



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

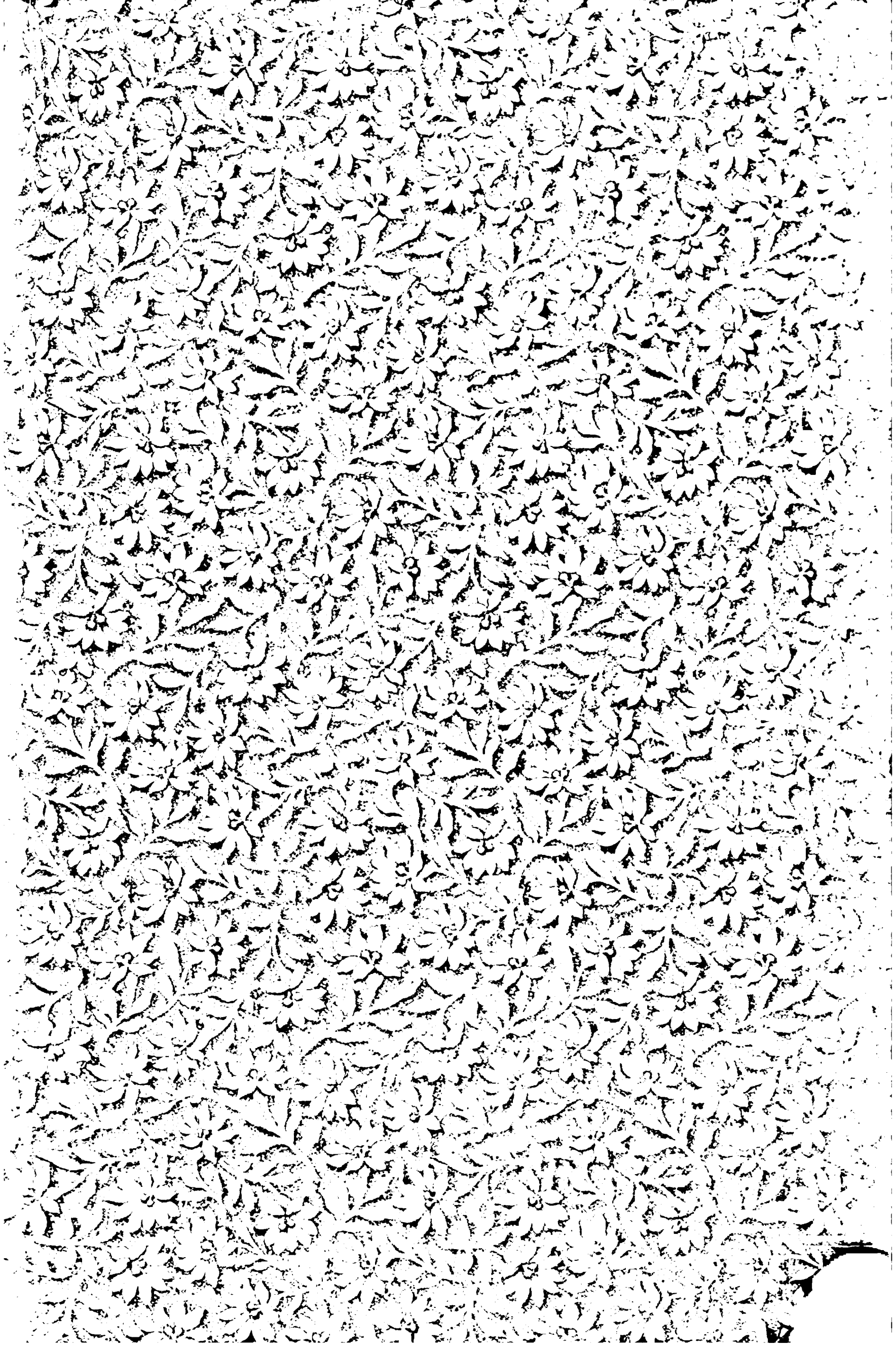
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

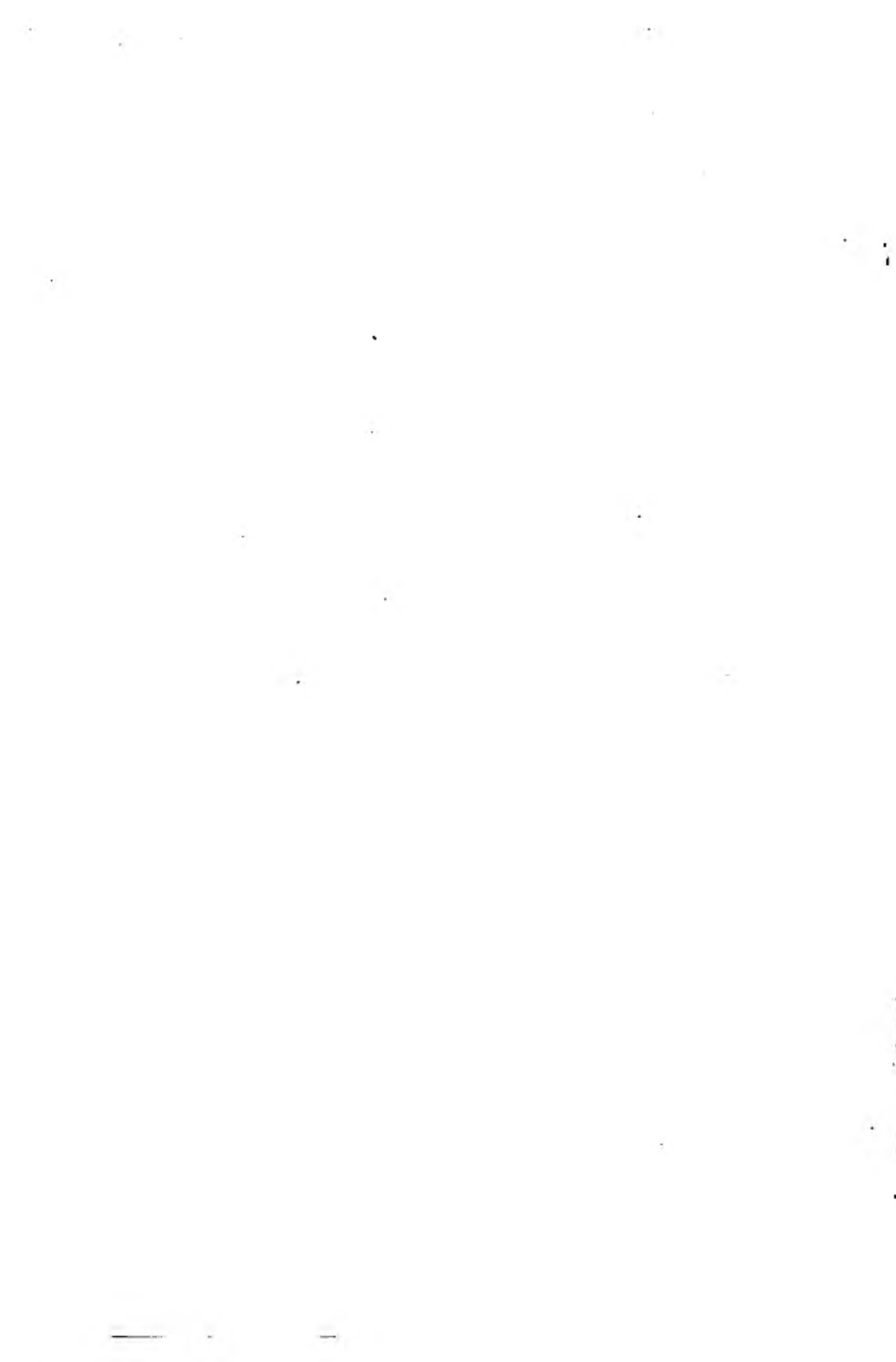
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





BRAUNSCHWEIG: GEO. WESTERMANN.

WÖRTERBÜCHER-VERLAG,

**ENGLISCH, FRANZÖSISCH, DEUTSCH, ITALIENISCH,
GRIECHISCH UND LATEINISCH.**

BROWN & MARTIN. Dictionnaire de poche anglais et français. 2 Theile. 16. geh. 2 Mk. 60 Pf.

COUSIN. Französisch-Deutsches Reise- und Conversations-Taschenwörterbuch. geh. 2 Mk. 60 Pf.

ELWELL. Neues vollständiges Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Mit Bezeichnung der Aussprache. 2 Theile. geh. 4 Mk. 50 Pf.

FLÜGEL. Allgemeines Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch. 2 Theile in 3 Bänden. Neueste Bearbeitung. gr. Lex.-8. geh. 36 Mk.; geb. in Halbfranz 45 Mk., in Juchten-Bocksaffian 51 Mk.

Einzelne zu beziehen ist:

I. Theil, Englisch-Deutsch. 2 Bde. geh. 24 Mk.; geb. in Halbfranz 30 Mk., in Juchten-Bocksaffian 34 Mk.

II. Theil, Deutsch-Englisch. 1 Bd. geh. 12 Mk.; geb. in Halbfranz 15 Mk., in Juchten-Bocksaffian 17 Mk.

FLÜGEL-SCHMIDT-TANGER. Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache für Hand- und Schulgebrauch. 2 Bände. gr. Lex.-8. geh. 10 Mk.; geb. in Leinen 12 Mk. 50 Pf., in Halbfranz 13 Mk. Einzelne Bände sind unter Erhöhung des Preises um eine Mark für den Band zu beziehen.

KLOTZ. Handwörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Lübker und Dr. Hudemann. 2 Bde. gr. Lex.-8. Billigste Ausgabe für Schulen und Universitäten. geh. 18 Mk.

MOLÉ. Neues Wörterbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache zum Gebrauch für alle Stände. 2 Theile. Lex.-8. geh. 6 Mk.

MOLÉ. Neues Taschenwörterbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache zum Schulgebrauche. 2 Theile. 8. geh. 3 Mk. 50 Pf.

RICCARDO. Neues Reise- und Conversations-Taschenwörterbuch der Italienischen und Deutschen Sprache. 16. 2 Theile. geh. 2 Mk. 60 Pf.

ROST. Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch für den Schul- und Handgebrauch. 2 Bde. Lex.-8. geh. 10 Mk.

THIBAUT. Wörterbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache. 2 Theile. gr. Lex.-8. geb. 10 Mk.

WILLIAMS. Neues Taschenwörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Mit Angabe der Aussprache. 2 Theile. 16. geh. 2 Mk. 60 Pf.

WM. ODELL ELWELL'S
NEW AND COMPLETE
DICTIONARY
OF
THE ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES

REMODELLED AND GREATLY IMPROVED.

WITH THE PRONUNCIATION ACCORDING TO THE METHOD

OF

J. E. WORCESTER.

FOR GENERAL USE.

TWO PARTS.

THIRTY-FOURTH STEREOTYPE EDITION.

BRUNSWICK.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY GEORGE WESTERMANN.

1899.

MEH

Wm. Odell Ellwell's

Neuestes vollständiges

Wörterbuch

der

Englischen und Deutschen Sprache

umgearbeitet und vielfach verbessert.

Mit Bezeichnung der Aussprache

nach

J. J. Worcester.

Zum Gebrauch für alle Stände.

Zwei Theile.

Uierunddreißigste Stereotyp-Ausgabe.

Braunschweig.

Druck und Verlag von George Westermann.

1899.

PF 3640
A 2 E 5
1899

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1868, by

B. WESTERMANN & C^o.

**in the Clerk's Office of the district Court of the United States for the
Southern District of New-York.**

PREFACE.

Although the rapid sale of twelve consecutive editions of this Dictionary in Germany as well as of the same number in England and America, may be justly considered as convincing proof of the excellence of this practical work, still we have deemed it our duty to present to the public in this thirteenth edition a work almost entirely remodelled and greatly enlarged.

The surprising development in recent times of arts and sciences, particularly of the natural sciences, not only gave rise to a host of new words and expressions, but also occasioned their being adopted by the public in general, so that they ought not be wanting in a practical Dictionary. It was, therefore, essential to direct our attention to this object by consulting the leading contemporary and previous works and by careful research.

Thus a copious collection of terms lately introduced into physics, che-

Vorrede.

Der schnelle Verbrauch von zwölf Auflagen unseres Wörterbuchs auf dem deutschen Büchermarkte, und eben so vielen in England und Amerika, hat den vorzüglichen praktischen Werth desselben glänzend bestätigt, uns zugleich aber auch mit Rücksicht auf die gesteigerten Anforderungen der Neuzeit veranlaßt, dem Publicum in der gegenwärtigen dreizehnten Auflage eine vollständige Neubearbeitung und nicht unbedeutende Erweiterung des Werkes vorzulegen.

Die außerordentlichen Fortschritte auf allen Gebieten der Wissenschaften, vorzugsweise aber der Naturwissenschaften, schufen im Laufe der letzten Jahre nicht nur eine Menge neuer Wörter, sondern machten dieselben, bei dem von Jahr zu Jahr immer allgemeiner werdenden Interesse des großen Publicums an diesen Wissenschaften, auch immer mehr und mehr zum Gemeingut, so daß sie in einem praktischen Wörterbuch nicht fehlen dürfen. In dieser Beziehung haben wir nun namentlich bei der gegenwärtigen Neubearbeitung die größte Mühe und Sorgfalt darauf verwandt, allen Anforderungen, welche man an ein solches Werk zu stellen berechtigt ist, zu entsprechen und nach den neuesten und besten Quellen die möglichste Vollständigkeit zu erreichen gesucht.

mistry, technology, telegraphy, galvanoplastics, railway-engineering &c. was inserted into this work.

A marked improvement with regard to the system of orthoepic notation will likewise be recognised in our adoption, in conformity with the standard English lexicographical works, of Worcester's mode of indicating the pronunciation of English vowels and consonants, which will be found fully explained by the „Key to the Pronunciation,“ given at the commencement of the work, p. ix; the most essential marks are, moreover, repeated at the top of each column.

Concerning the vowels in general, the mark – denotes a long sound, ~ a short one, a point [.] an obscure one or want of accent; two points [··] denote the influence of an r succeeding the marked vowels (except ä). The other marks are of a different nature, as specified in the Key.

The second Part has also a Key, so that with the assistance of the same, the English student will be enabled to acquire a correct German pronunciation and accent with facility.

In each Part the Imperfect Tense and the Participle of the simple irregular Verbs are inserted in crotchets; those of the Compound Verbs are de-

Eine ausgedehnte Berücksichtigung ließen wir insbesondere den angewandten Naturwissenschaften zu Theil werden und bereicherten deshalb das Werk mit einer großen Anzahl neuer Wörter aus dem Gebiete der Physik, Chemie und Technik, z. B. der Telegraphie, Galvanoplastik, des Eisenbahnwesens &c.

Eine sehr wesentliche Verbesserung erfuhr ferner der erste Theil dieser neuen Auflage auch noch in Beziehung auf die Bezeichnung der Aussprache der englischen Wörter, denn während die frühern Auflagen sich an die Webster'sche Methode angeschlossen, nahmen wir hier das im Allgemeinen auf den nämlichen Principien beruhende, aber durch seine schärferen Unterscheidungen ausgezeichnete Worcester'sche System an. Hierdurch wurde das Werk nicht nur, besonders für den Anfänger, weit brauchbarer, sondern es trat auch in Uebereinstimmung mit dem jetzt stehend gewordenen Gebrauch der bessern neuern Wörterbücher. Dieses System ist durch einen Schlüssel auf Seite ix ausführlich erläutert, wie auch der Kopf jeder einzelnen Columne die wesentlichsten Aussprachebezeichnungen enthält. Für sämtliche Vocale gemeinschaftlich ist das allgemein giltige Princip angenommen, daß – die Länge, ~ die Kürze und · die Dumpsheit oder Tonlosigkeit des betreffenden Vocals bezeichnet, während ·· auf denjenigen Vocalen steht, deren Ton (angenommen ä) durch das nachfolgende r bestimmt wird. Die übrigen Zeichen haben bei den verschiedenen Vocalen eine verschiedene Bedeutung, wie dies aus dem Schlüssel erhellt. Ebenso haben wir für den zweiten, deutsch-englischen, Theil einen Schlüssel beigelegt, so daß es mittelst der angewendeten augenfälligen und entsprechenden Zeichen und mit Hilfe des voranstehenden Ausspracheschlüssels dem Engländer leicht sein wird, die richtige Aus-

signated by the abbreviation irr. By this means the author hopes to have facilitated the practical use of the work, and, by adopting this method, to have rendered superfluous the addition of a table of the irregular verbs.

In the second Volume the letters h. and s. indicate whether the Verb is conjugated with the aux. Verb haben or sein; and to every declinable Substantive the Genitive Sing. and Nominative Plur. are adjoined: an advantage hitherto presented only by the more compendious and expensive publications of the kind, and one well calculated to enhance the usefulness of the work to the student of either nation.

The use of types not too diminutive and hurtful to the eye, an object attained by judicious typographical economy, and a clear, legible print and good paper, will tend to render the use of the work agreeable and easy.

The catalogue of proper names annexed to each Part is more copious and complete than is to be found in any Dictionary of equal compass.

The Editor and the Publisher.

sprache und Betonung des Deutschen in kurzer Zeit und mit Leichtigkeit sich anzueignen.

In beiden Theilen ist bei den einfachen unregelmäßigen Zeitwörtern die Abweichung im Imperfect und Particip in Klammern eingeschaltet, bei den zusammengesetzten durch die Abkürzung irr. darauf hingewiesen. Der Herausgeber glaubt hiermit den praktischen Gebrauch erleichtert zu haben, indem er dadurch eine am Schlusse des Werkes anzufügende Tabelle der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter, als an wenig passlicher Stelle, überflüssig gemacht hat. Im zweiten Theile ist durch ein beigefügtes h. oder s. angezeigt, ob das Zeitwort mit dem Hilfszeitworte haben oder sein umgewandelt wird, sowie auch bei jedem Hauptworte der Genitiv des Singulars und der Nominativ des Plurals — wo eine Beugung stattfindet — angegeben worden ist; ein bisher nur größeren und kostspieligen Werken angehöriger Vorzug, welcher den Werth dieser Arbeit für den Gebrauch des Engländers besonders hervorzuheben geeignet ist.

Die durch eine zweckmäßige typographische Deconomie möglich gewordene Verwendung einer für das Auge wohlthuenden nicht zu kleinen Schrift, sowie ein klarer Druck auf schönem Papier wird den Gebrauch angenehm erleichtern.

Das am Schlusse des ersten und zweiten Theiles angefügte Verzeichniß von Eigennamen ist reicher und vollständiger, als es irgend ein ähnliches Wörterbuch gleichen Umfanges aufzuweisen hat.

Der Herausgeber und der Verleger

mistry, technology, telegraphy, galvanoplastics, railway-engineering &c. was inserted into this work.

A marked improvement with regard to the system of orthoepic notation will likewise be recognised in our adoption, in conformity with the standard English lexicographical works, of Worcester's mode of indicating the pronunciation of English vowels and consonants, which will be found fully explained by the „Key to the Pronunciation,“ given at the commencement of the work, p. IX; the most essential marks are, moreover, repeated at the top of each column.

Concerning the vowels in general, the mark – denotes a long sound, ~ a short one, a point [.] an obscure one or want of accent; two points [··] denote the influence of an r succeeding the marked vowels (except ä). The other marks are of a different nature, as specified in the Key.

The second Part has also a Key, so that with the assistance of the same, the English student will be enabled to acquire a correct German pronunciation and accent with facility.

In each Part the Imperfect Tense and the Participle of the simple irregular Verbs are inserted in crotchets; those of the Compound Verbs are de-

Eine ausgedehnte Berücksichtigung ließen wir insbesondere den angewandten Naturwissenschaften zu Theil werden und bereicherten deshalb das Werk mit einer großen Anzahl neuer Wörter aus dem Gebiete der Physik, Chemie und Technik, z. B. der Telegraphie, Galvanoplastik, des Eisenbahnwesens &c.

Eine sehr wesentliche Verbesserung erfuhr ferner der erste Theil dieser neuen Auflage auch noch in Beziehung auf die Bezeichnung der Aussprache der englischen Wörter, denn während die frühern Auflagen sich an die Webster'sche Methode angeschlossen, nahmen wir hier das im Allgemeinen auf den nämlichen Principien beruhende, aber durch seine schärferen Unterscheidungen ausgezeichnete Worcester'sche System an. Hierdurch wurde das Werk nicht nur, besonders für den Anfänger, weit brauchbarer, sondern es trat auch in Uebereinstimmung mit dem jetzt stehend gewordenen Gebrauch der bessern neuern Wörterbücher. Dieses System ist durch einen Schlüssel auf Seite IX ausführlich erläutert, wie auch der Kopf jeder einzelnen Columnne die wesentlichsten Aussprachebezeichnungen enthält. Für sämtliche Vocale gemeinschaftlich ist das allgemein gültige Princip angenommen, daß – die Länge, ~ die Kürze und · die Dumpsheit oder Tonlosigkeit des betreffenden Vocals bezeichnet, während ·· auf diejenigen Vocale steht, deren Ton (ausgenommen ä) durch das nachfolgende r bestimmt wird. Die übrigen Zeichen haben bei den verschiedenen Vocalen eine verschiedene Bedeutung, wie dies aus dem Schlüssel erhellt. Ebenso haben wir für den zweiten, deutsch-englischen, Theil einen Schlüssel beigelegt, so daß es mittelst der angewendeten augenfälligen und entsprechenden Zeichen und mit Hilfe des voranstehenden Ausspracheschlüssels dem Engländer leicht sein wird, die richtige Aus-

signated by the abbreviation irr. By this means the author hopes to have facilitated the practical use of the work, and, by adopting this method, to have rendered superfluous the addition of a table of the irregular verbs.

In the second Volume the letters *h.* and *s.* indicate whether the Verb is conjugated with the aux. Verb *haben* or *sein*; and to every declinable Substantive the Genitive Sing. and Nominative Plur. are adjoined: an advantage hitherto presented only by the more compendious and expensive publications of the kind, and one well calculated to enhance the usefulness of the work to the student of either nation.

The use of types not too diminutive and hurtful to the eye, an object attained by judicious typographical economy, and a clear, legible print and good paper, will tend to render the use of the work agreeable and easy.

The catalogue of proper names annexed to each Part is more copious and complete than is to be found in any Dictionary of equal compass.

The Editor and the Publisher.

Sprache und Betonung des Deutschen in kurzer Zeit und mit Leichtigkeit sich anzueignen.

In beiden Theilen ist bei den einfachen unregelmäßigen Zeitwörtern die Abweichung im Imperfect und Particip in Klammern eingeschaltet, bei den zusammengesetzten durch die Abkürzung irr. darauf hingewiesen. Der Herausgeber glaubt hiermit den praktischen Gebrauch erleichtert zu haben, indem er dadurch eine am Schlusse des Werkes anzufügende Tabelle der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter, als an wenig passlicher Stelle, überflüssig gemacht hat. Im zweiten Theile ist durch ein beigelegtes *h.* oder *s.* angezeigt, ob das Zeitwort mit dem Hilfszeitworte *haben* oder *sein* umgewandelt wird, sowie auch bei jedem Hauptworte der Genitiv des Singulars und der Nominativ des Plurals — wo eine Beugung stattfindet — angegeben worden ist; ein bisher nur größeren und kostspieligen Werken angehöriger Vorzug, welcher den Werth dieser Arbeit für den Gebrauch des Engländers besonders hervorzuheben geeignet ist.

Die durch eine zweckmäßige typographische Deconomie möglich gewordene Verwendung einer für das Auge wohlthuenden nicht zu kleinen Schrift, sowie ein klarer Druck auf schönem Papier wird den Gebrauch angenehm erleichtern.

Das am Schlusse des ersten und zweiten Theiles angefügte Verzeichniß von Eigennamen ist reicher und vollständiger, als es irgend ein ähnliches Wörterbuch gleichen Umfanges aufzuweisen hat.

Der Herausgeber und der Verleger

ABBREVIATIONS.

abbr.	abbreviated, abbreviation	abgekürzt, Abkürzung.
adj.	adjective	Beiwort.
adv.	adverb	Nebenwort.
am.	Americanism	Wort oder Redensart in Amerika gebräuchlich.
art.	article	Geschlechtswort.
cmp.	(in) compounds	in zusammengesetzten Wörtern.
comp.	comparative	Comparativ.
conj.	conjunction	Bindewort.
corr.	corrupted	verdorbene Schreibweise oder Aussprache.
f.	feminine gender.	weibliches Hauptwort.
fam.	familiarly	in der vertrauten Sprache; im gemeinen Leben.
fig.	figuratively	im bildlichen Sinne.
her.	heraldry	Heraldik, Wappenkunde.
imp.	imperfect tense	Imperfect.
imper.	imperative	Imperativ.
int.	interjection	Empfindungswort, Ausrufung.
iron.	ironically	ironisch, spöttisch.
lat.	latin	lateinisch.
m.	masculine gender	männliches Hauptwort.
mar.	mariners' term	Kunstausdruck in der Seesprache.
n.	neuter gender	sächliches Hauptwort.
obs.	obsolete	veraltet.
part.	participle	Particip.
partic.	particle	Partikel.
pl.	plural number	Mehrheit.
poet.	poetically	dichterisch.
pr.	pronoun	Fürwort.
pres.	present tense	Präsens.
prp.	preposition	Vormwort.
s.	substantive; see	Hauptwort; siehe.
sea	sea expression	See-(Matrosen-)Ausdruck.
sup.	superlative	Superlativ.
T.	technical term	Kunstausdruck.
v. a.	verb active	thätiges Zeitwort.
v. a. & n.	verb active & neuter	thätiges und neutrales Zeitwort.
v. aux.	auxiliary verb	Hilfszeitwort.
v. def.	defective verb	defectives Zeitwort.
v. imp.	impersonal verb	unpersönliches Zeitwort.
v. irr.	irregular verb	unregelmäßiges Zeitwort.
v. n.	verb neuter	neutrales Zeitwort.
v. r.	verb reflexive	zurückführendes Zeitwort.
v. s.	verbal substantive	Verbalsubstantiv.
vulg.	vulgar expression	gemeines Wort.
h.	auxiliary verb haben	Hilfszeitwort haben.
s.	auxiliary verb sein	Hilfszeitwort sein.

KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION.

FIRST PART.

C c without any mark, before a, o, u and all the consonants, has the hard sound of k (as in carry, cock, cup); it is soft like s before e, i and y (as in cedar).	C, c ohne Bezeichnung wird hart (wie k in k a n n) gesprochen vor a, o, u und allen Consonanten, dagegen weich (wie s) vor e, i und y.
^C (^Ch) c (^ch) hard like k, as in ^Character, monarchist, scirrus	wie k in C h a r a k t e r (K a r a k t e r), S t i g g e.
Ç (Çh) ç (çh) soft like s (sh), as in Çhaïçe (shāz), flaccid (flaksid), machine (mashēn)	wie s (sch) in M a s c h i n e.
Ch without a mark sounds like tsh, as in Charm (tsharm)	wie tsh in T s c h e r k e s s e n.
G g soft like j, as in gem	wie dsch in S a d s c h i.
J j soft like German dīch, as in just	
S s soft like z, as in was	wie ein sehr weiches deutsches s in l e s e n.
Z z like a very soft German i (lesen), as in zero, braze	
Th rh the flat or soft th, as in this, those.	
Th th the sharp th, as in think, thin.	
^A ā long or open a, as in fāte	wie eh in g e h t.
^A ă short a, as in fāt	Mittellaut zwischen dem a und ä in den Wörtern R a m m, R ä m m e.
^A ă Italian a, as in fār	wie a in w a r.
^A ă broad a, as in fāl	Mittellaut zwischen a und o.
.A ą obscure a (in unaccented syllables, nearly the same as ę, j, q, u), as in fatal, liar,	ähnlich wie das dumpf ausgesprochene e in T a -
E ē longe, as in mēte	del, P e t e r.
^E ē short e, as in mēt	wie i oder ie in m i r, f l i e h t.
^E ē short and obtuse, as in hērd	wie e in B e t t.
.E ę obscure e (like ą), as in father	Mittellaut zwischen e in W a t e r und ö in d ö r r t.
I i long i, as in pine	wie e in W a t e r.
^I i short i, as in fin	wie ei in B e i n.
^I i short and obtuse (like ē), as in bīrd	wie i in b i n.
.I j obscure i (like ą), as in elixīr	wie i.
O ō long o, as in nōte	ähnlich wie ę, mit Anklang an i.
^O ō short o, as in nōt	wie o in R o t h, S o h n.
^O ō like short u (ü), as in dōve	wie o in L o t t e.
^O ō broad o (like ă), as in nōr	Mittellaut zwischen dem o in T o p f und dem ö in
^O ō long and close, as in mōve	T ö p f e r, mit Anklang an a.
.O ọ obscure o (like ą), as in mentor	Mittellaut zwischen a und o.
U ū long u, as in tūne	wie u in B r u d e r, s c h u f.
^U ū short u (like ō), as in tūn	ähnlich wie ą, mit Anklang an o.
^U ū like ō, as in rūde	wie ju in J u b e l.
^U ū middle or obtuse, as in būll	Mittellaut zwischen dem o in T o p f und dem ö in
^U ū short and obtuse, as in fūr	T ö p f e r, mit Anklang an a.
U ų obscure u (like ą &c.), as in murmur	wie u in B u d e.
Y ŷ long i, as in bŷ	wie u in B u l l e.
^Y ŷ short i, as in cŷmbal	ähnlich wie ŷ und I.
^Y ŷ like I, as in mŷrrh	dem ą, ę &c. analog
Y y (unmarked), like j, as in martyr, very	wie ei in b e i.
	wie i in G i m p e l.
	wie I.
	wie j.

REMARKS.

The digraphs ai or ay, always have the sound of the long a (ā), unless otherwise marked.

au and aw sound like broad a (ā), as in haul, shawl.

ae, ea and ie, always have the sound of the long e (ē), unless otherwise marked.

ēš like ē, as in shēšp (like shēp).

eū and eŵ sound like long u (ū), as in feūd, new.

eū and eŵ sound like ō, as in rheūm.

oa sounds like long o (ō), as in boat.

oe sounds like long o (ō), as in goes, unless otherwise marked.

oi or oy has its proper sound (the german sound eu), as in loiter, boy.

ōō like ō, as in fōōl (like fōl).

ōū and ōŵ sound like German au in Bau, as in būnd, nōw.

When one vowel of a digraph is marked, it has the sound designated by the mark, the other vowel is quiescent, as in appēar, barlēy, enōūgh, cōurse, lōan, bōw, trūe, sūit etc.

Singularities of pronunciation are always noted in crotchets [].

b after m is always mute, as in dumb.

c after s, and before e, i, y, is usually mute, as in sceptre, scimitar, Scythian.

e final is always mute; in the termination en, e is usually mute, as in broken.

g and k before n are mute, as in gnaw, knave.

gh is quiescent, as in light, sight, unless in words otherwise marked (as enough, laugh etc.).

h after r is always mute, as in rhyme.

l is mute before f, k, m, as in half, walk, calm.

n after m belonging to the same syllable is mute.

p is mute before s and t, as in psalter, ptyalism.

ph is pronounced like f, as in philosophy; but silent in phthisic.

s before m has the soft sound of z, as in spasm.

w before r is mute, as in write, wrong; in words beginning with wh, h after w is pronounced before it, as in what (pronounced hwat), which (hwich).

Letters in italics are not sounded, as in knot, metal, whole, whose.

The letters ce, ci, ti, before a vowel, are pronounced like sh, as in ocean (oshan), gracious (grashus) etc.

The termination geon or gion sounds like jon, as in bludgeon, religion.

The termination tion sounds like shon, as in affection, nation; the termination sion, after a consonant, is also pronounced shon, as in ocneession; but after a vowel it has a

Bemerkungen.

Die Digraphen ai, ay haben stets den Laut des langen a (ā), sobald sie nicht anders bezeichnet sind.

au und aw lauten wie das breite a (ā); wie haul, shawl.

ae, ea und ie, werden immer wie das lange e (ē) ausgesprochen, sobald sie nicht anders bezeichnet sind.

ēš ist ganz gleich ē.

eū und eŵ lauten wie das lange u (ū); wie in feūd, new.

eū und eŵ lauten wie das lange deutsche u in Ruhm.

oa hat den Klang des langen o (ō), wie in boat. Ausnahmen sind broad, großt.

oe lautet, wenn nicht anders bezeichnet, wie das lange o (ō), wie gōes.

oi, oy haben den Laut des deutschen eu, wie in loiter, boy.

ōō ist ganz gleich ō.

ōū und ōŵ haben den Laut des deutschen au in Bau.

Wenn ein Vocal eines Digraphs bezeichnet ist, so bekommt er den durch die Bezeichnung vorgeschriebenen Laut; der andere Vocal ist stumm, wie in appēar, barlēy, enōūgh, cōurse, lōan, bōw, sūit, trūe u. s. w.

Besondere Eigentümlichkeiten der Aussprache sind stets in Klammern [] beigelegt.

b nach m ist immer stumm.

c nach s und vor e, i, y ist meistens stumm, wie in sceptre, scimitar, Scythian.

Der Endvocal e ist immer, in der Endsilbe en meistens stumm, wie in broken.

g und k vor n sind stumm, wie gnaw, knave.

gh ist, mit einigen bezeichneten Ausnahmen (wie enough, laugh u. s. w.), stumm, wie in light, sight.

h nach r ist immer stumm, wie rhyme.

l ist stumm vor f, k, m, wie in half, walk, calm.

n nach m zu derselben Silbe gehörend ist stumm, wie in dawn.

p ist stumm vor s und t, wie in psalter, ptyalism.

ph hat die Aussprache des f, wie in philosophy; ist aber stumm in phthisic.

s vor m hat den weichen Laut des z, wie in spasm.

w vor r ist stumm, wie in write, wrong. Bei Wörtern, die mit wh anfangen, wird h zuerst ausgesprochen, wie in what (hwat), which (hwich).

Buchstaben in Curfschrift werden nicht ausgesprochen, wie in knot, metal, whole, whose ce, ci, ti vor einem Vocale lauten wie sch, w in ocean (osh'n), gracious (grsch's).

Die Endsilbe geon oder gion lautet wie dsch'n.

Die Endsilbe tion lautet wie sch'n, wie in affection, nation; dies gilt ebenfalls von sion nach einem Consonanten, wie in concession. Nach einem Vocale aber hat es einen weichern

KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION.

FIRST PART.

C c without any mark, before a, o, u and all the consonants, has the hard sound of k (as in carry, cock, cup); it is soft like s before e, i and y (as in cedar).	С, с ohne Bezeichnung wird hart (wie k in k a n n) gesprochen vor a, o, u und allen Consonanten, dagegen weich (wie s) vor e, i und y.
Ч (Ch) ч (ch) hard like k, as in Character, monarchist, scirrus	wie k in C h a r a k t e r (K a r a k t e r), S k i z z e.
Щ (Ch) щ (ch) soft like s (sh), as in Chaise (shāz), flaccid (flaksid), machine (mashēn)	wie s (sch) in M a s c h i n e.
Ch without a mark sounds like tsh, as in Charm (tsharm)	wie tsh in T s c h e r k e s s e n.
G g soft like e j, as in gem	wie dsch in S a d s c h i.
J j soft like German dich, as in just	
S s soft like z, as in was	wie ein sehr weiches deutsches s in l e s e n.
Z z like a very soft German i (lesen), as in zero, braze	
Th th the flat or soft th, as in this, those.	
Th th the sharp th, as in think, thin.	
А ā long or open a, as in fate	wie eh in g e h t.
А ä short a, as in fat	Mittellaut zwischen dem a und ä in den Wörtern K a m m, R ä m m e.
А ä Italian a, as in far	wie a in w a r.
А ä broad a, as in fall	Mittellaut zwischen a und o.
А а obscure a (in unaccented syllables, nearly the same as e, i, o, u), as in fatal, liar,	ähnlich wie das dumpf ausgesprochene e in T a -
Е ē long e, as in mēte	del, R e i e r.
Е ē short e, as in mēt	wie i oder ie in m i r, f l i e h t.
Е ē short and obtuse, as in hērd	wie e in B e t t.
Е е obscure e (like a), as in father	Mittellaut zwischen e in W a t e r und ö in d ö r r t.
І і long i, as in pine	wie e in V a t e r.
І і short i, as in sin	wie ei in B e i n.
І і short and obtuse (like ē), as in bīrd	wie i in b i n.
І ѝ obscure i (like a), as in elixīr	wie ē.
О ō long o, as in nōte	ähnlich wie e, mit Anklang an i.
О ō short o, as in nōt	wie o in R o t h, S o h n.
О ô like short u (ü), as in dōve	wie o in L o t t e.
О ö broad o (like ä), as in nōr	Mittellaut zwischen dem o in T o p f und dem ö in
О ô long and close, as in mōve	T ö p f e r, mit Anklang an a.
О о obscure o (like a), as in mentor	Mittellaut zwischen a und o.
U ū long u, as in tūne	wie u in B r u d e r, s c h u f.
U ü short u (like ö), as in tūn	ähnlich wie a, mit Anklang an o.
U ū like ö, as in rāde	wie ju in J u b e l.
U ū middle or obtuse, as in bāll	Mittellaut zwischen dem o in T o p f und dem ö in
U ū short and obtuse, as in fūr	T ö p f e r, mit Anklang an a.
U у obscure u (like a &c.), as in murmur	wie u in B u d e.
Y ŷ long i, as in bŷ	wie u in B u l l e.
Y ŷ short i, as in cŷmbal	ähnlich wie ŷ und I.
Y y like i, as in mŷrrh	dem a, e zc. analog.
Y y (unmarked), like j, as in martyr, very	wie ei in b e i.
	wie i in G i m p e l.
	wie I.
	wie j.

REMARKS.

Bemerkungen.

The digraphs ai or ay, always have the sound of the long a (ā), unless otherwise marked.

au and aw sound like broad a (ā), as in haul, shawl.

ae, ea and ie, always have the sound of the long e (ē), unless otherwise marked.

ēē like ē, as in shēp (like shēp).

eū and eŵ sound like long u (ū), as in feūd, new.

eū and eŵ sound like ō, as in rheūm.

oa sounds like long o (ō), as in boat.

oe sounds like long o (ō), as in goes, unless otherwise marked.

oi or oy has its proper sound (the german sound eu), as in loiter, boy.

ōō like ō, as in fōl (like fōl).

ōū and ōŵ sound like German au in Gau, as in būnd, nōŵ.

When one vowel of a digraph is marked, it has the sound designated by the mark, the other vowel is quiescent, as in appēar, barlēy, enōugh, cōurse, lōan, bōw, trēe, sūit etc.

Singularities of pronunciation are always noted in crotchets [].

b after m is always mute, as in dumb.

c after s, and before e, i, y, is usually mute, as in sceptre, scimitar, Scythian.

e final is always mute; in the termination en, e is usually mute, as in broken.

g and k before n are mute, as in gnaw, knave.

gh is quiescent, as in light, sight, unless in words otherwise marked (as enough, laugh etc.).

h after r is always mute, as in rhyme.

l is mute before f, k, m, as in half, walk, calm.

n after m belonging to the same syllable is mute.

p is mute before s and t, as in psalter, ptialism.

ph is pronounced like f, as in philosophy; but silent in phthisic.

s before m has the soft sound of z, as in spasm.

w before r is mute, as in write, wrong; in words beginning with wh, h after w is pronounced before it, as in what (pronounced hwat), which (hwich).

Letters in italics are not sounded, as in knot, metal, whole, whose.

The letters ce, ci, ti, before a vowel, are pronounced like sh, as in ocean (oshan), gracious (grashus) etc.

The termination geon or gion sounds like jon, as in bludgeon, religion.

The termination tion sounds like shon, as in affection, nation; the termination slon, after a consonant, is also pronounced shon, as in concession; but after a vowel it has a

Die Digraphen ai, ay haben stets den Laut des langen a (ā), sobald sie nicht anders bezeichnet sind.

au und aw lauten wie das breite a (ā); wie haul, shawl.

ae, ea und ie, werden immer wie das lange e (ē) ausgesprochen, sobald sie nicht anders bezeichnet sind.

ēē ist ganz gleich ē.

eū und eŵ lauten wie das lange u (ū); wie in feūd, new.

eū und eŵ lauten wie das lange deutsche u in Ruhm.

oa hat den Klang des langen o (ō), wie in boat. Ausnahmen sind broad, groß.

oe lautet, wenn nicht anders bezeichnet, wie das lange o (ō), wie goes.

oi, oy haben den Laut des deutschen eu, wie in loiter, boy.

ōō ist ganz gleich ō.

ōū und ōŵ haben den Laut des deutschen au in Gau.

Wenn ein Vocal eines Digraphs bezeichnet ist, so bekommt er den durch die Bezeichnung vorgeschriebenen Laut; der andere Vocal ist stumm, wie in appēar, barlēy, enōugh, cōurse, lōan, bōw, sūit, trēe u. s. w.

Besondere Eigenthümlichkeiten der Aussprache sind stets in Klammern [] beigefügt.

b nach m ist immer stumm.

c nach s und vor e, i, y ist meistens stumm, wie in sceptre, scimitar, Scythian.

Der Endvocal e ist immer, in der Endsilbe en meistens stumm, wie in broken.

g und k vor n sind stumm, wie gnaw, knave.

gh ist, mit einigen bezeichneten Ausnahmen (wie enough, laugh u. s. w.), stumm, wie in light, sight.

h nach r ist immer stumm, wie rhyme.

l ist stumm vor f, k, m, wie in half, walk, calm.

n nach m zu derselben Silbe gehörend ist stumm wie in dawn.

p ist stumm vor s und t, wie in psalter, ptialism.

ph hat die Aussprache des f, wie in philosophy; ist aber stumm in phthisic.

s vor m hat den weichen Laut des z, wie in spasm.

w vor r ist stumm, wie in write, wrong. Bei Wörtern, die mit wh anfangen, wird h zuerst ausgesprochen, wie in what (hwat), which (hwich).

Buchstaben in Kursivschrift werden nicht ausgesprochen, wie in knot, metal, whole, whose. ce, ci, ti vor einem Vocale lauten wie sch, w in ocean (osch'n), gracious (grehich's).

Die Endsilbe geon oder gion lautet wie dsch'n.

Die Endsilbe tion lautet wie sch'n, wie in affection, nation; dies gilt ebenfalls von slon nach einem Consonanten, wie in concession. Nach einem Vocale aber hat es einen weichern

softer sound, like *zhon*, as in *diffusion*; exceptions are noted in crotchets [].

The termination *sier* or *zier*, is pronounced *zhēr* or *zhūr*, as in *osier* (*ozhēr*), *brazier* (*brazhūr*), but when accented, it has the sound of *seer*, as in *cuirassier*.

The termination *ture* and similar combinations in which a hissing pronunciation (*nature* = *nā'tshūr*) prevailed in former times, is now almost generally pronounced regularly *nā'tyūr*; but usage is undoubtedly still divided (compare Flügel's *Practical Dict.* XXXVI).

The vowel *e* in the termination *ed* in the customary pronunciation is omitted, as in *delivered* (*deliverd*), *charmed* (*charmd*); but after *d* and *t* this termination (*ed*) is pronounced as a distinct syllable, as in *abraded*, *dejected*.

The accented syllable is always designated by this mark (').

The double accent after *e* or *i*, and before *ci* and *ti*, indicates that the preceding syllable ends with the pronunciation of *sh*; thus: *pre''cious* (*presh'us*), *off''cious* (*offish'us*), *vi''ciate* (*vish'äte*), *discre''tion* (*discresh'qn*).

The double accent between *n* and *g* indicates that the *g* is drawn back to the preceding syllable, as in *an''ger*, *fin''ger* (pronounced *ang'ger*, *fin'ger*).

Laut, wie in dem französischen *je*, wie in *diffusion*. Die Ausnahmen sind in Klammern [] angegeben.

Die Endsilben *sier*, *zier* haben den weichen Laut des französischen *je*, wie in *osier*, *brazier*; accentuirt aber lautet sie *sitr*.

Die Endung *ture* und ähnliche, früher allgemein mit *Bischlaut* (*tsh*: *nature* = *nā'tshūr*) gesprochen, wird jetzt fast überwiegend regelmäßig gesprochen: *nā'tyūr*; doch ist der Gebrauch immer noch im Schwanken (vgl. Flügel, *Practical Dictionary* p. XXXVI).

e in der Endsilbe *ed* ist meistens stumm, wie in *delivered* (*deliverd*), *charmed* (*charmd*). Nach *d* und *t* aber wird die Endsilbe *ed* vollständig ausgesprochen, wie in *commanded*, *detected*.

Die accentuirte Silbe ist stets mit diesem Zeichen (') versehen.

Der Doppelaccent nach *e* und *i*, und vor *ci* und *ti* zeigt an, daß die vorhergehende Sylbe mit dem Laute *sch* endet, z. B. *pre''cious* (*preschös*), *off''cious* (*offischös*), *vi''ciate* (*wischiate*), *discre''tion* (*discreisch'n*).

Der Doppelaccent zwischen *n* und *g* deutet an, daß *g* zu der vorhergehenden Silbe herübergezogen wird, wie in *anger* (*ang'ger*), *finger* (*fin'ger*).

SECOND PART.

Vocale.

Jeder deutsche Vocal ist ohne Veränderung seines eigenthümlichen Lautes, welcher aber in der Aussprache lang, gedehnt, scharf oder kurz sein kann.

Ä ä, das lange, offene a, wie in Ädel, läben, gäb (= ä in für).

Ä á, das scharfe, kurze a, wie in Äst, hát (= a im französischen *astre*).

Ebenso der Umlaut ä: ä wie in schädlich (= ai in air); ä wie in hätte (= a in fan). — Äi und Äy lauten wie ei: Kaiser (= i in lion).

Ê ê, das lange e, wie in Êfel, lêdig (= ä in fäte).

Ê é, das kurze, scharfe e, wie in Êsse, fést (= e in heft).

Ê è, das gedehnte e, wie in Êrde, bèbt (= e in error).

Ï i; das lange i, wie in Ïgel, ðir (= i in marine).

Ï í, das kurze i, wie in Ïnsel, mít (= i in fin).

Ô ô, das lange o, wie in Ôfen, lôbt (= o in note).

Ô ó, das kurze, geschärfte o, wie in Ôst, flótt (= ô in hôt).

Vowels.

The Vowel in German is subject to no change of its primitive sound, but it is either long, produced, sharp or short.

Ä ä, the long, open a, as in Ädel, läben, gäb (= ä in für).

Ä á, the sharp, short a, as in Äst, hát (= the french a in *astre*).

Also the variation ä: ä as in schädlich (= ai in air); ä as in hätte (= a in fan). Äi and Äy sound like ei: Kaiser (= i in lion).

Ê ê, e long, as in Êfel, lêdig (= ä in fäte).

Ê é, e short and sharp. as in Êsse, fést (= e in heft).

Ê è, e produced, as in Êrde, bèbt (= e in error).

Ï i, i long, as in Ïgel, ðir (= i in marine).

Ï í, i short, as in Ïnsel, mít (= i in fin).

Ô ô, o long, as in Ôfen, lôbt (= o in note).

Ô ó, o short and sharp, as in Ôst, flótt (= ô in hôt).

Weniger der Unkenntnis d. B. wie in 61, 18fen
an dem französischen aus zu lesen, ganz; B wie
in 61er. Ähnlich dem I in 61er.

2. It had large n, not in Ulex, gait (and in Ulex).
3. It had large n, not in Ulex, (gait and in Ulex).

① **Werte des Umlauts ü:** ü wie in **über**, **übern** = dem französischen u in **roue**; ü wie in **über** = dem französischen u in **roue**.

© 2000 by Laurence White & L. (L. W.).

Die Aussprache der bezeichneten Buchstaben
a, ä, ih, ch, g und h siehe unter den Cons-
sonanten.

Alle unbegleiteten Kinder und Jugendliche haben ihren natürlichen Eltern Kon.

e lautet in den Endsilben der Bein- und Hauptwörter len, ten, ein, ern, enl, end, er, ve, ler, der, ter se u. noch gelinder und seltner als é (so in hunter, phaner). wie in: malen, helfen, sammeln, Wender, Käse, Wender, ler u.

es lautet wie das englische I in too, plus, wine;
wenn es in zwei Silben aufgetrennt werden
soll, ist das I mit dem Erweichungspuncten ver-
bunden, wie in Österreichisch: I (Achterpunkt) ist.

ist lauter wie die Hie, Tiere zu (aus dem Marne),
was es gerichtlich und gefahren werden muß.
Das ist mit zwei Säulen dargestellt, wie im
Bilde (Bild) der Tierscheide (die - runde).

உள்ளுறை (உள்ளுறை) உட்குறை
உள்ளுறை (உள்ளுறை) உட்குறை

es lautet wie 7: Siebzehn; man erhält ge-
lesen wird, ist das erste mit zwei Tausenden be-
zeichnet, 7. 17. hundert (be-zehn), hundert
(be-zehn).

on Laurel Ave. E. Street. Need to board.

on laurier n° 245 multiflor 20 m. en bûche.

du mich ein wenig der englische des englischen als
und so in den Wörtern meist, boy am nächsten,
wie in Käufer, Kunde, Genie.

Consonanten

Die nicht aufgeführten Consonanten sind in
der Aussprache den russischen gleich.

e vor a, u und an aber vor einem Consonanten
klingt wie f und ist in diesem Falle mit einem
Anschreibselben versehen (f); wie in Sand-
heit, auch, er, vor e, u und den Umlauten
ä, ö und ö klingt es aber wie r, mit Ausnahme
 einiger Eigennamen, wo es ebenfalls wie f
klingt wie in Rein, Eichen, Eichen.

• als weicher Baumstamm ist etwas härter als
y in dem Worte yellow, z. B. weich, Cheese,
mit einem fischen z, als harter Baum-
stamm und mit einem härtern Ende anzu-
fassen ist er in Braunkohl: z. mit in Koch-

Also the variation *ɛ*: *ʊ* as in *lit*, *liten* (as the French *ou* in *leur*, *peur*); *ʊ* as in *flur*, smaller to *ɪ* in *bird*.

1. 2. a long, as in *liter*, with two 4 to 5 dia.

● 此乃 1997 年 10 月 1 日以前, 香港 (含新界) 的電話號碼。

Likewise the variation *â* : *ä* as in *âbre*, *âpre* as the french *a* in rare; *â* as in *âpre* as the french *u* in better.

5 and 6 have the sound of 1 (which now).

For the pronunciation of the marked letters
A, C, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, vide the comments.

All the unmarked words and variations of nouns and adjectives have their short, natural sound.

e in the terminations *ien, ion, ein, eren, est, end, er, re, let, bet* etc., of verbs and substantives, has a softer and shorter sound than *é* (as *e* in *hunter, planner*), as in: *mairen, betten, jammeln, friden, edle, sterben* etc.

al has the sound of the English l in blue, pine, wine. As a digylogistic the l is marked with two dots, as in *Österreich* (*Österreich*-tät).

It sounds like I: *Dir*, *Sterr* (= I in marine). As a diphthong the *i* is marked with two dots, as in *Pfir* (*Pfi-e*), *Sterr* (*Sti-err*).

at around 11:45 : 11:1

as like *t. Geriz*, above. As a disyllable the first *r* is marked with two dots, as *blenden* (be-eu-ben), *drillen* (be-eilen).

or has the sound of *j*: *Steer* *Seed*: to *beast*.

en has the sound of the English 50 in 5000.

En and en are almost equivalent to the English *and*, *or* in most, *boy*. as in *Gänger, Freunde, Leute*.

Comments

The consonants not adverted to have the same pronunciation as in English.

c before a, o, u and æ, or before a consonant sounds like f and is in this case marked with a small cross-line (S c), as in *Centibat*, east. Before e, i y and the variations ä é and ü it has the sound of ts, some few names of Tunes excepted, in which it also sounds like S, as in *Säim Säthra Säthra*.

As a soft palatal sound rather more aspirated than *y* in yellow, as: *meich* German night, *Viht*, *hihtlich*. As a harsh palatal with a stronger aspiration it is marked, *ch*, as in *Rach*, *Dach*, *nachbar*; it has no corresponding sound in English. When *h* is pronounced like *f* or *v* it is marked thus, *Ch*, *sh* as in *Cherster*, *Schiff*, *charakter*. In words of French origin it has the sound of (*ch*), in which case this pronunciation is affirmed in *synthese*.

It stands for it, as to Edr. Adam, when; quite
absolutely.

g lautet im Allgemeinen wie das englische **g** in *give*, *god* etc., ausgenommen in der Endsilbe *ig*, wo es wie der weiche Gaumenlaut **ch** oder **y** wie in dem Worte *yellow*, *year* klingt (vgl. **j**; **Jod**, den Consonant), und ist alsdann mit einem Punkte bezeichnet: **g̃**, wie in *wogig*, *gütig*, *Gütigkeit*, *ewig* etc. In einigen Gegenden Deutschlands wird es auch in den Silben *ag*, *aug*, *og* und *ug* mit einem Hauche ausgesprochen, ähnlich dem **ch**, jedoch weniger hart, wie in *Magd*, *Jagd*, *Auge*, *saugen*, *log*, *Bo:gen*, *Jugend*, *Zugend* etc.

h, wenn es mit einem starken Hauche ausgesprochen wird (wie **h** in *have*), ist mit einem Strichelchen bezeichnet: **h̃**, wie in *Hand*, *haben*, *gehört* etc.; zwischen zwei Vokalen stehend, wird es mit einem ganz gelinden Hauche ausgesprochen, wie in *sehen*, *gehen*, *ruhen* etc.; in allen übrigen Fällen aber ist es stumm und dient, wenn es nach einem Vokale oder Umlaute folgt, zur Verlängerung oder Dehnung der Silbe, z. B. *Zahl*, *ihn*, *lehren*, *froh* etc.

j (**Jod**, der Consonant) lautet wie **y** in *year*: z. B. *ja*, *jeder*, *Janmer* etc.

n vor **g** und **f** hat einen Nasenton und lautet wie **n** in *anger*, *ink*; so in den Wörtern *Gesang*, *Ding*, *Fang*, *Dank*, *stinken*; bei der Benennung eines Hauptwortes oder Adjectivs aber und im Comparativ und Infinitiv nimmt es einen weichern und gelindern Nasenton an, wie in *Gesang*, *Gesänge*, *Handlung*, *Handlungen*, *lang*, *länger*, *langen*, *singen*, *gesungen*.

ph lautet wie **f**: *Philosophie*; *philosophy*.

qu lautet wie **qu** in *queen*.

sch lautet wie **sh**.

ß lautet wie **c** in *rice*.

ti vor einem Vokale lautet wie **tsi**, wie in *Ration*, *Motion*, *Martial*, *Exercitium* etc.

v lautet wie **f**, in fremden Wörtern wird es aber mehrentheils wie das englische **v** ausgesprochen, wie in *laviren*, *Favorit* etc.

w lautet durchgängig wie das englische **v**.

ß lautet wie **ts**, wie in *Harß*; **ß** lautet wie ein doppeltes **ß**, wie in *trogen* etc.

g has in general the same sound as in English in *give*, *god*, excepting in the final syllable *ig*, when it sounds like the soft palatal **ch**, or like **y** as in *year* (see **j**; **Jod**, the consonant), and is then marked with a dot: **g̃**, as in *wogig*, *gütig*, *Gütigkeit*, *ewig*. In some parts of Germany it is also pronounced in the syllables *ag*, *aug*, *og* and *ug* with an aspiration similar to **ch**; but less forcibly, as in *Magd*, *Jagd*, *Auge*, *saugen*, *log*, *Bogen*, *Jugend*, *Zugend* etc.

h when strongly aspirated (like **h** in *have*), is marked with a small stroke, thus **h̃**, as in *Hand*, *haben*, *gehört*. Between two vowels it has a gentle aspiration, as in *sehen*, *gehen*, *ruhen*. In all other cases it is mute and, preceded by a vowel or a variation, serves to lengthen the syllable, as: *Zahl*, *ihn*, *lehren*, *froh*.

j (the consonant **j**) always sounds like **y** in *year*, as: *ja*, *jeder*, *Janmer*.

n before **g** and **f** has a nasal sound like **n** in *anger*, *ink*, as: *Gesang*, *Ding*, *Fang*, *Dank*, *stinken*. But in the variation of nouns or adjectives, and in the Infinitive it has a softer nasal sound, as in *Gesang*, *Gesänge*; *Handlung*, *Handlungen*; *lang*, *länger*; *langen*, *singen*, *gesungen*.

ph has the sound of **f**, as: *Philosophie*, *philosophy*. **qu** like **qu** in *queen*.

sch like **sh**.

ß like **c** in *rice*.

ti preceding a vowel has the sound of *tsee*, as in *Ration*, *Motion*, *Martial*, *Exercitium*.

v like **f**, except in words from foreign languages, in which it is pronounced **v**, as: *laviren*, *Favorit*.

w has the sound of the English **v**.

ß like **ts**, as: *Harß*; **ß** like a double **ß**, as: *trogen*

FIRST PART:
ENGLISH AND GERMAN.

— 222 —

AGG n^{te}, n^{tt}, d^{ve}, n^{tr}, m^{ve}, n^{ent}or. — t^{lce}, t^{ln}, b^{ll}, m^{urm}qr. — b^y, c^{ymb}al. **AI.R**

2/1
1/1

1
1

1

1

1

.

1
1

1

1

1

1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

fett.
fö-
fen.
fö-
e.

fen;
ben;
ben

fen.
fö-

fö-
fö-
(auf
fö-
fö-

fö-
fö-

fö-

en;
fen.
fen.
fö-
fö-
fö-
fö-
fö-
fö-

fen.
fen.
fen.
fen.

fö-
fö-
fö-
fö-

fö-
fö-
fö-

fö-
fö-

fö-

fö-
fö-
fö-
fö-

- Britch**, s. Brech.
Brit'le, adj. brödlig; gebrechlich; ungewiß; —ness, s. die Brödligkeit; Gebrechlichkeit.
Bröach, v. a. aufpießen, (ein Faß) anstecken; anbohren; äußern; —, s. der Bratpfieß; die Spindel; Sprosse; Luchnadel, Broche.
Bröach'er, s. der Bratpfieß; Faß; anstecker; fig. der Erfinder.
Bröad [brawd], adj. breit, weit, groß; dreist, grob, rauh; —awake, völlig munter; —ax, s. die Zimmerast; —bill, s. die wilde Ente; —brästed, adj. breitbrüstig; —eyed, adj. großäugig; weitsüchtig; —shouldered, adj. breitschulterig; —side, s. die Batterieseite (eines Schiffes), volle Lage; —step, s. der Treppenabsatz; —stone, s. der Quaderstein; —sword, s. der Handegen, das Schwert.
Bröad'ish, adj. etwas breit; schlüpferig.
Bröad'ness, s. die Breite, Weite; Plattheit, Robheit.
Bröad'wise, adj. nach der Breite.
Brocade', s. der Brokat (Stoff).
Bro'cade, s. das Näflergeschäft.
Bröche, s. die Luchnadel, Broche.
Brock, s. der Dachs. [her.
Brock'et, s. der Spieghirsch, Spie.
Brödekin, s. der Halbstiefel.
Brögue [brög], s. der Holzschuh; das Randerwälsch.
Broid, **Broid'er** v. a. stiden.
Broid'erer, s. der Sticker.
Broid'ery, s. die Stiderei.
Broll, s. der Rärm, Streit, Auf-
 ruhr; —, v. a. braten, rösten; —, v. n. braten, schwenken.
Broll'er, s. der Rost; Aufwiegler.
Bro'kage, s. Brocade.
Bröke, v. a. mäfen; fuppeln.
Bröken, part. gebrochen; jah-
 lungsunfähig; —mäat, s. die Reige;
 —winded, adj. kurzathmig.
Brökenly, adv. unterbrochen, in
 Stiden.
Brökenness, s. die Gebrochenheit.
Bröker, s. der Näfler; Tröbler;
 Kuppler.
Brökerage, s. das Näflergeld;
 der Bucher.
Brökerly, s. die Trödelei.
Brö'mäte, s. eine Bromverblu-
 dung.
Bröme (Brö'mine, Bro'mjn),
 s. das Brom (ein Salzbild).
Bröme'gräsa, s. die Eröpe (eine
 Art Gras).
Brö'm'ic, adj. bromsauer; —acid,
 s. die Bromsäure.
Bronch'al, adj. die Luftröhre be-
 treffend. [öffnung.
Bronchot'omy, s. die Luftröhren-
 Bronz, Bronze, s. die Bronze; Brust'le, v. a. [brüssl], kuittern,
 rauchen. [grob, unmenschlich.
Bru'tal, adj. —ly, adv. viehisch.
Bruthäl'ity, s. das viehische Wesen;
 die Unmenschlichkeit, Robheit.
Bru'talize, v. a. viehisch machen;
 —, v. n. verwildern.
Brute [bröt], s. das Vieh; —, adj.
 unwissend, unvernünftig.
Brute'ness, s. die Unwissenheit,
 Robheit.
Brute'weight [bröt-wät], s. T.
 das Bruttogewicht.
Bru'tishness, s. das viehische Be-
 sen; die Grausamkeit.
Bru'tify, v. a. zum Vieh machen.
Bru'tish, adj. unvernünftig, roh,
 sinnlich.
Bry'ony, s. die Zannrübe.
Bt. abbr. ft. Baronet.
Bub, s. vulg. das starke Bier; —,
 v. n. jechen.
Büb'ble, s. die Wasserblase; der
 leere Schein, Trug; to make a —
 of one, einen zum Narren haben;
 —, v. a. täuschen; —, v. n. sprudeln,
 rieseln.
Büb'bler, s. der Betrüger; Name
 eines gewissen Fisches (im Ohio).
Bubby, s. die weibliche Brust.
Büb'bo, s. die venerische Beule.
Büb'on'ocle, s. der Hodenbruch.
Bucanär', **Bucanier'**, s. der See-
 räuber; —, v. a. Seeräuberei treib-
 en.
Buck, s. der Bod, Rehbod; Stus-
 her; die Lauge, Wäsche; —, v. a.
 & n. boden, sich stoßen; sich vaa-
 ren; in Lauge weichen; —bäskot,
 s. der Waschlorb; —eye, s. das
 Bodsaug, Epitheton der Ein-
 geborenen im Staate Ohio; —gäat,
 s. der Ziegenbod; —ram, s. eine
 Art Steifleinwand; —skin, s.
 das Bod(Wild-)leder; Buckstin,
 ein festes Wollenzug; iron. der
 junge Gock; —tall, s. Name einer
 politischen Partei in Newyork;
 —whäat, s. der Buchweizen.
Buck'et, s. der Wassereimer.
Buck'ing, s. das Bodden; Einlau-
 gen; —tub, s. das Laugefaß;
 —time, s. die Laufzeit.
Buck'ish, adj. bodig, geil; stuger-
 haft.
Buck'le, s. die Schnalle; Haar-
 lode; —, v. a. schnallen; in Boden
 legen; sich rüsten, vorbereiten,
 sich auf etwas legen; —, v. n. sich
 krümmen, biegen; sich schmiegen;
 sich raufen.
Buck'ler, s. das Schild; der
 Beschirmer; das Rückenstück; mar.
 der Klüßgappen; —, v. a. decken,
 verteidigen.
Buck'ram, s. die Steifleinwand;
 —, s. pl. der Bärenlauch.

1

(

(

(

(

- Check**, s. der Einhalt, Aufstoß; das Hinderniß; der Beweis; Schriftung; die Anweisung, der Schein; das Schwach; —, v. a. zurückhalten, hemmen; schelten; kontrolliren, nachzählen; —, v. n. einhalten, fochen; —mäte, adj. schwachmatt; —mate, v. a. schwachmatt machen.
- Check'er**, v. a. scheidig machen; untermengen; —, s. die eingelegte Arbeit; —board, s. das Schachbret, Damenbret; —work, s. das Tafelwerk.
- Check'ers**, s. pl. Brettspiel, Damenspiel. [unerschrocken.]
- Check'less**, adj. unaufhaltsam.
- Check'y**, adj. würfelig; bunt.
- Chäek**, s. die Bade, Bange; —by jowl, neben einander, ins Gesicht mündlich; —bone, das Badenbein; —tooth, der Badenzahn; —varnish, die Schminke; chäeka, pl. T. die Schere, der Kloben.
- Chäop**, v. n. zwitschern.
- Chäer**, s. die Fröhlichkeit, Munterkeit; fröhliche Miene; der Jubel, Beifallsruf; die Speise, Bewirtung; what —? wie geht es? to be of good —, gutheß Muthes sein, aufgeräumt sein; —, v. a. erheitern, aufmuntern; trösten; —, v. n. sich erheitern, sich freuen.
- Chäer'er**, s. der Aufmunterer.
- Chäer'ful**, adj. fröhlich, munter.
- Chäer'fulness**, s. die Fröhlichkeit, der Frohsinn. [los.]
- Chäer'less**, adj. freudenlos, muthlos.
- Chäer'ly**, adj. & adv. better, froh, lustig.
- Chäer'y**, adv. froh, munter.
- Chäep**, s. der Käse; —bowl, der Käsenapf; —cake, der Rahmsuchen; —curds, der Quark; —mönger, der Käsesträmer; —running, die Rollen; —vat, der Käsenapf, die Käseform.
- Chäes'y**, adj. käseartig, läßig.
- Chäelö'nian**, adj. schildkrötenartig.
- Chä'ly**, s. die Krebschere.
- Chäm'ic**, chemical, adj. chemisch.
- Chäm'ique** [—mön], s. das Weiberbemd; T. die Futtermauer (eines Balles).
- Chäm'ist**, s. der Chemist.
- Chäm'istry**, s. die Chemie.
- Cher'ish**, v. a. pflegen; lieblos; erwärmen.
- Cher'isher**, s. der Pfleger, Hüter, Stützer, Beschützer, Wohltäter.
- Cher'ishing**, s. die Pflege, Unterstützung; Aufmunterung.
- Cher'ry**, s. die Kirsch; —, adj. kirschroth; —stone, s. der Kirschkern; —tree, s. der Kirschbaum.
- Chert**, s. der Quarz.
- Cherty**, adj. quarzig.
- Chër'ub**, s. der Cherub; —'s head, der geflügelte Engelskopf.
- Cher'up**, v. n. zwitschern, piepen.
- Cher'sonëss**, s. die Halbinsel.
- Cher'vol**, s. der Ruslon (Schaf).
- Cher'vil**, s. der Kerbel (Pflanze).
- Ches'ible**, s. das Chorbemd.
- Ches'lip**, s. der Kellervurm, die Affel. [s. der Kastanienbaum.]
- Ches'nut**, s. die Kastanie; —tree, s. das Schachspiel; —board, s. das Schachbret; —man, s. der Schachstein, die Schachfigur; —player, der Schachspieler; —tree, s. pl. mar. die Scheerbalken.
- Ches'som**, s. die lockere Erde.
- Chest**, s. die Kiste, Lade; Brust; —, v. a. in eine Kiste einschließen; —soundered, adj. herzschlächting; —sounding, s. die Engbrüstigkeit, Herzschlächtingkeit.
- Chestnut**, s. Chesenut.
- Ches'ton**, s. eine Art Pflaumen.
- Chëväl-gläs**, s. der Dreh(Zoiletten-)spiegel.
- Chëvallär**, s. der Cavalier, Ritter.
- Chévaux' de frise** [chëvö'de-fröz], pl. T. der spanische Reiter.
- Chéveril**, s. die Ziege; das Ziegenleder. [mung.]
- Ché'vance**, s. die Unternehmung.
- Ché'ron**, s. her. der Balken (im Wappen).
- Chëw**, v. a. & n. kauen; nachsinnen, überlegen; to — the end, wiederkauen; —, s. der Mundvoll; — of tobacco, das Primchen.
- Chëw'ink**, s. am. das Rothbleichen.
- Chëw'it**, s. die kleine Pastete.
- Chëwä**, s. pl. Stetukohlen in kleinen Stücken.
- Chicänö'**, s. die Chieane, Hinterlist; —, v. a. chicaniren.
- Chicä'ner**, s. der Rechtsverdrehen.
- Chicä'nery**, s. das Chicaniren, die Rechtsverdrehung.
- Chick**, v. n. keimen, sprossen, wachsen; —, s. das Hühnchen.
- Chickabid'dy**, s. das Hühnchen; fig. der Liebling. [Meise.]
- Chick'adëö**, s. die schwarzbläuliche.
- Chick'arëö**, s. das rothe Eichhörnchen.
- Chick'en**, s. das Küchlein, Hühnchen; —hearted, adj. vergagt, feig; —pox, s. das Friesel.
- Chick'en-fixings**, s. pl. das Hühnerfricasse.
- Chick'ling**, s. das Küchlein.
- Chick'-weed**, s. der Hühnerdarm (Pflanze).
- Chide**, v. a. & n. irr. (chid, chidden, chid), schmähen, lärmern; —, s. das Gemurmel; Geräusch.
- Child'er**, s. der Schelter; Zabler.
- Child'ress**, s. das zänkische Weib.
- Child'ingly**, adv. scheltend.
- Chies**, adj. —ly, adv. vornehmlich, vorzüglich, höchst; —, s. der Anführer, Chef, das Oberhaupt; der Haupttheil; her. das Schildhaupt; commander in —, s. der Oberbefehlshaber; lord —justice, s. der Oberrichter.
- Chies'sage**, s. die Kopfsteuer.
- Chies'sess**, adj. ohne Oberhaupt.
- Chies'ria**, s. der Erzbischof.
- Chies'tain**, s. der Anführer Händlung. [verstehe, Oberste.]
- Chies'tainry**, —ship, s. die Anführung.
- Chiev'ance**, s. der Bucher.
- Chiv'e**, v. n. zu Ende kommen.
- Chig'ro**, Chig'öe, s. der Sandfloh.
- Chil'blain**, s. die Frostbeule.
- Child**, s. das Kind; from a —, von Kindheit an; to be with —, schwanger sein; —, v. a. gebären; —bearing, s. die Niederkunft, Geburt; —bed, s. das Kinderbett, Wochenbett; —birth, s. die Niederkunft.
- Chil'dermädäy**, s. das Fest der unschuldigen Kinder (28. December).
- Child'hood** [—höd], s. das Kindesalter; die Kindlichkeit.
- Childish**, adj. kindisch; —ness, s. das kindische Wesen.
- Childless**, adj. kinderlos.
- Child'like**, adj. kindisch, kindlich.
- Chil'dren**, s. (pl. v. child), die Kinder.
- Chile**, s. Chyle.
- Chil'lad**, s. das Jahrtausend.
- Chill**, s. der Frost, die Kälte, der Schauer; —, v. a. kalt machen, entmuthigen; —, v. n. schauern; —, adj. kalt, frostig; muthlos.
- Chill'iness**, Chill'ness, s. die Kälte, der Schauer.
- Chill'y**, adj. etwas kalt.
- Chimb**, s. die Stimme.
- Chima**, s. der Einklang, die Harmonie; das Glockengeläute; —, v. a. die Glocken läuten; —, v. n. klingen, läuten; übereinstimmen, harmoniren; zusammenpassen.
- Chimer**, s. der Glöckner.
- Chimë'ra**, s. das Strugeth.
- Chimer'ical**, adj. eingebildet, grillenhaft, chimärisch.
- Chim'ical**, Chim'ist, &c. s. Chem...
- Chim'ney**, s. das Kamin, der Schornstein; Lampenröhre; —money, das Herdgelb; —place, der Kaminofen; —stack, die Dampfrohre; —swöper, der Kaminkehrer, Schornsteinfeger; —top, die Kaminlappe.
- Chin**, s. das Kinn, die Stimmgabel.
- Ch'na**, s. das Porcellan; die Chinakunde; —ink, s. die Tinte; —man, s. der Porzellanhändler; —orange, s. die süße Borne

Comptroll', s. Control.	tirt; geistreich; grillenhaft; -ness, s. die Einbildung, der Dünkel, die Ziererei.	Conces'sive, adj. -ly, adv. zulassend, einräumend.
Compul'sative, adj. -ly, adv. Compul'satory, adj. zwingend, Zwangs-.	Concēit'less, adj. gedankenlos.	Conch, s. die Muschel.
Compul'sion, s. der Zwang.	Concēiv'able, adj. begreiflich, verständlich, denkbar; -ness, s. die Begreiflichkeit, Denkbarkeit.	Conchoid, s. die Epirastlinie.
Compul'sive, adj. -ly, adv. zwingend, Zwangs-; -ness, s. der Zwang. [zwangsweise.	Concēive', v. a. empfangen, schwanger werden; fassen, begreifen, meinen, sich einen Begriff machen.	Conchology, s. die Muschellehre.
Compul'sory, adj. zwingend.	Concēiv'er, s. der Begreifende.	Conchylā'ceous, adj. muschelförmig, Muschel-.
Compūnc'tion, s. die Zerknirschung, Gewissensbisse, Reue.	Concēiv'ing, s. die Einsicht u.	Concil'iate, v. a. verschaffen, erwerben, einnehmen; versöhnen, zufrieden stellen.
Compūnc'tious, adj. zerknirscht, reuevoll, reuig.	Concēlebrāte, v. a. feiern.	Conciliā'tion, s. die Erlangung; Befriedigung, Versöhnung.
Compūnc'tive, adj. zerknirschend.	Concēnt', s. die Uebereinstimmung, Harmonie.	Conciliā'tor, s. der Vermittler.
Compurgā'tion, s. die eidliche Bestätigung; Ehrenrettung.	Concēnt'ful, adj. harmonisch.	Concil'iatory, adj. vermittelnd, ausöhnend, friedlich.
Compurgā'tor, s. der bestätigende Zeuge, Gewährsmann.	Concēn'trāte, v. a. concentriren, zusammenziehen, vereinigen; verdichten.	Concin'nity, s. die Brauchbarkeit.
Compū'table, adj. zählbar, berechenbar.	Concēn'trā'tion, s. die Zusammenziehung, Verstärkung, Concentration.	Concin'notis, adj. brauchbar; artig, anständig, nett.
Computā'tion, s. die Berechnung, der Kostenanschlag; die Vergleichen verschiedener Münzsorten.	Concēn'tre, v. a. & n. (sich) concentriren, zusammentreffen.	Concise', adj. -ly, adv. kurz, gedrungen bündig; -ness, s. die Kürze, Gedrängtheit, Bündigkeit.
Compūte', v. a. rechnen, berechnen, überschlagen.	Concēn'tric, adj. einerlei Mittelpunkt habend, concentrisch.	Concise'ion, s. die Abschneidung; gedrängte Kürze, Bestimmtheit.
Compūter, s. der Rechner, Berechner. [fährie; Camerad.	Concēp'tacle, s. das Behältnis.	Concitiā'tion, s. die Erregung, Aufregung.
Com'rāde, s. der Mitgenos, Ge-	Concēn'tible, adj. begreiflich, faßlich. [Concept.	Concite', v. a. erregen.
Con, v. a. wissen; auswendig lernen, studiren; adv. wider.	Con'cept, s. der Entwurf, das	Conclama'tion, s. der Ausruf, das Freudengeschrei.
Con. abbr. st. Consols.	Concep'tion, s. die Empfängnis; der Begriff, Gedanke, die Vorstellung; der witzige Einfall.	Con'clave, s. die geheime Versammlung; das Conclave.
Concam'erāte, v. a. wölben.	Concep'tions, Concep'tive, adj. empfänglich, fruchtbar.	Conclude', v. a. & n. schließen, einschließen; beschließen, bestimmen; folgern, urtheilen; verpflichten.
Concamerā'tion, s. die Wölbung, der Bogen.	Concērn, s. die Angelegenheit, das Geschäft, Unternehmen; die Wichtigkeit; der Antheil; Verkehr, die Gemeinschaft; Unruhe; T. kaufmännisches Etablissement; -v. a. betreffen, angehen; bekümmern, beunruhigen; sich einmischen.	Concludē'cy, s. der Schluß, die Folgerung, Schlußfolge.
Concat'enāte, v. a. verketten, verbinden, enge vereinigen.	Concērn'ed, adj. interessiert; betroffen, verlegen.	Concludē't, adj. entscheidend.
Concatenā'tion, s. die Verkettung, enge Verbindung.	Concērn'edly, adv. angelegentlich. [s. der Umstand.	Concludē'r, s. der Entscheider.
Concavā'tion, s. die Ausböhlung.	Concērn'ing, part. betreffend; -,	Conclud'ing, adj. entscheidend; schließlich; -ly, adv. zum Schluß.
Con'cāve, s. die Höhlung, das Gewölbe; -, adj. hohl, höhlrund; concav, höhlgeschliffen; -, v. a. ausböhlen; -ness, Concāv'ity, s. die höhlrunde Beschaffenheit, Concavität.	Concērn'ment, s. die Angelegenheit, Sorge, Theilnahme, das Interesse; die Gemüthsbewegung, der Eifer.	Conclud'sion, s. der Schluß, das Ende; die Folgerung; der Re-schluß.
Concā'vō-concāve, adj. concav-concav(auf beid. Flächen concav).	Con'cert, s. das Einverständnis, die Verabredung; das Concert; in -, nach genommener Abrede; by -, einmüthig.	Conclud'sional, adj. entscheidend.
Concā'vō-convex, adj. concav-convex(auf einer Fläche concav, auf der andern convex).	Concērt', v. a. verabreden, entwerfen, überdenken, berathen.	Conclud'sive, adj. entscheidend, bündig; -ness, s. die Bündigkeit, Folgerichtigkeit. [ate etc.
Concā'vōtis, adj. hohl, concav.	Concērtā'tion, s. der Streit.	Concoag'ulate etc., s. Coagul-
Concēal', v. a. verhehlen, verbergen (vor . . ., from . . .).	Concērt'ative, adj. streitsüchtig.	Concoet', v. a. verdauen; zur Reife bringen; fig. ansinnen.
Concēal'able, adj. zuverheimlichen.	Concērt'to, s. das Concert, Concertstück.	Concoet'ion, s. die Verdauung; das Reifen. [sent.
Concēal'edness, s. die Heimlichkeit, Verborgenheit. [let.	Conces'sion, s. die Erlaubnis; Einwilligung, das Zugeständnis.	Concoet'ive, adj. verdauend, reif.
Concēal'er, s. der Verberger, Geh-	Conces'sionary, adj. verwilligt, zugestanden, verliehen.	Concōl'our, adj. gleichfarbig.
Concēal'ment, s. die Verbergung, Verhehlung; der Zufluchtsort.		Concōm'itance, -cy, s. das Zusammenbestehen; die Begleitung.
Concede', v. a. zugeben, einräumen, gewähren.		Concōm'itant, adj. begleitend; mitwirkend; -, s. der Begleiter; -ly, adv. in Begleitung, in Gemeinschaft.
Concēit', s. der Gedanke, Einfall; Begriff; die Meinung; Einbildung, Idee; to be out of -, überdrüssig sein; -, v. a. sich einbilden, wahnern, halten für . . .		Concom'itāte, v. a. begleiten.
Concēit'ed, adj. eingebildet, affec-		Con'cord, s. die Eintracht; der Vertrag, Vergleich.
		Concor'dance, -cy, s. die Uebereinstimmung, Einbestimmtheit, Concordanz. [stimmig, harmonisch.
		Concor'dant, adj. einbestig, ein-

scheidung, der Gegensatz.	Schlag, Plan.	Convent', v. a. vorfordern, ver-
Contradictoria'guish, v. a. durch	Contrive', v. a. & n. erfinden, laden.	
einen Gegensatz unterscheiden.	erfinden; entwerfen, einen Plan	Convent'jela, n. die heimliche Zu-
Contraste'more, n. T. der Gegensatz.	Aufschlag machen; zu Stande	iammenkunft, das Conventuel.

|

'

3

•
•
•

► ■

1

•

1

4

3

14

14

1

11

1
1
1
1
1

- - -

DIS dōte, dōt, dōve, dōr, mōve, mentor — tūne, tūn, bāll, murmur. — dy, cymbal,
 myrrh. — gh wie sh. gh wie k. rh (Th) wie in This, th wie in thin. **DIV**

Distort, v. a. verdröhen, verren. **Disturb**, v. a. wegwerden, ab. **Djverg'ant**, adj. anseinanderlan-

НПП **нѣте, нѣт, дѣте, нѣт, мѣте, мѣтегр.** — **тѣте, тѣт, бѣт, мѣтегр.** — **бѣ, сѣмѣт, ЕАС**

END nota, nŏt, dŏve, nŏr, mŏve, mentor. — tŏne tŏn, hŏll, mŏrmŏr. — bŏ, cŏmbal, ENI.

L'NTD nôte, nôt, dôte, nôt, uôte, môtör. — line ün, bül, mörör. — by, cymbal, E'NIF

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Exult'ance, -ancy, s. das Frohlocken.
Exult'ant, adj. frohlockend.
Exultä'tion, s. das Frohlocken, der Triumph. [der Ueberfluß.
Exundä'tion, s. das Ueberfließen;
Exu'perable, adj. überwindlich.
Exu'perance, s. das Uebergewicht, Uebermaß. [übertreffen.
Exu'peräte, v. a. überwiegen;
Exus'citäto, v. a. erregen, anreizen.
Exust', v. a. verbrennen.
Exus'tion, s. die Verbrennung, der Brand.
Exu'vial, s. pl. die abgelegte Haut, Hülle.
Ey'as, s. der junge Gasse, Restfalle.
Eye, s. (I), das Auge; Dehr; die Knospe; der Anblick; die Ansicht, Beobachtung; with an - to, mit Rücksicht auf; to look with an evil -, scheel sehen; ungern sehen; -bäll, s. der Augapfel; -bëam, s. der Blick des Auges; -bright, s. der Augentrost (Pflanze); -brow, s. die Augenbraune; -drop, s. die Thräne; -flap, s. das Schenkleber; -glänce, s. der Blick; -gläss, s. das Augenglas, die Brille; -hole, s. die Augenböhle; -lash, s. die Augenwimper; -let, s. das Nistloch, Schnürloch; -lid, s. das Augenlid; -servant, s. der Augendiener; -service, s. der Augendienst; -shot, s. der Blick, Anblick; -sight, s. das Sehvermögen, Augenlicht; -sore, s. das Gerstenkorn (am Auge); -string, s. der Augennerv; -töth, s. der Augengahn; -wäter, s. das Augewasser; -wink, s. der Wink mit den Augen; -witness, s. der Augenzeuge; -, v. a. ansehen, bemerken; beobachten; T. (Nadeln) öhren; -, v. n. erscheinen, aus-
Eyed [id], adj. imp. :äugig; black-, schwarzäugig.
Eyeless, adj. augenlos, blind.
Eyre, s. (är), die (gerichtliche) Rundreise, das Forstgericht.
Eyry, s. (ärö), der Forst.

F.

Fabä'ceous, adj. bohnenähnlich, bohnenartig.
Fä'ble, s. die Fabel; -, v. n. Fabeln erzählen; -, v. a. erdichten.
Fä'bler, s. der Fabeldichter.
Fä'bling, s. das Fabeln; die Er-
Fä'ric, s. der Bau, das Gebäude; Nachwerk, Stoff, Fabricat; die Fabrik; -, v. a. bauen, verfertigen, fabriciren.

Fab'ricäte, v. a. erbauen, bauen; verfertigen, fabriciren; erdichten.
Fabricä'tion, s. das Bauen; die Verfertigung; das Nachwerk; die Erdichtung.
Fab'ricätor, s. der Verfertiger, Fabrikant.
Fab'ulist, s. der Fabeldichter.
Fabulos'ity, s. die Fabelhaftigkeit.
Fab'ulöus, adj. fabelhaft; -ness, s. die Fabelhaftigkeit.
Facäde, s. die Vorderseite, Fagade.
Fäce, s. das Gesicht; die Vorderseite, Oberfläche; Außenseite; der Ansehen; die Dreistigkeit, Kühnheit; T. Mündung einer Kanone; Avers einer Münze; mar. die Kompaßscheibe; to one's -, ins Gesicht; - to -, in Gegenwart, unter vier Augen; to have a -, aussehen wie, das Ansehen haben; -päinter, s. der Portraitmaler; -päinting, s. die Portraitmalerei; -, v. a. ansehen, ins Gesicht sehen; gegenüber stehen; sich widersehen, die Stirn bieten, tropen; decken; bedecken; -, v. n. sich verstellen; sich wenden.
Fäced, adj. imp. ein Gesicht habend; bold -, unverschämt.
Fäceless, adj. ohne Gesicht; fig. unverschämt. [nen].
Fäc'et, s. die Facette (an Edelstein).
Fäc'etious, adj. -ly, adv. lustig, scherzhaft; -ness, s. die Lustigkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit.
Fä'cial, adj. zum Gesicht gehörig; -angle, s. der Gesichtswinkel.
Fä'cile, adj. leicht; leutselig, freundlich; biegsam; leichtgläubig.
Facil'itäte, v. a. erleichtern.
Facilitä'tion, s. die Erleichterung.
Facil'ity, s. die Leichtigkeit; Leutseligkeit, Freundlichkeit; facilities, pl. Erleichterungsmittel.
Fä'cing, s. die Vorderseite; das Ansehen; die Bekleidung; Schwenzung; der Aufschlag; -, part. gegenüberstehend. [haft].
Facin'orous, adj. frevelhaft, böse.
Facsim'ile, s. das Facsimile.
Fact, s. die That; Thatsache; in -, in der That, wirklich.
Fac'tion, s. die Partei; Faction; der Aufruhr.
Fac'tionary, s. der Parteigänger.
Fac'tionist, s. der Aufrührer.
Fac'tious, adj. parteilich, aufrührerisch; -ness, s. der Parteilichkeit. [künstlich].
Facti'tious, adj. nachgeahmt.
Fac'tor, s. der Geschäftsführer, Faktor, Bevollmächtigte.
Fac'torage, s. das Amt, Geschäft eines Factors; die Agentengebühren.
Fac'torship, s. die Faktorstelle.

Fac'tory, s. der Handelsplatz; die Faktorei; die Manufactur, Fabrik.
Facto'tum, s. das Factotum; der Hausknecht; T. das Quadrat.
Fac'ture, s. die Verfertigung.
Fac'ulty, s. die Fähigkeit, das Vermögen; die Geschicklichkeit; Eigenschaft; Fakultät.
Fac'und, adj. berebt, beredt.
Facund'ity, s. die Beredtsamkeit.
Fäd'dle, s. die Ländel, Spielespiel; -, v. n. ländeln, spielen.
Fäde, adj. schwach, weß; fade; -, v. n. schwach werden; weßeln, verwelken; verschießen; -, v. a. weß machen.
Fädeless, adj. unverweßlich.
Fädge, v. n. sich passen, sich schicken; übereinkommen; gelingen.
Fä'ding, part. verweßend; fig. vergänglich; -ness, s. die Verweßlichkeit, Vergänglichkeit.
Fä'ces [fä'ces], s. pl. die Fäces, der Bodensatz; die Excremente.
Fag, s. der Knecht, Lausjunge; Arbeiter; Auswurf; -end, s. die Sahlleiste; das Ueberbleibsel; der Ausschuß; -, v. n. müde, schwach werden; -, v. a. prügeln, tyrannisiren.
Fag'ged (out), part. ermüdet.
Fag'ging (system), s. T. der Pen-
Fag'ot, s. das Bündel, Reisbündel; -, v. a. zusammenbinden.
Fäll, s. der Mangel, die Unterlassung; das Mißlingen; without fall, unfehlbar, ganz gewiß; -, v. n. fehlen, mangeln; fehlschlagen; vergehen; ermangeln; bankrott werden; -, v. a. verlassen; unterlassen; vernachlässigen. [Fehler].
Fäl'lance, s. das Unterlassen; der
Fäl'ling, s. der Mangel, Fehler; das Bankrottwerden.
Fäl'lure, s. das Fehlen, die Ermangelung, der Mangel; das Mißlingen; Versehen; der Bankrott.
Fäln, adj. & adv. froh, munter; vergnügt; mit Vergnügen, gern; I would -, ich möchte gern; -, v. n. sich sehnen, schwachen.
Fäint, adj. -ly, adv. schwach, matt; zaghaft; träge; farblos, glanzlos; schwül; -hearted, adj. verzagt, feig; -, v. n. verschwinden, vergehen; ohnmächtig werden, ermatten; -, v. a. entmuthigen, überwältigen, unterdrücken.
Fäint'ing, s. die Ohnmacht.
Fäint'ish, adj. schwach, ohnmächtig; -ness, s. die Schwäche.
Fäint'ness, s. die Schwäche; Zaghaftigkeit; Trägheit, Schwüle.
Fäint'y, s. Faintish.
Fäir, s. die Schöne; der Jahrmarkt.

FAN

nöte, nôt, döve, nör, möve, mentör. — tüne, tün, bäll, mürmur. — by, cýmbal, myrrh. — gh wie sh. gh wie k. rh (Th) wie in This. th wie in thin.

FAU

Fantás'tio, -al, adj. -ally, adv. eingebildet, sonderbar.
Fantás'ticalness, **Fantás'ticness**, s. die Laune, Grille, Sonderbarkeit.
Fan'tasy, s. Fancy.
Fan'tom, s. die Erscheinung, das Phantom, Hirngespinnst.
Fär, adj. & adv. entfernt, fern, entlegen; größtentheils; sehr; by -, bei weitem; - and wide, weit und breit; from -, aus der Ferne; - in years, in vorgerücktem Alter; -, s. das Ferkel; -fetch, s. der Kunstgriff; -fetched, adj. weit hergeholt.
Färc, s. die Fosse, Farce; das Hüßel; -, v. a. stopfen, anfüllen.
Färc'ical, adj. roffenhaft.
Fär'cy, s. die Räude (der Pferde).
Färd, v. a. schminken.
Färd'el, s. das Bündel, Päckchen; -, v. a. in Bündel packen.
Färe, s. die Fuhre; der Fuhrlohn; die Passagiere; Koft; der Leuchthurm; bäll of -, der Speisegettel; -, v. n. gehen, fahren, reisen; sich befinden, essen, trinken.
Färe'well, s. das Lebewohl; to bid -, Lebewohl sagen, Abschied nehmen.
Fär'in, s. der Pöllen, Saamen.
Fär'ing, s. das Egmehl.
Fär'inä'coot's, adj. mehlig.
Fär'm, s. das Bauerngut; Pachtgut, der Farm; -, v. a. Ackerbau treiben, bebauen; pachten, verpachten.
Fär'mable, adj. zu verpachten.
Fär'mer, s. der Landbauer; Pächter, Farmer.
Fär'ming, s. der Landbau.
Fär'möst, adj. am weitesten, weit entfernt.
Fär'ness, s. die Ferne, Entfernung.
Fä'ro, s. das Farospiel.
Fär'rag'inot's, adj. vermengt.
Fär'ä'go, s. das Gemengsel.
Fär'rier, s. der Hufschmied; Pferdesarzt; -, v. a. Pferde curiren.
Fär'riery, s. das Hufschmiedehandwerk; die Pferbearzeneikunst.
Fär'röw, s. das Ferkel; -, v. a. ferkeln.
Fär't, s. der Futz; -, v. n. furzen.
Fär'thel, v. a. die Segel aufwickeln.
Fär'ther, adj. & adv. weiter, ferner; -, v. a. fördern, befördern.
Fär'therance, s. die Beförderung, Aufmunterung.
Fär'thermore, adv. ferner, über.
Fär'thest, adj. & adv. weitest, am weitesten. [die Kleinigkeit.
Fär'thing, s. der Viertelpennig;
Fär'thingale, s. der Reifrod.
Fär'ce, s. pl. die Victorstäbe.
Fär'cia [fashja], s. die Binde, der Streif; T. Säulenfranz.

Fas'ciated [fashjätet], part. um: bunden.
Fasciät'ion [fashjätion], s. der Verband.
Fas'ciolo, s. das Bündel; Fascikel.
Fasciö'ularly, adv. bündelförmig.
Fas'cinäto, v. a. bezaubern.
Fascinä'tion, s. die Bezauberung.
Fas'cino [fas'sön], s. das Reisbündel, die Fashine.
Fas'cinot's, adj. bezaubert, bebert.
Fash'ion, s. die Form, Gestalt; Mode, Tracht; Sitte; der Gebrauch; Geschmack, Rang, Stand; -, v. a. gestalten, bilden; nach der Mode einrichten, anpassen.
Fash'ionable, adj. -bly, adv. modisch, modern, gebräuchlich, elegant; standesmäßig; wohlgezogen, höflich; -ness, s. das Modische, die Eleganz.
Fash'ioner, s. der Zuschneider.
Fash'ionist, s. der Modenarr.
Fass, s. der Aufschlag, Trumpf (im Bassetspiele).
Fäst, s. das Fasten; der Fasttag, die Fastenzeit; -, adj. & adv. fest, stark; unbeweglich; standhaft; geschwind; häufig; nahe; -, v. a. fasten; -handed, adj. farg, geizig; -man, der Verschwender, Lebemann.
Fästen, v. a. befestigen; verbinden; einprägen; heften; -, v. n. sich fest anhalten, sich ansetzen; to - one a blow, einem einen Schlag versetzen.
Fäst'ener, s. der Befestiger.
Fäst'enings, s. pl. die Fästen.
Fäst'er, s. der Fastende.
Fastidios'ity, s. Fastidiousness.
Fastid'iot's, adj. -ly, adv. eitel, wählerisch; eigensinnig; stolz; übermüthig; -ness, s. der Stolz, das wählerische Wesen.
Fastig'iate, **Fastig'iated**, adj. zugequält.
Fäst'ing, s. das Fasten; -day, s. Fast'ness, s. die Festigkeit; Stärke; der befestigte Ort.
Fas'tnot's, adj. stolz, hochmüthig.
Fät, s. das Fett; die Aulse, der Kübel; T. Sped; -, adj. fett, dick, plump; grob; fruchtbar; einträglich; reichlich; to make -, mästen; -bräined, adj. dickköpfig; -, v. a. fett machen, mästen; -, v. n. fett werden.
Fä'tal, adj. -ly, adv. vom Schicksal verhängt, verhängnisvoll; unglücklich, gefährlich; tödtlich.
Fät'aliam, s. die Verhängnißlehre.
Fä'talist, s. der Fatalist.
Fatal'ity, **Fä'talness**, s. das Verhängniß, die Schicksung, der kritische (gefährvolle) Zeitpunkt, die Tödtlichkeit.
Fäto', s. das Schicksal; die Urs-

sache des Todes; der Tod; fates, pl. die Vargen.
Fä'ted, adj. verhängt, vorherbestimmt.
Fä'ther, s. der Vater; Urheber; father in law, s. der Schwiegervater; -hood, s. die Vaterschaft; -land, s. das Vaterland; -, v. a. adoptiren; sich zueignen; to - upon, zuschreiben.
Fä'therless, adj. vaterlos.
Fä'therliness, s. die Vaterliebe.
Fä'therly, adj. & adv. väterlich.
Fär'höm, s. die Klasten, der Faden; die Einsicht; der Scharfsinn; -, v. a. umklastern, umfassen; begreifen, ergründen.
Fär'hömable, adj. ergründlich.
Fär'hömer, s. der Ergründer.
Fär'hömless, adj. bodenlos, unergründlich; unumspannbar.
Fätid'ical, adj. weissagend, prophetisch.
Fätif'erot's, adj. tödtlich, verführerisch.
Fätig'able, adj. leicht zu ermüden.
Fätig'ate, adj. ermüdet; -, v. a. ermüden.
Fätigä'tion, s. die Ermüdung, Abmattung, Beschwerde.
Fätig'ue, s. die Ermüdung, Beschwerde; -, v. a. ermüden, ermatten, belästigen.
Fät'ling, s. das gemästete Thier.
Fät'ly, adj. & adv. fettartig, fettig.
Fät'ner, s. Fät'ener.
Fät'ness, s. die Fettigkeit, das Fett; fig. die Fruchtbarkeit.
Fät'ten [fät'n], v. a. fett machen, mästen; -, v. n. fett werden.
Fät'tener, s. der Mäster; Dünger.
Fät'tiness, s. die Fettigkeit.
Fät'tish, adj. zum Fettwerden geneigt.
Fät'ty, adj. fettig, schmierig, ölig.
Fät'ü'ity, s. die Albernheit.
Fät'üot's, adj. albern; krafftlos; -fire, s. das Irrlicht.
Fät'witted, adj. dummköpfig, dickköpfig.
Fäu'cet, s. der Hahn, Zapfen.
Fäu'chion, s. Falchion.
Fäu'con, s. Falcon.
Fäu'fel, s. die Arecanuß, Gofel.
Fäugh, int. (foh), pfui! weg damit!
Fäult, s. der Fehler, Mangel; das Vergehen, Versehen; die Schuld; Verlegenheit; -, s. pl. T. Flöckflüfte; to find - with, tadeln; -finder, s. der Tadler; -, v. a. tadeln, beschuldigen; -, v. n. Mangel haben, fehlen.
Fäult'er, s. der Uebertreter, Beleidiger.
Fäult'ful, adj. fehlerhaft.
Fäult'iness, s. die Fehlerhaftigkeit.
Fäult'less, adj. fehlerfrei, tadellos.
-ness, s. die Fehlerlosigkeit.
Fäul'ty, adj. -ly, adv. fehlerhaft, mangelhaft; schuldig, strafbar.

Feb 10
 Feb 11
 Feb 12
 Feb 13
 Feb 14
 Feb 15
 Feb 16
 Feb 17
 Feb 18
 Feb 19
 Feb 20
 Feb 21
 Feb 22
 Feb 23
 Feb 24
 Feb 25
 Feb 26
 Feb 27
 Feb 28
 Feb 29
 Feb 30
 Feb 31
 Feb 32
 Feb 33
 Feb 34
 Feb 35
 Feb 36
 Feb 37
 Feb 38
 Feb 39
 Feb 40
 Feb 41
 Feb 42
 Feb 43
 Feb 44
 Feb 45
 Feb 46
 Feb 47
 Feb 48
 Feb 49
 Feb 50
 Feb 51
 Feb 52
 Feb 53
 Feb 54
 Feb 55
 Feb 56
 Feb 57
 Feb 58
 Feb 59
 Feb 60
 Feb 61
 Feb 62
 Feb 63
 Feb 64
 Feb 65
 Feb 66
 Feb 67
 Feb 68
 Feb 69
 Feb 70
 Feb 71
 Feb 72
 Feb 73
 Feb 74
 Feb 75
 Feb 76
 Feb 77
 Feb 78
 Feb 79
 Feb 80
 Feb 81
 Feb 82
 Feb 83
 Feb 84
 Feb 85
 Feb 86
 Feb 87
 Feb 88
 Feb 89
 Feb 90
 Feb 91
 Feb 92
 Feb 93
 Feb 94
 Feb 95
 Feb 96
 Feb 97
 Feb 98
 Feb 99
 Feb 100

gen; springen, ausschlagen; to - away, wegwerfen, to - down, niederwerfen; to - out, ausschlagen (von Pferden); to - up, in die Höhe werfen; sprengen.
Fling'er, s. der Werfer; Tadler, Spötter, Stöcker.
Flint, s. der Feuerstein, Kiesel; -wäre, s. das englische Steingut.
Flint'y, adj. kieselig, Kieselhart.
Flip, s. ein Getränk aus Bier, Brantwein und Zucker.
Flip'pancy, s. die Geschwätzigkeit.
Flip'pant, adj. flint; geschwätzig, leichtfertig, schalkhaft; -ness, s. die Flinkheit; Geschwätzigkeit zc.
Flirt, s. der Schneller, Schlag, Streich; die Spöterei; Coquette; -silk, s. die Florettseide; -, v. a. schnellen, hin und her bewegen; -, v. n. hin und her laufen; unbeständig sein; scherzen; kokettieren; fischeln. [Coquetterie.
Flirtä'tion, s. die Leichtfertigkeit.
Flit, adj. schnell, flink; -, v. n. fliehen, entfliehen; fortziehen; flattern; flüchtig sein.
Flitch, s. die Speckseite.
Flite, v. n. zanken, hadern.
Flit'er, s. der Lumpen, Lappen; am. Pfannkuchen; möuse, s. die Fledermaus; -, v. n. flattern.
Flit'tiness, s. die Flatterhaftigkeit.
Flit'ting, s. das Versehen, Bergehen.
Flit'ty, adj. flatterhaft, unbeständig.
Flux, s. der Fluam; das Milchhaar.
Flot, s. die Flöße, das Floß; der Rork (an der Angelschnur); die Welle, Fluth; -boat, s. die Holzflöße; -bridge, s. die Schiffbrücke; -, v. n. fließen, schwimmen, schweben; unschlüssig sein; -, v. a. flößen; überschwemmen.
Flot'ages, s. pl. alles auf dem Wasser Schwimmende. [ler.
Flot'er, s. der Schwimmer, Seg.
Flot'ing, part. schwimmend; -bridge, s. die fliegende Brücke, Schiffbrücke.
Flot'y, adj. schwimmend, flott.
Flock, s. die Herde; der Haufen; Flug (Vogel); die Flode; -, v. n. sich sammeln, in Haufen stehen.
Flock'y, adj. flockig.
Flog, v. a. peitschen, züchtigen.
Flog'ger, s. der Peitscher, Zuchtmeister; die Geißel.
Flog'ging, s. die Züchtigung.
Flood, s. die Fluth; Uberschwemmung; der Abfluß; Ueberfluß; T. die Menstruation; -gäte, s. das Schleusenthor; die Schleuse; -, v. a. überschwemmen.
Floodk, s. die Unterschaufel.
Flöör, s. der Fußboden; die Flur, Tenne; das Stodwerk; to get

the -, am. zur Debatte gelangen (im Congresse); ground-, s. das Erdgeschöß; -, v. a. dielen, täfeln; pflastern.
Flöör'ing, s. das Dielen; der Fußboden; das Pflaster. [gen.
Flop, v. a. mit den Flügeln schlafen.
Flö'ral, adj. die Blumen betreffend; -bud, die Blumenknospe.
Flö'ramour, s. das Tausendtschönchen. [Schillinge).
Flor'en, s. der Goldgulden (6
Flor'entine, s. der Florentiner Lasset.
Flores'cence, s. die Blüthenzeit.
Flöret, s. das Blümchen; Stoßrappier. [blumig; geschmückt.
Flor'id, adj. -ly, adv. blühend.
Florid'ity, Flor'idness, s. die Blüthe; Bieder.
Floriferous, adj. blumenreich.
Flor'in, s. der Gulden.
Flö'rist, s. der Blumenliebhaber, Blumenkennner.
Flos'cular, Flos'culous, adj. blumenartig, büschelig.
Flossifica'tion, s. das Ausblühen, Erblühen.
Flö'ta, s. die spanische Flotte.
Flö'tages, s. Floatages.
Flöte, v. a. abschöpfen, abrahmen.
Flotil'la, s. die kleine Flotte.
Flot'sam, Flot'son, s. das Strandgut.
Flö'ance, s. die Falbel; -, v. a. mit Falbeln versehen; -, v. n. flampfen; plantschen, plätschern.
Flöän'der, s. der Fländer (Fisch); -, v. n. sich sträuben, hin und her zappeln.
Flöör, s. das feine Mehl; -, v. a. zu Mehl machen, mahlen.
Flöör'ing-mill, s. die Mehlmühle, Getreidemühle.
Flöör'ish, s. die Blüthe; der Schmutz; die Verzierung; das Präludium; der Trompetenschall; Buchdruckerstod, die Bignette; -, v. a. blühen; sich regellos bewegen; prahlen; präladieren; -, v. a. mit Blumen schmücken, verschönern; to - a trumpet, einen Tusch blasen.
Flöör'isher, s. der in der Blüthe des Alters oder Glückes sich befindet.
Flöör'ishing, part. -ly, adv. blühend; prunkend, pomphaft.
Flööt, s. der Hohn, Spott; -, v. a. & n. spotten, verhöhnen.
Flööt'er, s. der Spötter.
Flööt'ing, part. -ly, adv. spottend, spöttisch.
Flöw, s. die Fluth, der Strom; Fluß (der Rede); Ueberfluß; -, v. n. fließen, strömen; -, v. a. überschwemmen.

Flöw'er, s. die Blume; Blüthe; das feine Mehl; fig. der Kern; das Beste, die Auswahl; der Buchdruckerstod; T. die Menstruation; -gärten, s. der Blumenarten; -gentle, s. das Tausendtschönchen; -pot, s. der Blumentopf; -stick, s. der Blumenstod; -work, s. das Blumenwerk; -, v. n. blühen; schäumen, gähren; -, v. a. mit Blumen schmücken; mit Mehl bestreuen.
Flöw'erage, s. der Blumenvorath; Blüthezeit.
Flöw'eret, s. das Blümchen.
Flöw'eriness, s. der Blumenreichtum, Schmuck.
Flöw'ering, s. das Blühen; die Blüthezeit; der Schaum.
Flöw'erless, adj. blumenlos.
Flöw'ery, adj. blumenreich.
Flöw'ing, s. das Fließen; die Fluth; -, adj. -ly, adv. fließend; gewandt; reichlich; -ness, s. der Fluß der Rede.
Flöwn, part. v. to Fly.
Flü'ate, s. T. das Fluorid, flußsaure Salz.
Fluc'tuancy, s. das Schwanken.
Fluc'tuant, adj. schwankend, unschlüssig. [schlüssig sein.
Fluc'tuä'te, v. n. schwanken, unschlüssig sein.
Fluc'tuä'tion, s. das Schwanken; die Unbeständigkeit, Unschlüssigkeit. [röhre; der Flaum.
Flü'e, s. der Rauchfang; die Luft.
Flü'e'lin, s. das Ehrenpreis (Pflanze).
Flü'ency, s. der Fluß (der Rede), der Ueberfluß, die Fülle.
Flü'ent, s. der Strom; Fluß; -, adj. -ly, adv. flüssig, fließend; geläufig. [der Flaum.
Fluß, s. die federartige Substanz.
Flü'gelman, s. der Flügelmann.
Flü'id, adj. flüssig; -, s. der flüssige Körper, die Flüssigkeit.
Flü'id'ity, Flü'idness, s. die Flüssigkeit.
Flüke, s. die Unterschaufel.
Flüme, s. der Wassergang (in der Mühle), das Mühlengerinne.
Flum'mery, s. der Mehlbrei; das Geschwäg; leere Complimente.
Flung, pret. & part. v. to Fling
Flü'or, s. der Fluß; Flußspath die Menstruation.
Flü'orous, adj. unvollkommen T. flußsauer.
Flur'ry, s. der Windstoß; Unruhe Gile; -, v. a. beunruhigen.
Flush, s. der Zufluß; das Erröthen; die Fülle, Blüthe, Kraft T. der Läufer, Triller; -, adj. frisch, blühend, kräftig, ürrig, flott; -, v. a. erröthen machen, stolz machen; erfreuen; trillern

Fulfil'ing, **Fulfil'ment**, s. die Erfüllung, Vollbringung.
Ful'raught, adj. völlig versehen.
Ful'gency, s. der Glanz.
Ful'gent, adj. glänzend, schimmernd, leuchtend.
Ful'gentness, s. Fulgency. [mer.
Fulgid'ity, s. der Glanz, Schimmer.
Ful'gor, **Ful'gour**, s. der Glanz, Blitz.
Ful'gurate, v. n. leuchten, blitzen.
Ful'gury, s. der Blitz.
Ful'ham, s. der falsche Würfel.
Fuliginos'ity, s. die Rußigkeit.
Fulig'mous, adj. rußig.
Ful'mart, s. der Irtis.
Ful, adj. & adv. voll, völlig, ganz, zünftig, genau; satt, gesättigt; weit; mündig; —, s. die Fülle, Sättigung, Genüge; das Ganze; at —, im Ganzen; —acorned, adj. mit Eichen gemästet; —blood, s. das Vollblut; —bodied, adj. stark von Körper; —butt, mit plötzlichem Zusammenstoß; —chisel, am. in Eile, eilig; —dressed, adj. in völligem Staate; —drive, s. full chisel; —sared, adj. volle Lehren habend; —eyed, adj. großäugig; —fed, adj. gemästet; —fraught, adj. hinlänglich versehen; —grown, adj. völlig ausgewachsen; —heated, adj. beherzt, vertrauensvoll; —length, s. die Lebensgröße; —moon, s. der Vollmond; —power, s. die Vollmacht; —ssa, s. die hohe Fluth; —split, am. mit der größten Festigkeit; —summed, adj. vollzählig; —spread, adj. weit ausgebreitet.
Ful, v. a. walfen.
Ful'age, s. der Wasserlohn.
Ful'er, s. der Wasser; —s-earth, s. die Wassererde.
Ful'ery, s. die Walze.
Ful'ing, s. das Walzen; —mill, s. die Walzmühle.
Fully, adv. voll, völlig. [schend.
Ful'minant, adj. donnernd, frachend;
Ful'minate, v. n. donnern, frachen; T. verpuffen; —, v. a. den Blitzstrahl (fig. Bannstrahl) gleitern.
Ful'minating, adj. frachend, Donnernd; Knall-; T. detonirend; —damps, s. schlagende Wetter; —gold, s. das Knallgold; —silver, s. das Knallsilber.
Fulminā'tion, s. das Donnern, Strahlen; der Bannstrahl; T. das Verpuffen.
Ful'minatory, adj. donnernd.
Fulmin'ic, adj. verpuffend; —acid, s. die Knallsäure.
Ful'me, adj. böse, ekelhaft; —ness, s. die Bösartigkeit, Ekelhaftigkeit.

Ful'vid, **Ful'vous**, adj. braungelb, rothgelb.
Fumā'do, s. der geräucherte Fisch.
Fu'mage, s. die Herdsteuer.
Fu'matory, s. der Erdbrauch.
Fum'ble, v. a. & n. tappen, berühren; tändeln; stümpern.
Fum'bler, s. der Betaster; Lölpel.
Fume, s. der Rauch, Dunst; fig. Born; die Eindrückung; —, v. n. rauchen, ausdünsten; zornig sein; —, v. a. räuchern; abdunsten.
Fu'met, s. die Hirschlofung.
Fumette, s. der Wildpretsgeruch.
Fu'mid, adj. räucherig, dunstig.
Fu'mid'ity, **Fu'midness**, s. die Räucherigkeit.
Fu'migāte, v. a. räuchern; bähnen.
Fumigā'tion, s. das Räuchern; die Bähung, das Dampfbad.
Fu'mingly, adv. zornig, im Zorne, ärgerlich.
Fu'mish, adj. rauchig, räucherig; jähzornig. [ersäuert.
Fu'mous, **Fu'my**, adj. rauchend;
Fun, s. der Scherz, Zeitvertreib, die Belustigung; —, v. n. schäkern.
Funam'bulist, s. der Seiltänzer.
Fun'ction, s. die Amtsverrichtung; das Amt, die Pflicht; Function; Kraftäußerung.
Fun'ctionary, s. der Beamte; das Bewirkende.
Fund, s. der Boden; das Capital; die Bank, der Stod, Fond; Reichthum; funds, s. pl. die Einkünfte; Staatspapiere, Actien; sinking funds, die Amortisationsfonds; saving —, s. die Sparcasse; —, v. a. Capitalien anlegen, Geld in die Bank thun.
Fund'ament, s. das Fundament; Gefäß.
Fundament'al, s. der Grund; —, adj. —ly, adv. wesentlich, Grund...; Haupt...; —law, das Grundgesetz; —ness, s. die Wesentlichkeit.
Funding system, s. das Amortisations-system, Amortisationsverfahren.
Fun'ebrial, adj. ein Leichenbegängniß betreffend.
Fu'neral, s. das Leichenbegängniß, Begräbniß; —, adj. zum Leichenbegängnisse gehörig; traurig; —oration, s. die Leichenpredigt; —expenses, s. pl. die Begräbnißkosten.
Fu'nerā'tion, s. das Begräbniß, Leichenbegängniß. [traurig.
Fu'ne'ral, adj. leichenmäßig.
Fungos'ity, s. die Schwammigkeit.
Fun'gous, adj. schwammig; —ness, s. die Schwammigkeit.
Fun'gus, s. der Schwamm.
Fu'nicle, s. die Schnur, Faser.
Funic'ular, adj. faserig.

Funk, s. der Gestank, Dampf; das Junderholz; —, v. a. vulg. durch stänkern; —, v. n. sinken; fig. in großer Angst sein.
Fun'kify, v. a. in Schrecken setzen.
Fun'nel, s. der Trichter, die Röhre; Feuermauer.
Fun'ny, adj. komisch, possierlich, spaßhaft; —, s. das kleine Boot, der Rachen.
Fur, s. das Fell, der Pelz; das Pelzwerk; der Schleim (auf der Zunge); —oldak, s. der Pelzmantel; —merchant, s. der Rauchwaarenhändler; —wrought, aus Pelzwerk gemacht; —, v. a. mit Pelzwerk füttern; T. verpflanzen.
Furā'clous, adj. diebisch.
Furac'ity, s. die Dieberei.
Fur'below, s. die Falbel; —, v. a. verbrämen. [poliren; aufspühen.
Fur'bish, v. a. glänzend machen.
Fur'bisher, s. der Polirer; Schwertsieger.
Furcā'tion, s. die Gabelsförmigkeit.
Furd'le, v. n. zusammenziehen.
Fur'fur, s. der Schorf auf der Haut. [schuppig, hülsenartig.
Furfurā'ceous, adj. schorfig.
Fu'rious, adj. —ly, adv. wüthend, rasend; —ness, s. die Wuth, Tollheit, Raserei.
Furl, v. a. zusammenziehen, aufrollen, einziehen (die Segel).
Fur'long, s. der achte Theil einer engl. Meile, Feldwegs.
Fur'lough [fur'lo], s. der Urlaub; —, v. a. beurlauben.
Fur'menty, s. Frumenty.
Fur'nace, s. der Ofen, Schmelzofen; —, v. a. Funken sprühen.
Fur'nage, s. das Badgeld.
Fur'nish, v. a. gewähren; versehen, ausstatten, ausrüsten; ausmöbliren. [ner, Lieferant.
Fur'nisher, s. der Besorger, Schaffgeräth; die Ausrüstung; Zuthat.
Fur'niture, s. das Geräth, Hausgeräth; die Ausrüstung; Zuthat.
Fur'rier, s. der Kürschner, Rauchwaarenhändler.
Fur'rōw, s. die Furche, Runzel; Rinne, Graben; —faced, adj. runzelig; —weed, s. das Unkraut; —, v. a. runzeln.
Fur'ry, adj. pelzig; in Pelz gekleidet.
Fur'ther, adj. & adv. ferner, weiter, überdieß, außerdem; untill-order, bis auf weitem Befehl; —more, adv. ferner, außerdem; —most, adj. entferntest; —, v. a. fördern, befördern, unterstützen.
Fur'therance, s. die Beförderung.
Fur'therer, s. der Beförderer.
Fur'thest, adj. weitest; —, adv. am weitesten; at —, auf's Längste.
Fur'tive, adj. verstorben, heimlich.
Fu'runcle, s. der Blutschwären.

Gallōn, s. die Gallone, Borte.
 Gal'lop, s. der Galopp; —, v. n. galoppiren.
 Gal'loper, s. der Galoppirer; eine leichte Feldblafette.
 Gal'lopin, s. der Küchenjunge.
 Gal'low, v. a. erschrecken.
 Gal'lowy, s. das kleine (schottische) Pferd, der Klepper.
 Gal'lowy, s. der Galgen; Galgenregel; Hosensträger; —tree, adj. frei vom Galgen.
 Gal'low-tree, s. der Galgenbalken.
 Gal'y, adj. gallig, bitter.
 Gal'y, s. das Schiff (b. Schriftsteller). [Schuh.
 Gal'cho, s. der Ueberschuh; Holz.
 Galvan'ic, adj. galvanisch.
 Galvan'ism, s. der Galvanismus.
 Gal'vanize, v. a. galvanisiren.
 Galvanoplas'tic, adj. galvanoplastisch.
 Gamash'eq, s. pl. kurze Gamaschen.
 Gambā'deq, s. die Gamaschen, Enefeletten.
 Gam'ble, v. n. um Geld spielen, hoch spielen, gannern.
 Gam'bler, s. der Spieler, Gauner.
 Gam'bling-house, s. das Spielhaus.
 Gamboge', s. das Gummi-Gutti.
 Gam'bol, s. der Luftsprung, lustige Streich; —, v. n. tanzen, springen.
 Gam'bol, s. das Gelenk am Haken des Pferdes; —, v. a. T. auspreizen.
 Game, s. das Spiel, der (grobe) Eß; Plan; die Intrigue; Jagd; das Wildpret; —cock, s. der Kampfbahn; —keeper, s. der Jäger, Förster; Segereiter; —, v. n. spielen; scherzen, tädeln.
 Game'some, adj. —ly, adv. spielend, scherzend; —ness, s. die Lustigkeit.
 Game'ster, s. der Spieler; Spaßvogel, Lustigmacher.
 Gaming, s. das Spielen; —debt, s. die Spielschuld; —house, s. das Spielhaus; —table, s. der Spieltisch.
 Gam'mer, s. Frau! (als Anrede).
 Gam'mon, s. der Schinken; das Buffspiel; die Lüge, der Betrug.
 Gam'moning, s. mar. die Bugverwundung.
 Gam'mut, s. die Tonleiter.
 Gan, statt Began.
 Ganach, v. a. auf spitze Haken hängen (Verbrecher), pfählen.
 Gan'der, s. der Gänserich; —gōde, s. das Knabenkraut.
 Gan'e'fish, s. der Hornfisch.
 Gan'et, s. die Rothgans.
 Gang, s. der Gang; die Bande, der Trupp; —way, s. der Gang (im Schiffe), Durchgang; T. Fall-

reystrepp; —weck, die Himmel-fabricsweck; —, v. n. gehen.
 Gan'gillon, s. der Nervennoten; das Ueberbein.
 Gan'grenāto, v. n. T. freßartig werden; —, v. a. den Brand verursachen.
 Gan'grēno, s. der Brand, Knochenfraß; —, v. a. anfreßen; —, v. n. den Brand oder Knochenfraß bekommen.
 Gan'grenōde, adj. brandig, freßartig, angefreßen.
 Gantlet, s. der Panzerhandschuh.
 Gant'lōpo, s. die Spiekruthen, das Gassenlaufen.
 Gan'sa, s. die wilde Gans.
 'Gāol, (Jail), s. Jail.
 Gap, s. die Oeffnung, der Riß; die Lücke, Bresche; Rundöffnung; T. der Hiatus; —toothed, adj. zahnfüßig.
 Gāpe, v. n. den Mund aufperren, gähnen; klaffen; Risse bekommen; fig. streben (nach...), for...
 Gāper, s. der Gähner, Gaffer.
 Gā'ping, adj. den Mund aufperrend, gähnend; —, s. das Gähnen; Gaffen.
 Gār, s. das Gewehr, die Waffe.
 Gār'b, s. die Tracht, Mode, der Schnitt; die Haltung, das äußere Ansehen; her. die Korngarbe.
 Gār'b'age, s. das Gedärm; —, v. a. ausweiden.
 Gār'bel, s. T. die Bodenpflanze.
 Gār'b'ish, s. Garbage.
 Gār'ble, v. a. ausbleiben; auslesen.
 Gār'bler, s. der Ausbleiber, Ausleser; Bistator.
 Gār'bless, s. pl. der Siebstaub, Abfall; Ausschußwaare.
 Gār'b'oard, s. die Außenpflanze (an Schiffen); —strāk, s. der Kielgang.
 Gār'bol, s. der Lärm, Aufruhr.
 Gār'd'en, s. der Garten; —mōld, —mold, s. die Gartenerde; —stuf, —ware, s. die Gartengewächse; —, v. n. Gartenbau treiben.
 Gār'd'ener, s. der Gärtner.
 Gār'd'ening, s. die Gärtnerei.
 Gār'd'mānger, s. die Speisekammer, Vorrathskammer.
 Gāro, s. die grobe Wolle.
 Gār'gariam, s. das Gurgelwasser.
 Gār'garize, v. n. sich gurgeln.
 Gār'get, s. die Viehseuche.
 Gār'g'il, s. die Gänsefuche.
 Gār'gle, s. das Gurgelwasser; die Gurgel; —, v. a. sich gurgeln.
 Gār'gol, s. die Gänse (der Schweine).
 Ga'rish, s. Gairish.
 Gār'land, s. der Blumenkranz, die Guirlande; das Proviantnetz eines Matrosen; —, v. a. mit Guirlanden behängen.

Gār'lie, s. der Knoblauch; clove of —, die Knoblauchzehe; —ba'ter, s. der gemeine Mensch.
 Gār'mont, s. das Gewand, Kleid.
 Gār'n'er, s. der Getreideboden; —, v. a. aufspeichern, aufschütten; aufbewahren. [Staggarnat.
 Gār'net, s. der Granat; mar. das Garnet.
 Gār'n'ish, s. die Garnitur; Verzierung; Fesseln; —, v. a. garniren; schmücken; versorgen; fesseln; vorladen. [Verzierer.
 Gār'n'isher, s. der Garnirer.
 Gār'nishment, s. die Verzierung; Vorladung.
 Gār'n'iture, s. die Verzierung, Garnitur; das Geräth. [ähnlich.
 Gār'rolis, adj. der Haringelate.
 Gār'ran, s. der Klepper, eine kleine Art Pferde.
 Gār'ret, s. die Bodenkammer, Dachstube; das faule Holz.
 Gār'ret'er, s. der Bewohner einer Dachstube.
 Gār'rison, s. die Besatzung; —, v. a. Besatzung einlegen. [seit.
 Gār'rū'ltty, s. die Schwachhaftig.
 Gār'rulōis, adj. schwachhaftig; —ness, s. die Schwachhaftigkeit.
 Gār't'er, s. das Strumpfband; order of the —, der Orden des Hosenbandes; —, v. a. mit Strumpfbändern binden, den Hosenbandorden verleihen.
 Gārth, s. die Leibesbinde; Binde; der Gürtel; Fischdamm, die Schlenze; der Garten.
 Gās, s. das Gas; —būrner, der Gasbrenner, Leuchtsatz an der Gasröhre; —lantern, s. die Gaslaterne; —light, s. das Gaslicht; —lighting, s. die Gasbeleuchtung; —pipe, s. die Gasröhre; —works, s. pl. die Gasbereitung; Gasanstalt.
 Gā'sconāde', s. die Großsprecheri; —, v. n. prahlen, groß thun.
 Gās'pōis, adj. gasig, gasartig.
 Gāsh, s. der Stieb, die Schmarre; —, v. a. tief verwunden; zerhauen.
 Gā'sificā'tion, s. die Gaszeugung, Gasbereitung.
 Gās'ify, v. a. in Gas verwandeln.
 Gas'king, s. pl. die Pluderhosen.
 Gasom'eter, s. der Gasmesser, Gasometer.
 Gāsp, s. das schwere Athmen; —, v. n. leuchten; schwer athmen.
 Gāst, Gāst'er, v. a. erschrecken.
 Gāst'ful, s. Ghastful. [bödig.
 Gā'stric, adj. zum Unterleibe ge.
 Gastril'oquist, s. der Bauchredner.
 Gastril'oquy, s. die Bauchrednerkunst.
 Gastrō'tomy, s. T. der Kaiserschnitt.
 Gat, pret. v. to Get.
 Gāto, s. das Thor, die Pforte; der

Querholz; —, v. a. & n. an den
Walgen hängen. [schnad.
Gibble-gabble, s. der Schnid-
Gibbos'ity, s. die Erhöhung,
Höckerigkeit.
Gib'bois, adj. erhöht, gewölbt;
buckelig; —ness, s. Gibbosity.
Gibe, s. Spott, Hohn; —, v. a. &
n. spotten, höhnen.
Gib'er, s. der Spötter, Tadler.
Gib'ingly, adj. aufspöttische Art.
Gib'lots, s. pl. das Gänsefleisch.
Gid'diness, s. der Schwindel; die
Unbeständigkeit, der Leichtsin.
Gid'dy, adj. —ily, adv. schwinde-
lig, unbeständig, leichtsinnig;
—brained, adj. unbesonnen;
—head, s. der Schwindelkopf;
—headed, adj. unbesonnen; —pā-
ood, adj. taumelnd, wankend; —,
v. a. schwindelig machen; —, v. n.
schwindelig werden. [her.
Gid' Eagle, s. der Geieradler, Rei-
Gist, s. die Gabe, das Geschenk;
Talent; die Geistesgabe; T. das
Verleibungsrecht; —, v. a. bega-
ben, beschenken.
Gist'edness, s. die Begabtheit.
Gig, s. das Cabriolet; der Krei-
sel; die Harpune; ein leichtes
Boot; leichtfertiges Mädchen;
—, v. a. mit der Harpune fischen.
Gigant's'an, Gigant'ic, adj. rie-
senhaft, riesenmäßig, ungeheuer.
Gig'gle, s. das Lächeln; —, v. n.
lächeln.
Gig'glor, s. der (die) Lächernde.
Gig'let, s. die Suhlörne.
Gig'lot, s. die Suhlörne; —, adj.
unbeständig; hühlerisch.
Gig'ot, s. die Schöpfkelle.
Gig'mill, s. die Walzmühle.
Giga, s. die Geschwulst im Maule
(der Pferde).
Gild, v. a. rog. & irr. (gilt, gilt),
vergolden, schmücken, zieren.
Gild'er, s. der Vergolder; Gulden.
Gild'ing, s. die Vergoldung.
Gila, s. der Blätterchwamm.
Gill, s. die Viertelrinne; der Erd-
cyben; die Kieme; Kluft; das
Kräuterbier. [schen, die Kieme.
Gill, s. das Fischohr, Bartlapp.
Gillyflower, s. die Levkoje;
glöve —, s. eine Art Kelle.
Gillo, s. der junge Lachs.
Gilt, part. vergoldet; —, s. die
Vergoldung; —edged, adj. mit
Goldschnitt; —head, s. die Gold-
forelle; —wort, s. die Braunwurg.
Gim, adj. geziert, gepuzt, nett.
Gim'bal, s. der Bügel des Schiffs-
compasses.
Gim'blet, s. der Bohrer, Nagel-
bohrer; —, v. a. mar. den Anker
auf dem Grund um seinen Stod
drehen.

Gim'bol, s. Gimbal.
Gim'crack, s. die Klimperei, Spie-
lerel, der Flitter; gemeine Kunst-
griff; der Tausendkünstler; —, v. a.
bespittern.
Gim'let, s. Gimblet.
Gim'mal, s. der Kunstgriff. [mus.
Gim'mer, s. die Fuge; der Mechanis-
Gim'my, s. Gim.
Gimp, s. eine Art seidener Spitze;
—, v. a. mit Seide durchweben.
Gin, s. die Schlinge; Falle; Ra-
schine, Ramm- oder Hebemaschine,
das Kunstgetriebe; der Bachhol-
derbraunwein; —, v. a. in einer
Schlinge oder Falle fangen; T.
(die Baumwolle) enthüllen.
Gin'ger, s. der Ingwer; —bread,
s. der Pfefferkuchen. [hussam.
Gin'gorly, adv. bedächtig, be-
Gin'gerness, s. die Behutsam-
keit, Zartheit.
Gin'ham, s. der Gingham (Beng).
Gin'ging, s. T. die Ausmaue-
rung eines Schachtes.
Gin'gival, adj. das Zahnfleisch,
den Gaumen betreffend.
Gin'gle, s. das Geklingel, Geklim-
per; —, v. a. & n. klingen, klumpen.
Gin'gler, s. der Klimperer.
Gin'gling, s. das Geklimper.
Gin'glymias, s. die Beinfügung,
das Knochengelenk.
Gin'net, s. der Klepper.
Gin'seng, s. der Ginseng, die
Kraftwurzel.
Gip, v. a. (Hänge) ausnehmen.
Gip'sy, s. der Zigeuner, die Zi-
geunerin; —, adj. zigeunermäßig.
Gip'syism, s. das Zigeunertum.
Giraff, s. die Giraffe.
Gir'andole, s. der große Arm-
leuchter, die Girandole. [der Dpal.
Gir'asol, s. die Sonnenblume;
Gird, s. der Vorwurf, Tadel,
Spott; —, v. a. irr. (girt, girt),
gürten, umgürten; an-
kleiden; ausrüsten; schmücken; —,
v. n. zürnen, ungehalten sein.
Gird'er, s. der Bindeballen; Tad-
ler, Spötter.
Gird'ing, s. die Decke, Hülle.
Gir'dle, s. der Gürtel; Umfang;
T. Thierkreis; —belt, s. der Leib-
gurt; —, v. a. umgürten; ein-
schließen; to — a tree, einen kreis-
förmigen Einschnitt, gleich einem
Gürtel, in die Rinde eines Bau-
mes machen, damit er abstirbt.
Gird'ler, s. der Gürtler.
Gir'l, s. das Mädchen; der Reib-
(von zwei Jahren).
Gir'hood, s. die Mädchenschaft.
Gir'lish, adj. —ly, adv. mädchen-
haft; —ness, s. das mädchenhafte
Benahmen; die Schüchternheit.
Gir'ron, s. her. der Ständer.

Gir'rock, s. die Stachelmaule; der Hornfisch.
Girt, Girth, s. der Gurt, Sattels-
gurt; Umfang; —, v. a. umgürten.
Giz'ard, s. Gizzard.
Gize, s. die Art, Manier; —, v. a.
T. fremdes Vieh auf seine Weide
nehmen; vermieten (das Trift-
recht). [Sicherheit.
Gisle [gizal], s. das Pfand, die
Gist, s. T. der Grund, Haupt-
punkt (einer Anklage).
Gith, s. der spanische Pfeffer.
Give, v. a. irr. (gäve, given), ge-
ben, hingeben; widmen; über-
geben; gestatten, mittheilen, sich
ergeben, nachgeben, preisgeben,
aufgeben, abhandeln; wofür hal-
ten; verursachen; —, v. n. irr.
sich ergeben, nachgeben; sich wid-
men; thauen, schmelzen; to — at-
tention, aufmerksam sein; to —
him Jessy, eine Tracht Schläge
geben; to — him the mitten, T.
einen Korb geben (abweisen); to
— offence, beleidigen; to — thanks,
danken; to — battle, eine Schlacht
liefern; to — the hand, den Vor-
rang lassen; to — ground, aus-
weichen; to — away, weggeben;
to — back, zurückgeben; to — forth,
bekannt machen; herausgeben;
to — in, eingeben, einreichen; to
— into, sich begeben, hinein gera-
then; beitreten; to — off, auf-
hören, nachlassen; to — on, an-
fallen; to — out, herausgeben,
austheilen; ausschütten; to —
over, aufgeben; überlassen; to —
up, aufgeben, preisgeben.
Giv'en, part. v. to Give; — name,
s. der Taufname.
Giv'er, s. der Geber. [bände.
Giv'ers, s. pl. die Fesseln, Fuß-
Giv'ing, s. die Uebermachung,
Ueberlassung.
Giz'ard, s. der Kropf, Magen.
Glab'rity, s. die Glätte.
Glā'brois, adj. glatt; kahl.
Glā'cial, adj. eisig, gefroren.
Glā'ciate, v. n. zu Eis werden.
Glā'ciation, s. die Verwandlung
in Eis.
Glā'cier, s. der Gletscher.
Glā'ciotis, adj. eisartig, eisig.
Glā'cis, s. das Glacis.
Glad, adj. —ly, adv. froh, heiter,
zufrieden; angenehm; —, v. a.
erfreuen, froh machen; —, v. n.
sich freuen, froh sein.
Glad'den, v. a. & n. erheitern, er-
freuen, vergnügen; vergnügt sein.
Glad'der, s. der Aufheiterer; das
Erheitungsmittel.
Glāde, s. der Aushau (im Walde);
die Forstwiese; der Holzweg.
Gla'den, s. Glader.

Glä'der, s. der Schwertel (Pflanze).
 Glad'sal, adj. froh, heiter; —ness, s. die Fröblichkeit.
 Glä'diäte, adj. schwertförmig.
 Glä'diä'tor, s. der Fechter, Gladiator.
 Glä'diä'tor'ial, adj. gladiatorisch.
 Glad'nass, s. die Freude, Heiterkeit.
 Glad'sômme, adj. —ly, adv. fröhlich, heiter; —ness, s. die Heiterkeit.
 Glä'ir, s. das Einweiß; —, v. a. mit Einweiß bestreichen. [Einweiß.
 Glä'ir'age, s. das Bestreichen mit Glä'nos, s. der Schimmer, Glanz; Lichtstrahl, Blitz; die Anspielung; —, v. a. schnell bewegen; (die Augen) werfen; —, v. n. schimmern, strahlen; blitzen; schiefen, fliegen; flücheln; to — upon, leicht berühren, andeuten, anspielen.
 Glä'n'cingly, adv. im Vorbeigehen, obenhin.
 Gländ, s. die Drüse.
 Gländ'age, s. die Eichelgese.
 Gländ'ered, adj. drüsenkrank.
 Gländ'ery, s. die Drüse (Pferdekrankheit). [gend.
 Gländ'ferotis, adj. Eicheln tragen.
 Gländ'iform, adj. eichelförmig.
 Gländ'ular, adj. drüsig.
 Gländ'ule, s. die kleine Drüse.
 Gländ'ulos'ity, s. die Drüsenbeschaffenheit, drüsig Beschaffenheit.
 Gländ'ulotis, adj. drüsig.
 Glä'ng, s. der eichelförmige Körper; die Eichel am männlichen Gliede.
 Gläre, s. der blendende Glanz, Schimmer, das Funkeln; der durchdringende Blick; —, v. n. blenden, schimmern; hier ansehen.
 Glä'ropis, adj. schleimig.
 Glä'ring, s. das Schimmern, Funkeln; —, adj. —ly, adv. blendend, schimmernd, funkelnd; auffallend; öffentlich bekannt.
 Gläs, s. das Glas, Trinkglas; der Spiegel; das Stundenglas; Fernrohr; die Glasur der irdenen Geschirre; —s, pl. die Brille; —bäds, s. pl. Glasfalten; —blöwer, s. der Glasbläser; —farnace, s. der Glasofen, die Glashütte; —grinder, s. der Glas Schleifer; —house, s. die Glashütte; —man, s. der Glashändler; —metal, s. das geschmolzene Glas; —shäde, s. der Glaschirm; —work, s. die Glashütte; Glaswaare; —, adj. gläsern, glasartig; —, v. a. überglänzen, gläsern; —, v. n. im Spiegel besehen.
 Glä'iness, s. die gläserne Beschaffenheit, Glas oder Spiegelgüte. [sicht.
 Glä'like, adj. glasähnlich, gläsern.
 Glä'y, adj. gläsern; zerbrechlich.
 Glä'ber's-salt, s. das Glaubersalz.

Glä'uc'oma, s. der grüne Star (Augenkrankheit).
 Glä'uc'otis, adj. hellgrün, seegrün.
 Glä'uer, v. n. schmeicheln.
 Glä'uerer, s. der Schmeichler.
 Glä'ze, v. a. überglasen; glätten.
 Glä'zier [glashur], v. a. der Glaser.
 Glä'm, s. der Strahl, Glanz; —, v. n. strahlen, glänzen.
 Glä'my, adj. strahlend, glänzend, blühend.
 Glä'n, s. die Nachlese; —, v. a. nachlesen; sammeln; auslesen.
 Glä'n'or, s. der Nachleser, Nachreifer, Sammler.
 Glä'be, s. die Erdscholle; der Torf; das Fliesen; die Ergüsse; das Pfarrgut, Pfarrland.
 Glä'botis, Glä'by, adj. erdig; rasig; schollig; torfig.
 Glä'de, s. der Hühnergeier.
 Glä's, s. die Freude, Fröblichkeit; das Lachlied; —, v. n. spielen.
 Glä'sd, s. die glühende Kohle.
 Glä's'al, adj. lustig, fröhlich.
 Glä'sk, s. die Ruff; der Spielmann; ein Kartenspiel; —, v. n. necken, tändeln; spötteln.
 Glä'n, v. n. glühen, glänzen.
 Glä's'soma, adj. fröhlich.
 Glä'st, s. der dünne Eiter; —, v. n. eiteren; tröpfeln.
 Glä's'ty, adj. eiterig; flüchtig.
 Glän, s. das (enge) Thal.
 Glä'ne, s. T. die Gelenkhöhle.
 Glä'w, s. Glue.
 Gläb, adj. —ly, adv. glatt, schlüpfrig; flüchtig; jungensfertig; —, v. a. verschneiden, castriren; glatt machen; —ness, s. die Schlüpfrigkeit, Glätte; Jungensfertigkeit.
 Glä'de, s. das Gleiten; —, v. n. gleiten, sanft hinstehen.
 Glä'der, s. der Gleiter, Ausgleiter; die Schlinge.
 Glä'ke, s. der Spott.
 Glä'm, s. die Blendlaterne.
 Glä'm'ner, s. der Schimmer; Glä'm'ner (Mineral); —, v. n. glä'mern, schimmern, blitzen.
 Glä'm'ning, s. der Brandstiefel.
 Glä'm'pse, s. der Schimmer, Lichtstrahl, Blick; —, v. n. schimmern, blitzen; —, v. a. schnell vorbeigehend erblicken. [funkeln.
 Glä's'tan, v. n. [glä's'an], glänzen.
 Glä's'ter, s. der Schimmer, Glanz; —, v. n. schimmern (s. Clyster).
 Glä'tter, s. der Glanz, Schimmer; —, v. n. glänzen, schimmern.
 Glä'ttering, s. das Schimmern; —, adj. —ly, adv. glänzend, schimmernd. [aussehen.
 Glä'm, v. n. düster, verdrießlich.
 Glä'm'ing, s. die Düsterei, Dämmerung.

Glä'ar, v. n. spielen.
 Glä'at, v. n. spielen; Liebäugeln.
 Glä'b'ard, s. der Johanniswurm.
 Glä'b'äte, Glä'b'ated, adj. kugelförmig, rund. [bus.
 Glä'be', s. die Erdfugel, der Glob.
 Glä'b'äse', adj. kugelförmig, kugelförmig; —ness, s. Globosity.
 Glä'b'ä'sity, s. die Kugelgestalt, Kugelförmigkeit.
 Glä'b'otis, Glä'b'ular, s. Globosa.
 Glä'b'ule, s. das Kugeln.
 Glä'b'ulotis, adj. kugelförmig.
 Glä'm'eräte, v. a. aufwickeln; zusammenballen.
 Glä'm'erä'tion, s. das Aufwickeln; Zusammenballen. [ballt.
 Glä'm'erotis, adj. aufgewickelt; gerollt.
 Glä'm, s. die Dunkelheit, Düsterei; der Trübsinn; —, v. a. düster machen; —, v. n. dunkel sein; traurig sein.
 Glä'm'iness, s. die Dunkelheit; der Trübsinn.
 Glä'm'y, adj. —ly, adv. düster, dunkel; traurig, niedergeschlagen.
 Glä'm'ä'tion, s. das Prahlen.
 Glä'm'ried, adj. berühmt, herrlich.
 Glä'm'ricä'tion, s. die Verherrlichung.
 Glä'm'rifly, v. a. verherrlichen.
 Glä'm'ros'ity, s. die Herrlichkeit.
 Glä'm'rotis, adj. herrlich, berühmt; ruhmredig; —ness, s. die Herrlichkeit.
 Glä'm'ry, s. der Ruhm, die Glorie; Verherrlichung; Anmaßung; der Stolz, die Prahlerei; der Edelmut; —, v. n. frohlocken; sich rühmen.
 Glä's'er, s. Glozer.
 Glä'ss, s. der Glanz, Anstrich; Schein; die Glosse, Bemerkung; —, v. a. glänzend machen, polieren; Glosse, Bemerkungen machen.
 Glä'ss'ä'rial, adj. ein Glossarium betreffend; erklärend.
 Glä'ss'ä'rist, s. der Glossemacher.
 Glä'ss'ä'ry, s. das Glossarium.
 Glä'ss'ä'tor, s. der Erklärer, Glossator. [ger; Polirer.
 Glä's'ser, s. der Erklärer, Ausleger.
 Glä's'sist, s. Glossarist.
 Glä's'siness, s. die glänzende Oberfläche, Glätte. [schreiber.
 Glä'ssog'räpher, s. der Glossemacher.
 Glä'ssog'räphy, s. das Glossem schreiben, Commentariens schreiben.
 Glä's'sy, adj. glänzend, glatt.
 Glä't'tis, s. die Stimmriße.
 Glä't, v. n. sauer, mürrisch aussehen; —, v. a. anstarren.
 Glä'vo, s. der Handschuh; fig. to be hand and —, enge Freude sein; —mönny, s. das Trinkgeld; —ties, s. pl. die Handschuhhalter; —, v. a. die Handschuhe anziehen.

- Glö'v'er, s. der Handschuhmacher, Beutler.
Glöw, s. die Gluth, das Glühen; die Leidenschaft; -worm, s. der Johanniswurm; -, v. n. glühen; -, v. a. glühen machen.
Glöw'ing, s. das Glühen, die Gluth; die brennende Farbe; -, adj. ly, adv. glühend, glühend heiß.
Glöwt, s. Glout. [schmeicheln.
Glöze, s. die Schmeichelei; -, v. n.
Glö'zer, s. der Schmeichler.
Glöz'ing, s. das Schmeicheln.
Glü'cin, s. die Berpillerde.
Glü'e, s. der Leim; -boller, s. der Leimfieder; -, v. a. leimen.
Glü'er, s. der Leimer.
Glü'ey, adj. kieberig; -ness, s. die Kieberigkeit, Zähigkeit.
Glü'ish, adj. kieberig, zähe.
Glum, adj. finster, mürrisch; -, v. n. mürrisch sein.
Glümo, s. T. der Balg, die Spelze.
Glum'my, adj. düster, trübe.
Glut, s. die Ueberfüllung; Berstopfung; der Ueberfluß; am. hölzerne Keil; -, v. a. verschlingen; anfüllen, sättigen; überladen.
Glü'tinäte, v. a. zusammenleimen.
Glütinä'tion, s. das Zusammenleimen.
Glü'tinative, adj. kieberig, zähe.
Glutinos'ity, s. die Kieberigkeit; Schlüpferigkeit.
Glü'tinöis, adj. kieberig, zähe; -ness, s. die Kieberigkeit.
Glut'ton, s. der Greßer; Schwelger, Unerfättliche; Bielfraß (Thier).
Glut'tonize, v. n. übermäßig essen, freffen; schwelgen. [fig.
Glut'tonöis, adj. gefräßig, unmäßig.
Glut'tony, s. die Gefräßigkeit.
Glyn, s. das Thal, die Bergschlucht.
Glyp'tic, s. die Steinschneidekunst.
Glyptography, s. die Gemmenkunde, Glyptographie.
Gnär, Gnärl, v. n. murren, knurren.
Gnärl'ed, adj. knotig, äftig.
Gnash, v. n. mit den Zähnen knirschen.
Gnat, s. die Mücke; -flower, s. das Knabenkraut; -snapper, s. der Fliegenschwapper. [freffen.
Gnaw, v. a. nagen, freffen, zer.
Gnaw'er, s. der Rager, Benager.
Gnaw'ing, s. das Ragen.
Gnöme, s. der Erdgeist, Gnom; Denkspruch, die Gnome.
Gnō'mon, s. der Sonnenuhrzeiger.
Gnomon'ics, s. die Gnomonik, Sonnenuhrkunst. [gnostisch.
Gnos'tic, s. der Gnostiker; -, adj.
Gnos'ticism, s. die gnostische Philosophie.
Gnū, s. das Gnu (Antilopenart).
Gō, s. das Gehen, der Gang, Lauf; am. die Mode; -betwöen, s. der Unterhändler; -by, s. der Kniff, Kunstgriff; -cart, s. der Gängelwagen, Laufstorb; -, v. n. irr. (went, gone), gehen; fortgehen, abreißen; machen; handeln; verfabren; gelten; sich erstrecken; werden; am. to give one the - by, einen übervorthellen, im Stiche lassen; to - on horseback, reiten; to - mad, toll werden; to - doctor, Doctor werden; to - shäres, Antheil haben; to - by hälves, halbiiren; to - by the worse, den Kürzern ziehen, zu kurz kommen; to - with child, schwanger gehen; to - to läw, eine Klage eingeben, verklagen; to - about, herumgehen; unternehmen; to - abroad, ausgehen; bekannt werden; to - along, fortgehen, mitgehen; to - astray, sich verirren; to - between, vermitteln; to - beyond, übertreffen; überlisten; to - by, vorbeigehen, vorübergehen; ein-treten, einkehren, einsprechen; to - for, nach etwas gehen, holen; für etwas gelten; gelingen; am. für etwas sein, zu Gunsten einer Sache sein; to - forth, hervor-gehen, sich zeigen; to - from, ab-gehen, verlassen; to - near, sich nähern; to - over, durchgehen, durchsehen; abtrünnig werden; to - through, durchgehen; prü- fen; erdulden; to - upon, sich gründen, sich beziehen; unter- nehmen; to - with, übereinkom- men, beistimmen, auf Jemandes Seite treten; to - without, ent- behren; to - it blind, am. einer Sache ohne gehörige Ueberlegung beitreten; to - it strong, am. etwas kräftig oder ohne Bedenken ausführen; to - the whole figure, am. alles aufbieten zur Erreichung einer Absicht; to - the big figure, am. etwas auf eine großartige Weise thun.
Gōad, s. der Stachel, Treibstachel; -, v. a. anstacheln; reizen; quälen.
Gōal, s. das Mal, Zeichen, der Grenzpfahl; der Zweck.
Gōar, s. der Gehren, Zwickel.
Gōat, s. die Ziege; hē-, der Zie- genbock; -chaffer, s. der Roß- läser, -herd, s. der Ziegenhirt; -milker, s. der Ziegenmelker.
Gōat'ish, adj. bödig, geil. [Stüd.
Gob, Gob'bet, s. der Bissen, d.
Gob'bet, v. a. verschlucken.
Gob'ble, v. a. verschlingen; fig. obenhin machen; -, v. n. laudern.
Gob'bler, s. der Verschlinger, Rauderer; Trutbahn.
Gob'blingly, adv. stümperhaft, pfuschermäßig. [piche).
Gob'elins, s. pl. Gobelins (Tap-
Gob'let, s. der Becher. [spenst.
Gob'lin, s. der Kobold; das Ge-
God, s. Gott; would to -! wollte Gott! - yield, - yield! Gott ver- gelte es! -child, -daughter, -son, s. das Pathenkind, Pathchen, der (die) Pathe; -farther, s. der Pathe; -mörther, s. die Pathe; -send, s. ein unerwarteter Ge- winn oder Vorthell; -, v. a. ver- göttern.
God'dess, s. die Göttin. [ähnlich.
God'desslike, adj. einer Göttin
God'hēad, s. die Gottheit.
God'less, adj. gottlos; atheistisch; -ness, s. die Gottlosigkeit.
God'like, adj. gottähnlich.
God'lily, adv. gottselig, fromm.
God'liness, s. die Gottseligkeit, Frömmigkeit. [fromm.
God'ly, adj. & adv. gottselig,
God'ship, s. die Gottheit, Gött- lichkeit.
God'wit, s. der Rothhals (Vogel).
Gō'er, s. der Gänger, Fußgänger, Käufer; Kuppler; Renner (Pferd).
Goff, s. der Heuschaber; Löpel.
Goff'ish, adj. löpelhaft, löpisch.
Gog, s. die Gile, Haß; -, adj. be- gierig; -, v. n. begierig sein.
Gog'gle, s. das Scherleber; -eyed, adj. starräugig; -, v. a. schielen, seitwärts sehen; anstarren.
Gō'ing, part. gehend; I am -, ich will so eben gehen; -, s. das Ge- hen, der Gang; die Schwanger- schaft; goings on, s. pl. das Be- tragen. [Kinnleiste.
Gō'la, s. T. das Karmlek; die
Gōld, s. das Gold; die Gold- münze; Goldfarbe; fig. etwas Kostbares, Reichthum, Schätze; -, adj. golden; -bēater, s. der Goldschläger; -bound, adj. mit Gold eingefast; -finch, s. der Stieglitz; -finer, s. der Gold- scheider; -foil, s. das Goldblätt- chen; -hammer, s. der Gold- ammer; -läce, s. die Goldborte; -leaf, s. das Blättchengold; -mine, s. die Goldmine; -pröck, adj. unbestechlich; -thread, s. der Goldfaden; -weight, s. das Goldgewicht; fig. Gleichgewicht; -wire, s. der Golddrath; -wire- drawer, s. der Golddrathzieher.
Gōld'en, adj. golden; vergoldet.
Gōld'ing, s. die Vergoldung; Goldreinette.
Gōld'nöy, s. der Goldfisch, die Goldforelle.
Gōld'ylocks, s. das Goldhaar (Pflanze).
Golf, s. eine Art Schlagballspiel.

Golde'-abbe, a. der Ueberfluth, die Gallofche.

Golbre', a. der Ueberfluth.

Gome, a. die Wagenschmiere.

Gomph'ans, a. T. das Fodern werden der Fäbne.

Ge'nagra, a. die Rutelicht.

Gon'dola, a. die Gondel.

Gondolier', a. der Gondelfier.

Gōno, part. vergangen, weg, fort; verloren; zu Grunde gerichtet; gestorben; got you —! nach dir fort!

Gon'gy, a. der Dummheit, Pinfel.

Gon'falon, Gon'fanon, a. die Fahne.

Gonfalomier', a. der Fahnenträger, Bannerherr.

Gonkom'pter, a. der Winckelmesser.

Gonorrhoe'a, a. der Tripper.

Good [gūd], a. das Gut; Gute, Beste; der Rath; die Habe.

des Vermögen; —, adj. & adv. gut, wohl; heilfam; dienlich; pfehend; zahlungsfähig; — now, recht gut, schon gut; as — as, so gut als; in — time, zur rechten Zeit;

a — while, eine ziemliche Weile; to make —, gut machen, vergüten; to think —, für gut finden; — brood-

ing, a. die gute Erziehung; — fellow, a. der gute Gesellschafter;

— friday, a. der Charfreitag;

— humor, a. die gute Laune;

— nature, a. die Gutmüthigkeit;

— natured, adj. gutmüthig; — turn,

a. die Gefälligkeit; — wife, a. die Hausfrau; — will, a. die Wohl-

thätigkeit. [zeit, Anmuth.

Good'liness [gūd-], a. die Schön-

Good'ly [gūd-], adj. & adv. schön;

wohlgenährt; glücklich; — head,

a. die Milddigkeit, Güte.

Good'mess [gūd-], a. die Güte,

Gütigkeit.

Goods [gūdz], a. pl. die Güter,

Haaren; — station, a. die Güter-

balle (auf dem Bahnhofs); — train,

a. der Güterzug.

Good'y, a. gute Frau! meine Güte!

Gōō'ging, a. pl. Fingerlinge,

Ringeln.

Gōō'mander, a. der Lander (Vogel).

Gōōne, a. die Gans; das Gangel-

reihen; — berry, die Stachelbeere;

— giblets, a. pl. das Gänselein;

— pen, der Gänsefied; — quill, a.

der Gänsefied; — skin, a. die Gän-

schaut, das Gänselein.

Gōr'bellied, adj. dickbändig.

Gōr'cock, a. der Birfahne.

Gōr'erow, a. die Nasstrabe.

Gord, a. der Würfel; die Pfütze.

Gōr'dian, adj. gortisch, verwickelt;

— knot, a. der gortische Knoten;

die Schwärzheit.

Gōra, a. der Zwiesel: ein schmales

(dreieckiges) Eud Land; das

geronnene Blut; —, v. a. mit den

hörnern stoßen, durchbohren,

anspicken.

Gōrge, a. die Röhle, Gurgel; T.

der Säulenbalk; der Eingang in

eine Bastion; —, v. a. verschlin-

gen, verdrängen; vollstopfen; —,

v. a. freffen.

Gōr'god, adj. mit einer Röhle;

har. den Hals mit einer Krone

schmückt.

Gōr'good, adj. glänzend, prächt-

voll; — mess, a. der Glanz, die

Bracht. [Krause; der Ringtragen.

Gōr'get, a. der Halsstrang, die

Gōr'gon, a. das Hingehener, Schred-

bild.

Gōr'gō'mian, adj. Schreden er-

Gōr'ham, a. die Birfenne.

Gōr'ring, a. mar. der Ausgiffing

(eines Segels).

Gōr'mand, Gor'mander, a. der

Greffer, Schlemmer.

Gōr'mandize, v. a. freffen, schlem-

men, schmecken.

Gōr'mandizer, a. der gierige Ef-

ier, Greffer, Schlemmer.

Gōrse, a. der Eiechgrüner.

Gōr'y, adj. blutig. [benfalk.

Gōr'hawk, a. der Habicht, Lan-

Gōr'land, Gōr'ling, a. das Gans-

den; Käpchen (an Bäumen).

Gōr'pel, a. das Evangelium, Wort

Gottes; —, v. a. im Evangelium

unterrichten, fromm machen.

Gōr'pellar, adj. theologisch.

Gōr'peller, a. der Lehrer des

Evangeliums, Evangelist.

Gōr'samer, a. die Sommerfäden.

Gōr'samary, adj. weichen, leicht,

locker.

Gōr'sip, a. der Schmetter, die Sch-

vatterin; Klatsche; Klatscheri;

—, v. a. klatschen; schmausen.

Gōr'sipry, a. die Schmetterfäde.

Gōr'sōn', a. der Lanfjunge.

Gōr'ing-herb, a. die Härberrethe

der Krave.

Gōr'e, a. der Raffergraben.

Gōr'ic, adj. gotbisch; fig. roh,

ungebildet; veraltet; —, a. das

Gotbische, die gotbische Sprache;

— letters, die Rönchschrift;

— style, der Euphogenstil, go-

thische Etel.

Gōr'icism, a. die gotbische Sprache;

eigenheit; Barbarei.

Gōr'icize, v. a. gotbisch machen;

in den Zustand der Barbarei zu-

rückbringen.

Gōr'd, a. der Bald.

Gōr'ge', a. der Halmweifel; Re-

ting; —, v. a. aufweifen; be-

tragen; Jemandem mit dem Dan-

men die Augen aufdrücken.

Gōr'd', a. der Rürbiß; die Rürbiß-

flache; —, pl. fälische Würfel.

Gōr'd'ness, a. die Schenkliche

(schwülst (der Pferde).

Gōr'd'y, adj. angeschwollen.

Gōr'mand, a. Gormand.

Gōr', a. die Sicht, das Podagra.

Gout [gōd], a. der Gichtmad.

Gōt'ness, a. die Sicht, das

Sichtliche.

Gōt'y, adj. —ly, adv. gichtisch

podagratisch; sumrig.

Gōve, a. der Schober, Heische-

ber; —, v. a. aufschobern.

Gōv'ern, v. a. & n. regieren,

betreiben; lenken, steuern.

Gōv'ernable, adj. —bly, adv.

lenksam, folgsam, unterwürfig.

Gōv'ernance, a. die Verwaltung,

Regierung; das Betragen.

Gōv'ernante, a. die Hofmeisterin.

Gōv'erness, a. die Befehlshaberin;

Hofmeisterin, Erzherbin.

Gōv'ernment, a. die Regierung;

Regierungsform; das Verhalten;

der Schorsam; die Nichtscham;

— of one's self, die Selbstherr-

schung.

Gōv'ernmental, adj. zur Regierung

gehörig, Regierung...

Gōv'ernor, Gōv'erner, a. der Statt-

halter, Gouverneur; Hofmeister;

Steuermann; Regulator (an

Dampfmaschinen).

Gōv'ernorship, a. die Statthal-

terfchaft; das Hofmeisteramt.

Gōwn, a. der Mantel, das Ober-

kleid, Amtskleid; — man, a. der

Mantelträger; Civilbeamte.

Gōwn'ed, adj. im langen Rock.

Gōwt, a. die Kloake; Eckenfe.

Grab, a. ein zweimäufiges Schiff;

—, v. a. ergreifen, festhalten.

Grab'ble, v. a. grabbeln, fäulen.

Grace, a. die Gunt, Gnade;

Graie; Anmuth, der Anstand;

die Bittsamkeit; das Tischgebet;

days of —, T. Reipertage; —, v. a.

verschönern, schmücken; rechtfer-

tigen; begünstigen; begnadigen.

Grac'ed, adj. anmuthig, reizend;

tugendhaft.

Grac'ful, adj. reizend, schön;

—ness, a. der Reiz; die Anmuth.

Grac'less, adj. —ly, adv. unzier-

lich; gottlos, schamlos, lafterhaft.

Grac'ous, a. die Grazien.

Grac'ile, Grac'ilent, adj. schlant.

Grac'il'ity, a. die Schlankheit.

Grac'ious, adj. —ly, adv. anädig,

gütig, wohlwollend; anädig,

tugendhaft; —ness, a. das Wohl-

wollen, die Guld, Gnade, Milde.

Grad'ation, a. die Etrigerung,

Abkürzung; Folge, Ordnung.

Grad'atory, a. die Treppe aus

einem Kloster in die Kirche; —,

adj. aufsehnende.

Grade, a. die Stufe, der Grad,

.....

Helvet'ic, adj. schweizerisch, eidgenössisch; — confederacy, s. die schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft.
Hem, s. der Saum, Rand; das Räumern; —, v. a. säumen, einlassen; —, v. n. sich räumern.
Hem'atios, s. pl. T. die Lehre vom Blut.
Hem'atino, s. T. der rotte Farbstoff des Blutes, das Hämatin.
Hem'atite, s. der Blutstein.
Hemeral'opy, s. T. das Tagsehen, die Nachtblindheit.
Hem'icran'y, s. das einseitige Kopfschmerz, die Migräne.
Hem'icycle, s. der Halbkreis.
Hem'ipleg'y, s. der Schlagfluß auf einer Seite.
Hem'isphäre, s. die Halbkugel.
Hemisphér'ic, —al, adj. halbkugelig. [das Hemisph.].
Hem'istich, s. der halbe Vers; T.
Hem'itöne, s. der halbe Ton.
Hem'lock, s. der Schierling; Ag. der Giftbecher. [Blutseilen].
Hemop'toe, **Hemop'tysis**, s. das
Hem'orrhage, **Hem'orrhagy**, s. der Blutfluß. Blutsturz. [dallisch].
Hemorrhoid'al, adj. hämorrhoidal.
Hem'orrhoida, s. die guldene Ader, Hämorrhoiden.
Hemp, s. der Hanf; —beater, s. der Hanfbrecher; —comb, s. die Hanfheckel; —kila, s. die Hanfbarre; —oil, s. das Hanföl; —plot, s. der Hanfader; —seed, s. der Hanfsame; —stalk, s. der Hanfstengel.
Hemp'en, adj. hänsen, von Hanf.
Hen, s. die Henne, das Huhn; Weibchen (eines Vogels), die Sie; —bane, s. das Bilsenkraut; —bit, s. der Hühnerdarm (Pflanze); —coop, s. der Hühnerkorb; —driver, s. der Hühnerhahnd; —hearted, adj. feigberzig; —house, s. das Hühnerhaus; —pecked, adj. unter dem Pantoffel stehend; —roost, s. die Hühnersteige; der Hühnerstall.
Hence, adv. von hier, von hinten, weg, fort; von nun an, in Zukunft; daher, folglich; —, v. a. fortjagen, fortschaffen.
Hence'forth, **Hence'forward**, adv. von jetzt an, binsturo.
Hench'boy, **Hench'man**, s. der Bassensträger, Diener, Page.
Hend, v. a. ergreifen; besetzen, umzingeln.
Hendec'agon, s. das Elfseit.
Hep, s. die Hagebutte.
Hé'par, s. die Schwefelleber.
Hepat'ic, —al, adj. zur Leber gehörig, hepatisch.
Hep'pen, adj. niedlich, zierlich, anständig.
Hep'tachörd, s. das System der

Grundtöne, siebenstimmige Instrument, Heptachord.
Hep'tagon, s. das Siebeneck.
Heptag'onal, adj. siebenseitig.
Heptan'gular, adj. siebenwinklig.
Hep'tarchy, s. die Siebenherrschaft, Heptarchie.
Hér, pr. sie, ihr.
Hér'ald, s. der Herold; Wappenskundige; —, v. a. feierlich einführen. [gehörig, heraldisch].
Hér'ald'ic, adj. zur Wappenkunde.
Hér'aldry, s. das Heroldsammt, die Wappenkunde.
Hér'aldship, s. das Heroldsammt.
Herb, s. das Kraut; Gras; —woman, s. die Kräuterfrau; herba, s. pl. das Gemüse.
Hér'ba, s. der Grastaffel.
Herb'aceous, adj. krautartig; grasfressend. [das Weiderecht].
Herb'age, s. das Gras; die Weide; **Herb'aged**, adj. mit Gras bedeckt.
Herb'al, s. das Kräuterbuch.
Herb'allist, **Herb'arist**, s. der Kräuterkenner, Kräutersammler.
Herb'arium, s. die Kräutersammlung, das Herbarium.
Herb'arize, v. a. Kräuter sammeln, botanisieren.
Herb'ary, s. der Kräutergarten.
Herb'let, s. das Kräutchen, Pflänzchen.
Herbes'cent, adj. krautartig.
Herb'ld, adj. voll Kräuter; grasig.
Herbiv'orous, adj. Kräuter fressend. [wachsen; unfruchtbar].
Herb'less, adj. krauterlos, unbekrautet.
Herb'orist, s. der Kräuterkenner, Kräuterskundige.
Herboriz'ation, s. das Botanisieren; —s, pl. Pflanzenabdrücke auf Steinen, Dendriten.
Herb'orize, s. Herbarize.
Herb'otus, **Herb'ulent**, adj. voll Kräuter.
Herb'y, adj. krautartig.
Hercu'lean, adj. herkulisch.
Hé'rd, s. die Heerde; der Haufen; das Rudel; —groom, —sman, s. der Viehhirt, Hirt; —, v. n. heerdenweise leben; sich gefallen; v. a. zu einer Herde vereinigen.
Hére, adv. hier; —about, —abouts, hier herum, in dieser Gegend; —above, hier oben; —after, in Zukunft; —at, hierbei; —by, hierdurch; —in, hierin; —into, hier hinein; —of, hiervon; —on, hieran, hierauf; —out, hieraus; —to, hierzu; —tofore, vormalig, ehemals; —upon, hierauf; —with, hiermit.
Hered'itable, adj. erblich.
Hé'redit'ament, s. die Erbschaft.
Hé'redit'ariness, s. das Erbrecht.
Hé'redit'ary, adj. —ly, adv. erblich.
Hé'rs'ialarch, s. der Erzherzog.

Hér'esy, s. die Ketzerei.
Hér'et'ic, s. der Ketz.
Heret'ical, adj. —ly, adv. ketzerisch.
Hér'lot, s. T. das Festhaupt, Heer-gewette. [Sprengblod].
Hér'isson, s. T. der Sturmgel.
Hér'itable, adj. erbfähig.
Hér'itage, s. das Erbe, Erbgut, die Erbschaft.
Hé'rl, s. die äußere Rinde des Glases, der Glasseifen.
Hermaph'rodite, s. der Zwitter.
Hermaphrodite'ical, adj. zwitterhaft. [menstruallisch].
Hérmeneu'tic, adj. erklärend, hermetisch.
Hérmét'ic, —al, adj. —ly, adv. luftdicht verschlossen, hermetisch.
Hér'mit, s. der Einsiedler.
Hér'mitage, s. die Einsiedelei.
Hér'mitess, s. die Einsiedlerin.
Hérmít'ic, adj. einsiedlerisch.
Hé'rn, s. Heron.
Hé'rn'la, s. der Bruch. [behaftet].
Hér'niotus, adj. mit einem Bruch.
Hé'r'rd, s. der Held.
Her'oess, s. die Heldin. [müthig].
Her'd'ic, —al, adj. heroisch, helden-
Hér'olne, s. die Heldin.
Hér'olam, s. der Heldennuth.
Hér'on, s. der Reiher, Fischreiher.
Hér'onry, **Hér'onshaw**, s. das Reihergebäude, der Reiherstand.
Hér'pea, s. die Flechte, Schwinde; der Rothlauf.
Herpet'ic, adj. flechtenartig.
Hér'ring, s. der Haring; —buss, s. die Haringsbüse; —fishery, s. der Haringfang.
Hé'rs, pr. der, die, das ibrige.
Hér'se, s. der Leichenwagen; das Sarggatter; —, v. a. in den Leichenwagen setzen, beisetzen.
Hérs'elf, pr. sie selbst, ihr selbst; sich. [chenmäßig].
Hér'se'like, adj. leichenhaft, leichen-
Hér'sillon, s. T. das Sturmbret.
Hes'itancy, s. das Zögern, die Unschlüssigkeit.
Hes'itant, adj. zögernd; stotternd.
Hes'itatio, v. a. zögern, unschlüssig sein; anstoßen, stottern.
Hesit'ation, s. die Unschlüssigkeit, das Bedenken; Stottern.
Hes'per, s. der Abendstern.
Hespé'rian, adj. westlich.
Hést, s. das Geheiß, der Befehl.
Hét'erärchy, s. die Fremdherrschaft. [abweichend].
Heteroclit'ic, adj. unregelmäßig.
Hét'erodox, adj. irrigläubig.
Hét'erodoxy, s. die Irrlehre.
Heterogé'neal, **Heterogé'neous**, adj. ungleichartig, heterogen.
Heterogé'neousness, **Heterogé'neity**, s. die Ungleichartigkeit, Verschiedenartigkeit.
Heteros'cian, adj. einschattig.

HOR n^ôte, n^ôt, d^ôve, n^ôr, m^ôve, m^ôtor. — t^ône, t^ôn, b^ôll, m^ôrn^ôr. — b^ôy, c^ôy m^ôbal, **HOT**

HOU

Fäts, fät, fät, fät, fät. — mäts, mät, härd, fäther. — pins, fin, bird,
akxjr. — an"ger, vi"clous. — ç wie s. g wie j. s wie z.

HUN

bergen, unterbringen; -, v. n. der Brabier; -, v. a. aufschwellen; Häm'bling, s. die Demütigung
wohnen. kurz abfertigen; -, v. n. poltern, Häm'blig, s. am. die Aufschneiderrei;
Höu'gel, s. das heil. Abendmahl, vrahlen. Hoffe; die Betrügerei; -, v. a.
-, v. a. das Abendmahl ertheilen Hüfled, adj. am. beleidigt. zum Besten haben, furren.

TMD

Fäte, fät fä, fäl, fatel. — mäte, mät, hērd, father. — pine, ſin, bird,

TMD

schneiden;
wunde.
nitt; die
dion.
nd; ger-

jahn.
b.
Inschmitt.
b, die An-
b.
inreiben,
eggrund.
rieb, Be-
Anbeher.

ichleit.
i an Bür-

festhaften.
esetzt, bes-
[band.
i; [wiru-
umherzig,
n Wetter).
umherzig,
n Wetter)

gung. Ins-
himlung;
f. Anmel-
l.

eigend.
raten, rich-
; -, v. n.
n. [beu-
m, umge-
du Kloster

; einschlies-
n. in Rich

per.
ignung, der
uß, Bri-
erdunkeln.
issen, ver-
rhen, um-

[Schließung.

r. einschlier-
[bar
icht gerinn-
Richtmitt:

ntbar.
gedankenio-
[tenios
dv. gedan-
insfähig zu

lantut, im-
esamtheit.

kenntbar.

IND nēte, nēt, dōve, nūr, mōve, mentor. — tīne, tūn, bāli, marmar. — bŷ, cŷmbel.
 mŷrrh. — qh wie gh. qh wie k, rh (Th) wie in This. th wie in thin. IND

INF nôte, nôt, nôve, nôr, nôve, mentor. — tûne, tûn, bûll, mûrmur — by, cymbal, **ING**
mÿrrh. — gh wie sh. gh wie k th (Th) wie in Thia th wie in thin.

infér'ior, s. inferior.	inflic'tor, s. der Bestrafer.	(se. infu'ge', s. die Einföhung; T. das Infusum, -, v. a. eingieken, einflöhen einreichen, beigen; begeistern; T. infundiren
infér'nal, adj. höllisch; - machine, die Höllenniaschine; - stous, s. inflic'tive, adj. auferlegend; auferlegt, verhängt.	inflic'tion, s. die Bestrafung, Stra-	infu'gible, adj. einföbbar; un-
infér'tile, adj. unfruchtbar.	infu'ence, s. der Einfluß; -, v. a. Einfluß haben, vermögen.	schmelzbar.
infér'tility, s. die Unfruchtbarkeit.	infu'ent, adj. einflöhend.	infu'sion, s. die Eingiehung, Ein-
infest', v. a. feindlich anfallen, beunruhigen, plagen; verderben.	infu'ential, adj. -ly, adv. Ein-	flöhung; der Aufguß; T. das
infest'a'tion, s. die Beunruhigung, Plage, Verderbung.	fluß habend; einflöreich, durch	Infusum; die Einföflöherung
infest'ated, adj. schwärend, ei-	Einfluß.	(flöhend.
	infu'sing, s. T. das Einföflöher,	infu'sive, adj. eingieken; ein-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Y.FV nōte, nōt, dōve, nōr, mōve, mentor. — tūne, tūn, būll, murmur. — bŷ, cŷmbal, **LIQ**

•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•

т 00 нѣте, нѣт, дѣве, нѣр, мѣве, ментѣр. — тѣне, тѣн, бѣл, мурмур. — бѣ, сѣмбал, т 000

— — — — — nita. ett dera när mäs mestor. — tina tin. holl mormor — holl öfverhåll — — — — —

.
]
]
].

MAK nōie, nōt, dōve, nōr, mōve, mentor. — tñue, tñn, bōll, marmqr. — by, cymbal. * * *

sein; to -
gehen, ap
away, but
schaffen; to
from, sich
den aus .
to - off, si
erklären, e
to - über, i
to - up, at
gleichen, i
kommenle,
up for, e
mind, si
to - up v
sich werck
abgeben.
Mak'e'less,
Ma'kar, s. t
Ma'king, a.
fertigung;
bett sein.
Malachini
Mal'ady, s.
Malaga, s.
Malag'ma,
umschlag.
Malan'dera
Mal'ap'ert,
willig, un;
Stafeweich
Malap'rop
Mal'axate,
Malaxation
Mal'conten
unzufriede
Malcontent
Mala, adj.
Ständchen
-servant,
Mal'edict'an,
Mal'edict'an
Mal'edict'ed
Mal'edict'io
Mal'edict'or
Mal'efac'tio
Mal'efac'tor
Mal'eflo,
schädlich.
Mal'efloe,
Mal'efloene
Mal'efloent
Mal'ef'ciā
Mal'efciā'ti
Malen'gine
Aniff.
Mal'v'olen
Mal'v'olen
bedeutig.
Mal'fa'gan
Riffetbat.
Mal'ice, a.
der Groll;
gen; -, v. i
Mali'clote,
-ness, s. i
Mal'ign, ad

]

]

1
1
1

1
1
1

1
1
1
1

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

1
1
1

1
1
1
1
1

1
1
1
1

1
[
,
;
;
;
;

•
•
•

•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•

1

1

1
1

1
1
1
1
1
1

6
6

OHTH nôts, nôt, dôve, nôr, nôve, menter. — tine tin, bôll, murmur. — by, cymbal, OHO

:
1
1
1
1
1
1

REC nōte, nōt, dōve, nōr, nōve, mentor. — tūne, tūn, bāll, marmar. — by, cyubai, REC

1
1
1

1
1

1
1
1

1
1
1

1

1
1

2

3

4

5

— — —

[illegible]

NEW YORK, APRIL 12

ငမာ ၊ ၵဝေ, ၵဝ်, ၵဝ်း, ၵဝ်း, ၵဝ်း, ၵဝ်း. — တဝေ တံ, ဝဲဝဲ, ဝဲဝဲ. — ဝဲ, ဝဲဝဲ, **SET**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

neret, Destillation; -, adv. noch immer, stets; bis jetzt; -, conj. doch, indeffen, jedoch; -, v. a. stillen, beruhigen; -, v. n. tröpfeln; destilliren. [tropfend.]
 Stillat'iotis, adj. tröpfelnd.
 Stillatory, s. der Brennfloßben; die Brenneret, das Laboratorium.
 Still'oids, s. die Dachtraufe; das Tröpfeln.
 Stilloid'iotis, adj. tröpfelnd.
 Still'ness, s. die Stille; Schweigsamkeit. [leise.]
 Still'y, adv. in der Stille, ruhig;
 Stilt, s. die Stelze; Pfoße; der Brückenpfeiler; -, v. a. auf Stelzen gehen.
 Stimulant, adj. reizend; -, s. das Reizmittel. [gen.]
 Stimulato, v. a. anspornen, reizen.
 Stimulatio, s. die Anregung, Reizung, der Antrieb.
 Stimulative, adj. reizend, antreibend; -, s. die Reizung; das Reizmittel. [zer.]
 Stimulator, s. der Reizer, Anreizer.
 Stimulus, s. das Reizmittel; der Antrieb, Sporn.
 Sting, s. der Stachel; Stich; Biß; die Pointe; -, v. a. irr. (stung, stung), stechen; schmerzen; fränken, wunden. [Geiz.]
 Stinginess, s. die Kargheit, der Sting'less, adj. nachsichtig, ohne Schärfe. [selbier.]
 Stin'go, s. das starke Bier, Dopy.
 Stin'gy, adj. -ly, adv. geizig, karg.
 Stink, s. der Gestank; -pot, s. der Stinktopf; -, v. n. irr. (stank, stunk), stinken.
 Stink'ard, s. der schmutzige Mensch, Stänker; das Faulthier. [topf.]
 Stink'er, s. der Stänker, Stink'ing, part. & adj. -ly, adv. stinkend; niederträchtig, elend.
 Stint, s. das Maß, Ziel, die Grenze; Beschränkung; Meerleiche; -, v. a. mäßigen; einschränken; am. auf Stüd arbeiten lassen; -, v. n. aufhören; nachlassen.
 Stint'ance, s. das Hinderniß.
 St'ong, s. die Feigwarze.
 Stipend, s. die Besoldung, der Gehalt; -, v. a. besolden, belohnen.
 Stipend'iary, adj. besoldet; -, s. der Söldling, der Söldner.
 Stip'itate, adj. gestielt.
 Stip'ple, v. a. mit Punkten graviren, punktiren.
 Stip'tic, s. Styptic.
 Stipulato, v. n. festsetzen, bestimmen; übereinkommen, verabreden, eins werden, stipuliren.
 Stipulatio, s. die Festsetzung, getroffene Abrede, Stipulation, der Vergleich.

Stipulator, s. der einen Vertrag schließt, der Contrahent.
 Stir, s. die Steigung, Bewegung; Unruhe, der Aufruhr; das Leben (in den Geschäften); -, v. a. regen, erregen; anreizen; rühren, rütteln; schüren, stoßern; -, v. n. sich regen, sich bewegen; aufstehen; gehen; im Gange oder Umlauf sein; sich ereignen, geschehen; to - about, umrühren; herumlaufen; durchstöbern, durchstöbern; -, s. der Haferbrei; to - out, ausgehen; im Gange sein; to - up, anreizen, aufheben.
 Stir'lotis, adj. den Sitzapfen ähnlich. [schlecht.]
 Stirp, s. der Stamm, das Geschlecht.
 Stirrer, s. der Bewegende; Ag. Anreizer; -up, s. der Aufbeher, Aufwiegler.
 Stir'ring, part. & adj. sich bewegend, sich regend, sich empörend; -, s. die Bewegung, Anregung; der Aufruf, Aufruhr.
 Stirrup, s. der Steigbügel; Steigriemen; Anriemen; Klammer; -leather, s. der Steigbügelriemen; -, v. a. mit dem Anriemen schlagen.
 Stich, s. der Stich; die Rasche; Furche; chänge -, s. der Kettenstich; cross -, s. der Kreuzstich; -book, s. die Broschüre; -word, s. die Ramille; -, v. a. & n. stechen; nähen, besticken; zusammenheften, sticken; sticken. [rin.]
 Stitoh'er, s. der Räber, die Räbete.
 Stitoh'ery, s. die Räberei, Gliederei.
 Stitoh'ing, s. das Rähen; Besticken; -needle, s. die Stichnetel; -ilk, s. die Räbseide.
 Stit'h'y, s. der Amboß; die Schmiede. [sehr heiß machen.]
 Stive, v. a. stopfen, vollstopfen;
 Stiver, s. die Stiver (Münze).
 Stöak, v. n. stopfen, verstopfen, schüren.
 Stöak'er, s. der Schürer.
 Stöat, s. das Hermelin.
 Stö'cch, s. der Knecht, Diener.
 Stöccade', Stöccad'o, s. der Degenstoß; Stich; das Pfahlwerk, Stadet.
 Stock, s. der Stod, Klotz, Block; Griff; Schaft; die Stütze, Unterlage; der Stapel; Degenstoß; die Halsbinde; der Stamm; das Geschlecht; das Vieh, der Viehstand; der Vorrath; Antheil; die Actie; das Geschäftscapital; die Barschaft; Raufarten; der Dummkopf; - of cattle, s. der Viehstand; - adventurer, s. der Actienspeculant; -bröker, s. der Actienmäkler; -döve, s. die Ringeltaube; -exohänge, s. die Stod-

börse; -ash, s. der Stodfisch; -gillyflower, s. die Leinsoße; der goldene Lad; -gräting, s. das Pfropfen in Spalt; -holder, s. der Stodbesitzer, Actieninhaber, Capitalist; -jobber, s. der Stodwucherer; Actienwucherer; -jobbing, s. die Stodwucheret, der Actienwucher; -shöars, s. pl. die Baumschere; -still, adj. stodstill, mäusestill; -, v. a. anfüllen, versehen, versorgen; aufheben, verwahren; schäften.
 Stock'inet, s. eine Art baumwollenes Zeug.
 Stock'ing, s. der Strumpf; -bröches, s. die Strumpfhosen; -främe, s. der Strumpfwirkerstuhl; -knitter, s. der Strumpfstrider; -trade, s. der Strumpfbandel; -weaver, s. der Strumpfwirker; -, v. a. Strümpfe ausziehen.
 Stock'ish, adj. unempfindlich.
 Stö'lo, adj. stöisch; -, s. der Stöcker.
 Stö'ical, adj. stöisch; gleichgiltig; -ness, s. die Gleichgiltigkeit.
 Stö'icism, s. die stöische Lehre.
 Stöko, v. a. (das Feuer) schüren.
 Stö'ker, s. der Schürer, Heizer; Brauknecht.
 Stöle, s. der lange Rod, die Stola (pret. von to Steal).
 Stöled, adj. ein Kleidgewand tragen.
 Stöl'en, part. von to Steal.
 Stöl'id, adj. thöricht.
 Stölid'ity, s. die Thorheit.
 Stöloniferous, adj. T. Schößlinge oder Ausläufer treibend.
 Stöm'ach, s. der Magen; die Lust; Reigung, Lust, Begierde; der Horn; -, v. n. zürnen, böse sein; -, v. a. nicht mögen; ahnden; rächen. [Magen.]
 Stöm'achal, adj. gut für den Magen.
 Stöm'ached, adj. unwillig, zornig.
 Stöm'acher, s. der Brustlaß.
 Stöm'achful, adj. halstarrig, eigensinnig; -ness, s. die Halstarrigkeit, der Eigensinn.
 Stöm'ach'lo, adj. den Magen betreffend; -, s. die Magenarznei, Magenstärkung.
 Stöm'ach'cal, adj. zum Magen gehörig; gut für den Magen.
 Stöm'achless, adj. appetitlos.
 Stöm'achous, adj. trozig, halstarrig, eigensinnig.
 Stönd, s. der Posten, die Stelle der Widerstand.
 Stöne, s. der Stein; das Gewicht (von 14 Pfund Wolle, 8 Pfund Fleisch); der Kern (in Früchten); die Hode; precious -, s. der Edelstein; -basil, s. der Thymian; -blind, adj. stöblind; -böw,

STR nōta, nōt, dōva, nōr, mōva, mētor. — tline tlin, bān, mōrmar. — by, cymbal, myrrh. — qh wie ch. qh wie k. rā (Th) wie in This. th wie in this. **STR**

- Sub'infeudä'tion, s. die Verlei-
hung eines Unterlebens. [schon.]
Subingres'sion, s. das Einschlei-
Subitän'geotîs, Sub'itany, adj.
plötzlich, eilig; hastig.
Subjā'cent, adj. darunterlegend.
Sub'ject, adj. untergeben, unter-
than, unterwürfig; ausgelegt;
zum Grunde liegend; schuldig,
verpflichtet; —, s. der Unterthan;
Grundbegriff; Gegenstand, In-
halt; das Subject.
Sub'ject', v. a. darunter legen;
unterwerfen, unterjochen; aus-
legen, darlegen, darstellen; ver-
binden, verpflichten.
Sub'jection, s. die Unterwerfung;
Untergebenheit.
Subject'ive, adj. -ly, adv. zu dem
Hauptworte gehörig, subjectiv.
Subjoin', v. a. hinzufügen, bei-
fügen.
Sub'jūgāte, v. a. unterjochen.
Subjūgā'tion, s. die Unterjochung.
Subjunct'ion, s. die Hinzufügung.
Beifügung.
Subjunct'ive, adj. -ly, adv. hin-
zugefügt, beigelegt; verbunden,
verbindend; —, s. T. der Con-
junctiv. [denfalls geschehen.]
Sublaps'ary, adj. nach dem Sün-
Sublā'tion, s. die Wegnahme,
Entziehung.
Sublet', v. a. irr. wieder verpach-
ten, wieder vermieten.
Sublevā'tion, s. die Erhebung,
das Rufen. [thetar.]
Sublibrā'rian, s. der Unterbiblio-
Sublieuten'ant [sublevtennant],
s. der Unterlieutenant.
Subligā'tion, s. das Unterbinden.
Sublimable, adj. T. sublimierbar;
-ness, s. T. die Sublimierbarkeit.
Sublimāte, s. T. das Sublimat.
Sublimāte, v. a. T. sublimieren,
emportreiben; fig. erhöhen, er-
heben.
Sublimā'tion, s. T. die Sublima-
tion; fig. Erhebung; Veredelung.
Sublimatory, s. T. das Sublimir-
gefäß.
Sublimā'tum, s. das Sublimat.
Sublime', adj. -ly, adv. erhaben,
stolz; vornehm; trefflich, ausge-
zeichnet; —, s. das Erhabene, die
Erhabenheit; —, v. a. T. subli-
mieren; fig. erheben, veredeln; —,
v. n. T. sublimiert werden.
Sublime'ness, s. Sublimity.
Sublimer, s. Sublimatory.
Sublimificā'tion, s. die Erhebung,
Veredelung.
Sublim'ity, s. die Erhabenheit,
der Stolz; his —, seine Hoheit
(Titel).
Sublinēā'tion, s. das Unterstre-
ichen (eines Wortes.)
- Sublin"guā, adj. unter der Zunge
befindlich.
Sublū'nar, Sub'lūnary, adj. unter
dem Monde befindlich, irdisch.
Subluxā'tion, s. T. eine heftige
Verrenkung. [findlich.]
Submarine', adj. in der See be-
Submērgē', v. a. & n. untertan-
ken; überichwemmen.
Submērsion, s. das Untertauchen;
die Uberschwemmung.
Submin'ister, v. a. darreichen, ver-
schaffen; —, v. n. dienen, behilf-
lich sein. [dienlich.]
Submin'istrant, adj. helfend;
Submin'istrāte, s. Subminister.
Subministra'tion, s. die Beihilfe;
Zufuhr, Lieferung.
Submiss', adj. demüthig, unter-
würfig; gedämpft, matt.
Submis'sion, s. die Ergebung,
Ergebenheit, Unterthänigkeit;
Nachgiebigkeit.
Submis'sive, adj. -ly, adv. unter-
thänig, unterwürfig, demüthig;
-ness, s. die Unterwürfigkeit,
Demuth.
Submit', v. a. niederlassen; unter-
werfen; anheim stellen; darlegen;
—, v. n. sich unterwerfen; sich er-
geben; nachgeben.
Submit'ter, s. der sich unterwirft.
Submon'ition, s. die Ermahnung.
Subnas'cent, adj. darunter auf-
wachsend, unten hervorgehend.
Subnērvāte, v. a. (die Fledsen)
lähmen.
Subnūde, adj. T. fast blattlos.
Subobscūre'ly, adv. etwas dunkel.
Suboc'tāve, s. T. die Unter octave
auf der Orgel.
Suboc'tuple, adj. den achten Theil
ausmachend.
Subōr'dinācy, Subor'dinancy, s.
die Unterordnung, Unterwürfig-
keit, Subordination.
Subōr'dināte, adj. -ly, adv. un-
tergeordnet; —, s. der Untergeord-
nete, Untergebene; —, v. a. unter-
ordnen. [nung; Subordination.]
Subōrdinā'tion, s. die Unterord-
nung.
Subōrn', v. a. heimlich anstellen,
heimlich anstiften; bestechen.
Subōrnā'tion, s. die heimliche An-
stellung; Bestechung.
Subōrn'er, s. der Anstifter, Ver-
führer; Bestecher.
Sub-pōs'nā, s. die Vorladung
(bei Strafe); —, v. a. vorladen,
vorfordern. [prior.]
Subpri'or, s. der Subprior, Unter-
Subpur'chāser, s. der Käufer aus
zweiter Hand. [ledig.]
Subquad'rāte, adj. beinahe vier-
Subrec'tor, s. der Untervorsteher,
Subrector.
Subrep'tion, s. die Erschleichung.
- Subrepti'tious, Subrep'tive, adj.
erschlichen.
Subri'gion, s. das heimliche Ziehen.
Subrotund', adj. rundlich.
Subsaline, adj. schwach salzig.
Sub'sālt, s. das basische Salz.
Subscribe', v. a. unterschreiben,
unterzeichnen; subscribiren (-to,
auf); —, v. n. beipflichten, ein-
willigen, etwas eingeben.
Subscrib'er, s. der Unterschreiber,
Unterzeichner, Subscriber.
Subscript', s. die Unterschrift.
Subscrip'tion, s. die Unterschrift,
Subscription; Sammlung; by
way of —, auf Subscription;
price of —, der Subscriptionspreis.
Subsec'tion, s. die Unterabthei-
lung.
Subsec'utive, adj. nachfolgend.
Sub'sequence, s. die Folge.
Sub'sequent, adj. -ly, adv. nach-
folgend, nachherig, nachher, in
der Folge. [sein, unterstützen.]
Subsērvē', v. n. dienen, behilflich
Subsērv'ience, -cy, s. die Dien-
lichkeit, Beihilflichkeit; Abhängig-
keit; Willfährigkeit; Hilfe, der
Beistand. [berlich; willfährig.]
Subsērv'ient, adj. dienlich, för-
Subsērv'ientness, s. Subservience.
Subside', v. n. sinken, fallen (vom
Wasser); abnehmen; sich mindern,
nachlassen.
Subsī'dence, -cy, s. das Sinken,
Fallen; die Abnahme, Verminder-
ung; der (Boden-) Saß.
Subsid'ary, adj. helfend; beige-
ordnet; mitwirkend; Hilfs-;
-stream, s. der Nebenfluß;
-treaty, s. der Subsidienvertrag;
—, s. der Beihilfe; —s, s. pl. die
Hilfsstruppen. [ben.]
Sub'sidize, v. a. Hilsgelder ge-
Sub'sidy, s. die Unterstützung, die
Hilfe, der Beitrag.
Subsign', v. a. unterzeichnen.
Subsignā'tion, s. die Unterzeich-
nung. [Eisenbahnen].
Sub'sill, s. die Unterschwelle (auf
Subsist', v. n. vorhanden sein;
auskommen, bestehen; leben; —,
v. a. ernähren, erhalten.
Subsist'ence, s. das Dasein, die
Subsistenz; das Auskommen, der
Lebensunterhalt; -money, s. die
Servicegelde.
Subsist'ent, adj. vorhanden; aus-
kommend; bewohnend.
Sub'soil, s. der Untergrund, die
Grundlage.
Sub'stance, s. das Wesen; die
Substanz; der Stoff; der In-
halt; Hauptinhalt; das Vermö-
gen, Eigenthum; die Mittel.
Substan'tial, adj. -ly, adv. we-
sentlich, hauptsächlich, selbstän-

dig, wirklich, körperlich; stark; wohlhabend; -ness, Substantiality, s. die Wirklichkeit, Selbstständigkeit, Körperlichkeit; Dauerhaftigkeit. [yuncte.]
 Substan'tialis, s. pl. die Haupt; Substan'tiâle, v. a. verwirklichen; darthun, erweisen.
 Sub'stantive, adj. -ly, adv. die Wirklichkeit bezeichnend; selbstständig; als Substantiv; -, s. T. das Hauptwort, Substantiv.
 Sub'stitûte, s. der Stellvertreter; das stellvertretende Mittel. Surreogat; -, v. a. an eines Andern Stelle setzen, substituieren; unter-schieben.
 Substitû'tion, s. die Stellvertreterung; Zuordnung. [strahren.]
 Sub'stract', v. a. abziehen, sub-Sub'strac'tion, s. die Abziehung, Subtraction. [schicht.]
 Sub'strâ'tum, s. die untere Erdbau.
 Sub'strac'tion, s. der Unterbau, das Untergebäude. [Grundlage.]
 Sub'strac'tura, s. die Unterlage.
 Sub'sty'lar-lîne, Sub'sty'le, s. die Rittagellinie.
 Sub'sult'ive, Sub'sultory, adj. hüpfend, springend.
 Sub'sûme', v. a. sich vorstellen, voraussetzen, folgern. [gente.]
 Sub'tangent, s. T. die Subtan-Sub'ten'ant, s. der Untermächter, Afterspächter.
 Sub'tend', v. a. ausdehnen, spannen; -, v. n. sich dehnen.
 Sub'tense', s. T. die Sehne.
 Sub'top'ic, adj. lauwarm.
 Sub'ter'ficient, Sub'ter'ficientis, adj. unten wegfliehend.
 Sub'ter'fuge, s. die Ausflucht, der Vorwand.
 Sub'terrâne', s. das unterirdische Gemach, der unterirdische Gang.
 Sub'terrâ'nean, Sub'terrâ'neotis, adj. unterirdisch. [Dr.]
 Sub'terran'ity, s. der unterirdische Sub'til, Sub'tile, adj. fein, dünn; spitzfindig, hinterlistig, schlau.
 Sub'til'iate, v. a. verdünnen.
 Sub'til'ia'tion, s. die Verdünnung.
 Sub'til'ity, s. Subtilness.
 Sub'tiliza'tion, s. die Verdünnung; Verfeinerung; Klügelei, Spitzfindigkeit.
 Sub'tillize, v. a. verdünnen, verfeinern; -, v. n. spitzfindig sein, klügeln.
 Sub'tilness, Sub'tility, s. die Feinheit, Schlaubeit, Spitzfindigkeit.
 Sub'tle, s. Subtile.
 Sub'tract', v. a. abziehen, subtra-hiren. [leumder.]
 Sub'tract'or, s. der Abzieher; Ver-Sub'trac'tion, s. die Abziehung; Borenthaltung; Subtraction.

Sub'trahend', s. die abziehende Zahl, der Subtrahend.
 Sub'trâ'sury [-trâ'sury], s. am. die Unterschatzkammer.
 Sub'urb, s. die Vorstadt; Grenze; -s, s. pl. T. die Außenwerke (einer Festung).
 Suburb'an, s. der Vorstädter; -, adj. zur Vorstadt gehörig, in der Vorstadt wohnend.
 Sub'urbed, adj. Vorstädte habend; an eine Vorstadt grenzend.
 Sub'ventâ'neotis, adj. windig; leer, nichtig.
 Sub'ven'tion, s. das Dazwischenkommen, die Hilfe.
 Sub'ver'se', v. a. über den Haufen werfen, verderben.
 Sub'ver'sion, s. die Umkehrung, der Umsturz.
 Sub'ver'sive, adj. umkehrend, umstürzend, zerstörend.
 Sub'vert', v. a. umkehren, verderben, zu Grunde richten, verführen.
 Sub'vert'er, s. der Umstürzer, Berstörer, Verführer.
 Sub'vic'ar, s. der Untervicar.
 Sub'work'er, s. der Unterarbeiter, Handlanger.
 Succedâ'neotis, adj. stellvertre-tend; nachfolgend.
 Succedâ'neum, s. das Ersatzmit-tel, Surrogat.
 Succed'ent, s. der Nachfolger; -, adj. nachfolgend.
 Succed', v. n. folgen, nachfol-gen; gelingen; -, v. a. gelingen machen, segnen. [folger.]
 Succed'er, s. der Folger, Nach-folger.
 Succed'ing, s. das Gelingen, der gute Erfolg.
 Succen'tor, s. der Bassfänger.
 Succer'nâle, v. a. sieben.
 Success', s. die Folge, der glück-liche Erfolg; bad -, s. das Un-glück; military -, s. das Kriegs-glück.
 Success'ful, adj. -ly, adv. erfolg-reich, glücklich; -ness, s. der gute Erfolg, das Glück.
 Success'ion, s. die Folge, Nach-folge; Folgereihe; Erbfolge, Thronfolge; -of crops, der Frucht-wechsel; war of -, der Erbfolge-krieg.
 Success'ive, adj. -ly, adv. fol-gend, nach der Reihenfolge; erb-lich; -ness, s. die Folge; der Reihengang.
 Success'less, adj. erfolglos, un-glücklich; -ness, s. das Mißlin-gen, Unglück.
 Succes'sor, s. der Nachfolger; Erbe.
 Succid'uous, adj. fallend, wan-kend, zusammensinkend.
 Succif'erotis, adj. Saft erzeu-gend.

Succinâ'te, s. das bernstein-saure Salz. [enthaltend.]
 Succinâ'ted, adj. Bernstein-säure
 Succinct', aufgeschürzt; kurz ge-sagt, gedrängt; bündig; -ness, s. die Gedrängtheit, Kürze.
 Succin'lo, Succin'olis, adj. bern-steinern; bernsteinartig; bern-stein-sauer.
 Succ'oor, s. die Hilfe, der Bei-stand; -, v. a. Hilfe leisten, bel-stehen.
 Succ'oorer, s. der Helfer.
 Succ'oorless, adj. hilflos.
 Succ'ory, s. die Sichorie; der Weg-wart (Pflanze).
 Succos'ity, s. die Saftigkeit.
 Succotash, s. Suckatash.
 Succotis, adj. saftig.
 Succ'ubus, Succ'ubus, s. der Alp.
 Succulâ'tion, s. das Beschneiden (der Bäume).
 Succulences, -cy, s. die Saftigkeit.
 Succulent, adj. saftig.
 Succumb', v. n. unterliegen, er-liegen, sich ergeben.
 Succumb'ency, s. das Unterlie-gen, die Ohnmacht, Kraftlosigkeit.
 Succumb'ent, adj. unterliegend, ohnmächtig, kraftlos.
 Succumb'ion, s. der Trab, Trött.
 Succus'sion, s. die Erschütterung; Nervenerschütterung.
 Such, pr. solcher, solche, solches; der, die, das; ein gewisser; -, adv. so, auf diese Art; - a one, so einer; at - a time, zu so einer Zeit; -like, vergleichen; -as, zum Beispiel.
 Suck, s. das Saugen, die Mut-termilch; -, v. a. & n. saugen, einsaugen; (aus-) pumpen; fig. aufsaugen; to give -, fügen, stillen; to - out, aufsaugen; to - up, auffaugen.
 Suck'atash, s. am. ein Gericht aus Bohnen und Reis.
 Suck'er, s. der Sauer, Säug-ling; das Saugwerk, die Saug-pumpe; der Wurzelschößling; am. der unerfahrene Mensch, Neuling; Trunkenbold.
 Suck'et, s. das Zuderplätzchen.
 Suck'ing, s. das Saugen; -bag, s. der Zulp; -bottle, s. das Saugfläschchen; -child, s. das Saugelalb; -child, s. der Säug-ling; -pig, s. das Spanferkel; -pump, s. die Saugpumpe.
 Suck'le, v. a. säugen; (ein Kind) stillen. [saugende Thier, Junge.]
 Suck'ling, s. der Säugling; das
 Suck'tion, s. das Saugen; -hose, T. das Saugventil (einer Pumpe); der Zuführschlauch (einer Dampf-maschine); -pipe, T. die Saug-röhre.

fen; -, v. a. befôstigen; Tabellen machen; verzeichnen, aufzeichnen.
Tä'bler, s. der Rostgänger.
Tab'let, s. das Täfelchen; die Schreibtafel; das Plätzchen, die Morcelle. [verbieten, untersagen].
Tabôô', s. das Verbot; -, v. a.
Tä'bour, s. die Handtrommel, das Tambourin; -, v. n. trommeln, das Tambourin schlagen.
Tä'bourer, s. der Trommelschläger, Tambourinschläger.
Tab'ouret, **Tab'ourin**, **Tab'ret**, s. die Handtrommel, das kleine Tambourin (s. Tabour).
Tab'ular, adj. tafelförmig, gewürfelt; tabellarisch.
Tab'ulato, v. a. täfeln; in Tabellen bringen.
Tab'ulato, adj. flach geschliffen; -diamond, s. der Tafelstein.
Tach, **Tache**, s. das Häfchen, Häfchen.
Tachom'eter, s. der Schnelligkeitsmesser. [schreiber].
Tachygr'apher, s. der Schnell-
Tachygr'aphy, s. die Schnell-
 [schreibekunst]. [gend; geheim].
Tac'it, adj. -ly, adv. stillschwei-
Tac'iturn, adj. schweigsam, ver-
 schwiegen, verschlossen.
Taciturn'ity, s. die Schweigsam-
 keit, Verschwiegenheit, Verschlos-
 senheit.
Tack, s. der Stift, kleine Nagel;
 mar. die Halse; Wendung; to
 hold -, fest halten; -wind, s. der
 Seitenwind; -, v. a. heften, an-
 heften; hinzufügen; -, v. n. um-
 legen, wenden (ein Schiff), schief
 segeln; to - together, zusam-
 menheften. [fügende].
Tack'er, s. der Anhefter, Hingus-
Tack'ot, s. der kleine Nagel, Stift.
Tac'kle, s. der Pfeil; das Gewehr;
 Tafelwerk; die Geräthschaften;
 am. das Pferdegeschirr; -, v. a.
 täfeln; anschnitten; angreifen.
Tack'ling, s. das Tafelwerk; das
 Geräth. [Leitgefäß].
Tact, s. das Gefühl, Schätlich.
Tac'tic, -al, adj. zur Kriegskunst
 gehörig; tactisch.
Tacti'cian, s. der Tactiker.
Tac'tics, s. pl. die Kriegskunst,
 Tactik. [empfindbar].
Tac'til; **Tac'tile**, adj. fühlbar,
Tactil'ity, s. die Fühlbarkeit.
Tac'tion, s. die Berührung.
Tac'pöle, s. die Raulquappe.
Taff'ere, s. mar. das Hackbord.
Taffeta, s. der Taffet.
Taffy, s. ein Zunderbadwerk.
Tug, s. der Stift, die Schnürna-
 del; unbedeutende Kleinigkeit;
 das Tamm; -rag, s. das Gefin-
 del; -rag and bobtail. s. das

Lumpengefindel, der niedrige Pö-
 bel; -, v. a. anheften, hinzufügen,
 verbinden; to - after, auf der
 Ferse oder auf dem Fuße folgen.
Tail, s. der Schwanz, der hintere
 Theil; die Schleppe; das Ende;
 Räßchen (an Bäumen); to turn -,
 davon laufen; -carrier, s. der
 Schlepenträger; -coörd, s. der
 Stielstamm; -piece, s. T. der
 Stielstod; -, v. a. am Schwanz
 ziehen; T. mit dem einen Ende
 in die Mauer befestigen.
Tail'age, s. der Hoss, die Abgabe.
Tail'ed, adj. geschwänzt.
Tail'ing, s. T. das hervorstehende
 Ende eines eingemauerten Stei-
 nes.
Tail'ings, s. pl. das Aferkorn.
Tail'or, s. der Schneider; woman
 -, s. die Schneiderin; woman's
 -, s. der Damenschneider; -, v. n.
 schneidern.
Tail'oress, s. die Schneiderin,
 Mannschneiderin.
Tail'oring, s. das Schneidern.
Taint, s. der Flecken, Schand-
 flecken; die Ansteckung; -, v. a.
 anfeuchten, tränken; besudeln;
 anstecken; verderben; -, v. n. an-
 gesteckt werden; -, adj. eines Ver-
 brechens überführt.
Taint, corr. aus it is not.
Taint'fress, **Taint'less**, adj. unbe-
 fleckt, unverdorben, schuldlos.
Taint'ure, s. die Befleckung; Ent-
 ehrung; Ansteckung.
Täke, v. a. & n. irr. (took, taken),
 nehmen, mitnehmen; aufnehmen,
 übernehmen, hernehmen; gefangen
 nehmen, ergreifen, haschen; über-
 fallen, überwältigen; hinreißen,
 fesseln; anwenden, brauchen;
 bringen, anbringen; verstehen,
 begreifen; meinen, dafür halten;
 zulassen, sich gefallen lassen, er-
 dulden; zugestehen, einräumen;
 seine Richtung wohin nehmen,
 sich wohin begeben; übersprin-
 gen, überlegen; mietzen; Beifall
 finden, gefallen; Wirkung thun;
 haschen, fangen (Feuer); to -
 breath, Athem holen; to - a
 journey, eine Reise machen; to
 - a drive, spazieren fahren; to -
 the air, an die Luft gehen, spa-
 zieren gehen, reiten oder fahren;
 to - the stage, mit der Post rei-
 sen; to - a walk, einen Spazier-
 gang machen; to - a ride, einen
 Ritt machen, ausreiten; to - ship,
 zu Schiffe gehen; to - a fancy
 to ..., Gefallen finden an ...
 vernarrt sein in ...; to - care, sich
 vorsehen; to - heed, sich hüten,
 Achtung geben, sich vorsehen; to
 - a run, laufen; to - effect,

Wirkung thun; to - the field, zu
 Felde ziehen; to - cold, sich erkälten;
 to - measure, das Maß nehmen;
 to - measures, Maßregeln ergrei-
 fen; to - pains, sich Mühe geben;
 to - delight in, Vergnügen wor-
 an finden; to - a seat, Platz
 nehmen, sich nieder setzen; to -
 leave, Abschied nehmen; to - an
 oath, einen Eid ablegen; to -
 place, Statt finden, Statt haben,
 sich ereignen; to - time, sich Zeit
 nehmen; to - a disease, eine
 Krankheit bekommen, angesteckt
 werden; to - prejudice, ein Vor-
 urtheil fassen; to - snuff, schnup-
 fen; to - notice of, Notiz neh-
 men von ...; to - warning, sich
 warnen lassen; to - ill, übel neh-
 men; to - liberties, sich Freihei-
 ten herausnehmen; to - to heart,
 zu Herzen nehmen; to - good
 heart, Muth fassen; to - in hand,
 unternehmen, übernehmen; an-
 fangen; to - order with, Ein-
 halt thun; to - a jest, Spaß ver-
 stehen; to - revenge, sich rächen;
 to - umbrage, Verdacht schöpfen,
 Anstoß nehmen; to - a resolu-
 tion, einen Entschluß fassen; to
 - in tow, ans Schlepptau neh-
 men; to - after, arten nach;
 gleich sein, ähnlich sein; to -
 along with, mit sich nehmen, sich
 eigen machen, sich merken; to -
 away, wegnehmen; abschaffen;
 bei Seite setzen; to - down, ab-
 nehmen; hinunterschneiden; nie-
 derschreiben; demüthigen; to -
 from, wegnehmen, benehmen;
 nachtheilig sein; to - in, einneh-
 men; in sich begreifen, in sich fas-
 sen, einschließen; an sich bringen;
 betrügen; -in, s. der Betrug;
 to - in with, sich an einen hal-
 ten, es mit einem halten; to -
 off, abnehmen, wegnehmen, aus
 dem Wege räumen; abhalten;
 verringern; ablaufen; nachmachen;
 to - on, sich grämen; to - out,
 herausnehmen; auffordern, zum
 Tanze führen; to - to, sich auf
 etwas legen, sich mit etwas be-
 schäftigen; Gebrauch von etwas
 machen, sich etwas angewöhnen;
 to - up, aufnehmen; annehmen;
 auf Credit nehmen, borgen; sich
 beschäftigen, anfangen; in Ver-
 haft nehmen; anfüllen; bleiben,
 einkehren, wohnen; to - up with,
 sich begnügen, zufrieden sein; to
 - upon, übernehmen, sich anma-
 ßen; to - with, Beifall finden,
 gefallen.
Tä'keable, adj. zunehmen, angun-
 nehmen, einzunehmen.
Täke-in, s. der Betrug.

TA D note, nót, dóve, nó, nóve, mentor. — túse, túe, báll, marcor. — by, cymbai, TEA

- a. der Reisediener; -kitchon, s. die Reisefûche; -map, s. die Reisekarte, Postkarte; -trunk, s. der Reisefoffer.
- Trav'eller, s. Traveler.
- Trav'elling, s. Traveling.
- Trav'ers, adv. ûberzwerch, quer.
- Trav'erser, adv. kreuzweise; -, prp. querûber, querdurch; -, adj. kreuzweise, quer; -, s. das Querholz; fig. der Querschnitt, die Widerwârtigkeit; Ausflucht; der Kniff; -, v. a. in die Quere legen; widerstehen, sich widersehen; durchkreuzen; durchreisen; prûfen; durchforschen; -, v. n. sich zur Behre stellen; T. traversiren.
- Trav'erser, s. der Beslagte.
- Trav'esty, s. die Umkleidung; Travestie; -, adj. verkleidet; travestirt; -, v. a. verkleiden; travestiren.
- Trav'is, s. Travo.
- Trây, s. der Speisetrog, die Mulde; drei Augen (beim Würfelspiele); -man, s. der Handlanger (der Maurer).
- Trêach'er, s. der Verrâther.
- Trêach'erous, adj. -ly, adv. verrâtherisch; treulos; -ness, s. die Verrâthererei; Treulosigkeit.
- Trêach'ery, s. die Verrâthererei.
- Trêa'clo, s. der Theriak; Strup; -wâter, s. das Theriakwasser.
- Trêad, s. der Tritt, Schritt; der Pfad; Fahnentritt; -mill, s. die Treitmûhle; -, v. a. & n. irr. (trod, troddom), treten; betreten; stampfen.
- Trêad'er, s. der Treter.
- Trêad'le, s. T. der Tretschemel; Fahnentritt (im Gie).
- Trêague, s. der Waffenstillstand.
- Trêa'gon, s. die Verrâthererei, der Verrath; high -, s. der Hochverrath.
- Trêa'gonable, adj. verrâtherisch; -ness, s. der Verrath.
- Trêa'gonous, adj. verrâtherisch.
- Trêa'gure, s. der Schatz; Silber (als Waare im ostindischen Handel); -house, s. die Schatzkammer; -trove, s. der gesundene Schatz; -, v. a. Schätze sammeln, hâufen.
- Trêag'urer, s. der Schatzmeister; Cassenführer.
- Trêag'urership, s. das Schatzmeisteramt.
- Trêag'ury, s. die Schatzkammer; -bank, s. die Schatzkammerbank; -note, s. der Treiorschein; die Schatzassignate; -office, s. das Schatzamt; -order, s. die Schatzordonnanz.
- Trêat, s. die Bewirthung; Unterhaltung; Mahlzeit; pârting -, s. der Abschiedsschmaus; -, v. a. & n. unterhandeln, verhandeln; behandeln, begegnen; bewirthen.
- Trêat'able, adj. biegsam, lenksam; umgänglich; mäßig, gelassen.
- Trêat'er, s. der Bewirther; Abhandler.
- Trêat'ise, s. die Abhandlung.
- Trêat'ment, s. die Bewirthung; Behandlung.
- Trêat'y, s. die Verhandlung; der Vertrag; die Bitte; to be in - for ..., in Unterhandlung stehen wegen...; - of commerce, s. der Handelsvertrag.
- Treb'le, adj. dreifach; scharfstönend; -, s. die hohe Stimme, Discantstimme; -, v. a. verdreifachen; -, v. n. sich verdreifachen.
- Treb'leness, s. das Dreifache; die Höhe der Stimme.
- Treb'ly, adv. dreifach, dreimal.
- Treb'uchet, Treb'uck, s. der Lauchschmel; Schuttkarten.
- Tred'dle, s. Treadle.
- Trêe, s. der Baum; Stamm; Schaft; -bûttel, s. der Nalldäfer; -frog, s. der Laubfrosch; -louse, s. die Blattlaus; Baumwanze; -nail, s. der hölzerne Schiffsnagel; -, v. n. sich auf einen Baum flûchten; auf einem Baum sitzen; -, v. a. auf einen Baum jagen.
- Trêe'foil, s. das Kleeblatt, der Klee.
- Trêe'lage, s. das Gitterwerk.
- Trêe'lis, s. das Gitter, Gitterwerk.
- Trêe'lied, adj. mit Gitterwerk versehen; -window, s. das Gitterfenster.
- Trem'ble, v. n. zittern; schaukeln; trillern.
- Trem'bling, adj. -ly, adv. zitternd; -poplar, s. die Zitterpappel; -, s. das Zittern, Schaukeln.
- Tremen'dous, adj. -ly, adv. erschrecklich, fürchterlich; -ness, s. die Schrecklichkeit, Fürchterlichkeit.
- Trê'mor, s. das Zittern, Beben; T. der Tremulant.
- Trem'ulous, adj. zitternd, schwankend, behebend; flackernd; -ness, s. das Zittern; Flackern.
- Tren, s. die Harpune.
- Trench, s. der Schnitt; Graben, die Schanze, der Laufgraben; -plough, -plow, s. der Rajolpflug; -, v. a. rajolen; -, v. a. schneiden; graben; verschanzen; -, v. n. Eingriff thun; to - upon, Eingriffe thun.
- Trench'ant, adj. schneidend, scharf.
- Trench'or, s. der hölzerne Zeller; der Tisch, die Tafel; der Schanzgräber; -fly, -fründ, s. der Schmarozer; -man, s. der starke Effer; -mâte, s. der Tischgenos; Zeller, leder, Schmarozer.
- Trend, v. n. sich erstrecken, eine gewisse Richtung haben; -, v. a. Wolle reinigen.
- Trend'ing, s. die Richtung; das Reinigen der Wolle.
- Tren'dle, s. der Fassen; die Balje.
- Tren'tal Tren'tals, s. dreißig Seelmessen.
- Trepan', s. der Schädelbohrer; Fallstrick; -, v. a. trepaniren.
- Trepan'ner, s. der Trepanirer.
- Trepan'ning, s. das Trepaniren.
- Treph'ino, s. der kleine Schädelbohrer; -, v. a. trepaniren.
- Trep'id, adj. zitternd, bebend.
- Trepidâ'tion, s. das Beben, Zittern; die Eilfertigkeit.
- Trep'id'ity, s. die Furchtsamkeit, Angstlichkeit.
- Tres'pass, s. die Uebertretung, das Vergehen, der geschwidrige Eingriff; -, v. n. übertreten, sich vergehen; geschwidrig betreten (ein Grundstück).
- Tres'passer, s. der Uebertreter.
- Tress, s. die Haarlocke, Flechte.
- Tres'sed, adj. in Locken gelegt, geflochten.
- Tres'sle, s. das Tischgestell; der Bod, Dreifuß.
- Tress'ure [tresur], s. das Haarsflechten, Kräuseln; T. eine Art Saum oder Einfassung.
- Tret, s. der Abzug, Rabatt.
- Troth'ing, s. die Steuern, Auflagen.
- Trov'et, s. der Dreifuß.
- Troy [trâ], s. die Drei (im Karten); drei Augen (beim Würfeln).
- Tri'able, adj. zu versuchen; untersuchbar. [lang.]
- Tri'ad, s. die Dreiheit; der Dreier.
- Tri'al, s. die Probe, Prüfung; Erfahrung; Versuchung; Probehaltigkeit; gerichtliche Untersuchung, das Verhör; to make a -, einen Versuch machen; hour of -, s. die Prüfungsstunde; -by jury, s. die Untersuchung beim Geschworenengerichte. [Dreiheit.]
- Tri'al'ity, s. die Dreieinigkeit;
- Triân'gle, s. das Dreieck.
- Triân'gular, adj. dreieckig.
- Tribe, s. der Stamm; die Gunst; Klasse; -, v. a. in Klassen einteilen.
- Trib'lot, s. der Richtegel, Regel.
- Tribulâ'tion, s. die Trübsal, der Kummer.
- Tribû'nal, s. der Richterstuhl; Gerichtshof; - of commerce, s. das Handelsgericht. [betreffend.]
- Trib'ünary, adj. die Tribunen.
- Trib'üne, s. der Tribun, Volksvertreter; die Rednerbühne, Tribüne.
- Trib'uneship, s. das Tribunat.
- Tribûn'cian, Tribûn'tial, adj.

TINP nôte, nôt, dôve, nôr, môte, mentôr. — tîne, tîn, bôll, marmar. — by, cymbel. **TINR**

1
1
1

W A T T note, nŏt, dŏve, nŏr, mŏve, mŏntŏr. — tŏne, tŏn, bŏll, mŏrmer. — ŏy, cŏmbel, W E T

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

P R O P E R N A M E S.

A.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p> Aal'börg, s. Halborg.
 Aär [är], s. die Äär.
 Aär'gau [ärgö], s. Hargau.
 Aä'ron, s. Haron.
 Ab'acö, s. Abaco.
 Ab'beville, s. Abbeville.
 A'bel, s. Abel.
 Aberdään', s. Aberdeen.
 Abergaven'ny, s. Abergavenny.
 Aberneth'y, s. Abernethy.
 Ab'ingdon, s. Abingdon.
 A'bö, s. Äbo.
 Aboukir', s. Aboukir.
 A'bram, A'brāham, s. Abraham.
 Abran'tes, s. Abrantes.
 Abyssin'ia, s. Abyssinien.
 Abyssin'ian, s. der Abyssinier.
 Achöen', s. Acheen.
 Achill'lä, s. Achille.
 Adöli'na, s. Adeline.
 Ad'ige, s. die Etsch.
 Adol'phus, s. Adolph.
 A'drian, s. Adrian, Hadrian.
 Adrianö'ple, s. Adrianopol.
 Adriat'ic Söa, s. das adriatische Meer.
 Ägö'an Söa, s. das ägäische Meer.
 Ägypt, s. Egypt.
 Äö'olus, s. Aeolus.
 Äsö'pus, s. Aesop.
 Äet'na, s. der Aetna.
 Africa, s. Afrika.
 African, s. der Afrikaner; -, adj. afrikanisch.
 Ag'atha, s. Agathe.
 Ag'gerhuus, s. Aggerhus.
 Ag'incöurt [adjinkor], s. Agincourt.
 Ag'nes, s. Agnes.
 Alsne, s. Älsne. </p> | <p> Aix-la-Chapelle [älachapel], s. Nachen.
 Ajaccio [ayatchö], s. Ajaccio.
 Alabä'ma, s. Alabama.
 Al'ario, s. Alario.
 Al'ban, s. Albanus.
 Albä'nia, s. Albanien.
 Albä'nian, s. der Albanier; -, adj. albanisch.
 Albemärie', s. Albemarle.
 Al'beric, s. Alberich.
 Al'bert, s. Albrecht, Albert.
 Albus'ra, s. Albusra.
 Alcä'ro, s. Cairo.
 Alep'pö, s. Aleppo.
 Alessan'dria, Alexan'dria, s. Alexandrien.
 Alexän'der, s. Alexander.
 Al'fred, s. Alfred.
 Al'giers, s. Algier.
 Alcant', s. Alcant.
 Al'loo, s. Elie, Elgia.
 Al'ison, s. Elise.
 Al'leghäny, s. Alleghany.
 Alphon'so, s. Alphonse.
 Al'pine, adj. alpin.
 Alps, s. pl. die Alpen.
 Alsäce', s. der Elsaß.
 Alsä'tian, s. der Elsäßer.
 Al'tenburgh, s. Altenburg.
 Al'tonä, s. Altona.
 Am'azön, s. der Amazonenstrom.
 Amboy'na, s. Amboyne.
 Ambröse', s. Ambrosius.
 Ambrö'sia, s. Ambrosia.
 Amē'lia, s. Amalia.
 Amer'ica, s. Amerika.
 A'mersfort, s. Amersfort.
 Am'ien [amēäng], s. Amiens.
 Am'phion, s. Amphion.
 Am'sterdam, s. Amsterdam.
 Anä'räud, s. Ehrenreich.
 Ancö'na, s. Ancona. </p> | <p> Andalū'gja, s. Andalusien.
 An'dea, s. die Andea.
 An'drew [drö], s. Andreas.
 Angers [äng-zhär], s. Angers.
 An'glesä, An'glesey, s. Anglesa.
 Angouleme [änggöläm], s. Angoulême.
 An'halt, s. Anhalt.
 Ann, Anne, s. Anna.
 Ans'pach, s. Anspach.
 An'thony, s. Anton.
 Antilles', s. pl. die Antillen.
 Ant'ochus, s. Antiochus.
 Antö'nia, s. Antonie.
 Ant'werp, s. Antwerpen.
 Ap'ennines, s. die Apenninen.
 Apol'lo, s. Apoll, Apollo.
 Arabel'la, s. Arabella.
 Arä'bia, s. Arabien.
 Arä'bian, s. der Araber; -, adj. arabisch.
 Aranjuez [aranhweth], s. Aranjuez.
 Archä'dia, s. Arcadien.
 Archipel'agö, s. der Archipelagus.
 Ardennes' [ärden], s. die Ardennen.
 Ar'gös, s. Argos.
 Arkansas, s. Arkansas.
 Armö'nia, s. Armenien.
 Armö'nian, s. der Armenier; -, adj. armenisch.
 Ar'nold, s. Arnold.
 Ascut'ney, s. Ascutney.
 Ashantö', s. Ashantee.
 Ash'over, s. Ashover.
 A'sia [äzha], s. Asien.
 Assump'tion, s. Assumption.
 Astracan', s. Astrachan.
 Atchöön', s. Acheen.
 Ath'ens, s. Athen.
 At'las, s. Atlas. </p> |
|--|--|---|

ten, zugeben; verschaffen, überlassen, übergeben; aufgeben, geben lassen; — v. n. sich ergeben, nachgeben, einräumen, einbringen, eintragen; bersten; schwitzen (von der Haut); to — to the time, sich in die Zeit schicken; to — over, hingeben, fahren lassen; to — up, anheben.	Yodngth, s. die Jugend.	Z'f'bl, s. der kleine Wison.
Yeld'adlous, s. d.	Yodn'kar, s. Youngster.	Z'f'chin, s. die Zechine.
Yeld'anes, s. das d.	Yodr, pr. ertr.	Zod'ary, s. der Zimmer.
die Nachgiebigkeit.	Yodr'e, statt you are.	Zod'ang, s. (sind.) das Stammen.
Yeld'ar, s. der Nachgebende.	Yodr'n, statt your own oder yours.	gemach.
Yeld'ing, adj. ergiebig, einträglich; willfährig, nachgiebig; — wass, s. die Ergiebigkeit, der Ertrag, die Nachgiebigkeit, Willfährigkeit.	Yodr, pr. ertr, ertrige, ertrig; I am —, ich bin der Ertrige; this is —, das gehört Ihnen.	Z'f'alth, s. der Scheitelpunkt.
Yoke, s. das Joch; Paar, Band, die Kette; Tracht; Schicht; Elias wetel; — elm, s. die Hagedorn; — fallow, — mäs, s. der Gefährte, Geheile; Gatte, Gattin; — v. a. anspannen; zusammenstecken; unterjochen.	Yodr'self, pr. ertr, ertr selbst; yod —, ihr selbst, Sie selbst.	Zeph'yr, s. der Zephyr, Westwind.
Yok'ar, s. der Aufspanner, Ochsen.	Yodth, s. die Jugend; der Jüngling; junge Leute.	Z'f'ro, s. die Ruz; der Gefrierpunkt.
Yokh, s. das Joch.	Yodth'ali, adj. —ly, adv. jugendlich, jung, die Jugend betreffend, Jugend.	Zenz, s. der Sattel (in der Ruz); das Schmittchen Pomeranzens oder Citronenschale, der Beiger (schad); die Schwachheit; der Ritz; — v. a. mit Citrone würzen; den Geschmack erheben.
Yon, Yond, adj. jener, jense, jense; — adv. an jenem Ort, dort, drüben.	Yodth'älness, s. die Jugendlichkeit, das jugendliche Alter.	Z'f'f'la, adj. forschend, nachforschend.
Yond, adj. still, stillend.	Yodth'hood, s. das jugendliche Alter	Zig'zag, s. der Zickzack.
Yon'dar, s. Yon.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zinc, Zink, s. der Zink.
Yora, adv. of —, ehem, vormal, vor Alters.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zin'ky, adj. zinkartig.
Yod, pr. ihr, ertr, Sie, Ihnen; — don't! wirklich, in der That!	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zirk'ala, s. die Zirkonide.
Yod'd, statt you would.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zis'el, s. die Zirkonide.
Yod'll, statt you will.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zoo'ch, Zo'ch, s. T. das Zander.
Yodng, adj. jung; frisch, unerfahren, —beginner, s. der Anfänger, Krilling, —man, s. Jüngling; —, s. das Junge, die Jungen.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zoo'ch, Zo'ch, s. T. das Zander.
Yodn'gar, adj. jünger, —hand, die letzte Karte.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zoo'ch, Zo'ch, s. T. das Zander.
Yodng'ish, adj. jugendlich, jense.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zoo'ch, Zo'ch, s. T. das Zander.
Yodng'ling, s. das junge Thier.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zoo'ch, Zo'ch, s. T. das Zander.
Yodng'war, s. der junge Wurf; mar. junge Matrose.	Yodth'ly, Yodth'y, adj. jugendlich, adj. verfrüht.	Zoo'ch, Zo'ch, s. T. das Zander.
		Zoo'ch, Zo'ch, s. T. das Zander.

Z.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

P R O P E R N A M E S.

A.

Aal'börg , s. Halborg.	Aix-la-Chapelle [älachapel], s. Nachen.	Andalū'gīa , s. Andalusien.
Aär [är], s. die Äar.	Ajaccio [ayatchö], s. Ajaccio.	An'dëq , s. die Andes.
Aär'gau [ärgöü], s. Hargau.	Alabä'ma , s. Alabama.	An'drëw [drö], s. Andreas.
Aä'ron , s. Haron.	Al'ario , s. Alarich.	Angers [äng-zhär], s. Angers.
Ab'acö , s. Abaco.	Al'ban , s. Albanus.	An'glësäa , An'glësçy , s. Anglesca.
Ab'beville , s. Abbeville.	Albä'nia , s. Albanien.	Angoulême [änggöläm], s. Angoulême.
A'bel , s. Abel.	Albä'nian , s. der Albaner; —, adj. albanisch.	An'halt , s. Anhalt.
Aberdeen' , s. Aberdeen.	Albemarle' , s. Albemarle.	Ann, Anne , s. Anna.
Abergavenny' , s. Abergavenny.	Al'beric , s. Alberich.	Ans'pach , s. Anspach.
Aberneth'y , s. Abernethy.	Al'bert , s. Albrecht, Albert.	An'thony , s. Anton.
Ab'ingdon , s. Abingdon.	Albus'e'ra , s. Albufera.	Antilles' , s. pl. die Antillen.
A'bö , s. Abo.	Alcä'ro , s. Cairo.	Anti'ochus , s. Antiochus.
Abdulkir' , s. Aboukir.	Alep'pö , s. Aleppo.	Antö'nia , s. Antonie.
A'bram, A'bräham , s. Abraham.	Alessan'dria, Alexan'dria , s. Alexandrien.	Ant'werp , s. Antwerpen.
Abran'tes , s. Abrantes.	Alexän'der , s. Alexander.	Ap'ennines , s. die Apenninen.
Abyssin'ia , s. Abyssinien.	Al'fred , s. Alfried.	Apol'lo , s. Apoll, Apollo.
Abyssin'ian , s. der Abyssinier.	Al'giers , s. Algier.	Arabel'la , s. Arabella.
Achëen' , s. Acheen.	Alicant' , s. Alicant.	Arä'bia , s. Arabien.
Achil'lëa , s. Achilles.	Al'loe , s. Elie, Eligia.	Arä'bian , s. der Araber; —, adj. arabisch.
Adäli'na , s. Adeline.	Al'ison , s. Elise.	Aranjuez [arənhweth], s. Aranjuez.
Ad'ige , s. die Etsch.	Al'leg'häny , s. Alleg'hany.	Arcä'dia , s. Arcadien.
Adol'phus , s. Adolph.	Alphon'so , s. Alphonse.	Archipel'agö , s. der Archipelagus.
A'drian , s. Adrian, Hadrian.	Al'pine , adj. alpin.	Ardenne' [ärden], s. die Ardennen.
Adrianö'ple , s. Adrianopol.	Alps , s. pl. die Alpen.	Ar'gös , s. Argos.
Adriat'io Sëa , s. das adriatische Meer.	Alsäce' , s. der Elsaß.	Arkansas , s. Arkansas.
Ägë'an Sëa , s. das ägäische Meer.	Alsä'tian , s. der Elsass.	Armö'nia , s. Armenien.
Ägypt , s. Egypt.	Alt'enburgh , s. Altenburg.	Armö'nian , s. der Armenier; —, adj. armenisch.
Äë'olus , s. Aeolus.	Al'tonä , s. Altona.	Ar'nold , s. Arnold.
Äësö'pus , s. Aesop.	Am'azön , s. der Amazonenstrom.	Ascut'ney , s. Ascutney.
Äet'na , s. der Aetna.	Amboy'nä , s. Amboyne.	Ashantë' , s. Ashantee.
Äfrica , s. Afrika.	Ambröse' , s. Ambrosius.	Ash'over , s. Ashover.
Äfrican , s. der Afrikaner; —, adj. afrikanisch.	Ambrö'sia , s. Ambrosia.	A'sia [äzha], s. Asien.
Äg'atha , s. Agathe.	Amë'lia , s. Amalia.	Assump'tion , s. Assumption.
Äg'gerhaus , s. Aggerhaus.	Amer'ica , s. Amerika.	Asträcan' , s. Astrachan.
Äg'incourt [adjinkor], s. Agincourt.	A'mërsfort , s. Amersfort.	Atchëen' , s. Acheen.
Äg'nes , s. Agnes.	Am'ienä [amëäng], s. Amiens.	Ath'ens , s. Athen.
Älno , s. Älne.	Am'phion , s. Amphion.	At'las , s. Atlas.
	Am'sterdam , s. Amsterdam.	
	Anä'räud , s. Ehrenreich.	
	Ancö'na , s. Ancona.	

*Au'bry, s. Aliberich.
 *Augs'burgh, s. Augsburg.
 *Augus'ta, s. Auguste.
 *Augus'tin, s. Augustin.
 *Augus'tus, Aus'tin, s. August.
 *Aurē'lia, s. Aurelia.
 *Aus'tria, s. Oestreich.
 *Aus'trian, s. der Oestreicher; -,
 adj. östreichisch.
 *Au'tun, s. Autun.

B.

Bab'ylon, s. Babylon, Babel.
 Bao'chus, s. Bacchus.
 Bē'den, s. Baden.
 Bagdad', s. Bagdad.
 Bahā'ma, s. Bahama.
 Bāld'win, s. Balduin.
 Balkan', s. Ballan.
 Bal'thasar, s. Balthasar.
 Bālt'ic, s. die Ostsee.
 Bāl'timōre, s. Baltimore.
 Bam'berg, s. Bamberg.
 Bap'tist, s. Baptista.
 Bār'bara, s. Barbara.
 Bār'bary, s. Berberel.
 Bārce'lō'na, s. Barcelona.
 Bār'dulph, s. Bartholoph.
 Bār'nabas, s. Barnabas.
 Bārns'ley, s. Barnsley.
 Bārthol'omew, s. Bartholo-
 mäs.
 Baq'il, s. Basel (Stadt).
 Baq'il, Baq'il'ua, s. Basilus.
 Batā'vja, s. Batavia.
 Bāth, s. Bath.
 Bāu'tzen, s. Baugen.
 Bāvā'ria, s. Bayern.
 Bāvā'rian, s. der Bayer; -, adj.
 bayerisch.
 Bāyonne', s. Bayonne.
 Bē'atrice, s. Beatrix.
 Beauvais [bōvā], s. Beauvais.
 Belfāst', s. Belfast.
 Belgrāde', s. Belgrad.
 Bellinzō'na, s. Bellinzona.
 Benā'res, s. Benares.
 Ben'edict, s. Benedict.
 Beneven'to, s. Benevento.
 Bengāl', s. Bengalen.
 Ben'jamin, s. Benjamin.
 Ben'nington, s. Bennington.
 Berezi'na, s. Beregina.
 Ber'gen, s. Bergen.
 Berk'shire, s. Berkshire.
 Ber'lin, s. Berlin.
 Bern, s. Bern.
 Ber'nard, s. Bernhard.
 Ber'tha, s. Bertha.
 Ber'wick [berrik], s. Berwick.
 Bessarā'bia, s. Bessarabien.
 Bēve'land, s. Beveland.
 Bilbā'ō, s. Bilbao.
 Bir'mingham, s. Birmingham.
 Blānch, s. Blanka.

Blāse, s. Blasius.
 Blois [blwā], s. Blois.
 Bōgotā', s. Bogota.
 Bohē'mia, s. Böhmen.
 Bohē'mian, s. der Böhme; -, adj.
 böhmisch.
 Boliv'ia, s. Bolivia.
 Bolog'na [bolonya], s. Bologna.
 Bombāy', s. Bombay.
 Bon'ifacio, s. Bonifacius.
 Bōrdeaux' [bōrdō], s. Bordeaux.
 Bōs'nia, s. Bosnien.
 Bourges [borzh], s. Bourges.
 Bra'bant, s. Brabant.
 Bragan'za, s. Braganja.
 Bran'denburgh, s. Brandenburg.
 Brazill', s. Brasilien.
 Brem'an, s. Bremen.
 Bres'cia [brescha], s. Brescia.
 Bres'lāw, s. Breslau.
 Bretagne [brētān], s. Bretagne.
 Brid'get, Brig'it, s. Brigitte.
 Bridge'wāter, s. Bridgewater.
 Brienne', s. Brienne.
 Brigh'ton, s. Brighton.
 Bris'gau [brīsgō], s. Breisgau.
 Brit'ain, s. Britannien.
 Brit'any, s. Bretagne.
 Brit'ish, adj. brittisch.
 Brit'on, s. der Britte.
 Brō'dy, s. Brody.
 Brōm'ton, s. Bromton.
 Brough [brūf], s. Brough.
 Brunn, s. Brunn.
 Bruns'wick, s. Braunschweig.
 Brus'sels, s. Brüssel.
 Būda, s. Ofen.
 Buenos Ayres [bwānos Irēs], s.
 Buenos Ayres.
 Bur'gundy, s. Burgund.
 Bur'nia, s. Bulgarien.

C.

Ca'bre'ra [kabrāra], s. Cabrera.
 Cā'diz, s. Cadix.
 Caē'sar, s. Cäsar.
 Caff'rea [kafferz], s. pl. die Kaf-
 fern.
 Cagliārī, s. Cagliari.
 Cā'ro [kārō], s. Cairo.
 Calā'bria, s. Calabrien.
 Calamā'ta, s. Calamata.
 Calatrā'va, s. Calatrava.
 Calcut'ta, s. Calcutta.
 Calēdō'nia, s. Caledonia.
 Califor'nia, s. Californien.
 Cambāy', s. Cambay.
 Cam'bray, Cambrāy', s. Cam-
 bray.
 Cām'bridge, s. Cambridge.
 Camp'bell [kaməl], s. Camp-
 bell.
 Can'ada, s. Canada.
 Canā'dia, s. Canadien.
 Canā'dian, s. der Canadier.

Canā'ries, Canā'ry Islands, s.
 pl. die canarischen Inseln.
 Can'dia, s. Cambien.
 Cannes [kän], s. Cannes.
 Can'terbury, s. Canterbury.
 Cantōn', s. Canton.
 Cāpe Bre'ton, Cāpe Bre'ton', s.
 Cap Breton.
 Cāpe'town, s. Capetown.
 Cap'ua, s. Capua.
 Carac'cas, s. Caraccas.
 Carin'thia, s. Kärnten.
 Carlisle', s. Carlisle.
 Cārls'bad [kärلزbat], s. Karls-
 bad.
 Carlsruhe [kärلزrō], s. Karls-
 ruhe.
 Carol'na, s. Carolina (Staat).
 Car'oline, s. Caroline.
 Carrā'ra, s. Carrara.
 Cār'thage, s. Carthago.
 Cārthage'na, s. Carthager.
 Cashmē're', s. Cashmir.
 Cas'pian Sēa, s. das caspische
 Meer.
 Cas'sel, s. Cassel.
 Cās'tleton, s. Cassleton.
 Castil'ia, s. Castilien.
 Catalō'nia, s. Catalonien.
 Catalō'nian, s. der Catalonier.
 Catā'nia, s. Catania.
 Cath'arine, s. Catharine.
 Cat'tegat, s. Cattegat.
 Cāu'casus, s. der Kaukasus.
 Cayenne' [kā-yen], s. Cayenne.
 Cē'ill, Cē'illia, s. Cecilia.
 Cel'ebes, s. Celebes.
 Cephalō'nia, s. Cephalonia.
 Cē'rēs, s. Ceres.
 Cēvennes' [seven], s. die Ceven-
 nen.
 Chaldē'a, s. Chaldäa.
 Chalons [shalōng], s. Chalons.
 Cham'berry, s. Champaign.
 Champā'ign, s. Champaigne.
 Chandernagō're', s. Chanderna-
 gore.
 Chār'les, s. Carl.
 Chārles'ton, s. Charleston.
 Chārle'ville, s. Charleville.
 Chār'lotte, s. (shar), Charlotte.
 Chār'l'ton, s. Charlton.
 Chat'hām, s. Chatham.
 Chel'sea, s. Chelsea.
 Cher'būrg, s. Cherbürg.
 Ches'apeake, s. Chesapeake.
 Chesh'ire, s. Cheshire.
 Chich'ester, s. Chichester.
 Chī'lī [chēlē], s. Chili.
 Chimbōrā'zō, s. Chimborasso.
 Chī'na, s. China.
 Chīnēse', s. der Chinese; -, adj.
 chinesisch.
 Chiswick [chizik], s. Chiswick.
 Chōrasan', s. Chorasan.
 Christ'ian, s. Christian.
 Christian'a, s. Christiane.

Christiā'nia, s. Christiania.
Christi'na, s. Christine.
Chris'topher, s. Christoph.
Chum'leigh [chumle], s. Chum:
leigh.
Clā'ra, s. Clara.
Clāu'dia, s. Claudia.
Clāu'dius, s. Claudius.
Clem'ent, s. Clemens.
Clement'na, s. Clementine.
Clermōnt', s. Clermont.
Clēves, s. Cleve.
Clī'o, s. Clío.
Cob'lenze, s. Coblenz.
Co-im'bra, s. Coimbra.
Cōl'chester, s. Colchester.
Cologne [kolōnyā], s. Köln.
Cōlūm'bia, Cōlūm'bia, s. Colum:
bia.
Cōmōrn', s. Komorn.
Concor'dia, s. Concordia.
Congarēē', s. Congaree.
Connec'ticut, s. Connecticut.
Con'ny, s. Constantin.
Con'rad, s. Conrad.
Con'stance, s. Constantia.
Con'stantine, s. Constantin.
Constantino'ple, s. Constanti:
nopol.
Copenhā'gen, s. Kopenhagen.
Cordil'leras [kōrdēlyāras], s. pl.
die Cordilleren.
Cordō'vā, s. Cordova.
Cor'fu, s. Korfu.
Cor'inth, s. Korinth.
Corin'thian, adj. korinthisch.
Cornē'lius, s. Cornelius.
Cōroman'del, s. Koromandel.
Cor'sica, s. Corsica.
Co'ne [kōn], s. die Kōne.
Cōar'land, s. Kurland.
Cōurtrāy, s. Courtray.
Crā'cōw, s. Krakau.
Crēmō'na, s. Cremona.
Crēte, s. Kreta, Candien.
Cris'pin, s. Krispin.
Crōā'tia, s. Kroatien.
Cuddalōre, s. Kuddalore.
Cum'berland, s. Cumberland.
Cū'pid, s. Cupido.
Cūracōa, s. Curacao.
Custrin', s. Küstrin.
Cuxhā'ven, s. Cuxhaven.
Cy'prus, s. Cypern.
Cy'ril, s. Cyrillus.

D.

Dalmā'tia [dalmāzhā], s. Dal:
matien.
Damās'cus, s. Damascus.
Dan, s. Daniel.
Dan'bury, s. (danberē), Dan:
bury.
Dāne, s. der Däne.
Dan'iel, s. Daniel.

Dan'tzic, s. Danzig.
Dan'ube, s. Donau.
Dardanell'es, s. pl. die Darba:
nellen.
Dār'tus, s. Darius.
Darm'stadt, s. Darmstadt.
Dāu'phin, s. Dauphinee.
Dav'entry, s. Deventer.
Dā'vid, Dā'vy, s. David.
Dēbō'rah, s. Debora.
Del'aware, s. Delaware.
Delf, s. Delft.
Del'hi [dellē], s. Delhi.
Demarā'ra, s. Demarara.
Den'ia, s. Dionysius; Dionysia.
Den'mark, s. Dänemark.
Der'ric, s. Dietrich.
Des'sau, s. (dessā), Dessau.
Deux'ponte, s. (dūspontē), Zwei:
brücken.
Dian'a, s. Diana.
Dī'do, s. Dido.
Dieppe', s. Dieppe.
Dī'nah, s. Dina.
Dionys'ia, s. Dionysia.
Dionys'ius, s. Dionysius.
Dit'marsen, s. Ditmarsen.
Dniē'per, s. Dnepr.
Dniē'ster, s. Dniester.
Dom'nic, s. Dominicus.
Dord'recht, s. Dordrecht.
Dor'othy, s. Dorothea.
Dorpat', s. Dorpat.
Dort'mund, s. Dortmund.
Drāve, s. die Drave.
Dres'den, s. Dresden.
Drōnt'heim, s. Drontheim.
Dub'lin, s. Dublin.
Duero [duāro], s. der Duero.
Dūis'būrg, s. Duisburg.
Dulwich [düllich], s. Dulwich.
Dumfriē', s. Dumfries.
Dun'kirch, s. Dünkirchen.
Dunwich [dünnich], s. Dun:
wich.
Dur'ham, s. Durham.
Dur'lach, s. Durlach.
Dus'seldorf, s. Düsseldorf.
Dutch, s. der Holländer; -, adj.
holländisch.
Dutchman, s. der Holländer.
Dwī'na, s. Dwina.

E.

East In'dies, s. pl. Ostindien.
E'bro, s. der Ebro.
Ed'dystone, s. Eddystone.
E'denton, s. Edenton.
Edge'sield, s. Edgefield.
Ed'inburgh, s. Edinburgh.
Ed'mund, s. Edmund.
Ed'ward, s. Eduard.
Ed'win, s. Edwin.
Ef'ingham, s. Effingham.
Eg'er, s. Eger.

Eg'ina, Eg'ina, s. Egina.
E'gypt, s. Aegypten.
Elbe, s. Elbe.
El'berfeld, s. Elberfeld.
El'bing, s. Elbingen.
El'canor, s. Eleonore.
El'ias, s. Elias.
El'za, s. Elise.
Eliz'abeth, s. Elisabeth.
El'len, s. Helena.
Elsinōre', s. Elsinore.
El'wang, s. Elwangen.
Em'ery, s. Almerich.
Em'ile, s. Emil.
Em'ily, s. Emilie.
Em'meric, s. Emmerich.
Enē'as, s. Aeneas.
Eng'land [ing'land], s. England.
Eng'lish [ing'lish], s. englisch.
Epernāy', s. Epernay.
Eras'mus, s. Erasmus.
Er'ding, s. Erdingen.
Er'furt, s. Erfurt.
Er'nest, s. Ernst.
E'rie, s. Erie.
Er'zerum, s. Erzerum.
Esā'ias, s. Esaias.
Estremadū'ra, s. Estremadura.
Eth'elbert, s. Adelbert.
Ethiō'pia, s. Aethiopien.
Eu'gene [vōgin], s. Eugen.
Eūphrā'tēs, s. Euphrat.
Eū'rope, s. Europa.
Eūropē'an, s. der Euroder; -,
adj. europäisch.
Eūsē'bius, s. Eusebius.
Eūstach'ius, s. Eustachius.
Eūstath'ius, s. Eustathius.
Eve, s. Eva.
Ev'erard, s. Eberhard.
Ex'eter, s. Exeter.

F.

Fā'bian, s. Fabian.
Fāen'zā, s. Fatenza.
Fair'field, s. Fairfield.
Falkland, s. Falkland.
Fal'mouth, s. Falmouth.
Fēlic'ia [fēlisha], s. Felicia.
Fē'lix, s. Felix.
Fer'dinand, s. Ferdinand.
Ferrā'rā, s. Ferrara.
Fer'rō, s. Ferro.
Fin'land, s. Finnland.
Fin'lander, s. Finnländer.
Flān'ders, s. Flandern.
Flem'ing, s. der Flamländer.
Fienē'bōrg, s. Flenzburg.
Flo'ra, s. Flora.
Flor'ence, s. Florenz.
Flor'ida, s. Florida.
Flush'ing, s. Bliesingen.
Fongeres [fōzhār], s. Fongereš.
Frānce, s. Frankreich.
Frān'ces, s. Franziska.

IND

PROPER NAMES.

MAL

Tamará'ca, s. Tamaraca.
 Tampí'cō, s. Tampico.
 Tanjōrē', s. Tanjore.
 Tappahan'nōck, s. Tappahan:
 nod.
 Taptōō', s. Taptē.
 Tār'nōpōl, s. Tarnopol.
 Tarragō'nā, s. Tarragona.
 Tar'tar, s. der Tartar.
 Tartā'rian, adj. tartarisch.
 Tar'tary, s. die Tartarei.
 Tāun'tōn, s. Taunton.
 Tav'istock, s. Tavistock.
 Tāze'well, s. Tajewell.
 Tēf'lis, s. Tiflis.
 Tēhā'mā, s. Tschama.
 Tēheran', s. Tcheran.
 Teign'mouth, s. Teignmouth.
 Temesvār', s. Temesvár.
 Ten'eriffe, s. Teneriffa.
 Tennesseōō', s. Tennesse.
 Tequendamā', s. Tequendama.
 Tērcē'rā [tērsārā], s. Terzera.
 Terek', s. Tereh.
 Ternāte', s. Ternate.
 Terrac'na [terrachōnā], s. Ter:
 racina.
 Tesch'en [teshēn], s. Tschēn.
 Tetpan', s. Tetuan.
 Tewks'bury [tūksbērē], s. Tewks:
 bury.
 Tex'as, s. Texas.
 Thames [tēma], s. Themse.
 Thē'obald, s. Theobald.
 Thē'odore, s. Theodor.
 Thēoph'ilus, s. Gottlieb.
 Thēre'sā, s. Theresia.
 Thes'saly, s. Thessalien.
 Thessā'lian, s. der Thessalier.
 Thibet' [tēbet], s. Thibet.
 Thiers [tēār], s. Thiers.
 Thionville [tēōngvīl], s. Thi:
 onville.
 Thom'as, s. Thomas.
 Thürin'gia, s. Thüringen.
 Thāld, s. Theobald.
 Tim'othy, s. Timotheus.
 Tītus, s. Titus.
 Tobí'as, s. Tobias.
 Tokāy', s. Tokay.
 Tolō'dō [tolādō], s. Toledo.
 Tolō'sā, s. Tolosa.
 Tōmbuctoo', s. Tombuktu.
 Tōn'ningen, s. Tönningen.
 Tōr'nō, s. Turin.
 Tor'neā, s. Tornea.
 Tōr'tōla, s. Tortola.
 Tōr'tōnā, s. Tortona.
 Tōrtō'sā, s. Tortosa.
 Toulōn [tōlōng], s. Toulon.
 Toulōse [tōlōz], s. Toulouse.
 Tōárnāy', s. Tournay.
 Tōurs [tōrz], s. Tours.
 Tōwce'ter [tōwster], s. Tow:
 ceter.
 Trafalgār', s. Trafalgar.
 Tranquebār', s. Tranquebar.
 Elwell, Dict. I.

Transylvā'nia, s. Transsilvania.
 Trebisōnd', s. Trebisson.
 Trent, s. Erident.
 Troves [trēv], s. Erier.
 Trēvi'sō, s. Trevise.
 Triers [trēērz], s. Erier.
 Triēsto', s. Trieste.
 Trinidad', s. Trinidab.
 Trip'oli, Trip'olis, s. Tripolis.
 Tripolliz'sā [tripollitzā], s. Eri:
 polizza.
 Tro'jan, s. der Trojaner.
 Troy, s. Troja.
 Troyes [trwā], s. Tropes.
 Tscherkask', s. Tschertassien.
 Tū'bingen, s. Tübingen.
 Tun'gusē, s. pl. die Tungusen.
 Tū'nis, s. Tunis.
 Tur'comans, s. pl. die Turko:
 mannen.
 Tū'rin, s. Turin.
 Turk, s. der Türke.
 Turkestan', s. Turkestan.
 Tur'key, s. Türkei.
 Turk'ish, adj. türkisch.
 Tus'cany, s. Toscana.
 Twēē'dale, s. Tweedale.
 Tyne'mouth [tīn], s. Lynemouth.
 Tȳrōl, Tȳr'ol, s. Tirol.
 Tȳrō'lian, s. der Tiroler; -, adj.
 tirolerisch.

U.

Udi'ne, s. Udine.
 Ukraine' [ōkrān], s. Ukraine.
 Ulm, s. Ulm.
 Uls'wāter, s. Ulswater.
 Ulys'sēs, s. Ulysses.
 Un'derwālden, s. Unterwalden.
 Up'sāl, Upsā'la, s. Upsal.
 U'ral, s. der Ural.
 Ur'ban, s. Urban.
 Urbī'nō, s. Urbino.
 Ur'sula, s. Ursula.
 Uruguay [ōrugwī], s. Uruguay.
 Use'dom, s. Usedom.
 U'tica, s. Utica.
 Ut'recht, s. Utrecht.

V.

Valdīv'la, s. Baldivia.
 Valence [vālāns], s. Balence.
 Valen'cia [valenshēs], s. Balen:
 cia.
 Valenciennes [vālānsēēn], s. Bas:
 lenciennes.
 Val'entine, s. Valentin.
 Vallādōld', s. Balladolib.
 Valois [valwā], s. Balois.
 Valparaisō', s. Valparaiso.
 Van Diē'mēn's Land, s. Van
 Diemens Land.
 Vari'nas, s. Barinas.

Vas'salbōrough, s. Bassalbo:
 rough.
 Vendee [vāndā], s. die Vendee.
 Vēnō'tian, s. der Venetianer; -,
 adj. venetisch.
 Ven'ice, s. Benedig.
 Vē'nus, s. Venus.
 Vē'rā Cruz [vārākruz], s. Vera
 Cruz.
 Verdun', s. Verdun.
 Vermōnt', s. Vermont.
 Verō'nā, s. Verona.
 Versāilles', s. Versailles.
 Vesū'vius, s. Vesuv.
 Vi'borg, s. Viborg.
 Vicen'zā, s. Vicenza.
 Vjē'nā, s. Wien.
 Vīl'ach, s. Villach.
 Vincennes', s. Vincennes.
 Vin'cent, s. Vincenz.
 Virgin'ia, Vir'giny, s. Birgis:
 nien.
 Vis'tula, s. Weichsel.
 Viter'bō, s. Viterbo.
 Viviers [vivēā], s. Biviers.
 Vizagapātām', s. Vijagaratam.
 Vol'ga, s. die Wolga.
 Volhyn'ia, s. Polhynien.
 Vor'arlberg, s. Vorarlberg.
 Vul'can, s. Vulcan.

W.

Walach'ia, s. Wallachei.
 Wāl'deck, s. Waldeck.
 Wāles, Wallis, s. Wales, Wal:
 lis.
 Wāl'pole, s. Walpole.
 Wālt'ham, s. Waltham.
 Wāl'ter, s. Walther.
 Wār'sāw, s. Warschau.
 Wanlockhead', s. Wanlockhead.
 War'wick [wārik], s. Warwick.
 Wash'ington [wōsh-], s. Wa:
 shington.
 Wā'terford, s. Waterford.
 Wā'terlōō, s. Waterloo.
 Wā'terville, s. Waterville.
 Wavertree [wātrē], s. Baver:
 tree.
 Wear'mouth, s. Wearmouth.
 Wednes'bury [wenzbōrē], s.
 Wednesday.
 Wei'mar [vimar], s. Weimar.
 Wer'theim, s. Wertheim.
 Wes'el [wāzl], s. Wesel.
 Wes'er [wāzr], s. Weser.
 West-In'dies, s. pl. Westindien.
 West'manland, s. Westmanland.
 West'minster, s. Westminster.
 West'moreland, s. Westmore:
 land.
 Westphā'lia, s. Westphalen.
 Westphā'lian, s. der Westphā:
 linger; -, adj. westphälisch.
 West'ric, s. Westreich.

Wet'erāw, s. Betteran.
 Wexio [weksō], s. Bexid.
 Wey'mouth [wā-], s. Bexmouth.
 Whitehā'ven, s. Bhittehaven.
 Wick'lōw, s. Bicklow.
 Wil'liam, s. Bihelm.
 Wil'mington, s. Bilmington.
 Wil'nā, s. Bina.
 Win'chester, s. B Winchester.
 Win'dāw, s. Bindau.
 Wind'qor, s. Bindfor.
 Wisch'ard, s. Buisard.
 Wis'baden, s. Biesbaden.
 Wiscōn'sin, s. Biscoufin.
 Wis'mar, s. Bismar.
 Witgenstein, s. Bitgenstein.
 Wit'hām, s. Bitham.
 Wo'burn, s. Boburn.
 Wol'fenbüttel, s. Bolfenbüttel.
 Wol'ga, s. die B Volga.
 Wolverhamp'ton [wūlverham-ton], s. Bolverhampton.
 Woolwich [wūlij], s. Boolwich.

Worcester [wōrster], s. Borcester.
 Worstead [wōrsted], s. B Wrotham.
 Wrex'hām [rexām], s. B Wrexham.
 Wur'tembergh, s. B Württemberg.
 Wurz'būrg, s. B Würtzburg.
 Wy'börg, s. B Wüzburg.

X.

Xeres [hāres], s. B Xeres.
 Xi'mō [zēmō], s. B Ximo.
 Xul'lā [zullā], s. B Xulla.

Y.

Yā'ninā, s. B Janina.
 Yār'mouth, s. B Dartmouth.
 Yar'rōw, s. B Darrow.
 Yenisēi', s. B Denissei.
 Yonne, s. B Yonne.
 York, s. B York.

Y'press, s. B Ypern.
 Ys'sel, s. B Yssel.
 Yūcatan', s. B Yucatan.
 Yverdun', s. B Yverdon.

Z.

Zacatō'cas, s. B Zacatecas.
 Zachari'a, Zach'ary, s. B Zacharias.
 Zāneq'ville, s. B Zanesville.
 Zanguēbār', s. B Zanguebar.
 Zan'te, s. B Zante.
 Zē'land, s. B Zealand.
 Zem'plin [tsemplin], s. B Gemplin.
 Zittau [tsittō], s. B Zittau.
 Znā'ym [tsnāim], s. B Znam.
 Zullīchan [tsulekō], s. B Züllichan.
 Zū'rich, s. B Zürich.
 Zut'phen, s. B Zutphen. [Dersee.
 Zuy'der-Sea [zīdrēa], s. B Zuider.
 Zwey'brücken [zwībrücken], s. B Zweibrücken.
 Zwick'āw, s. B Zwickau.

•

SECOND PART:

GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

𐌺, gāb (far); 𐌺, hāt (as in the french astre); 𐌺, lēdig (prey); 𐌺, fēft (heft);
 𐌺, bēbt (error); 𐌺 (h) dīr (marine); 𐌺 (h) mīt (fig).
 𐌺, lōbt (note); 𐌺, flōtt (hot); 𐌺, gūt (tool); 𐌺 lūftig (book); 𐌺 as f;
 𐌺 as d; 𐌺 as y in you; 𐌺 as in hand.

𐌺

𐌺bb

𐌺, n. Wer 𐌺 sagt, muß auch 𐌺
 sagen, he who ever begins with
 a thing, must go on with it; he
 who undertakes a work, must
 perform it; in for a penny, in
 for a pound.

𐌺al, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, eel; kleine
 𐌺al, grig; -angel, f. eel-hook,
 bob; -beere, f. black currant;
 -fang, m. catching of eels, bob-
 bing; -fett, n. eel-grease; -för-
 mig, adj. eel-shaped; -gābel,
 f. eel-spear; -hālier, m. eel-
 trunk; -haut, f. eel-skin; -fas-
 sen, f. 𐌺alshālier; -quappe,
 -raupe, f. eel-pout; -reuse, f.
 eel-pot, eel-basket; -stecher, m.
 f. -gabel; -teich, m. eel-pond;
 -webr, n. eel-wear.

𐌺al'en, v. n. h. to catch eels, to
 sniggle; to bob. [sail.

𐌺ap, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. mizen-stay-
 𐌺ar, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, eagle.

𐌺as, n. -es, pl. 𐌺eser, carrion,
 carcass; -fliege, f. carrion-fly,
 dung-fly; -geruch, m. smell of
 carrion, cadaverous smell;
 -läfer, m. horse-beetle; -frähe, f.
 carrion crow; -seite, f. T. flesh-
 side. [-, v. n. f. to feed on carrion.

𐌺as'en, v. a. h. to flesh (a hide);
 𐌺as'haft, 𐌺as'fig, adj. cadaverous;
 fig. ugly, dirty.

𐌺ab, adv. of, off, from, fro, down;
 - und gū, to and fro, off and on;
 auf und -, up and down; weit
 -, far off; hūt -! off with your
 hat! hats off!

𐌺ab'aaßen, v. a. h. to curry
 (hides), to flesh.

𐌺ab'āchgen, v. r. h. to exhaust
 one's self with sighing.

𐌺ab'adern, v. a. h. to separate by
 ploughing. [declinable.

𐌺ab'änderlich, adj. alterable;

𐌺ab'ändern, v. a. h. to alter; to
 change; T. to decline.

𐌺ab'änderung, f. -, pl. -en, al-
 teration; change; T. declen-
 sion.

𐌺ab'ängsten, 𐌺ab'ängstigen, v. a. h.
 to torment, to weary with an-

xiety; -, v. r. h. to be in great
 anxiety, to fret.

𐌺ab'ānftigung, f. -, pl. -en, an-
 xiety, fretting. [put to sea.

𐌺ab'anfeln, v. n. f. to unmoor, to

𐌺ab'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work off, to
 wear out; to work off (a debt),
 to pay off by labor; -, v. r. h.
 to work one's self weary.

𐌺ab'arbeitung, f. -, pl. -en, (the
 act of) working off, harassing.

𐌺ab'ārgern, v. r. h. to be mortified,
 to torment one's self by vexa-
 tion. [breed; variety.

𐌺ab'art, f. -, pl. -en, degenerate

𐌺ab'arten, v. n. f. to degenerate.

𐌺ab'ärtung, f. -, pl. -en, degenera-
 tion, degeneracy. [one's self.

𐌺ab'āschern, v. r. h. to harass

𐌺ab'āften, v. a. h. to cut off the
 branches, to lop. [caustics.

𐌺ab'āßen, v. a. h. to remove with

𐌺ab'āugeln, v. a. h. to win by
 ogling; T. to ogle.

𐌺ab'baden, v. a. irr. h. to finish
 baking; to dry (fruit &c.); -,
 v. n. irr. f. to bake in such a
 manner that the crust separate
 from the crumb.

𐌺ab'bälgen, v. a. h. to skin. to
 flay. [(the hides).

𐌺ab'bamsen, v. a. h. T. to beat

𐌺ab'barbieren, v. a. h. to shave off.

𐌺ab'bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. an
 exhausted mine.

𐌺ab'bauen, v. a. h. to pull down,
 to take down; to build (a
 house &c.) T. to abandon (a
 mine). [from the tree.

𐌺ab'baumen, v. n. h. u. f. T. to fly

𐌺ab'beeren, v. a. h. to pluck or
 strip off berries.

𐌺ab'befehlen, v. a. irr. h. to
 countermand.

𐌺ab'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep
 off (the hat).

𐌺ab'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite off.

𐌺ab'beizen, v. a. h. to take away
 with corrosives; to macerate.

𐌺ab'beizung, f. -, pl. -en, macera-
 tion.

𐌺ab'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to

partake of, to get a share of; fig.
 to get a blow. [off, to burst off.

𐌺ab'bersten, v. n. irr. f. to crack

𐌺ab'berufen, v. a. irr. h. to recall,
 to call away, to call home.

𐌺ab'berufung, f. -, pl. -en, recall,
 calling home; -s(chreiben, n.
 letter of recall.

𐌺ab'bestellen, v. a. h. to counter-
 mand, to counterorder.

𐌺ab'bestellung, f. -, pl. -en, coun-
 termand, counterorder.

𐌺ab'beten, v. a. h. to recount in
 prayer; to avert by praying.

𐌺ab'betteln, v. a. h., einem et-
 was, to beg of, to get or obtain
 by begging. [beds.

𐌺ab'betten, v. r. h. to separate

𐌺ab'beugen, f. 𐌺ab'biegen.

𐌺ab'bezahlen, v. a. h. to pay off,
 to pay.

𐌺ab'biegen, v. a. irr. b. to bend
 off, to separate by bending.

𐌺ab'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, image,
 copy.

𐌺ab'bilben, v. a. h. to portray,
 to copy, to represent; fig. to
 paint.

𐌺ab'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, image,
 copy, representation; illustra-
 tion. [pumice.

𐌺ab'bimsen, v. a. h. to rub with

𐌺ab'binden, v. a. irr. h. to untie,
 to take off; to wean (a calf);
 to geld (a bull).

𐌺ab'bindung, f. -, pl. -en, untying,
 tying off; weaning; gelding.

𐌺ab'biß, m. -fies, biting off, bite.

𐌺ab'bitte, f. -, pl. -n, begging
 pardon; deprecation; - thün,
 to ask pardon.

𐌺ab'bitten, v. a. irr. h. einem et-
 was, to beg pardon, to depre-
 cate; to apologize.

𐌺ab'bläsen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
 blow off, blow away; to sound
 the retreat. [lose colour.

𐌺ab'blaffen, v. n. f. to fade, to

𐌺ab'blatten, v. a. h. to pluck off
 leaves; 𐌺uderrohr -, to trash.

𐌺ab'blättern, v. a. h. to pull off,
 to strip off the leaves; -, v. r.

h. to break into shivers, to flake; -, n. -s, shivering off.	āb'brūhen, v. a. h. to scald, to parboil.	āb'disputiren, v. a. h. (āb'disputirt), to obtain by dispute.
āb'bleichen, v. a. h. to bleach; -, v. n. irr. f. to fade.	āb'brunsten, v. n. h. to cease rutting. [hatching or breeding.	āb'donnern, v. imp. h. to cease thundering. [to dry up.
āb'blitzen, v. n. h. to cease lightning; to flash off, to miss fire.	āb'brüten, v. n. h. to cease hatching.	āb'dorren, v. n. f. to dry away, to parch.
āb'blühen, v. n. h. u. f. to cease blooming; to decay, to fade.	āb'büben, v. n. h. to take away the booths. [sufficiently.	āb'dörren, v. a. h. to dry, to make dry; to parch.
āb'blüthen, v. n. h. to strip off the blossoms.	āb'bügeln, v. a. h. to iron sufficiently.	āb'drauen, v. a. h. to extort by threatening.
āb'borgen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to borrow (from one); -, n. -s, borrowing.	āb'buhlen, v. a. h. to obtain by coquettish tricks, to wheedle out of. [to brush.	āb'drechseln, v. a. h. to turn off.
āb'boffen, āb'boffiren, v. a. h. to emboss in wax.	āb'bürsten, v. a. h. to brush off, to atone for. [ment, amends.	āb'drehen, v. a. h. to twist off; to separate by turning.
āb'brand, m. -es, -s, pl. -brände, T. decrease.	āb'büßung, f. -, pl. -en, atone-ment.	āb'drechen, v. a. irr. h. to thrash off; to pay by thrashing; f. ābgedroschen -, v. n. irr. h. to finish thrashing.
āb'brassen, v. a. h. T. to brace.	āb'büß, n. -, abc, alphabet; fig. the first rudiments; -büch, n. horn-book, primer, elementary book; -büch, m. abecedarian.	āb'dringen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to wring from, to extort from. [tion, exaction.
āb'bräuten, v. a. irr. h. to roast thoroughly; to finish roasting.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'dringung, f. -, pl. -en, extortion.
āb'brauchen, v. a. h. to wear off or out.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'dröhen, v. a. h. to obtain or to get by threatening.
āb'bräunen, v. a. h. to make brown, to brown, to roast; -, v. n. h. to lose the brown colour.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'druch, m. -es, -s, pl. -drüde, impression; copy; stamp, mark; fig. image; einen - machen, to take a copy, to print.
āb'brausen, v. n. to cease roaring.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'drücken, v. a. h. to imprint, to print, to take a copy, to draw off; to stamp a figure (upon a seal).
āb'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break off, to snap up, to pull down; to abate, deduct; -, v. n. irr. f. to be broken off; fig. sich etwas -, to deprive one's self of a thing; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; kurz -, to cut short; das Lager -, to decamp, to move off; ein Zelt -, to strike a tent. [ing off &c.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'drücken, v. a. h. to separate by pressing; to fire, to discharge (a gun); fig. einem etwas -, to screw or to press a thing out of one; fig. es drückt ihm das Herz ab, his heart is ready to burst.
āb'brechung, f. -, pl. -en, break-	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'dunkeln, v. a. h. to change to a darker colour, to deepen.
āb'brennen, v. a. irr. h. to burn off, to burn away, to burn down; to discharge, to fire off; -, v. n. irr. f. to be burnt down; to cease burning; to go off (of a gun); to suffer damage by fire.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'dunsten, v. n. h. to evaporate.
āb'breuieren, v. a. h. (āb'breuert), to abbreviate.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'dünsten, v. a. h. to make evaporate, to expel in vapours.
āb'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to get off, to remove; to lead away; to divert from, to dissuade from; to abrogate (a law), to abolish. [crumble off.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'dunstung, āb'dunstung, f. -, pl. -en, evaporation. [wiping.
āb'bröckeln, v. a. & r. h. to crumble.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'dupfen, v. a. h. to dry by wiping.
āb'bröckelung, f. -, pl. -en, crumbling.	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'eben, v. a. h. to level, to make even, to even.
āb'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, injury, damage, detriment, hurt; prejudice, infringement, abatement; diminution; the thing broken off, fragment; - thun, to injure, to hurt; to prejudice; sich - thun an ..., to deprive one's self of ...	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'eggen, v. a. h. to harrow off.
	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'eifern, v. r. h. to exhaust or weary one's self by zeal, to pother one's self. [ice.
	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'eisen, v. a. h. to clear from.
	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'beimösch, m. -es, musk-seed.
	āb'büß, m. abecedarian.	āb'bend, m. -es, pl. -e, evening; eve; west, occident; bei -, in the evening, after night; heute -, this evening, to-night; gestern -, last night; vorgestern -, the night before last; heilige -, eve of a festival; es wird -, it grows night; zu - essen, to sup; - andacht, f. evening-prayer; - bröb, n. supper; - dämmerung, f. twilight, evening-twilight; - essen, n. supper; - gegen, f. west; - gesellschaft, f. evening

⋮

⋮

⋮

⋮

⋮

fire, to mull (wine), -, v. n. f. to cease to glow. [Idol.]
 Ab'gott, m. -es, -s, pl. -götter, Ab'götter, m. -s, pl. -, idolater.
 Ab'götterei, f. -, idolatry.
 Ab'götterisch, adj. idolatrous.
 Ab'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig off; to separate by digging; to turn off.
 Ab'grabung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) digging off; turning off; excavation.
 Ab'graben, v. r. h. to pine one's self away with grief, to languish.
 Ab'grasen, v. a. h. to cut grass, to mow; to graze.
 Ab'grasung, f. -, grazing off, browsing.
 Ab'greifen, v. a. irr. h. to wear out by touching or handling; abgegriffen, adj. worn out, thumbed.
 [Limits of...]
 Ab'grenzen, v. a. h. to fix the
 Ab'grund, m. -es, -s, pl. -gründe, abyss, precipice. (be verdant.
 Ab'grünen, v. n. h. to cease to
 Ab'gründen, v. a. h. to learn by peeping or looking.
 Ab'gruß, f. -, ill-will, disaffection, envy. [vicious.
 Ab'grüßig, adj. disaffected, en-
 Ab'grüßeln, v. a. h. to cut the throat, to carol (a song).
 Ab'gürten, v. a. h. to ungird.
 Ab'gürtung, f. -, pl. -en, ungirding.
 Ab'guss, m. -ses, pl. -güsse, pouring off; decanting; founding, casting; cast, copy.
 Ab'haaren, v. a. h. to scrape or strip off the hair, -, v. n. h. to lose hair, to moult.
 Ab'haben, v. a. irr. h. to have part of; den Hut -, to have the hat off.
 Ab'hacken, v. a. h. to chop off.
 Ab'häcken, v. a. h., cinem etwas, to extort by litigiousness.
 Ab'hägen, v. imp. h. to cease halting; -, v. a. h. to beat down by halting.
 Ab'hägen, v. a. h. to fence in.
 Ab'hägen, v. n. f. to fall away, to grow lean.
 Ab'hägen, f. -, pl. -en, inclosure, enclosure, fence. [unhook.
 Ab'haken, v. a. h. to unhook.
 Ab'haken, v. a. to undo the halter, to unhalter.
 Ab'haken, v. a. & n. irr. h., von etwas, to hold off, to keep off to hinder, prevent.
 Ab'haltung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) holding off; hinderance, impediment; delay.
 Ab'hämmern, v. a. h. to separate by hammering.
 Ab'handeln, v. a. h. to buy from,

to purchase; to abate, to negotiate.
 Ab'handeln, adv. i. -kommen, to be in
 Ab'handlung, f. -, pi treaty; discussion.
 Ab'hang, m. -es, - slope, declivity.
 Ab'hängen, v. n. h. down; to hang off.
 Ab'hang, m. -, to upon...
 Ab'hängen, v. a. i.
 Ab'hängen, adj. in- ing; dependent.
 Ab'hängigkeit, f. -, ness; declivity; d
 Ab'hären, f. Ab'haer
 Ab'harten, v. a. h. to take off with a
 Ab'härten, f. Ab'gr
 Ab'härten, v. a. h. i temper; fig. to inure; -, v. r. h. i self hardy, to inur
 Ab'härtung, f. -, pl. of) hardening do.
 Ab'härzen, v. a. h.
 Ab'haßeln, v. a. h. wind off.
 Ab'hauchen, v. a. h.
 Ab'hauben, v. a. h.
 Ab'hauen, v. a. irr down, to cut off.
 den Kopf -, to behead
 Ab'häufeln, v. a. h.
 Ab'häuten, v. a. h. flay, to strip off; cast off the skin.
 Ab'häuten, v. a. irr. to take off; to cu
 dismount (a cann
 lifting off; cutting
 Ab'häuten, v. a. h. unhook, to untie.
 Ab'häuten, v. a. h. n. h. to heal, to h
 Ab'häuten, f. -, pl. Ab'häuten, v. a. irr down, to remedy to free; to correct
 Ab'häuten, adj. ren
 Ab'häuten, f. -, ness.
 Ab'häuten, v. a. h. off, to clarify; to
 Ab'häuten, v. a. h. ily; -, n. -s klass
 Ab'häuten, v. a. h. to wear out by chasing, to spoil h
 Ab'häuten, v. a. h. to obtain by hypo
 Ab'häuten, f. Ab'ha
 Ab'häuten, v. a. h. witchcraft.
 Ab'häuten, f. -, redr

ve remedy, to [fig. to polish.
 h. to plane off; vourable, disaf- ad; cinem - (en, one, to bear ill-
 to fetch off, to , to go to fetch; - r.
 pl. -en, (the act calling away.
 h. to cut down [to overhear.
 h., cinem etwas, -, cinem etwas, o question; to f; Heugen -, to see.
 pl. -en, hearing, ial.
 s. remains of a (erda); fig. off- fe.
 to take off the -, n. -s, shell-, husking.
 h. to starve.
 h. to exhaust oughing.
 i. to graze, to . T. to give up, ne).
 the act of) graz-
 to deviate, to arve.
 -en, deviation,
 . h. to weary unning.
 . to over-drive, ada, to founder, o rescue some- to get by pur- n. h. to finish
 a. h., cinem ti- amanting.
 clear of weeds.
 to unyoke.
 to discontinue
 h. to comb off.
 h., cinem etwas, get by fighting.
 to take off the
 h. to proclaim sam, to rebuke, [to cut off.
 . T. to unhood; h. to deprive igness.
 h. to remove

with a cart; -, v. n. f. to go off in a cart.	Ab'föchen, v. a. h. to boil, to decoct.	claiming, proclamation; bidding bans.
Ab'färten, v. a. h., etwas mit einem, to preconcert, to plot.	Ab'föchung, f. -, pl. -en, T. decoction.	Ab'funft, f. -, descent, origin, family; agreement; von guter -, well descended, of good family; von niederer -, low-born. [nip.
Ab'fauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -äufe, buying; purchase.	Ab'follern, v. a. h. to roll down.	Ab'füpfen, Ab'fuppen, v. a. h. to
Ab'faufen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to buy from, to purchase of.	Ab'fomme, m. -n, pl. -n, f. Ab'fömmung.	Ab'fürzen, v. a. h. to shorten, to abridge, to abbreviate.
Ab'fäufer, f. Käufer.	Ab'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'fürzung, f. -, pl. -en, abridgment, abbreviation; -szeichn. n. abbreviature.
Ab'föhlen, v. a. h. T. to channel, to cut (one's) throat.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'füffen, v. a. h. to kiss away; to deosculate, to kiss heartily.
Ab'föhren, v. a. h. to turn off; to brush off; to sweep.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lactiren, v. a. h. T. to inarch; -, n. -s, ablactation.
Ab'föhricht, f. Föhricht.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'läden, v. a. irr. h. to unload, to disburden, to discharge.
Ab'feifen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to get by scolding.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lader, m. -s, pl. -, unloader, discharger; -lohn, m. fees for unloading, pl. [posit; deposit.
Ab'feilen, v. a. h. to separate with a wedge, to split.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'läge, f. -, pl. -n, place of deposit; Ab'lager, n. -s, pl. -, stopping place; -platz, m. place of transmission.
Ab'feltern, v. a. h. to press (wine); -, v. n. h. to finish pressing.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lägern, v. n. h. u. f. to settle; to lie for a given time.
Ab'fetteln, Ab'fetten, v. a. h. to unchain. [off the chime.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lagerung, f. -, pl. -en, T. deposition (of mud &c.).
Ab'fimmen, v. a. h. T. to chop	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lammen, v. n. h. to cease yearning.
Ab'fippen, v. a. h. to cut off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'landen, v. n. f. to set sail, to weigh (to lift) anchor.
Ab'flaffen, v. n. f. to gape, to be ajar. [fathoms.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'langen, f. Grablangen.
Ab'flāstern, v. a. h. to divide into	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'längen, v. a. h. to dig lengthways.
Ab'flāgen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to get by a lawsuit.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lāß, m. -fess, pl. -lässe, indulgence, remission, pardon; intermission; -brief, m. letter of indulgence; -geld, n. shrove-money; -handel, -frām, m. selling of indulgences; -frāmer, m. seller of indulgences; pardon-monger; -prediger, m. preacher of indulgences; -woche, f. week of Corpus-Christi day.
Ab'flammeru, v. a. h. to unpeg.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lassen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to cede, to desist, to cease; to sell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Teich -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; desisting.
Ab'flappen, v. a. h. to let down the flap.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lātiv, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ablative (case). [the laths.
Ab'flāren, v. a. h. to clear, to clarify, to decant; -, v. r. h. to become clear, to clear off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'latten, v. a. h. to take away
Ab'flārung, f. -, pl. -en, clarification, decantation.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lauen, v. a. h. to unleave.
Ab'flatsch, m. -es, pl. -e, T. cast, impression.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lauerer, m. -s, pl. -, lurker.
Ab'flatschen, v. a. h. T. to take a cast, to impress.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lauern, v. a. h. to lurk; to obtain by watching; eine passende Gelegenheit -, to watch or wait for an opportunity.
Ab'flauben, v. a. h. to pick off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	Ab'lauf, m. -es, -s, running off; expiration, end; gutter, drain; - des Meeres, ebb, ebbing of the sea; - eines Bescheides, time of payment; -röhre, f. waste-pipe.
Ab'fleiden, v. a. h. to partition off; T. to take off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fleidung, f. -, pl. -en, partitioning; erection of a partition-wall. [off, to squeeze off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'flemmen, v. a. h. to pinch	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'flopfen, v. a. h. to knock off; to beat off, to cleanse by beating. [to gnaw off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fnabbern, v. a. h. to nibble off,	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fnappen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to withhold through parsimony, to stint; to curtail (wages).	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fnaupeln, v. a. h. to pick off, to gnaw off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fnaufern, v. a. h. to stint.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fneipen, v. a. irr. h. to pinch off, to nip off; T. to haul (the wind). [to snap off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fniden, v. a. h. to crack off,	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fnistern, v. a. h. to decrepitate; -, s. n. -s, decrepitation.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fnöpfen, v. a. h. to unbutton.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	
Ab'fnüpfen, v. a. h. to untie, to unbind; to knit off.	Ab'fömmen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.	

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

Ab'neigen, v. a. h. to avert, to turn aside, to bend downwards.
 Ab'neigung, f. -, pl. -en, declination; disinclination, aversion, antipathy.
 Ab'nieten, v. a. h. to unrivet.
 Ab'nöthigen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to force from, to extort.
 Ab'nützen, Ab'nützen, v. a. h. to use; to waste, to wear out.
 Ab'nutzung, f. -, pl. -en, wasting, wearing out.
 Ab'öden, v. a. h. to lay waste.
 Abonnement', n. -s, pl. -s, subscription. [scribe.
 Abonnent', m. -en, pl. -en, subscriber.
 Abonniren, v. a. & n. h. (abonnirt), to subscribe (auf, to), to engage.
 Ab'ordnen, v. a. h. to send, to depute, to delegate.
 Ab'ordnung, f. -, pl. -en, delegation, deputation. [the organ.
 Ab'ordnen, v. a. h. to play off on
 Ab'ort, m. -es, pl. Ab'örter, sequestered spot; necessary, privy.
 Ab'ort', m. -s, pl. -e, T. abortion.
 Ab'ortiren, v. a. h. (abortirt), T. to miscarry.
 Ab'pachten, v. a. h. einem etwas, to farm, to rent from. [lessee.
 Ab'pachter, m. -s, pl. -, farmer.
 Ab'packen, v. a. h. to unpack, to unlade.
 Ab'passen, v. a. h. to measure; to wait, to watch, to stay for, to lurk for; die Gelegenheit -, to wait for an opportunity.
 Ab'peinigen, v. a. h. to extort from.
 Ab'peitschen, v. a. h. to whip off; to lash, to whip soundly.
 Ab'pählen, v. a. h. to pale, to inclose or mark with pales.
 Ab'pfehlen, v. a. h. to separate with pegs. [gather.
 Ab'pflücken, v. a. h. to pluck off, to
 Ab'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough off.
 Ab'picken, v. a. h. to pick off.
 Ab'plagen, v. a. h. to plague, to tire, to extort. [smooth, to iron.
 Ab'platten, Ab'plätten, v. a. h. to
 Ab'plagen, v. n. f. to crack off.
 Ab'plündern, v. a. h. to plunder.
 Ab'pochen, v. a. h. to knock off.
 Ab'prägen, v. a. h. to coin, to stamp. [recoil.
 Ab'prallen, v. n. f. to rebound, to
 Ab'prallung, f. -, pl. -en, T. reflection.
 Ab'prasseln, v. n. f. to crackle off.
 Ab'pressen, v. a. h. to squeeze off; fig. einem etwas, to force, to extort from.
 Ab'pressung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) squeezing off; fig. extortion, exaction.

Ab'proben, v. a. h. to dismount.
 Ab'prügeln, v. a. h. to trash, to beat, to cudgel soundly.
 Ab'puffen, v. a. h. to strip off, to flay; T. to detonize.
 Ab'püffen, v. a. h. to cleanse by blowing.
 Ab'putzen, v. a. h. to clean, cleanse; to polish, to furbish.
 Ab'quälen, v. a. h. to torment out of; to harass; -, v. r. h. to harass one's self.
 Ab'querlen, v. a. h. to twirl, to beat up, to mill. [off.
 Ab'quetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze
 Ab'quicken, v. a. h. T. to purify (gold or silver ore) by means of quicksilver, to amalgamate.
 Ab'raffen, v. a. h. to snatch off, to snatch away. [the cream.
 Ab'rahmen, v. a. h. to take off
 Ab'räumen, v. a. h. to separate by marks. [tendrils, to prune.
 Ab'raufen, v. a. h. to cut the
 Ab'räsen, v. a. h. to graze, to browse or crop the grass.
 Ab'raspeln, v. a. h. to rasp off.
 Ab'räthen, v. a. & n. irr. h., einem etwas, einem von etwas, to dissuade (from), to advise against; to guess. [sion.
 Ab'räthung, f. -, pl. -en, dissuade.
 Ab'rauchen, v. n. h. T. to evaporate; -, n. -s, T. evaporation.
 Ab'räuchern, v. a. h. to smoke thoroughly. [tear off.
 Ab'raufen, v. a. h. to pull off, to
 Ab'raum, m. -es, -s, rubbish, trash; T. shelf. [to clear.
 Ab'räumen, v. a. h. to remove.
 Ab'raupen, v. a. h. to clear of caterpillars.
 Ab'rechen, v. a. h. to clear with the rake, to rake off.
 Ab'rechnen, v. a. h. to abate, to discount, to deduct; mit einem -, to settle accounts, to reckon with one.
 Ab'rechnung, f. -, pl. -en, discount; settling accounts; auf -, on account; - halten, to balance accounts. [lawsuit.
 Ab'rechten, v. a. h. to get by a
 Ab'rède, f. -, appointment, agreement, concert, accord; contradiction; - nehmen, to make an agreement, to concert together; etwas in - stellen, to deny, to disavow, something.
 Ab'rufen, v. a. h. to appoint, to concert, to agree; einem -, to dissuade.
 Ab'rügen, v. imp. h. to stop raining, to cease to rain.
 Ab'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub off; to grind; -, v. r. irr. h. to wear out by rubbing; -, n. -s, rubbing off.

Ab'reichen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to reach.
 Ab'reifen, v. n. f. to grow ripe.
 Ab'reißen, v. a. h. to unstring.
 Ab'reise, f. -, departure, parting, setting out. [set out for (nach).
 Ab'reisen, v. n. f. to depart, to
 Ab'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull off, to tear off; to break off, to pluck off; to sketch, to draw; -, v. n. irr. f. to break, to break off.
 Ab'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride off, to ride away; -, v. a. irr. h. to harass by riding, to lose in riding.
 Ab'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run off, to out run, -, v. n. irr. f. to run away.
 Ab'richten, v. a. h. to level, to adjust; to dress, to teach.
 Ab'riegeln, v. a. h. to bolt; to bar.
 Ab'riffeln, v. a. h. to pull off; fig. to reprimand, to chide.
 Ab'rinden, v. a. h. to bark.
 Ab'rindig, adj. separated or detached from the crumb.
 Ab'ringen, v. a. irr. h. to get by wrestling. [to flow down.
 Ab'rinnen, v. n. irr. f. to run off,
 Ab'riß, m. -fess, pl. -fse, delineation, draught, design, sketch; model; abridgment.
 Ab'rollen, v. a. h. & n. f. to roll away, to roll off; to roll down; to unroll.
 Ab'rosten, v. n. f. to rust off.
 Ab'rösten, v. a. h. to roast sufficiently. [to move off.
 Ab'rücken, v. a. h. n. f. to remove.
 Ab'rüden, v. n. f. to row off.
 Ab'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call off, to call away, to recall; to proclaim, to cry; einen - lassen, to send for one.
 Ab'rufung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) calling off, recall; proclamation; -s (Ab'reiben, n. avocatory letter.
 Ab'rühren, v. a. h. to beat (eggs).
 Ab'runden, Ab'runden, v. a. h. to round, to make round.
 Ab'rupfen, v. a. h. to pluck off.
 Ab'rüsten, v. a. h. to take down the scaffold.
 Ab'rutschen, v. n. f. to glide down.
 Ab'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake off.
 Ab'rübeln, v. a. h. to cut off (with the sword).
 Ab'laden, v. a. h. to disburden, to unload.
 Ab'läge, f. -, pl. -n, (act of) countermanding, renunciation; -brief m. letter of renunciation, challenge.
 Ab'lügen, v. a. & n. h., einem etwas, to countermand, to counterorder; to refuse, to excuse,

Ab'spielen, v. a. & n. h. to play off; to pay off by playing; to finish playing.	to stab, to kill; to mark out; -, v. n. irr. h. to make a contrast, to contrast. [digression.	f. to glance; to wander away, to roam.
Ab'spinnen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pay off by spinning; to finish spinning.	Ab'spinner, m. -s, pl. -, excursion; Ab'spinnen, v. a. h. to unpin; to mark with sticks, to mark out.	Ab'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to obtain by litigation or dispute, to contest, to dispute.
Ab'spigen, v. a. h. to take off the point; to point properly; to nib (a pen).	Ab'spicksahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -pfähle, pole.	Ab'stricken, v. a. h. to knit off, to pay off by knitting.
Ab'splintern, v. a. h. & n. f. to splinter, to split; to break.	Ab'stehen, v. n. irr. h. n. f. to stand off; to desist; to yield up, to resign; to die (of fishes).	Ab'strömen, v. a. h. & n. f. to float down a stream, to wash away; to flow off rapidly.
Ab'sprache, f. Abrede, Verabredung.	Ab'stehlen, v. a. irr. h. to steal, to rob of.	Ab'stufen, v. a. h. to cut off by pieces; to form into steps; to diversify by gradation.
Ab'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to give a sentence against, to adjudicate, to contradict, to deny, to refuse; über etwas -, to decide hastily, to forejudge; einem alle Hoffnung -, to take all hope from one; einem das Leben -, to give one over.	Ab'steifen, v. a. h. to stiffen.	Ab'stufung, f. -, pl. -en, gradation, modification.
Ab'sprechend, Ab'sprechend, adj. decisive, magisterial, dogmatical. [dication, refuse.	Ab'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to alight, to descend, to dismount, to put up.	Ab'stülpen, v. a. h. to let down, to turn down the flap.
Ab'sprechung, f. -, pl. -en, abjuration.	Ab'steigequartier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, house of accommodation, lodging.	Ab'stumpfen, v. a. h. to blunt; to dull, to stupify; -, v. r. h. to get blunted; to get stupified.
Ab'sprengen, v. a. h. & n. f. to blow up with gunpowder; to gallop away, to hasten away.	Ab'stellen, v. a. h. to put away; to abolish.	Ab'stürz, m. -es, pl. -stürze, precipice, steep.
Ab'springen, v. n. irr. f. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to prevaricate.	Ab'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, abolishing.	Ab'stürzen, v. a. h. & n. f. to precipitate, to break by a fall; to throw headlong; to fall down.
Ab'spritzen, v. a. h. to squirt off.	Ab'stemmen, v. a. h. T. to chisel off, to cut down.	Ab'stutzen, v. a. h. to cut short, to crop.
Ab'sprossen, v. n. f. to descend.	Ab'stempeln, v. a. h. to stamp.	Ab'stützen, v. a. h. to prop.
Ab'sprossling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, offspring, descendant.	Ab'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die, to wither, to fade; to become insensible to; -, n. -s, death, decease.	Ab'suchen, v. a. h. to search and take, to pick off; T. to quarter.
Ab'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge, leaping off; contrast, difference.	Ab'steuern, v. n. f. to steer off.	Ab'süß, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. decoction, apozem. [negligently.
Ab'spülen, v. a. h. to unwind from the spool, to unspool.	Ab'stich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fig. contrast.	Ab'süßeln, v. a. h. to transcribe.
Ab'spülen, v. a. h. to wash away, to rinse.	Ab'stimmen, v. a. & n. h. to outvote; to tune.	Ab'süßig, adj. absurd.
Ab'spüllicht, f. Spüllicht.	Ab'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) voting, division; discordance. [to dust.	Ab'süßigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, absurdity.
Ab'spülung, f. -, pl. -en, washing away.	Ab'stöbern, v. a. h. to sweep off, to lay, to set.	Ab'süßen, v. a. h. to sweeten; T. to purify; to edulcorate.
Ab'stammen, v. n. f. to be derived from, to descend from, to come from. [scent, derivation.	Ab'stodden, v. a. h. to lay, to set.	Ab't, m. -es, pl. Abte, abbot.
Ab'stammung, f. -, pl. -en, descent.	Ab'stoppen, v. a. h. to glean.	Ab'tafeln, v. n. b. to have done dining, to rise, from table.
Ab'stampeln, f. Abstempeln.	Ab'stößen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to knock off; to push off; to chisel off; to sell (commodities); vom Lande -, to put off from shore; eine Schuld -, to discharge or pay a debt; fig. sich die Hörner -, to sow one's wild oats.	Ab'tafeln, v. a. h. to unrig, to dismantling; eine Flotte -, to lay up a fleet. [ging, dismantling.
Ab'stampfen, v. a. h. to stamp off; to separate by stamping.	Ab'stößend, adj. repulsive, resisting, offish.	Ab'tafelung, f. -, pl. -en, unrigging.
Ab'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, distance; fig. difference, contrast.	Ab'strahieren, v. a. h. to abstract.	Ab'tandeln, v. a. h. to get by talking one over. [by dancing.
Ab'ständig, adj. T. withered.	Ab'straktion, f. -, pl. -en, abstraction.	Ab'tanz, v. a. irr. h. to wear out.
Ab'statten, v. a. h. to give, to make, to perform; einen Besuch -, to pay a visit; Dank -, to render thanks.	Ab'strafen, v. a. h. to punish, to correct, to chastise.	Ab'tausch, f. Tausch.
Ab'stattung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) giving, rendering, performing.	Ab'strafung, f. -, pl. -en, punishment, chastisement.	Ab'tauschen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to exchange; to get by trucking, to barter. [changing, bartering.
Ab'stauben, v. a. h. to free from dust; -, n. -s, dusting.	Ab'strafren, v. a. h. to abstract.	Ab'tauschung, f. -, pl. -en, exchange.
Ab'staupen, v. a. h. to scourge soundly.	Ab'strahlen, v. a. h. to reflect.	Ab'teif, -, pl. -en, abbey; abbacy.
Ab'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce,	Ab'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike level; to wipe off; ein Barbiermesser -, to strap a razor.	Ab'teiflich, adj. belonging to an abbey.
	Ab'streifen, m. -s, pl. -, scraper.	Ab'teufen, v. a. h. T. to sink.
	Ab'streifen, v. a. h. to strip off, to strip, to flay, to skin; -, v. n.	Ab'thauen, v. a. h. & n. f. to thaw off.
		Ab'theilen, v. a. h. to divide, to part; to order, to range; in Klassen -, to classify; in Grade -, to graduate.
		Ab'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, division, partition; -scheiden, n. mark of separation.
		Ab'thün, v. a. irr. h. to take off, to put off; to settle, to arrange;

to dispatch; to put to death, to kill; eine Schuld -, to clear a debt.	Ab'trogen, v. a. h. to hector out of.	Ab'mehr, f. -, fence, defence, warding off.
Ab'tis'ſin, f. -, pl. -nen, abbess.	Ab'trumpfen, v. a. h. to trump; to return a sharp answer.	Ab'mehren, v. a. h. to keep off; to hold off, to avert, to parry.
Ab'tlich, adj. belonging to an abbot.	Ab'trünnig, adj. faithless; apostatical; - machen, to seduce, to pervert, to alienate from; - werden, to apostatize.	Ab'mehrungsmittel, n. -s, pl. -, preservative.
Ab'töten, v. a. h. to kill; to mortify, to blunt.	Ab'trünnige, m. -n, pl. -n, deserter, apostate. [apostasy.	Ab'meichen, v. a. h. & n. f. to soak off; to soften, to macerate.
Ab'tötung, f. -, pl. -en, killing; mortification. [march off.	Ab'trünnigkeit, f. disloyalty;	Ab'meichen, v. n. irr. f. to deviate, to decline; to digress; to vary, to depart (from ..., von ...).
Ab'traben, v. n. f. to trot off; to	Ab'tummelein, v. a. & r. h. to break (a horse); to fatigue; to fatigue one's self. [wipe dry.	Ab'meichend, adj. anomalous, different, irregular.
Ab'trag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, payment; compensation.	Ab'tupfen, v. a. h. to dry up, to	Ab'meichung, f. -, pl. -en, deviation; declination; variation; digression.
Ab'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry off, to carry away, to take away; to level, to wear out; to pay; to pull down, to demolish.	Ab'turtheilen, v. a. h. to decide against, to prejudicate.	Ab'meiden, v. a. h. to graze, to feed off.
Ab'tragung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) carrying off; pulling down; paying, payment, liquidation.	Ab'tverlangen, v. a. h. to ask from.	Ab'meifen, v. a. h. to reel off; -, v. n. h. to finish reeling.
Ab'trappen, v. n. f. vulg. to move off.	Ab'tvieren, v. a. h. to square; T. to veer.	Ab'meinen, v. r. h. to tire one's self with weeping.
Ab'trauern, v. n. h. to leave off mourning, to cease mourning.	Ab'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh; to level; -, n. -s, weighing; levelling. [mill (cloth).	Ab'meisen, v. a. irr. h. to refuse, to reject, to dismiss, to send back.
Ab'träufeln, v. n. f. to trickle down. [gative.	Ab'twallen, v. a. h. to fall, to	Ab'meifung, f. -, pl. -en, refusal, putting off; T. non-suit.
Ab'treibemittel, n. -s, pl. -, pur-	Ab'twalzen, v. a. h. to separate with a roller.	Ab'meißen, v. a. h. to whitewash.
Ab'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive off, to drive away, to force off; to overdrive; T. to refine; to cause an abortion.	Ab'twälzen, v. a. h. to roll off, to roll down; fig. etwas von sich -, to discharge one's self of something. [jugate.	Ab'meiften, v. n. f. to wither, to fade away.
Ab'treibenfen, m. -s, pl. -öfen, almond furnace.	Ab'twandeln, v. a. h. T. to con-	Ab'mendbar, adj. to be averted, preventable.
Ab'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) driving off, driving away, forcing off; refining.	Ab'twandern, v. n. f. to walk off, to depart. [conjugation.	Ab'mendbarkeit, f. -, possibility of being averted or prevented.
Ab'trennen, v. a. h. to unrip, to unstitch, to separate.	Ab'twandlung, f. -, pl. -en, T.	Ab'menden, v. a. (reg. &) irr. h. to turn off, to avert; to alienate; T. to parry; -, v. r. h. to turn away (from ..., von ...), to abandon.
Ab'trennbär, adj. separable.	Ab'twanfen, v. a. f. to stagger away. [or from.	Ab'mendig, adv. alienated, adverse, faithless; - machen, to alienate, to estrange, to seduce.
Ab'trennung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) unripping, unstitching; separation.	Ab'twarnen, v. a. h. to warn off,	Ab'mendung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) turning off or away, averting.
Ab'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread off, to tread down; to give up, to cede, to abdicate; -, v. n. irr. f. to retire; to alight (at an inn).	Ab'twarten, v. a. h. to wait for, to stay for, to attend to; to care for, to take care of, to nurse.	Ab'twerfen, v. a. irr. h. to cast off, to throw off, to knock off; fig. to leave a profit, to yield; -, v. n. irr. h. to shed the horns; to have done breeding; -, n. -s, casting off, throwing off.
Ab'tretung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) treading off; cession, adjudication.	Ab'twärts, adv. downward, downwards. [tending, nursing.	Ab'twischen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.
Ab'triefen, v. n. f. to trickle down.	Ab'twartung, f. -, waiting for; at-	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.
Ab'trift, f. -, pl. -en, T. drift, leeway. [n. f. to go off trilling.	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.	Ab'twaschung, f. -, pl. -en, ablution.
Ab'trillern, v. a. h. to hum; -, v. v.	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.	Ab'twässern, v. a. h. to water, to drain.
Ab'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink off, to sip off.	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.	Ab'twecheln, v. a. & n. h. to change; to alternate; to vary; to take place alternately, to come alternately; to intermit.
Ab'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, alighting; cession; privy, necessary; fig. death, T. exit; seinen - nehmen, to retire.	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.	Ab'twecheln, v. a. & n. h. to change; to alternate; to vary; to take place alternately, to come alternately; to intermit.
Ab'trocknen, v. a. h. & n. f. to dry up; to wipe dry; to grow dry.	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.	Ab'twecheln, v. a. & n. h. to change; to alternate; to vary; to take place alternately, to come alternately; to intermit.
Ab'trommeln, v. a. h. to drum off, to publish by drumming.	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.	Ab'twecheln, v. a. & n. h. to change; to alternate; to vary; to take place alternately, to come alternately; to intermit.
Ab'trompeten, v. a. h. to publish by sound of the trumpet.	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.	Ab'twecheln, v. a. & n. h. to change; to alternate; to vary; to take place alternately, to come alternately; to intermit.
Ab'tröpfeln, f. Ab'triefen.	Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.	Ab'twecheln, v. a. & n. h. to change; to alternate; to vary; to take place alternately, to come alternately; to intermit.

2
7
3
4

1

1
1

1

4
1
1

3
4

1
1

1

1

1

1
3

3
4

4

Ḃn'gewöhnheit, f. -, pl. -en, habit, custom, use, practice; aus -, habitually.
Ḃn'gewöhnung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) accustoming.
Ḃn'gießen, v. a. irr. Ḃ. to pour to, to pour against, to water a little.
Ḃn'girren, v. a. Ḃ. to ooo, to allure.
Ḃn'gler, m. -s, pl. -, angler.
Ḃn'glücken, v. n. f. to begin to glow.
Ḃnglisiren, v. a. Ḃ. (angliser), to anglicise; to dock.
Ḃn'glohen, v. a. Ḃ. to stare at... to gloat at, to gaze at.
Ḃn'gränzen, f. Angrenzen.
Ḃn'greifen, v. a. irr. Ḃ. to handle, to touch; to seize, to take hold of; to attack, to assail; to exhaust, to weaken; -, v. r. irr. Ḃ. to exert one's self, to endeavour, to strain one's self; fig. to be liberal; es greift sich hart an, it feels hard.
Ḃn'greifend, adj. offensive; weakening, fatiguing.
Ḃn'greifer, m. -s, pl. -, assailant, aggressor.
Ḃn'greiflich, adj. tempting.
Ḃn'grenzen, v. n. Ḃ. to be contiguous, to border upon, to adjoin.
Ḃn'grenzend, adj. contiguous, adjacent, adjoining.
Ḃn'griff, m. -s, -s, pl. -e, attack, assault; charge; -srieg, m. offensive war.
Ḃn'griffweise, adv. by way of attack, offensively.
Ḃn'grinsen, v. a. Ḃ. to grin at.
Ḃn'grunzen, v. a. Ḃ. to grunt at.
Ḃngst, f. -, pl. Ḃngste, alarm, anxiety; fear; in - sein, to be in fear, to be seized with alarm; in - geräthen, to take alarm; einem - machen, to put one in fear; -gefühl, n. sensation of apprehension; -geschrei, n. cry of distress, shriek; -schweiß, m. cold sweat. [painful].
Ḃngst'voll, adj. anxious, fearful.
Ḃng'stigen, v. a. Ḃ. to alarm, to torment, to make uneasy; -, v. r. Ḃ. to fret (about ..., über ...), to feel an alarm. [careful].
Ḃngst'lich, adj. anxious, timid.
Ḃngst'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, anxiety, timidity, care.
Ḃn'gucken, v. a. Ḃ. to look at.
Ḃn'gürten, v. a. Ḃ. to gird about.
Ḃn'häben, v. n. irr. Ḃ. to have on, to wear; einem etwas -, to do one harm.
Ḃn'hacken, v. a. Ḃ. to begin to hack.
Ḃn'hasten, v. n. Ḃ. (einer Sache) to adhere to.
Ḃn'häufeln, v. a. Ḃ. to clasp.

Ḃn'häfen, v. a. Ḃ. to hook on, to grapple. [fix by the halter].
Ḃn'hälstern, v. a. Ḃ. to fasten or
Ḃn'halt, m. -s, -s, halting, stopping; hold, support.
Ḃn'haltien, v. a. & n. irr. Ḃ. to hold to; to hold; to halt, to stop; to restrain; to last, to persevere, to continue; to solicit, to request, to petition, to sue for; to ask for; -, v. r. irr. Ḃ. to keep on, to keep hold, to stick to; -, n. -s, stopping, holding; solicitation, petition.
Ḃn'haltend, adj. persevering, lasting, constant.
Ḃn'haltspunkt, m. -s, pl. -e, halting-place, station; fig. prop; hold. [constancy].
Ḃn'haltſamkeit, f. perseverance,
Ḃn'hämmern, v. a. Ḃ. to fix by hammering.
Ḃn'hang, m. -s, -s, pl. -hänge, appendage, appendix, addition; adherents, party.
Ḃn'hängen, v. n. irr. Ḃ. to be attached to, to adhere to.
Ḃn'hängen, v. a. Ḃ. to hang on; to adjoin, to join; -, v. r. Ḃ. fig. to attach one's self to; (einem etwas) fig. to cast an aspersion upon.
Ḃn'hänger, m. -s, pl. -, adherent, follower; partisan; disciple.
Ḃn'hängig, adj. adherent, annexed; einen Proceß - machen, to commence a lawsuit.
Ḃn'hänglich, adj. attached to; faithful to.
Ḃn'hänglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, attachment, adherence.
Ḃn'hängsel, n. -s, pl. -, amulet; appendix; mar. sea-drag.
Ḃn'harken, v. a. Ḃ. to rake to.
Ḃn'häsen, v. a. Ḃ. to fasten with hooks or bands. [at or upon].
Ḃn'hauchen, v. a. Ḃ. to breathe
Ḃn'hauen, v. a. irr. Ḃ. to begin to cut; to mark.
Ḃn'häufen, v. a. Ḃ. to heap up, to amass, to accumulate; -, v. r. Ḃ. to increase, to augment, to accumulate, to aggregate.
Ḃn'häuser, m. -s, pl. -, accumulator. [mulation, aggregate].
Ḃn'häufung, f. -, pl. -en, accumulation.
Ḃn'hēben, v. a. & n. irr. Ḃ. to lift up; to begin.
Ḃn'hēsten, v. a. Ḃ. to fasten, to stitch to, to sew.
Ḃn'hēilen, v. a. Ḃ. & n. f. to heal on, to join by healing
Ḃn'heim, adv. home, at home; -fallen, to fall to, to devolve; -geben, -stellen, to commit, to leave to one, to leave to one's option.

Ḃn'heimeln, v. a. Ḃ. to put in mind of home.
Ḃn'heischig, adj. sich - machen zu, to promise, to engage one's self, to bind one's self.
Ḃn'helfen, v. a. irr. Ḃ. to assist.
Ḃn'hēnseln, v. a. Ḃ. to fasten with small hooks.
Ḃn'hēr, adv. hither; bis -, hitherto.
Ḃn'hērfunft, f. -, arrival.
Ḃn'hēro, f. Anber.
Ḃn'hēzen, v. a. Ḃ. to set on; to begin hunting; fig. to incite, to instigate. [inciter, instigator].
Ḃn'hēzer, m. -s, pl. -, setter on,
Ḃn'hēzung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) inciting, instigating.
Ḃn'heulen, v. a. Ḃ. to howl at.
Ḃn'hēgen, v. a. Ḃ. to inflict by witchcraft, to bewitch.
Ḃn'höhe, f. -, pl. -n, rising ground, hill.
Ḃn'hōlen, v. n. Ḃ. mar. to haul.
Ḃn'hōlau, n. -s, -s, pl. -e, hawser, halser.
Ḃn'hören, v. a. Ḃ. to hearken to, to listen to, to attend, to hear (one).
Ḃn'hörung, f. -, (act of) hearing.
Ḃn'hüpfen, v. n. f. to hop to.
Ḃn'hüſten, v. a. Ḃ. to cough at.
Ḃnimā'lich, adj. animal. [incite].
Ḃnimā'ren, v. a. Ḃ. (animir), to
Ḃn'is, m. -s, anise; -braunwein, m. anise-seed-spirit, anizette; -öl, m. anise-seed-oil; -zuder, m. sugared anise.
Ḃn'jāgen, v. a. Ḃ. to begin to chase; angejagt kommen, to rush on impetuously.
Ḃnjēht, f. Sept.
Ḃn'jochen, v. a. Ḃ. to yoke.
Ḃn'kampfen, v. a. Ḃ. to struggle against, to wrestle against.
Ḃn'lauf, m. -s, -s, pl. -läufe, purchase, buying, acquisition.
Ḃn'kaufen, v. a. Ḃ. to buy, to purchase; -, v. r. Ḃ. to buy lands, to settle at any place.
Ḃn'kehren, v. a. Ḃ. to sweep towards. [wedges].
Ḃn'keilen, v. a. Ḃ. to fasten with
Ḃn'ker [Anker], -s, pl. -, anchor; anker; vör - liegen, to ride at anchor; den - auswerfen, to cast anchor; die - lichten, to weigh anchor; -arm, m. shank of the anchor; -balken, m. anchor-beam; -baum, m. clinch-bolt; -bōje, f. buoy; -geld, n. anchorage; -grund, m. anchoring-ground; -hals, m. trent of an anchor; -heim, m. shank of an anchor; -holz, n. anchor-stock; -kron, n. crown of an anchor; -platz, m. anchoring-

place, anchorage; -recht, n. anchorage; -schmied, m. anchor-smith; -seil, -tau, n. cable; -winde, f. capstan; -zoll, m. anchorage.
An'ferlös, adj. adrift.
An'fern [Anglern], v. n. h. to anchor, to cast anchor.
An'fetteln, v. a. h. to fasten with light chains.
An'fetten, v. a. h. to chain up.
An'firren, v. a. h. to allure, to bait, to decoy.
An'fitten, v. a. h. to cement to.
An'fläffen, v. a. h. to yelp at, to bark at. [peachable.
An'flägbär, adj. accusable, im-
An'flägbärkeit, f. -, accusableness.
An'fläge, f. -, pl. -n, accusation, denunciation, information, indictment; impeachment; -acte, f. act of accusation; -schrift, f. bill of indictment.
An'flagen, v. a. h. to accuse, to inform against, to impeach, to charge. [impeacher.
An'fläger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser.
An'flägerisch, adj. prone to accuse.
An'flammeru, v. a. h. to cramp, to fasten with cramp-irons; -, v. r. h. to clasp, to cling to.
An'flang, m. -es, -s, pl. -flänge, tune, accord; fig. sympathy, approbation, corresponding feeling; -finden, to excite interest.
An'fleben, v. a. h. & n. f. to glue to, to paste on; to stick to, to adhere.
An'fleiden, v. a. & r. h. to put on clothes, to dress.
An'fleidezimmer, n. -s, pl. -, dressing room, tiring-room.
An'fleistern, v. a. h. to paste on.
An'flingeln, v. n. h. to ring the bell. [in sound.
An'flingen, v. n. irr. h. to accord
An'flopfen, v. a. h. to fasten by beating; -, v. n. h. to knock (at the door) to rap (at).
An'flopfer, m. -s, pl. -, knocker.
An'fnäbeln, v. a. h. to fasten with gags.
An'fnöpfen, v. a. h. to button, to fix by buttoning.
An'fnüpfen, v. a. h. to knit, to tie to; fig. to begin, to enter into; ein Gespräch -, to enter into conversation.
An'fnurren, v. a. h. to growl at, to snarl at.
An'fnöbern, v. a. h. to allure, to bait.
An'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to arrive, to approach, to advance; es kommt auf Sie an, it depends upon you; es kommt mir schwer an, it is hard to me; übel -, to

fare ill; es darauf - lassen, to run the hazard.
An'fömmeling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, new-comer, stranger.
An'foppeln, v. a. h. to couple.
An'fönnen, v. a. h. to bait, to allure.
An'frächgen, v. a. h. to croak at.
An'frassen, v. a. h. to seize with the claws.
An'fragen, v. a. h. to scratch at.
An'freiden, v. a. h. to note with chalk.
An'friedchen, v. n. irr. f. to creep up to; to crawl or creep near.
An'fündigen, v. a. h. to announce, to declare, to advertise; öffent-lich -, to publish, to proclaim; den Krieg -, to declare war.
An'fündiger, m. -s, pl. -, an-nouncer.
An'fündigung, f. -, pl. -en, de-claration, proclamation; ad-vertisement.
An'kunft, f. -, arrival, coming.
An'fünsteln, v. a. h. to attach upon by art.
An'fuppeln, v. a. h. to couple.
An'fächeln, An'fächeln, v. a. h. to smile upon, to smile.
An'fäge, f. -, pl. -n, (act of) laying out; capital, stock; ta-lent, gift of nature; disposition, first beginning; design, plan; pleasure ground.
An'fassen, v. a. h. to address in infantine language.
An'fände, f. -, pl. -n, landing-place. [to shore.
An'fanden, v. n. f. to land, to come
An'fandung, f. -, pl. -en, landing.
An'fängen, v. n. f. to arrive; to concern; to belong to, to relate to; was mich anlangt, as for me.
An'fängend, adv. concerning, touching; as for, as to.
An'fätschen, v. a. h. T. to mark trees.
An'fäß, m. -ffes, pl. -lässe, occa-sion, cause, inducement; -ge-hen, to occasion, to raise.
An'fassen, v. a. irr. h. to set on, to let on; to have the appear-ance, to give hope; blau -, to blue; fig. einen hart -, to rebuke one, to receive or to address one harshly; das Wetter läßt sich zum Regen an, it looks as if it would rain; eine Mühle -, to set a mill agoing.
An'lauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, run; assault, attack; einen - nehmen, to take a run.
An'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to begin to run; to take a run; to swell; to increase; to tarnish; blau - lassen, to blue, to damaskeen;

[schlecht -, to run a bad chance; vom Roste -, to get rusty.
An'laut, m. -es, pl. -e, commen-cing sound. [bell.
An'lauten, v. a. h. to ring the
An'leden, v. a. h. to lick at.
An'legen, v. a. h. to put to, to put on, to put against; to place, to found, to establish; einen Hund -, to chain a dog up; ein Kind -, to put a child to the breast; Feuer -, to set fire to; die Kleider -, to dress one's self; es auf etwas -, to aim at; -, v. n. h. to land, to put on shore; to take aim; -, v. r. h. to stick to, to fix to, to settle on.
An'legetspan, m. -es, -s, pl. -spane, T. scale-board. [headside.
An'legetisch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
An'legung, f. -, (act of) putting on, laying out; employment, investment (of money).
An'lehen, n. -s, pl. -, loan.
An'lehnen, v. a. & r. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).
An'leihe, f. -, pl. -n, loan.
An'leihen, v. a. irr. h. to borrow, to raise a loan.
An'leimen, v. a. h., an etwas, to glue to. [lead to instruct.
An'leiten, v. a. h. to guide, to
An'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, leading, guidance; instruction; induce-ment. [learning.
An'lernen, v. a. h. to get by
An'leuchten, v. a. h. to light at, to cast light upon.
An'liegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie close to; to border; to sit close; einem -, to entreat one, to importune one, to solicit one; sich etwas angelegen sein lassen, to care for or about a thing, to bestow care upon a thing; -, n. -s, pl. -, lying close to; request, concern, petition, wish.
An'loden, v. a. h. to allure, to entice, to decoy.
An'lödung, f. -, pl. -en, allure-ment, enticement.
An'löbern, v. n. f. to flare up, to begin to blaze.
An'löthen, v. a. h. to solder.
An'lügen, v. a. h. to belie; to calumniate. [wind-ward.
An'lüven, v. a. h. T. to go to
An'machen, v. a. h. to fasten, to fix to; to mix, to adulterate; Feuer -, to light a fire.
An'mahnen, v. a. h. to exhort, to admonish.
An'mahnung, f. -, pl. -en, exhor-tation, admonition.
An'malen, v. a. h. to paint, to paint over.

Än'marſch, m. -eſ, pl. -mäſche, marching on, advance.
Än'marſchiren, v. n. ſ. to march on, to advance.
Än'mäſen, v. r. h. to usurp, to pretend, to presume, to arrogate.
Än'mäſend, adj. assuming, presumptuous, presuming, arrogant. [rogant; presumptive.
Än'mäſlich, adj. assumable, arrogant; assumption, pretension, presumption.
Än'mäſten, v. a. h. to fatten.
Än'mauern, v. a. h. to mure to.
Än'medern, v. a. h. to bleat at.
Än'melden, v. a. h. to announce, to inform of, to give notice of; -, v. r. h. to present one's self; ſich - laſſen, to send in one's name. [together.
Än'mengen, v. a. h. to mix, mingle
Än'merken, v. a. h. to mark, to note, to remark.
Än'merkebüch, ſ. Rotizbuch.
Än'merkeſwürth, adj. remarkable. [annotation, note.
Än'merkung, f. -, pl. -en, remark.
Än'meſſen, v. a. irr. h. to measure; einem etwas -, to take one's measure.
Än'miſchen, v. a. h. to mix a little.
Än'murren, v. a. h. to grumble at.
Än'müth, f. -, pleasantness, gracefulness, charm, sweetness; elegance.
Än'müthen, ſ. zumuthen.
Än'müthig, adj. pleasant, graceful, charming, sweet; elegant.
Än'müthsvoll, adj. graceful, charming.
Än'müthung, ſ. zumuthung.
Än'nägel, v. a. h., an etwas, to nail on, to fasten with nails.
Än'nähen, v. a. h., an etwas, to sew on, to sew to.
Än'nähen, Än'nähern, v. n. & r. h. to approach, to draw near.
Än'näherung, f. -, pl. -en, approach, approximation.
Än'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, acceptance, acceptation; - an Kindes Statt, adoption.
Än'nälen, pl. annals.
Än'naliſt, m. -en, pl. -en, annalist.
Än'näten, pl. annates, first-fruits, pl.
Än'nehmbar, adj. acceptable, admissible; T. bankable (of bank-notes).
Än'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take, to accept, to receive; fig. to assume, suppose; to engage; eine Gewohnheit -, to contract a habit; eine Geſtalt -, to assume a shape; eine Meinung -,

to embrace an opinion; den Schein -, to pretend; Beſuche -, to see company; an Kindes Statt, to adopt; -, v. r. irr. h. (einer Sache) to interest one's self in or for, to take care for.
Än'nehmer, m. -e, pl. -, acceptor.
Än'nehmlich, adj. acceptable; agreeable.
Än'nehmlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, acceptableness; agreeableness, pleasantness, delight.
Än'nehmung, ſ. Annahme.
Än'neigen, v. a. & r. h. to incline to or against. [little.
Än'nehen, v. a. h. to moisten a
Än'niden, v. a. h. to nod at.
Än'nieten, v. a. h. to rivet to.
Än'noch, adv. as yet.
Ännon'ce [-nongſe], f. -, pl. -n, advertisement.
Ännonciren [-nongſiren], v. a. h. (annoncirt'), to advertise, to publish.
Ännuität, f. -, pl. -en, annuity.
Ännulliren, v. a. h. (annullirt'), to annul, to cancel. [ment.
Ännullirung, f. -, pl. -en, annulment.
Än'ölen, v. a. h. to oil, to anoint.
Än'omalie, f. -, pl. -en, anomaly, irregularity.
Än'omaliſch, adj. anomalous.
Än'onhm, adj. anonymous.
Än'ordnen, v. a. h. to order, to dispose, to arrange, to direct.
Än'ordnung, f. -, pl. -en, ordering, disposition, arrangement.
Än'organiſch, adj. inorganic.
Än'paden, v. a. h. to lay hold of, to seize, to grasp.
Än'pappen, v. a. h. to paste on.
Än'paſſen, v. a. h. to fit to, to adapt, to accommodate; to try on. [gruous.
Än'paſſend, adj. fit, suitable; con-
Än'peitiſchen, v. a. h. to whip on.
Än'pfählen, v. a. h. to pale up, to prop. [at; to hiss at.
Än'pfeifen, v. a. irr. h. to whistle
Än'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant, to lay out, to cultivate. [settler.
Än'pflanzer, m. -e, pl. -, planter;
Än'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) planting; plantation; pl. improvements.
Än'pfloſten, v. a. h., an etwas, to peg, to fasten with pegs.
Än'pflügen, v. a. h. to begin ploughing. [pitch to.
Än'picken, v. a. h., an etwas, to pick at.
Än'picken, v. a. h. to pick at.
Än'pinſeln, v. a. h. to paint.
Än'plärren, v. a. h. to bawl at.
Än'pochen, v. n. h., an etwas, to knock at.
Än'prägen, v. a. h. to fix by an impression.

Än'prallen, v. n. ſ., an etwas, to bound against, to hurtle.
Än'praffeln, v. n. h. to crackle against (of fire).
Än'preiſen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to praise, to recommend, to cry up. [recommendation.
Än'preiſung, f. -, pl. -en, praising.
Än'prellen, ſ. Anprallen.
Än'proben, Än'probiren, v. a. h. to try on. [dress, dressing.
Än'puſ, m. -eſ, (pl. -e), finery,
Än'puſen, v. a. & r. h. to dress finely, to adorn with clothes.
Än'qualmen, v. a. h. to blow the smoke against, to smoke at.
Än'quetſchen, v. a. h., an etwas, to squeeze against.
Än'quiden, v. a. h. T. to amalgamate. [ramming.
Än'rammen, v. a. h. to fasten by
Än'ranfen, v. r. h. to fasten with tendrils.
Än'räthen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to recommend, to advise, to give advice; -, n. -e, advice, recommendation.
Än'rauchen, v. a. h. to smoke at; to smoke for the first time.
Än'räuchern, v. a. h. to smoke a little. [with a rattling noise.
Än'rauſchen, v. n. ſ. to approach
Än'rechnen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to charge, to impute, to reckon; etwas als Fehler -, to impute as a fault. [claim, title.
Än'recht, n. -eſ, -e, pl. -e, right.
Än'rēde, f. -, pl. -n, address, harangue.
Än'rēden, v. a. h. to accost; to address; to harangue.
Än'rēgen, v. a. h. to urge on, to stir up, to touch upon; to mention; (eine Sache) to take the initiative (in a matter).
Än'rēgnen, v. imp. h. to rain against.
Än'rēgung, f. -, pl. -en, incitation, stimulation, mentioning; in-
bringen, to make mention of, to put in mind.
Än'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub on.
Än'reihen, v. a. h. to string; to file on a string; -, v. r. h. to join, to rank with.
Än'reiſen, v. a. irr. h. to tear; to sketch; to cut, to tap.
Än'reiten, v. n. irr. ſ. to ride against; to ride forward.
Än'reiz, m. -eſ, pl. -e, incitement, impulse (to).
Än'reizen, v. a. h. to incite, instigate, animate.
Än'reizung, f. -, pl. -en, incitement, instigation, impulse; -smittel, n. incentive.
Än'rennen, v. n. irr. ſ. to run

<p>An'schnurren, v. a. h. to purr at; fig. to beg.</p> <p>An'schove, f. Anschove.</p> <p>An'schrauben, v. a. h. to screw to, to screw on.</p> <p>An'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write down; to put to one's account, to charge one; fig. bei einem güt angeschrieben stehen, to be in favor with one.</p> <p>An'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, marker.</p> <p>An'schreibetäfel, f. -, pl. -n, board, table. [to call to.</p> <p>An'schreien, v. a. irr. h. to cry.</p> <p>An'schreiten, v. n. irr. f. to stalk on; angeschritten kommen, to approach with long steps.</p> <p>An'schröten, v. a. h. to roll near; to form the selvage.</p> <p>An'schüb, m. -es, -s, first throw (at nine pins). [new-vamp.</p> <p>An'schüben, v. a. h. to shoe, to</p> <p>An'schuldigen, v. a. h. to charge with, to accuse of.</p> <p>An'schuldigung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation. [to.</p> <p>An'schüppen, v. a. h. to shovel up</p> <p>An'schüren, v. a. h. to stir up, to poke, to kindle.</p> <p>An'schüt, m. -fess, pl. -schüsse, first shot, shooting first.</p> <p>An'schütten, v. a. h. to pour against.</p> <p>An'schwängern, v. a. h. to impregnate; T. to saturate.</p> <p>An'schwängerung, f. -, pl. -en, impregnation; T. saturation.</p> <p>An'schwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken; fig. to calumniate, to slander.</p> <p>An'schwärzer, m. fig. calumniator, slanderer.</p> <p>An'schwärzung, f. -, pl. -en, calumniation, calumny.</p> <p>An'schwagen, v. a. h. to palm or press upon by palavering.</p> <p>An'schwefeln, v. a. h. to fumigate.</p> <p>An'schweißen, v. a. h. to weld on, to braze.</p> <p>An'schwellen, v. a. irr. f. to swell up, to increase by swelling.</p> <p>An'schwellung, f. -, pl. -en, bulge, intumescence.</p> <p>An'schwemmen, v. a. h. to float down; to form by alluvion.</p> <p>An'schwemmung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) floating on, alluvion; diluvium. [swim to.</p> <p>An'schwimmen, v. n. irr. f. to</p> <p>An'schwindeln, v. a. h. fig. to swindle. [against.</p> <p>An'schwirren, v. n. f. to buzz</p> <p>An'segeln, v. n. f. to sail to, to approach sailing.</p> <p>An'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to look at, to behold, to consider, to regard; - für ..., to take for ...; einem etwas -, to perceive </p>	<p>something in one; einen gerade -, to look full into one's face; -, n. -s, looking at; sight, appearance; respect, consequence, reputation, authority; von -, by sight, according to appearance; sich ein - geben, to assume an air, to give one's self airs.</p> <p>An'sehnlich, adj. considerable, important; of consequence.</p> <p>An'sehnlichkeit, f. -, considerable-ness, importance.</p> <p>An'sehung, f. -, consideration; in -, in regard of, with respect to, as for.</p> <p>An'sengen, v. a. h. to singe.</p> <p>An'setzen, v. a. h. to set to, to put to, to charge in a bill; to rate, to tax; to fix, to appoint; -, v. n. h. to run for a leap; to begin; to set on; die Feder -, to take up the pen; Rost -. to gather rust; Fett -, to grow fat.</p> <p>An'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, sight, view, prospect; opinion.</p> <p>An'sichtlich, adv. -werden, to perceive, to get sight of, to see.</p> <p>An'siedelei, f. Ansiedelung.</p> <p>An'siedeln, v. r. h. to settle (auf fremden Ländereien), am. to squat.</p> <p>An'siedelung, f. -, pl. -en, settlement, colony, location.</p> <p>An'siedler, m. -s, pl. -, settler, colonist, am. squatter.</p> <p>An'siegeln, v. a. h. to fix with sealing wax. [a song to</p> <p>An'singen, v. a. irr. h. to address</p> <p>An'sinnen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to desire, to demand, to impute, to attribute; -, n. -s, desire, demand, imputation.</p> <p>An'sitzen, v. n. irr. h. to sit fast, to stick to.</p> <p>An'spalten, v. a. h. & n. irr. f. to split a little, to begin to split.</p> <p>An'spann, m. -es, -s, draught-cattle.</p> <p>An'spannen, v. a. h. to strain, to stretch; to put to, to yoke to; fig. to exert.</p> <p>An'spanner, m. -s, pl. -, owner of draught-cattle.</p> <p>An'spannung, f. -, pl. -en, fig. exertion, straining.</p> <p>An'spielen, v. a. irr. h. to spit at or upon.</p> <p>An'spielen, v. a. h. to play first, to lead, to have the hand; fig. - auf ..., to allude to, hint at.</p> <p>An'spielend, adj. allusive, hinting.</p> <p>An'spielung, f. -, pl. -en, fig. allusion, hint.</p> <p>An'spießen, v. a. h. to spit, to put upon the spit.</p> <p>An'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin together; fig. to contrive, to </p>	<p>plan, to begin; to lay (a plot, conspiracy).</p> <p>An'spißen, v. a. h. to point, to furnish with a point.</p> <p>An'spornen, v. a. h. to spur on; fig. to incite, to instigate.</p> <p>An'spornung, f. -, pl. -en, spurring on; incitement. [speech.</p> <p>An'sprüche, f. -, pl. -n, address,</p> <p>An'sprechen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to accost, to address; to interest; to beg of; to emit a sound, to sound. [against.</p> <p>An'spreizen, v. r. h. to sprawl</p> <p>An'sprengen, v. a. h. to drive against; to sprinkle, to water; -, v. n. f. to ride up in full speed, to approach galloping, to rush on.</p> <p>An'springen, v. n. irr. h. to begin to spring; to bounce against; to lead first. [to splash.</p> <p>An'spritzen, v. a. h. to besprinkle,</p> <p>An'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, claim, pretension, title; in - nehmen, - machen (auf ...) to lay claim to, to demand; - haben auf ..., to have a title to....</p> <p>An'spruchlos, adj. unpretending, unassuming.</p> <p>An'spruchlosigkeit, f. -, unpretendingness. [arrogant.</p> <p>An'spruchsvoll, adj. assuming,</p> <p>An'sprüdeln, v. a. h. to sputter at.</p> <p>An'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge, leaping at; milk-scab.</p> <p>An'spuden, v. a. h. to spit at.</p> <p>An'spülen, v. a. h. to spool.</p> <p>An'spülen, v. n. h. to ripple against.</p> <p>An'spülung, f. -, pl. -en, alluvion.</p> <p>An'stacheln, v. a. h. fig. to goad on, to incite.</p> <p>An'stalt, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, arrangement; institution, establishment; contrivance; Anstalten machen, to make preparations, to prepare.</p> <p>An'stammeln, v. a. h. to address stammeringly.</p> <p>An'stammen, f. Anstammen.</p> <p>An'stampfen, v. a. h. to ram against.</p> <p>An'staub, m. -es, -s, pl. -stäube, behaviour, demeanour, gracefulness, decency; deportment; hesitation, delay; T. stand; - nehmen, to pause, to hesitate; auf den - gehen, to go shooting.</p> <p>An'ständig, adj. decent, becoming, proper, agreeable.</p> <p>An'ständigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, decency, decorum, becomingness.</p> <p>An'standsbrief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, letter of respite.</p> <p>An'stäpeln, v. a. h. to store up. </p>
--	---	---

eyes; -sprēdīgt, f. entrance-sermon; -strēde, f. first address.
 Ant'rodnen, v. n. f. to dry on.
 Ant'wort, f. -, pl. -en, answer, reply, abschlägige -, refusal; schlagende -, striking answer, -geben, to give an answer, to answer.
 Ant'worten, v. a. h., cinem, to answer, to reply. [reply.
 Ant'wortlich, adv. in answer, in
 Ant'wortschreiben, n. -s, pl. -, answer, reply.
 Ant'versuchen, v. a. h. to try on.
 Ant'vertrauen, v. a. h., cinem et-
 was, to entrust to, confide
 to; sich cinem -, to unbosom
 one's self to any one. [kindred.
 Ant'verwandt, adj. related to,
 Ant'verwandte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
 relation, kinsman, relative.
 Ant'verwandtschaft, f. -, pl. -en,
 kindred, relationship, affinity.
 Ant'wachse, m. -s, pl. -en, incre-
 ment, increase, accretion.
 Ant'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow
 on; to grow up, to increase, to
 accumulate.
 Ant'walt, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälte,
 attorney, counsel, barrister,
 proxy, agent, advocate.
 Ant'waltschaft, f. -, pl. -en, attorney-
 ship, agency.
 Ant'walzen, v. n. f. to walts first;
 to roll against.
 Ant'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll to,
 to roll towards. [sit, to befall.
 Ant'wandeln, v. n. h. to have a
 Ant'wandern, v. n. f. to come
 wandering on. [xysm.
 Ant'wandlung, f. -, pl. -en, sit. paro-
 Ant'wartschaft, f. -, pl. -en, rever-
 sion, expectancy.
 Ant'warttschaftlich, adj. rever-
 sionary, expectative.
 Ant'wässern, v. a. h. to moisten
 a little.
 Ant'weben, v. a. h. to weave to.
 Ant'webeln, v. a. h. to fan; to wag
 the tail at (of dogs).
 Ant'wehen, v. a. h. to blow to-
 wards, to drift upon; fig. to
 breath upon.
 Ant'weisebank, f. -, pl. -en, circu-
 lation-bank, giro-bank.
 Ant'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to assign,
 to show, to appoint, to instruct,
 to direct; to refer to.
 Ant'weiser, m. -s, pl. -, assigner;
 instructor.
 Ant'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, assign-
 ment, assignation; direction,
 instruction, order; advice; - zu
 etwas geben, to instruct.
 Ant'weissen, v. a. h. to whitewash.
 Ant'wendbar, adj. (auf) applicable,
 practicable.

Ant'wendbarkeit, f. -, pl. -en, appli-
 cability, adaptability, practi-
 cableness.
 Ant'wenden, v. a. irr. h., auf et-
 was, to employ, to make use
 of, to lay out; to apply; to
 bestow upon; to improve; (schlecht)
 -, to misemploy; Ant'ruhe -, to
 bestow pains upon.
 Ant'wendung, f. -, pl. -en, use;
 application, practice.
 Ant'werben, v. a. irr. h. to levy,
 to enlist, to recruit, to woo.
 Ant'werbung, f. -, pl. -en, levy,
 enlisting; wooing.
 Ant'werden, v. n. irr. f. to get rid
 of, to dispose of.
 Ant'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
 at, to throw against, to cast
 at; -, v. n. irr. h. to throw
 first.
 Ant'wefend, adj. present.
 Ant'wesenheit, f. -, presence, atten-
 dance.
 Ant'wettern, v. n. h. to thunder
 against. [on, to whet.
 Ant'wezen, v. a. h. to grind
 Ant'widern, v. n. h. to disgust,
 to give aversion to, to excite
 aversion.
 Ant'wiehern, v. a. h. to neigh at.
 Ant'wineln, v. a. h. to whine at.
 Ant'wirbeln, v. a. h. to fasten with
 a turn-bolt.
 Ant'wirfen, v. a. h. to weave on.
 Ant'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe on
 or against.
 Ant'wohnen, v. n. h. to live next,
 to dwell near, to border.
 Ant'wohner, m. -s, pl. -, acco-
 lent, borderer, next neighbour.
 Ant'wuchs, m. -s, pl. -en, increase,
 growth, increment.
 Ant'wühlen, v. a. h. to rout up.
 Ant'wünschen, v. a. h., cinem et-
 was, to wish; to congratulate.
 Ant'wünschung, f. -, pl. -en, wish-
 ing, wish; congratulation.
 Ant'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe,
 throwing on; first throw; rough
 cast. [to strike root.
 Ant'wurzel, v. n. f. to take root,
 Ant'zahl, f. -, number, quantity.
 Ant'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay on ac-
 count.
 Ant'zählen, v. a. h. to begin to
 number, to begin to count.
 Ant'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap, to
 pierce, to broach.
 Ant'zaubern, v. a. h. to charm,
 to bewitch.
 Ant'zäumen, v. a. h. to put the
 bridle on, to bridle.
 Ant'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, sign,
 mark, symptom, token, omen.
 Ant'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark, to
 note.

Ant'zeige, f. -, pl. -n, information,
 advertisement, indication.
 Ant'zeigeblatt, n. -es, -s, pl. -blätter,
 advertiser, intelligencer.
 Ant'zeigen, v. a. h. to inform; to
 advertise, to announce; to de-
 nounce; to indicate; -, v. n. h.
 to be a token, to be a symptom.
 Ant'zeiger, m. -s, pl. -, infor-
 mer; advertiser, intelligencer.
 Ant'zettein, v. a. h. to contrive,
 to project, to plan.
 Ant'zettlung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 triving, instigation.
 Ant'zettler, m. -s, pl. -, contriver,
 instigator.
 Ant'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw,
 to pull; to put on, to get on; to
 attract; to interest, to be inter-
 esting; -, v. n. irr. f. to enter
 upon service; to march on; -, v.
 r. irr. h. to put on clothes, to
 dress; Sand'schuh -, to glove.
 Ant'ziehend, adj. attractive, in-
 teresting.
 Ant'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, attraction.
 Ant'ziehungskraft, f. -, attractive
 power.
 Ant'zischen, v. a. h. to whisper at.
 Ant'zischen, v. a. h. to hiss at.
 Ant'zucht, f. -, breeding.
 Ant'zudern, v. a. h. to sugar over.
 Ant'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge,
 drawing near, approach; dress,
 attire; entrance; im -e sein, to
 draw near, to approach, to
 march on; -s geld, n. entrance-
 money; -sprēdīgt, f. entrance-
 sermon.
 Ant'züglich, adj. poignant, offen-
 sive, invective, abusive, sati-
 rical.
 Ant'züglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, poig-
 nancy, offensiveness, abusive-
 ness. [kindle; to set on fire.
 Ant'zünden, v. a. h. to light, to
 Ant'zündung, f. -, pl. -en, light-
 ing, kindling.
 Ant'zucken, v. a. h. to pinch.
 Ant'zucken, v. a. h. to fasten
 with tacks.
 Ant'zwingen, v. irr. a. h. to force
 upon, to press upon.
 Ant'olsharfe, f. -, pl. -n, aeolian
 harp.
 Ant'pfel, m. -s, pl. Äpfel, apple;
 -baum, m. apple-tree; -grau,
 adj. dapple-grey; -gröb, m.
 apple-core; -grün, adj. apple-
 green; -rund, adj. round as an
 apple; -schimmel, m. dapple-
 grey horse; -schütte, f. apple-
 slice; -stiel, m. apple-stalk.
 Ant'pfel, pl. apples; -braunwein,
 m. pupelo; -brei, m. apple-mar-
 malade; -höf, m. apple-mon-
 ger; -lammer, f. apple-loft; -fü-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Aufäfen, Aufäfern, v. a. h. to unravel.	Aufgattern, v. a. h. to pick up, to find out.	the hand open; sich bei etwas -, to dwell upon; sich über etwas -, to find fault with a thing, to criticize a thing, to censure.
Aufassen, v. a. h. to take up; to perceive, to comprehend, to conceive.	Aufgeben, v. a. irr. h. to give up; to deliver, to surrender; to set a task; ein Räthsel - to put or to propose a riddle; die Hoffnung -, to abandon all hope; einen Brief -, to mail, to deliver a letter (at the post-office); einen Ausdruck -, to quit a claim; den Geist -, to give up the ghost, to die. [delivers or proposes.	Aufhaltung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) stopping; hindering, hindrance.
Aufassung, f. -, pl. -en, apprehension, comprehension; -vermögen, n. power of apprehension, perceptive faculty.	Aufgeber, m. -s, pl. -, he that	Aufhämmern, v. a. h. to hammer on or upon; to wake by hammering.
Aufseilen, v. a. h. to open by fling. [again.	Aufgebläsen, adj. puffed up, elated, inflated, haughty, arrogant.	Aufhängeboden, m. -s, pl. -böden, hanging-room, drying-loft.
Aufseuchten, v. a. h. to moisten	Aufgebläsenheit, f. -, haughtiness arrogance.	Aufhängen, v. a. irr. h. to hang up; fig. einem etwas -, to tell one a fib.
Auffinden, v. a. irr. h. to find out.	Aufgeböt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, call, summons; bans of marriage.	Aufharfen, v. a. h. to rake up.
Auffindung, f. -, pl. -en, discovery, finding out. [pick up.	Aufgebracht, adj. irritated, angry.	Aufhaschen, v. a. h. to snatch up, to pick up.
Aufschwimmen, v. a. h. to fish up, to	Aufgedunsen, adj. puffed up, bloated, inflated.	Aufhaspeln, v. a. h. to reel.
Aufklatern, v. n. f. to rise with a quick flame, to blaze up, to flare up.	Aufgehen, v. n. irr. f. to rise; to open, to get loose; to be spent; viel - lassen, to spend a great deal; sich die Füße -, to walk one's feet sore; in Rauch -, to be consumed by fire.	Aufhauchen, v. a. & n. h. to breathe up.
Aufklammen, v. n. f. to flame up.	Aufgeklärt, adj. enlightened, intelligent, liberal.	Aufhauen, v. a. irr. h. to cut open.
Aufklattern, v. n. f. to flutter upwards.	Aufgeklärt, f. -, light, civilization, intelligence.	Aufhäufeln, v. a. h. to form into small heaps.
Aufkleben, v. a. irr. h. to twist up, to untwist, to unplat.	Aufgeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, agio, change, exchange, balance.	Aufhäufen, v. a. & r. h. to heap up; to accumulate, to pile, to amass, to coacervate.
Aufkleben, v. a. h. auf etwas, to vamp up; to patch up, to put a patch upon.	Aufgelegt, adj. disposed, inclined; nicht - sein, not in the humor.	Aufhäufung, f. -, pl. -en, accumulation.
Aufklettern, v. n. irr. f. to fly up, to soar up; to fly open.	Aufgeräumt, adj. put in order; in good spirits; of good cheer.	Aufheben, v. a. irr. h. to raise up, to lift up; to lay up, to save; to abolish, to cancel, to annul; to finish, to conclude; das Lager -, to break up the camp, to decamp; die Tische -, to rise from table, to finish dinner; einen Bruch -, to clear or to reduce a fraction; -, n. -s, lifting up; viel -s machen, to make great bustle.
Aufklettern, m. -es, -s, pl. -ste, flying upwards, soaring. [moner.	Aufgeräumt, f. -, good humour, cheerfulness. [gay, cheerful.	Aufhebung, f. -, pl. -en, raising; elevation; abolition. [to unpin.
Aufforderer, m. -s, pl. -, summon.	Aufgeweckt, adj. brisk, lively, liveliness. [upon; to infuse.	Aufheften, v. a. h. to unhook; Aufheften, v. a. h. to pin, fasten; to unhook; einem etwas -, to impose upon one, to hoax, to make one believe.
Auffordern, v. a. h. to summon, to challenge; zum Tanze -, to ask or to invite to dance.	Aufgießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour	Aufheitern, v. a. h. to clear up; fig. to cheer up; -, v. r. h. to clear up; fig. to grow cheerful.
Aufforderung, f. -, pl. -en, call, summons, challenge; invitation.	Aufglimmen, v. n. f. to gleam anew, to glimmer up.	Aufheiterung, f. -, pl. -en, fig. cheerfulness.
Aufformen, v. a. h. T. to cock (a hat). [to eat up.	Aufgraben, v. a. irr. h. to dig up, to open by digging, to break ground. [to lay hold of.	Aufhelfen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to help up, to support.
Auffressen, v. a. irr. h. to devour.	Aufgreifen, v. a. irr. h. to seize,	Aufhellen, v. a. & r. h. to brighten, to clear up.
Auffrischen, v. a. h. to refresh, to renew, to revive; fig. to encourage.	Aufgürten, v. a. h. to gird up; to ungird. [fusion.	Aufhellung, f. -, pl. -en, the clearing up; enlightening.
Auffrischung, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment; fig. encouragement.	Aufguss, m. -ses, pl. -güsse, in-	Aufheisen, v. a. h. to hang up.
Aufführen, v. a. h. to raise, to erect; to represent, to perform; -, v. r. h. to behave one's self, to conduct one's self; die Wache -, to mount guard.	Aufhaben, v. a. irr. h. to have on, to wear; to have as a task; to have open. [open.	Aufheizen, v. a. h. to stir up; to incite; to set at. [instigator.
Aufführung, f. -, pl. -en, erecting; behaviour, conduct; representation, show.	Aufhaben, v. a. h. to cut up, to	Aufheizer, m. -s, pl. -, inciter.
Auffüllen, v. a. h. to fill up.	Aufhaben, v. a. h. to unclasp, to unhook.	Aufhebung, f. -, pl. -en, instigation. [howling.
Auffüttern, v. a. h. to spend in feeding, to consume food; to bring up, to feed. [feeding.	Aufhalten, v. a. irr. h. to stop, to hinder, to delay; to support; -, v. r. irr. h. to stay, to abide, to sojourn; die Hände -, to hold	Aufheulen, v. a. h. to wake by
Auffütterung, f. -, bringing up,		Aufheulen, v. a. h. to hoist, to haul up.
Aufgabe, f. -, pl. -n, giving up, delivery, delivering; mailing (a letter); problem, question; task, theme; - eines Räthsels, putting of a riddle.		Aufhocken, v. a. h. & n. f. to take
Aufgabeln, v. a. h. to pick up.		
Aufgaffen, v. n. h. to stare upward.		
Aufgang, m. -es, -s, pl. -änge, rising, ascent; consumption.		

to rouse; fig. to encourage, to animate, to incite.	Aufpoltern, v. a. h. to wake with a great noise.	open; -, v. n. irr. f. to run against.
Aufmunterung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) rousing; fig. encouragement, cheering up. [upbraid.	Aufprägen, v. a. h. to imprint, to impress. [to burst open.	Aufrichten, v. a. h. to raise, to set upright, to set up; to erect; fig. to establish, to found; to comfort; -, v. r. h. to get up, to rise. [sincere, open, true.
Aufmunzen, v. a. h. to rally, to Aufnägelu, v. a. h., auf etwas, to nail upon, to nail on.	Aufprallen, v. n. f. to rebound, to press upon, to press against.	Aufrechtig, adj. candid, genuine, Aufrechtigkeit, f. -, candour, sincerity, genuineness, honesty.
Aufnägen, v. a. h. to gnaw open; to consume in gnawing.	Aufprobiren, v. a. h. (aufprobirt'), to put on for trial.	Aufriegeln, v. a. h. to unbolt.
Aufnähen, v. a. h. to sew on; to consume in sewing.	Aufprohen, v. a. h. to mount.	Aufringeln, v. a. h. to form into ringlets; to put rings on.
Aufnahme, f. -, pl. -n, reception; admission, prosperity; surveying; - an Kindes Statt, adoption; in - sein, to be in favour, to be in vogue; in - kommen, to thrive; to come into fashion; to gain credit; - (schein, m. matriculation.	Aufprügeln, v. a. h. to make rise by cudgelling.	Aufriß, m. -ßes, pl. -ße, sketch, draught, design; elevation.
Aufnahmsfähig, adj. admissible.	Aufpumpen, v. a. h. to pump up; vulg. to borrow.	Aufrißen, v. a. h. to chap, to slit.
Aufnahmsfähigkeit, f. -, admissibility. [in eating.	Aufputz, m. -es, pl. -e, ornament, attire, dress, finery.	Aufröckeln, v. a. h. to wake up with groans.
Aufnähmen, v. a. h. to consume Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufquellen, v. a. h. to swell, to soak; -, v. n. irr. f. to gush up, to rise.	Aufrollen, v. a. & n. h. to roll up, to unroll; -, v. r. h. to unroll, to unfold.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufquellen, f. -, pl. -en, swelling.	Aufrollen, v. n. f. to rust upon.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufquetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze open.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to roast again, to toast again.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufraffen, v. a. h. to rake up; to pick up; -, v. r. h. to get up, to rise. [into a rage.	Aufrollen, v. n. f. to move upward, to get a higher place, to advance.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufraufen, v. n. f. to break out	Aufrollen, v. n. f. to row up, to run aground.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufrauchen, v. a. h. to smoke up; to consume in smoking.	Aufrollen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, calling up; summons.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufräumen, v. a. h. to put in order, to arrange; to remove; to clear. [to fly open.	Aufrollen, v. a. irr. h. to call up; to summon; einen zum Zeugen -, to call one to witness.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufrauschen, v. n. f. to rustle up;	Aufrollen, v. n. h. to rest upon.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufrechen, v. a. h. to rake up.	Aufrollen, m. -es, -s, uproar, sedition, riot, insurrection, rebellion; einen - machen, to make or cause a tumult; - act, f. riot act; - stifter, m. agitator, mutineer. [stir up.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufrecht, adv. upright, erect; - erhalten, to maintain, to sustain, to support, to keep in good spirits.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufrechthaltung, f. maintenance.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreden, v. a. h. to lift up, to hold up.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreden, v. a. h., einem etwas, to press upon by persuasion.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreden, v. a. h. to stir up, to agitate, to incite, to excite. [inciter.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreden, m. -s, pl. -, agitator, Aufregung, f. -, pl. -en, stirring, tumult; agitation, excitement.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub open, to wound by rubbing; to destroy. [fering-broach.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreiben, m. -s, pl. -, T. chamber.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreibung, f. -, pl. -en, destruction, extirpation, ruin.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreiben, v. a. h. to string.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to tear open, to pull up; to burst, to split, to chink, to slit.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreiten, v. r. irr. h. to gall by riding, to make sore by riding.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreiten, v. a. h. to excite, to stir up, to rouse.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufreizung, f. -, pl. -en, provocation, instigation, stirring up.	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to draw up; to survey, to measure; to receive; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; - für ..., to take for ...; über -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Aufrennen, v. a. irr. h. to run	Aufrollen, v. a. h. to stir, to Aufrollen, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.

inspector, warden, guardlan; -stelle, f. surveyorship. [up.
 Aufsehn, v. r. h. to long to get
 Aufsein, v. n. irr. f. to be up, to
 be out of bed; wohl -, to be
 well; to be in good spirits.
 Aufseugen, v. a. h. to burn upon.
 Aufsetzen, v. a. h. to set up, to put
 up, to put down in writing, to
 pen down; to compose; -, v. n. h.
 to bite the crib; -, v. r. to get
 on horseback, to mount on
 horseback; Speisen -, to serve
 up the dishes; fig. seinen Kopf -,
 to be obstinate in any thing;
 sich wider einen -, to rise against
 one. [sigh.
 Aufseugen, v. n. h. to heave a
 Aufsehn, f. Aufsehn.
 Aufacht, f. -, inspection, survey,
 superintendence, care, charge,
 keep, control.
 Aufsieben, v. a. irr. h. to boil
 again, to seethe again.
 Aufsiegeln, v. a. h. to unseal.
 Aufsingern, v. a. irr. h. to wake
 by singing.
 Aufsitzen, v. a. irr. h. u. f. to sit
 up; to perch; to mount, to take
 horse; -, v. r. h. to get sore by
 sitting; -, n. -s, mounting.
 Aufsitzen, v. a. h. mar. to lash
 up. [to spy.
 Aufspähen, v. a. h. to spy out,
 Aufspalten, v. a. h. & n. f. to
 split, to cleave, to burst.
 Aufspannen, v. a. h. to stretch,
 to strain; to put up; Saiten -,
 to string, to put on chords; die
 Segel -, to hoist the sails; ein
 Zelt -, to pitch a tent (f. Span-
 nen). [lay by, to reserve.
 Aufsparen, v. a. h. to save, to
 Aufspeichern, v. a. h. to store up.
 Aufspeisen, v. a. h. to eat up.
 Aufspellen, v. a. h. to cleave.
 Aufsperrern, v. a. h. to open wide;
 fig. das Maul -, to gape.
 Aufspielen, v. a. h. to play to;
 to strike up.
 Aufspießen, v. a. h. to spit; to
 empale. [the spindle.
 Aufspindeln, v. a. h. to put on
 Aufspinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin.
 Aufsplintern, v. n. f. to fly up in
 splinters.
 Aufspreiten, Aufspreizen, v. a. h.
 to stretch out, to spread out.
 Aufsprengen, v. a. h. to burst
 open; to blow up; fig. to put in
 motion, to rouse.
 Aufsprießen, v. n. irr. f. to sprout,
 to germinate, to shoot up.
 Aufspringen, v. a. & n. irr. f. to
 leap up, to spring up; to fly
 open; to burst, to crack, to
 chap.

Aufsprühen, v. a. h. to squirt up,
 to spirt up.
 Aufspießen, f. Aufspießen.
 Aufsprößling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 sprout, young plant, stripling;
 fig. upstart.
 Aufsprudeln, v. n. f. to bubble up.
 Aufsprühen, v. n. f. to sparkle up.
 Aufsprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 up; start. [the spool.
 Aufspülen, v. a. h. to wind upon
 Aufspüler, m. -s, spooler.
 Aufspünden, v. a. h. to unbung.
 Aufspüren, v. a. h. to trace out,
 to smell out. [to stir up.
 Aufstacheln, v. a. h. to prick up,
 Aufstachtern, v. a. h. (aufstachtern'),
 T. to sit up.
 Aufstammen, f. Aufstammen.
 Aufstampfen, v. a. h. auf etwas,
 to stamp up, to stamp upon;
 to open by stamping.
 Aufstand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände,
 sedition, uproar, tumult, riot,
 stirring; einen - machen od. er-
 regen, to raise a stir. [heap up.
 Aufstäpeln, v. a. h. to pile up, to
 Aufstauben, v. n. f. to rise up
 as dust. [start, to scare up.
 Aufstäubern, v. a. h. to rouse, to
 Aufstauchen, v. a. h. to knock
 up; T. to shorten.
 Aufstechen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce
 open, to cut open; einem etwas
 -, to take one up; eine Platte -,
 T. to retouch a copperplate;
 ein Wort -, to catch at a word.
 Aufstecher, m. -s, pl. -, fault-
 finder.
 Aufsteden, v. a. h. to put upon,
 to set up; to pin up; die Flagge
 -, to hoist the flag; das Bajon-
 net -, to fix the bayonet.
 Aufstehen, v. a. irr. f. to arise, to
 get up; to be open; fig. to rise
 against; von der Tafel -, to rise
 from table.
 Aufsteifen, v. a. h. to stiffen; to
 cock up (a hat).
 Aufsteigen, v. n. irr. f. to mount,
 to ascend, to rise; -, n. -s, mount-
 ing; ascension.
 Aufsteigend, adj. ascendant.
 Aufsteigung, f. -, pl. -en, T. as-
 cension.
 Aufstellen, v. a. h. to set up; to
 put up; to place; to dispose, to
 range; eine Falle -, to lay a
 trap; einen Beweis -, to adduce
 a proof; ein Beispiel -, to give
 or to exhibit an example; eine
 Meinung -, to set up a doctrine.
 Aufstemmen, v. n. & r. h. to lean
 on, to lean upon; die Ellbogen
 auf den Tisch -, to lean the el-
 bows upon the table.
 Aufstempeln, v. a. h. to stamp on.

Aufsteppen, v. a. h. to quilt.
 Aufsticken, v. a. h. to embroider
 upon.
 Aufstöhnen, f. Aufstöhnen.
 Aufstöhnen, v. n. h. to groan
 aloud.
 Aufstopfen, v. a. h. to stuff afresh.
 Aufstopfeln, v. a. h. to pick up.
 Aufstören, v. a. h. to stir up; to
 disturb.
 Aufstoßen, v. a. irr. h. to push,
 to open; to push up, to thrust
 upwards; -, v. n. irr. f. to rise
 up; to occur, to meet with; to
 run upon; der Käse stößt mir auf,
 the cheese rises in my stomach;
 -, n. -s, rising of the stomach,
 eructation. [splendor.
 Aufstrahlen, v. n. f. to rise with
 Aufsträuben, v. a. h. to bristle up.
 Aufstreben, v. n. f. to strive up-
 wards, to rise aloft; fig. to
 aspire; -, n. -s, aspiring; effort.
 Aufstreichen, v. a. irr. h. to
 spread, to lay on; to turn up.
 Aufstreifen, v. a. h. to tuck up.
 Aufstreifen, v. a. h. & n. f. to
 tuck up; to touch upon, to
 graze. [to sprinkle on.
 Aufstreuen, v. a. h. to strew upon,
 Aufstrich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke
 upwards; T. arsis.
 Aufstriden, v. a. h. to consume
 in knitting.
 Aufstriegeln, v. a. h. to comb
 upwards. [or upon.
 Aufstücken, v. a. h. to patch on
 Aufstülpen, v. a. h. to turn up,
 to cock up.
 Aufstürmen, v. a. h. to burst
 open, to open by violence.
 Aufstürzen, v. n. f. to fall vio-
 lently upon.
 Aufstutzen, v. a. h. to turn up;
 to trim; einen Hüf -, to cock
 a hat.
 Aufstützen, v. a. & r. h. auf et-
 was, to prop up; to lean on, to
 lean upon; die Ellbogen -, to
 lean the elbows upon.
 Aufstutzig, adj. irritated; suspi-
 cious, dubious.
 Aufsuchen, v. a. h. to seek out,
 to look for, to search for.
 Aufsuchung, f. -, pl. -en, search,
 looking for.
 Aufsummen, v. n. f. to sum up,
 to run up, to increase.
 Auftäfeln, v. a. h. to dish up,
 to serve up (a meal).
 Auftäfeln, v. a. h. mar. to rig.
 Auftaufen, v. a. h. T. to bowse.
 Auftanzen, v. a. h. to make sore
 by dancing; -, v. n. h., einem,
 to dance at one's bidding; sich
 die Füße -, to dance one's feet
 sore.

,

,
,

,
,

,

,
,

,
,
,

,

,
,

Aufzwängen, v. a. h. to press upon or open.
Aufzwecken, v. a. h. to tack on, to fasten with tacks.
Aufzwingen, v. a. irr. h. to obtrude, to force upon; to force open.
Außapfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, eye-ball, pupil; fig. darling.
Außgarten, m. -s, pl. -gärten, park.
Außge, n. -s, pl. -n, eye; bud; point; die -n nieder-schlagen, to cast down one's eyes; große -n machen, to look with astonishment; ein - auf einen haben, to have an eye upon one, to cast an eye on one; einen ins - fassen, to fix one's eyes upon one; einen aus den -n verlieren, to lose sight of one; ein - zudrücken, to wink at; aus den -n sehen, to make light of; in die -n fallen, to catch the eye; mit einem blauen - davonkommen, to come off with a small loss, -närrt, m. oculist; -nbalſam, m. eye-balm; -nblende, f. blinker; -nblid, m. twinkling; moment; auf einen -nblid, for a moment; in einem -nblide, in a trice; -nblidlich, adj. instantaneous; -nbögen, m. iris; -nbraue, -braune, f. eye-brow; -nbutter, f. gum of the eyes; -ndiener, m. eye-servant, men-pleaser; -nentzündung, f. inflammation of the eyes; -nell, n. film, albugo; -nflüß, m. rheum in the eye; -ngläß, n. eye-glass; -nheilanstalt, ophthalmic infirmary; -nhöhle, f. eye-hole; -nkrankheit, disease of the eye; -nleber, n. blinker; -nlicht, n. eye-sight; -nlußt, f. delight of the eyes; -nld, n. eye-lid; -nmäß, n. eye-sight; -nmert, n. point of view, aim; -nmittel, n. ophthalmic; -nnerv, m. nerve of the eye; -npulver, n. powder for the eyes; fig. very small print; -npunkt, m. point of sight; -nreiz, m. irritation in the eyes; -nring, m. iris; -nsälbe, f. eye-salve; -nschein, m. evidence, appearance; in -nschein nehmen, to take a view of; -nscheinlich, adj. evident, apparent; -nscheinlich-keit, f. evidence; apparentness; -nschwäche, f. weakness of the eye; -nspiegel, T. speculum oculi; -nsprache, f. language of the eyes, ocular intercourse; -nstaar, m. cataract; -nstern, m. pupil; -ntriefen, n. blearedness; -nwasser, n. eye-water, ophthalmic

water; -nwassersucht, f. hydroph-thalmia; -nwēh, n. sore eyes; -nwēide, f. delight of the eyes; -nwēite, f. reach of the eye; -nwimper, f. eye-lash; -nwinkl, m. eye-wink; -nwinkel, m. angle of the eye, corner of the eye; -njabn, m. eye-tooth; -njauber, m. fascination; -njeuge, eye-witness; -njeugniß, n. ocular testimony.
Außgein, v. a. h. to inoculate, to imp; -, v. n. h. to ogle.
Außlein, n. -s, pl. -, little eye.
Außgust (Monat) m. -s, August.
Außgust'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Austin friar; -floster, n. monastery of Austin friars.
Außitel, f. -, pl. -n, auricula.
Außpigment, n. -es, -s, orpi-ment, yellow arsenic.
Auß, prp. out, out of, from, of; by; on, upon; in; -, adv. over, out, at an end, finished, ended, past; -Liebe, out of love; -Saß, through hatred; -Mangel an..., for want of ...; von Haus -, radically, originally; Jahr -, Jahr -, from one year to another, year by year; -freier Sand, off hand; er ist - Boston, he is from Boston; es ist - mit ihm, it is all over with him.
Außächgen, v. n. h. to leave off groaning.
Außadern, v. a. h. to plough out.
Außantworten, v. a. h., einem etwas, to deliver up.
Außarbeiten, v. a. h. to work out; to elaborate; to perfect, to complete, to finish.
Außarbeitung, f. -, pl. -en, elaboration, treatise, essay.
Außarten, v. n. f. to degenerate.
Außärtung, f. -, pl. -en, degenera-tion, degeneracy.
Außästen, v. a. h. to clear (of branches), to prune.
Außathmen, v. a. h. to breathe out, to breathe forth.
Außbaden, v. a. irr. h. to bake sufficiently; -, v. n. irr. h. to cease baking.
Außbäden, v. a. h. fig. to suffer for another; -, v. n. h. to bathe enough, to have done bathing.
Außbau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, (act of) finishing the inside of a building.
Außbauchen, v. a. h. to make bulge; to give the form of a belly. [inside of a building.
Außbauen, v. a. h. to finish the
Außbedingen, v. a. irr. h., von einem etwas, to condition, to reserve.

Außbeeren, v. a. h. to pick out berries.
Außbeichten, v. a. h. to confess.
Außbeinen, v. a. h. to take the bones out, to bone.
Außbeißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite out; fig. to work any one out of favor, to supplant.
Außbeizen, v. a. h. to remove with caustics.
Außbesserer, m. -s, pl. -, repairer.
Außbessern, v. a. h. to mend, to repair, to patch, to refit.
Außbesserung, f. -, pl. -en, mend-ing, repair, reparation.
Außbieten, v. a. & n. h. to pray to the end; to finish praying.
Außbetten, v. a. h. to fit out with beds, to take out beds.
Außbeuge, f. -, pl. -n, turn out.
Außbeugen, v. n. h. to turn aside, to evade.
Außbeute, f. -, pl. -n, booty; profit, gain, share, dividend.
Außbeuteln, v. a. h. to bolt; fig. einen -, to drain one's purse, to fleece. [a mine).
Außbeuten, v. a. h. to gain (in
Außbezahlen, v. a. h. to pay.
Außbiegen, f. Ausbeugen.
Außbieten, v. a. irr. h. to offer for sale; to outbid.
Außbilden, v. a. h. to cultivate; to accomplish, to perfect; to improve, to refine, to give a finishing education.
Außbildung, f. -, pl. -en, cultiva-tion, improvement, perfection, accomplishment, refinement.
Außbitten, v. a. irr. h. to beg for, to ask for, to request.
Außbläsen, v. a. irr. f. to blow out; to blow to the end; einem das Lebenslicht -, to kill one.
Außbleiben, v. n. irr. h. to stay out; to fail coming; to be left out, to fail, to cease, to dis-continue, to stop; to outstay; das Geld bleibt aus, the money does not come; -, n. -s, fail-ure, staying out; non-appear-ance; non-arrival.
Außbleichen, v. a. h. to bleach out. [lead.
Außbleien, v. a. h. to fill with
Außblühen, v. n. h. to cease blooming, to fade.
Außblüten, v. n. h. to bleed; to cease bleeding. [the inside.
Außbohlen, v. a. h. to plank on
Außbohren, v. a. h. to bore out.
Außborgen, v. a. h. to lend out.
Außbraden, v. a. h. T. to reject.
Außbräten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to roast out; to roast sufficiently.
Außbrauchen, v. a. h. to cease using.

Aus'fetten, v. a. h. T. to scour (wool), to ungrease.
 Aus'füllen, v. a. h. to stuff with felt; fig. to check, to reprimand.
 Aus'finden, v. a. irr. h. to find out, to seek out.
 Aus'findig, adv. -machen, to find out, to discover, to detect.
 Aus'fischen, v. a. h. to fish out; to empty by fishing. [fishing.
 Aus'flattern, v. n. f. to go out.
 Aus'flattern, v. n. f. to flutter out.
 Aus'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to un-
 plait, to untwist. [to flesh.
 Aus'fleischen, v. a. h. to flesh out;
 Aus'fleischmesser, n. -s, pl. -, T.
 fleshing-knife.
 Aus'fliden, v. a. h. to mend, to
 patch, to botch.
 Aus'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly out;
 to leave the nest; fig. to go out.
 Aus'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow
 out; to issue.
 Aus'fliehen, v. a. h. to flea.
 Aus'fluchen, v. a. h. to cease
 cursing.
 Aus'flucht, f. -, pl. -flüchte, first
 setting out; evasion, subter-
 fuge; Aus'flüchte machen -, to
 shuffle.
 Aus'flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -flüge,
 flying out; fig. excursion.
 Aus'fluß, m. -flusses, pl. -flüsse,
 flowing out; efflux, outlet,
 mouth; emanation. [out.
 Aus'fluthen, v. n. f. to stream
 Aus'fohlen, v. n. h. to cease foal-
 ing.
 Aus'folgen, v. a. h. to deliver.
 Aus'foppen, v. a. h. to rally, to
 quiz. [ger, defier.
 Aus'forderer, m. -s, pl. -, challen-
 Aus'fordern, v. a. h. to challenge,
 to defy, to provoke.
 Aus'fördern, v. a. h. T. to dig.
 Aus'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, chal-
 lenge, defiance; -sbrief, m. chal-
 lenge.
 Aus'forſchen, v. a. h. to seek, to
 search out, to inquire, to ex-
 plore, to sound, to pump.
 Aus'forſchung, f. -, pl. -en, (act
 of) inquiring, inquiry, pump-
 ing, exploration.
 Aus'fragen, v. a. h. to question,
 to examine; to pump, to sound.
 Aus'fransen, v. a. h. to fringe.
 Aus'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to eat
 out, to consume.
 Aus'frieren, v. n. f. to freeze up;
 to leave off freezing. [soundly.
 Aus'fuchteln, v. a. h. to beat
 Aus'führbar, adj. practicable,
 performable.
 Aus'führbarkeit, f. -, practicabi-
 lity, performableness.
 Aus'fuhr, f. -, pl. -en, export,

exportation; -artifel, pl. export
 goods, exports; -deklaration, f.
 cockpit; -handel, m. export-
 trade; -prämie, f. draw-back;
 -zoll, m. export-duty.
 Aus'führen, v. a. h. to lead out,
 to carry out; to export; fig. to
 perform, to execute, to accom-
 plish; ich kann es nicht -, I can-
 not afford it; seinen Plan -, to
 execute one's design.
 Aus'führlich (Aus'führlich), adj.
 detailed, large, full, complete;
 -, adv. at large, in detail.
 Aus'führlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, de-
 tail, fullness, completeness.
 Aus'führung, f. -, (act of) lead-
 ing out, performance, execu-
 tion; practise.
 Aus'füllen, v. a. h. to fill up, to
 stuff; to supply.
 Aus'füllung, f. -, pl. -en, (act
 of) filling up; supplying.
 Aus'füttern, v. a. h. to feed to
 fatten; to line, to fur.
 Aus'fütterung, f. -, lining, furring.
 Aus'gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, edition;
 expense, disbursement; -buch,
 n. cash - book, disbursement-
 book. [yawning.
 Aus'gähnen, v. n. h. to have done
 Aus'gähren, v. n. irr. h. to fer-
 ment sufficiently; to cease fer-
 menting.
 Aus'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge,
 going out, exit; outgate; issue,
 event, end; einen glücklichen -
 nehmen, to succeed; -soll, m.
 duty on export.
 Aus'gäten, f. Ausjäten.
 Aus'gattern, v. a. h. to find out,
 to discover.
 Aus'gearbeitet, adj. elaborate.
 Aus'gebeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
 change, small money.
 Aus'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give
 out, to distribute; to disburse,
 to spend; -, v. r. irr. h. to spend
 one's money; to pretend to be.
 Aus'geber, m. -s, pl. -, distribu-
 ter, steward. [keeper.
 Aus'geberin, f. -, pl. -nen, house-
 Aus'gebot, n. -es, pl. -e, the first
 bidding; advertisement for sale.
 Aus'gebreitet, adj. extensive.
 Aus'geburt, f. -, pl. -en, birth,
 production; abortion.
 Aus'gebient, adj. unfit for service;
 der Ausgebiente, m. -n, pl. -n,
 invalid, veteran. [dition.
 Aus'gedinge, n. -s, reserve, con-
 Aus'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go out,
 to go abroad; to proceed; to be
 spent; to get off; to come off;
 to be fulfilled (of dreams); auf
 etwas -, to have in view, to
 aim at, to tend to; to fade (of

colours); T. to terminate; Ier
 -, to get nothing; frei -. to pay
 nothing; ungesträft -, to come
 off unpunished.
 Aus'gelassen, adj. extravagant,
 licentious, dissolute, wanton.
 Aus'gelassenheit, f. -, pl. -en, extra-
 vagance, dissoluteness, wan-
 tonness.
 Aus'gemacht, adj. decided, set-
 tled, certain, unquestionable;
 eine ausgemachte Sache, a mat-
 ter of course.
 Aus'genommen, adv. except, ex-
 cepted; exclusive, save; but.
 Aus'gerben, v. a. h. to tan, to
 curry fully.
 Aus'gesücht, adj. exquisite, choice.
 Aus'gewachsen, f. Budelig.
 Aus'gewanderte, m. -n, pl. -n,
 emigrant.
 Aus'gezeichnet, adj. distinguished,
 excellent, illustrious, egregious.
 Aus'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour
 out, to put out with water; to
 extinguish by pouring; seinen
 Born -, to vent one's anger; mit
 Blei -, to fill up with lead.
 Aus'gießung, f. -, pl. -en, (act
 of) pouring out, effusion.
 Aus'gipsen, v. a. h. to plaster.
 Aus'glätten, v. a. h. to smoothe.
 Aus'gleichen, v. a. irr. h. to even,
 to equalize, to balance; to
 compensate; to arrange, to
 make up; -, v. r. irr. h. to
 agree.
 Aus'gleichung, f. -, pl. -en, ba-
 lance, compensation; -smünze,
 f. odd money. [slip.
 Aus'gleiten, v. n. irr. to slide, to
 Aus'glimmen, v. n. irr. f. to
 smoulder away.
 Aus'glitschen, f. Ausgleiten.
 Aus'glühen, v. a. h. to heat
 thoroughly; to Neal.
 Aus'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig
 out, to excavate; to untomb.
 Aus'gräten, v. a. h. to bone (a fish).
 Aus'greifen, v. n. irr. h. to
 stretch out.
 Aus'grübeln, v. a. h. to find
 out by meditation, to investi-
 gate. [to sound, to sift.
 Aus'gründen, v. a. h. to fathom,
 Aus'gucken, v. n. h. to peep out.
 Aus'gurgeln, v. a. h. to clean by
 gargling. [sion; gutter, sink.
 Aus'guss, m. -flusses, pl. -güsse, effu-
 Aus'haaren, v. n. h. to part
 with hair, to lose the hair.
 Aus'häben, v. n. irr. h. to have off.
 Aus'hacken, v. a. h. to pick out.
 Aus'häkeln, Aus'häfen, v. a. h.
 to unhook, to hook out.
 Aus'halftern, v. a. h. to unhalter.
 Aus'halten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to

hold out; to last, to persevere;
 to suffer, to endure; die Probe
 -, to stand the test.
 Aus'hämmern, v. a. h. to beat
 out with the hammer.
 Aus'händigen, v. a. h. to hand
 over, to deliver up.
 Aus'hängebogen, m. -s, pl. -, T.
 proof-sheet.
 Aus'hängen, v. n. irr. h. to
 hang, to hang out.
 Aus'hängen, v. a. h. to hang out;
 eine Flagge -, to spow a flag.
 Aus'hängeschild, n. -es, -s, pl.
 -er, sign-board; shop-bill.
 Aus'harken, v. a. h. to clear
 with a rake.
 Aus'harren, v. n. h. to persevere,
 to hold out, to be constant.
 Aus'haspen, v. a. h. to unhinge.
 Aus'hau, m. -es, pl. -e, an open-
 ing through a wood; glade.
 Aus'hauchen, v. a. h. to breathe
 out, to exhale.
 Aus'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew
 out, to cut out; to engrave.
 Aus'häuten, v. a. h. to strip off
 the hide.
 Aus'heben, v. a. irr. h. to heave
 off, to lift out; to recruit, to
 levy; fig. to select, to choose.
 Aus'heber, m. -s, pl. -, ratch.
 Aus'hébung, f. -, pl. -en, levy
 (of soldiers), conscription.
 Aus'hecheln, v. a. h. to hatchel out.
 Aus'hefen, v. a. h. to hatch; fig.
 to contrive, to brew.
 Aus'heilen, v. a. h. to heal
 perfectly.
 Aus'heimisch, adj. foreign, alien.
 Aus'heizen, v. a. h. to warm
 thoroughly.
 Aus'helfen, v. n. irr. h., cinem.
 mit etwas, to help out, to aid;
 to assist; cinem mit Gelde -, to
 supply one with money.
 Aus'hellen, v. r. h. to clear up.
 Aus'hemmen, v. a. h. to untrig.
 Aus'heften, v. a. h. to hang out.
 Aus'heulen, v. n. h. to have done
 howling. [cut.
 Aus'hieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first
 Aus'hilfe, f. -, pl. -n, assistance,
 supply.
 Aus'höbeln, v. a. h. to plane
 out, to plane off.
 Aus'höhlen, v. a. h. to hollow,
 to excavate; to channel, to flute.
 Aus'höhlung, f. -, pl. -en, exca-
 vation; channeling, fluting.
 Aus'höhen, v. a. h. to mock,
 to deride.
 Aus'höfen, Aus'höfern, v. a. h.
 to retail, to huckster.
 Aus'hölen, v. a. h. to sound, to
 pump out, to sift; -, v. n. h. to
 lift up the arm (to strike); to

take a run; weit -, to begin far
 off, to be prolix. [forest).
 Aus'hölen, v. a. h. to thin (a
 Aus'hörchen, v. a. h. to learn by
 listening; to inquire silly.
 Aus'hören, v. a. h. to hear to
 the end. [soldiers).
 Aus'hüb, m. -es, -s, levy (of
 Aus'hülfe f. Aus'hilfe. [to shell.
 Aus'hüllen, v. a. h. to unhusk,
 Aus'hungern, v. a. h. to starve,
 to famish, to subdue by hunger.
 Aus'hungen, v. a. h. vulg. to re-
 primand, to scold.
 Aus'hüpfen, v. a. & n. h. to cough
 up; to cease to cough.
 Aus'hügen, v. a. h. to drive out,
 to hunt out; -, v. n. h. to leave
 off hunting. [off walling.
 Aus'hämmern, v. n. h. to leave
 Aus'häten, v. a. h. to weed, to
 root up.
 Aus'jochen, v. a. h. to unyoke.
 Aus'jübeln, v. n. h. to cease
 shouting.
 Aus'kalben, v. n. h. to cease
 calving, to have done calving.
 Aus'kälten, v. n. f. to cool tho-
 roughly.
 Aus'kammelamm, m. -es, -s, pl.
 -kämme, great comb, large comb.
 Aus'kammen, v. a. h. to comb,
 to comb out.
 Aus'kämpfen, v. a. & n. h. to
 fight out; to cease fighting.
 Aus'karren, v. a. h. to cart out of.
 Aus'kaufen, v. a. h. to champ up,
 to chew.
 Aus'kaufen, v. a. h. to buy out.
 Aus'kühlen, v. a. h. to channel,
 to flute. [channel.
 Aus'kühlung, f. -, pl. -en, T.
 Aus'kehren, v. a. h. to sweep
 out, to sweep; to brush out,
 to clear.
 Aus'kehricht, Aus'kehrig, n. -es,
 -s, sweepings.
 Aus'keifen, v. a. irr. h. to scold.
 Aus'keimen, v. n. f. to germinate.
 Aus'keulern, v. a. h. to press
 grapes.
 Aus'kerben, v. a. h. to notch.
 Aus'kernen, v. a. h. to take ker-
 nels out of the shell, to shell,
 to enucleate. [tittering.
 Aus'kichern, v. n. h. to cease
 Aus'kieien, v. a. h. to provide
 with quills.
 Aus'kiten, v. a. h. to fill with
 cement, to cement. [out.
 Aus'klaffern, v. a. h. to fathom
 Aus'klägen, v. a. h. to sue, to sue
 for; to prosecute; -, v. n. h. to
 have done complaining. [cleanse.
 Aus'klären, v. a. h. to clear, to
 Aus'klariren, v. a. h. (ausklarirt'),
 to clear outward.

Aus'klatschen, v. a. h. to blab
 out, to chatter.
 Aus'klauben, v. a. h. to pick out;
 fig. to find out.
 Aus'kleben, v. a. h. to line, to
 paper the inside.
 Aus'kleiden, v. a. & r. h. to un-
 dress, to unclothe, to unrobe.
 Aus'kleidung, f. -, pl. -en, un-
 dressing. [inside.
 Aus'kleistern, v. a. h. to paste the
 Aus'klingen, v. n. irr. h. to cease
 sounding. [to beat soundly.
 Aus'klopfen, v. a. h. to beat out;
 Aus'klügeln, v. a. h. to find out
 by ruminating, to excogitate.
 Aus'kneten, v. a. h. to knead,
 to knead perfectly.
 Aus'knöpfen, v. a. h. to unbutton
 and take out.
 Aus'knurren, v. n. h. to cease
 snarling, to have done growl-
 ing.
 Aus'kochen, v. a. h. to boil out;
 to boil sufficiently; -, v. n. h.
 to cease boiling.
 Aus'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come
 out, to get out, abroad; to have
 enough, to reach, to make do;
 mit einem -, to agree with one.
 -n, -s, competency, subsistence;
 agreement, peaceable inter-
 course; sein - haben, to be well
 off, to enjoy a competency.
 Aus'koppeln, v. a. h. to uncouple.
 Aus'kosten, v. a. h. to taste; to
 consume by tasting. [croaking.
 Aus'krächzen, v. n. h. to cease
 Aus'krämen, v. a. h. to display;
 to lay out, to expose for sale.
 Aus'kränfeln, v. n. h. to cease
 to be sickly.
 Aus'krämpeln, v. a. h. to card.
 Aus'kratzen, v. a. h. to scratch
 out, to scrape out; to erase; -,
 v. n. f. vulg. to run away.
 Aus'kriechen, v. n. irr. f. to creep
 forth, to creep out of.
 Aus'kriegen, v. n. h. to terminate
 the war. [out, to erase.
 Aus'krigeln, v. a. h. to scratch
 Aus'krümeln, v. a. h. to crumble
 about.
 Aus'kugeln, v. a. h. to ballot for.
 Aus'kühlen, v. n. h. to cool tho-
 roughly.
 Aus'kundschaffen, v. a. h. to spy
 out, to discover, to reconnoitre;
 -, n. -s, information, inquiry.
 Aus'kundschafter, m. -s, pl. -, in-
 former, spy.
 Aus'kunft, f. -, pl. -künfte, infor-
 mation, intelligence; cinem -
 über etwas geben, to give one in-
 telligence of anything.
 Aus'kunftsmitel, n. -s, pl. -,
 means, expedient.

- Aus'tünsteln**, v. a. h. to invent by art, to contrive.
- Aus'lachen**, v. a. h. to laugh at, to deride.
- Aus'lachenswerth**, adj. ridiculous.
- Aus'lāden**, v. a. irr. h. to unload, to discharge; to lighten.
- Aus'lāder**, m. -s, pl. -, lighterman.
- Aus'lādung**, f. -, pl. -en, unloading, disembarking; T. prominence.
- Aus'lāge**, f. -, pl. -n, disbursement expense, advance; die -erstattet, to reimburse.
- Aus'lāgern**, f. Ablagern.
- Aus'land**, n. -es, -s, foreign country; im -e, abroad.
- Aus'lānder**, m. -s, pl. -, foreigner, stranger, alien.
- Aus'lānderci**, f. -, predilection for every thing foreign.
- Aus'lāndisch**, adj. foreign, outlandish, strange, alien.
- Aus'langen**, v. n. h. to reach, to suffice, to have enough.
- Aus'lärmen**, v. n. h. to have done making a noise.
- Aus'lassen**, v. a. irr. h. to let out, to leave out, to omit; -, v. r. irr. h. to express one's mind, to express one's thoughts; seinen Gern -, to give vent to one's anger.
- Aus'lassung**, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) letting out; omission; -szeichen, n. apostrophe, mark of elision.
- Aus'lauf**, m. -es, -s, pl. läufe, running out; issue; T. projection, projecture.
- Aus'laufen**, v. n. irr. f. to run out; mar. to set sail, to get under sail; T. to keep out; -, v. r. irr. h. to take exercise by running; -, n. -s, setting sail.
- Aus'läufer**, m. -s, pl. -, runner, errand-boy, devil; T. sprout, shoot.
- Aus'laugen**, v. a. h. to wash in lye, to clear off lye. [final sound.
- Aus'laut**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
- Aus'lauten**, v. n. h. to cease to sound; T. to end in.
- Aus'läuten**, v. a. h. to proclaim by ringing the bells; to ring the last bell; -, v. n. h. to cease ringing the bells.
- Aus'läutern** f. Läutern.
- Aus'leben**, v. n. h. to finish one's life, to cease living. [to lick out.
- Aus'lecken**, v. a. h. to lick up,
- Aus'lēdern**, v. a. h. to leather; to line with leather.
- Aus'leeren**, v. a. h. to empty; to evacuate; to excrete, to eject.
- Aus'leerung**, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) emptying, voidance; evacuation; excretion; -smittel, n. evacuating medicine, purgative.
- Aus'legen**, v. a. h. to lay out; to veneer; to display, to expose for sale; to explain, to expound, to interpret; to advance (money), to disburse; etwas zum Besten -, to put the best construction upon a thing.
- Aus'leger**, m. -s, pl. -, interpreter, expounder, explainer.
- Aus'legetisch**, m. -es, pl. -e, huckster's table.
- Aus'legung**, f. -, pl. -en, inlaying, veneering; explanation, interpretation; disbursing, advancing; -sfunst, f. art of interpretation, exegesis, hermeneutics.
- Aus'leihen** f. Ausleihen.
- Aus'leiden**, v. n. irr. h. to suffer to the end.
- Aus'leihen**, v. a. irr. h. to lend out, to put out; -, n. -s, lending out.
- Aus'leihen**, m. s, pl. -, lender.
- Aus'leihen**, v. n. h. to turn off.
- Aus'lernen**, v. n. h. to serve one's time, to conclude the apprenticeship; ausgelernt haben, to be out of one's time.
- Aus'lēsen**, v. a. irr. h. to select, to choose; to finish reading; -, n. -s, (act of) choosing, perusing.
- Aus'lēchten**, v. a. h. to clear, to thin (a forest), T. to prune.
- Aus'liefern**, v. a. h. to deliver up, to hand.
- Aus'lieferung**, f. -, pl. -en, delivery; -svertrag, m. cartel.
- Aus'liegen**, v. a. irr. h. to lie long enough; to be exposed to view. [vessel.
- Aus'lieger**, m. -s, pl. -, guard.
- Aus'löchern**, v. a. h. to make holes.
- Aus'locken**, v. a. h. to allure forth; (einen) to pump, to worm out of. [ing.
- Aus'lōdern**, v. n. h. to cease flaming.
- Aus'loosen**, v. a. h. to draw out by lot. [of the harbor.
- Aus'lootsen**, v. a. h. to pilot out
- Aus'lōschen**, v. a. h. to extinguish, to quench, to put out; to expunge, to efface; -, v. n. f. to be extinguished; fig. to die.
- Aus'lōschlich**, adj. quenchable; -feit, f. -, quenchableness.
- Aus'lōsen** f. Aus'loosen.
- Aus'lōsen**, v. a. h. to release, to ransom, to redeem.
- Aus'lōsling**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, redemptioner.
- Aus'lōsung**, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) releasing, redemption, ransom; T. ratch. [ventilate.
- Aus'lūften**, v. a. h. to air, to
- Aus'machen**, v. a. h. to make out; to put out; to unhusk, to
- shell; to make up, to settle, to decide, to determine; -, v. n. h. to matter, to be of consequence; es macht nichts aus, it matters not, 'tis no matter, never mind; etwas mit dem Degen -, to decide something with the sword; einen Fleck -, to take out a stain.
- Aus'mahlen**, v. a. irr. h. to finish grinding.
- Aus'malen**, v. a. h. to paint, to colour; to illuminate; -, v. n. h. to finish a picture; to finish painting.
- Aus'mārgeln**, v. a. h. to emaciate, to enervate.
- Aus'marken**, v. a. h. to mark out.
- Aus'marsch**, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching out. [out.
- Aus'marschiren**, v. n. f. to march
- Aus'māsten**, v. a. h. to fatten completely, to cram.
- Aus'mauern**, v. a. h. to line with stones, to wall up.
- Aus'mausern**, v. r. h. to have done moulting.
- Aus'meißeln**, v. a. h. to chisel out.
- Aus'mellen**, v. a. irr. b. to milk out, to drain by milking.
- Aus'mergeln** f. Ausmārgeln.
- Aus'merzen**, v. a. h. to cast off, to reject.
- Aus'messen**, v. a. irr. h. to measure out, to survey; to sell by measure. [rer, surveyor.
- Aus'messer**, m. -s, pl. -, measu-
- Aus'messung**, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) measuring, survey.
- Aus'mēgen**, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
- ture.
- Aus'miethen** f. Vermiethen.
- Aus'misten**, v. a. h. to cleanse (the stable), to cast the dung out.
- Aus'mitteln**, v. a. h. to find out, to discover, to ascertain.
- Aus'möbliren**, v. a. h. (ausmōblirt'), to furnish, to provide with furniture. [moos.
- Aus'moosen**, v. a. h. to rid of
- Aus'münden**, v. n. h. to disembogue, to discharge.
- Aus'mündung**, f. -, pl. -en, mouth (of a river), embouchure. [coin.
- Aus'münzen**, v. a. h. to mint, to
- Aus'mustern**, v. a. h. to reject; ein ausgemustertes Pferd, a cast horse.
- Aus'nähen**, v. a. h. to embroider.
- Aus'nahme**, f. -, pl. -en, exception; -fall, m. exceptional case; -gesetz, n. exceptional law.
- Aus'nahmeweise**, adv. by exception.
- Aus'nähmen**, v. a. irr. h. to take out; to except; to eviscerate; -, v. r. h. to have an appear-

461

equip; to furnish; to arm; fig. to endow.	Aus'schelten, v. a. irr. h. to chide, to scold; to reprove.	feasting and rioting (f. Aus'schlammern).
Aus'rüster, m. -s, pl. -, fitter-out.	Aus'schenken, v. a. h. to pour out; to retail, to sell by retail, to keep an alehouse.	Aus'schleudern, v. a. h. to throw with a sling.
Aus'rüstung, f. -, pl. -en, equipment, preparation; armament.	Aus'schären, v. a. irr. h. to shear out.	Aus'schließen, v. a. irr. h. to shut out; to exclude; to excommunicate; to unfetter; fig. to except; T. to justify.
Aus'rutschen, v. n. f. to slide; to slip.	Aus'schergen, v. n. h. to leave off joking, to cease joking or jesting.	Aus'schließlich, adj. exclusive; -heit, f. exclusiveness.
Aus'rütteln, f. Aus'schütteln.	Aus'scheuern, v. a. h. to scour out, to scour. [to send forth.	Aus'schließung, f. -, pl. -en, exclusion, exception; -en, pl. T. justifiers. [hailing.
Aus'saat, f. -, sowing; seed-corn.	Aus'schiden, v. a. h. to send out,	Aus'schließen, v. imp. h. to cease
Aus'sacken, v. a. h. to take out of the sack, to empty sacks.	Aus'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove; to draw out; to play first (at ninepins). [with splints.	Aus'schlüpfen, v. n. f. to escape.
Aus'säen, v. a. h. to sow.	Aus'schienen, v. a. h. to furnish	Aus'schlürfen, v. a. h. to sip up, to sup up.
Aus'sägen, f. -, pl. -n, declaration, statement, assertion; eibliche -, deposition, affidavit; Ihrer -nach, by what you say.	Aus'schießbrät, Aus'schießbrett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, T. imposing-board.	Aus'schlüssel, m. -fess, pl. -schlüssel, exclusion, exemption.
Aus'sagen, v. a. h. to say, to utter, to declare; to depose.	Aus'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot out; to reject; T. to impose; -, v. n. irr. h. to cease shooting; Baaren -, to sort commodities.	Aus'schlummern, v. n. h. to slumber enough. [pining.
Aus'sägen, v. a. h. to saw out.	Aus'schiffen, v. a. h. to disembark, to lighten; -, v. n. f. to set sail.	Aus'schmachten, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'sanden, v. a. h. to clear of sand.	Aus'schiffung, f. -, disembarkation.	Aus'schmähen, f. Aus'schelten.
Aus'satz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, leprosy; lead (at billiards); stake; fig. censure.	Aus'schimpfen, v. a. h. to scold, to insult, to abuse. [to strip.	Aus'schmälen, v. a. h. to chide, to scold; -, v. n. h. to cease to chide.
Aus'säßig, adj. leprous; der Aus-säßige, m. leper.	Aus'schinden, v. a. irr. h. to flay,	Aus'schmauchen, v. a. h. to smoke out, to empty smoking.
Aus'säubern, v. a. h. to cleanse; to sweep, to scour. [up.	Aus'schirren, v. a. h. to unharness, to unyoke.	Aus'schmausen, v. n. h. to cease feasting. [out (of horses).
Aus'saufen, v. a. irr. h. to drink	Aus'schlagen, v. a. h. to slaughter, to clear; to cut up for sale.	Aus'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to kick
Aus'saugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck out; to exhaust, to drain; fig. to enervate. [full time.	Aus'schladen, v. a. h. to clear of the dross.	Aus'schmelzen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to melt, to melt out, to dissolve.
Aus'säugen, v. a. h. to suckle the	Aus'schlafen, v. n. irr. h. to sleep enough, to have done sleeping; seinen Aus'sch - , to sleep one's self sober.	Aus'schmelzen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to melt, to melt out, to dissolve.
Aus'sauger, m. -s, pl. -, fig. oppressor, blood-sucker.	Aus'schläg, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, first blow; bias; fig. issue, success, result, decision; pimples, breaking out, scab; den - geben, to decide, to determine the event.	Aus'schmelzen, v. a. h. to unfetter (a prisoner).
Aus'schäben, v. a. h. to scrape out, to erase.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out; to turn up; to line the inside; to refuse, to decline, to despise, to border; to reject; -, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to give the first blow; to kick out, to fling out (of horses); to turn (of a scale); to bud, to germinate; to strike full (of a clock); to have done singing (of birds); to give (of walls); fig. to turn out, to issue; mit Papier -, to paper; mit Tapeten -, to hang with tapestry; zu Jemandes Bortheile -, to turn to one's account. [of mud.	Aus'schmieren, v. a. h. to smear (the inside); fig. to transcribe, to copy. [sinking.
Aus'schächeln, v. a. h. to scrape with shave-grass.	Aus'schlämmen, v. a. h. to clear	Aus'schmollen, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'schäffern, v. n. h. to have done joking or jesting. [boards.	Aus'schleifen, v. a. irr. h. to carry out on a sledge; to grind out; to grind hollow. [alime.	Aus'schmüden, v. a. h. to decorate, to embellish, to dress.
Aus'schälen, v. a. h. to line with	Aus'schleimen, v. a. h. to clear of	Aus'schmückung, f. -, pl. -en, decoration, adorning.
Aus'schälen, v. a. h. to shell, to peel; fig. to rob.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schmücken, v. a. h. to unbuckle.
Aus'schalmen, v. a. h. T. to blaze.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schnarchen, v. n. h. to cease snoring.
Aus'schämen, v. n. h. to cease being ashamed; fig. sich die Augen -, to be greatly ashamed.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schnauben, v. a. h., die Nase -, to blow (the nose); -, v. r. h. to blow one's nose.
Aus'schank, m. -es, -s, retail of liquor. [out, to rake out.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schnäuzen, v. a. h. to snuff out (f. Aus'schnauben).
Aus'scharren, v. a. h. to scrape	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut out, to carve; to prune (trees); to retail. [snowing.
Aus'schattiren, v. a. h. (aus'schattiren), to shade (in painting).	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schneien, v. imp. h. to cease
Aus'schauen, v. n. h. to look out.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schneiteln, v. a. h. to prune, to lop.
Aus'schaufeln, v. a. h. to throw out with the shovel, to bale out of. [swinging.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cutting out; cut; segment; -gewölbe, n. retail-shop; -handel, m. retail, drapery; -händler, m. retailer, draper; -handlung, f. drapery; -laden, f. -gewölbe; -waaren, pl. retail-goods, dry goods.
Aus'schaufeln, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schnitter, f. Aus'schnittbändler.
Aus'schäumen, v. a. h. to foam out; -, v. n. h. to cease foaming, raging.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	
Aus'scheiden, v. a. irr. h. to separate, to secrete; -, v. n. irr. to withdraw, to depart.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	
Aus'scheidung, f. -, pl. -en, secretion. [shining.	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	
Aus'scheinen, v. n. irr. h. to cease	Aus'schleimen, v. n. h. to cease	

Aus'schnitzeln, **Aus'schnitzen**, v. a. h. to cut out, to carve.
Aus'schnüffeln, v. a. h. to smell out.
Aus'schnupfen, v. a. h. to snuff out.
Aus'schnüren, v. a. h. to unlace.
Aus'schöpfen, v. a. h. to draw; to drain. [to sprout.
Aus'schossen, v. n. h. to shoot out.
Aus'schöten, v. a. h. to shell.
Aus'schräpen, v. a. h. to scrape out.
Aus'schrauben, v. a. h. to screw out, to unscrew.
Aus'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write out, to transcribe; to finish in writing; to call, to assemble, to summon, to appoint; fig. to pirate -, v. n. irr. h. to cease writing; **Steuern** -, to impose taxes; **einen Landtäg** -, to convocate or to summon the states; -, n. -s, proclamation; convocation.
Aus'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, plagiarist, copyist, pirate.
Aus'schreiberei, f. -, pl. -en, plagiarism, piracy.
Aus'schreien, v. a. & n. irr. h. to cry out, to proclaim loudly, to proclaim; to cease crying; -, v. r. irr. h. to cry one's fill, to cry one's self hoarse.
Aus'schreiten, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to measure with steps; to step out; fig. to exceed. [gression.
Aus'schreitung, f. -, pl. -en, transgression.
Aus'schröten, v. a. h. to raise or roll up from the cellar. [out.
Aus'schuppen, v. a. h. to shovel.
Aus'schüren, v. a. h. to rake out.
Aus'schüß, m. -ßes, pl. -schüße, refuse, trash; outcast; committee; -bögen, m. outside-sheet; -waare, f. refuse, brack.
Aus'schütteln, v. a. h. to shake out.
Aus'schütten, v. a. h. to pour out, to empty; **einem sein Herz** -, to open or to disclose one's heart to one. [to wash out.
Aus'schwänden, v. a. h. to rinse.
Aus'schwären, v. a. & n. irr. h. to fester out; to cease festering.
Aus'schwärmen, v. a. & n. h. to swarm out; to finish swarming.
Aus'schwaßen, v. a. h. to blab out, to report; -, v. r. h. to chat one's fill.
Aus'schwefeln, v. a. h. to clear with sulphur.
Aus'schweifen, v. n. f. to deviate, to digress, to extravagate.
Aus'schweifend, adj. extravagant; dissolute, debauched, dissipated; eccentric.
Aus'schweifung, f. -, pl. -en, extravagance, digression, debauchery.
Aus'schweißen, v. a. h. T. to bleed.

Aus'schweigen, v. n. h. to cease revelling.
Aus'schwemmen, v. a. h. to water.
Aus'schwenfen, v. a. h. to rinse.
Aus'schwingen, v. a. irr. h. to swing, to swingle; to winnow, to fan.
Aus'schwitzen, v. a. & n. h. to exude; to sweat out; to cease perspiring. [to set sail.
Aus'segeln, v. n. f. to sail out of.
Aus'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to see to the end; to choose out; -, v. n. irr. h. to appear, to resemble; böse, -, to look angry; wie sieht es mit ihm aus? how is it with him? -, n. -s, look, looking, face, appearance.
Aus'seiben, v. a. h. to filtrate.
Aus'seimen, v. a. h. to clarify honey.
Aus'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be out; to be over, to be finished; to be abroad, to be absent.
Außen, adv. out, on the outside, without, abroad; von -, from without; -bleiben, to stay out; häfen, m. outport; -linie, f. outer line, outline; -schein, m. outward appearance; -seite, f. outside; -treppe, f. perron; -wand, f. outer line; -welt, f. things exterior to us; -werf, n. outwork. [to emit.
Aus'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send out; **Aus'sendung**, f. -, pl. -en, emission.
Außer, prp. & conj. out of, without; besides, beside; except, unless, save; -wenn, unless; -sich, beside one's self; -Gefahr, out of danger; -Dienst, out of service; -der Zeit, out of season; -amtlich, adj. private; besides; -ehelich, adj. not born in wedlock, natural; -gerichtlich, adj. extra-judicial; -ordentlich, adj. & adv. extra-ordinary, excessive, eminently; -sinnlich, adj. super-sensual; -weltlich, adj. extra-mundane; -wesentlich, adj. not essential, accidental.
Außerdem, adv. besides, moreover.
Außere (der, die, das), adj. outward, exterior, external, outer; -, n. -n, outside appearance; exterior.
Außerhalb, prp. & adv. abroad, without, out of, beyond.
Außersich, adj. exterior, external, outward.
Außersichheit, f. -, pl. -en, externality, external appearance.
Außern, v. a. h. to utter, to express; to disclose, to discover; to manifest; -, v. r. h. to express one's self; **Einfluß** -, to

exert influence; **seine Gedanken** -, to vent one's thoughts.
Außerst, adj. utmost, extreme, exceeding, last; auf das -, to the utmost, up to the hub; **sein Außerstes thun**, to do one's best. [expression.
Außerung, f. -, pl. -en, utterance.
Aussetzen, v. a. h. to set out, to put out, to expose; to appoint, to determine, to fix, to settle upon; to disembark; to defer; to find fault with, to censure; -, v. n. h. to pause, to stop; -, v. r. h. to expose one's self; to give the lead, to lead (at billiards); **einen Preis** -, to set a price; **ein Kind** -, to expose a child; **sich der Gefahr** -, to expose one's self; **einen Matrosen** -, to maroon a sailor; **sich dem Gelächter** -, to make one's self a laughing-stock; **ausgesetzt**, exposed, liable, subject.
Aus'setzen, v. a. h. to have done sighing; fig. to die.
Aus'seyn f. **Aus'sein**.
Aus'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, view, prospect; expectation, aspect; fig. expectation, chance; **die-häben auf** ..., to face, overlook, to look toward...
Aus'sickern, v. n. f. to trickle out.
Aus'sieben, v. a. h. to sift, to winnow. [sickly.
Aus'siechen, v. n. h. to cease being
Aus'sieden, v. a. irr. h. to boil out.
Aus'singen, v. a. & n. h. to sing to the end; to cease singing.
Aus'sinnen, v. a. irr. h. to contrive, to devise, to invent, to imagine.
Aus'sitzen, v. n. irr. h. to sit out, to hold out; mit Waaren -, to keep a stall (or stand).
Aus'söhnen, v. a. h. to appease, to reconcile; -, v. r. h. to reconcile one's self, to be reconciled with.
Aus'söhnung, f. -, pl. -en, reconciliation, expiation; atonement.
Aus'sommern, v. a. h. to expose to the sun.
Aus'sondern, v. a. h. to separate, to segregate, to pick out, to reject.
Aus'sonderung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, segregation.
Aus'sorgen, v. n. h. to cease being anxious. [to match.
Aus'sortiren, v. a. h. to sort (out).
Aus'spähen, v. a. h. to spy out, to find out.
Aus'späher, m. -s, pl. -, spy.
Aus'spähung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) spying, search.

Aus'spann, m. -es, -s, relay, stage.	Aus'sprühen, v. a. h. to spit out, cast up (sparks).	Aus'steuer, f. -, pl. -n, portion, dowry, endowment, dotal gift.
Aus'spannen, v. a. h. to strain, to stretch, to spread; to unharness, to unyoke; -, v. n. h. to stop, to put up, to put in.	Aus'spucken, v. a. h. to spit out.	Aus'steuern, v. a. h. to give in dowry, to portion, to endow; -, v. n. f. to steer out (of a port). [to dust.
Aus'sparen, v. a. h. to save.	Aus'spülen, v. n. h. to cease haunting.	Aus'stöbern, v. a. h. to drive out; Aus'stochern, v. a. h. to pick.
Aus'spülen, v. n. h. to leave off joking.	Aus'spülen, v. a. h. to rinse, to wash.	Aus'stodern, v. a. h. to root out.
Aus'spazieren, v. n. f. to take a walk, to go out for a walk.	Aus'spünden, v. a. h. to line with boards.	Aus'stöhnen, v. n. h. to cease groaning.
Aus'speien, v. a. irr. h. to spit out, to vomit.	Aus'spüren, v. a. h. to trace; spy out, to explore.	Aus'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff, to fill, to cram; ein ausgestopfter, Vogel, a stuffed bird. [stubble.
Aus'speisen, v. a. h. to empty (by eating); -, v. n. h. to finish eating.	Aus'spürerei, f. -, pl. -en, spying, espionage.	Aus'stoppen, v. a. h. to remove
Aus'spenden, v. a. h. to dispense, distribute; to administer.	Aus'staffiren, v. a. h. (ausstaffirt), to equip; to furnish with; to trim, to lace (clothes).	Aus'stören, v. a. h. to search out, to rummage.
Aus'spender, m. -s, pl. -, dispenser, distributor.	Aus'staffirer, m. -s, pl. -, garnisher, trimming-maker; mar. rigger (of a ship).	Aus'stöß, m. -es, pl. -stöße, thrust, longe (in fencing).
Aus'spendung, f. -, pl. -en, dispensation, distribution; administration.	Aus'staffirung, f. -, pl. -en, equipment, garnishing, dressing.	Aus'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push first; einen Senfter -, to heave a sigh.
Aus'sperren, v. a. h. to spread out; to shut out, to lock out.	Aus'sammeln, v. a. h. to stamper out.	Aus'stösung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) thrusting out, expulsion; utterance. [out.
Aus'spiden, v. a. h. to lard.	Aus'sampfen, v. a. h. to stamp out, to beat out.	Aus'stottern, v. a. h. to stammer
Aus'spielen, v. a. h. to play out; to raffle for; -, v. n. h. to play first; to finish playing; am- sein, to have the lead.	Aus'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, arrears, out-standing debts, pl.	Aus'strahlen, v. n. f. to beam forth, to radiate, to emit.
Aus'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin out; fig. to contrive; -, v. a. irr. h. to cease spinning.	Aus'standern, v. a. h. to fill with a bad smell; to rummage.	Aus'strahlung, f. -, pl. -en, radiation. [out; to extend.
Aus'spioniren, v. a. h. (aus'spionirt), to spy out.	Aus'statten, v. a. h. to give in dowry, to endow, to portion; to establish, to gift, to favour.	Aus'strecken, v. a. h. to stretch
Aus'spotten, v. a. h. to quiz, to deride, to ridicule.	Aus'stattung, f. -, pl. -en, dowry, portion; establishment.	Aus'streckung, f. -, pl. -en, extending, extension.
Aus'spottung, f. -, pl. -en, derision, mockery.	Aus'säubern, v. a. h. to clean of dust, to dust.	Aus'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike out, to cross, to expunge, to cancel; to smooth down.
Aus'sprüche, f. -, pl. -en, pronunciation, elocution, utterance; accent.	Aus'säubern f. Aus'stöbern.	Aus'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to fight out; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish contending.
Aus'sprechen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pronounce, to accent, to utter; to express; to speak to the end; to finish speaking; -, v. r. irr. h. to speak one's opinion, to express one's sentiments.	Aus'säugen, v. a. h. to whip.	Aus'streuen, v. a. h. to strew, to scatter, to spread. [knitting.
Aus'spreizen, v. a. & r. h. to spread out, to straddle.	Aus'sechen, v. a. irr. h. to dig out; to carve, to excavate; fig. to drink out, to draw out; to surpass, to supplant, to overtake.	Aus'striden, v. n. h. to finish
Aus'sprengen, v. a. h. to divulge, spread a report, to report.	Aus'secken, v. a. h. to stick out; to put out.	Aus'strömen, v. n. f. to stream forth, to discharge, to emanate.
Aus'sprechen, f. Aus'sprossen.	Aus'sehen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to stand out, to be owing; to keep a stall; to endure, to suffer, to bear; seine Zeit abgeben, to serve one's time; ausstehende Schulden, outstanding debts.	Aus'studiren, v. a. & n. h. (ausstudirt), to study, to find out by study; to finish one's studies.
Aus'springen, v. n. irr. f. to burst out; -, v. r. irr. f. to dislocate.	Aus'steifen, v. a. h. T. to stay.	Aus'stürmen, v. n. h. to cease raging, or storming. [to rush out.
Aus'sprühen, v. a. h. to spout, to sputter out, to squirt out, to syringe, to inject.	Aus'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to step out, to debark, to alight.	Aus'stürzen, v. a. h. to pour out,
Aus'spritzung, f. -, pl. -en, injection.	Aus'stellen, v. a. h. to put out, to expose, to lay out, to exhibit; to criticise, to censure; einen Wechsel -, to draw a bill; zur Schau -, to exhibit.	Aus'stutzen, v. a. h. to dress up.
Aus'sprossen, v. n. f. to shoot forth; to burgeon, to bud.	Aus'steller, m. drawer (of a bill).	Aus'suchen, v. a. h. to select, to choose; to search. [corate.
Aus'sproßling f. Sprößling.	Aus'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting out; exhibition, show; drawing (of a bill); exposure; -en machen, to criticise; -saal, m. exhibition-room. [stitch.	Aus'süßen, v. a. h. T. to edulcorate.
Aus'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, sentence, judgment, declaration, verdict, decision.	Aus'steppen, v. a. h. to quilt, to	Aus'süßung, f. -, pl. -en, T. edulcoration.
Aus'sprüdeln, v. n. h. to sputter out; to cease bubbling out.	Aus'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die away; to become extinct.	Aus'stäuben, v. a. h. to wainscot.
		Aus'stäubeln, v. n. h. to leave off trifling.
		Aus'tanzen, v. a. & n. h. to dance out; to leave off dancing.
		Aus'tapeziren, v. a. h. (aus'tapezirt), to hang with tapestry, to paper. [interchange, barter.
		Aus'tausch, m. -es, exchange,

Aus'tauschen, v. a. h. to exchange, to interchange, to barter.
Auster, f., pl. -n, oyster; -nbanf, f. oyster-bed, bed of oysters; -nflöcher, m. dredger, oyster-catcher; -nflöcherel, f. dredging, oyster-catching; -nflöchler, m. oyster-catcher, oyster-man; -flöchle, f. oyster-shell. [inside.
Aus'theeren, v. a. h. to tar the
Aus'theilen, v. a. h. to distribute, to spend; to administer.
Aus'theilung, f., pl. -en, distribution; administration.
Aus'thün, v. a. irr. h. to put off, to put out.
Aus'tiefen, v. a. h. to deepen.
Aus'tilgen, v. a. h. to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate.
Aus'tilgung, f., pl. -en, extirpation, extermination, destruction. [ging.
Aus'töben, v. n. h. to cease raising.
Aus'tönen, v. n. h. to cease to sound.
Aus'töfen, f. Aus'toben.
Aus'traben, v. n. f. to trot out; -lassen, to put to a full trot.
Aus'trag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, issue, end, decision.
Aus'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry out; to distribute; to deliver (letters); to wear out; to blab, to report, to defame; -, v. n. irr. h. to bear to the full time; to amount to; to matter.
Aus'träger, m. -s, pl. -, carrier, letter-carrier, news-boy, distributor. [bing, defaming.
Aus'trägerel, f., pl. -en, blab.
Aus'trägung, f., pl. -en, distribution, emission.
Aus'trampeln, v. a. h. to stamp out with the feet.
Aus'trauern, v. n. h. to leave off mourning, to cease mourning.
Aus'träumen, v. n. h. to cease dreaming. [out, to expel.
Aus'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive
Aus'treibung, f., pl. -en, driving out, expulsion.
Aus'trennen, v. a. h. to rip up, to unsew.
Aus'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread out; to wear out (by treading); -, v. n. f. to step out; to leave, to quit, to retire; to overflow, to break out.
Aus'tretung, f., treading out, stepping out; overflowing.
Aus'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink out, to drink up.
Aus'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, (act of) stepping out; leaving, quitting, secession; balcony.
Aus'trocknen, v. a. h. & n. f. to dry up, to exsiccate; to become dry, to drain.

Aus'trocknung, f., pl. -en, drying up, exsiccation. [pery.
Aus'tröbeln, v. a. h. to sell as tripe.
Aus'trommeln, v. a. h. to publish by the drum; fig. ein Stück -, to damn a play by stamping with the feet. [out.
Aus'trompeten, v. a. h. to trumpet
Aus'tropfen, v. n. f. to trickle out. [obstinate.
Aus'tropfen, v. n. h. to cease being
Aus'trumpfen, v. a. h. to trump.
Aus'tünchen, v. a. h. to white-wash.
Aus'tunfen, v. a. h. to dip out
Aus'tuschen, v. a. h. to shade with Indian ink.
Aus'tüben, v. a. h. to exercise, to practise; to execute; to perpetrate; Betrügereien -, to commit frauds; Rache -, to take revenge.
Aus'tübend, adj. practising; ein -er Arzt, a medical practitioner.
Aus'tübung, f., pl. -en, exercise; practice.
Aus'tverkauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, (act of) selling out, clearing off.
Aus'tverkaufen, v. a. h. to sell out, to clear a shop.
Aus'twachsen, v. n. irr. f. to shoot out; to grow up; to grow hump-backed; to have done growing.
Aus'twägen, v. r. h. to venture out. [to retail by weight.
Aus'twägen, v. a. h. to weigh out,
Aus'twahl, f., pl. -en, choice, selection. [to pick out.
Aus'twählen, v. a. h. to choose,
Aus'twälzen, v. a. h. to roll out; -, v. n. h. to cease waltzing.
Aus'twanderer, m. -s, pl. -, emigrant.
Aus'twandern, v. n. f. to set out; to emigrate, to expatriate.
Aus'twanderung, f., pl. -en, emigration, expatriation; -srecht, f. right of emigration. [roughly.
Aus'twärmen, v. a. h. to warm through.
Aus'twarten, v. a. h. to wait to the end. [abroad.
Aus'twärtig, adj. foreign, outward,
Aus'twärts, adv. outwards; abroad; -gehen, to go abroad; to turn out the toes. [to wash out.
Aus'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash,
Aus'twässern, v. a. h. to water, to soak, to freshen.
Aus'twechsel, m. -s, exchange.
Aus'twechseln, v. a. h. to exchange, to change.
Aus'twechslung, f., pl. -en, exchange, change; -sübertrag, m. cartel.
Aus'twefeln, v. a. h. to fan out.
Aus'tweg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way-out, outlet; fig. expedient, means, shift, escape.

Aus'twehen, v. a. & n. h. to blow out; to cease blowing.
Aus'tweiche, f., pl. -en, turn-out, turn-out track; siding; -schiene, f. railway-switch, siding-rail; crossing-rail.
Aus'tweichen, v. n. irr. f. to give way, to turn aside; to evade, to avoid.
Aus'tweichen, v. a. h. to soak.
Aus'tweichend, adj. evasive.
Aus'tweichung, f., pl. -en, giving way, fig. elusion.
Aus'tweiden, v. a. h. to gut, to eviscerate. [weeping.
Aus'tweinen, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'tweis, m. -es, pl. -e, statement, proof.
Aus'tweisen, v. a. irr. h. to banish, to exile; to prove, to show.
Aus'tweissen, v. a. h. to whitewash.
Aus'tweisung, f., pl. -en, banishment, exile. [enlarge.
Aus'tweiten, v. a. h. to widen, to
Aus'twendig, adj. outer, outward, exterior; -, adv. by heart, by rote.
Aus'twerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw out, to cast out; to put aside, to reject; Blut -, to spit blood.
Aus'twettern, v. n. h. to leave off thundering.
Aus'twezen, v. a. h. to whet off; fig. to revenge.
Aus'twideln, v. a. h. to unfold, to extricate; fig. to disengage.
Aus'twiegen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh out (f. Aus'twägen).
Aus'twimmern, v. n. h. to cease groaning. [(a child).
Aus'twindeln, v. a. h. to unsuave
Aus'twinden, v. a. irr. h. to wring out, to wrest out.
Aus'twintern, v. a. h. to winter; -, v. n. f. to perish in winter.
Aus'twipfen, v. a. h. to cut off the tops, to poll, to lop (trees).
Aus'twirfen, v. a. h. to work out; to embowel, to eviscerate; to pare; to knead; fig. to effect, to obtain, to procure.
Aus'twirren, v. a. h. to unravel.
Aus'twischen, v. a. h. to wipe out.
Aus'twittern, v. a. h. to air; to smell out, to hunt out; -, v. imp. to cease thundering. [arch.
Aus'twölben, v. a. h. to vault, to
Aus'twölbung, f. Wölbung.
Aus'twüchse, m. -es, pl. -wüchse, excrescence, sprouting.
Aus'twühlen, v. a. h. to grub up.
Aus'twurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, first cast, first throw; expectoration; excrement; outcast.
Aus'twürfen, v. a. h. to raffle for.
Aus'twurzen, v. a. h. to root out.

Aus'wüthen, v. n. h. to cease raging. [notch.
Aus'zaden, v. a. h. to indent, to
Aus'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay out, to pay down.
Aus'zählen, v. a. h. to count out, to number, to tell by number.
Aus'zahler, m. paymaster, cashier.
Aus'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, payment. [thing.
Aus'zabnen, v. n. h. to cease teasing.
Aus'zanken, v. a. h. to scold.
Aus'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap out, to draw; to retail.
Aus'zappeln, v. n. h. to cease kicking. [hesitating.
Aus'zauern, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'zehren, v. n. f. to pine away; to languish, to consume, to emaciate. [wasting.
Aus'zehrend, adj. consumptive,
Aus'zehrung, f. -, pl. -en, consumption, atrophy.
Aus'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark out; to distinguish, to signalize; -, v. r. h. to distinguish one's self.
Aus'zeichnungswertig, adj. worthy of distinction.
Aus'zeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, marking out; distinction, respect.
Aus'zeideln, v. a. h. to deprive of honey.
Aus'zerren, v. a. h. to pull out.
Aus'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw out, to pull out; to undress; to extract; to decoct; -, v. n. irr. f. to change lodgings, to quit a house, to march out; to set out; -, v. r. irr. h. to undress one's self; die Handschuh - , to unglove; die Kleider -, to pull off one's clothes; -, n. -s, drawing out (f. Ausziehung und Auszug).
Aus'ziehung, f. -, (act of) drawing out; undressing; extraction.
Aus'zieren, v. a. h. to fit up, to decorate, to adorn.
Aus'zierung, f. -, pl. -en, decoration, adornment.
Aus'zimmern, v. a. h. to square.
Aus'zinnen, f. Verzinnen.
Aus'zirkeln, v. a. h. to measure with compasses.
Aus'zischen, v. a. h. to hiss at.
Aus'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, (act of) marching out; procession; (act of) removing, removal; extract, epitome; drawer; note, bill; -weise, adv. in form of an epitome.
Aus'zügler, -s, pl. -, reservee.
Aus'zupfen, v. a. h. to pluck out.
Aus'zürnen, v. n. h. to cease being angry.
Authentisch, f. -, authenticity.
Authentisch, adj. authentic.

Autogrāph, m. -s, pl. -en, autograph, autographical writing.
Automat, n. -es, pl. -en, automaton. [automatic.
Automatisch, adj. automaton,
Autor, m. -s, pl. -oren, author; -schaft, f. authorship.
Autorisiren, v. a. h. to authorize.
Autorität, f. -, pl. -en, authority.
Auwēh'! int. oh dear!
Avanciren [Avangiren], v. n. f. (avancir'), to advance.
Avantgarde, [Avangb-], f. -, pl. -n, advanced guard.
Avers, m. -es, pl. -se, face, obverse. [advice.
Aviss [Aviss], m. -es, pl. -se, **Avissiren**, v. a. h. (avissir'), to advise, to inform of.
Ähre, f. Ähre.
Ähre, f. -, pl. Ähre, axe, hatchet.
Äzur, m. -s, lapis lazuli, azure-stone.
Äzur, adj. azure.

B.

Baar, f. Bar; Baare, vid. Bahre.
Baccalaureat, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bachelorship; baccalaureate.
Baccalan'rens, m. -, pl. -ren (-rei), bachelor.
Bacchanalien, pl. bacchanals, pl.
Bacchanisch, adj. bacchic, bacchical.
Bacchanalien.
Bäc'chusfest, n. -es, pl. -e, f. **Bäch**, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäche, brook, rivulet; -forelle, f. brook-trout; -holunder, m. water-elder, guelder-rose; -frös, m. crawfish; -fresse, f. water-cresses; -minze, f. water-mint; -stelze, f. wagtail; -weide, f. water-willow, osier.
Bäche, f. -, pl. -n, wild sow.
Bäcker, m. -s, pl. -, wild boar (of two years).
Bädf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, forecastle; -, adv. mar. back, abaft; -apfel, m. dried apple, baking apple; -birne, f. dried pear, baking pear; -börd, m. T. larboard-side; -fisch, m. fish for frying; -geld, n. baker's fee, bakeage; -gerechtigkeit, f. privilege of baking; -haus, n. bake-house; -obst, n. dried fruit, -ofen, m. oven; -pfanne, f. frying-pan; -schaufel, f. peel; -schüssel, f. hutch, bin; -stein, m. brick; verbrannter -stein, am. clinker; -stube, f. bake-house; -trög, m. kneading-trough, brake, hutch; -werk, n. pastry.

Bä'cke, f. -, pl. -n, Bäden, m. -s, pl. -, cheek; (Bäcken)bärt, m. whiskers; -grübchen, n. dimple; -knochen, m. cheek-bone, jaw-bone; -streich, m. box on the ear; -zahn, m. grinder.
Bä'den, v. a. irr. h. (ich badete, badst, badt; bud; gebaden), to bake; to dry.
Bä'der, m. -s, pl. -, baker; -bröb, n. baker's bread; -bursche, -gesell, m. journeyman-baker, baker's boy; -handwerk, n. bakers' trade; -innung, f. baker's corporation; -laden, m. baker's shop; -schabe, f. cockroach.
Bä'derei, f. -, pl. -en, bake-house.
Bäd, n. -es, -s, pl. Bäder, bath; Bäder gebrauchen, to take the waters; (Bä'de)anstalt, f. bathing-place, bath; -arzt, m. physician in a watering-place; -eier, f. use of mineral waters; -gast, m. visitor of a watering-place; -haus, n. bagnio; -hemde, n. bathing-shirt; -meister, m. bath-keeper, bath-walter; -ort, m. -platz, m. bathing-place, bath; -reise, f. journey to a watering-place; -schiff, floating bath; -schwamm, m. common sponge; -stube, f. bathing-room; -wanne, f. bathing-tub; -wärme, f. temperature for bathing; -zeit, f. season for bathing or for watering-places; -zimmer, f. Bäd-stube. [take waters, use baths.
Bäden, v. a. & r. h. to bathe; to
Bäder, m. -s, pl. -, bagnio-keeper; barber; cupper.
Bä'derei, f. -, pl. -en, bagnio; cupper's shop. [band
Bä'ffchen, n. -s, pl. -, clergyman's
Bagatell, n. -s, pl. -e, (Bagatelle, f. -, pl. -n.) trifle.
Bäggern, v. a. h. to clear out mud, to dredge.
Bäh'en, v. a. h. to foment; to toast.
Bäh'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, fomentation.
Bähn, f. -, pl. -en, pathway, road; career, course; T. sphere (of a planet), track (of a comet); (Eisenbahn) railway, railroad; die - brechen, to beat a path; fig. to open or to break the ice, to begin; auf die - bringen, to raise, to start; -häuser, n. line-keeper's house; -hof, m. terminus, station; -linie, f. line; -wärter, m. line-keeper, signalman; -zug, m. (railway-) train.
Bäh'nen, v. a. h. to beat a path, to make level. [hearse.
Bäh're, f. -, pl. -n, barrow; bier,
Bäh'rüd, n. -es, pl. -tücher, hearse-cloth, pall.

Bārbari's'muś, m. -, pl. -en, barbarism. [(fish).
Bārbe, f. -, pl. -n, barbel, barb
Bār'beinīg, adj. bare-legged.
Bār'bier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, barber; -beden, n. shaving-bason;
-gehilfe, -gesell, m. barber's man;
-messer, n. razor; -sack, m. razor-pouch; -stube, f. barber's shop; -zeug, n. shaving-case.
Bār'bie'ren, v. a. h. to shave.
Bār'chēnt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fustian; -weber, m. fustian-weaver.
Bār'de, m. -n, pl. -n, bard, scald;
-ngesang, m. bardic song.
Bār'daug'! int. smash!
Bār'tē't, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bonnet, cap; -frām, m. hosiery, haberdashery; -frāmer, m. hosier, haberdasher.
Bār'froft, m. -es, blackfrost.
Bār'fūß, adj. barefoot.
Bār'fūßer, m. -s, pl. -, barefooted friar, Franciscan. [footed.
Bār'fūßīg, adj. barefoot, bare-
Bārg, f. Bergen.
Bār'hāuptīg, adv. bare-headed.
Bā'rīn, f. -, pl. -nen, she-bear, female bear.
Bā'rītōn, m. -s, counter-tenor.
Bār'te, f. -, pl. -n, bark, barge, lighter.
Bār'lapp, m. -es, -s, earth-moss.
Bār'me, f. -, barm, yeast.
Bār'men, v. n. h. to lament, to complain.
Bārmher'zīg, adj. merciful, pitiful, charitable; barmherzige Brüder, pl. brothers of charity. pl. [rity.
Bārmher'zīgkēit, f. -, mercy, charity.
Bār'mutter, f. -, T. womb, uterus.
Bārn, -es, -s, pl. -e, manger.
Bārōd', adj. baroque. [meter.
Bārom'ēter, m. -s, pl. -, barometer.
Bārom'ētrīsch, adj. barometrical.
Bārōn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, baron.
Bārōnē'se, f. -, pl. -n, Bārō'nīn, f. -, pl. -nen, baroness.
Bārōnīe', f. -, pl. -en, barony.
Bārōnī's'ren, v. a. h. to make one a baron.
Bārō'se, f. Barade.
Bār're, f. -, pl. -n, Bār'ren, m. -s, pl. -, bar; ingot.
Bār'rī're, f. -, pl. -n, barrier.
Bār's, m. -ses, pl. -se, perch.
Bār'sch, adj. harsh, sharp, forward; -heit, f. harshness, sharpness. [money, cash.
Bār'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, ready
Bār't, m. -es, -s, pl. Bār'te, beard; wattle; ward (of a key); sich um des Kaisers - streiten, to dispute about trifles; in den - werfen, to throw into one's teeth; -beden, i. Barbierbeden;

-geier, m. golden vulture;
-gerste, f. rice-barley; -grās, n. beard grass; -haar, n. hair of the beard; -fräser, m. barber;
-helfe, f. sweet-william; -nuß, f. filbert; -schärer, m. shaver, barber; -seife, f. shaving-soap;
-weizen, m. red-eared bearded wheat. [whale.
Bār'te, f. -, pl. -n, beard of a
Bār'tīg, adj. bearded.
Bār'tlōs, adj. beardless.
Bār'ut'sche, f. -, pl. -n, barouche.
Bār'ut', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, barytes.
Bā'salt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, basalt.
Bā'se, f. -, pl. -n, aunt, cousin; T. base.
Bā'sī'lienfraut, n. basil.
Bā'sī'lī'st', m. -en, pl. -en, basilisk.
Bā'sī'ren, v. a. & n. h. (basirt'), auf etwas, to base.
Bā'sī's, f. -, pl. Bā'sen, base, basement. [basso-relievo.
Bā'sī'st', m. -en, pl. -en, bass.
Bā's, m. -ses, pl. Bā'se, bass;
-geige, f. bass-viol; -posaune, f. sackbut; -saite, f. bass-string;
-sänger, m. bass-singer; -schlüssel, m. T. bass-clef; -stimme, f. bass-voice.
Bā'sī'sā, m. -, pl. -s, bashaw.
Bā'sī'n' [Bā'sī'ng], n. -s, pl. -s, reservoir of water, basin.
Bā'sī'st', m. -en, pl. -en, bass-singer.
Bā'sōn', m. -s, pl. -s, bassoon.
Bā'st, m. & n. -es, bast, inside bark; -hut, m. bast-hat, chip-hat; -matte, f. bast-cover;
-strick, m. bast-rope.
Bā'stārd' (Bā'stārd), m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bastard; -ärtig, adj. bastard-like, hybrid. [bulwark.
Bā'stēi', f. -, pl. -en, bastion, Bā'stēn, adj. of bast.
Bā'stōnā'de, f. -, pl. -n, bastinado.
Bāt, f. Bitten. [battle.
Bātā'il'le [Bātā'il'e], f. -, pl. -n, Bātā'ilōn' [Bātā'ilōn], n. -s, pl. -e, battalion.
Bātā'te, f. -, pl. -n, sweet potato.
Bāt'ting, m. -es, -s, T. bits, pl.
Bāt'tī'st', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cambric; -weber, wirker, m. cambric-weaver.
Bāt'terī'e', f. -, pl. -en, battery; -seite, f. broadside.
Bāt'tēru, m. -s, pl. -, batz.
Bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Bauten), building; fabric, construction; edifice; culture, cultivation; condemnation to the public works; den, kennel; -amt, n. board of works; building-court; -anichlāg, m. estimate; -art, f. structure; style of building; -fällīg, adj. decaying, slimsey;

crazy; -fällīgkēit, f. decay; craziness; -freiheit, f. privilege of building; -gefangene, m. felon condemned to the public works; -gerāth, n. materials for building; -gerüst, n. scaffold; -herr, m. builder; -hof, m. timber-yard; -holz, n. timber, am. lumber; -inspector, m. superintendent of buildings; -kosten, pl. expenses of building, pl.; -kunde, f. architectural knowledge; -kunst, f. art of building, architecture; -künstler, m. architect; -leute, pl. workmen; -lust, f. fondness for building; -lustīg, adj. fond of building; -materialien, pl. building materials; -meister, m. architect; -riß, m. plan for a building; -rāth, m. government-surveyor of buildings; -schreiber, m. clerk of the board of works; -schutt, m. rubbish; -stein, m. stone for building; -stelle, f. building-ground; -stoff, f. Baumaterialien, -styl, mode of building, style; -verständīg, adj. skilled in architecture; -verwalter, m. steward of the building department; -werf, n. building; -wēsen, n. building-matters; -wuth, f. rage for building.
Bauch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäuche, belly, womb; abdomen; dem -e dienen, to indulge one's belly; einen - machen, to bulk out; -diener, m. belly-god, glutton; -dienst, m. gluttony; -flus, m. looseness; -grinsen, n. gripes; -gurt, m. belly-girth, belly-band; -hneipen, f. Bauchgrimmen; -muskel, m. abdominal muscle; -redner, m. ventriloquist; -riemen, f. Bauchgurt; -schnitt, m. gastrotomy; -wasser, f. dropsy in the belly, ascites; -wēh, n. belly-ache, stomach-ache.
Bau'chīg, Bau'chīg, adj. bellied.
Bau'en, v. a. & n. h. to build, to construct; to fabricate; to cultivate, to till; to work (a mine); Getreide -, to raise corn; fig. auf einen -, to rely upon one.
Bau'er, m. -s, (-n), pl. -n, peasant, farmer, countryman; knave (at cards), pawn (at chess); fig. clown, boor; cage, bird-cage; -bengel, m. clown, boor; -brōd, n. coarse bread; -bur'sche, m. young peasant; -birne, f. country-girl; -flügel, m. churl, -frau, f. peasant's wife, country-woman; -gūt, n. farm, copy-hold; -haus, n. -hof, m. farm-house; -hund,

m. cur, mastiff; -hütte, f. cottage; -junge, m. farmer's boy; -kittel, m. smock-frock; -knecht, m. farmer's man; -leute, pl. country-people; -mädchen, n. country-girl; -mäd. f. farmer's maid; -pferd, n. farmer's horse; -schenke, f. village alehouse; -smann, m. country-man; -sprache, f. country-dialect; -stolz, m. clownish pride, upstart pride; -tracht, f. country-dress; -volf, n. peasantry, country-people; -wirthschaft, f. husbandry.

Bau'erhaft, f. Bäuerlich.

Bäu'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, female peasant, country-woman.

Bäu'erisch, adj. rustic; clownish, boorish; uncourtly.

Bau'erſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, peasantry, country-people. [able.

Bau'lich, adj. in repair, habit-

Baum, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäume, tree; beam; bar, pole; -achat, m. dendragates; f. agave; -ärtig, adj. arborescent; -blüthe, f. blossom of trees; -frucht, f. fruit; -gang, m. avenue of trees; -gans, f. brent-geese; -garten, m. orchard; -gärtner, m. arborist; -gärtnerel, f. culture of trees; -gruppe, f. clump of trees; -hader, m. wood-pecker, -heide, f. hedge-row; -hoch, adj. as high as a tree; -lahn, m. canoe; -kunde, f. dendrology; -leiter, f. double-ladder; -lerche, f. tree-lark; -marber, m. pine-martin; -nympe, f. hamadryad; -öl, n. olive-oil, -pflanzung, f. plantation of trees; -rinde, f. bark, rind; -säge, f. gardening-saw; -schere, f. stock-shears; -schlag, m. foliage; trees (in drawing); -schule, f. nursery-garden; -schwamm, m. agaric; -stamm, m. trunk of a tree; vermoderter -stamm, am. dad-dock; -stark, adj. robust, exceedingly strong; -stein, m. dendrites; -wache, n. mummy; -wanze, f. flying-bug; -wolle, f. cotton; -wollen, adj. (of) cotton; -wollenspinnerei, cotton spinning, cotton mill; -wollenzeug, n. cotton-stuff; -zucht, f. nursery of trees, culture of trees.

Bäum'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small tree.

Bau'meln, v. n. h. to dangle.

Bän'men, v. r. h. to prance, to rear. [cheek.

Baus'bad, m. -es, -s, chubby-

Baus'bädfig, adj. plump-faced; chubby cheeked, chub-faced.

Bausch, m. -es, pl. Bäusche, pad,

bolster; bundle; in - und Vo-gen, in the lump.

Bänsch'chen, n. -s, pl. -, compress.

Bau'schen, v. n. h. to swell out, to bunch out.

Bau'schig, adj. protuberant.

Bau'ten, f. pl. buildings, edifices.

Bay, f. Bai.

Bajonet, i. Bajonet.

Beab'sichtigen, v. a. h. to have in view, to aim at, to intend, to purpose; to have in contemplation.

Beab'ten, v. a. h. to mind, to consider, to observe.

Beab'tenswürth, Beab'tungswürdig, adj. worthy of notice.

Bead'ern, v. a. h. to plough, to till. [-n, officer, functionary.

Beam'te, Beam'tete, m. -n, pl.

Beäng'stigen, v. a. h. to afflict, to alarm, to frighten.

Beäng'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, anxiety, anguish.

Beant'tragen, v. a. h. to motion.

Beant'worten, v. a. h. to answer, to reply.

Beant'wörtlich, adj. answerable.

Beant'wortung, f. -, pl. -en, answering, reply; -schreiben, n. letter in answer, answer.

Beat'beiten, v. a. h. to work at, to elaborate; to cultivate; to prepare.

Beat'beitung, f. -, pl. -en, working at, manipulation.

Beauf'sichtigen, v. a. h. to inspect, to survey, to control.

Beauf'sichtiger, m. -s, pl. -, inspector, overseer.

Beauf'sichtigung, f. -, pl. -en, inspection.

Beauf'tragen, v. a. h. to commission, to charge.

Beauf'träge, m. -n, pl. -n, commissioner, agent, deputy.

Beauf'genscheinigen, v. a. h. to inspect. [ocular inspection.

Beauf'genscheinigung, f. -, pl. -en,

Beau'geln, v. a. h. to ogle.

Bebau'bern, v. a. h. to adorn with ribbons. [to cultivate.

Bebau'en, v. a. h. to build upon;

Bebau'er, m. -s, pl. -, cultivator.

Be'ben, v. n. h. to quake, to shake, to tremble.

Bebil'bern, v. a. h. to adorn with pictures. [tin.

Beblé'chen, v. a. h. to cover with

Beblü'men, v. a. h. to cover with flowers. [brood.

Bebrü'ten, v. a. h. to hatch, to

Be'bung, f. -, pl. -en, shaking, palpitation, beating.

Beauf'stine, f. -, pl. -n, snipe.

Be'cher, m. -s, pl. -, cup, goblet; chalice; -förmig, adj. in the

form of a cup; -spiel, n. tricks with goblets. [tope.

Be'dern, v. n. h. to tittle, to

Be'den, n. -s, pl. -, basin, bason; cymbal; T. pelvis; -schläger, m. cymbal player.

Be'der zc. f. Bäder zc.

Bedá'chen, v. a. h. to roof.

Bedá'cht, m. -es, consideration, deliberation, foresight; mit -, deliberately; - auf etwas neh-men, to take into consideration.

Bedá'chtig, Bedá'chtlich, adj. considerate, deliberate, circum-spect.

Bedá'chtigkeit, Bedá'chtſamkeit, f. -, consideration, circumspec-tion, caution.

Bedá'chung, f. -, pl. -en, roofing.

Bedán'ten, v. r. h. to thank, to return thanks; to decline, to refuse. [necessary supply.

Bedarf, m. -es, -s, need, want,

Bedau'erlich, adj. pitiable, de-plorable, lamentable.

Bedau'ern, v. a. h. to pity, to de-plore, to regret.

Bedau'ernswürth, Bedau'ernswür-dig, f. Bedauerlich.

Bedé'den, v. a. h. to cover, to shelter; -, v. r. h. to cover one's self, to put on one's hat.

Bedé'dung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-ing; escort, convoy, guard.

Bedén'ten, v. a. irr. h. to consi-der; to reflect upon, to mind, to care for, to think of; -, v. r. irr. h. to advise with one's self; to take care of one's self; einen -, to provide for one; einem zu - geben, to leave to one's consideration; sich anders -, to change one's mind; -, n. -s, consideration; hesitation; scruple; advice; - tragen, to doubt, to hesitate, to balance; sich ein - machen über ..., to scruple at ...

Bedén'tlich, adj. doubtful; deli-cate, critical, serious.

Bedén'tlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, doubt-fulness, scrupulosity, nicety.

Bedén'tzeit, f. -, time for consi-deration; respite.

Bedeu'ten, v. a. & n. h. to give to understand, to inform, to set right; to signify, to forebode; es hat nichts zu -, 'tis of no con-sequence, it matters not.

Bedeu'tend, adj. considerable, important.

Bedeu'tſam, adj. significative, significant, important; -keit, f. -, pl. -en, significance; impor-tance, consequence.

Bedeu'tung, f. -, pl. -en, significa-tion; meaning; consequence;

presage; -sīß, adj. insignificant; -svoll, adj. full of meaning, of great consequence.
 Bedie'len, v. a. h. to cover with boards.
 Bedie'nen, v. a. h. to serve, to attend, to wait on; -v. r. h. to serve or help one's self; to make use of.
 Bedien'te, m. -n, pl. -n, servant, attendant; officer; -nſtūbe, f. servant's room.
 Bedie'nung, f. -, pl. -en, service; servants, domestics; employment, office.
 Beding', m. -es, -s, condition.
 Bedin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to condition, to settle, to stipulate.
 Beding'nis, m. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, condition, stipulation, postulate.
 Bedin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, condition, stipulation, clause; -ſweise, adv. conditionally, upon condition.
 Bedrā'ngen, v. a. h. to press hard, to distress, to vex, to afflict.
 Bedrāng'nis, f. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, grievance, affliction, distress.
 Bedrāngt', adj. in distress, afflicted, oppressed; necessitous.
 Bedrā'ngung, f. -, pl. -en, pressure, oppression, affliction.
 Bedrō'hen, v. a. h. to threaten, to menace.
 Bedrōh'lich, adj. threatening, comminatory.
 Bedrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) threatening, commination.
 Bedrū'den, v. a. h. to print upon.
 Bedrū'den, v. a. h. to oppress, to distress, to vex.
 Bedrū'der, m. -s, pl. -, oppressor.
 Bedrū'dung, f. -, pl. -en, oppression, persecution, distress.
 Bedün'fen, v. imp. h. to seem, to appear; es bedünkt mich, mich bedünkt, me thinks, I am of opinion; -, n. -s, meaning, opinion, estimation; meines -s, in my opinion.
 Bedūp'fen, v. a. h. to dab, to wet.
 Bedür'fen, v. n. irr. h. to need, to want, to require.
 Bedürfnis, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, need, want, necessity, necessary, requisite; die Bedürfnisse des Lebens, the necessities of life.
 Bedürftig, adj. wanting, indigent, destitute. [verty.
 Bedürftigkeit, f. -, indigence, poverty.
 Bēh'ren, v. a. h. to honour, to favour.
 Bēi'den, Bēi'digen, v. a. h. to confirm by oath, to swear; to bind by oath.
 Bēi'digt, adj. sworn.

Bēi'digung, f. -, pl. -en, taking an oath; binding by an oath.
 Bēi'fern, v. r. h. to endeavour, to be zealous for.
 Bēi'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, zeal.
 Bēi'len, v. a. & r. h. to hasten, to hurry. [influence.
 Bēin'flussen, v. a. h. to bias, to influence.
 Bēin'trächtigen, v. a. h. to prejudice, to wrong, to injure, to bias. [injurious.
 Bēin'trächtigen, adj. prejudicial, prejudice, injury. [ice.
 Bēin'trächtigung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, injury. [ice.
 Bēi'ſen, v. a. h. to cover with
 Bēn'den, Bēn'digen, v. a. h. to end, to terminate, to finish.
 Bēn'digung, f. -, pl. -en, termination, conclusion, issue.
 Bēn'gen, v. a. h. to narrow, to straiten, to contract.
 Bēr'ben, v. a. h. to be one's heir, to inherit.
 Bēr'digen, v. a. h. to inter, to bury.
 Bēr'digung, f. -, pl. -en, interment, burial; -sſtoſten, pl. funeral expenses, pl.
 Bēr're, f. -, pl. -n, berry.
 Bēr'wein, m. -es, -s, rape-wine.
 Beet, n. -es, pl. -e, bed, garden-bed.
 Befā'cheln, v. a. h. to fan. [fit for.
 Befā'higen, v. a. h. to enable, to
 Befā'higung, f. -, pl. -en, enablement, authorization.
 Befahl, f. Befehlen. [vigable.
 Befāhr'bār, adj. practicable; navigable.
 Befāh'ren, v. a. irr. h. to navigate, to pass, to ride on, to frequent; eine Grube -, to view a mine.
 Befāh'run, f. -, pl. -en, navigation. [to fall upon, to attack.
 Befāl'len, v. a. irr. h. to befall, Befān'gen, adj. disconcerted, confused, embarrassed, biased; -heit, f. -, confusion, embarrassment.
 Befāſſ'en, v. r. h., mit etwas, to meddle (with), to enter (into), to engage (in).
 Befēh'den, v. a. & r. h. to make war upon or against.
 Befēhl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, command, order, charge, injunction; bis auf weitem -, till further order; was ſiebt zu Ihrem -e? what is your pleasure? -shäber, m. commander; -shäberisch, adj. imperious, dictatorial; -sweise, adv. by way of command.
 Befēh'len, v. a. irr. h. (ich befehle, beſiehlſt, beſiehlſt; beſahl; beſohlen), to command, to order, to charge, to desire; Gott beſohlen! adieu!
 Befēh'lend, adj. imperative.

Befēh'ligen, v. a. h. to command, to order.
 Befēi'len, v. a. h. to file at.
 Befēin'den, v. a. h. to persecute.
 Befēſtigen, v. a. h. to fasten; to strengthen; to fortify; fig. to consolidate. [fortifier.
 Befēſtiger, m. -s, pl. -, fastener;
 Befēſtigung, f. -, pl. -en, fastening; fortifying, fortification; -sſunſt, f. fortification; -sſwert, n. defence, fortification.
 Befēuch'ten, v. a. h. to wet, to moisten, to water.
 Befēuch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) wetting, moistening.
 Befēu'ern, f. Anſeuern.
 Befēu'dern, v. a. h. to feather.
 Befin'den, v. a. irr. h. to find; to think, to judge; -, v. r. irr. h. to be; wie - Sie ſich, how do you do? ſich wohl -, to be well; -, n. -s, state of health; opinion, judgment.
 Befind'lich, adj. to be found; - ſein, to be, to be present.
 Befir'niffen, v. a. h. to varnish over.
 Beflē'den, v. a. h. to blot, to spot, to stain; to pollute; T. to heelpiece; fig. injure.
 Beflē'dung, f. -, pl. -en, blotting, staining; pollution.
 Beflē'ſigen, v. r. h. to study, to endeavour diligently.
 Beflē'ſigung, f. -, pl. -en, studiousness, application.
 Befli'ſen, adj. studious, diligent; - ſein, to study.
 Befli'ſene, m. -n, pl. -n, student.
 Befli'ſenheit, f. -, studiousness, study, assiduity.
 Beflō'ren, v. a. h. to cover or adorn with crape.
 Beflū'geln, v. a. h. to wing, fig. to hasten.
 Befōl'gen, v. a. h. to follow, to obey, to observe.
 Befōl'gung, f. -, pl. -en, following, obeying, observance.
 Befōr'deret, m. -s, pl. -, promoter, patron. [conductive.
 Befōr'derlich, adj. furthering, Befōr'dern, v. a. h. to further, to forward, to hasten; to promote.
 Befōr'derung, f. -, pl. -en, furtherance; advancement, promotion; -smittel, n. means of promotion. [to load.
 Befrāch'ten, v. a. h. to freight, Befrāch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, freighter.
 Befrāch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, freighting, affreightment.
 Befrā'gen, v. a. h. to ask, to examine; -, v. r. h. to inquire, to consult with.
 Befrā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, exami-

Begü'tert, adj. wealthy, rich.
Begü'tigen, v. a. b. to appease.
Behaa'ren, v. a. & r. b. to cover with hair; to become hairy.
Behaart', adj. hairy.
Behä'den, v. a. b. to hew, to hoe.
Behä'ften, v. a. b. to burden, to afflict. [with; tainted.
Behä'ftet, adj. afflicted, affected.
Behä'gen, v. imp. b. to please, to like, to delight in, to suit; -, n. -s, delight, pleasure, comfort; - an einer Sache finden, to delight a thing.
Behä'glich, adj. pleasing, comfortable, easy; -feit, f. comfortableness, ease.
Behält'bär, adj. retainable.
Behält'en, v. a. irr. b. to keep, to retain; bei sich -, to keep secret.
Behält'er, m. -s, pl. -, conservatory, reservoir; fish-pond.
Behält'nis, n. -fess, pl. -ffe, store-room, magazine, conservatory; case.
Behält'sam, adj. retentive; tenacious, durable; -feit, f. -, retentiveness.
Behäm'mern, v. a. b. to hammer.
Behän'deln, v. a. b. to treat, to manage, to handle, to use, to manipulate, to work; to cure; to bargain for, to cheapen.
Behän'digen, v. a. b. to deliver.
Behänd'lung, f. -, pl. -en, management, treatment. [T. ears.
Behäng', m. -es, Behäng'e, n. -s,
Behäng'en, v. a. irr. b. to hang with; -, v. r. b. fig. to meddle with.
Behär'ren, v. n. b. to continue, to remain; (auf etwas) to persist in, to insist upon, to persevere.
Behärr'lich, adj. steadfast, steady, constant, persevering; -feit, f. -, perseverance, constancy.
Behär'gen, v. a. b. to cover with resin.
Behau'ben, v. a. b. to put on a cap. [upon.
Behau'chen, v. a. b. to breathe.
Behau'en, v. a. irr. b. to hew, to cut.
Behaupt'en, v. a. & r. b. to assert, to affirm, to allege, to avouch; to maintain; to keep one's ground, to keep the field.
Behaupt'ung, f. -, pl. -en, assertion, maintaining.
Behau'sen, v. a. b. to lodge.
Behau'sung, f. -, pl. -en, lodging, habitation, house.
Behēlf', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, excuse, shift, evasion, expedient.
Behēlf'en, v. r. irr. b. to make shift, to make do; sich elend -, to live miserably.

Behēlf'lich, adj. serving as an expedient.
Behēl'igen, v. a. b. to molest, to importune, to trouble.
Behēl'igung, f. -, pl. -en, molestation, trouble. [nimble, swift.
Behēnd', adj. agile, quick.
Behēnd'igkeit, f. -, agility, quickness, nimbleness. [to lodge.
Behēr'bergen, v. a. b. to harbour.
Behēr'schen, v. a. b. to rule, to govern, to command; -, v. r. b. to master one's passions.
Behēr'scher, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, governor; master, lord; monarch.
Behēr'scherin, f. -, pl. -nen, mistress. [mination, government.
Behēr'schung, f. -, pl. -en, do-
Behēr'jigen, v. a. b. to take to heart; to mind, to consider.
Behēr'jigung, f. -, (act of) taking to heart, reflection, consideration; -swērt'h, adj. worth reflection.
Behērt', adj. courageous, daring; -heit, f. -, courage, spirit.
Behēren, v. a. b. to bewitch, to enchant.
Behēlf'lich, adj. helpful, useful; - sein zu etwas, to help one to a thing; einem - sein, to assist one.
Behēn'dern, f. Hindern.
Behēner, m. -s, pl. -, garden-er's basket.
Behöl'sen, adj. dexterous, clever.
Behöl'gen, v. r. b. to run into wood. [appendage.
Behör', n. -es, -s, appurtenance.
Behör'chen, v. a. b. to listen, to overhear.
Behör'cher, m. -s, pl. -, listener, eaves-dropper.
Behör'de, f. -, pl. -n, court, jurisdiction, competence, magistrate; regents.
Behöf', m. -es, -s, behoof, behalf.
Behöf'en, v. a. b. to provide with hoofs, to hoof.
Behöf'lich, f. Behöf'lich.
Behüt'en, v. a. b. to guard, to watch, to keep; Gott behüte! God forbid! No such thing!
Behüter, f. Hüter.
Behüt'sam, adj. circumspect, cautious, careful, heedful; -feit, f. -, circumspection, caution, carefulness.
Bei, prp. at, near, beside, by, on, upon, to, in; in the presence of; - der Hand, at hand; - Leibe nicht, by no means; - Gelegenheit, occasionally; - meiner Ehre! upon my honour! - Lebensstrafe, under pain of death; - Zeiten, by times, in time; - Tage, in the day-time; - Seite

aside; - Sinnen sein, to be in one's right mind; nicht - Sinnen sein, to be beside one's self.
Bei'arbeiter, m. -s, pl. -, help-mate, assistant.
Bei'behäl'ten, v. n. irr. b. (beibehalten), to keep, to keep on, to retain. [ing, retaining.
Bei'behält'ung, f. -, (act of) keep-
Bei'biegen, v. a. irr. b. to subjoin, to enclose, to annex.
Bei'binden, v. a. irr. b. to bind to.
Bei'blatt, n. -es, -s, pl. -blätter, gazette extraordinary; supplement; extra.
Bei'bringen, v. a. irr. b. to bring near, to bring forth, to produce; to administer, to apply; to impart, to suggest; Beweise -, to alledge or adduce proofs; einem Gift -, to poison one.
Bei'bringung, f. -, (pl. -en), bringing in; producing; applying.
Beich'te, f. -, pl. -n, confession; - hören, zur - gehen, to confess; -geld, n. confessor's fees, pl.; -find. n. penitent; -stuhl, m. confessional; -väter, m. confessor; -zettel, m. shrove-ticket.
Beich'ten, v. a. b. to confess.
Beich'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.
Bei'de, adj. both, two; wir -, both of us; keiner von -n, neither of the two.
Bei'derlei, adj. both, of either sort, of both sorts.
Bei'derseit'ig, adj. on both sides, mutual, reciprocal.
Bei'derseit's, adv. on both sides, mutually.
Beid'lēbig, adj. amphibious.
Bei'drēhen, v. a. b. T. to heave to.
Bei'drücken, v. a. b. to print to, to annex.
Bei'drücken, v. a. b. to press near; to set to (a seal).
Bei'erbe, m. -n, pl. -n, joint-heir.
Bei'essen, n. -s, pl. -, by-dish, intermediate dish.
Bei'fäll, m. -es, -s, applause, approbation, assent; -geben, to assent, to applaud; -sbezei-gung, f. sign of applause; -flatschen, n. applause by clapping; -würdig, adj. deserving approbation or applause.
Bei'fäll'en, v. n. irr. f. to occur, to come to remembrance; to applaud, to approve, to assent to. [ing.
Bei'fäll'ig, adj. approving, assent-
Bei'folgen, v. n. f. to follow; to be enclosed, to be annexed.
Bei'folgend, adj. enclosed, annexed. [assistant.
Bei'frau, f. -, pl. -en, female as-

Bei'füge, f. -, pl. -n, addition; the enclosed. [add, to enclose.
Bei'fügen, v. a. h. to adjoin, to
Bei'fügung, f. -, pl. -en, addition, adjoining.
Bei'fuss, m. -es, mug-wort (plant).
Bei'geben, v. a. irr. h. to add, to join to, to appoint.
Bei'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go joined to; sich - lassen, to be bold enough, to dare. [closed.
Bei'gehend, adj. adjoined, en-
Bei'gehilfe, f. Gehilfe.
Bei'geschmack, m. -es, -s, after-taste, false taste.
Bei'gesellschaft, v. a. h. to associate; to join; -, v. r. h. to associate, to unite in company.
Beibei', adv. at the side of, by the way. [assistance.
Bei'hilfe, f. -, pl. -n, aid, help.
Bei'hölen, v. a. h. T. to haul.
Bei'kirche, f. -, pl. -n, chapel-of-
ease. [der-servant.
Bei'knecht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei'koch, m. -es, -s, pl. -köche, under-cook.
Bei'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come at, to get near, to get at; to equal; to reach; sich - lassen, to dare; seinem Schaden -, to repair one's loss.
Bei'kommend, adj. annexed, en-
closed. [axe.
Beil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hatchet.
Bei'läge, f. -, pl. -n, supplement; enclosure; gazette extraordi-
nary, extra.
Bei'lager, n. -s, pl. -, sponsals.
Bei'läufer, m. -s, pl. -, footboy, understrapper.
Bei'läufig, adj. & adv. by the way, besides, by the by.
Beil'brief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ship's register.
Bei'legen, v. a. h. to lay by; to enclose, to subjoin, to adjoin; to attribute, to impute; einem -, to assent to one's opinion; einen Streit -, to compose a difference; einem einen Namen -, to give one a name; -, v. n. h. mar. to lie to, to come to.
Bei'legung, f. -, pl. -en, addition, attribution, accommodation.
Bei'leid, n. -es, -s, condolence; sein - bezeigen, to condole with one; -sbezeigung, f. condolence; -s schreiben, n. letters of con-
dolence, pl.
Bei'liegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie with; to be enclosed, to be an-
nexed; mar. to lie to.
Bei'förmig, adj. in the form of a hatchet.
Beil'fetäfel, f. -, pl. -n, truck-table.
Beim, für: bei dem.

Bei'mägd, f. -, pl. -mägde, se-
cond maid.
Bei'mengen, f. Beimischen.
Bei'messen, v. a. irr. h., einem et-
was, to attribute, to impute; Glauben -, to give credit, to be-
lieve.
Bei'messung, f. -, pl. -en, impu-
tation. [to admix.
Bei'mischen, v. a. h. to mix with,
Bei'mischung, f. -, pl. -en, ad-
mixture, admixtion.
Bein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, leg; bone; auf die -e bringen, auf die -e helfen, to help any one; sich auf die - machen, to take to one's heels; -arbeiter, m. worker in bone; -asche, f. bone-ashes; -bruch, m. fracture of a leg; -drechsler, m. turner in bone; -frass, m. caries; -hart, adj. as hard as a bone; -haus, n. charnel-house; -kleider, pl. trousers, small-clothes, in-
compressibles; -löss, adj. bone-
less; -säge, f. T. bone-saw; -schelle, f. fetter; -schiene, f. splint, greave; -schwarz, n. bone-black; -wunde, f. wound in the leg.
Beinähre, adv. almost, amost, near, nearly, about; ich wäre - hingefallen, I was like to fall down.
Bei'näme, m. -ns, pl. -n, sur-
name, nickname.
Bein'chen, n. -s, pl. -, ossicle.
Bei'nern, adj. made of bone, bony.
Bei'nicht, adj. as hard as bone.
Bei'ordnen, v. a. h. to adjoin, to coordinate.
Bei'packen, v. a. h. to pack by.
Bei'pferd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-horse, led-horse.
Bei'pflichten, v. n. f., einem -, to assent to, to agree with, to ap-
prove, to consent.
Bei'pflichtung, f. -, pl. -en, as-
sent, agreeing, approbation.
Bei'rath, m. -es, -s, pl. -rätbe, advice, assistance.
Beisam'men, adv. together.
Bei'satz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, appo-
sition.
Bei'schaffen, f. Herbeischaffen.
Bei'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to con-
tribute. [boat.
Bei'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cock-
Bei'schiff, m. -es, -s, (act of) ly-
ing with, cohabitation, copula-
tion. [low.
Bei'schlüfer, m. -s, pl. -, bed-fel-
Bei'schlüferin, f. -, pl. -nen, concu-
bine, bed-fellow.
Bei'schlag, m. -es, -s, false coin.
Bei'schließen, v. a. irr. h. to en-
close, to add, to annex.

Bei'schluss, m. -fess, pl. -schlüsse, enclosure.
Bei'schlüssel, m. -s, pl. -, by-key, false key; picklock.
Bei'schmack, f. Beigeschmack.
Bei'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write to, to add; -, n. -s, letter joined, additional letter. [ant.
Bei'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, assist-
Bei'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, annota-
tion, marginal note.
Bei'schuß, m. -fess, pl. -schüsse, contribution.
Bei'schüssel, f. -, pl. -n, by-dish.
Bei'sein, n. -s, presence.
Beiseit', Beiseits', adv. aside, apart; - thun, to remove.
Bei'setzen, v. a. h. to put by, to put on; to put to the fire; eine Leiche -, to inter in a vault; T. die Segel -, to hoist up the sails.
Bei'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, putting by, depositing in a vault.
Bei'sitzen, v. n. irr. h. to sit by, to have a seat in.
Bei'sitzer, m. -s, pl. -, assessor, assistant, judge lateral.
Bei'spiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ex-
ample, instance; pattern; zum -, for example, for instance; ein - geben, to set an example; sich ein - nehmen an ..., to take warning by ...; -löss, adj. with-
out example, unexampled; -lössigkeit, f. -, unprecedented-
ness, matchlessness.
Bei'springen, v. n. irr. f. to hasten to one's assistance, to succour.
Bei'ssen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (biss, ge-
bissen), to bite; to smart, to itch; -, v. r. irr. h. to bite each other; to quarrel; sich in die Rippen -, to suppress one's laughter. [smart.
Bei'ssend, adj. biting; sharp.
Bei'ssig, adj. biting, quarrelsome.
Bei'storb, m. -es, -s, pl. -förbe, muzzle. [tweezers, pl.
Bei'szange, f. -, pl. -n, pincers.
Bei'stand, m. -es, -s, assistance, succour; assistant; - leisten, to give assistance.
Bei'ständer, m. -s, pl. -, assist-
ant, by-stander.
Bei'steden, v. a. h. to put by.
Bei'stehen, v. n. irr. h. to stand by; to assist, to help.
Bei'steuer, f. -, pl. -n, contribu-
tion, subsidy, supply, alms.
Bei'steuern, v. a. h. to contribute.
Bei'stimmen, v. n. h., einem, to agree with one; to assent to, to consent to. [sent, consent.
Bei'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, as-
Bei'strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, comma.
Bei'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, addi-
tional piece, appendage.

Bei'tiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, side-board.
 Bei'trāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, contribution, share; einen -geben, to pay a share.
 Bei'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to contribute; to assist, to help.
 Bei'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to collect, to gather; to exact.
 Bei'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, extortion, extortion.
 Bei'treten, v. n. irr. f., einem, to take part, to join with, to assent.
 Bei'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, accession, taking part, siding with.
 Bei'urtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-Bel'wägen, m. -s, pl. -, by-wagon, by-coach.
 Bei'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-way, by-road. [condary work.
 Bei'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, se-Bel'mohnen, v. n. h. to cohabit with, to lie with; to be present at, to assist.
 Bei'mohnung, f. -, pl. -en, cohabitation; presence.
 Bei'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter, adjective.
 Bei'wörtlich, adv. adjectively.
 Bei'zählen, v. a. h. to annumerate, number amongst.
 Bei'ze, f. -, pl. -n, maceration, corrosive; T. baiting, hawking.
 Bei'zeiſen, n. -s, pl. -, by-note, countermark. [early.
 Bei'zei'ten, adv. betimes, in time.
 Bei'zen, v. a. h. to macerate, to corrode; to etch; T. to bait, to hawk. [mordant.
 Bei'zmittel, n. -s, pl. -, corrosive.
 Bei'zgen, v. a. h. to hunt.
 Bei'zhen, v. a. h. to affirm, to answer affirmatively.
 Bei'zhend, adj. affirmative.
 Bei'zhr', adj. aged, stricken in years.
 Bei'zhung, f. -, pl. -en, affirmation; -sweise, adv. affirmatively.
 Bei'zmmern, v. a. h. to bewail, to lament.
 Bei'zmmernswürth, Bei'zmmernswürdig, adj. deplorable, lamentable. [plorableness.
 Bei'zmmernswürdigkeit, f. -, de-Bei'zuch'gen, v. a. h. to rejoice at.
 Bei'zäl'men, v. a. h. T. to becalm.
 Bei'zämpfen, v. a. h. to combat, to subdue, to oppose; seine Leidenschaft - , to master one's passions.
 Bei'zann', adj. known, acquainted with, intimate, familiar; - machen, to publish; - werden, to get acquainted.
 Bei'zann'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, acquaintance.

Bei'zann'tlich, adv. as is known, as you know.
 Bei'zann'tmachung, f. -, pl. -en, advertisement, publication, proclamation.
 Bei'zann'tſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, acquaintance, connexion.
 Bei'zhr'bār, adj. convertible.
 Bei'zhr'en, v. a. h. to convert; zum Chriſtenthum -, to christianize; -, v. r. h. to change one's confession; to change for the better, to renounce the errors of ..., to change one's opinion.
 Bei'zhr'er, m. -s, pl. -, converter.
 Bei'zhr'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, convert.
 Bei'zhr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, conversion; - zum Chriſtenthume, christianization; - ſanſtalt, f. missionary society; - ſelſer, m. -ſucht, f. proselytism.
 Bei'znen, v. a. irr. h. to confess, to acknowledge; to profess (a religion); ſich ſchuldig -, to own one's guilt.
 Bei'zner, m. -s, pl. -, confessor; follower.
 Bei'znn'iſ, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, acknowledgment, confession, creed, avowal.
 Bei'zlen, v. a. h. to quill.
 Bei'zgen, v. a. h. to commiserate, to deplore, to lament, to pity; -, v. r. h., über etwas, to complain of.
 Bei'zgenſwürth, Bei'zgenſwürdig, adj. pitiable, deplorable.
 Bei'zä'ge, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, defendant, impeached.
 Bei'zät'ſchen, v. a. h. to clap, to applaud.
 Bei'zau'ben, v. a. h. to handle, to pick with the fingers.
 Bei'zben, v. a. h. to paste upon, to plaster.
 Bei'zden, Bei'zden, v. a. h. to blot, to stain, to bespatter.
 Bei'zden, v. a. h. to clothe, to dress; to hang; to line, to face; to invest with; ein Amt, eine Stelle -, to fill an office; einen Anker -, to shoe an anchor.
 Bei'zdung, f. -, pl. -en, clothing, garment; facing, lining, hangings, investiture; administration. [over, to plaster over.
 Bei'zſtern, v. a. h. to paste.
 Bei'zlem'men, v. a. h. to press; to afflict, to oppress.
 Bei'zlem'mung, f. -, pl. -en, pressure; oppression; anxiety.
 Bei'zlet'ern, v. a. h. to climb.
 Bei'zlöm'men, adj. oppressed; anxious; uneasy.
 Bei'zlögeln, v. a. h. to criticize, to censure, to utilize.

Bei'zlö'fern, v. a. & r. h. to be-draggle, to bedaggle.
 Bei'zlö'peln, v. a. h. to nibble, to pick with the teeth.
 Bei'zlö'fern, v. a. h. to stint.
 Bei'zlöm'men, v. a. irr. h. to get, to obtain, to receive; -, v. n. irr. f. to agree with the health, to prosper; eine Krankheit -, to fall sick; Zähne -, to cut teeth; Kinder -, to bear children; zur Antwort -, to receive as an answer; Luſt -, to have a mind to; einen zu Geſicht -, to get sight of one.
 Bei'zlö'ſigen, v. a. h. to board, to diet, to furnish with food; ſich ſelbſt -, to find one's self.
 Bei'zlö'ſigung, f. -, pl. -en, boarding, alimentation, diet.
 Bei'zlö'ſigen, v. a. h. to strengthen; to confirm, to assert.
 Bei'zlö'ſigung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation, corroboration.
 Bei'zlö'zen, v. a. h. to wreath, to crown, to garland, to festoon.
 Bei'zlö'zen, v. a. h. to scratch, to scrape on the surface.
 Bei'zlö'zen, v. a. & r. h. to cross, to make the sign of the cross, to cross one's self. [upon.
 Bei'zlö'gen, v. a. h. to make war.
 Bei'zlö'teln, v. a. h. to censure, to criticize, to carp at.
 Bei'zlö'tler, m. -s, pl. -, fault-finder, censorious critic.
 Bei'zlö'keln, v. a. h. to scrawl, to scribble upon.
 Bei'zlö'uen, v. a. h. to crown.
 Bei'zlö'ſten, v. a. h. to crust, to incrust.
 Bei'zlö'm'mern, v. a. h. to grieve, to afflict, to trouble; -, v. r. h. to concern one's self with, to care for, to meddle with.
 Bei'zlö'm'merniſ, f. & n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, affliction, grief.
 Bei'zlö'n'den, v. a. h. to manifest.
 Bei'zlö'chen, v. a. h. to deride, to laugh at.
 Bei'zlö'cheln, v. a. h. to smile at.
 Bei'zlö'chenswürth, adj. ridiculous.
 Bei'zlö'den, v. a. irr. h., mit etwas, to load, to charge, to burden.
 Bei'zlö'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, besieger.
 Bei'zlö'gern, v. a. h. to besiege; to beset.
 Bei'zlö'gerer, m. -n, pl. -n, besieged.
 Bei'zlö'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, siege; - ſchüß, n. battering train, - ſtunſt, f. art or tactics of besieging; - ſtunſtand, m. stated siege; - ſwerſe, n. pl. approaches, pl.
 Bei'zläng, m. -es, -s, amount; importance, consequence, weight.
 Bei'zläng'gen, v. a. h. to concern, to

regard; to accuse, to sue at law, to prosecute; was mich belangt, as for me. [touching. Belán'gend, adj. concerning, Belán'gung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation, suing at law, prosecution. Belá'ssen, v. a. irr. h. to let, to let be. Belá'sten, v. a. h. to burden; to charge to one, to charge with debt, to debit. Belá'stigen, v. a. h. to trouble, to molest, to annoy. Belá'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, molestation, trouble. Belá'ten, v. a. h. to lath. Belau'ben, v. a. & r. h. to cover with leaves or foliage, to leaf, to get leaves. Belaubt', adj. leafy, leafed. Belau'ern, v. a. h. to watch clandestinely, to lurk, to lie in wait for. Belauf', m. -es, -s, amount, sum. Belau'fen, v. a. irr. h. to walk over, to visit; -, v. r. irr. h. to couple, to copulate; to amount to. Belau'schen, v. a. h. to watch clandestinely, to observe secretly. Belé'ben, v. a. h. to vivify, to animate, to enliven, to quicken. Belé'bend, adj. vivifying, animating. [mated, vivacious Belé'bt', adj. having life, ani- Belé'bt'heit, f. -, vivacity. Belé'bung, f. -, pl. -en, animation, vivification; -smittel, n. restorative. Belé'den, v. a. h. to lick. Belé'bern, v. a. h. to leather. Belég', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, written proof, voucher, document. Belé'gen, v. a. h. to lay over, to cover with; to support by documents; to cover (of animals); mit Strafe -, to inflict a punishment upon; mit Arrest -, to arrest, to seize; einen Platz -, to secure a place; mit Abgäben -, to impose taxes; -, adj. situated. Belé'gt', adj. secured, preoccupied; eine -e Zunge, f. furred tongue. Belé'hnen, v. a. h. to enfeoff, to invest. [feoffee. Belé'hnte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, Belé'hnung, f. -, pl. -en, investiture, enfeoffment, infodation. Belé'hren, v. a. h. to inform, to instruct; to advise; -, v. r. h. to inform; sich - lassen, to listen to reason. Belé'h rung, f. -, pl. -en, information, instruction, advice. Belé'bt', adj. corpulent, bulky;

-heit, f. -, corpulence, bulkiness. Belé'digen, v. a. h. to offend, to insult, to injure, to hurt. Belé'diger, m. -, pl. -, offender, insulter, injurer. Belé'digt, adj. offended, injured. Belé'digung, f. -, pl. -en, offence, injury, affront. [belemnites. Belemnit', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, Belé'sen, adj. well read, versed in books. [read, much reading. Belé'sen'heit, f. -, the being well Beleuch'ten, v. a. h. to illuminate, to light at, to belight; to examine, to view closely. Beleuch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, illumination, enlightening; examination, viewing closely. Belé'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, quarreller. Belé'fern, v. n. h. to yelp; to quarrel. Belé'ben, v. a. & n. h. to like, to choose; to please; -, n. -s, will, pleasure, liking. Belé'big, adj. to one's liking or pleasure; eine -e Zahl, any number you please or choose. Belé'bt', adj. liked, pleasing, in favour; sich - machen, to ingratiate one's self, to make one's self liked. Belé'bt'heit, f. -, the being liked or in favour. [over-reach. Belé'sten, v. a. h. to deceive, to Belé'sen, v. n. reg. & irr. h. bellé (bell), gebellt (gebellt), to bark. Belletrist', m. -en, pl. -en, man of belles-lettres, modern writer, belletrist. Belletrist', f. -, belles-lettres, polite literature. Belletrist'isch, adj. belonging to the belles-lettres, belletristic. Belé'hammel, m. -s, pl. -, bellwether. [commend. Belé'ben, v. a. h. to praise, to Belé'bung, f. -, pl. -en, praise, commendation; -s schreiben, n. commendatory letter, letter of praise. [rewardable. Belé'bn'bär, adj. requitable, Belé'bn'en, v. a. h. to reward, to remunerate. Belé'b'nung, f. -, pl. -en, reward, remuneration, recompense. Belé'gen, v. a. irr. h. to belie, to deceive by a lie. Belé'gen, v. a. h. to cozen, to cheat, to defraud. Belé'stigen, v. a. h. to divert, to recreate, to amuse; -, v. r. h. to divert one's self, to be amused with; to rejoice. [maker. Belé'stiger, m. -s, pl. -, merry- Belé'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, diversion, delight, amusement, sport.

Benách'tigen, v. r. h. to seize, to take possession of; to usurp. Benách'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, seizing, seizure; usurpation. Benách'teln, v. a. h. to bespot, to stain. [to bepaint. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to paint over, Benán'nen, v. a. h. to man, to equip. [equipment, equipage. Benán'nung, f. -, manning, Benán'teln, v. a. h. to cloak, to palliate, to colour. Benán'telung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) cloaking, palliation. Benách'sten, v. a. h. to furnish with masts, to mast. [pilsen. Benau'fen, v. a. h. vulg. to Bené'fieren, v. r. h., eines Dinges, to master, to seize; to overcome, to subdue. [tioned. Bené'fiet, adj. aforesaid, men- Benén'gen, v. r. h. to meddle with. [perceivable. Benér'f'bär, adj. observable, Benér'fen, v. a. h. to mark, to observe, to perceive, to note. Benér'fenswérth, Benér'fenswürdig, adj. worth remarking, remarkable, noticeable. Benér'flich, adj. perceptible, sensible; - machen, to remark, to observe to. [observation. Benér'fung, f. -, pl. -en, remark, Benér'leiden, v. a. h. to commiserate, to pity. [circumstances. Benér'test, adj. wealthy, in easy Bemoo'sen, v. a. h. to cover with moss. Bemoo'st', adj. mossy. Bemü'h'en, v. a. h. to trouble; -, v. r. h. to give one's self trouble, to take pains, to endeavour, to try. [pains, endeavour. Bemü'h'ung, f. -, pl. -en, trouble, Benách'bärt, adj. neighbouring. Benách'richtigen, v. a. h., einen von etwas, to inform, to send word, to advertise, to advise, to give notice; benachrichtigt werden, to receive information of, to receive notice. Benách'richtigung, f. -, pl. -en, information, advice, advertisement. [judice, to injure. Benách'theiligen, v. a. h. to pre- Benách'theiligung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, detriment. [nibble. Bená'gen, v. a. h. to gnaw, to Bená'h'en, v. a. h. to sew upon. Bená'm'en, Benám'sen, v. a. h. to name, to call. Benár'ben, v. a. h. to scar. Bená'schen, v. a. h. to eat by stealth, to nibble. Bené'beln, v. a. h. to cover with mist, to dim; fig. to intoxicate; -, v. r. h., sich -, to intoxicate

Bei'tisch, m. -es, pl. -e, side-board.
 Bei'trag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, contribution, share; einen -geben, to pay a share.
 Bei'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to contribute; to assist, to help.
 Bei'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to collect, to gather; to exact.
 Bei'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, exaction, extortion.
 Bei'treten, v. n. irr. f., einem. to take part, to join with, to assist.
 Bei'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, accession, taking part, siding with.
 Bei'urtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-
 Bei'wägen, m. -s, pl. -, by-wagon, by-coach.
 Bei'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-way, by-road. [condary work.
 Bei'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, se-
 Bei'wohnen, v. n. h. to cohabit with, to lie with; to be present at, to assist.
 Bei'wohnung, f. -, pl. -en, cohabitation; presence.
 Bei'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter, adjective.
 Bei'wörtlich, adv. adjectively.
 Bei'zählen, v. a. h. to annumerate, number amongst.
 Bei'ze, f. -, pl. -n, maceration, corrosive; T. baiting, hawking.
 Bei'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, by-note, countermark. [early.
 Bei'zetten, adv. betimes, in time.
 Bei'zen, v. a. h. to macerate, to corrode; to etch; T. to bait, to hawk. [mordant.
 Bei'zmittel, n. -s, pl. -, corrosive.
 Bei'zgen, v. a. h. to hunt.
 Bei'zhen, v. a. b. to affirm, to answer affirmatively.
 Bei'zend, adj. affirmative.
 Bei'zhrī, adj. aged, stricken in years.
 Bei'zung, f. -, pl. -en, affirmation; -swelche, adv. affirmatively.
 Bei'zammern, v. a. h. to bewail, to lament.
 Bei'zammernswürth, Bei'zammernswürdig, adj. deplorable, lamentable. [plorableness.
 Bei'zammernswürdigkeit, f. -, de-
 Bei'zanchen, v. a. h. to rejoice at.
 Bei'zalmen, v. a. h. T. to becalm.
 Bei'zampfen, v. a. h. to combat, to subdue, to oppose; seine Lei-
 denchaften -, to master one's passions.
 Bei'kannt, adj. known, acquainted with, intimate, familiar; -machen, to publish; -werden, to get acquainted.
 Bei'kannt'e, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, acquaintance.

Bei'kanntlich, adv. as is known, as you know.
 Bei'kanntmachung, f. -, pl. -en, advertisement, publication, proclamation.
 Bei'kanntschaft, f. -, pl. -en, acquaintance, connexion.
 Bei'kehr'bär, adj. convertible.
 Bei'kehr'en, v. a. h. to convert; zum Christenthum -, to christia-
 nize; -, v. r. h. to change one's confession; to change for the better, to renounce the errors of ..., to change one's opinion.
 Bei'kehr'er, m. -s, pl. -, converter.
 Bei'kehr'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, convert.
 Bei'kehr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, conver-
 sion; - zum Christenthume, chris-
 tianization; -sanstalt, f. mis-
 sionary society; -seifer, m. -s
 (ucht), f. proselytism.
 Bei'kennen, v. a. irr. h. to confess, to acknowledge; to profess (a religion); sich schuldig -,
 to own one's guilt.
 Bei'kenn'er, m. -s, pl. -, confes-
 sor; follower.
 Bei'kennt'nis, n. -nisse, pl. -nisse, ac-
 knowledgment, confession, creed, avowal.
 Bei'kle'en, v. a. b. to quill.
 Bei'klagen, v. a. h. to commiserate, to deplore, to lament, to pity; -, v. r. h., über etwas, to complain of.
 Bei'klagenswürth, Bei'klagenswürdig, adj. pitiable, deplorable.
 Bei'klag'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, de-
 fendant, impeached.
 Bei'klatschen, v. a. h. to clap, to applaud.
 Bei'klauben, v. a. h. to handle, to pick with the fingers.
 Bei'kleben, v. a. h. to paste upon, to plaster.
 Bei'kleben, Bei'kleben, v. a. h. to blot, to stain, to bespatter.
 Bei'kleiden, v. a. h. to clothe, to dress; to hang; to line, to face; to invest with; ein Amt, eine Stelle -, to fill an office; einen Anker -, to shoe an anchor.
 Bei'kleidung, f. -, pl. -en, clothing, garment; facing, lining, hangings, investiture; administra-
 tion. [over, to plaster over.
 Bei'kleistern, v. a. h. to paste
 Bei'klemmen, v. a. h. to press; to afflict, to oppress.
 Bei'klemmung, f. -, pl. -en, pres-
 sure; oppression; anxiety.
 Bei'klettern, v. a. h. to climb.
 Bei'klommen, adj. oppressed; an-
 xious; uneasy.
 Bei'klug'ein, v. a. h. to criticize, to censure, to utilize.

Bei'klun'fern, v. a. & r. h. to be
 draggle, to bedaggle.
 Bei'klun'peln, v. a. h. to nibble
 to pick with the teeth.
 Bei'klun'fern, v. a. h. to stint.
 Bei'klun'men, v. a. irr. h. to get
 to obtain, to receive; -, v. n
 irr. f. to agree with the health
 to prosper; eine Krankheit -, to
 fall sick; Zähne -, to cut teeth;
 Kinder -, to bear children; zur
 Antwort -, to receive as an
 answer; Lust -, to have a mind
 to; einen zu Gesicht -, to get
 sight of one.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. h. to board, to
 diet, to furnish with food; sich
 selbst -, to find one's self.
 Bei'klun'sigung, f. -, pl. -en, board-
 ing, alimentation, diet.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. h. to streng-
 then; to confirm, to assert.
 Bei'klun'sigung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 firmation, corroboration.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. h. to wreath,
 to crown, to garland, to festoon.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. b. to scratch,
 to scrape on the surface.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. & r. h. to cross,
 to make the sign of the cross,
 to cross one's self. [upon.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. h. to make war
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. h. to censure,
 to criticize, to carp at.
 Bei'klun'siger, m. -s, pl. -, fault-
 finder, censorious critic.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. h. to scrawl,
 to scribble upon.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. h. to crown.
 Bei'klun'sigen, v. a. h. to crust, to
 incrust.
 Bei'klun'mern, v. a. h. to grieve,
 to afflict, to trouble; -, v. r. h.
 to concern one's self with, to
 care for, to meddle with.
 Bei'klun'mernis, f. & n. -nisse, pl.
 -nisse, affliction, grief.
 Bei'klun'den, v. a. h. to manifest.
 Bei'klun'den, v. a. h. to deride, to
 laugh at.
 Bei'klun'den, v. a. h. to smile at.
 Bei'klun'denwürth, adj. ridiculous.
 Bei'klun'den, v. a. irr. h., mit etwas
 to load, to charge, to burden.
 Bei'klun'der, m. -s, pl. -, besiege.
 Bei'klun'dern, v. a. h. to besiege; to
 beset.
 Bei'klun'derte, m. -n, pl. -n, besieged.
 Bei'klun'derung, f. -, pl. -en, siege.
 -sgefühle, n. battering train;
 -kunst, f. art or tactics of be-
 sieging; -sstand, m. state of
 siege; -swerke, n. pl. approach-
 es, pl.
 Bei'klun'g, m. -es, -s, amount; im-
 portance, consequence, weight.
 Bei'klun'gen, v. a. h. to concern, to

regard; to accuse, to sue at law, to prosecute; was mich belangt, as for me. [touching. Belán'gend, adj. concerning, Belán'gung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation, suing at law, prosecution. Belás'sen, v. a. irr. h. to let, to let be. Belá'sten, v. a. h. to burden; to charge to one, to charge with debt, to debit. Belá'stigen, v. a. h. to trouble, to molest, to annoy. Belá'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, molestation, trouble. Belát'ten, v. a. h. to lath. Belau'ben, v. a. & r. h. to cover with leaves or foliage, to leaf, to get leaves. Belaubt', adj. leafy, leafed. Belau'ern, v. a. h. to watch clandestinely, to lurk, to lie in wait for. Belauf', m. -es, -s, amount, sum. Belau'fen, v. a. irr. h. to walk over, to visit; -, v. r. irr. h. to couple, to copulate; to amount to. Belau'schen, v. a. h. to watch clandestinely, to observe secretly. Belé'ben, v. a. h. to vivify, to animate, to enliven, to quicken. Belé'bend, adj. vivifying, animating. [mated, vivacious. Belé'bt', adj. having life, ani- Belé'bt'heit, f. -, vivacity. Belé'bung, f. -, pl. -en, animation, vivification; -smittel, n. restorative. Belé'den, v. a. h. to lick. Belé'dern, v. a. h. to leather. Belé'g', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, written proof, voucher, document. Belé'gen, v. a. h. to lay over, to cover with; to support by documents; to cover (of animals); mit Strafe -, to inflict a punishment upon; mit Arrest -, to arrest, to seize; einen Platz -, to secure a place; mit Abgäben -, to impose taxes; -, adj. situated. Belé'gt', adj. secured, preoccupied; eine -e Zunge, f. furred tongue. Belé'h'nen, v. a. h. to enfeoff, to invest. [feoffee. Belé'h'nte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n. Belé'h'nung, f. -, pl. -en, investiture, enfeoffment, infodation. Belé'h'ren, v. a. h. to inform, to instruct; to advise; -, v. r. h. to inform; sich - lassen, to listen to reason. Belé'h'rung, f. -, pl. -en, information, instruction, advice. Belé'ibt', adj. corpulent, bulky;

-heit, f. -, corpulence, bulkiness. Beléi'digen, v. a. h. to offend, to insult, to injure, to hurt. Beléi'diger, m. -, pl. -, offender, insulter, injurer. Beléi'digt, adj. offended, injured. Beléi'digung, f. -, pl. -en, offence, injury, affront. [belemnites. Belemnít', m. -es, -s, pl. -en. Belé'sen, adj. well read, versed in books. [read, much reading. Belé'sen'heit, f. -, the being well Beleuch'ten, v. a. h. to illuminate, to light at, to belight; to examine, to view closely. Beleuch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, illumination, enlightening; examination, viewing closely. Belé'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, quarreller. Belé'fern, v. n. h. to yelp; to quarrel. Belé'ben, v. a. & n. h. to like, to choose; to please; -, n. -s, will, pleasure, liking. Belé'big, adj. to one's liking or pleasure; eine -e Zahl, any number you please or choose. Belé'bt', adj. liked, pleasing, in favour; sich - machen, to ingratiate one's self, to make one's self liked. Belé'bt'heit, f. -, the being liked or in favour. [over-reach. Belé'sten, v. a. h. to deceive, to Belé'sen, v. n. reg. & irr. h. belle (bowl), gebellt (gebohlen), to bark. Belletrist', m. -en, pl. -en, man of belles-lettres, modern writer, belletrist. Belletrist'ik, f. -, belles-lettres, polite literature. Belletrist'isch, adj. belonging to the belles-lettres, belletristic. Belé'h'hammer, m. -s, pl. -, bell-wether. [commend. Belé'b'en, v. a. h. to praise, to Belé'b'ung, f. -, pl. -en, praise, commendation; -s schreiben, n. commendatory letter, letter of praise. [rewardable. Belé'h'n'bär, adj. requitable, Belé'h'n'en, v. a. h. to reward, to remunerate. Belé'b'nung, f. -, pl. -en, reward, remuneration, recompense. Belé'h'gen, v. a. irr. h. to belle, to deceive by a lie. Belé'g'sen, v. a. h. to cozen, to cheat, to defraud. Belé'stigen, v. a. h. to divert, to recreate, to amuse; -, v. r. h. to divert one's self, to be amused with; to rejoice. [maker. Belé'stiger, m. -s, pl. -, merry- Belé'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, diversion, delight, amusement, sport.

Benách'tigen, v. r. h. to seize, to take possession of; to usurp. Benách'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, seizing, seizure; usurpation. Benách'teln, v. a. h. to bespot, to stain. [to bepaint. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to paint over, Benách'ten, v. a. h. to man, to equip. [equipment, equipage. Benách'tung, f. -, manning, Benách'teln, v. a. h. to cloak, to palliate, to colour. Benách'telung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) cloaking, palliation. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to furnish with masts, to mast. [pilfer. Benách'ten, v. a. h. vulg. to Benách'tern, v. r. h., eines Dinges, to master, to seize; to overcome, to subdue. [tioned. Benách'tet, adj. aforesaid, men- Benách'ten, v. r. h. to meddle with. [perceivable. Benách'tbär, adj. observable, Benách'ten, v. a. h. to mark, to observe, to perceive, to note. Benách'tenswürth, Benách'tenswürdig, adj. worth remarking, remarkable, noticeable. Benách'tlich, adj. perceptible, sensible; - machen, to remark, to observe to. [observation. Benách'tung, f. -, pl. -en, remark, Benách'teiden, v. a. h. to commiserate, to pity. [circumstances. Benách'test, adj. wealthy, in easy Benách'ten, v. a. h. to cover with moss. Benách't, adj. mossy. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to trouble; -, v. r. h. to give one's self trouble, to take pains, to endeavour, to try. [pains, endeavour. Benách'tung, f. -, pl. -en, trouble, Benách'tbärt, adj. neighbouring. Benách'tichtigen, v. a. h., einen von etwas, to inform, to send word, to advertise, to advise, to give notice; benách'tigt werden, to receive information of, to receive notice. Benách'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, information, advice, advertisement. [judice, to injure. Benách'theiligen, v. a. h. to pre- Benách'theiligung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, detriment. [nibble. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to gnaw, to Benách'ten, v. a. h. to sew upon. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to call. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to scar. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to eat by stealth, to nibble. Benách'ten, v. a. h. to cover with mist, to dim; fig. to intoxicate; -, v. r. h., sich -, to intoxicate

one's self; benebelt sein, to be intoxicated.

Ben'belt, adj. fig. tipsy, fuddled.

Benedel'en, v. a. b. to bless.

Benedel'ung, f. -, pl. -en, blessing, benediction.

Benedict'ner, m. -s, pl. -, benedictine; -orden, m. order of St. Benedict.

Benefiz', n. -es, pl. -e, benefit; -vörstellung, f. representation for the benefit of any one.

Benéh'men, v. a. irr. b. to take away; to deprive of; -, v. r. irr. b. to behave one's self, to demean one's self, den Müth -, to discourage; einem den Irrthüm -, to undeceive one; einen Zweifel -, to remove a scruple; -, n. -s, conduct, behaviour, demeanour. [grudge.

Benei'den, v. a. b. to envy, to Beni'denswürth, Beni'denswürdig, adj. enviable. [to call.

Benén'nen, v. a. irr. b. to name, Benén'nung, f. -, pl. -en, naming, denomination. [moisten.

Bené'gen, v. a. b. to wet, to Bén'gel, m. -s, pl. -, oudgel; clown, lubber. [ness.

Béngelci', f. -, pl. -en, clownish-Bén'gelhaft, adj. clownish.

Beni'den, v. a. b. to nod at.

Benie'men, f. Benamen. [sneezing.

Benie'sen, v. a. b. to confirm by

Benip'ben, v. a. b. to sip.

Bend'thigen, v. a. b. to need; bend'thigt sein, to want, to be in need of.

Benú'gen, v. a. b. to use, to make use of; to profit by; fig. to embrace; to improve. [use.

Benú'gung, f. -, pl. -en, using.

Beöb'achten, v. a. b. to observe, to watch; Still'schweigen -, to keep silence; seine Schuldigkeit -, to do one's duty.

Beöb'achter, m. -s, pl. -, observer.

Beöb'achtung, f. -, pl. -en, observation, observance; -sgabe, f. talent of observation.

Beö'len, v. a. b. to oil.

Beór'dern, v. a. b. to order, to command. [to charge.

Bevá'den, v. a. b. to load with,

Beván'gern, v. a. b. to dress in armour, to mail.

Bevèr'len, v. a. b. to adorn with pearls. [plants, to plant over.

Bevflán'gen, v. a. b. to set with Bevflá'stern, v. a. a. b. to plaster over; to pave.

Bevflá'gen, v. a. b. to plough.

Bevfrún'den, v. a. b. to bestow a benefice upon.

Bev'fchen, v. a. b. to pitch.

Bevin'sein, v. a. b. to paint over.

Bevü'dern, v. a. b. to powder.

Bevür'pern, v. a. b. to cover with purple, to purple.

Bequem', adj. convenient, suitable, fit, comfortable, easy; opportune; machen Sie es sich -, make yourself comfortable.

Beque'men, v. a. b. to accommodate, to fit, to adapt; -, v. r. b. to accommodate one's self; to yield, to comply with; sich nach der Zeit -, to serve the time.

Bequem'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, convenience, commodiousness, comfort, ease. [to appoint.

Beräh'men, v. a. b. to frame; T.

Berän'dern, v. a. b. to furnish with a rim, to border.

Beräp'pen, v. a. b. to rough-cast.

Berä'sen, v. a. b. to cover with turf.

Beräs'peln, v. a. b. to rasp.

Berä'then, v. r. irr. b., mit einem, to consult with, to confer with, to consider, to advise.

Berä'ther, m. -s, pl. -, counsellor, adviser.

Beräth'schlägen, v. n. & r. b., mit einem, to consult, to deliberate, to take advice, to advise.

Beräth'schlägung, f. -, pl. -en, consultation, deliberation.

Berä'thung, f. -, pl. -en, counsel, consultation, deliberation; in-ziehen, to deliberate.

Berau'ben, v. a. b. to rob, to plunder; to bereave, to deprive.

Beraub'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) robbing, deprivation.

Beräu'chern, v. a. b. to smoke, to besmoke, to fumigate.

Beraucht', adj. smoky, smoked.

Berauf'schen, v. a. b. to intoxicate; -, v. r. b. to intoxicate, to get drunk.

Berauf'scht', adj. fuddled, tipsy.

Berauf'schung, f. -, pl. -en, intoxication.

Berber'be, f. -, pl. -n, barberry.

Berech'nen, v. a. b. to calculate, to compute, to reckon; to account for ...; -, v. r. b., mit einem -, to settle accounts with one. [tor; computer.

Berech'ner, m. -s, pl. -, calcula-

Berech'nung, f. -, pl. -en, calculation, computation, statement.

Berech'tigen, v. a. b., einen zu etwas, to entitle, to give a right, to authorize. [right.

Berech'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, title.

Berē'den, v. a. b. to persuade; to speak of; to backbite, to talk ill of; -, v. r. b. to deliberate, confer with.

Berēdt', adj. eloquent. [ative.

Berēdt'sam, adj. eloquent; talk-

Berēdt'samkeit, f. -, eloquence.

Berēg'nen, v. a. b. to rain on, to rain over, to wet with rain.

Berei'ben, v. a. irr. b. to rub over.

Bereich', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, reach; department, sphere; außer dem -, out of reach.

Berei'cherer, m. -s, pl. -, enricher.

Berei'chern, v. a. & r. b. to enrich.

Berei'cherung, f. -, pl. -en, enriching, enrichment.

Berei'sen, v. a. b. to cover with hoar-frost, to freeze; to hoop.

Berei'sen, v. a. b. to travel over, to journey over, to frequent.

Bereit', adj. ready; prompt, prepared, -machen, to prepare.

Bereit'en, v. a. b. to prepare, to make ready; -, v. a. irr. b. to visit on horseback; to break (a horse).

Bereit'er, m. -s, pl. -, preparer, dresser; horse-breaker.

Bereits', adv. already.

Bereit'schaft, f. -, readiness, preparation; sich in - setzen. to hold one's self in readiness.

Bereit'ung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, dressing; visiting on horseback; -sart, f. manner of preparing; preparation.

Bereitwillig, adj. ready, willing; -keit, f. - readiness, willingness.

Beren'nen, v. a. irr. b. to invest, to blockade; to assault.

Beren'nung, f. -, pl. -en, assault.

Beren'ten, v. a. b. to furnish with an income. [regret.

Bereu'en, v. a. b. to repent, to Bereu'ung, f. -, (pl. -en), repen-

tance, regret.

Bērg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mountain, mount; fig. er ist über alle -, he is off; hinter dem -e halten, to be reserved; göldene -e verspre-

chen, to promise wonders; -ab', adv. down-hill; -academie, f. mining-college, mining-acade-

my; -amfel, f. ring-ouzel; -amt, n. mine-office; -an', adv. up-

hill; -art, f. mineral ore; -auf', adv. uphill; -bálsam, m. na-

phtha; -bau, m. mining; -baufunde, f. science of mining;

-beamte, m. mine officer; -be-

wohner, m. mountaineer; -blau, n. lapis lazuli, ultramarine;

-evvich, m. mountain-parsley; -fáll, m. fall of a mine; -fertig,

adj. T. phthisical; -festung, f. mountain-fort; -flachs, m. earth-

flax, amianthus; -fleder, m. small mountain town; -freiheit,

f. the right of mining; privile-

ges of a mountain-town; -gáng, m. vein of ore; -gāgend, f. mountainous country, -geiß

m. mountain-goblin; -gericht, n. court of mines; -gift, n. arsenic; -gipfel, m. top or summit of a mountain; -grät, n. ridge; -grün, n. mountain-green; -güt, n. mineral, fossil; -hauptmann, m. director or surveyor of mines; -hubn, n. wood-cock, wild hen; -junge, m. miner's boy; -keller, m. mountain-cellar; -kette, f. chain or range of mountains; -kluft, f. chasm; -knappe, m. miner; -knapp: schaft, f. corporation or meeting of miners; -kohle, f. fossil-coal; -kristall, m. rock-crystal; -kuppe, f. top of a mountain; -land, n. hilly country; -leder, n. miner's apron; -lehne, f. slope; -lille, f. martagon; -mann, m. miner, -männchen, n. mountain-goblin; -männisch, adj. relating to miners; -manns: stand, m. condition or profession of miners; -meister, m. surveyor of the mines; -melisse, f. mountain-balm; -minze, f. calamint; -nymphe, f. Oread; -öl, n. petroleum; -ordnung, f. regulation for the mines; -pach, n. asphaltum; -prediger, m. clergyman for the miners; -predigt, f. mountain-sermon, (Christ's) sermon on the mount; -rath, m. council of miners; -counsellor of mines; -recht, n. right of opening a mine; laws for the mines; -richter, m. judge over miners; -rücken, m. ridge of a mountain; -salz, n. rock-salt; -schloß, n. mountain-castle; -schlucht, f. pass of a mountain, defile; -schnecke, f. woodcock; -schreiber, m. clerk of the mines; -schule, f. school for miners; -schüler, m. one who studies mining; -segen, m. rich produce of the mines; -spitze, f. top of a mountain; -stadt, f. mountain-town; mining-town; -straße, f. mountain-road; -strom, m. mountain-stream; -sturz, m. fall of a mine; -theer, m. fossile tar; -üblich, adj. usual among miners; -wasser, n. mountain-water; -werk, n. mine; -werks: funde, f. metallurgy; -werks: funde, m. metallurgist; -weisen, n. mining; -wetter, n. T. damps in mines, pl.; -wissenschaft, f. mining, mineralogy; -zehnte, m. tithe from mines; -zinn, n. grain-tin.

Bergamotte, f. -, pl. -n, bergamot.

Berge, v. a. irr. h. (ich berge,

birgt, birgt; barg, geborgen) to save, shelter; to conceal.

Bergig, adj. mountain-like.

Bergig, adj. mountainous, hilly.

Bergung, f. -, pl. -en, salvage.

Bericht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, report, advice, account, notice, information; -erstatten, to report, to give an account; -erstatter, f. Berichtsteller; -erstattung, f. report, relation; -mäßig, adj. according to account; -steller, m. reporter.

Berichten, v. a. h. to inform of; to relate, to report; falsch -, to make false reports.

Berichtigen, v. a. h. to set right, to rectify, to correct; to settle, to pay, to clear.

Berichtiger, m. -s, pl. -, corrector, reader.

Berichtigung, f. -, pl. -en, rectification, correction; settlement, payment. [at.

Berichen, v. a. irr. h. to smell

Bericheln, v. a. h. to ripple over, to irrigate. [bark.

Berinden, v. a. h. to cover with

Berirgen, v. a. h. to ring (a mare).

Beritten, adj. mounted.

Berlan, m. -s, barracan.

Berlin, f. -, pl. -n, berlin.

Berlinerblau, n. -s, Prussian blue. [trinket.

Berlot, f. -, pl. -n, watch-

Berme, f. -, yeast.

Bernbardier, m. -s, pl. -, Bernardino.

Bernstein, m. -es, -s, amber;

-artig, adj. resembling amber;

-säure, f. succinic acid; -saures

Salz, n. succinate; -spitze, f. amber mouth-piece.

Bernsteinern, adj. amber, made of amber.

Berühren, v. a. h. to line with reed, to provide with reed.

Bersten, v. n. irr. f. (barst, geborsten), to burst.

Berüchtigt, adj. notorious, ill-famed. [to ensnare.

Berücken, v. a. h. to entrap,

Berücksichtigen, v. a. h. to have regard to, to consider, to respect.

Berücksichtigung, f. -, pl. -en, regard, respect, consideration.

Beruf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, call, calling, vocation; duty, office, business; -arbeit, f. -sgehalt, n. professional exertion, professional employment.

Berufen, v. a. irr. b. to call; to convoke, to summon; to appoint to an office; -, v. r. irr. h., auf etwas, to appeal to.

Berufung, f. -, pl. -en, the calling to; appeal.

Beruhigen, v. n. b. to rest, to rest upon; depend on or upon; auf sich - lassen, to let a thing rest as it is.

Beruhigen, v. a. h. to quiet, to calm, to appease, to comfort; -, v. r. b. to compose one's self.

Beruhigung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) quieting, calming, comfort, ease of mind; -smittel, n. calmer.

Berühmen, v. r. h. to boast of.

Berühmt, adj. celebrated, famous, renowned, illustrious; weit und breit -, far-famed.

Berühmtheit, f. -, celebrity, renown.

Berühren, v. a. h. to touch, to handle; fig. to mention, to hint at.

Berührung, f. -, pl. -en, touching, contact; -spunkt, m. point of contact. [pluck.

Berühren, v. a. h. to plume, to

Beräuen, v. a. h. to make sooty.

Beryll, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beryl.

Besaden, v. a. h. to load with sacks.

Besäen, v. a. h. to sow.

Besägen, v. a. h. to say, to mention; to prove.

Besagen, v. a. h. to say, to mention; to prove.

Besagt, adj. aforesaid.

Besätten, v. a. h. to string.

Besäuben, v. a. h. to anoint.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Besämen, v. a. h. to sow; -, v. r. b. to propagate by seed.

Beschäftigen, v. a. h. to employ, to busy, to occupy.
Beschäftigung, f. -, pl. -en, occupation, business. [a shell.
Beschälen, v. a. h. to furnish with
Beschälen, v. a. h. to peel; to cover (of stallions).
Beschäler, m. -s, pl. -, stallion.
Beschäl'macht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, groom.
Beschämen, v. a. h. to shame.
Beschämung, f. -, pl. -en, shaming, confusion.
Beschatten, v. a. h. to shade, overshadow. [to tax.
Beschätzen, v. a. h. to assess, Beschätzung, f. -, pl. -en, assessment, taxing.
Beschauen, v. a. h. to look at, to behold, to view; to contemplate. [visitor.
Beschauer, m. -s, pl. -, viewer;
Beschäulich, adj. intuitive, contemplative; -heit, f. -, contemplativeness. [with foam.
Beschäumen, v. a. h. to cover
Beschäumung, f. -, pl. -en, looking, viewing; contemplation.
Bescheiden, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, answer, rescript, resolve, return, order, information; sentence; -wissen, to have knowledge of; -thun, to pledge one; -geben, to give information.
Bescheiden, v. a. irr. h. to assign; to inform; to order; wohin -, to appoint to; -, v. r. irr. h. to be contented, to listen to reason; -, adj. modest, discreet moderate; -heit, f. -, modesty, discretion. [upon.
Bescheiden, v. a. irr. h. to shine
Bescheidenigen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to attest, to certify; to verify.
Bescheidenigung, f. -, pl. -en, attestation; certificate, acquittance.
Beschenken, v. a. h. to make a present of, to present with.
Beschenkung, f. -, pl. -en, donation, gift.
Beschenken, v. a. h. einem etwas, to make a present of, to give a christmas-box.
Bescherung, f. -, pl. -en, giving; christmas-box; fig. das ist eine schöne -, a fine business this!
Bescheiden, v. a. h. to send for; to manage, to attend to; to prepare; das Feld -, to manure the field.
Bescheidigung, f. -, pl. -en, managing, manuring; -strigel, f. rule of alligation. [with bands.
Bescheiden, v. a. h. to provide
Bescheiden, v. a. irr. h. to shoot

upon, to cannonade, to bombard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beschießung, f. -, pl. -en, cannonade.
Beschiffbar, adj. navigable.
Beschiffen, v. a. h. to navigate to sail over. [gation.
Beschiffung, f. -, pl. -en, navigation.
Beschiffen, v. n. f. to overgrow with reeds. [grow mouldy.
Beschimmeln, v. n. f. to get or
Beschimmeln, v. a. h. to insult; to disgrace, to dishonour.
Beschimmeln, f. -, pl. -en, insult, affront, outrage.
Beschindeln, v. a. h. to shingle.
Beschirmen, v. a. h. to shelter, to protect. [tector, defender.
Beschirmer, m. -s, pl. -, protection, defence, safeguard.
Beschirmung, f. -, pl. -en, protection, defence, safeguard.
Beschläfen, v. a. irr. h. to lie with; fig. etwas -, to sleep upon a thing.
Beschläge, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, clasp, hold; mould; seizure; sequestration, arrest; embargo, shoeing (of a horse); in -nehmen, to take possession of, to seize; to lay an embargo upon -; -legung, f. sequestration; -leine, f. T. brail; -nahme, f. arrest, seizure; -tasche, f. T. farrier's pouch.
Beschläge, n. -s, pl. -, ferrel, plate, garnishment.
Beschlägen, v. a. irr. h. to line, to cover; to tip, to lag; to case, to bind with iron-work; to shoe (a horse); -, v. n. irr. f. to grow mouldy; -, adj. versed, experienced, skilled; shod (of horses). [upon; to surprise.
Beschielen, v. a. irr. h. to steal
Beschielenigen, v. a. h. to hasten, to accelerate, to despatch, to speed. [ting, accelerative.
Beschielenigen, adj. acceleration.
Beschielenigung, f. -, pl. -en, acceleration, speed.
Beschielen, v. a. irr. h. to close, to decree, to determine, to resolve upon.
Beschieler, m. -s, pl. house-keeper, steward. [mined.
Beschielen, adj. decreed, determined.
Beschielen, m. -es, pl. -s, close, conclusion; determination, decree, resolution; -nahme, f. determination.
Beschielen, v. a. h. to besmoke.
Beschielen, v. a. h. to sponge upon one.
Beschielen, v. a. irr. h. to throw at; to blow upon (of flies).
Beschielen, v. a. h. to besmear, to grease; to spread upon.

Beschmutzen, v. a. h. to foul, to soil, to sully.
Beschnitten, v. a. irr. h. to clip; to circumcise; to lop, to prune.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, cutting-press.
Beschnitten, m. -s, pl. -, clipper.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, clipping; lopping, pruning; circumcision. [with snow.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to cover
Beschnitten, adj. snow covered.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. T. to lop, to prune. [cut.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to clip, to
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to snuffle at, to smell at.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to bind with lace or string.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to tax.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to colour, to palliate. [ing, palliation.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, colour.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to confine, to limit, to bound, to circumscribe; -, v. r. h. auf etwas, to restrict one's self to; fig. beschnitten sein, to be pinched for (time); to be shallow-brained.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, limitedness, shallow-mindedness.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, limitation, restriction. [scribe.
Beschnitten, v. a. irr. h. to describe.
Beschnitten, m. -s, pl. -, describer.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, description.
Beschnitten, v. a. irr. h. to bewitch.
Beschnitten, v. a. irr. h. to walk on, to step over, to bestride.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to shoe, to furnish with shoes.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to charge with, to accuse of.
Beschnitten, m. -s, pl. -, accuser.
Beschnitten, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, accused, defendant.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, charge, accusation.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to cheat.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to scale, to unscale. [on, to cast on.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to throw
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to shelter, to protect, to defend, to guard.
Beschnitten, m. -s, pl. -, protector, defender.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, protectress, defendress.
Beschnitten, f. -, pl. -en, protection, defence.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to impregnate, to get with child.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to talk over, to persuade. [with a tail.
Beschnitten, v. a. h. to provide

f. inventory; -lōs, adj. inconsistent; -lōsigkeit, f. inconsistency; -theil, m. constituent part, element, ingredient.

Bestān'der, m. -s, pl. -, tenant, farmer, renter.

Bestān'dig, adj. constant, continual, permanent, steady, durable; -keit, f. -, constancy, steadiness, perseverance, duration.

Bestān'gen, v. a. h. to take.

Bestāt'sen, v. a. h. einen in etwas, to confirm, to corroborate, to strengthen.

Bestāt'lung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation, corroboration, strengthening.

Bestāt'ter, m. -s, pl. -, conveyor.

Bestāt'tigen, v. a. h. to confirm, corroborate; to ratify; -, v. r. h. to prove one's self to be, to be confirmed.

Bestāt'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation; ratification, sanction; -sürafunde, f. inspeimus.

Bestāt'ten, v. a. h. to bury, to inter.

Bestāt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, burial, interment.

Bestäuben, v. a. h. to cover with dust, to bedust.

Bestäubt, adj. dusty.

Bē'ste (der, die, das), adj. best; auf's -, best of all; zu Ihrem Besten, in your behalf, for your interest, in favour of you; der erste, der -, the first that comes; er ist in den -n Jahren, he is in the prime of life; zum Besten geben, to give as a treat, to spend, to treat; einen zum Besten haben, to make sport of one, to rally.

Bestech'bār, f. Bestechlich.

Bestech'en, v. a. irr. h. to bribe, to corrupt.

Bestech'lich, adj. bribable, corruptible; -keit, f. -, corruptibility.

Bestech'ung, f. -, pl. -en, bribery, corruption.

Bestēd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, case.

Bestēden, v. a. h. to stick with, to stick upon; to plant.

Bestēhen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to undergo, to suffer, to undertake, to stand against; to be, to exist, to subsist; to last, to endure; to consist of, to be composed of; - auf, to insist upon, to persist in; die Probe -, to stand the trial, to stand the test; ein Exāmen -, to pass an examination; mit Ehren -, to come off with credit. [steal.]

Bestēb'len, v. a. irr. h. to rob, to Bestēb'lung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) robbing, stealing.

Bestēgen, v. a. irr. h. to ascend, to mount (a horse).

Bestēl'en, v. a. h. to order, to bespeak; to appoint; to execute, to effectuate, to cultivate, to till; fig. sein Haus -, to prepare for death. [committer.]

Bestēl'er, m. -s, pl. -, orderer.

Bestēl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, bespeaking; order, commission; appointment; delivering; tilling; auf -, according to order.

Bestēl'zeit, f. -, pl. -en, time for tillage.

Bestēm'peln, v. a. h. to stamp.

Bē'stens, adv. in the best manner, best.

Bestēnen, v. a. h. to cover with stars, to decorate with a star.

Bestēnen, v. a. h. to lay on duties, to charge with taxes.

Bestēnung, f. -, pl. -en, taxation.

Bestiāl'lich, adj. bestial, beastly.

Bestiāl'keit, f. -, pl. -en, beastliness.

Besti'den, v. a. h. to embroider.

Bē'ste, f. -, pl. -n, beast, brute.

Bestiē'seln, v. r. h. to put boots on.

Bestiēlen, v. a. h. to furnish with a handle, to helve.

Bestimm'bār, adj. determinable, ascertainable.

Bestimm'en, v. a. h. to fix, to determine, to designate, to induce one to; -, v. r. h. to determine, to resolve upon.

Bestimmt, adj. fixed, appointed, determined, positive, certain; precise; -heit, f. -, precision, certainty; determination; mit -, positively, certainly.

Bestimm'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) determining, determination; destination; destiny; -sgrund, m. motive; -sort, m. place of destination; -swort, n. adverb.

Bestmög'lich, adv. best possible, as well as possible.

Bestōden, v. n. & r. h. to get a stem, to get halms. [against.]

Bestōßen, v. a. irr. h. to thrust.

Bestrā'sen, v. a. h. to punish, to discipline, to chastise.

Bestrā'ser, m. -s, pl. -, punisher.

Bestrā'sung, f. -, pl. -en, punishment, chastisement; blame, reproof.

Bestrā'h'len, v. a. h. to irradiate.

Bestrā'h'lung, f. -, irradiation.

Bestrēben, v. r. h. to endeavour, to attempt, to strive; -, n. -s,

Bestrēbung, f. -, pl. -en, endeavour, effort, exertion.

Bestrei'chen, v. a. irr. h. to spread over; to touch upon.

Bestreit'bār, adj. disputable, contestable, debatable.

Bestrei'ten, v. a. irr. h. to combat, to contest; to dispute; die Kosten -, to cover the expenses.

Bestrei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, combatant, disputant.

Bestrei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, combating, disputing; covering (of expenses). [to powder.]

Bestreu'en, v. a. h. to strew over.

Bestri'den, v. a. h. to ensnare, to entangle, to entrap.

Bestri'dung, f. -, pl. -en, ensnaring, entangling.

Bestrō'men, v. a. h. to stream or flow over.

Bestür'men, v. a. h. to storm, to assault; to importune.

Bestür'mung, f. -, pl. -en, storming, assaulting, assault.

Bestürzt, adj. confounded, perplexed, surprised.

Bestür'zung, f. -, consternation, perplexity, surprise.

Besūch', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, visit; frequenting, frequentation, company; einen - abstaten, to pay a visit.

Besū'chen, v. a. h. to visit, to see, to frequent; to go to sea.

Besū'cher, m. -s, pl. -, visitor, frequenter. [to contaminate.]

Besū'deln, v. a. h. to soil, to dirty.

Besū'delung, f. -, pl. -en, soiling, contamination. [aged, old.]

Betāgt', adj. stricken in years.

Betā'teln, v. a. h. mar. to rig.

Betā'telung, f. -, pl. -en, rigging.

Betā'pen, Betā'ten, v. a. h. to touch, to grope, to feel, to finger.

Betā'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) feeling, contact. [stun.]

Betāu'ben, v. a. h. to deafen; to

Betāu'bung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) deafening; stunning, astonishment, stupefaction; -smittel, n. narcotic.

Bet'brüder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, devotionalist, devotee, bigot.

Bē'ten, v. n. h. to say a prayer, to pray.

Bet'sahrt, f. -, pl. -en, pilgrimage.

Bet'glode, f. -, pl. -n, prayer-bell.

Bethā'tigen, v. a. h. to set at work; to prove; -, v. r. h. to prove one's self.

Bethau'en, v. a. h. to bedew.

Bet'häus', n. -es, pl. -häuser, house for praying, chapel.

Bethee'ren, v. a. h. to tar.

Bethei'ligen, v. a. h. to give one his share; theilhaftig sein, to be concerned in, to partake; -, v. r. h., an etwas, bei etwas, to participate in. [partaker.]

Bethei'ligte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n

Betheu'en, v. a. h. to protest to assure or confirm by oath.

bolting-hutch; -ratte, f. opossum; -schneider, m. cut-purse, pick-pocket; -schür, f. purse-string; -sieb, n. bolting-sieve; -tuch, n. bolting-cloth.
Beuteln, v. a. h. T. to bolt, to sift.
Beutenhonig, m. -es, -s, wild honey.
Beutler, m. -s, pl. -, purse-maker, glover; -gesell, m. purse-maker's journeyman; -handwerk, n. purse-maker's trade; -innung, f. purse-maker's corporation.
Bevölkern, v. a. h. to people, to populate.
Bevölkerung, f. -, population.
Bevollmächtigen, v. a. h. to authorize, empower. [constituent.
Bevollmächtigter, m. -s, pl. -, Bevollmächtigte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, attorney; plenipotentiary.
Bevollmächtigung, f. -, pl. -en, authorization; letter of attorney. [to.
Bevor, adv. before, previous.
Bevormunden, v. a. h. to put under a guardian.
Bevorzugen, v. a. h. to privilege.
Bevorzugung, f. -, pl. -en, privilege. [pend, to be imminent.
Bevorstehen, v. n. irr. h. to im-
Bevorstehend, adj. impendent, imminent.
Bevortheilen, v. a. h. to overreach, to prejudice.
Bevorthellung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, deceit.
Bevorworten, v. a. h. to preface, to prologue; to recommend.
Bevorzugen, v. a. h. to give the preference. [guard.
Bewachen, v. a. h. to watch, to
Bewachsen, v. n. irr. f. to overgrow with.
Bewaffnen, v. a. h. to arm, mit bewaffneter Hand, with open force; mit bewaffneten Augen, with spectacled eyes.
Bewaffnung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) arming, armament.
Bewahren, v. a. h. to keep, to preserve, to guard from; Gott bewahre! God forbid! No such thing!
Bewähren, v. a. h. to verify, to prove; to confirm; -, v. r. h. to prove one's self to be.
Bewährer, m. -s, pl. -, keeper.
Bewährheiten, v. a. h. to verify.
Bewährheitung, f. -, pl. -en, verification.
Bewährt, adj. proof, approved; -heit, f. -, approved quality, authenticity.
Bewährung, f. -, pl. -en, keeping, preserving; -smittel, n. preservative.

Bewährung, f. -, pl. -en, verifying, verification, confirmation.
Bewaldet, adj. woody.
Bewältigen, f. überwältigen.
Bewandert, adj. versed, experienced, skilled, expert.
Bewandt, adj. conditioned, circumstanced.
Bewandtheit, f. -, pl. -isse, condition, circumstance, state; nach - der Umstände, according to exigencies. [irrigate.
Bewässern, v. a. h. to water, to
Bewegbar, adj. moveable.
Bewegen, v. a. h. to move; to stir, to raise, to excite; to induce, to touch; -, v. r. h. to move; to take exercise.
Beweggrund, m. -es, -s, pl. -gründe, motive, impulse.
Beweglich, adj. moveable, mobile, fig. moving, variable; -keit, f. -, moveableness.
Bewegung, f. -, pl. -en, motion; movement; raising; emotion, affection; sich - machen, to take exercise; -sgrund, m. motive, impulse; -skraft, f. motive power; -slos, adj. motionless.
Bewehren, v. a. h. to arm.
Bewehrung, f. -, arming.
Bewerben, v. a. & r. h. to marry.
Bewerben, v. a. h. to weep for, to bewail, to bemoan, to lament.
Beweienswürth, Beweienswürdig, adj. lamentable, deplorable.
Beweis, m. -ses, pl. -se, proof, evidence, argument; -artikel, m. argument; -führer, m. arguer, demonstrator; -führung, f. arguing, demonstration; -grund, m. argument; -kraft, f. conclusive power; -mittel, n. means to prove anything; -schrift, f. document; -stelle, f. quotation adduced for proof.
Beweisen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to prove, to evidence; demon- strate; to show.
Beweislich, adj. provable, demonstrable.
Bewenden, v. n. irr. -lassen, to leave off, to leave at rest; -, n. -s, end, rest; es mag hier sein - haben, there the matter may rest. [deavour, business.
Bewerben, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, en-
Bewerben, v. r. irr. h. to sue for, to solicit; to endeavour, to court, to woo.
Bewerber, m. -s, pl. -, candi- data, suitor, wooer.
Bewerbung, f. -, pl. -en, suing for, wooing.
Bewerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw at; to plaster.
Bewerksstellgen, v. a. h. to effect,

to effectuate, to perform, to bring about.
Bewerksstellung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) effecting, execution.
Bewickeln, v. a. h. to envelope, to wrap up.
Bewilligen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to grant, to allow, to permit, to agree to.
Bewilligung, f. -, pl. -en, per- mission, allowance, grant.
Bewillkommen, v. a. h. to wel- come. [welcoming.
Bewillkommnung, f. -, pl. -en.
Bewirken, v. a. h. to furnish with pendants. [about.
Bewinden, v. a. irr. h. to wind
Bewirkbar, adj. effectible.
Bewirken, v. a. h. to effect, to effectuate, to bring about.
Bewirken, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat.
Bewirthschaften, v. a. h. to ma- nage (a farm), to husband, to till. [nager (of a farm etc.).
Bewirthschafter, m. -s, pl. -, ma-
Bewirthschaftung, f. -, pl. -en, ma-
Bewirthung, f. -, pl. -en, enter- tainment, treating. [light wit.
Bewirtheln, v. a. h. to treat with
Bewegen, adj. sich zu etwas - fin- den, to find one's self called upon to.
Bewohnbar, adj. habitable; -keit, f. -, habitableness.
Bewohnen, v. a. h. to inhabit.
Bewohner, m. -s, pl. -, inha- bitant, lodger.
Bewohnung, f. -, inhabiting.
Bewölken, v. a. h. to cloud.
Bewunderer, m. -s, pl. -, admirer.
Bewundern, v. a. h. to admire.
Bewundernswürth, Bewundernswürdig, adj. admirable, won- derful. [miration.
Bewunderung, f. -, (pl. -en), ad-
Bewunderungswürth, f. Bewun- dernswürth.
Bewunderungswürdigkeit, f. -, admirableness.
Bewurf, m. -es, -s, plastering.
Bewurzeln, v. r. h. to strike root.
Bewußt, adj. known; conscious of; die -e Sache, the matter is question, sich einer Sache - sein, to recollect a thing; -los, adj. unconscious; -losigkeit, f. un- consciousness; -sein, n. con- sciousness; conscience.
Bezahlbar, adj. payable.
Bezahlen, v. a. h. to pay; nicht können, to be insolvent; sich bezahlen machen, to pay one's self; einen Wechsel -, to honour a bill.
Bezahler, m. -s, pl. -, payer.

paymaster; ein schlechter -, a lame duck.
 Bezäh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, payment, pay; imbursement.
 Bezähm'bär, adj. tameable.
 Bezäh'men, v. a. h. to tame, to restrain; -, v. r. h. fig. to govern or to restrain one's self.
 Bezau'bern, v. a. h. to charm, to enchant. [chantment, spell.
 Bezau'berung, f. -, pl. -en, en-
 Bezäu'men, v. a. h. to bridle.
 Beze'hen, v. a. h. to make drunk; -, v. r. h. to get drunk.
 Bezeich'nen, v. a. h. to mark, to point out to signify; mit einem Accente -, to accentuate.
 Bezeich'nung, f. -, pl. -en, marking, denoting, mark; table.
 Bezei'gen, v. a. h. to show; to express; -, v. r. h. to behave one's self, to conduct one's self.
 Bezei'gung, f. -, pl. -en, showing; behaviour, demeanour.
 Bezeu'gen, v. a. h. to bear witness, to attest, to testify.
 Bezeu'gung, f. -, pl. -en, attestation, testifying.
 Bezich'tigen, v. a. h. to charge with, to accuse of.
 Bezich'tigung, -, pl. -en, charge, accusation.
 Bezic'hen, v. a. irr. h. to cover; to take possession of; to draw, to receive; -, v. r. irr. h. auf etwas -, to refer to, to allude to, to appeal to; eine Violine -, to string a violin; einen Gehalt -, to receive a salary; die Messe -, to frequent the fair; Gelder -, to draw money; die Wache -, to mount guard.
 Bezic'her, m. -s, pl. -, T. drawer.
 Bezich'lich, adj. relative.
 Bezich'ung, f. -, pl. -en, stringing; drawing; reference, relation.
 Bezic'len, v. a. h. to aim at.
 Beziff'ern, v. a. h. to mark with ciphers.
 Bezir'k, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, circuit, district, department; -sgericht, n. court of a district, circuit court.
 Bezö'gene, m. -n, pl. -n, T. drawee.
 Bezü'dern, v. a. h. to sugar.
 Bezüg', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, set (of strings); relation, reference; - auf etwas haben -, to be in relation to a thing.
 Bezüg'lich, adj. relative, respecting, referring to.
 Bewe'den, v. a. h. to set with small nails; fig. to aim at.
 Bewe'dung, f. -, aiming.
 Bewe'feln, v. a. h. to doubt, to question.

Bezwing'bär, adj. conquerable.
 Bezwing'en, v. a. irr. h. to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer.
 Bezwing'lich, adj. conquerable, superable.
 Bezwing'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) subduing, conquering.
 Bi'bel, f. -, pl. -n, bible; -ausdruck, m. scriptural expression; -ausgabe, f. edition of the bible; -auslegung, f. exegesis; -fest, adj. scripture-proof; -kunde, f. biblical knowledge; -mäßig, adj. scriptural; -spruch, m. scriptural sentence; -stelle, f. passage of the bible; -werk, n. bible.
 Bi'ber, m. -s, pl. -, beaver; -bau, m. lodge of a beaver; -fell, n. beaver-skin; -geil, n. castoreum; -haar, n. hair of the beaver.
 Bibliograph', m. -en, pl. -en, bibliographer. [liography.
 Bibliographie', f. -, pl. -en, bibliography.
 Bibliogrä'phisch, adj. bibliographical.
 Bibliothē', f. -, pl. -en, library.
 Bibliothē'ar', m. -s, pl. -e, librarian.
 Biblisch, adj. biblical, scriptural.
 Biblist', m. -en, pl. -en, scripturist.
 Bi'delhaube, f. -, pl. -n, headpiece.
 Bie'der, adj. upright, honest, brave, candid, true; -herz, n. upright heart; -herzig, adj. honest, good hearted; -feit, f. honesty, uprightness; -mann, m. man of integrity, man of worth; -männlich, -stünnig, adj. honest, upright, virtuous; -weib, n. honest woman.
 Bie'gen, v. a. irr. h. (bögen, gebogen), to bend, to bow, to curve; to decline; -, v. r. irr. h. to bend, to bow.
 Bie'gsam, adj. pliant, flexible; -feit, f. -, pliantness, flexibility.
 Bie'gung, f. -, pl. -en, flexion, bent, curve; T. declension.
 Bie'ne, f. -, pl. -n, bee; (Bie'nen) brot, n. bee-bread; -fresser, m. bee-eater; -häus, n. hive-dross; -haus, n. bee-house, bee-hive; -königin, f. queen-bee; -korb, m. bee-hive; -meister, m. bee-master; -schwarm, m. swarm of bees; -stock, m. bee-hive; -vater, f. Bienenmeister; -wölfe, m. bee-eater; -weiser, m. mother-bee; -zelle, f. cell; -zucht, f. keeping of bees.
 Bier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, beer; dünnes -, small beer; starkes -, strong beer; -schenken, to sell beer, to

keep an ale-house; -bant, f. ale-house-bench; -baß, m. coarse voice; -brauer, m. brewer; -brauerei', f. brewery; -brüder, m. ale-knight; -essig, m. alegar; -faß, n. beer-tub, beer-cask; -flebler, m. ale-house-fiddler; -flasche, f. beer-bottle; -gäster, m. beer-froth; -gast, m. ale-house customer; -geld, n. ale-tax; drink-money; -glas, n. beer-glass; -haus, n. ale-house; -hefen, f. yeast; -kanne, f. ale-pot, tankard; -kuche, f. ale-house, pot-house; -krug, m. jug; fig. ale-house; -rechnung, f. ale-shot; -schank, m. selling beer; -scheinf, m. ale-house keeper; -schenke, f. f. Bierhaus; -schreiber, m. drayman; -steuer, f. beer-tax; -stube, f. tap-room; -suppe, f. beer-soup; -trinker, m. ale-knight; -wirth, f. Bierschent; -wisch, m. bush, sign of an ale-house; -würze, f. wort; -zapfen, m. tapster; -zeichen, f. Bierswisch.

Bie'ster, m. -s, bistre.
 Bie'stmilch, f. -, beestings, pl.
 Bie'ten, v. a. irr. b. (böt; geböten), to bid; to offer, to proffer; feil-, to expose for sale; die Ewigkeit -, to make head, to oppose; Trotz -, to bid defiance.
 Bie'ter, m. -s, pl. -, bidder.
 Bigamie', f. -, bigamy.
 Bigott', adj. bigoted.
 Bigotterie', f. -, bigotry.
 Bijouterie' [Bijouterie], -waare, f. pl. jewellery, trinkets, pl.
 Bilanz, f. -, pl. -en, T. balance.
 Bilanz'ren, v. a. h. T. to balance.
 Bild, n. -es, pl. -er, image; figure; portrait, painting, picture; -bauer, m. statuary, sculptor; -bauerarbeit, -bauerel', f. sculpture; -säule, f. statue; -schnitzer, m. carver, sculptor; -schnitzerei', f. carving, sculpture; -schön, adj. very beautiful; -werk, n. sculpture.
 Bild'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small picture.
 Bil'der, cmp. -anbeter, m. worshipper of images, iconolater; -anbeter, f. f. -dienst; -bibel, f. bible with prints; -blende, f. niche; -bögen, m. a sheet of pictures; -büch, n. picture-book; -dienst, m. worship of images, iconolatriy; -galerie, f. picture-gallery; -handel, m. trade in paintings or prints; -händler, m. dealer in pictures; -laden, m. shop of a dealer in pictures and prints; -liebhaber, m. amateur of pictures; -rahmen, m.

Blä'me, f. -, blame, disgrace.
Blam'fren, v. a. h. to blame, to disgrace, to defame, to insult.
Blänf, adj. blank, bright, polished; naked, bare.
Blän'ter, m. -s, pl. -, skirmisher.
Blän'tern, v. n. h. to skirmish.
Blänf'scheit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, busk.
Bläs'schen, n. -s, pl. -, pustule; small blister.
Blä'se, f. -, pl. -n, bladder; bubble; blister; pimple; copper; alembic, still; -n giehen, to raise blisters; -balg, m. bellows, -nframpf, m. spasm in the bladder; -npflaster, n. vesicatory; -nstein, m. stone in the bladder; -nziehend, adj. blistering, epispastic.
Blä'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich bläse, bläsest; bläst; blies; gebläsen), to blow, to sound; auf einem Instrumente -, to play upon an instrument; Lärm -, to sound an alarm; einem ins Ohr -, to whisper in one's ear.
Blä'ser, m. -s, pl. -, blower.
Blä'sicht, adj. like blisters.
Blä'sig, adj. full of blisters.
Bläs'instrument, n. wind-instrument.
Bläs'rohr, n. -es, -s, pl. röhre, blow-pipe; pea-shooter.
Bläß, adj. pale, wan; -gelb, adj. pale yellow; -röth, adj. pale red.
Blä'se, f. -, pl. -n, paleness, wanness; blaze.
Blätt, n. -es, pl. Blätter, leaf; blade; journal; breadth; fig. das - hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned; -erbsen, pl. chickling vetches, pl. -göld, n. leaf-gold; -halter, m. leaf-holder; -laus, f. vine-fretter; -seite, f. page; -silber, n. leaf-silver; -stiel, m. leaf-stalk, petiole; -zeiger, m. index; -weise, adv. in leaves, leaf by leaf; -zinn, n. tin-foil.
Blätt'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small leaf.
Blät'ten, v. a. h. to clear of superfluous leaves, to unleave.
Blät'ter, f. -, pl. -n, blister, pustule, pock; die -n, pl. small pox; -grube, -narbe, f. pock-hole, pock-mark; -narbig, adj. marked with the small pox; -nimpfung, f. inoculation of the small-pox.
Blät'ter, (pl. v. Blatt), leaves; -gebäcktes, n. puff-paste; -lös, adj. leafless; -mägen, m. third stomach; -schwamm, m. agaric; -tabak, m. tobacco in leaves; -teig, puff-paste.
Blät'terig, adj. leaved, leafy.
Blät'tern, v. a. h. to turn over

the leaves; -, v. r. h. to come off in blisters; to exfoliate.
Blau, adj. blue; -, n. -s, blue, blueness, blue colour; ins Blaue hinein, at random; -aderig, adj. blue-veined; -äugig, adj. blue-eyed; -farbenwerk, n. manufactory of blue colour; -färber, m. dyer in blue; -fledig, adj. blue-spotted; -flüß, m. lanner-hawk table-lanneret; -grau, adj. livid; -holz, n. log-wood; -kohl, m. red-cabbage; -küre, f. blue-vat; -mause, f. tit-mouse; -säure, f. Prussic acid, hydrocyanic acid; -saures Salz, n. cyanite, prussiate; -schede, f. sea-bitten-gray horse; -schimmel, m. dapple-gray horse; -specht, m. wood-cracker; -strumpf, m. spy, informer.
Bläu'e, f. blue colour; blueness.
Bläu'el, m. -s, pl. -, beetle, batlet.
Bläu'en, v. a. h. to make blue; to wash blue.
Bläu'en, v. a. h. to beat with a beetle; fig. to beat, drub.
Bläu'lich, adj. bluish.
Blé'h, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, plate; tin; -münze, f. bracteate; -schere, f. plate-shears, pl.; -schmied, m. tin-man, tinker; -waare, f. tin-goods, tin-ware.
Blé'chen, v. n. h. vulg. to pay.
Blé'chern, adj. of tin, made of tin.
Blé'cken, v. a. h., die Zähne -, to show the teeth.
Blei, n. -, -es, -s, lead; mit - ausfüllen, to lead; -ader, f. lode of lead; -arbeit, f. plumbery; -arbeiter, m. plumber; -artig, adj. plumbeous; -asche, f. lead-ashes; -bergwerk, n. lead-mine; -dach, n. leads; -decker, m. plumber; -erz, n. lead-ore; -farbe, f. lividness; -farben, -farbig, adj. leaden; -feder, f. lead-pencil; -gelb, n. yellow lead; -gießer, m. plumber; -glanz, m. potter's-ore, galena; -glätte, f. litharge; -haltig, adj. containing lead; -hütte, f. lead-work; -klumpen, m. lump of lead; -kugel, f. ball of lead; -loth, n. plummet; -recht, adj. perpendicular; -röhre, f. leaden-pipe; -schaum, m. plumbagin; -schuur, f. plumbline; -stift, m. lead-pencil; -stübe, f. lead-mine; -wäge, f. plumb, level; -weiß, n. white-lead; -zeichen, n. leaden mark; -zucker, m. sugar of lead, acetate of lead.
Blei'ben, v. n. irr. f. (blieb; geblieben), to remain, to abide, to continue, to persist, to persevere; to be left; to perish, to

be lost, to be killed; es bleibt dabei! agreed! done! bleibe mir vom Leibe! stand off! etwas - lassen, to leave alone, to discontinue, to forbear; stehen -, to continue standing, to stop.
Bleich, adj. pale, wan; faint, faded; -farbig, adj. livid.
Blei'che, f. -, pl. -n, paleness; -platz, m. bleaching-place, bleachery. [n. -s, bleaching.
Blei'chen, v. a. h. to bleach; -, **Blei'cher**, m. -s, pl. -, bleacher, **Bleich'platz**, m. bleaching-place, bleaching ground. [chlorosis.
Bleich'sucht, f. -, green sickness, **Bleich'süchtig**, adj. chlorotic.
Blei'en, v. a. h. to lead.
Blei'ern, adj. leaden, of lead, plumbeous.
Blei'he, f. -, pl. -n, blay (fish).
Blei'icht, adj. lead-like. [lead.
Blei'ig, adj. leaden, containing
Blen'de, f. -, pl. -n, blind; folding-screen; niche; blinker.
Blen'den, v. a. h. to blind; to blindfold; fig. to dazzle.
Blen'd's, cmp. -flügel, f. -, pl. -n, smokeball; -laterne, f. dark lantern; -leder, n. blinker, blind; -rahmen, m. blind frame; -werk, n. false show, illusion; ein -werk vormachen, to delude.
Blen'd'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bastard. [dazzling.
Blen'dung, f. -, pl. -en, blinding;
Bleiss'en, v. a. h. (bleisst), to wound.
Bleiss'ur, f. -, pl. -en, wound.
Blid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, look, glance, twinkling; auf den ersten -, at first sight; -feuer, n. false fire, signal light.
Blid'en, v. n. h. to glance, to gleam, to view, to look; - lassen, to show; sich - lassen, to appear.
Blieb, f. Bleiben.
Blies, f. Blasen.
Blind, adj. blind; fig. dazzled, tarnished, dull; ein -es Fenster, a dark window; -er Lärm, false alarm; -e Liebe, blind fondness; -laden, to load without shot; -schießen, to shoot without a bullet. [man, blind woman.
Blin'de, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, blind
Blin'deuh, f. -, blindman's-buff; - spielen, to play at blind-man's-buff.
Blind'heit, f. -, pl. -en, blindness.
Blind'ling's, adv. blindly, blindfold.
Blind'schleiche, f. -, pl. -n, slow-worm. [glimpse.
Blin's, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gleam,
Blin'sen, **Blin'sern**, v. n. h. to glance, to glitter, to twinkle.

Blīn'āugīg, adj. blink-eyed.
Blīn'zen, Blīn'zein, v. n. b. to blink, to twinkle.
Blīn'zer, Blīn'ler, m. -s, pl. -, blinkard, blinker.
Blīg, m. -es, pl. -e, lightning; flash of light, glancē, -ableiter, m. lightning conductor; -blau, adj. black and blue; -schnell, adj. swift as lightning; -strahl, m. flash of lightning.
Blī'gen, v. n. b. to lighten; to flash, to glitter.
Blōd, m. -es, -s, pl. Blōde, block; pig, sow (of lead); prison; -haus, n. block-house; -holz, n. log-wood; -säge, f. pit-saw; -wagen, m. truck; -zinn, n. block-tin. [blocking up.
Blōd'āde, f. -, pl. -n, blockade.
Blō'den, v. a. b. to put on the block. [to block up.
Blōd'ren, v. a. b. to blockade.
Blō'dē, adj. dim-sighted; weak-sighted; bashful, shy.
Blō'dīgkeit, f. -, weakness of sight; bashfulness, shyness.
Blō'dīchtīg, adj. dim-sighted; short-sighted; -keit, f. -, dim-sightedness.
Blō'dīnn, m. -es, -s, imbecility; idiocy; silliness.
Blō'dīnnīg, adj. weak, silly.
Blō'dīnnīgkeit, f. Blō'dīnn.
Blō'den, v. n. b. to bleat; to low, to bellow.
Blōnd, adj. fair, light-coloured, light-brown, flaxen.
Blōnd'heit, f. -, fair-hairedness.
Blōnd'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fair woman.
Blōß, adj. naked, bare; mere; unprotected; -, adv. merely, barely, only, solely; fig. sich -geben, sich -stellen, to expose one's self.
Blōß'e, f. -, pl. -n, nakedness, bareness; unprotected part; fig. weak side; eine -geben, to expose one's self, to lay one's self open.
Blū'hen, v. n. b. to bloom, to blossom, to flower, to flourish.
Blū'hend, adj. blooming, flourishing, florid [flower, floweret.
Blūm'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little.
Blū'me, f. -, pl. -n, flower; -bett, n. bed of flowers; -blatt, n. petal; -brett, n. board for flower-pots; -feld, m. -flur, f. field covered with flowers; flower season; -freund, f. Blumen-gärtner; -garten, m. flower-garden; -gärtner, m. florist; -gehänge, f. festoon, garland; -gestell, n. flower-stand; -gewächse, n. flower-plant; -kelch, m. calix, cup; -klob, m. cauli-

flower; -korb, m. corbel, -kranz, m. wreath of flowers, garland; -lese, f. gathering or collection of flowers; anthology; -lieb-haber, m. florist; -mehl, n. flower-dust; -reich, adj. bloomy, flowery; -scherbēl, m. flower-pot; -sprache, f. language of flowers; -staub, m. pollen; -stengel, m. stalk, spindle; -stod, m. flowers, plants; -strauß, m. nosegay; -tee, m. flower-tea; -topf, m. flower-pot; -werk, n. flower-work; -zeit, f. flowering-season, flower-time; -zwiebel, f. bulb.
Blū'mīcht, adj. like flowers.
Blū'mīg, adj. full of flowers; florid, flowery.
Blūmīst', m. -en, pl. -en, florist.
Blū'je, f. -, pl. -n, blouse.
Blūt, n. -es, -s, blood; fig. family, race; mit kaltem -e, in cold blood; -lassen, to let blood, to bleed; -ader, f. blood-vessel, vein; -arm, adj. very poor; T. bloodless, destitute of blood; -armuth, f. T. want of blood; -bad, n. bloodshed, slaughter; -brechen, n. vomiting of blood; -bühne, f. scaffold; -durst, m. thirst for or after blood; -dürstīg, adj. blood-thirsty; -egel, m. leech; -fluß, m. haemorrhage; -fremd, adj. quite a stranger; -gefäß, n. blood-vessel; -geld, n. price of blood; -gericht, n. criminal justice, tribunal judging of life and death; -gerüst, n. scaffold; -geschwür, n. abscess; -gier, f. blood thirstiness; sanguinary disposition; -gierīg, adj. sanguinary, bloody-minded; -gierīgkeit, f. bloody-mindedness; -hochzeit, f. the Saint-Bartholomew; -hund, m. blood-hound; -husten, m. coughing blood; -igel, f. -egel, -jung, adj. very young; -langensal, n. prussiate of potash; -leer, -lōs, adj. bloodless; -rache, f. revenge for bloodshed; -reinigend, adj. purifying the blood; -reinigung, f. purification of the blood; -richter, m. judge of life and death; -rōth, adj. red as blood; -rünstīg, adj. bloody; -sauer very toilsome; -sauer, m. blood-sucker; -schande, f. incest; -schänder, m. incestuous person; -schänderisch, adj. incestuous; -schuld, f. capital crime; -schwären, m. f. Blutgeschwür; -sfreund, m. kinsman; -sfreundin, f. kinswoman; -sfreund-schaft, f. consanguinity; -speien, n. spitting of blood; -stein, m.

blood-stone, hematite; -stillend, adj. styptic; -stropfen, m. drop of blood; -sturz, m. haemorrhage; -sverwandte, m. person related by blood, kinsman; -sverwandtschaft, f. consanguinity; -thāt, f. murder; -theilchen, n. sanguineous particle; -umlauf, m. circulation of the blood; -urtheil, n. sentence of death; -vergessen, n. blood-shedding, slaughter; -verlust, m. loss of blood; -warm, adj. blood-hot; -wärme, f. blood-heat; -wasser, n. lymph; serum; -wenīg, adj. extremely little; -wurst, f. black-pudding; -zeuge, m. martyr.
Blū'te, f. Blüthe.
Blū'ten, v. n. b. to bleed; to die a violent death; fig. to pay for.
Blū'the, f. -, pl. -n, blossom, bloom; -knospe, f. flower-bud, fruit-bud, germ; -stand, m. inflorescence; -zeit, f. time of blooming, florescence.
Blū'tīg, adj. bloody; fig. cruel.
Bl, f. -, pl. -en, sudden squall of wind.
Bōd, m. -es, -s, pl. Bōde, buck, he-goat; battering-ram; block, jack; trestle; coach-box; fault, blunder; fig. einen -schicken, to commit a blunder; -fell, buck-skin, goat-skin; -geruch, m. goatish smell; -leder, n.; -ledern, adj. buck-skin; -sbart, m. goat's beard; -sbeutel, m. leather-bag; old prejudice; a sort of wine; -sborn, m. goat's thorn; -sgeruch, m. goatish smell; -shorn, n. goat's horn; einen ins -shorn jagen, to frighten one, to intimidate one; -sprung, m. odd leap, caper.
Bōd'chen, n. -s, pl. -, kid.
Bō'den, v. n. b. to lust after the he-goat. [the goat.
Bō'denzen, v. n. b. to smell of.
Bō'dīcht, adj. like a ram; smelling like a goat.
Bō'dīg, adj. rutting; goatish.
Bō'den, m. -s, pl. Bōden, ground, soil; floor; bottom; loft, garret; Grund und -, property, territory; -fenster, n. dormer-window; -hammer, f. garret; -lōs, adj. bottomless; -rād, n. centre-wheel; -sag, m. sediment; -thür, f. garret-door, loft-door; -stein, m. under mill-stone; -treppe, f. garret-staircase; -zins, m. garret-rent, loft-rent.
Bōb'men, v. a. b. to insure vessels.
Bōbmerei', f. -, pl. -en, bottomry; -brief, m. bill of bottomry.

Böfift, m. -es, pl. -e, puff-ball.
Bög, f. Biegen.
Bögen, m. -s, pl. -, bow; arch, vault; sheet (of paper); in Bausch und -, in the lump; -fenster, n. bow-window; -gang, m. arcade; -größe, f. folio; -laube, f. arched arbour; -macher, m. bowyer; -schießen, n. shooting with the bow; -schuß, m. bow-shot; -schütze, m. archer; -sehne, -seune, f. bow-string; -spanner, m. rack; -sprung, m. T. pannade; -weise, adj. & adv. arch-wise; by sheets, -zahl, f. T. signature
Bög'spriet, f. Bugspriet.
Böhl'e, f. -, pl. -n, plank, board.
Böhl'en, v. a. h. to plank, to board.
Böhl'ne, f. -, pl. -n, bean; -n-mehl, f. bean-flour; -nftange, f. bean-stick; -nftroh, n. bean-straw. [wax.
Böhl'nen, v. a. h. to rub with
Böhl'ren, v. a. h. to bore, to drill, to perforate; to terebrate; in den Grund - to sink.
Böhl'rer, m. -s, pl. -, bore; gimlet, auger. [frame.
Böhl'röde, f. -, pl. -n, boring
Böhl'röch, m. -es, -s, pl. -löcher, bore.
Böhl'leine, f. buoy-rope.
Böhl'e, f. -, pl. -n, buoy.
Böhl, adj. bulbous (f. Bellen).
Böhl'en, m. -s, pl. -, bulb; ball; -ärtig, adj. bulbaceous.
Böhl'er, m. -s, pl. -, small cannon, little mortar.
Böhl'licht, adj. bulbous.
Böhl'lig, adj. stiff.
Böhl'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bulwark, bastion.
Böhl'us, m. -, bole. [wedge.
Böhl'gen, m. -s, pl. -, bolt, arrow;
Bombard'e, f. -, pl. -n, bomb, bombard. [bardier.
Bombardier', m. -s, pl. -e, bom-
Bombardieren, v. a. h. to bombard.
Bombast', m. -es, bombast.
Bombe, f. -, pl. -n, bomb-shell, bomb; -nfeß, adj. bomb-proof, -nfschiff, n. bomb-boat.
Bönl'häse, m. -n, pl. -n, bungler, petty-broker.
Bön'ze, m. -n, pl. -n, bonze.
Böot, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, (Böte) boat; -sfnecht, m. boatsman; -smann, m. boatswain; boatsman; sailor.
Bör'raz, m. -, borax.
Börd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, board; shelf, brim; über - werfen, to throw over board.
Bör'de, f. -, pl. -n, oorn-country.
Bördell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brothel.

Börd'ren, v. a. h. to border, to lace, to trim.
Börd'ring, f. -, pl. -en, lacing, trimming, edging.
Börg, m. -es, -s, gelded hog; borrowing; credit, trust; auf -, on credit, on trust.
Bör'gen, v. a. h. to borrow; to lend, to give credit, to trust.
Bör'ger, m. -s, pl. -, borrower.
Bör'te, f. -, pl. -n, bark.
Bör'tig, adj. barky.
Börn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spring, well, fountain.
Börö, m. -fcs, pl. -fe, perch.
Bör'se, f. -, pl. -n, purse; exchange; -nblatt, n. list of exchange; -ngeschäft, n. exchange-business; -nhalle, f. exchange-hall; -nspiel, n. stock-jobbing; -nvieler, m. stock-jobber.
Börst'bescn, m. -s, pl. -, hair-broom.
Bör'ste, f. -, pl. -n, bristle.
Bör'sten, v. r. h. to bristle, to bristle up. [bristly.
Bör'stenärtig, adj. bristle-shaped,
Bör'stig, adj. bristly.
Börst'pinfel, m. -s, pl. -, pencil of bristles. [broom.
Börst'wisch, m. -es, pl. -e, hair-
Bör'te, f. -, pl. -n, border; galloon, lace; -nmacher, -nwirter, m. lace-maker.
Bös'artig, adj. malignant, ill-natured; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, malignancy, malignity, ill-nature.
Bös'chen, v. a. h. to slope.
Bös'chung, f. -, pl. -en, scarp, slope, talus.
Bös'se, f. -, pl. -n, quill.
Bös'se, adj. & adv. bad, ill, wicked; hurtful; angry; noxious; sore; -Wesen, n. epilepsy; -, m. -n, devil.
Bös'sewicht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, villain, miscreant.
Bös'shaft, adj. malicious, wicked, mischievous. [wickedness.
Bös'sheit, f. malice, malignity,
Bös'sherzig, adj. ill-natured.
Bös'slich, adv. maliciously, malignantly.
Bös'selbahn, f. Regelbahn.
Bös'seln, v. n. h. to play at bowls, to bowl.
Bössi'ren, v. a. h. (bössirt'), to emboss; -, n. -s, embossment.
Bössi'rer, m. -s, pl. -, embosser.
Bös'swillig, adj. malevolent; -feit, f. -, malevolence.
Böt, f. Bieten.
Botän'nik, f. -, botany.
Botän'niker, m. -s, pl. -, botanist.
Botän'nisch, adj. botanic, botanical. [to herborize.
Botanist'ren, v. n. h. to botanize,

Böt'te, m. -n, pl. -n, messenger; -namt, n. business of a messenger; messengers' room; -n-lohn, m. messenger's fee.
Böt'mäßig, adj. subjected, tributary; -feit, f. -, dominion, sway, government.
Böt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, message, errand; embassy; news, intelligence; cine - überbringen, to deliver a message.
Böt'sschafter, m. -s, pl. -, messenger, ambassador.
Bött'cher, f. -s, pl. -, cooper; -arbeit, f. cooper's work; -hand, werk, n. cooper; -lohn, m. cooperage. [of a cooper.
Bött'cherel', f. -, pl. -en, workshop
Bött'ich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, coop, tub, vat. [beef-tea.
Bouillon' [Buljong], f. -, broth,
Bouquet' [Bulet], n. -tes, -s, pl. -e, nosegay, posy.
Bouteil'le [Butelje], f. -, pl. -n, bottle.
Bö'zen, v. n. & r. h. to box.
Bö'zer, -s, pl. -, boxer.
Bög'kunst, f. -, art of boxing.
Brä'ch, adv. fallow, unploughed; -ader, m. fallow ground; -feld, -land, n. fallow ground; -gerste, f. innom barley; -müat, m. June; -vögel, m. plover; -wiese, f. fallow meadow; -zeit, f. fallowing season.
Brä'ch, f. Brechen. [fallowing.
Brä'che, f. -, pl. -n, fallowness,
Brä'chen, v. a. h. to fallow.
Brä'chmä'ne, f. Bramine.
Brä'chte, f. Bringen.
Brä'f, m. -es, -s, refuse; -glüt, n. outcast, refuse; -wasser, n. brackish water. [to separate.
Brä'd'en, v. a. h. to single out,
Brä'd'er, -s, pl. -, sorter.
Bramár'bas, m. -, pl. -e, brag-gart, bully, hector.
Bramarbas'tren, v. n. h. to brag,
Bram'ne, m. -n, pl. -n, brahmín.
Bräm'stel, n. -s, pl. -, top-sail.
Bräm'stange, f. -, pl. -n, top-gallant-mast.
Brä'nd, m. -es, pl. Brände (act of) burning, combustion; firebrand; blight; batch; T. caries; falte -, mortification; in - geräthen, to take fire; in - fteden, to set fire to; -bläse, f. -blatter, f. blister; -brief, m. incendiary letter; -casse, f. fire-insurance-office; -fest, adj. fire-proof; -fled, m. scald, mark of burning; -fuchse, m. sorrel-horse; -forn, n. blighted corn; -fügel, f. fireball; -mauer, f. fire-proof wall; -opfer, n. burnt offering; -pfahl, m. burning-stake; -pfaster, n.

plaster for a burn; -pröbe, f. fire-test; -raffete, f. Congreve-rocket, war-rocket; -roggen, m. blighted rye; -salbe, f. salve for a burn; -schaden, m. damage caused by fire; -schiff, n. fire-ship; -sohle, f. innersole, welt; -stätte, f. fire-place; -stein, m. brick; -steuer, f. fire-tax; -stifter, m. incendiary; -stiftung, f. incendiarism; -versicherungsanstalt, f. Brandcasse, -wache, f. fire-watch; -weizen, m. blighted wheat; -zeichen, n. fire-sign.
 Brán'den, v. n. f. to break, to surge.
 Brán'der, m. -s, pl. -, fire-ship.
 Brán'dicht, adj. smelling or tasting as if burnt.
 Brán'dig, adj. blasted, blighted.
 Brán'dmarfen, v. a. b. to brand, to stigmatize. [matization.
 Brán'dmarfung, f. -, pl. -en, stig-
 Brán'dschagen, v. a. b. to lay or put under contribution.
 Brán'dschagung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 tribution. [surge.
 Brán'dung, f. -, pl. -en, breakers,
 Brán'n'te, f. Brennen.
 Bránnt'mein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brandy; -bläse, f. still, alembic, -brenner, m. brandy-distiller; -brennerei, f. distillery; -flasche, f. brandy-bottle; -geist, m. spirits of wine; -haus, n. -schenke, f. gin-shop; -spüllicht, m. hog-wash.
 Bräß, m. -fles, rubbish.
 Bräß'en, v. a. b. T. to brace; -, m. -s, pl. -, bream, scup (fish).
 Brät', emp. -apfel, m. baking-apple; -bock, m. jack-frame; -fisch, m. frying-fish; -ofen, m. frying-oven; -pfanne, f. frying-pan; -röhre, f. frying-tube; -rost, m. gridiron; -spieß, m. spit; -wurst, f. sausage.
 Brät'en, v. a. irr. b. (briet; ge-bräten), to roast, to fry; -, v. n. irr. f. to be roasted; -, m. -s, pl. -, roast-meat; fig. den -rie-chen, to smell a rat; -brühe, f. sauce; -fett, n. fat of roast-meat; -meister, m. head-cook; -rock, m. holiday coat; -wender, m. turnspit, kitchen-jack.
 Brät'sche, f. -, pl. -n, tenor-viol, viol; -nspieler, f. Bratschist.
 Brät'schist, m. -en, pl. -en, tenor player.
 Brau'bottich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brewing-vat, ale-vat.
 Brauch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bräuche, custom, usage.
 Brauch'bär, adj. fit for use, use-ful; serviceable; clever; -feit, f. -, usefulness, fitness.
 Brau'chen, v. a. b. to want, to

need; to require; to use, to employ; Argenci -, to take physic.
 Brau'en, v. a. b. to brew.
 Brau'er, m. -s, pl. -, brewer.
 Brauerel', f. -, pl. -en brewery, brew-house, brewer's trade.
 Brau'geräth, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brew-ing implements.
 Brau'gerechtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, privilege of brewing.
 Brau'haus, m. -fes, pl. -häuser, f. Brauerel.
 Brau'herr, m. -n, pl. -en, brewer.
 Brau'keffel, m. -s, pl. -, brew-kettle. [er's man.
 Brau'necht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brew-
 Brau'meister, m. -s, pl. -, brew-master, brewer. [tub.
 Brau'küfe, f. -, pl. -en, brewer's
 Braun, adj. brown, dark, tawny; -butter, fried butter; -bier, n. brown beer; -kohl, m. blue cabbage, red cabbage, common cabbage; -kohle, f. peat, brown coal; -röth, adj. brown-red, bay; -schede, f. pie-ball; -stein, m. manganese; -streifig, adj. brown-streaked.
 Brau'nahrung, f. -, brewery.
 Brau'ne, f. -, brownness; quinsy.
 Brau'nen, v. a. & n. b. to make brown; to bronze; to grow brown.
 Braun'lich, adj. brownish.
 Brau'pfanne, f. -, pl. -en, brew-ing copper.
 Brau'recht, f. Braugerechtigkeit.
 Braus, m. -fes, bustle, tumult.
 Brau'sche, f. -, pl. -n, bump, bruise.
 Brau'se, f. -, pl. -n, fermentation; rose; -kopf, m. boisterous per-son, hot-headed person; -pul-ver, n. effervescent powder, Sed-litz-powder.
 Brau'sen, v. n. b. to rush, to roar; to snort; to ferment; to buzz.
 Brau'send, adj. roaring; boist-erous. [ruff.
 Braus'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne.
 Braut, f. -, pl. Bräute, bride; -bett, n. bridal bed; -führer, m. bride's-man; -führerin, f. bride's-maid; -gemach, m. bridal cham-ber; -geschenk, n. bridal present, nuptial present, dower; -jung-fer, f. bride's-maid; -kleid, n. wedding-dress, bridal dress; -kranz, m. bridal wreath; -kuss, m. nuptial kiss; -leute, pl. bride and bride-groom; -lieb, n. epi-thalamium; -messe, f. music before the wedding ceremony; -nacht, f. wedding night; -paar, n. betrothed couple; -ring, m. wedding-ring; -schatz, m. do-
 wer, dowry; -schau, f. bride-show; -schmuck, -staat, m. nup-

tial ornament, bridal dress; -stand, m. state of being enga-ged; -suppe, f. candle; -tag, m. wedding-day; -wagen, m. bri-dal carriage; -werber, m. sui-tor, wooer, match-maker; -wer-bung, f. match-making.
 Bräu'tigam, m. -s, pl. -e, bride-groom.
 Bräut'lich, adj. bridal, nuptial.
 Brau'wesen, n. -s, brewing con-cerns, pl. [excellent.
 Bräv, adj. brave, vallant, honest;
 Bräv'heit, f. -, uprightness, pro-bity; bravery, courage.
 Brä'vó! int. well! well done!
 Bréch'arznei, f. -, pl. -en, emetic.
 Bréch'bär, adj. brittle, frangible; f. -, brittleness, frangibility.
 Bré'che, f. -, pl. -n, brake.
 Bréch'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, crowbar, chisel.
 Bré'chen, v. a. b. & n. f. irr. (ich breche, brichst, bricht; bräch; ge-brö'chen), to break; to refract; to burst, to be broken; -, v. r. irr. b. to retch, to vomit; to be refracted; gebrochene Zahl, f. fraction; mit einem -, to break with one; einen Brief -, to fold a letter; die Ehe -, to commit adultery.
 Bréch'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, emetic.
 Bréch'nuss, f. -, pl. -nüsse, vomit-ing nut. [powder.
 Bréch'pulver, n. -s, pl. -, emetic
 Bréch'stange, f. -, pl. -n crow-bar.
 Bré'chung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) breaking; T. refraction, reflec-tion, aberration. [wine.
 Bréch'mein, m. -es, -s, emetic
 Bréch'wurzel, f. -, specacuanha.
 Brei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e. pap; broth.
 Brei'icht, Brei'ig, adj. pappy.
 Breit, adj. broad; large, wide; weit und -, far and wide; sich -machen, to strut, boast; -beil, n. chip-axe; -blättrig, adj. broad-leaved; -brüstig, adj. broad-chested; -füßig, adj. broad-footed; -hammer, m. flattening hammer; -näsfig, adj. flat-nosed; -randig, adj. broad-brimmed; -schäbelig, adj. broad-beaked; -schulterig, adj. broad-should-ered. [latitude.
 Brei'te, f. -, pl. -n, breadth;
 Brei'ten, v. a. b. to spread, to extend. [sprat (fish).
 Breit'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e
 Brei'um(schlāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, poultice.
 Bré'me, f. -, pl. -n, ox-fly.
 Brém'se, f. -, pl. -n, horsefly, gadfly; T. barnacle; brake, break; (carriage-) stopper.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

- Bro**
Broschüre, f. -, pl. -n, stitched book, pamphlet.
Bröseln, v. a. b. to crumble.
Bröt, f. Brod.
Brüch, m. -es, pl. Brüche, breach, rupture, fraction; fracture; flaw, crack, fold; **Brüch**, pl. Brüche, moor, marsh; mit einem -e behaftet, adj. hernious; -arzt, m. hernia-curer, operator; -band, n. truss; -bandmacher, m. truss-maker; -pflaster, n. hernia-plaster; -stein, m. quarry-stone; -stück, n. fragment; -stückweise, adv. in fragments, fragmentarily; -theil, m. small fraction; (Brüch)wasser, n. bog-water.
Brüde, f. -, pl. -n, misdemeanor; in die - kommen, to fall, to lose. [brittle, brickley.
Brüdig, adj. full of breaks;
Brücke, f. -, pl. -n, bridge; viaduct; scaffolding; shelves; eine - schlagen, to build a bridge; fig. einem die - vertreten, to support one; -nbalken, m. beam of a bridge; -nbau, m. building of a bridge; -nbogen, m. arch of a bridge; -nboot, n. pontoon; -ngeld, n. bridge-toll; -njoch, n. piles or supports of a bridge; -nopf, m. tête de pont; -npfeiler, m. pier; -nschanze, f. Brückenlopf; -nwäge, f. patent-weigh-machine; -njoll, m. bridge-toll, pontage. [floor.
Brückung, f. -, pl. -en, wooden
Brüder, m. -s, pl. Brüder, brother; friar; -luß, m. fraternal kiss; -liebe, f. brotherly love; -mord, -mörder, m. fratricide.
Brüderchen, n. -s, pl. -, little brother. [munity of the Moravians.
Brüdergemeinde, f. -, pl. -n, com-
Brüderlich, adj. brotherly, fraternal.
Brüderlichkeit, f. -, fraternity.
Brüderschaft, f. -, pl. -en, brotherhood, fraternity; - mit einem machen, to fraternize with one.
Brühe, f. -, pl. -n, sauce, broth.
Brühen, v. a. b. to scald, to dip in boiling water. [scalding tub.
Brühfaß, n. -fäß, pl. -fässer.
Brühheiß, **Brüh**warm, (**Brüh**wärm') adj. scalding-hot, boiling-hot.
Brühwasser, n. -s, scalding water.
Brüllen, v. n. b. to roar; to bellow, to low.
Brüllochs, m. -sen, pl. -sen, bull.
Brummbär, m. -s, pl. -en, fig. growler, grumbler.
Brummbaß, m. -fäß, pl. -bäße, full-organ. [harp.
Brummeisen, m. -s, pl. -, Jew's
Brummen, v. n. b. to low, to hum; to snarl; fig. to grumble, to growl. [grumbler, growler.
Brummer, m. -s, pl. -, bull; fig.
Brummtreisel, m. -s, pl. -, humming-top. [bull.
Brummochs, m. -sen, pl. -sen,
Brünette, f. -, pl. -n, brunette.
Brünst, f. -, rut, rutting; -hirch, m. rutting stag; -zeit, f. rutting-time.
Brünsten, v. n. b. to rut.
Brünstig, adj. rutting.
Brünten, v. a. b. (brünst'), to burnish. [burnisher.
Brünstahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stähle,
Brünnen, m. -s, pl. -, well, spring; fountain; pump; - trin-
sen, to drink mineral waters; -
anstalt, f. watering-place; -arzt, m. physician of a watering-place; -eier, f. use of mineral waters; -eimer, m. well-bucket; -gast, m. visitor of a watering-place; -gebrauch, m. use of mineral-waters; -gräber, m. well-digger; -lasten, m. water-cistern; -frant, n. water-liverwort; -fresse, f. water-cresses; -meister, m. inspector of the wells and water-works; -ort, m. watering-place; -röhre, f. conduit-pipe; -sals, n. brine-salt, spring-salt; -schwengel, m. pump-handle; -seil, n. well-rope; -stange, f. pole (of a draw-well); -wasser, n. spring-water, pump-water; -zeit, f. time for drinking the waters, season.
Brunnquell, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, fountain-head; source.
Brünst, f. -, fire, heat, rut; lust.
Brünsten, f. Brunsten.
Brünstig, adj. hot, ardent, in the rut, in heat; -heit, f. -, ardent passion, ardour, ardency.
Brüst, f. -, pl. Brüste, breast, chest, bosom; sich in die - werfen, to assume airs of authority; -argerei, f. pectoral medicine; -beere, f. jujub; -bein, n. breast-bone; -beschwerde, f. complaint on the chest; -bild, n. bust; -entzündung, f. inflammation on the chest; -fell, n. diaphragm; -fled, m. stomacher; -harnisch, m. breast-plate, cuirass; -höhle, f. cavity of the chest; -fern, m. briquet; -fischen, m. breast-bone; -krank, adj. pulmonarous; -krankheit, f. disease of the chest (or lungs), pectoral disease, pulmonary disease; -kränze, f. frill; -laß, m. stomacher, breast-cloth; -lehn, f. breast-work, parapet; -mittel, n. pectoral remedy; -pulver, n. pectoral powder; -reinigend, adj. expectorant; -reinigung, f. expectoration; -riemen, m. pectoral; -schild, n. breast-plate; -schleife, f. breast-knot; -stück, n. breast-piece, breast, brisket breast-plate; -theil, m. pectoral tea; -warze, f. nipple, teat; -warzenring, m. areola; -wasser, n. water in the chest; -wasser such, f. pectoral dropsy; -werk, f. breast-work, parapet; -werk, n. breast-work.
Brüstchen, n. -s, pl. -, little breast; gorget.
Brüsten, v. r. b. to show aim, to show pride, to be proud.
Brüstung, f. -, pl. -en, parapet.
Brüt, f. -, brood, hatch; fry, spawn; -biene, f. drone.
Brutal, adj. brutal, brutish.
Brutalität, f. -, pl. -en, brutality.
Brüte, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, brood-egg, egg for hatching.
Brüten, v. n. b. to brood, to hatch. [brood-hen.
Brüthenne, f. -, pl. -hühner,
Brütöfen, m. hatching-oven.
Brützeit, f. -, brooding-time.
Brütig, adj. broody; rotten, addled. [n. gross-weight.
Brütto, adv. gross; -gewicht.
Bst! int. hush! hist! [little boy.
Bübchen, n. -s, pl. -, baby.
Bübe, m. -n, pl. -n, boy, lad; knave, villain; -nstrich, m. -nstrich, n. knavery, roguery.
Büberei, f. -, pl. -en, knavery, roguery.
Bübisch, adj. knavish, villainous.
Bucanier, m. -es, pl. -e, bucanier.
Büch, n. -es, -s, pl. Bücher, book; quire; -adel, m. parchment-nobility; -binder, m. bookbinder; -binderel, f. book-binding; -bindergefell, m. journeyman-bookbinder; -binderhandwerk, n. bookbinder's trade; -binderhöbel, m. plough-knife; -bindermeister, m. master-bookbinder; -drucker, m. printer, typographer; -druckerel, f. printing-house, printing-office; printing-establishment; typography; -druckerfarbe, f. Buchdruckerfarbe; -druckergefell, m. journeyman-printer; -druckerherr, m. master of a printing-office; -druckerkunst, f. typography; -druckerlehrling, m. printer's apprentice; -druckerpreffe, f. printing-press; -druckerfarbe, f. printing-ink; -druckerflod, m. printer's flower; -drucker, m. book-keeper; -drucker, f. book-learning; -drucker, adj. book-learned; -drucker, n. book-keeping; -drucker

:

4

4
4
4

4
4
4

4

4

Būn'gen, m. -s, pl. -, puncheon, punch. [charge, load.
Būr'de, f. -, pl. -n, burden.
Būrg, f. -, pl. -en, castle, citadel, -fleden, m. borough; -freiheit, f. castle-ward; -friede, m. jurisdiction of a castle; -gräben, m. moat; -gräf, m. burgrave; -gräflīch, adj. belonging to a burgrave; -gräffschaft, f. burgraviate; -hauptmann, m. castellan, commander of a castle; -herr, m. lord of the castle; -verließ, n. keep of a castle, donjon, dungeon; -vōgt, m. castellan; -vōgtel, f. castellany; -wache, f. castle-ward; -warte, f. watchtower.
Būr'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, bail, security, surity; einen -n stellen, to give security.
Būr'gemeister, f. Bürgermeister.
Būr'gen, v. n. ḡ. to bail, to give security, to warrant.
Būr'ger, m. -s, pl. -, citizen, burgher, freeman (of a town); zum -machen, am. to citizenize; -werden, to get the freedom of a city; -ausſchuß, m. common council; -eid, m. citizen's oath; -garde, f. national guard, trainbands, city-militia; -hauptmann, m. captain of the city-militia-men; -krieg, m. civil war; -krone, f. civic-crown; -mädchen, n. daughter of a commoner, girl of the middle class; -meister, m. burgomaster, mayor; -meisteramt, n. mayoralty; -pflicht, f. duty of a citizen; -recht, n. freedom of a city, burghership; citizenship; -schule, f. city-school, town-school; -schüler, m. scholar of a city-school; -sfrau, f. citizen's wife; -sinn, m. civism, patriotism; -sman, m. burgher, citizen; -soldāt, m. train-band-man, city-militia-man; -stand, m. state of a citizen; the citizens; -stöchter, f. daughter of a citizen; -stolz, m. civilian-pride; -tugend, f. civic virtue; -wache, f. trainbands, city-militia.
Būr'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, town's woman; a female citizen.
Būr'gerlich, adj. civil, citizen-like, common; der Bürgerliche, m. commoner, civilian.
Būr'gerschaft, f. -, burghership, all the citizens collectively.
Būrg'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, security, bail, caution; -sfähig, adj. ballable, -sfchein, m. bail-bond, warrant.
Būr'sche, m. -n, pl. -n, fellow, companion; boy, lad, youth;

student; -nlēben, n. single life; student's life. [gun, rifle-gun.
Būr'sch'büchse, f. -, pl. -n, rifled
Būr'sch'chen, n. -s, pl. -n, little boy.
Būr'sche, f. -, right of shooting.
Būr'schen, v. a. ḡ. to shoot with a rifle.
Būr'schenschaft, adj. like a student.
Būr'schenschaft, f. -, pl. -en, Burschenschaft (an association of German students).
Būr'sch'rohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rifled gun. [son.
Būr'sch'zeit, f. deer-shooting season.
Būr'ste, f. -, pl. -n, brush; -nbin: der, m. brush-maker.
Būr'sten, v. a. ḡ. to brush.
Būr'zel, m. -s, pl. -, rump, bobtail.
Būr'zelbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, somerset.
Būr'zeln, v. n. ḡ. to tumble.
Būsch, m. -es, pl. Būsche, bush, thicket, copse, tuft, bunch; -bohne, f. dwarf-bean; -holz, n. under-wood; -klepper, m. footpad, brigand; -weide, f. osier-willow; -werf, n. thicket, copse-wood, bushes, pl.
Bū'schel, m. -s, pl. -, tuft, bunch, cluster; -weise, adv. in tufts.
Bū'schelig, adj. tufted.
Bū'schicht, adj. like a bush.
Bū'schig, adj. bushy.
Bū'sen, m. -s, pl. -, bosom, breast; bay, gulf; -freund, m. bosom-friend, intimate; -nadel, f. breast-pin; -streif, m. frill, tucker; -sünde, f. darling sin; -tuch, n. neckcloth.
Bū'saar, m. -s, pl. -e, buzzard.
Bū'se, f. -, pl. -n, penance, penitence, penalty, atonement; fine; - ihūn, to do penance; (Bū's)büch, n. penitential; -fert: tig, adj. penitent; -fertigkeit, f. penitence; -gebēt, n. penitential prayer; -gewand, n. penitentials; -lied, n. song of repentance; -prediger, m. penitentiary; -predigt, f. sermon inculcating repentance; -psalm, m. penitential psalm; -tag, m. fast-day; -text, m. text for a fast-day; -übung, f. exercise of penance, expiation.
Bū'sen, v. a. & n. ḡ. to pay for, to atone for, to expiate; to suffer; seine Lust -, to satisfy one's desire. [penitent, repentant.
Bū'sende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Bū'sung, f. -, pl. -en, expiation, atonement.
Bū'ste, f. -, pl. -n, bust.
Būr'te, Būr'te, f. -, pl. -n, tub, coop; flounder (fish). [jailor.
Būr'tel, m. -s, pl. -, beadle.
Būr'telei, f. -, pl. -en, jail, gaol.

Būr'ter, f. -, butter; -ärtig, adj. like butter; -bäume, f. Butter-schnitte; -blume, f. marshmari-gold; -brözel, f. butter-cracknel; -brōd, n. buttered bread; -brühe, f. butter-sauce; -büchse, f. butter-pot; -faß, n. churn; -frau, f. butter-wife; -gebackenes, n. light pastry cakes, butter-meat; -handel, butter trade; -hölse, f. butter-skin; -mann, m. butter-man; -milch, f. butter-milk; -schnitt, f. slice of bread and butter; -stecher, m. butter-knife; -stängel, m. churn-staff; -stolle, f. butter-cake; -striezel, m. fritter; -teig, m. puff-paste; -topf, m. butter-pot, butter-jar; -vögel, m. butterfly; -wedel, m. butter-roll, butter-cake. [tery.
Būt'tericht, Būt'terig, adj. but-
Būt'tern, v. a. & n. ḡ. to churn, to butter, to turn to butter.
Būt'tner, m. -s, pl. -, cooper.
Bū'tzen, m. -s, pl. -, tip, top, core
Bū'tzig, adj. vulg. funny.
Bū'tzopf, m. -es, pl. -töpfe, bottle-nosed whale, ork.
Būr'baum, f. Buchsbaum.

C.

Words which are not found under C, may be looked for under K.

Cabāl'e, f. -, pl. -n, cabal, intrigue.
Cabinēt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cabinet, closet; collection; -sbefehl, m., -order, f. order of council, government order; -sminister, m. cabinet-minister, privy-minister; -srath, m. privy-council; privy-counselor.
Cabrīolēt, n. -es, -s, pl. -s, cabriolet, gig.
Cād'adu, m. -s, pl. -s, cockatoo.
Cād'ō, m. -s, cacao; -bohne, f. cacao-bean; -butter, f. cacao-butter; -masse, f. cacao-paste; -nuß, f. Cacaobohne; -schale, f. cacao-shell. [fall.
Cadēnz', f. -, pl. -en, T. cadence.
Cadēt, m. -en, pl. -en, cadet.
Calamitāt', f. -, pl. -en, calamity.
Calcin'rēn, v. a. ḡ. (calcinir'), to calcine.
Cālībār, n. -es, -s, celibacy.
Cāl'ber, m. & n. -s, pl. -, calibre, bore of a gun, dispart.
Calibr'rēn, v. a. ḡ. (calibrir'), T. to dispart.
Calvinis'mus, m. -, calvinism.
Calvinist', m. -en, pl. -en, calvinist.
Calvinist'isch, adj. calvinistical.

Charakt'ter, m. -s, pl. -t'ere, character; title; temper, humour; -lōsīgkēit, f. want of principles; -zīg, m. feature.
Charakteris'tren, v. a. h. (charakteris'tir'), to characterize.
Charakteris'tik, f. -, pl. -en, characteristic.
Charakteris'tisch, adj. characteristic, characteristical. [friday.
Chärfreit'äg, m. -es, -s, good-
Chärfvār'i [Chä-], n. -s, pl. -s, charivari. [pl. -e, hinge.
Charnier' [Charni'r], n. -es, -s, Charpy', f. -, lint. [week.
Chärwoche, f. -, pl. -n, passion-
Chätäl'le [Chät-], f. -, pl. -n, privy purse. [road; -gēld, n. toll.
Chaussee' [Chos'fēh], f. -, pl. -n, high-
Chemie', f. -, chemistry.
Chē'miker, m. -s, pl. -, chemist.
Chē'misch, adj. chemical.
Chē'rub, m. -s, cherub; pl. Chē'rubim, cherubim.
Chied'ne [Chif-], f. -, pl. -n, ohicanery, ohicane.
Chif'fer [Chif'fer], f. -, pl. -n, cipher; -n'schri'ft, f. cryptography.
Chimä're, f. -, pl. -n, chimera.
Chimä'risch, adj. chimerical.
Chinarinde, f. -, Peruvian bark.
Chinā'n, n. quinia, quinine.
Chirūrg', m. -en, pl. -en, surgeon.
Chirurgie', f. -, surgery.
Chirūrg'isch, adj. surgical.
Chlōr', n. -s, T. chlorine; -fāl't, n. chlorate of potash, -fāl't, m. chloride of lime; -metāl'le, pl. ohlorides; -fäure, f. chloric acid.
Chōl'era, f. -, cholera.
Cholē'rifer, m. -s, pl. -, choleric person.
Cholē'risch, adj. choleric.
Chōr, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. Chōre, chorus, choir; -altār, m. high altar, main altar; -amt, n. cathedral service; -dien'st, m. choir-service; -fūhrer, m. leader of the chorus; -hēmb, n. surplice, alb; -hērr, m. prebendary canon; -knābe, m. ministrant; -pult, n. reading-desk; -rock, m. cope, vestment; -schūler, m. chorister; -tōn, m. choral tone.
Chorāl', m. -s, pl. -rāle, choral; -būch, n. choral book.
Choralis't', m. -en, pl. -en, Chōr'fänger, Chōr'schūler, m. -s, pl. -, chorister.
Chri'sām, m. -s, consecrated oil.
Chri'st, m. -en, pl. -en, Christian; heilige -, holy Christ; Christ-mas, Christmas-box; -ābend, m. Christmas-eve; -fēst, n. Christmas; -gēschēnt', n. Christmas-box; -mōnat, m. December; -täg, m. Christmas-day.

Chri'stengemeinde, f. -, pl. -n, com-munion of Christians.
Chri'stenheit, f. -, Christendom.
Chri'stenthūm, n. -es, -s, christianity, christianism.
Chri'stlich, adj. christian.
Chrom, n. -s, chrome; -fäure, chromic acid.
Chromā'tisch, adj. chromatic.
Chro'n'ik, f. -, pl. -en, chronicle; -en'schreiber, Chro'n'ik', m. chroni-cler, annalist.
Chro'nolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, chro-nologist, chronologer. [gy.
Chro'nologie', f. -, pl. -en, chrono-logie.
Chro'nolōg'isch, adj. chronological.
Chrysōberill', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, chrysoberyl. [solite.
Chrysōlith', m. -es, -s, pl. -, chry-solite.
Chymie', f. Chemie.
Chūr'fürst, f. Rurfürst, f. Rurfürst.
Cichō'r'le, f. -, pl. -n, succory.
Cigār're, f. -, pl. -n, cigar, segar; -netzt, n. segar-case; -n'fiste, f. segar-box; -nmacher, m. segar-twister; -n'spize, f. segar-tip.
Circulār', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, circular letter. [lir', to circulate.
Circul'iren, v. a. & n. h. (circul'ir'), to circulate.
Cisel'iren, v. a. h. (cisel'ir'), T. to enchase, to chisel. [olan monk.
Cisterciē'n'ser, m. -s, pl. -, Cister-cien.
Cistē'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cistern, tank; Hei'ßwasser-, T. hot-well.
Citadē'l'le, f. -, pl. -n, citadel.
Citāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, citation, quotation. [summons.
Citāt'ion', f. -, pl. -en, citation.
Cit'iren, v. a. h. (cit'ir'), to cite, to summon, to call up.
Citronāt', m. -es, -s, candied le-mon-peel.
Citro'n'le, f. -, pl. -n, lemon, citron; -ngelb, adj. lemon-coloured; -n-holz, n. candle-wood; -npreffe, f. lemon-squeezers; -n'saft, m. lemon-juice; -n'säure, f. citric acid; -n'schäl'le, f. lemon-peel; -n'wasser, n. citron-water, le-monade.
Citral'le, f. -, pl. -n, water-melon.
Civill', adj. civil; -che, f. civil ma-trimony; -gericht, n. -s, civil tribunal; -kleidung, f. civilian's dress; -liste, f. civil list; -öbri-gkeit, f. civil magistrate; -proceß, m. civil suit; -recht, n. civil law; in -, out of uniform.
Civillisat'ion', f. -, civilization.
Civillis'tren, v. a. h. to civilize, to cultivate. [citizen.
Civillist', m. -en, pl. -en, civilian.
Clarēt'wein, m. -es, -s, claret.
Clarī'n', n. -es, -s, clarion.
Clarinet'te, f. -, pl. -n, clarinet; -n'spieler, Clarinet'tist', m. cla-rinet-player.

Clās'se, f. -, pl. -n, class; in -n eintheilen, to class, to classify.
Clas'sific'iren, v. a. h. (clas'sific'ir'), to classify.
Clās'siker, m. -s, pl. -, classic.
Clās'sisch, adj. classical, classic.
Clau'sel, f. Klausel.
Claviatūr', f. -, pl. -en, keys (of a piano), pl. [chord, piano.
Clavier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, clavi-
Clōd'le, f. -, pl. -n, sewer, sink, drain.
Coēd'r'de, f. -, pl. -n, cockade.
Cochēnill'le [Cochēnill'je], f. -, co-chineal.
Cōcō'sbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree. [nut.
Cōcō'snuß, f. -, pl. -nüsse, cocoa-
Cōd'er, m. -, pl. Cōd'ices, coda.
Cōlibāt', f. Cālibat.
Collatiōn'iren, v. a. h. (collatiōn'ir'), to collate.
Collectā'nēn, pl. collectaneous notes. [collect.
Collē'te, f. -, pl. -n, collection;
Collecteur' [-dr], m. -s, pl. -e, collector.
Collectiv', adj. T. collective.
Collē'ge, m. -, pl. -n, colleague, com-panion.
Collegiāl', Collegiāl'isch, adj. col-legal, fellow-like.
Collegiāt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, collegi-an, collegiate.
Collē'gium, n. -s, pl. -glen (-gia), college; lecture.
Collē't', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, collar.
Colonie', f. -, pl. -n, colony.
Colonisat'ion', f. -, colonisation.
Colonis'tren, v. a. h. (colonis'tir'), to colonize, to settle.
Colonist', m. -en, pl. -en, colonist, planter, settler.
Colōn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, column, line.
Colophō'nium, n. -s, colophony, resin.
Coloquīn'te, f. -, pl. -n, coloquin-tida. [colour.
Color'iren, v. a. h. (color'ir'), to colorist', m. -en, pl. -en, colourist.
Colorist', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, colouring.
Colūm'ne, f. -, pl. -n, column; page; -nittel, m. running-title.
Combin'iren, v. a. h. (combin'ir'), to combine.
Commandānt', m. -en, pl. -en, commander, governor.
Command'iren, v. a. h. (com-mand'ir'), to command.
Command'te, f. -, pl. -n, part-nership, branch establishment.
Commān'do, n. -s, pl. -s, com-mand; detachment.
Commentār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, commentary.
Commandhūr', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, commander of an order.

Commensburei', f. -, pl. -en, com-
mandery.
Comméré, m. -es, pl. -e, drink-
ing-bout; noise.
Commérz', m. -es, commerce;
-rath, m. counsellor of commerce.
Commissär', **Commissär'**, m. -s, pl.
-e, commissioner; commissary.
Commiss'bäcker, m. -s, pl. -, am-
munition-bread-baker; (**Com-
miss'**)brödd, n. ammunition-bread.
Commissiön', f. -, pl. -en, com-
mission; -shandlung, f. com-
mission-business.
Commissiönär', m. -s, pl. -e,
commissioner, agent, consignee.
Committent', m. -en, pl. -en, com-
mittent.
Commö'de, f. -, pl. -n, chest of
drawers; -, adj. commodious,
comfortable. [nity, parish.
Commü'ne, f. -, pl. -en, commu-
Communäl', adj. communal;
-garde, f. city-militia, train-
bands; -gardist, m. city-militia-
man, train-band-man.
Communic'ren, v. n. h. (commu-
nicir'), to receive the sacra-
ment, to communicate. [nism.
Communis'mus, m. -, commu-
Communist', m. -en, pl. -en, com-
munist.
Compagnie' [**Rompani'**], f. -, pl.
-en, company; partnership.
Compagnon' [**Rompanjongh'**], m.
associate, partner, companion.
Com'pass, m. -ses, pl. -e, com-
pass; -händchen, binnacle.
Compens'ren, v. a. h. (compensir')
to compensate, to counter-ba-
lance. [lified.
Competent', adj. competent, qua-
Competenz', f. -, competence.
Complet'ren, v. a. h. (completir')
to complete.
Complicir', adj. complicate.
Compliment', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
compliment; bow.
Compliment'ren, v. a. h. (com-
plimentir'), to compliment.
Complot', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, plot.
conspiracy. [to compose.
Compon'ren, v. a. h. (componir'),
Componist', m. -en, pl. -en, com-
poser. [position.
Composition', f. -, pl. -en, com-
Compromiss', n. -ses, pl. -se, com-
promise; arbitrement.
Compromitt'ren, v. a. h. (com-
promittir'), to expose, to com-
promise.
Comptoir' [-toahrod. -tör], n. -s,
pl. -s counting-house, office.
Concentr'ren, v. a. h. (concentrir'),
to concentrate.
Concén'trisch, adj. concentrical.
Concépt', n. -es, pl. -e, rough-

draught, sketch; -papier, n.
copy-paper.
Concert', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, concert.
Concill', n. -es, -s, pl. -en, council.
Concip'ren, v. a. h. (concipir'), to
pen, to draw.
Concret', adj. concrete.
Concubinät', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
concubinage.
Concubin'e, f. -, pl. -n, concubine.
Concurrent', m. -en, pl. -en,
competitor, rival, concurrent.
Concurré'ng', f. -, concurrence,
competition, rivalry.
Concurr'ren, v. n. h. (concurrir'),
to concur, to compete, to rival.
Concurs, m. -ses, pl. -e, con-
course of creditors.
Condensät'or, m. -s, pl. -en, con-
denser, condensing-vessel.
Condens'ren, v. a. h. (condensir')
to condense. [sectioner.
Condit'or, m. -s, pl. -toren, con-
Conditorei', f. -, pl. -en, con-
fectioner's shop; (**Conditör**)waa-
re, f. confectionary. [lence.
Condolé'ng', f. -, pl. -en, condo-
Conducteur' (-tör), m. -s, pl. -e,
(-s), conductor, guard, guide.
Conféct', n. -es, -s, comfit, con-
fectionary.
Conferé'ng', f. -, pl. -en, conference.
Conféssiön', f. -, pl. -en, con-
fession, creed.
Confirm'ren, v. a. h. (confirmir'),
to confirm. [to confiscate.
Confisc'ren, v. a. h. (confiscir'),
Conföderatiön', f. -, pl. -en, con-
federacy.
Conföderir', adj. confederate;
-e Staaten, pl. Confederate
States.
Conjunctür', f. -, pl. -en, juncture
of the times. [script.
Conscrib'ite, m. -en, pl. -en, con-
Conservativ', adj. conservative.
Conservatö'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien,
conservatory. [to consign.
Consign'ren, v. a. h. (consignir'),
Consistoriäl'rath, m. -es, -s, pl.
-rath, counsellor of the con-
sistory. [consistory.
Consistö'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien (ria),
Consonant', m. -en, pl. -en, con-
sonant. [to constitute.
Constitut'ren, v. a. h. (constituir')
Constitut'rend, adj. constituent.
Constitutiön', f. -, pl. -en, con-
stitution.
Constitutionell', adj. constitution-
al; der - Gesinnung, constitution-
alist, federalist.
Consul, m. -s, pl. -n, consul.
Consulät', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, con-
sulate, consulship.
Continent', n. -es, -s, continent.
Conto, n. -s, pl. -s, (**Conti**),

account; auf -, on account;
-büch, n. account-book.
Contour' [Kontür], f. -, pl. -en,
outline, trait.
Con'trabaß, m. -ses, pl. -bässe,
double bass.
Contract', m. -es, pl. -e, contract.
Contrahent', m. -en, pl. -en, con-
tractor.
Conträst', m. -es, pl. -e, contrast.
Contrast'ren, v. n. h. (contrastir'),
to contrast.
Con'tre [Konght], prp. counter;
-admiral, m. rear-admiral; -mar-
sch, f. counter-ticket; -marsch,
m. counter-march, -tang, m.
country-dance.
Controleur' [-tör], m. -s, pl. -s,
controller. [quarantine.
Contumä'z', f. -, contumacy,
Contür', f. -, pl. -en, outline.
Convenié'ng', f. -, pl. -en, con-
venience, suitableness.
Convént', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, con-
vention, convent.
Conversatiön, f. -, pl. -en, con-
versation; -slexikon, n. popular
cyclopedia.
Copie', f. -, pl. -en, copy.
Cop'ren, v. a. h. (copir'), to copy,
to transcribe. [copist.
Copist', m. -en, pl. -en, copier,
Coquet', f. Cozett.
Cordon' [Kordongh], m. -s, pl. -s,
line of troops.
Orduän', m. -s, Spanish leather.
Orreét', adj. correct, right; free
from error.
Orreét'heit, f. -, correctness.
Corrections'häus, n. -ses, pl.
-häuser, penitentiary.
Corréct'or, m. -s, pl. -toren, reader,
corrector.
Correcür', f. -, pl. -en, correc-
tion; (-bogen, m.) proof-sheet.
Correspondent', m. -en, pl. -en,
correspondent. [dence.
Correspondé'ng', f. -, correspon-
Correspond'ren, v. n. h. (cor-
respondir'), to correspond.
Corridör', m. -s, pl. -s, corridor.
Corrig'ren, v. a. h. (corrigir'), to
correct, to revise.
Corsär', m. -en, pl. -en, corsair,
pirate. [stays.
Corsétt', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, bodice,
Cotélett'chen, n. -s, pl. -, outlet.
Coulis'se [Kulisse], f. -, pl. -n,
wing, side-scene.
Courier zc., f. Kurier zc.
Cours [Kürs], m. -ses, pl. -se,
exchange, course of exchange;
currency; course.
Courtä'ge [Kurtab'sche], f. -, bro-
kerage, procuration money.
Couvert' [Kuwert], -es, -s, pl. -s,
cover, envelop, wrapper.

vessel, steamer; -schiffahrt, f. steam-navigation; -ventil, n. steam-valve; -wagen, m. steam-carriage, locomotive engine; -verbindung, f. steam-communication; -webstuhl, m. powerloom; -werk, n. steam-work.
 Dampfen, v. n. h. to fume, to smoke, to steam, to evaporate.
 Dampfen, v. a. h. to damp; to quench, to extinguish; to suppress, to stew.
 Dampf, m. -s, pl. -, steamer.
 Dampfer, m. -s, pl. -, extinguisher; damper.
 Dampf, adj. broken-winded.
 Dampfung, f. -, pl. -en, damping, smothering.
 Danach, Danach, adv. after that, upon that, for that, for it; according to that, accordingly; er fragt nichts -, he does not care for it, he does not mind it.
 Daneben, adv. near it, next to it, besides; dicht -, gleich -, hard by, close by it.
 Danebst, adv. besides.
 Darunter, adv. there below, down there.
 Darunter, adv. on the ground, down; -kommen, to be delivered of a child; -liegen, to lie sick in bed.
 Dank, m. -es, -s, thanks; reward, prize; mit Dank, gratefully; -sagen, to give thanks, to render thanks; einem etwas -wissen, to take a thing kindly of one; es einem zu -e machen, to do to one's liking; -adresse, f. address of thanks; -beilegen, -begierig, adj. studious to be grateful; -fest, n. rejoicings; -gebet, n. prayer of thanksgiving; -lied, n. song of thanksgiving; -opfer, n. thank-offering; -predigt, f. sermon of thanksgiving; -schrift, f. Dankadresse.
 Dankbar, adj. thankful, grateful; -keit, f. -, thankfulness, gratitude.
 Danken, v. a. & n. h., einem etwas, to thank; to return a salutation; (nicht haben wollen), to decline an offer, to refuse.
 Dankenswerth, adj. worthy of thank.
 Danksgang, f. -, pl. -en, thanksgiving, thanks; -schreiben, n. letter of acknowledgment.
 Dann, adv. then; thereupon; -und wann, now and then.
 Daraus, adv. von - thence, from thence, away.
 Daran, adv. thereon, thereat, on it, at it, by it, near it; nahe -, hard by, close to; es liegt

nichts -, it is no matter, it matters not; er ist schlimm -, he is badly off; nun bin ich -, nun komme ich -, now it is my turn; es ist nichts -, it is good for nothing; there is no truth in it; -liegen, to signify, to concern; -müssen, to be obliged to; -sein, to be about it; -setzen, to venture, to hazard; sich -wagen, to hazard; nicht-wollen, to refuse, to decline.
 Darauf, adv. thereon, thereupon, on that, on it, upon it, at that, to that, it, after that, afterwards, then; bald -, soon after; der Kopf steht -, it is a capital offence, it is a hanging matter; ich schwöre -, I take my oath on it; etwas -geben, to give an earnest; -gehen, to bespent, to be exhausted; to die, to perish; -gehen lassen, to spend; -kommen, to call to mind, to remember; es -wägen, to venture it. [earnest-money].
 Darauf, n. -es, -s, pl. -er.
 Daraus, adv. thereout, out of that, therefrom, thence, from this, of this; ich mache mir nichts -, I do not mind it, I do not care about it; es kann nichts werden, it cannot be done.
 Darben, v. n. h. to suffer want; to starve. [present, to offer].
 Darbieten, v. a. & r. irr. h. to
 Darbringen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to bring to, to offer.
 Darbringung, f. -, pl. -en, offering.
 Darin, adv. therein, therein, into it; -geben, to give into the bargain; sich -geben, to submit patiently; sich -legen, sich -mischen, to interpose, to meddle with; -reden, to interrupt; -schlagen, to strike at random; -willigen, to consent to.
 Darf, f. Dürfen.
 Darin, adv. therein, in that, in this, in it, wherein.
 Darlegen, v. a. h. to lay down; to prove, to explain.
 Darlegung, f. -, pl. -en, laying down; statement, exposition.
 Darlehen, Darlehn, n. -s, loan.
 Darleihen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to lend.
 Darleihen, m. -s, pl. -, lender.
 Darlehung, f. -, pl. -en, lending, loan.
 Darm, m. -es, -s, pl. Därme, gut; -bruch, m. rupture of the intestines; enterocoele; -fell, n. peritoneum; -gicht, f. -grimmen, n. colic; -haut, f. peritoneum; -netz, n. caul; -saite, f. cat-gut, gut string; -streng,

f. colic; -weh, n. pain in the bowels; -wurm, m. ascarid.
 Darnach, f. Danach.
 Darob, adv. on that account.
 Darre, f. -, pl. -n, drying-stove, kiln; T. atrophy; (Darr)haus, n. drying-house, kiln-house; -ofen, m. kiln; -sucht, f. consumption, phthisis; -süchtig, adj. phthisical.
 Darreichen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to stretch out; to present, to tender.
 Darreichung, f. -, pl. -en, reaching forth, presenting, offering.
 Darren, v. a. h. to kiln-dry, to dry. [represented].
 Darstellbar, adj. that may be
 Darstellen, v. a. h., einem etwas, etwas, to exhibit, to expose; to present, to represent; to produce. [bitor, representer].
 Darsteller, m. -s, pl. -, exhibition, presentation, representation; statement; -sart, f. manner of representation; -sgabe, f. gift of representation.
 Darthun, v. a. irr. h. to prove, to show.
 Darüber, adv. over that, thereon, thereof, beyond that, concerning that, on account of that; above, more; darunter und -, topsy-turvy; es geht nichts -, there is nothing above it; er ist -hinweg, he is above it; sich -hermachen, to set about it.
 Darum, adv. around that, for that, for it, for that reason; therefore; -dass, -weil, because; (darum)bringen, to deprive of; -kommen, to lose.
 Darunter, adv. thereunder, under it, below it, less; among that, by that, by it; er ist ober steht mit -, he is of the number.
 Darzahlen, v. a. h. to count down, to pay down.
 Das, art. the; -, pron. that, which.
 Dasein, v. n. irr. f. to be there, to be present; to exist; -, n. -s, being there, presence; existence. [place].
 Dasselbst, adv. there, in that
 Dasein, f. Dasein.
 Dasselbige, f. Derjenige.
 Dassel, adj. of that place, being at that place. [bis -, till].
 Dass, conj. that; -nicht, lest;
 Dasselbe, f. Derselbe.
 Dattren, v. a. h. (dattren), to date; falsch -, to misdate; dattirt sein, to bear date.
 Dativ, m. -s, pl. -e, dative.
 Datto, adv. of the date; bis -, till now, hitherto.

Dāt'tel f. -, pl. -n, date; -baum, m. date-tree; -fern, m. kernel of a date; -öl, n. date-oil; -pälme, f. date-palm.	Debatt'ren, v. n. b. (debattirt'), to debate, to discuss.	Defect', adj. defective, imperfect; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, defect, deficiency; -bögen, m. T. imperfect sheet.
Dāt'tum, n. -s, pl. Dāta, Dāten, date, data; ohne -, dateless.	Debēt, n. T. debit, - und Credit, debtor and creditor.	Defenſiōn', f. -, pl. -en, defence.
Dau'be, f. -, pl. -n, staff; -nholz, n. staff-wood.	Debit' (Debit), m. -s, sale.	Defenſiv', adj. defensive.
Dāuch'ten, v. imp. b. to appear, to seem; mir (mich) dāucht, methinks, meseems.	Debit'ren, v. n. b. (debitirt'), to sell, to debit. [outset, debut.	Defen'sor, m. -s, pl. -en, advocate, pleader.
Dau'er, f. -, duration, continuance, permanence, term.	Debüt' [Debüh], m. -s, pl. -s, debut.	Defil'ren, v. n. f. (defilirt'), to file off, to defile. [defile.
Dau'erhaft, Dau'erhaftig, adj. durable, strong; -igkei't, f. durability, lastingness.	Debüt'ren, v. n. b. (debütirt'), to make one's first appearance.	Defini'ren, v. a. b. (definirt'), to define.
Dau'ern, v. n. b. to last, to continue, to endure; -, v. a. & imp. to make one sorry, to excite pity, to grieve, to regret, to pity; es dauert mich, it grieves me.	Decān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dean.	Defini'tion', f. -, pl. -en, definition.
Dau'men, m. -s, pl. -, thumb; -ring, m. thumb-ring; -schraube, f. -fiod, m. thumb-screw.	Decanāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deanery, deanship. [to hotpress (cloth).	Definitiv', adj. definitive, definite; -urtheil, n. final judgment.
Däum'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, thumb-stall.	Decatist'ren, v. a. b. (decatistirt'), to decimate.	De'gen, m. -s, pl. -, sword; fig. champion; -band, n. sword-knot; -gesäß, f. Degenriff; -gehent, a. sword-belt; -geſirr, n. clash of swords; -griff, m. sword-hilt; -linge, f. blade of a sword; -huyf, m. pommel; fig. ein alter deutscher -huyf, a good old fellow; -koppel, f. Degengehent; -quaste, f. sword-knot; -scheide, f. scabbard, sheath; -ſtich, -ſtoß, m. stab with a sword; -ſtod, m. sword-stick.
Dau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, down.	Decimāl', adj. decimal; -bruch, m. decimal-fraction; -system, n. decimal system; -wage, f. decimal balance (or weight).	Dēhu'bār, adj. extensible, dilat-able, ductile; -ſeit, -, f. extensibility, dilatibility, ductility.
Daus, n. -ſes, pl. Däuser, ace, dence-ass.	Decim'ren, v. a. b. (decimirt'), to decimate.	Dēh'nen, v. a. b. to extend, to stretch; to protract, to last long.
Davon', adv. thereof, therefrom, from it, of it, by it, whereof; off, away; -ellen, to haste away; -gehen, to go away, to go off; -helfen, to help out; to rid of; -kommen, to get off; -laufen, to run away, to run off, to desert; ſich -machen, to take to one's heels; -ſchleichen, to sneak away; -tragen, to carry away; to obtain, to gain, to get.	Dēd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deck.	Dēh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, extension, stretching, widening; -ſtreichen, n. circumflex.
Davor', adv. before that, before it; for that, for it; from that, from it; ich fürchte mich nicht -, I am not afraid of it.	Dēd'bett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, coverlet, upper-bed.	Deich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dike, dam, bank; -bau, m. building of dikes; -bruch, m. breach; -damm, m. dike, small dike; -gräber, m. dike-digger; -meister, m. dike-master; -richter, m. dike-judge. [dike.
Dawider', adv. against that, against it; ich habe nichts -, I have no objection.	Dēde, f. -, pl. -n, cover, tegument; coverlet; ceiling; mat; fig. unter einer -ſteden, liegen, to conspire together; -ugemälde, -nſtück, n. ceiling-piece.	Dei'chen, v. a. b. to raise a
Dazü', adv. thereto, to that, for that, for it, at that; noch -, besides, moreover; dā'zu kommt noch -, add to this; (dazü') thun, to add; to make haste.	Dēdel, m. -s, pl. -, cover, lid; -glas, n. glass with a lid; -krug, m. tankard.	Deich'sel, f. -, pl. -n, pole, beam, thill, shafts; -arm, m. shaft-bar; -haken, m. pole-hook; -nägel, m. thill-pin; -pferd, n. thill-horse.
Dā'zumal, adv. then, at that time.	Dēden, v. a. b. to cover, to screen; T. to reimburse; den Tisch -, to lay the table-cloth; mit Ziegeln -, to roof; T. einen Bech'sel -, to answer a bill; gedeckt ſein, to be covered.	Dein (deiner, deine, deines), pron. thy; der (die, das) Deine, thine.
Dazwi'schen, adv. there between, between them, among them; -kommen, to come between; to prevent; es war mir etwas-geſommen, something defeated my design; -treten, to interfere, to intervene.	Dēder, m. -s, pl. -, decker.	Dei'nethalben, Dei'netwegen, um Dei'netwillen, for thy sake, on thy behalf, on thy account.
Dazwi'schenkunft, f. -, pl. -tünfte, interposition, interference.	Dēd'mantel, m. -s, pl. -mäntel, cloak; fig. pretence, cover, mask. [concealment.	Dei'nige (der, die, das), pron. thine, yours.
Debāt'te, f. -, pl. -n, debate, discussion; zur - gelangen (im Congreſſe), am. to get the floor.	Dēd'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, means of covering, protection; provision.	Dein'sen, v. n. b. T. to fall astern.
	Declamatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, declamation; declination. [decline.	Delegāt', m. -en, pl. -en, delegate.
	Declam'ren, v. a. b. (declamirt') to declaim.	Deleg'ren, v. a. b. (delegirt'), to delegate. [dainty, nice.
	Decoet', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, decoction.	Delicat', adj. delicate, delicious, daintiness, nicety. [quant.
	Decoratiōn', f. -, pl. -en, decoration.	Delinquent', m. -en, pl. -en, delin-
	Decrēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, decree.	Del'phin, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dolphin.
	Decrēt'ren, v. a. b. (decrētirt'), to decree, to order. [tion.	Demagög', m. -en, pl. -en, dema-
	Dedicatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, dedication.	Demagogie', f. -, demagogu.
	Dedic'ren, v. a. b. (dedicirt'), to dedicate.	

Demag'gisch, adj. demagogical.
 Dē'mant, f. Diamant.
 Dē'manten, f. Diamanten.
 Demarcations'linie, f. line of demarcation.
 Dēm'nach (Dēmnach'), conj. therefore, then, accordingly, consequently. [after that.
 Dēm'nächst', adv. next to that.
 Demoisell'e [Dēmoasell'], f. -, pl. -s, miss; young lady, maiden lady.
 Dēmohn'geachtet, f. Dessenunge.
 Dēmoftrāt', m. -en, pl. -en, democrat, am. loco-foco.
 Dēmofratie', f. -, pl. -en, democracy, am. loco-focism.
 Dēmoftrāt'isch, adj. democratical; -e Partei, am. loco-foco.
 Dēmoll'ren, v. a. b. (dēmoll'rē'), to demolish, to raze.
 Dēmoftratiōn', f. -, pl. -en, demonstration.
 Dēmoftrir'ren, v. a. b. (dēmoftrir'rē'), to demonstrate. [achtet.
 Dēm'ungeachtet, f. Dessenunge.
 Dēmüth, f. -, humility, meekness.
 Dēmüthig, adj. humble, meek.
 Dēmüthigen, v. a. & r. h. to humble, to subdue.
 Dēmüthigfeit, f. Demuth.
 Dēmüthigung, f. -, pl. -en, humiliation, mortification, abasement.
 Dēmüthsvoll, adj. humble, submissive, meek. [rius, denier.
 Dēnār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, denar.
 Dēn'gehammer, m. -s, pl. -hämmer, hammer for sharpening sythes. [(sythes).
 Dēn'gein v. a. b. to sharpen.
 Dēn', comp. -art, f. -, mode of thinking, mind, disposition, sentiment; -büch, n. memorandum-book; -freiheit, f. freedom of thought; -kraft, f. faculty of thinking; intellectual power; -lehre, f. logic; -mäl, n. monument; memorial; -münze, f. medal; -säule, f. monumental column, monument; -schrift, f. inscription; memorial, memoir; record; -spruch, m. sentence; motto; -stein, m. monumental stone, monument; -übung, f. exercise in thinking; -vermüthen, f. Denkfraft; -weise, f. Denkfungsweise; -würdig, adj. & adv. memorable, -ly; -würdigfeit, f. memorableness; memorable event; memoir; -zeichen, n. token of remembrance, monument; -zeit, f. epoch; -zettel, m. memorandum-paper; phylactery; punishment.
 Dēnkbär, adj. cogitable, imagin-

able, conceivable; -feit, f. -, imaginableness, conceivable-ness.
 Dēn'ken, v. a. & n. irr. h. (däch'te; gedäch't'), to imagine, to fancy; to think (of, upon ..., an, auf...); to meditate, to mind; to intend; to reflect upon; to contrive; to remember; to suppose; hin und her -, to revolve in one's mind; -, n. -s, thinking, cogitation.
 Dēn'kend, adj. thinking; rational.
 Dēn'ker, m. -s, pl. -, thinker, reasoner.
 Dēn'kungst'art, f. -, pl. -en, way of thinking, mode of thinking.
 Dēnn, conj. for, then; than; es sei - daß, unless, if, provided.
 Dēn'noch, conj. yet, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding.
 Dēnunciānt', m. -en, pl. -en, informer, denouncer; spy.
 Dēnunciatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, information, denunciation.
 Dēnuncir'ren, v. a. b. (dēnuncir'rē'), to inform against, to denounce.
 Departement' [Departmang'], n. -s, pl. -s, department.
 Dēpē'sche, f. -, pl. -n, despatch, dispatch; telegraphische -, telegram.
 Dēponir'ren, v. a. b. (dēponir'rē'), to deposit, to lay.
 Dēportatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, deportation, transportation.
 Dēportir'ren, v. a. b. (dēportir'rē'), to deport, to transport.
 Dēportir'te, m. -n, pl. -n, transport, convict. [deposit.
 Dēpō'sitengelder, n. pl. money in deposit.
 Dēpō'situm, n. -s, pl. -ta, deposit.
 Dēputāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, portion; -holz, n. allowance of wood.
 Dēputatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, deputation.
 Dēputir'ren, v. a. b. (dēputir'rē'), to depute, am. to deputize.
 Dēputir'te, m. -n, pl. -n, deputy.
 Dēr, die, daß, art. the; -, pron. this, who, which, that.
 Dērb, adj. compact, firm; solid, hard, stout, strong, coarse; sound; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, compactness, firmness; sturdiness.
 Dēreinst', adv. once, in future.
 Dērein'stig, adj. future. [whose.
 Dēren, of whom, of her, of them.
 Dērent'hälben, Dērentwēgen, um Dērentwillen, for whose (her, their) sake, on whose (her, their) account. [of those.
 Dērer, pron. of them, of these.
 Dēr'gestalt, adv. such, in such a manner; - daß, so that.
 Dērglei'chen, adv. the like, such, such as; und -, and such like.
 Dēr'jenige, Die'jenige, Das'jenige, pron. he, she, that.

Dērmälein'st', f. Dēreinst.
 Dērmälen, adv. at present, now, actually.
 Dērmälig, adj. present, actual.
 Dērmäßen, adv. in such a manner, so much, to such a degree.
 Dēro, pron. your, yours.
 Dērsel'be, Diesel'be, Dassel'be, pron. the same, he, she, it; that; eben -, the very same.
 Dērwisch, m. -es, pl. -e, dervish.
 Dēserteur' [-töhr], m. -s, pl. -e (-s), deserter. [desert.
 Dēsertir'ren, v. a. b. (dēsertir'rē'), to desert.
 Dēs'fälls, adv. on that account, for this reason, therefore.
 Dēs'glei'chen, adj. & adv. the same, the like; likewise, also.
 Dēs'hälb, adv. therefore, for this reason, on that account.
 Dēsinfec'tiōn, f. -, pl. -en, disinfection, purification.
 Dēsinficir'ren, v. a. b. (dēsinficir'rē'), to disinfect, to purify from infection.
 Dēsorganisir'ren, v. a. b. (dēsorganisir'rē'), to desorganize.
 Dēsorgp'dir'ren, v. a. b. (dēsorgp'dir'rē'), to disoxydate, to deoxydate.
 Dēs'pōt', m. -en, pl. -en, despot, tyrant. [ical.
 Dēs'pōt'isch, adj. despotic, despot.
 Dēs'pōtis'mus, m. -, despotism.
 Dēs'sent'hälben, Dēs'sentwēgen, um Dēs'sentwillen, adv. therefore, on that account, for whose sake.
 Dēffenün'geachtet, conj. notwithstanding, however, in spite of that.
 Dessert' [Dessir'], n. -s, pl. -e, dessert, fruit; -teller, m. dessert-plate. [falls, Desshalb zc.
 Dēs'falls, Dēs'hälb zc., f. Dess.
 Destillateur' [-töhr], m. -s, pl. -e (-s), distiller.
 Destillatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, distillation; distillery; gin-shop.
 Destillir'ren, v. a. b. (destillir'rē'), to distil, abstract. [still, retort.
 Destillir'solben, m. -s, pl. -, alembic.
 Destillir'öfen, m. -s, pl. -öfen, furnace for distilling.
 Dēs'sō, adv. the; - besser, the better; so much the better.
 Dēs'wēgen, adv. therefore, on that account, for that reason.
 Dēs'willen, adv. for that reason.
 Detachir'ren [-schir'-], v. a. b. (detachir'rē'), to detach; to draw out.
 Detail' [Detail], n. -s, pl. -s, detail, particulars; retail; -handel, m. retail-business; -händler, m. retailer.
 Detailir'ren [detailir'rē], v. a. b. (detailir'rē'), to detail, to particularise.
 Deuch'ten, f. Däuchten.

1
1
1

1
1

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

1

1
1

1
1

1
1
1

1

1
1
1

1
1
1

1
1
1

- Dru**
Dru'der, m. -s, pl. -, printer; pressman; -bāllet, m. printing-ball; -farbe, f. printer's ink; -lohn, n. printer's wages, pl.; -presse, printing-press; -saal, m. printing-office, printing-room; -schwärze, f. Druckerfarbe; vgl. Buchdrucker....
Dru'der, m. -s, pl. -, handle (of a latch); trigger, trigger.
Druderei, f. -, pl. -en, art of printing; printing-house, printing-office, printing-establishment. [hesitate, to waver.
Drud'sen, v. n. h. to tarry, to
Drüd, m. -en, pl. -en, Drüde, f. -, pl. -n, wizard; witch.
Dru'de, m. -n, pl. -n, Druid.
Drüm, f. Darum. [low.
Drün'ten, adv. there below, be-
Drün'ter, f. Darunter.
Drü'se, f. -, (pl. -n), glands, strangles, pl.; T. druse.
Drü'se, f. -, pl. -n, gland; stran-
 gles, pl.; -ngeschwulst, f. mumps, pl.; -krankheit, f. disease of the glands. [gles; T. drusy.
Drü'sig, adj. having the stran-
Drü'sig, adj. glandulous.
Dryādē, f. -, pl. -n, Dryad.
Dŕ, pron. thou (or you).
Dublö'ne, f. -, pl. -n, doubloon.
Ducā'ten, m. -s, pl. -, ducat; -göld, n. purest gold.
Dü'den, v. r. h. to duck, to stoop; to humble one's self.
Dü'dmäuer, m. -s, pl. -, dissem-
 bler, hypocrite, sneaker.
Dü'dmäuerig, adj. hypocritical.
Dü'deln, v. a. h. to play on the bag-pipe; to play badly.
Dü'delfad, m. -es, -s, pl. -fäde, bag-pipe; -pfiefer, m. bagpi-
 per.
Duell, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, duel.
Duellant, m. -en, pl. -en, duel-
 list, dueller. [fight a duel.
Duell'ren, v. r. h. to duel, to
Duett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, duetto.
Düffel, m. -s, pl. -, duffel, coating-duffel.
Düft, m. -es, -s, pl. Düfte, va-
 pour, exhalation, scent, fra-
 grancy.
Düften, v. n. h. to vapour, to
 exhale, to emit fragrance.
Düften, v. a. h. to exhale; to scent.
Düftend, **Düftig**, adj. vaporous,
 scenting, fragrant.
Düß'bär, adj. tolerable, suffer-
 able; -feit, f. -, tolerableness,
 sufferableness.
Düß'en, v. a. h. to endure, to
 suffer, to tolerate.
Düß'er, m. -s, pl. -, endurer,
 sufferer.
Düß'jam, adj. enduring, tole-
- rant**; -feit, **Dül'dung**, f. -, to-
 leration, tolerance.
Dült, m. -s, pl. -e, fair, market.
Dümm, adj. dull, stupid; silly,
 foolish; -machen, to stupify;
 -bärt, m. simpleton; -dreiß, adj.
 fool-hardy, impudent; -dreißig-
 feit, f. fool-hardiness; impu-
 dence; -lopf, m. block-head;
 -löpsig, adj. stupid; -löpsigfeit,
 f. stupidity. [foolish trick.
Dümm'heit, f. -, pl. -en, stupidity;
Dümm'rian, m. -s, pl. -e, stupid
 fellow, blockhead.
Dümpf, adj. damp; dull, hollow.
Dümpf'heit, f. -, insensibility,
 obtuseness, dullness.
Düm'pfig, adj. damp, moist,
 musty, moldy; -feit, f. damp-
 ness, mustiness.
Dü'ne, f. Danue.
Dü'ne, f. -, pl. -n, down.
Düng, f. Dünger. [nure.
Dün'gen, v. a. h. to dung, to ma-
Dün'ger, m. -s, dung, manure;
 -haufen, m. dung-hill.
Dün'gung, f. -, pl. -en, dunging,
 manuring.
Dün'fel, adj. dark; dusky, gloomy;
 dim; obscure; -blau, adj. dark-
 blue; -fuchs, m. dark chestnut
 horse; -gelb, adj. dark-yellow;
 -röth, adj. dark-red; -, n. -s,
 darkness; dimness, obscurity.
Dün'fel, m. -s, prejudice; con-
 ceitedness, self-conceit; pre-
 sumption, arrogance; -haft,
 adj. arrogant, conceited.
Dün'fel'heit, f. -, darkness, obscu-
 rity. [grow dusky, to dim.
Dün'feln, v. n. h. to darken, to
Dün'ten, v. n. h. to seem; to ap-
 pear; -, v. imp. mich dünkt, es
 dünkt mich, methinks, meseems;
 -, v. r. h. to fancy, to imagine
 one's self.
Dünn, adj. thin, slender, tender,
 lean; scarce; -schäl'ig, adj. hav-
 ing thin shells.
Dünn'bier, n. -es, -s, small beer.
Dün'ne, f. -, thinness.
Dün'nung, f. -, pl. -en, flank;
 thinness.
Düns, m. -es, pl. -e, dunce.
Dün'sen, v. n. irr. f. (gedun'sen),
 to swell, to puff up.
Dünst, m. -es, pl. Dünste, va-
 pour, steam; small-shot; -bad,
 n. vapour-bath; -gebilde, n.
 phantasy; -kreis, m. atmo-
 sphere; -fögel, f. aeolipile.
Dün'sten, v. n. h. to vapour, to
 steam.
Dün'sten, v. a. h. to stew.
Dün'stig, adj. vaporous, va-
 pourish, damp; full of steam.
Duodēg, n. -, duodecimo; -aus:
- gähe**, f. edition in duodecimo;
 -band, m. book in duodecimo.
Duplir, f. -, pl. -en, T. reply.
Dür, adj. T. sharp, major.
Dürch, prp. through; by; by
 way, by means of; throughout;
 -und -, through and through,
 thoroughly; -Zufall, by chance;
 -die Post, by the mail.
Dürch'düngen, v. a. h. to pass
 groaning.
Dürch'düren, v. a. h. to plough
 through; fig. to amend, to
 correct.
Dürch'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work
 through; -, v. r. to go through,
 to work one's way through.
Dürch'dühen, v. a. h. to etch
 through, to corrode.
Durchaus, adv. throughout, tho-
 roughly, entirely; absolutely;
 -nicht, not in the least, by no
 means. [thoroughly.
Dürch'bäden, v. a. irr. h. to bake
Durchbēben, v. a. h. (durchbēb'),
 to vibrate through, to shake
 throughout.
Dürch'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite
 through; -, v. r. irr. h. fig. to
 fight out a quarrel.
Dürch'beizen, v. a. h. to corrode,
 to macerate, to soak thoroughly.
Dürch'beten, v. a. h. to pray
 through; to spend in prayers.
Dürch'betteln, v. r. h. to beg one's
 way through; to get one's
 livelihood by begging.
Dürch'benteln, v. a. h. to bolt
 through.
Dürch'bilden, v. a. h. to educate
 thoroughly; to perfect.
Dürch'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow
 through; to play over.
Dürch'blättern, v. a. h. to turn
 over the leaves; to peruse.
Dürch'blid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 glance through; glimpse; vista;
 fig. penetration.
Dürch'bliden, v. n. h. to look
 through; to gleam through.
Dürch'blitzen, v. a. h. to flash
 through.
Durchböhren, v. a. h. to pierce,
 to perforate; fig. to penetrate.
Durchböh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, per-
 foration. [thoroughly.
Dürch'bräuten, v. a. irr. h. to roast
Dürch'brausen, v. n. f. to roar
 through.
Dürch'brechen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr.
 to break through, to pierce;
 durchbrö'chene Arbeit, filigree-
 work, net-work, pinking.
Dürch'brennen, v. a. irr. f. to
 burn through; fig. to abscond.
Dürch'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to get
 or bring through; to spend to

squander; sich ehrlich -, to get honestly through the world.
 Durchbruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, breaking through; break.
 Durchbrüllen, v. a. h. to go bel- lowing or roaring through.
 Durchbüchstabiren, v. a. h. to spell through. [contrived.
 Durchdacht, adj. well weighed,
 Durchdampfen, v. a. & n. h. to fill with smoke, to penetrate with vapours.
 Durchdauern, v. n. h. to last.
 Durchdenken, v. a. irr. h. to con- sider well, to perpend.
 Durchdrängen, v. a. & r. h. to press through; to force one's way through the crowd.
 Durchdreschen, v. a. irr. h. fig. vulg. to beat or to thrash soundly.
 Durchdringen, v. n. irr. f. to penetrate, to prevail, to suc- ceed. [ting, shrill, keen.
 Durchdringend, adj. penetra-
 Durchdringlich, adj. penetrable; -feit, f. penetrability.
 Durchdringung, f. -, pl. -en, pe- netration.
 Durchdräng'en, adj. filled, im- pregnated; imbued.
 Durchdrücken, v. a. h. to press through. [odour.
 Durchdünsten, v. a. h. to fill with
 Durchdürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to pass. [through.
 Durch'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten
 Durcheinander, adv. confusedly, pell-mell.
 Durchfädeln, v. a. h. to thread.
 Durchfahren, v. n. irr. f. to pass (ride, drive) through; to run through, to rush through.
 Durchfahrt, f. -, pl. -en, passage; thoroughfare, gateway, tun- nel; mar. channel.
 Durchfäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, diarrhoea, looseness.
 Durchfäll'en, v. n. irr. f. to fall through; to fail, to be disappoint- ed, to succeed ill; to be damn- ed; to get a blank (in a lottery).
 Durchfaulen, v. n. f. to rot through, to rot entirely.
 Durchfechten, v. a. irr. h. to defend one's cause; -, v. r. irr. h. to fight one's way through; fig. to make shift.
 Durchfegen, v. a. h. to sweep.
 Durchfeuch'ten, v. a. h. to soak, to wet thoroughly.
 Durchfeuern, v. a. h. to heat thoroughly; to shoot through.
 Durchflam'men, v. a. h. to flame, through, to flash through.
 Durchflattern, v. n. f. to flutter through.

Durchfläch'ten, v. a. irr. h. to interweave, to intertwine, to in- terlace; durchflochtene Arbeit, interlaced work.
 Durchfliegen, Durchflie'gen, v. n. f. & v. a. h. irr. to fly through.
 Durchfliehen, v. n. irr. f. to flee through.
 Durchfließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow through. [through.
 Durchflößen, v. a. h. to heat
 Durchflüchten, v. n. f. to fly through, to run through.
 Durchflüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -flüge, flying through. [ing through.
 Durchfluß, m. -fließ, pl. -flüsse, flow-
 Durchflüß'en, v. a. b. to flow through.
 Durchfor'schen, v. a. h. to exa- mine thoroughly, to investigate, to scrutinize.
 Durchfor'schung, f. -, pl. -en, in- vestigation, scrutiny, research.
 Durchfragen, v. a. h. to ask one after another, to ask in turn; -, v. r. h. to find one's way by enquiries.
 Durchfressen, v. a. irr. h. to gnaw through, to corrode; -, v. r. irr. h. to live upon others, to live upon the catch.
 Durchfrieren, v. a. irr. h. to freeze entirely; -, v. n. irr. f. to be penetrated by frost.
 Durchfuch'teln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
 Durchfuhr, f. -, pl. -en, passage, transit; -waare, f. transit-goods, pl.
 Durchführen, v. a. h. to carry through; fig. to accomplish, to raise a bead.
 Durchgähren, v. n. irr. h. to ferment sufficiently.
 Durchgang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gän- ge, passing through, passage; gate, thoroughfare; T. transit; -soll, m. transit-duty.
 Durchgängig, adj. universal, general, usual.
 Durchgärben, f. Durchgerben.
 Durchgäh'en, v. a. & n. irr. f. to go through; to run away; to pass; to peruse (a book); to pass (a bill); sich die Füße -, to walk one's feet sore.
 Durchgehend, adv. generally, universally, in every part.
 Durchgeleiten, v. a. h. to accom- pany through.
 Durchgerben, v. a. h. to tan thoroughly; fig. to beat soundly.
 Durchgießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour through, to percolate, to filter.
 Durchgießung, f. -, pl. -en, per- colation, filtration.
 Durchgleiten, v. n. irr. f. to glide through.

Durchglüh'en, v. n. h. to glow through; to inflame; to inspire.
 Durchgräben, v. a. irr. h. to dig through.
 Durchgreifen, v. a. irr. h. to wear out with handling; -, v. n. irr. h. to pass through with the hand; to act decidedly; to suc- ceed.
 Durchgrü'beln, v. a. b. to scrutinize.
 Durchgucken, v. n. h. to peep through, to look through.
 Durchguß, m. -fließ, pl. -güsse, pouring through; filtration; filter.
 Durchhaben, v. a. irr. h. to have done with; to have perused.
 Durchhacken, v. a. h. to hew through. [through.
 Durchhäfen, v. a. h. to hook
 Durchhällen, v. n. h. to sound through. [hammer through.
 Durchhämmern, v. a. h. to
 Durchhau, m. -es, pl. -e, vista, glade. [breathe through.
 Durchhauchen, v. n. h. to
 Durchhauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew through; -, v. r. irr. h. to cut one's way. [thoroughfare.
 Durchhaus, n. -es, pl. -häuser,
 Durchhächeln, v. a. h. to hatchel thoroughly; fig. to censure, to criticise. [thoroughly.
 Durchheizen, v. a. h. to heat
 Durchhelfen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to help through; to aid, to assist; -, v. r. irr. h. to come off with.
 Durchhél'len, v. a. h. (durchhell'), to fill with light. [through.
 Durchheulen, v. a. h. to roar
 Durchhinken, v. n. f. to limp through. [thoroughly.
 Durchhü'gen, v. a. h. to heat
 Durchhü'len, v. a. h. to censure to criticise. [through.
 Durchhüpfen, v. n. f. to jump
 Durchhüsch'en, v. n. f. to pass quickly through. [through.
 Durchirren, v. a. f. to wander
 Durchjagen, v. a. h. to hunt through; to hunt over; -, v. n. f. to pass through, to hasten through.
 Durchfält'en, v. a. h. to chill through and through.
 Durchkämpfen, v. a. h. to fight to the end. [sufficiently.
 Durchkauen, v. a. h. to chew
 Durchklemmen, v. a. h. to squeeze through. [through.
 Durchklopfen, v. a. h. to beat
 Durchkneten, v. a. h. to knead thoroughly.
 Durchkochen, v. a. h. to boil well, to boil thoroughly.
 Durchkollern, v. a. h. to roll through.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

cubinage; - zur linken Hand, morganatische -, left-handed or morganatic marriage; zur - ge-
hörig, adj. matrimonial; -band, n. conjugal knot; -bett, n. marriage-bed; -brecher, m. adulterer; -brecherin, f. adulteress; -brecherisch, adj. adulterous; -bruch, m. adultery; -bund, m. -bündnis, n. conjugal union, matrimonial engagement; -feind, m. misogynist; -frau, f. wife, spouse, consort; -freuden, pl. connubial joys, pl.; -gatte, m. husband, spouse, consort; -gattin, f. Ehefrau; -gelübde, n. marriage-vow; -gemahl, m. husband, consort; -gemahlin, f. Ehefrau; -genoss, m. consort; -gesetz, n. marriage law; -hälfte, f. the better half, mate; -herr, m. spouse, lord; -herrlich, adj. marital; -joch, n. yoke of marriage; -krüppel, m. fig. husband; -leiblich, adj. legitimate; -leute, pl. married people; -lustig, adj. desirous to marry; -mann, m. husband; -paar, n. married couple; -pflicht, f. conjugal duty; -procurator, m. matrimonial agent; -recht, n. matrimonial statutes, pl.; -sache, f. marriage-matter, matrimonial-cause; -schänder, m. adulterer; -schatz, m. dowry; -scheideung, f. divorce; -segnen, m. conjugal blessing; fig. children; -stand, m. matrimony, wedlock; -steuer, f. dowry; -stifter, m. match-maker; -stiftung, f. match-making; -teufel, m. disturber of matrimonial happiness, Asmodi; -trennung, f. divorce; -verlöbniß, n. betrothment; -vertrug, m. marriage-contract; -weib, n. f. Ehefrau. [mit adultery.]
Gehören, v. a. irr. b. to com-
Gedem, adv. formerly, of old.
Gegestern, adv. the day before yesterday. [nubial; legitimate.]
Gehlich, adj. matrimonial, con-
Gehlichen, v. a. & r. b. to marry.
Gehlos, adj. unmarried, single.
Gehlosigkeit, f. -, unmarried state, single life, celibacy, celibate.
Gehmlich, adj. old, former.
Gehmlich, adv. formerly, in old times.
Gether, adv. sooner, rather, prior, before; je - je lieber, the sooner the better.
Ghern, adj. brazen, of brass.
Ghest, adj. & adv. soonest, next;
Ghester Tage, one of these days.
Ghestens, adv. soonest, as soon as possible, one of these days.
Ghebär, adj. honourable, honest;

modest, decent, sober; -heit, f. -, honesty; decency, modesty.
Ghebierde, f. -, ambition.
Ghebierig, adj. ambitious.
Ghre, f. -, pl. -n, honour, reputation; -n halber, for honour's sake; auf -! bei meiner -! upon my honour, on my honour! in -n halten, to honour; fig. einem seine - abschneiden, to calumniate one; die letzte - erweisen, to do the funeral honours; einem viel - anthun, to treat one with great respect.
Gheifer, m. -s, sense of honour.
Ghren, v. a. b. to honour, to respect, to esteem.
Ghren, (pl. v. Ghre), honours; -amt, n. office of honour; -bahn, f. path of honour; -besuch, m. honorary visit; -bett, n. bed of state; -belohnung, f. honorary reward, honorary; -bezeugung, f. respect, reverence; mark of honour; -bürger, m. honorary citizen; -dame, f. lady of honour; -denkmal, n. monument; -dienst, m. honours; -erfüllung, f. reparation of honour; -fest, adj. honourable; -gedächtnis, n. monument; -gelag, n. feast, banquet; -geschenk, n. present of honour; -grad, m. honorary degree; -haft, adj. honourable; -handel, f. Ehrensache; -kleid, n. robe of honour; -kränzung, f. injury to reputation; -legion, f. legion of honour; -lohn, m. honorary reward; -mahl, n. monument; banquet in honour of; -mann, m. man of honour; -mitglied, n. honorary member; -name, f. name of honour; -pforte, f. triumphal arch; -platz, place of honour; -punkt, m. point of honour; -räuber, m. defamer; -rettung, f. apology, vindication; -ruf, m. call of honour; -rübrig, adj. injurious; defamatory; -rübrigkeit, f. defamation; -sache, f. affair of honour; -säule, f. statue, monument; -schänder, m. defamer, calumniator; libeller; -schänderisch, adj. defamatory; -schuld, f. debt of honour; -schuß, m. shot in honour of any one; -sitz, m. seat of honour; -söld, f. Ehrenlohn, -stelle, f. place of honour; -strafe, f. punishment with the loss of honour; -streit, m. dispute on honour; -stufe, f. degree of honour; -tag, m. day of honour; -tempel, m. Pantheon; -titel, m. title of honour; -trunk, m. toast; -voll, adj. honourable;

glorious; -wache, f. guard of honour; -würth, adj. honourable; -wort, n. word of honour; -zeichen, n. mark of distinction.
Gherbietig, adj. reverent, respectful; -heit, f. -, (pl. -en), respectfulness, reverence.
Gherbietung, f. -, pl. -en, reverence, respect.
Gherfurcht, f. -, veneration, awe, reverence; -svoll, adj. respectful.
Ghergefühl, n. -es, -s, sense of honour, ambition, point of honour.
Ghergeiz, m. -es, ambition.
Ghergeizig, adj. ambitious.
Gherlich, adj. honest, faithful, fair, honourable; -heit, f. -, honesty, faithfulness, fairness.
Gherliebe, f. -, love of honour, love for honour.
Gherliebend, adj. loving honour.
Gherlos, adj. dishonourable, infamous. [honesty, infamy.]
Gherlosigkeit, f. -, dishonour, dishonourable; -heit, f. -, honourableness. [tion.]
Ghersucht, f. -, immoderate ambition.
Gherüchtig, adj. very ambitious.
Ghervergeffen, adj. unmindful of honour. [mation.]
Gherverletzung, f. -, pl. -en, defamatory; -würdig, adj. dishonourable.
Gherwürden, f. reverence (title); reverend Sir.
Gherwürdig, adj. reverend, venerable; -heit, f. -, venerableness.
Gi, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, egg; -dotter, -gelb, n. yolk, yellow of an egg; -förmig, -rund, adj. egg-shaped, oval; -weiß, n. white of an egg (f. Eier).
Gi! int. eh! hey! ay!
Gi'be, f. -, pl. -n, Gi'benbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, yew, yew-tree.
Gi'de, f. -, pl. -n, oak; gage; (Gich)apfel, m. oak-apple; gallnut; -baum, m. oak, oak-tree; -fähe, f. squirrel; -wald, m. wood of oaks. [-mast, f. oak-mast.]
Gi'del, f. -, pl. -n, acorn; gland; Gi'den, adj. oaken, made of oak; -holz, n. oak-wood; -mistel, f. mistletoe; -rinde, f. oak-bark; -schwamm, m. oak-agaric; -stamm, m. stem of an oak, -zweig, m. oaken bough.
Gi'den, v. a. b. to gage, to size.
Gi'der, m. -s, pl. -, gager, sealer.
Gich'hörchen, n. -s, pl. -, squirrel; das gestreifte -, chip-monk, chipmunk; das rothe -, chickaree; das sibirische -, calabar.
Gich'maß, n. -es, standard.

Ein'fleminen, v. a. þ. to squeeze in, to pinch in.
Ein'flinfen, v. a. þ. to latch; -, v. n. f. to catch the latch.
Ein'flopfen, v. a. þ. to beat or knock in, to drive in.
Ein'fnébeln, v. a. þ. to gag in.
Ein'fnépfen, v. a. þ. to pinch in; v. n. f. vulg. to stop at an inn, to frequent an inn.
Ein'fnéten, v. a. þ. to knead in.
Ein'fniden, v. a. þ. to fold down.
Ein'fnöpfen, v. a. þ. to button in.
Ein'fnüpfen, v. a. þ. to tie in with a knot.
Ein'fochen, v. a. þ. to boil down, to boil away; -, v. n. f. to diminish by boiling.
Ein'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to come in, to enter; to apply to, to petition; to come into one's mind, to enter one's thoughts; -, n. -s, income, revenue, rent; jährliches -, annuity. [porate.
Ein'förpern, v. a. þ. to incorporate.
Ein'främen, v. a. þ. to put up, to pack up (goods); to shut up shop.
Ein'fragen, v. a. þ. to scratch into.
Ein'freifen, v. a. þ. to encircle, to surround.
Ein'friedchen, v. n. irr. f. to shrink, to shrivel up. [into.
Ein'frizeln, v. a. þ. to scrawl.
Ein'fünfte, pl. revenues, rents, pl., income, fruits, pl.
Ein'lāden, v. a. irr. þ. to load; to invite, to bid; zum Mittāgseffen -, to invite to dinner.
Ein'lādend, adj. inviting, attractive, tempting. [inviter.
Ein'lāder, m. -s, pl. -, loader.
Ein'lādung, f. -, pl. -en, lading; invitation; -karte, f. invitation - card; -schrift, f. programme, programme, program.
Ein'lāge, f. -, pl. -n, laying in; inclosure, the enclosed; stake (at play); capital share.
Ein'lāger, n. -s, pl. -, lodging.
Ein'lāgern, v. a. þ. to quarter; to store. [donous.
Ein'lappig, adj. T. monocotyle.
Ein'lāß, m. -ßes, letting in; admission; -geld, n. money for admission, entrance-money; -karte, f. ticket of admission.
Ein'laffen, v. a. irr. þ. to let in; to admit; to mortise; -, v. r. irr. þ., in etwas, auf etwas, to enter, to engage in, to meddle with; sich in ein Gespräch -, to join in conversation with one.
Ein'laffung, f. -, pl. -en, letting in, admission.
Ein'lauf, m. -es, -s, entrance, entering, arrival.

Ein'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run in, to enter, arrive; to shrink.
Ein'langen, v. a. þ. to wash in lye, to buck.
Ein'lāuten, v. a. þ. to announce by ringing, the bells, to chime.
Ein'legemeffer, n. -s, pl. -, folding-knife, clasp-knife.
Ein'legen, v. a. þ. to lay in, to put in; to inlay; to put together, to fold up; to salt, to pickle; to preserve; to quarter; eingelegte Arbeit, f. inlaid work; ein gutes Wort für einen -, to intercede for one; Ehre -, to gain credit.
Ein'leger, f. Einlegemeffer.
Ein'leimen, v. a. þ. to glue in.
Ein'leiten, v. a. þ. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to contrive, to manage.
Ein'leitend, adj. introductory, preliminary.
Ein'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, introduction, preamble, preliminary arrangement; -spunkt, m. preliminary point, preliminary article, preliminary; -spiel, n. prelude.
Ein'leuten, v. a. þ. to lead into; -, v. n. f. to turn in, to turn back; to mend, to reform.
Ein'lernen, v. a. þ. to learn, to get by heart.
Ein'lesen, v. a. irr. þ. to gather in.
Ein'leuchten, v. n. þ. fig. to be evident.
Ein'leuchtend, adj. evident.
Ein'liefern, v. a. þ. to deliver, to transmit.
Ein'lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, delivery, deliverance.
Ein'liegen, v. n. irr. þ. to lie in a place, to lodge.
Ein'lispehn, v. a. þ. to whisper to; to suggest, to prompt.
Ein'logiren [-schiren], v. a. þ. (einlogirt), to lodge.
Ein'lōien, v. a. þ. to redeem, to dismortgage, to ransom; einen Wechsel -, to draw a bill.
Ein'lōjung, f. -, pl. -en, redemption, ransom; drawing.
Ein'lōthen, v. a. þ. to solder in.
Ein'lullen, v. a. þ. to lull asleep.
Ein'machen, v. a. þ. to put in, to preserve, to conserve; to pickle; to knead (the dough); -, n. -s, preserving, pickling.
Ein'māhen, v. a. þ. to demand, to dun.
Ein'māl, **Einmāl'**, adv. once, one time, some day, one day; auf -, on a sudden, all at once; noch -, again, once more; nicht -, not even; noch - so viel, as much again; - für allemal, once for all.

Einmāleins', n. -, one time one; multiplication-table.
Ein'mālig, adj. done or happening but once. [person.
Ein'mānnisch, adj. single; for one.
Ein'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching in, entry.
Ein'marschiren, v. n. f. (einmarschirt), to march in, to enter.
Ein'māster, m. -s, pl. -, brigantine. [mast.
Ein'māstig, adj. with a single.
Ein'mauern, v. a. þ. to immure; to wall in.
Ein'meischen, v. a. þ. to mash.
Ein'meißeln, v. a. þ. to work (or out) in with a chisel.
Ein'mengen, v. a. þ. to mix in; -, v. r. þ. to meddle with.
Ein'messen, v. a. irr. þ. to measure into.
Ein'mietben, v. a. & r. þ. to take a lodging, to hire.
Ein'mischen, v. a. þ. to intermix, to intermingle; -, v. r. þ. to intermeddle, to interfere, to intervene.
Ein'mischung, f. -, pl. -en, infusion; intermixture; interference, intervention.
Ein'mummen, v. a. þ. to muffle up, to wrap up.
Ein'münden, v. n. þ. to discharge, to empty into, to disembogue.
Ein'mündung, f. -, pl. -en, discharging, disemboguing; junction (of railways).
Ein'münzen, v. a. þ. to coin.
Ein'müthig, adj. unanimous, harmonious. [concord.
Ein'müthigkeit, f. -, unanimity.
Ein'nageln, v. a. þ. to fasten with nails.
Ein'nāhen, v. a. þ. to sew up, to stitch in; to emble.
Ein'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, taking in; receipt, income, revenue; occupation; receiver's office.
Ein'nehmen, v. a. irr. þ. to take in; to take, to receive: to take possession of, to occupy; to prepossess, to captivate, to charm; Arznei -, to take medicine; von etwas eingenommen sein, to be taken with a thing, to be prejudiced by a thing; das Abendbrōd -, to sup.
Ein'nēhmend, adj. engaging, captivating, charming, interesting.
Ein'nēhmer, m. -s, pl. -, receiver, collector, gatherer; excise officer.
Ein'niden, v. n. f. to fall asleep.
Ein'nieten, v. a. þ. to rivet.
Ein'nisteln, v. r. þ. to build nests, to nestle; to insinuate one's self.

Ein'nöthigen, v. a. h., einem et- was, to force to take.	Ein'räuchern, v. a. h. to smoke, to fumigate.	ing into; T. indenting; inser- tion.
Ein'öde, f. -, pl. -n, desert, so- litude, wilderness.	Ein'räucherung, f. -, pl. -en, fumigation.	Ein'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call in
Ein'ölen, v. a. h. to oil, in grease.	Ein'räumen, v. a. h. to house, to put into a house; to yield, to grant, to cede, to allow, to admit.	Ein'rühren, v. a. h. to mix up to beat in.
Ein'packen, v. a. h. to pack up, to embale. [ing up, embalming.	Ein'räumung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) housing, moving into a house granting, concession.	Ein'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake in, to shake up well. [to shrivel up.
Ein'packung, f. -, pl. -en, pack-	Ein'raunen, v. a. h. to whisper, to suggest. [tion.	Ein'runzeln, v. n. i. to wrinkle.
Ein'pappen, v. a. h. to paste in.	Ein'raunung, f. -, pl. -en, sugges-	Ein's, f. Ein; -, f. one, the number one; - sein, to agree (upon), to live in harmony; - werden, to come to an agree- ment.
Ein'passen, v. a. & n. h. to fit into, to adjust.	Ein'rechen, v. a. h. to rake in.	Ein'saat, f. -, seed-corn.
Ein'passiren, v. n. f. (einpassirt), to enter, to pass in.	Ein'rechnen, v. a. h. to reckon in, to include.	Ein'saden, v. a. h. to put into a sack or bag, to pocket.
Ein'pfählen, v. a. h. to impale, to fence with pales.	Ein'rede, f. -, pl. -n, objection, exception, remonstrance, reply.	Ein'säen, v. a. h. to sow into.
Ein'pfarren, v. a. h. to unite with a parish. [coop up.	Ein'reden, v. a. h. to persuade one to do anything, to talk over; -, v. n. h. to interrupt; to contra- dict, to remonstrate.	Ein'sägen, v. a. h. to saw into.
Ein'pferden, v. a. h. to pen, to	Ein'reffen, v. a. h. to reef.	Ein'salben, v. a. h. to anoint, to embalm.
Ein'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant; to implant, to instill.	Ein'registriren, v. a. h. (einregi- strirt), to enter, to put on re- cord, to record.	Ein'salbung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) anointing, embalming.
Ein'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, im- plantation, inculcation.	Ein'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to rub into; T. to embrocate.	Ein'salzen, v. a. irr. h. to salt, to pickle, to corn.
Ein'pflastern, v. a. h. to enclose with a pavement.	Ein'reibung, f. -, pl. -en, T. embrocation. [to present.	Ein'salzung, f. -, (act of) salting, pickling. [retired.
Ein'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough in. [to inoculate.	Ein'reichen, v. a. h. to give in,	Ein'sam, adj. solitary, lonely.
Ein'pfropfen, v. a. h. to ingraft,	Ein'reichung, f. -, pl. -en, pre- sentation.	Ein'samig, adj. single-seeded.
Ein'pfundig, adj. of one pound.	Ein'reihen, v. a. h. to place in a row, to enroll, to range, to insert. [row, single-breasted.	Ein'samkeit, f. -, solitude, loneli- ness, retiredness; secrecy, pri- vacy.
Ein'pichen, v. a. h. to pitch.	Ein'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear, to break down, to take down, to pull down, to demolish; -, v. n. irr. f. to burst; to spread, to gain ground.	Ein'sammeln, v. a. h. to gather in, to collect, to crop. [er, collector.
Ein'pilgern, v. n. f. to enter as a pilgrim.	Ein'reiten, v. a. irr. h. to break down by riding; -, v. n. irr. f. to ride in, to enter on horse- back. [put in.	Ein'sammler, m. -s, pl. -, gather-
Ein'plaudern, v. a. h. to talk into.	Ein'renken, v. a. h. to set, to	Ein'sammlung, f. -, pl. -en, ga- thering, collecting, collection.
Ein'pochen, v. a. h. to knock in, to knock down. [to salt.	Ein'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run in, to knock down.	Ein'sargen, v. a. h. to coffin.
Ein'pöken, v. a. h. to pickle,	Ein'richten, v. a. & r. h. to set right; fig. to arrange, to re- gulate, to adjust; ein Glied -, to set a limb.	Ein'satz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, depo- sit; stake; pledge; set; -ge- wicht, n. set of weights; -schach- teln, pl. nest of boxes. [befoul.
Ein'prägen, v. a. h. to impress, to imprint, to stamp; fig. to inculcate, to enjoin.	Ein'richtung, f. -, pl. -en, con- trivance; disposition; regula- tion, arrangement.	Ein'sauen, v. a. h. to bemire, to
Ein'predigen, v. a. h. to instill by preaching.	Ein'riegeln, v. a. & r. h. to bolt in, to shut up. [on horseback.	Ein'säuern, v. a. h. to sour, to leaven. [in, to imbibe.
Ein'pressen, v. a. h. to press in, to squeeze in.	Ein'ritt, m. -es, -s, entrance	Ein'saugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck
Ein'prügeln, v. a. h. to beat into, to teach by blows.	Ein'ritzen, v. a. h. to scratch into.	Ein'saugung, f. -, pl. -en, absorp- tion, imbibition. [border.
Ein'püldern, v. a. h. to powder thoroughly.	Ein'rollen, v. a. h. to roll up in.	Ein'säumen, v. a. h. to hem, to
Ein'pumpen, v. a. h. to pump in.	Ein'rösten, v. n. f. to rust.	Ein'schachteln, v. a. h. to put into a box, to encase. [univalve.
Ein'puppen, v. r. h. to change into a chrysalis.	Ein'rücken, v. a. h. to insert, to put in; T. to indent; -, v. n. f. to march into; to succeed to a place, to take possession.	Ein'schällich, adj. having one shell,
Ein'quartieren, v. a. h. (einquar- tiert), to quarter (soldiers), to billet.	Ein'rückung, f. -, pl. -en, march-	Ein'schalten, v. a. h. to inter- late, to interpolate, to insert.
Ein'quartierung, f. -, pl. -en, quartering; soldiers quartered.		Ein'schaltung, f. -, pl. -en, inter- calation, insertion; -scheiden, n. caret.
Ein'quellen, v. a. h. to soak, to steep. [to beat in.		Ein'schärfen, v. a. h. to incul- cate, to impress, to enjoin.
Ein'querlen, v. a. h. to twirl in,		Ein'schärfung, f. -, pl. -en, incul- cation. [in, to bury.
Ein'quetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze in. [hastily.		Ein'scharren, v. a. h. to scratch
Ein'raffen, v. a. h. to take up		Ein'schattig, adj. heterosclian.
Ein'rahmen, v. a. h. to frame, to put in a frame.		Ein'schaufeln, v. a. h. to shovel in, to put in with a shovel.
Ein'rammeln. Ein'rammen, v. a. h. to ram into.		Ein'schauen, v. a. h. to pour in
Ein'rangiren, [einrangschiren], v. a. h. to enroll.		

to pour out; to fill; fig. einem reinen Wein -, to tell one the plain truth. [a layer.
Ein'schichten, v. a. h. to put into
Ein'schiden, v. a. h. to send in, to present.
Ein'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to push or shove in, to put into; to put in, to insert.
Ein'schiebsel, n. -s, pl. -, interpolation; parenthesis.
Ein'schiebung, f. -, pl. -en, putting in, interpolation.
Ein'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot in; to batter down; to try (a gun); to pay in; -, v. r. h. to exercise one's self in shooting, to practise shooting.
Ein'schiffen, v. a. h. & n. f. to embark; to sail in; -, v. r. h. to go on board. [barkation.
Ein'schiffung, f. -, pl. -en, em-
Ein'schirren, v. a. h. to harness.
Ein'schlachten, v. a. h. to kill for the use of the house.
Ein'schlafen, v. n. irr. f. to fall asleep; to benumb; to die.
Ein'schläferig, adj. single (of beds).
Ein'schläfern, v. a. h. to lull to sleep. [cotic.
Ein'schläfernd, adj. soporific, nar-
Ein'schläferung, f. -, pl. -en, lull-
ing asleep; -smittel, n. sopori-
fic, narcotic.
Ein'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, cover, wrapper; T. west, woof; cooperage; advice, suggestion, counsel.
Ein'schlagemesser, f. Einlegemesser.
Ein'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike in, to drive in; to knock down; to wrap up, to envelop, to en-
close; to turn in; to put in; -, v. n. irr. h. to clasp hands; to strike (as lightning); to have reference to; to succeed; nicht -, to miscarry; einen Weg -, to take a course or a road; eine Lebensweise -, to choose a manner of life; die Arme -, to cross one's arms. [sneak in; to insinuate.
Ein'schleichen, v. n. & r. irr. f. to
Ein'schleichung, f. -, pl. -en, creep-
ing in, stealing in.
Ein'schleiern, v. a. h. to veil.
Ein'schleifen, v. a. h. to drag in.
Ein'schleifen, v. a. irr. h. to grind, to mark by grinding.
Ein'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag in, to import, to introduce, to bring in (a disease into a country); to smuggle.
Ein'schließen, v. a. irr. h. to lock in, to lock up; to include, to en-
close, to surround; to block up.
Ein'schließlich, adv. inclusively.
Ein'schließung, f. -, pl. -en, lock-

ing up; confinement; enclo-
sure; blockade; -scheiden, n. parenthesis, bracket.
Ein'schlitzen, v. a. h. to slit.
Ein'schlucken, v. a. h. to swallow, to gulp down.
Ein'schlummern, v. n. f. to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; fig. to die.
Ein'schlüpfen, v. n. f. to glide in.
Ein'schlürfen, v. a. h. to sip in, to sup.
Ein'schluss, m. -ßes, including; enclosure; enclosed letter; mit -, including, inclusively.
Ein'schmeicheln, v. r. h. to ingra-
tiate one's self, to insinuate one-
self into one's favour.
Ein'schmeichelnd, adj. insinua-
ting, insinuating. [sinuation.
Ein'schmeichelung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
Ein'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to pelt in. [down.
Ein'schmelzen, v. a. h. to melt
Ein'schmieben, v. a. h. to put into irons. [grease.
Ein'schmieren, v. a. h. to smear.
Ein'schmutzen, v. a. h. to soil, to dirty.
Ein'schnallen, v. a. h. to buckle in.
Ein'schnappen, v. n. f. to snap in, to catch. [asleep and snore.
Ein'schnarchen, v. n. f. to fall
Ein'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut in, to cut into, to make an in-
cision, to carve. [single-edged.
Ein'schneidig, adj. one-edged.
Ein'schneidung, f. -, pl. -en, cut-
ting into. [covered with snow.
Ein'schneien, v. imp. to become
Ein'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-
cision, notch. [to carve into.
Ein'schüteln, v. a. h. to cut into,
Ein'schnuffen, v. a. h. to snuff in, to snuff up. [string.
Ein'schnüren, v. a. h. to lace, to
Ein'schöpfen, v. a. h. to draw up, to draw, to fill into.
Ein'schränken, v. a. h. to limit, to confine, to restrain; -, v. r. h. to retrench (one's expenses), to draw in.
Ein'schränkung, f. -, pl. -en, limi-
tation, confinement, restriction; reduction of expenses.
Ein'schrauben, v. a. h. to screw in.
Ein'schrecken, v. a. h. to intimi-
date, to put in fear, to terrify.
Ein'schreibgebühr, f. -, pl. -en,
Ein'schreibgeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, entrance-money, money paid for registering.
Ein'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write in, to write down, to enter, to note, to book, to enlist; -, v. r. irr. h. to enter one's name.
Ein'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, registrar.

Ein'schreibung, f. -, pl. -en, en-
tering, entry.
Ein'schreiten, v. n. irr. f. to step in; fig. to interfere, to inter-
pose. [ference, interposition.
Ein'schreitung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
Ein'schröten, v. a. h. to put into a cellar, to roll in.
Ein'schrumpfen, v. n. f. to shrink, to shrivel; -, n. -s, shrinking.
Ein'schüb, n. -s, pl. -schübe, (act of) putting in; insertion.
Ein'schüchtern, v. a. h. to intimi-
date. [timidation.
Ein'schüchterung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
Ein'schülen, v. a. T. to break in, to school (a horse).
Ein'schüppen, v. a. h. to shovel in.
Ein'schürig, adj. once-horn, once mowed.
Ein'schuß, m. -ßes, pl. -schüsse, capital advanced, deposit, share. [shut up; to be ruined.
Ein'schüßern, v. a. & n. b. to
Ein'schütten, v. a. h. to pour into, to sack. [to smuggle in.
Ein'schwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken;
Ein'schwärzer, m. -s, pl. -, smug-
gler.
Ein'schwaßen, v. a. h., einem et-
was, to persuade by talking one over, to make one believe; -, v. r. h. to ingratiate one's self. [rate.
Ein'schwefeln, v. a. h. to sulphu-
Ein'segeln, v. n. f. to sail into.
Ein'segnen, v. a. h. to bless; to consecrate; to confirm.
Ein'segnung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) blessing, consecration; con-
firmation.
Ein'sehen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to look into; to conceive, to savey, to comprehend; to examine; -, n. -s, insight; consideration, judgment. [soap.
Ein'seifen, v. a. h. to lather; to
Ein'seitig, adj. one-sided; par-
tial; limited; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, partiality, partial judgment, li-
mited view. [in, to transmit.
Ein'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send
Ein'sender, m. -s, pl. -, remitter, transmitter, conveyor.
Ein'sendung, f. -, pl. -en, send-
ing in, transmitting.
Ein'senken, v. a. h. to sink into; to inter.
Ein'senkung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) sinking into; depression (of the ground).
Ein'setzen, v. a. h. to put in, to put into; to deposit; to plant; to institute, to establish; to ap-
point; to set, to stake; to put in prison, to imprison; to in-
vest; -, v. r. h. to set one's self in, to take one's place; zum

pfande -, to give in pledge;
wieder -, to restore, to reinstate.
Ein'seßgewicht, f. Einfaßgewicht.
Ein'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, putting
into, setting in; installation;
appointing; imprisonment;
-sworte, n. pl. consecration.
Ein'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, insight, dis-
cernment, intelligence, pene-
tration, examination.
Ein'sichtig, Ein'sichtsvoll, adj. in-
telligent, discerning, clear-
sighted; judicious.
Ein'sidern, v. n. f. to trickle into.
Ein'siedelei, f. -, pl. -en, hermit-
age.
Ein'sieden, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to
boil down.
Ein'siedler, m. -s, pl. -, hermit,
anchorite.
Ein'siedlerlei, f. Ein'siedelei.
Ein'siedlerisch, adj. hermitical,
solitary, anchoretical; ascetic.
Ein'siegeln, v. a. h. to seal up.
Ein'silbig, adj. monosyllabic; -es
Wort, n. monosyllable.
Ein'silbigkeit, f. -, fig. taciturnity.
Ein'singen, v. a. irr. h. to sing
asleep; -, v. r. irr. h. to acquire
perfection in singing.
Ein'sinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink in,
to sink down; to give way.
Ein'sitzig, adj. of one seat only,
for one person.
Ein'smal, adv. once, once day.
Ein'spannen, v. a. h. to put the
horses to; to put in (a frame),
to enchase.
Ein'spänner, m. -s, pl. -, one-
horse-carriage, single-horse-
chaise.
Ein'spännig, adj. drawn by one
horse only, furnished only with
on horse; - fahren, to drive
with one horse.
Ein'speichern, v. a. h. to lay in;
to store up.
Ein'sperren, v. a. h. to shut up,
to confine, to imprison.
Ein'sperrung, f. -, pl. -en, lock-
ing up, confining, imprison-
ment.
Ein'spielen, v. a. h. to lull asleep
with music; -, v. r. h. to practise.
Ein'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin
in; -, v. r. irr. h. to spin
something round one's self.
Ein'sprache, f. -, pl. -n, objection,
exception, protest.
Ein'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to in-
fluence with; -, v. n. irr. f. to
call in, to visit; einem Rūth -,
to encourage one; einem Tröst
-, to comfort one.
Ein'sprengen, v. a. h. to sprinkle;
to burst open, to break in; T.
to inject, to intersperse, to in-

stratify; eingesprengt, T. disse-
minated.
Ein'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap in.
Ein'spritzen, v. a. h. to inject, to
syringe; to immit. [tion.
Ein'spritzung, f. -, pl. -en, injec-
tion.
Ein'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprü-
che, protestation, protest; einen
- thun, to forbid the bans. [time.
Ein'st, adv. once, one day, one
Ein'stallen, v. a. h. to put into
the stable.
Ein'stampfen, v. a. h. to stamp in.
Ein'stand, m. -es, -s, entrance
upon a right; entrance-money.
Ein'stänfern, v. a. h. to fill with
stench.
Ein'stauben, v. n. to be covered
with dust.
Ein'stauen, v. a. h. to stow in.
Ein'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce;
to trump.
Ein'stecken, v. a. h. to pocket; to
imprison; das Schwert -, to
sheathe the sword.
Ein'stehen, v. n. irr. f. to stand
in; to enter; für etwas -, to
answer for, to stand security.
Ein'stehlen, v. r. irr. h. to steal
in, to enter privily.
Ein'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to step in,
to get in; to embark; to take
coach.
Ein'stellen, v. a. h. to put into; to
discontinue, to suspend, to de-
lay; to stop (payment); -, v. r. h.
to appear, to make one's ap-
pearance; (die Arbeit wegen zu ge-
ringen Lohnes) -, to strike.
Ein'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, put-
ting into; leaving off; cessa-
tion, suspension, stopping; - der
Arbeit (wegen zu geringen Loh-
nes), strike.
Ein'sten, f. Ein'st. [in or upon.
Ein'sticken, v. a. h. to embroider
Ein'stig, adj. future.
Ein'stimmen, v. n. h. to accord
in tune; to agree, to be un-
animous.
Ein'stimmig, adj. for one voice,
unanimous, harmonious; -keit,
f. -, unanimity, concord, agree-
ment.
Ein'stmal, f. Ein'smal.
Ein'stödig, adj. of one story,
one-storied.
Ein'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff in,
to cram in; to fill (a pipe).
Ein'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to thrust
in, to push in; to break.
Ein'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
in, to take up and pocket; (Ei-
nem Etwas) -, sam. to punish.
Ein'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to per-
suade by contending or dis-
puting.

Ein'streuen, v. a. h. to strew in;
to interlard, to intersperse.
Ein'streuung, f. -, pl. -en, scat-
tering into; interspersation.
Ein'strömen, v. n. f. to stream into.
Ein'stücken, v. a. h. to piece in.
Ein'studiren, v. a. h. (einstudirt'),
to study.
Ein'stürmen, v. n. f. to rush in;
to fall on, to assail.
Ein'sturz, m. -es, pl. -stürze, ruin,
fall, downfall.
Ein'stürzen, v. a. h. to break, to
knock down; -, v. n. f. to fall
in suddenly; to rush in upon.
Ein'stweilen, adv. in the mean
time, in the interim, tempo-
rarily. [provisional.
Ein'stweilig, adj. temporary.
Ein'süßeln, v. a. h. to soil, to
dirty.
Ein'tägig, adj. lasting one day,
one day old, ephemeral.
Ein'tagsfliege, f. -, pl. -n, eph-
emeron.
Ein'tanzen, v. a. h. to knock in
(in dancing); -, v. r. h. to
practise dancing.
Ein'tauchen, v. a. h. to dip into;
to immerse.
Ein'tauchung, f. -, pl. -en, dip-
ping into; immersion.
Ein'tausch, m. -es, exchange.
Ein'tauschen, v. a. h. to barter,
to exchange, to truck.
Ein'tauschung, f. -, pl. -en, bar-
tering, exchanging.
Ein'theilen, v. a. h. to divide, to
distribute; in Klassen -, to class;
in Grade -, to graduate.
Ein'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, divi-
sion; distribution; classification.
Ein'tönig, adj. monotonous;
-keit, f. -, monotony.
Ein'treten, v. n. f. to enter
trotting. [mony.
Ein'tracht, f. unanimity; har-
Ein'trächsig, adj. unanimous;
harmonious; -keit, f. -, unani-
mousness, concordance.
Ein'trüg, m. -es, -s, prejudice,
detriment; T. woof; - thun, to
prejudice, to be detrimental.
Ein'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry
in; to enter, to book, to re-
gister; to yield, to bring in; Ge-
winn -, to bring profit.
Ein'träglich, adj. profitable,
lucrative; -keit, f. -, pl. -en,
profitableness.
Ein'tränken, v. a. h. to soak, to
steep, to impregnate.
Ein'träufeln, v. a. h. to infuse
by drops.
Ein'treffen, v. n. irr. f. to arrive,
to come in; to agree, to coincide
with; to happen, to be fulfilled.

Ein'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive into, to drive home; Geld -, to call in money; eine Schuld -, to enforce payment.
 Ein'treiber, m. -s, pl. -, exacter.
 Ein'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, exaction (of debts).
 Ein'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread in, to trample down; -, v. n. irr. f. to enter, to step in, to commence; to happen.
 Ein'trichtern, v. a. h. to pour into with a funnel; fig. to inculcate.
 Ein'tritt, m. -es, -s, entry, entrance, entering; beginning; -sbillet, n. ticket of entrance, ticket of admission; -sgeld, n. entrance-money; -sliste, f. ticket of admission; -sjimmer, n. antechamber. [to dry up.
 Ein'trocknen, v. n. f. to dry in,
 Ein'trocknung, f. -, pl. -en, drying in, drying up.
 Ein'tropfen, f. Einträufeln.
 Ein'tropfung, f. -, pl. -en, instillation.
 Ein'tunken, v. a. h. to dip in.
 Ein'üben, v. a. & r. h. to practise, to exercise. [practice.
 Ein'übung, f. -, pl. -en, exercise,
 Ein'ung, f. -, pl. -en, union.
 Ein'verleiben, v. a. h. to incorporate; to embody, to annex.
 Ein'verleibung, f. -, pl. -en, incorporation, embodying, annexation, annexion.
 Ein'vernehmen, n. -s, understanding, footing.
 Ein'verständniß, n. -fies, pl. -fie, agreement, understanding, intelligence.
 Ein'verstehen, v. r. irr. h., sich mit einem -, to agree with one; einverstanden sein, to understand one another.
 Ein'vettern, v. r. f. to become a cousin, to get related with.
 Ein'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow into.
 Ein'wägen, v. a. h. to weigh and put in; to weigh down.
 Ein'wälfen, v. a. h. to fall in, to fall close. [rolling.
 Ein'wälzen, v. a. h. to get in by
 Ein'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll into.
 Ein'wand, m. -es, -s, pl. -wände, objection, exception, pretext.
 Ein'wanderer, m. -es, pl. -, immigrant.
 Ein'wandern, v. n. f. to wander in, to come in; to immigrate, to enter a country.
 Ein'wanderung, f. -, pl. -en, immigration.
 Ein'wärts, adv. inward, inwards.
 Ein'wässern, v. a. h. to steep in water, to soak.

Ein'weben, v. a. h. to weave into, to interweave.
 Ein'wechseln, v. a. h. to change, to exchange.
 Ein'wehen, v. a. h. to blow down.
 Ein'weichen, v. a. h. to soak, to steep, to macerate.
 Ein'weichung, f. -, pl. -en, soaking, steeping, maceration.
 Ein'weihen, v. a. h. to consecrate; to ordain; fig. to use for the first time.
 Ein'weihung, f. -, pl. -en, consecration; initiation; ordination.
 Ein'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to install, to introduce. [duction.
 Ein'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, introduction.
 Ein'wenden, v. a. h. to object, to reply.
 Ein'wendung, f. -, pl. -en, objection, reply, exception.
 Ein'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw in, to cast in, to break down; to object.
 Ein'werfung, f. -, (act of) throwing in, breaking down.
 Ein'wickeln, v. a. h. to wrap up, to envelop; to swathe.
 Ein'wicklung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) inwrapping, envelopment; swathing.
 Ein'wiegen, v. a. h. to rock to sleep.
 Ein'willigen, v. n. h. to assent, to agree.
 Ein'willigung, f. -, pl. -en, consent, assent, agreement, approbation. [to swaddle.
 Ein'windeln, v. a. h. to swathe,
 Ein'winden, v. a. irr. h. to wind in; to entwine.
 Ein'wintern, v. a. h. to prepare for the winter, to winter; -, v. imp. to grow winter.
 Ein'wirken, v. a. & n. h. to interweave; to exert influence, to have influence (upon ..., auf...).
 Ein'wirkung, f. -, pl. -en, interweaving; influence, effect.
 Ein'wöchentlich, adj. of one week.
 Ein'wohnen, f. Inwohnen.
 Ein'wohner, m. -s, pl. -, inhabitant. [tants, pl.
 Ein'wohnerschaft, f. -, inhabi-
 Ein'wühlen, v. a. h. to bury in the ground; -, v. r. h. to dig one's self in.
 Ein'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, objection, exception; einen -machen, to object.
 Ein'wurzeln, v. n. f. to take root; fig. to inveterate.
 Ein'wurzelung, f. -, pl. -en, rooting, taking root; fig. inveteration.
 Ein'zahl, f. -, singular number.
 Ein'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay in, to count in.

Ein'zählen, v. a. h. to count into; to include.
 Ein'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, payment.
 Ein'zähnen, v. a. h. to dovetail, to indent. [T. to mortise.
 Ein'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap in;
 Ein'zäumen, f. Aufzäumen.
 Ein'zäunen, v. a. h. to enclose, to fence in. [cing, enclosure.
 Ein'zäunung, f. -, pl. -en, fence.
 Ein'zähig, adj. monodactylous.
 Ein'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark in, to note; to draw upon; to enter; -, v. r. h. to enter one's name.
 Ein'zeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, mark; entering.
 Ein'zelbing, f. Einzelwesen.
 Ein'zelheit, f. -, pl. -en, individuality; detail.
 Ein'zeil, adj. single; individual; isolated; alone; einzelnes Geld, small change; ins Einzelne gehen, to enter into particulars; - verkaufen, to sell by retail.
 Ein'zeinheit, f. Einzelheit.
 Ein'zelverkauf, m. -es, -s, selling by retail.
 Ein'zelwesen, n. -s, pl. -, individual object, individual.
 Ein'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw in, to call in; to absorb; to confiscate, to seize, to imprison, to arrest; -, v. n. irr. f. to enter a house; to soak in; -, v. r. irr. h. to shrink; to retire; die Segel -, to furl the sails; Nachricht -, to gather information; Erkundigung -, make enquiries.
 Ein'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing in; suppression; confiscation. [unique.
 Ein'zig, adj. only, single, alone;
 Ein'zischeln, v. a. h. to whisper into one's ear.
 Ein'zöllig, adj. containing one inch, one inch long or thick.
 Ein'zudern, v. a. h. to sugar over; to preserve.
 Ein'züg, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, entry, entrance; -schmaus, m. house-warming.
 Ein'zwängen, v. a. h. to force into; to confine, to constrain.
 Ein'zwingen, v. a. irr. h. to force in, to force upon.
 Ei'rund, adj. oval.
 Eis, n. -es, ice; ice-cream; -bahn, f. icy-way; sliding-path, slide; -bank, f. bank of ice; -bär, m. polar bear; -berg, m. glacier, ice-berg; -brecher, m. ice-breaker; -bruch, m. breaking of the ice; -fabrt, f. skating; -feld, n. field of ice; -frei, adj. clear (of ice); -freie See, clear water; -gang, m.

driving of ice; -gebirge, n. ice-mountains, pl.; -gëgend, f. frozen region; -grau, adj. hoary; -grübe, f. ice-house, ice-pit; -falt, adj. as cold as ice; -fäſte, f. icy coldness; -feller, m. f. Eisgrube; -luft, f. frosty air; -meer, n. frozen sea, northern ocean; -pfeller, m. ice-stake; -pöl, m. north-pole; -punkt, m. freezing point; -ſcholle, f. piece of ice; -ſchuh, m. skate; -ſpiße (am Huſeiſen), f. cork; mit -ſpißen verſehen, to cork; -ſporn, m. ice-spur; -vögel, m. king-fisher; -zaden, -zapfen, m. icicle.

Eiſen, v. a. h. to break the ice, to ice.

Eiſen, n. -s, iron; -äder, f. vein of iron; -arbeiter, m. worker in iron; -ärtig, adj. ferruginous; -bahn, f. railway, railroad; -bahnactie, f. railway share; -bahncompagnie, f. railway-company; -bahnwägen, m. wagon, rail-car; -beize, f. iron-liquor; -bergwerk, n. iron-mine; -blech, n. sheet-iron; -draht, m. iron-wire; -erde, f. ferruginous earth; -erg, n. iron-ore; -farbig, adj. of the colour of iron; -feſt, n. -feſtpähne, m. pl. iron-fillings; -feſt, adj. as firm as iron; -fleß, m. iron-mould; -fleßig, adj. iron-moulded; -freſſer, m. bravo, bully, hector; -geräth, -geſchirr, n. iron utensils; -gießer, m. iron-founder; -gießerei, f. iron-foundry; -gitter, n. iron-grate; -grau, adj. iron-gray; -guß, m. cast-iron; -gußwaare, f. cast-iron ware; -haltig, adj. ferruginous; -hammer, m. forge, iron-works; -handel, m. iron-trade; -händler, m. iron-monger; -hart, adj. as hard as iron; -hütte, f. f. Eiſenhammer; -häß, m. calcined iron; -ſieß, m. iron pyrites; -främ, m. iron-trade; iron-ware; -frant, n. vervain; -flüchen, m. wafer; -ocher, m. red ochre; -platte, f. iron-plate; -probe, f. iron-test; fire-ordeal; -roß, m. iron-rust; -ſchlaße, f. dross of iron; -ſchmied, m. blacksmith; -ſchmiede, f. iron-forge; -ſchwärze, f. ground black-lead, black-iron; -ſtäb, m. ſtange, f. iron-bar; -ſtein, m. iron-stone; -ſtücke, f. piece of iron-ore; -theilchen, n. iron-particle; -vitriöl, m. sulphate of iron; -waare, f. iron-wares, hard-wares, pl.; -werk, n. iron-work; -zeug, n. iron-tools, pl.

Eiſern, adj. iron; fig. strong, insensible.

Eiſicht, adj. like ice.

Eiſig, adj. cold as ice, icy.

Eitel, adj. void, mere, dry; idle; vain, frivolous; conceited; -feit, f. -, vanity, idleness, self-conceitedness, conceit.

Eiter, m. -s, matter; -beule, f. abscess, imposthume; -bläschen, n. pustule; -blatter, f. pustule, blister, pimple; -geſchwulſt, f. apostome; -ſtod, m. kernel of suppuration, core.

Eiterig, adj. purulent, mattery.

Eitern, v. n. h. to suppurate, to fester.

Eiterung, f. -, pl. -en, suppuration, festering; -smittel, n. suppurative.

Ekel, m. -s, nauseousness, loathing; aversion, dislike; -machen, -verurſachen, to disgust; -, adj. nauseous, disgusting; fig. nice, delicate.

Ekelhaft, adj. disgusting, nauseous, mawkish; -tigfeit, f. -, loathsomeness, nauseousness.

Ekelig, f. Ekelhaft.

Ekeln, v. n. & r. h. to loathe, to nauseate, to feel disgust; es eßelt mich, es eßelt mir davor, I loathe it.

Eklektiker, m. -s, pl. -, eclectic.

Eklektisch, adj. eclectic.

Eklipſis, f. ecliptic.

Elaſticität, f. -, elasticity.

Elaſtiſch, adj. elastic.

Elbogen, m. elbow. [the Elbe.

Elbſchiffahrt, f. -, navigation on

Elegant, adj. elegant, fine; -, m. gallant, beau, coxcomb.

Eleganz, f. -, elegance.

Elegie, f. -, pl. -n, elegy.

Elegiſch, adj. elegiac.

Elektricität, f. -, electricity.

Elektriſch, adj. electrical, electric.

Elektriſiren, v. a. h. (elektriſirt), to electrify; -, n. -s, electrification. [electrical machine.

Elektriſirmaſchine, f. -, pl. -n,

Elektromagnetisch, adj. electro-magnetic.

Elektromagnetismus, m. -, electro-magnetism.

Elektrophör, m. -s, pl. -e, electrophorus. [ment; rudiment.

Element, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ele-

Elementär, Elementäriſch, adj. elementary, elemental.

Elementärſchule, f. -, pl. -n, elementary school.

Elementärunterricht, m. -es, -s, elementary instruction.

Elend, n. -es, -s, misery, calamity, wretchedness, exile; -adj. miserable, wretched, pitiful, ill.

Elendiglich, adv. miserably, wretchedly.

Elennhler, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, elk.

Elennſtaue, f. -, pl. -n, elk-hoof.

Elephant, m. -en, pl. -en, elephant; -enfuß, m. elephant's foot; -enorden, m. order of the elephant; -enrüſſel, m. elephant's trunk, proboscis; -enzabu, m. elephant's tusk; ivory.

Elevation, f. -, pl. -en, elevation.

Elf, adj. eleven; -ed, n. hendecagon; -fach, adj. elevenfold;

-jährig, adj. eleven years old, of eleven years.

Elfe, f. -, pl. -n, elf, fairy.

Elfenbein, n. -es, -s, ivory;

-drechſler, m. turner in ivory.

Elfenbeinern, adj. of ivory, made of ivory. [ten and a half

Elfte, adj. eleventh; -halb, adj.

Elftel, n. -s, pl. -, eleventh part.

Elftenſ, adv. eleventhly.

Elſir, n. -s, pl. -e, elixir.

Ell, f. -, pl. -n, ell, yard; nach der - verfaufen, to sell by the ell; -nlang, adj. a yard long; fig. very long; -nmäß, n. ell, yard-wand; -nweiſe, adv. by the ell.

Ellenbogen, f. Elbogen.

Eller, f. -, pl. -n, alder.

Ellern, adj. alder.

Ellipſe, f. -, pl. -n, ellipsis.

Ellipſiſch, adj. elliptical.

Elſe, f. Aſe.

Elſter, f. -, pl. -n, pie, magpie.

Eltern, f. Eltern.

Elſiſch, adj. Elysian.

Elſium, n. -s, Elysium.

Email [Email], f. & n. -s, enamel; -maler, m. enamel-painter.

Emailiren [emailiren], v. a. h. (emailirt), to enamel.

Emancipation, f. -, pl. -en, emancipation.

Emancipiren, v. a. h. (emancipirt), to emancipate.

Emballage [Angbaldhe], f. -, pl. -en, packing, mailing.

Emballiren [Angballiren], v. a. h. (emballirt), to bale up, to pack up, to embale; to mail.

Emigrant, m. -en, pl. -en, emigrant.

Emigriren, v. n. f. to emigrate.

Eminenz, f. -, pl. -en, eminence

(title). [yellow-hammer

Emmerling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,

Emolument, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, advantage.

Empfähen, f. Empfangen.

Empfäbi, f. Empfangen.

Empfang, m. -es, -s, receipt, reception; in -nehmen, to receive; -ſchein, m. receipt, acquittance.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235

Entbin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) releasing, disengagement; child-birth, deliverance, accouchement; -sanstalt, f. lying-in-hospital; -stunf, f. midwifery, obstetrics; -stuhl, m. obstetric chair. [leaves.
 Entblät'tern, v. a. h. to strip of
 Entblö'den, v. r. h. to dare, to venture; sich nicht -, to have the impudence. [strip of.
 Entblö'sen, v. a. h. to bare; to
 Entblö'st', adj. destitute, deprived of, bare of.
 Entblö'sung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) baring; destitution, deprivation.
 Entblü'den, v. n. f. to shoot up (in blossom). [of blossoms.
 Entblü'then, v. a. h. to deprive
 Entbrē'den, v. r. irr. h. to forbear, to abstain from.
 Entbrē'n'en, v. n. irr. f. to inflame, to incense, to kindle.
 Entbür'den, v. a. h. to disburden, to unburden.
 Ent'den, n. -s, pl. -, duckling.
 Entdeck'bar, adj. discoverable.
 Entde'cken, v. a. h. to discover, to detect; to descry (land); to disclose.
 Entde'cker, m. -s, pl. -, discoverer, detector; descrier.
 Entde'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, discovery, detection; -reise, f. voyage of discovery, exploring expedition.
 Ent'e, f. -, pl. -n, duck; -nfang, m. decoying (of ducks), decoy; -njagd, f. duck-shooting; -nruf, m. T. call.
 Enteh'ren, v. a. h. to dishonour; to defour. [degrading.
 Enteh'rend, adj. dishonourable,
 Enteh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, dishonourer.
 Enteh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, dishonouring, degradation, defamation. [to escape from.
 Entei'sen, v. n. f. to hasten away,
 Enter'ben, v. a. h. to disinherit.
 Ent'erbeil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pole-ax.
 Enter'bung, f. -, pl. -en, disinheriting.
 Ent'erhāfen, m. -s, pl. -, grapple.
 Ent'erich, m. -s, pl. -e, drake.
 Ent'ern, v. a. h. to grapple, to board. [boarding.
 Ent'erung, f. -, pl. -en, grappling,
 Entfah'ren, v. n. irr. f. to fly off, to slip off, to escape.
 Entfāl'ten, v. n. irr. f. to fall from; to slip, to escape one's memory.
 Entfāl'ten, v. a. & r. h. to unfold, to develop, to expand, to open.
 Entfāl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) unfolding, folding, development.

Entfär'ben, v. r. h. to change colour, to discolour, to grow pale.
 Entfärbt', adj. discoloured, pale.
 Entfärbung, f. -, pl. -en, discoloration; growing pale.
 Entfē'rnen, v. a. h. to remove, to put away; -, v. r. h. to withdraw; to turn from; sich heimlich -, to abscond. [far.
 Entfē'rt', adj. remote, distant,
 Entfē'rnung, f. -, pl. -en, distance; removal, departure, withdrawing.
 Entfē'seln, v. a. h. to unfetter.
 Entfē'dern, v. a. h. to unplume.
 Entflām'men, v. a. h. to inflame; -, v. n. f. to be inflamed.
 Entflām'mung, f. -, pl. -en, inflammation, inflaming.
 Entflei'schen, v. a. h. to deprive of flesh.
 Entflei'scht', adj. fleshless.
 Entflie'gen, v. n. irr. f. to fly away, to escape.
 Entflie'hen, v. n. irr. f. to flee, to escape, to get off. [from.
 Entflie'hen, v. n. irr. f. to flow
 Entfräch'ten, v. a. h. to unload.
 Entfrēm'den, v. a. h. to estrange, to alienate. [ment, alienation.
 Entfrēm'dung, f. -, pl. -en, estrangement.
 Entfüh'ren, v. a. h. to carry off, to elope with, to ravish; to kidnap. [kidnapper.
 Entfüh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, ravisher;
 Entfüh'ring, f. -, pl. -en, elopement; kidnapping.
 Entge'gen, prp. & adv. against, contrary, opposite; towards; -arbeiten, to counterwork; -eilen, to haste to meet one; -gehen, to go to meet; -halten, to put in opposition, to oppose; to compare; -kommen, to come to meet; to prevent; -nehmen, to receive, to accept; -reisen, to travel to meet; -reiten, to go on horseback to meet; -sehen, to look for, to expect; -sein, to be contrarious, to oppose; -sehen, to oppose; -stehen, to stand opposite to; to hinder; -stellen, to set against, to oppose; -wirken, to counteract, to hinder.
 Entge'gengesetzt, adj. opposed, opposite, contrary.
 Entge'gensetzung, f. -, pl. -en, opposition.
 Entgeg'nen, v. a. h. to reply, to answer, to rejoin; to gainsay.
 Entgeg'nung, f. -, pl. -en, reply, answer, remonstrance.
 Entge'h'en, v. n. irr. f. to escape, to get off, to fail.
 Ent'gelt, n. -es, -s, recompense, compensation, reward; ohne -, without remuneration, gratis.

Entge'l'ten, v. a. irr. h. to atone for, to suffer; einem etwas - las-sen, to make one suffer for a thing. [from, to escape.
 Entglei'ten, v. n. irr. f. to slip
 Entglīm'men, v. n. irr. f. to kindle, to begin to glow, to inflame.
 Entglū'h'en, v. n. f. to kindle, to burn.
 Entgür'ten, v. a. h. to ungird.
 Enthaa'ren, v. a. h. to deprive of hair, to depilate.
 Enthäl'tern, v. a. h. to unhalter.
 Enthäl'ten, v. a. irr. h. to contain, to comprehend; -, v. r. irr. h. to abstain from, to forbear.
 Enthäl'tsam, adj. abstemious, moderate, temperate; -feit, f. -, abstemiousness, abstinence.
 Enthäl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, abstinence, forbearance.
 Enthaupt'en, v. a. h. to behead, to decollate, to decapitate.
 Enthaupt'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) beheading, decollation, decapitation.
 Enthāu'ten, v. a. h. to skin, to flay.
 Enthē'ben, v. a. irr. h., einen einer Sache, to dispense, to exempt from. [to violate.
 Enthet'ligen, v. a. h. to profane,
 Enthet'liger, m. -s, pl. -, profaner.
 Enthet'ligung, f. -, pl. -en, profanation, violation. [of wood.
 Enthöl'gen, v. a. h. to deprive
 Enthül'len, v. a. h. to unvell, to disclose, to discover, to reveal.
 Enthül'lung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) unvelling, disclosure, discovery.
 Enthül'sen, v. a. h. to husk, to shell.
 Enthusias'm'ren, v. a. h. (enthusias'm'ir) to fill with enthusiasm.
 Enthusias'm'us, m. -, enthusiasm.
 Enthusias't', m. -en, pl. -en, enthusiast.
 Enthusias'tisch, adj. enthusiastic.
 Ent'jochen, v. a. h. to unyoke, to unteam.
 Entjüng'fern, v. a. h. to defour.
 Entjüng'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, defloration. [to bud.
 Entkei'men, v. n. f. to germinate,
 Entkei'den, v. a. & r. h. to undress.
 Entkom'men, v. n. irr. f. to escape, to come off, to get off.
 Entkor'sen, v. a. h. to uncork.
 Entkör'pern, v. a. h. to disembody.
 Entkör'perung, f. -, pl. -en, disembodiment.
 Entkräft'en, v. a. h. to debilitate, to enervate, to invalidate.
 Entkräft'ung, f. -, pl. -en, debilitation, enervation, exhaustion.
 Entlād'en, v. a. irr. h. to disburden, to discharge; to exonerate.

right of inheriting, heirship; -reich, n. hereditary kingdom; -schaden, m. hereditary defect; -schicht, f. dividing of an inheritance; -schleicher, m. legacy-hunter, legacy-sneaker; -schleicherei, f. legacy-hunting; -schuß, m. ground-rent; -schuld, f. inherited debt; -statthalter, m. hereditary governor; -stüd, n. heirloom; -sünde, f. original sin; -theil, n. hereditary portion; -theilung, f. division of an inheritance; -vergleich, -vertrug, m. agreement respecting claims of inheritance; -vermächtniß, n. legacy; -zins, m. hereditary rent; quit-rent, ground-rent; -zinsgült, n. hereditary fee-farm; -zinsmann, m. lease-holder.

Erbán'gen, v. n. f. to grow anxious, to become apprehensive.

Erbár'men, v. r. h. to feel pity; to pity, to have mercy; -, n. -s, pity, mercy; es ist ihm -, it is to be pitied.

Erbár'menswürdig, adj. pitiable.

Erbár'mer, m. -s, pl. -, pitier, commiserator.

Erbarm'lich, adj. pitiful, miserable, wretched, paltry; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, miserable condition, misery; miserable action.

Erbár'mung, f. -, pl. -en, pity, mercy, commiseration; -slos, adj. merciless; -svoll, adj. compassionate; -swürdig, f. Erbar-menswürdig.

Erbau'en, v. a. h. to build, to erect, to construct; to raise, to grow, to cultivate; fig. to edify; -, v. r. h. to be edified.

Erbau'er, m. -s, pl. -, builder; founder.

Erbau'lich, adj. edifying.

Erbau'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) building, erection; cultivation, culture; fig. edification; -sbuch, n. book of devotion; -schrift, f. edifying publication; -srede, f. edifying discourse; -stunde, f. hour of prayer.

Er'be, m. -n, pl. -n, heir, inheritor; -, n. -s, inheritance, heritage; väterliches, patrimony.

Erb'ben, v. a. h. to shake, to tremble. [by biting.]

Erbei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to open

Er'ben, v. a. h. to inherit; -, v. n. b. to devolve by inheritance.

Erb'eten, v. a. h. to obtain by prayer. [begging.]

Erbei'teln, v. a. h. to obtain by

Erbeu'ten, v. a. h. to get as booty; to capture.

Erbie'ten, v. r. irr. h. to offer, to present one's self; to promise.

Erbie'tung, f. -, pl. -en, offer, tender, proffer.

Er'bin, f. -, pl. -nen, heiress, inheritress.

Erbit'ten, v. a. irr. h. to obtain by entreaties; to request.

Erbit'tern, v. a. b. to exasperate, to provoke; erbittert sein, to be angry. [ration; animosity.]

Erbit'terung, f. -, pl. -en, exasperation; -erung, f. -, pl. -en, exasperation.

Erbit'tlich, adj. exorable; -feit, f. -, exorableness. [to expire.]

Erblás'sen, v. n. f. to turn pale, Erblás'sung, f. -, turning pale.

Erblei'den, v. n. irr. f. (erblích; erblíchen), to grow pale; to die.

Erblích, adj. hereditary, inheritable.

Erblích', f. Erbleiden.

Erblích'heit, f. -, quality of being hereditary, hereditaryship.

Erbli'den, v. a. h. to behold, to perceive, to see.

Erblín'den, v. n. f. to grow blind.

Erblú'hen, v. n. f. to bloom, to blossom.

Erbró'gen, v. a. h. to borrow.

Erbró'sen, v. r. b. to be irritated, to grow angry.

Erbró'st, adj. angry.

Erbró'tig, adj. ready (to do something), willing.

Erbré'hen, v. a. irr. h. to break open; -, v. r. irr. h. to vomit; -, n. -s, vomiting.

Erbré'hung, f. -, pl. -en, breaking open.

Erbs'chaft, f. -, pl. -en, heritage, inheritance, succession; eine -thün, to inherit property; -s-masse, f. mass of property.

Erbs'chaftlich, adj. relating to an inheritance.

Erbs'e, f. -, pl. -n, pea; -nbröb, n. bread made of pease; -nmehl, n. flour of peas; -niuppe, f. pease-porridge.

Erub'len, v. a. h. to gain by love-intrigues or by coquetry.

Erbs, emp. -achse, f. axis of the earth; -apfel, m. potatoe; truffle; -art, f. species of earth, mould; -artig, adj. earthy; -bahn, f. orbit of the earth; -ball, m. terrestrial globe; -beben, n. earth quake; -beere, f. strawberry; -beschreibend, adj. geographical; -beschreiber, m. geographer; -beschreibung, f. geography; -bewohner, m. earthling; -birne, f. potatoe; -böden, m. earth, ground, soil; -brand, m. subterranean fire; -bürger, m. inhabitant of the earth, earthling; -damm, m. bank of earth; -eichel, f. earth-nut; -enge, f. isthmus; -erbeu, m. ground-ivy;

-erschütterung, f. earthquake.

-fahl, adj. earth-coloured; -fäll, m. sinking of the earth; -farbe, f. earth-colour; -farbig, adj. earth-coloured, earthy; -ferne, f. apogee; -fläche, f. surface of the earth; -flächse, m. earth-flax; -floß, m. spring-tail; -geboren, adj. earth-born; -geist, m. gnome; -gelb, n. yellow ochre; -geruch, m. earthy smell; -geschmack, m. earthy taste; -geschuß, n. ground-floor; -grau, f. Erbsahl; -grille, f. molecricket; -gürtel, m. zone; -haltig, adj. containing earth; -härz, n. asphalt, bitumen; -haufen, m. heap of earth; -hügel, m. hill; -keller, m. earth-cellar; -klöß, m. clod; -koble, f. earth-coal, Bovey coal; -körper, m. terrestrial body; -kreis, m. sphere of the earth; -kugel, f. terrestrial globe; -kunde, f. geology; geography; -magnetismus, m. terrestrial magnetism; -männchen, n. elf; -masse, f. mass of earth; -messer, m. geometer; -maus, f. field-mouse; -messung, f. geometry; -näh, f. perigee; -nuß, f. pig-nut; -oberfläche, f. surface of the earth; -öl, n. petroleum; -red, n. bitumen; -pol, m. pole of the earth; -reich, n. earth; ground, soil; -rübe, f. turnip-rooted cabbage; -rücken, m. ridge of hills; -salz, n. saltpetre; -schicht, f. stratum; -schildkröte, f. land-tortoise; -scholle, f. clod; -schwamm, m. mushroom, fungus; -spinn, f. field-spider; -stipe, f. neck of land; -stoß, m. shock of an earthquake; -strich, m. zone; -sturz, m. fall of earth; land-slide, land-slip; -umfänger, m. circumnavigator; -umföhlung, f. circumnavigation; -wärts, adv. towards the earth; -wurm, m. earthworm; -zunge, f. neck of land.

Er'de, f. -, pl. -n, earth, ground; soil, clay; -nburger, m. earthling, mortal; -nglück, n. earthly happiness; -nloß, m. clod of earth; -nleben, n. life on earth, life in this world; -nsohn, m. son of the earth, man; -nsorge, f. earthly care.

Erden'bar, adj. cogitable, imaginable; -feit, f. -, imaginableness.

Erden'fen, v. a. irr. b. to devise, to invent, to contrive; to feign.

Erden'lich, f. Erdenbar.

Erden'lung, f. excogitation, invention, device. [earth.]

Erdenwärts, adv. towards the

Erdicht, adj. earthy.
Erdich'ten, v. a. h. to feign, to invent; to forge.
Erdich'tet, adj. fictitious, imaginary, feigned. [invention.
Erdich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, fiction.
Erdie'nen, v. a. h. to get by serving.
Erdig, adj. earthy.
Erdöl'chen, v. a. h. to stab, to poniard.
Erdrei'sten, v. r. h. to dare, to venture, to presume.
Erdröb'nen, v. n. f. to quake.
Erdröf'seln, v. a. h. to throttle, to strangle.
Erdröf'selung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) throttling, strangulation.
Erdrü'den, v. a. h. to press to death, to oppress, to crush.
Erdrü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) stifling, crushing. [endure.
Erdül'den, v. a. h. to suffer, to
Erdül'dung, f. -, pl. -en, (state of) suffering, enduring.
Ere'fern, v. r. h. to grow warm, to become angry.
Ereig'nen, v. r. h. to happen, to fall out, to chance.
Ereig'nis, n. -fēs, pl. -fē, event, occurrence, incident.
Ereig'nung, f. happening, event.
Ereil'en, v. a. h. to overtake, to befall.
Ereil'ung, f. -, pl. -en, overtaking.
Eremit', m. -en, pl. -en, hermit, anchorite. [hermitage.
Eremitä'ge [-tah'she], f. -, pl. -n.
Ererb'en, v. a. h. to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.
Ererb'ung, f. -, pl. -en, inheriting.
Erfab'ren, v. a. irr. h. to learn, to experience; to endure, to suffer; to kill by driving over; -, adj. experienced, expert, skilled, versed. [practice, skill.
Erfab'renheit, f. -, experience.
Erfab'rung, f. -, pl. -en, experience, knowledge, practice; in -bringen, to learn; -smäßig, adj. empirical; -swissenschaft, f. empirical knowledge.
Erfaf'sen, v. a. h. to lay hold of, to grasp; fig. to conceive.
Erfech'ten, v. a. irr. h. to get by fighting; vulg. for **Erbetteln**.
Erfle'deln, v. a. h. to get by fiddling.
Erfind'bär, adj. that may be invented, contrivable.
Erfin'den, v. a. irr. h. to find out, to find, to invent, to devise.
Erfin'der, m. -s, pl. -, inventor; contriver. [ress.
Erfin'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, invent-
Erfin'derisch, **Erfind'sam**, adj. inventive, ingenious.

Erfind'samkeit, f. inventive faculty, ingeniousness, ingenuity.
Erfin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, invention, contrivance; discovery; -sgäbe, f. inventive faculty; -sgeist, m. inventive mind, genius; -sreich, adj. inventive, ingenious.
Erfi'schen, v. a. h. to get by fishing; to catch.
Erfle'hen, v. a. h. to implore, to obtain by entreaties.
Erför'dern, f. **Erfordern**.
Erföl'g, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, consequence; result, issue; success.
Erföl'gen, v. n. f. to ensue, to result, to follow.
Erföl'greich, adj. successful.
Erför'derlich, adj. requisite, necessary. [demand.
Erför'dern, v. a. h. to require, to
Erför'dernis, n. -fēs, pl. -fē, requisite, exigence, necessity.
Erför'schen, v. a. h. to investigate, to explore, to discover.
Erför'scher, m. -s, pl. -, investigator, explorer.
Erför'schung, f. -, pl. -en, investigation, inquiry; exploration, discovery.
Erfträ'gen, v. a. h. to find out by inquiring or asking. [sume.
Erfre'hen, v. r. h. to dare, to pre-
Erfreil'en, v. a. h. to obtain by marriage.
Erfreu'en, v. a. h. to rejoice, to gladden; -, v. r. h. to rejoice; to enjoy; erfreut sein, to be glad.
Erfreu'lich, adj. delightful, pleasing; -keit, f. -, delightfulness.
Erfrie'ren, v. n. irr. f. to freeze to death, to freeze, to die with cold. [fresh, to recreate.
Erfri'schen, v. a. h. to cool, to re-
Erfri'schung, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment, refreshing; collation.
Erfül'len, v. a. h. to fill; to fulfil, to accomplish; sein Ver'spre-
chen -, to keep one's promise; Jemandes Wunsch -, to comply with any one's desire.
Erfül'lung, f. fulfilling, accomplishment; in -gēhen, to be fulfilled, to be realized; -s eid, m. T. suppletory oath.
Ergän'zen, v. a. h. to make up for, to supply, to complete; to repair. [plementary.
Ergän'zend, adj. supplying, sup-
Ergän'zung, f. -, pl. -en, supplement; compement; -sband, m. supplementary volume, -sbögen, m. imperfect sheet; -smann'schaft, f. depot of soldiers, complement (of soldiers). [cunning.
Ergät'tern, v. a. h. to acquire by
Ergē'ben, v. r. irr. h. to surrender.

to submit, to devote one's self to; to result, to follow from; to prove; -, adj. devoted, addicted, given (to).
Ergē'benheit, f. -, devotion, devotedness, submission; loyalty.
Ergē'benst, adj. & adv. (at the close of letters) most humble, humbly, respectfully; Ihr er-
gebenster, yours truly.
Ergēb'nis, n. -fēs, pl. -fē, re-
sult; product.
Ergē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, surren-
der, submission, resignation.
Ergē'gen, v. n. h. to reply.
Ergē'hen, v. a. irr. h. to get by walking; -, v. n. irr. f. to come out, to be published; to befall, to happen to one; -, v. imp. to go, to fare with; -, v. r. irr. h. to take exercise; to walk; -lassen, to publish, to issue; über sich -lassen, to bear patiently. [rice.
Ergē'gen, v. a. h. to get by av-
ergē'gen, f. **Ergō'gen**.
Ergie'big, adj. yielding, pro-
ductive; fertile; -feit, f. -, pro-
ductiveness, fertility, richness.
Ergie'ben, v. a. irr. h. to pour forth; -, v. r. irr. h. to over-
flow; to discharge, to empty
itself, to disembody itself; fig.
to break out (into tears &c.)
Ergie'bung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)
pouring forth, effusion, over-
flowing.
Erglän'zen, v. n. f. to shine forth.
Erglän'men, v. n. irr. h. to glow up.
Erglän'hen, v. a. h. & n. f. to kindle, to glow.
Ergō'ben, v. a. h. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be de-
lighted, to be pleased, to amuse
one's self.
Ergō'big, adj. delightful, de-
lectable, amusive; -feit, f. -,
pl. -en, delight, delightfulness.
Ergō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, delight,
pleasure.
Ergrau'en, v. n. f. to grow hoary.
Ergrei'sen, v. a. irr. h. to seize,
catch, to take up; die Flucht -,
to make one's escape, to fly;
die Gelegenheit -, to embrace
the opportunity.
Ergrei'fung, f. -, pl. -en, seizure,
apprehension.
Ergrim'men, v. n. f. to grow
furious, to rage.
Ergrü'beln, v. a. h. to search
out, to find out by meditation.
Ergrü'n'den, v. a. h. to fathom,
to sound; to investigate.
Ergrü'n'der, m. -s, pl. -, explora-
tor, investigator.
Ergrü'n'dlich, adj. fathomable,

penetrable; -feit, f. -, fathomableness.	Erhén'ten, v. a. h. to hang.	Erkenn'bärkeit, f. -, capability of being known, discernible.
Ergrün'dung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) fathoming, sounding.	Erheu'cheln, v. a. h. to obtain by hypocrisy, to put on.	Erken'nen, v. a. irr. h. to perceive; to discern, to distinguish; to own; to recognise; to pronounce, to decide, zu - geben, to give to understand; to show; sich zu - geben, to make one's self known.
Ergrü'nen, v. n. f. to become verdant.	Erhi'ten, v. a. h. to heat; -, v. r. h. to grow hot, to overheat one's self; to be heated; to grow angry.	Erkennt'lich, adj. discernible; thankful, grateful; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, acknowledgment; gracefulness, gratitude.
Erguß', m. -ßes, pl. -güsse, effusion.	Erhi'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) heating; overheating one's self.	Erkennt'nis, f. -, pl. -ße, knowledge, perception, acknowledgment; cognizance; -, n. -ße, pl. -ße, judgment, sentence, decree; -vermögen, n. faculty of perception, cognositive faculty.
Erhaben, adj. elevated; sublime, august; -e Arbeit, relieve.	Erhö'ben, f. Erhaben.	Erken'nung, f. -, pl. -en, discerning; acknowledgment; -ßeichen, n. counter-sign.
Erhö'bendheit, f. -, pl. -en, loftiness; sublimity; protuberance, prominence. [preservable.	Erhö'ffen, v. a. h. to hope for.	Er'fer, m. -ß, pl. -, bow, jutting balcony; -fenster, n. bow-window; -stube, f. bow-windowed room. [elect, to select.
Erhö'l'bär, adj. obtainable;	Erhö'hen, v. a. h. to raise, to heighten; to elevate, to extol.	Er'le, v. a. h. to choose, to
Erhö'l'ten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to keep, to maintain; to save; to receive, to gain, to get; durch Bitten -, to impetrate.	Erhö'bung, f. -, pl. -en, elevation; protuberance, rising; exaltation; promotion.	Erklär'bär, adj. explicable; -feit, f. -, explicability.
Erhö'l'ter, m. -ß, pl. -, preserver, maintainer.	Erhö'len, v. r. h. to recover; to amuse one's self; sich Raths -, to ask advice.	Erklä'ren, v. a. h. to explain, to interpret; to define, to declare; -, v. r. h. to declare one's self; den Krieg -, to declare war.
Erhö'l'tung, f. -, pl. -en, preservation, conservation; maintenance, sustentation, support.	Erhö'l'ung, f. -, pl. -en, recovery; recreation, diversion; -stunde, f. hour of recreation, leisure-hour. [hearkening.	Erklär'er, m. -ß, pl. -, expounder, interpreter, commentator.
Erhän'deln, v. a. h. to purchase; to acquire in trade.	Erhör'chen, v. a. h. to learn by	Erklär'ung, f. -, pl. -en, explanation, interpretation; definition; declaration; -kunst, f. art of explaining.
Erhän'gen, v. r. h. to hang one's self.	Erhör'en, v. a. h. to hear; to give ear to, to grant.	Erklär'lich, adj. profitable, considerable, sufficient.
Erhär'ten, v. a. h. to harden; fig. to confirm; durch einen Eid -, to declare by oath.	Erhö'rung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) hearing; granting.	Erklär'tern, v. a. h. Erklim'men, v. a. irr. h. to climb, to climb up.
Erhär'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) hardening, growing hard.	Erhän'gern, v. a. h. to obtain by hunger; -, v. n. f. to die of hunger.	Erklün'gen, v. a. irr. f. to sound; to resound. [subtle conclusions.
Erhär'tung, f. -, pl. -en, corroboration; hardening.	Erin'nerlich, adv. present to recollection; es ist mir -, I remember.	Erklär'gein, v. a. h. to discover by
Erhäs'chen, v. a. h. to catch, to snatch.	Erin'nerer, m. -ß, pl. -, monitor.	Erklä'den, v. a. h. to crack open.
Erhe'ben, v. a. irr. h. to heave up, to lift up; to raise; to praise, to extol; to collect, to levy; to relieve; to set up; -, v. r. irr. h. to rise, to rebel, to start up; Geld -, to receive money; ein Geschrei -, to set up a cry; Klage gegen einen -, to complain of one.	Erin'nern, v. a. h. to remind; to mention; -, v. r. h. to remember, to recollect.	Erklär'en, adj. chosen, elected, selected. [ill, to fall sick.
Erheb'lich, adj. important, considerable; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, importance, considerableness, consequence.	Erin'nerung, f. -, pl. -en, remembrance; admonition; mention; in - bringen, to put in mind of; -sbuch, n. memorandum-book; -skraft, f. memory; -schreiben, n. -schrist, f. memorial; -svermögen, n. faculty or power of recollecting; -ßeichen, n. keepsake; memento. [ing.	Erklär'ten, v. n. f. to be taken
Erhe'b'ung, f. -, pl. -en, raising, elevation; promotion, advancement; collecting; gathering (of taxes &c.)	Erjā'gen, v. a. h. to get by hunt.	Erklär'tung, f. -, pl. -en, falling sick. [war, to conquer.
Erhe'l'räthen, v. a. h. to obtain or acquire by marriage.	Erjāl'ten, v. n. f. to cool.	Erkle'gen, v. a. h. to gain by
Erhe'l'schen, v. a. h. to require.	Erjāl'ten, v. r. h. to take cold, to catch cold.	Erklüh'nen, v. r. h. to dare, to venture, to presume.
Erhe'l'tern, v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erjāl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) cooling, refrigeration.	Erkū'den, v. a. h. to search, to explore.
Erhe'l'terung, f. -, pl. -en, cheering up, recreation; clearing up. [sufficiently.	Erjāl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, catching cold, cold, catarrh.	Erkū'digen, v. r. h. to inquire, to make inquiry, to ask after; sich - lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.
Erhe'l'ten, v. a. h. to heat sufficiently.	Erjām'pfen, v. a. h. to obtain by fighting.	Erkū'digung, f. -, pl. -en, inquiry, information, search; -eingehehen, to make inquiry.
Erhe'l'ten, v. a. h. to clear up; illuminate, to enlighten; -, v. n. h. to become clear, to become apparent, to appear.	Erkännt', f. Erkennen.	
Erhe'l'lung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) lightening, lighting up.	Erkau'fen, v. a. h. to buy, to purchase; to bribe.	
	Erkau'flich, adj. purchasable; bribable, venal; corruptible; -feit, f. -, venality; corruptibility.	
	Erkau'fung, f. -, pl. -en, purchase.	
	Erkenn'bär, adj. capable of being known.	

Erkän'keln, v. a. h. to effect, to
feign.
Erkän'felt, adj. artificial, affected.
Erkän'felung, f. -, pl. -en, affec-
tation, feigning.
Erlah'men, v. n. f. to grow lame,
to become lame.
Erläng'bär, adj. attainable.
Erlän'gen, v. a. h. to reach; to
attain, to acquire, to obtain.
Erlan'gung, f. -, pl. -en, obtain-
ment; attainment.
Erläß', m. -fess, pl. -lässe, remis-
sion; pardon; indulgence;
abatement; decree, issue.
Erläß'sen, v. a. irr. h. to remit;
to release; to issue, to publish;
die Straße -, to remit punish-
ment.
Erläß'lich, adj. remissible, dis-
pensable, venial; -heit, f. -,
dispensableness, venialness.
Erläß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, issuing,
release; dispensation. [allow.
Erlau'ben, v. a. h. to permit, to
Erlaub'niß, f. -, permission, leave;
um-bitten, to beg leave; -brief,
m. licence, letters patent;
-schei'n, m. permit, licence.
Erlaubt', adj. permitted, allow-
ed, lawful. [noble.
Erlaucht', adj. illustrious; high,
Erlau'ern, v. a. h. to obtain by
lying in wait; to watch for.
Erlau'sen, v. a. irr. h. to get by
running.
Erlau'schen, v. a. h. to learn by
listening, to overhear.
Erläu'tern, v. a. h. to explain,
to illustrate, to elucidate; durch
Beispiele -, to exemplify; er-
läuternd, adj. explanatory.
Erläu'terung, f. -, pl. -en, expla-
nation, illustration.
Er'le, f. -, pl. -n, alder; -nbaum,
m. alder-tree; -nholz, n. -nwald,
m. alder-bed.
Erlē'ben, v. a. h. to live to see;
to experience. [currence.
Erlē'bniß, n. -fess, pl. -fess, oc-
Erlē'digen, v. a. h. to empty; to
free, to exempt, to release; to
dispatch.
Erlē'digung, f. -, pl. -en, release;
vacancy; dispatch.
Erlē'gen, v. a. h. to pay down,
to deposit; to slay, to kill.
Erlē'gung, f. -, pl. -en, paying
down; killing.
Erlē'ig'ern, v. a. h. to lighten,
to ease, to facilitate.
Erlē'ichterung, f. -, pl. -en, light-
ening; ease, relief; -smittel, n.
alleviation.
Erlē'iden, v. a. irr. h. to suffer,
to endure.
Erlē'id'lich, adj. sufferable.

Er'len, adj. made of alder, alder.
Erlern'bär, adj. that may be
learned, mentally acquirable.
Erlern'en, v. a. h. to learn.
Erlern'ung, f. -, (act of) learn-
ing. [to acquire by lecturing.
Erlē'sen, v. a. irr. h. to select;
Erlē'uch'ten, v. a. h. to illuminate,
to enlighten.
Erlē'uch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, illumi-
nation; enlightening.
Erlē'gen, v. n. irr. f. to suc-
cumb, to be subdued, sink under.
Erlē'sten, v. a. h. to obtain by
artifice.
Erlē'sönig, m. -es, -s, erl-king,
alder-king, king of the elms, an
evil spirit.
Erlē'sgen, adj. false, forged.
Erlē's, m. -fess, money got, pro-
duce, proceeds.
Erlē'schen, v. n. irr. f. to go out;
to be extinguished; fig. to ex-
pire.
Erlē'schen, adj. extinct.
Erlē'schung, f. -, pl. -en, extinc-
tion, expiration. [release.
Erlē'sen, v. a. h. to redeem, to
Erlē'ser, m. -s, pl. -, redeemer,
saviour; deliverer.
Erlē'sung, f. -, pl. -en, redemp-
tion, salvation; deliverance;
-stunde, f. hour of deliverance;
-swerk, n. work of redemption.
Erlē'sgen, v. a. irr. h. to invent
by falsehood, to fabricate; to
forge. [artifice.
Erlē'sen, v. a. h. to obtain by
Erlē'sigen, v. a. h. to amuse.
Erlē'sigung, f. -, pl. -en, amuse-
ment. [to empower.
Erlē'sch'tigen, v. a. h. to authorize,
Erlē'sch'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, au-
thorization. [admonish.
Erlē'shen, v. a. h. to exhort, to
Erlē'sner, m. -s, pl. -, admo-
nisher.
Erlē'snung, f. -, pl. -en, exhor-
tation, admonition; -s'schreiben,
n. hortatory letter; -s'sche, f. ad-
monitory discourse.
Erlē'n'gen, v. n. h. to fail, to
be wanting; to be without.
Erlē'n'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, want,
deficiency, default; in -, in
default of.
Erlē'n'nen, v. r. h. to take cou-
rage, to recover courage.
Erlē'n'sigen, v. a. h. to mode-
rate; to consider.
Erlē'n'sigung, f. -, pl. -en, mo-
deration; consideration.
Erlē'n'ten, v. a. h. & n. f. to
weary, to tire, to fatigue, to
be harrassed.
Erlē'n'tung, f. -, pl. -en, lassi-
tude, weariness, exhaustion.

Er'mel, f. Ärmel.
Er'mē'sen, v. a. irr. h. to mea-
sure; to judge, to regard, to
consider; to infer; -, n. -s,
judgment, estimation.
Er'mē'slich, adj. measurable.
Er'mit'teln, v. a. h. to ascertain,
to find out, to discover.
Er'mit'telung, f. -, pl. -en, (act
of) ascertaining, inquiry, detec-
tion.
Er'mör'den, v. a. h. to murder.
Er'mör'dung, f. -, pl. -en, murder.
(act of) murdering.
Er'mü'den, v. a. h. & n. f. to tire,
to weary; ermü'det sein, to be
fatigued.
Er'mü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, wear-
iness, fatigue, lassitude.
Er'mün'tern, v. a. h. to rouse, to
awake; to encourage, to cheer.
Er'mün'terung, f. -, pl. -en, rous-
ing; encouragement, anima-
tion.
Er'mü'thigen, v. a. h. to encou-
rage; -, v. r. h. to take courage.
Er'mü'thigung, f. -, pl. -en, en-
couragement. [ing.
Er'nä'hren, v. a. h. to gain by sew-
Er'nä'hren, v. a. h. to nourish.
to support, to maintain, -, v. r.
h. to maintain one's self.
Er'nä'h'rer, m. -s, pl. -, fosterer,
supporter, nourisher, maintai-
ner.
Er'nä'h'run'g, f. -, pl. -en, nourish-
ing, support, maintenance.
Er'nenn'bär, adj. denominable.
Er'nē'n'en, v. a. irr. h. to nomi-
nate, to appoint, to name.
Er'nē'n'ner, m. -s, pl. -, nominator.
Er'nē'n'nung, f. -, pl. -en, nomi-
nation, appointment; -sbrief,
m. -s'schreiben, f. letter of ap-
pointment, warrant.
Er'neu'en, v. a. h. to renew, re-
novate; -, v. r. h. to be renewed.
Er'neu'ern, m. -s, pl. -, renewer.
Er'neu'ern, f. Erneuen.
Er'neu'erung, f. -, pl. -en, renewal,
renovation, reparation, revival.
Er'nie'drigen, v. a. h. to lower;
to humble, to abase; -, v. r. h.
to humble one's self.
Er'nie'driger, m. -s, pl. -, debaser.
Er'nie'drigung, f. -, pl. -en, low-
ering; humiliation, degrada-
tion, debasement.
Er'nst, m. -es, earnest; serious-
ness; sternness; in allem -e, in
vollem -e, in good earnest.
Er'nst, Er'nst'haft, adj. earnest,
serious, grave, stern.
Er'nst'haftigkeit, f. -, earnestness,
gravity, sternness.
Er'nst'lich, adj. earnest, serious,
servent, eager.

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

Etirn -, to wrinkle or to knit the brow; die fānde -, to clasp one's hands.

fāl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, butterfly.

fāl'tig, adj. having folds, folded.

fāl'trod, m. -es, -s, pl. -fōde, folding-stick.

fāl, m. -es, pl. -t, fold; furrow, channel, groove; -bein, n. folding-bone, paper-folder; -brett, n. folding-board; -meffer, n. shaving knife; -hōbel, m. notching-plane, plough; -jiegel, m. ridge-tile, gutter-tile.

fāl'zen, v. a. h. to fold; to join.

fāl'zer, m. -s, pl. -, folder.

fāl'ig, adj. having folds or grooves.

familiār', adj. familiar.

famī'lie, f. -, pl. -n, family; tribe; fig. children; -nangelegenheit, f. family affair; -nbegrābnis, n. family vault; -ngemälde, n. family picture; -ngut, n. family estate; -ngruft, f. Familienbe-grābnis; -nhaupt, n. head of a family; -nfrankheit, f. family distemper; -nfreis, m. domestic circle; -nfrol, m. family pride; -nfūd, n. f. Familiengemälde; -ntafel, f. family dinner; -nver-mächtnis, n. entail; -nwāgen, m. omnibus; -nwappen, n. family coat of arms; -ngwift, m. family discord.

fā'mulus, m. -, pl. famuli, amanuensis, assistant.

fandl', m. -s, pl. -e, ship's lantern; signal-light, beacon.

fand'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, fanatic.

fand'tifch, adj. fanatical.

fand'tism, m. -, fanaticism.

fānd, f. finden.

fāng, m. -es, -s, pl. fänge, catch, catching; capture, draught; fang, tusk; talon; auf den - ausgehen, to go a birding or fishing; -ball, m. catch-ball, cricket; -eisen, n. iron-spear, iron-trap; -meffer, n. hanger; -fchlinge, f. sling, lasso; -jahn, m. fang, tusk.

fān'gen, v. a. irr. h. (ich fange, fängt, fängt zc.; fing; gefan-gen), to catch, to take, to seize, to captivate; -, v. r. irr. h. to get into a trap, to be caught.

fān'ger, m. -s, pl. -, catcher, taker; T. fang. [coxcomb, lad.

fānt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, youngster.

fantafie', f. -, pl. -en, fancy, imagination; caprice; fantasia.

fantafiren, v. n. h. (fantasirt'), to rave, to have fancies, to muse, to play a fantasia.

fantafie', m. -en, pl. -en, fop, fancy-monger. [ticalness, caprice.

fantafierei', f. -, pl. -en, fantas-

tant'fifch, adj. fanciful, fantas-tical, fantastic.

fantōm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, phan-tom, spectre, chimeria.

fār'be, f. -, pl. -n, colour, hue, tinge, tint, paint; die, tincture; complexion; suit (in cards); die - verändern, to change colour; -nblafe, f. bladder of paint; -nbrett, n. palette; -ngē-bung, f. colouring; -nhandier, m. colourman; -nhandlung, f. trade in colours; -nfaften, m. paint-box; -nfennner, m. colour-ist; -nlehre, f. chromatics; -nmifchung, f. mixing of colours; -nmufchel, f. colour-shell; -nreib-ber, m. colour-grinder; -nspiel, n. blending of colours, irides-cence; -nftein, m. grinding-stone, ink-block; -nfift, m. col-oured crayon; -nfloff, m. pig-ment; -nwefchel, m. change or variation of colours; -nwaare, f. pl. colours, pl.

fār'be, comp. -holz, n. log-wood; -felfel, m. dying copper; -fraut, n. madder; -nfunft, f. art of dy-ing; -nfloff, m. dying materials, pl.

fār'ben, v. a. h. to colour, to die, to tinge; -, v. r. h. to get a colour.

fār'ber, m. -s, pl. -, dier; -diftel, f. common sawwort; -gefell, m. dier's journey-man; -ginfter, m. dier's broom; -fraut, n. dier's weed; -röthe, f. madder.

fār'berei', f. -, pl. -en, dier's work-shop; dier's trade; diery.

fār'big, adj. coloured.

fār'bige, m. man of colour; pl. coloured people.

fār'loß, adj. colourless; T. achromatic.

fār'bung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) colouring, colouration.

fārin', fārin'zuder, m. -s, brown sugar, cassonade. [fern.

fārn'fraut, n. -es, -s, pl. -fräuter, fārn'f, m. -n, pl. -n, bullock.

fārn'ftraut, f. fārn'ftraut. [heifer.

fār'fe, f. -, pl. -n, young cow, fāfān', m. -es, -s, (-en), pl. -t

(en), pheasant; -fuhū, n. hen-pheasant; (fāfā'n)beize, f. hawking at pheasants; -bräten, m. roasted pheasant; -garten, m. -gefänge, n. pheasant-walk; -haus, n. pheasants' house; -hund, m. pheasant-dog; -mei-fter, -wärter, m. keeper of pheasants; -zücht, f. breeding of pheasants.

fāfanerie', f. -, pl. -en, pheasant-walk, pheasantry.

fāfch'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fascine, ba-

vin; -umefter, n. (hedging-) bill, bill hork. [naval.

fāfch'ing, m. -s, carnival, ear-fāfch'el, n. -s, pl. -, fascicle, bundle, file of papers.

fāf'fel, m. -s, breed; -fengft, m. stallion; -feh, m. bull; -fchwein, n. boar.

fāf'le, f. -, pl. -n, kidney-bean.

fāf'lele', f. -, pl. -en, giddiness, silliness. [dotard.

fāf'feler, m. -s, pl. -, silly fellow, fāf'felfaft, adj. giddy, silly.

fāf'felfaft, f. fāf'feler.

fāf'felfaft, f. fāf'felfaft.

fāf'feln, v. n. h. to behave or talk foolishly.

fāf'fen, m. -s, pl. -, thread; fila-ment, fibre; -nadt, adj. stark-naked; -, v. a. h. to unravel; -, v. r. h. to feaze.

fāf'fer, f. -, pl. -n, filament, fibre, string.

fāf'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril.

fāf'fericht, adj. like fibres.

fāf'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamentous.

fāf'feru, v. r. h. to feaze.

fāf, n. -fies, pl. fāf'er, vat, cask, barrel, tub, butt, vessel; -band, n. hoop; -bier, n. bear draws from the cask; -binder, f. Bött-cher; -bobrer, m. piercer; -dab-be, f. staff; -holz, n. wood for staves; -reif, m. f. fāf'band; -fpund, m. bung-hole.

fāf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small barrel, firkin.

fāf'fen, v. a. h. to seize, to take hold of; to set, to enchain; to hold, to contain, to include; to conceive, to comprehend; -, v. r. h. to collect one's self, to compose one's self; fāf'furg -, to be short; fāf'furg -, to take courage; etwas in die Augen -, to fix one's eyes upon a thing.

fāf'ferweife, adv. in the cask, in casks.

fāf'fich, adj. comprehensible, conceivable; -feit, f. -, conceivableness, comprehensibility.

fāf'fung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) setting, enchaining; composition, countenance, self-command; aus der - kommen, to lose one's self command, to be disconcerted; aus der - bringen, to put out of countenance, to disconcert; -fraft, f. -fvermögen, n. power of comprehension.

fāf, adv. almost, nearly, about.

fāf'fen, pl. fast, fasting, days of fasting, Lent; -abend, m. Shrove-Tuesday; -brezel, f. cross-bun; -prediger, m. Lent-preacher; -predigt, f. Lent-sermon; -fom-täg, m. sunday in Lent; -fpeife,

-richter, m. vehmic judge; judge of a ſecret court of criminal juſtice.
 Feb'mamme, f. -, pl. -n, fur of the Siberian ſquirrel.
 Fei'er, f. ceſſation from labour; feſtival, celebration; reſt, holiday; feſtive day; -abend, m. leaving off working; time of reſt; -abend machen, to leave off working; -geſang, m. ſolemn hymn; -kleid, n. feſtive garment, holiday dreſs; -ſtunde, f. vacation-hour; -tag, m. holiday, feſtive day, feſtival; -täglich, adj. feſtival, feſtive.
 Fei'erlich, adj. ſolemn; feſtive; -begēhen, to ſolemnize.
 Fei'erlichſeit, f. -, pl. -en, ſolemnity, ceremony, pomp.
 Fei'ern, v. a. & n. h. to celebrate, to ſolemnize; fig. to praiſe; to reſt from labour; to be idle.
 Feig, adj. coward, faint-hearted.
 Feig'bohne, f. -, pl. -n, horſebean.
 Fei'ge, f. -, pl. -n, fig. -nbaum, m. fig-tree; der wilde-baum, ſycamore, button-wood; der indiſche-baum, paw-paw; -nblatt, n. fig-leaf.
 Feig'heit, f. -, cowardice, puſillanimity.
 Feig'herzig, adj. faint-hearted, cowardly. [edneſs, cowardice.
 Feig'herzigſeit, f. -, faint-hearted.
 Feig'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, coward, daſtard, poltroon.
 Feil, adj. & adv. venal, to be ſold; -bieten, to offer for ſale, to expoſe to ſale; -bietung, f. offering for ſale; -birne, f. prostitute.
 Fei'le, f. -, pl. -n, file; rasp; -n-bauer, m. file-cutter; -nheft, m. file-handle. [to reſine.
 Fei'len, v. a. h. to file, to poliſh.
 Fei'heit, f. -, venality, mercenari- neſs, corruptibility.
 Fei'licht, n. -es, -s, filings, pl.
 Fei'flöben, m. -s, pl. -, hand- vice, tail-vice.
 Fei'ſchen, v. a. h. to haggle, to bargain.
 Fei'ſpāne, m. pl. Fei'ſtaub, m. -es, -s, file-duſt.
 Fei'ſtrich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ſtroke with a file.
 Feim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Feimen, m. -s, pl. -, ſtack, rick.
 Fein, adj. fine, delicate; pretty, nice; polite, elegant, refined; cunning, ſly; -fühlend, adj. of delicate feeling; -ſörnig, adj. fine-grained; -ſinnig, adj. delicate.
 Feind, adj. hoſtile, inimical; ha- teful; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ene-

my, foe, adverſary; der böſe -, devil.
 Feind'lich, adj. hoſtile, inimical; adverſe; belonging to the enemy.
 Feind'lichſeit, f. -, pl. -en, hoſ- tility, ill-will, hatred.
 Feind'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, enmity, hoſtility, hatred; -ſtiften, to breed enmity. [mical.
 Feind'ſchaftlich, adj. hoſtile, ini- mical.
 Feind'ſelig, adj. hoſtile, hateful, malevolent; -ſeit, f. -, pl. -en, hoſtility, malevolence, hatred, malice.
 Fei'ne, f. -, fineneſs.
 Fein'gefühl, n. -es, -s, delicacy.
 Fein'heit, f. -, pl. -en, fineneſs; niceneſs; delicacy; politeneſs; elegance, fineneſs. [ture.
 Fein'mäleret, f. -, pl. -en, minia- ture.
 Fein'ginn, n. -es, -s, grain-tin.
 Fein'zucker, m. -s, refined ſugar.
 Feiſt, adj. fat.
 Fei'ſte, Feiſtigſeit, f. -, fatneſs.
 Fei'bel, m. -s, velveteen; -hut, m. velvet hat.
 Fei'ld, n. -es, pl. -er, field, plain; pannel; fig. departe- ment, province; her ſhield, com- partment; das - bauen, to till the ground; das - behaupten, to gain the victory, to carry the day; -apotheke, f. field-diſpen- ſary; -apotheker, m. field-apo- thecary; -arbeit, f. field-labour, agricultural labour; -arbeiter, m. laborer, tiller; -artillerie, f. field- artillery; -arzt, m. army-phy- ſician; -bäcker, m. army-baker; -bau, m. agriculture, tillage; -bauer, m. huſbandman; -bett, n. camp-bed, folding-bed; -binde, f. ſcarf, ſaſh; -blume, f. field- flower; -bohne, f. horſe-bean; -caſſe, f. military cheſt; -chirurg, m. military ſurgeon; -dieb, m. thief that robs the fields; -dieberei, f. robbing the fields; -dienſt, m. active ſervice; -di- ſtel, f. way-thiſtle; -flaſche, f. canteen; -flucht, f. deſertion; -flüchtig, adj. deſerting; -flüch- tig werden, to deſert; -frävel, m. miſchief done to the fields; -frucht, f. produce of the fields; -geflügel, n. birds of the field; -geſchichte, f. Feldprediger; -ge- päck, n. baggage; -geräth, n. baggage; -gericht, n. military jurisdiction; -geſchrei, n. war- cry, watch-word; -geſchütz, n. field-guns, field-pieces; -gottes- dienſt, m. divine ſervice per- formed in the camp; -grenze, f. border of a field; -grille, f. field- cricket; -herr, m. commander-

in-chief, general, captain; -her- renkunſt, f. ſtrategic art; -herru- ſtāb, m. baton; -herrwürde, f. dignity of a commander-in- chief, generalſhip; -hoſpital, n. field-hoſpital; -huſu, n. par- tridge; -hüt, f. care of fields; -hüter, m. field-watch, field- guard; -hütte, f. hut, ſoldier's hut, am. rancho; -jäger, m. hun- ter, -keller, m. cellar dug in the field; -keſſel, m. camp-kettle; -koch, m. army-cook, ſuttler; -kohl, m. field-cabbage; -küche, f. ſuttler's kitchen; -kummel, m. wild caraway; -lager, n. camp; -lazareth, f. Feldhoſpital; lerche, f. field-lark; -marſ, f. land- mark; -marſchall, m. field-mar- ſhal; -maus, f. field-mouſe; -meiſter, m. ſlayer; -meſſen, n. ſurveying, ſurvey (of land); -meſſer, m. ſurveyor, geome- tricſian; -meſſkunſt, f. art of ſurveying, geometry; -mohn, m. red poppy; -münze, f. corn- mint, wild palm-mint; -muſik, f. military muſic; -nachbār, m. field-neighbor; -nelke, f. Car- thusian-pink; -poſt, f. military poſt; -poſten, m. outpost of an army; -prediger, m. chaplain to a regiment; field-preacher; -pre- digt, f. field-preaching; -quar- tiermeiſter, m. field-quarter- maſter; -regiment, n. field-regi- ment, regiment of the line; -roſe, wild-rose; -rübe, f. turnip; -ſchaden, m. damage done to the fields; -ſchanze, f. redoubt, field-work; -ſchärer, m. army- ſurgeon; -ſcheuche, f. ſcarecrow; -ſchlacht, f. battle; -ſchlange, f. field-snake; culverin; -ſchmiede, f. forge of an army; -ſchnecke, f. ſnail, slug; -ſchneſe, f. common ſnipe; -ſoldāt, m. ſoldier of the line; -ſpāth, m. field-spāt; -ſpin- ne, f. field-spider, crab-spider; -ſtein, m. land-mark; -ſtück, n. field piece; -ſtuhl, m. camp- ſtool, folding-chair; -taube, f. field-pigeon; -tiſch, m. camp-table, folding-table; -wache, f. field- watch; outpost; -wächter, f. Feldhüter; -wachtmeiſter, m. major of cavalry; -wēbel, m. ſergeant; -weg, m. field-way, field-path; -weges, n. ſurlong; -wehre, f. wall of earth; -wiedr, f. common vetch; -wieſe, f. mea- dow; -wirthſchaft, f. agriculture, huſbandry; -wundarzt, f. Feld- chirurgus; -zeichen, n. field- badge, military ſign (for re- cognition); -zeugmeiſter, m. ma- ſter of the ordnance, maſter-go-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1

1

1

1
1

rejoicing; -ngeschei, n. shout of joy, acclamation; -nleben, n. joyous life, happy life; -nleer, -nlob, adj. joyless; -nmädchen, n. prostitute; -nmahl, n. festival; -upost, f. joyful news; -nreich, adj. joyful; -nruf, m. joyful exclamation, exultation, cheer; -nshuß, m. shot in token of joy; -nstörer, m. disturber of joy, mar feast; -ntag, m. day of joy, festival day; -ntaumel, m. transports of joy, pl.; -nthräne, f. tear of joy; -ntrunk, m. rejoicing cup; -nuoll, adj. joyful; -nzechen, n. token of joy; -trunken, adj. intoxicated with joy.

Freu'dig, adj. glad, joyful, joyous, cheerful; hearty, ready; -feit, f. -, gladness, joyfulness, cheerfulness.

Freu'en, v. r. h., über etwas, auf etwas, to rejoice in, to be glad; to be pleased with; es freut mich sehr, I am very glad.

Freund, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, friend, acquaintance; kinsman; relation; ein - der Wahrheit, a lover of truth. [friend, she-friend.

Freund'in, f. -, pl. -nen, (female)

Freund'lich, adj. friendly, affable, kind; gracious, courteous; pleasant, pleasing; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, friendliness, affability, kindness, courteousness.

Freund'los, adj. friendless.

Freund'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, friendship; relations, pl.; favor, kindness; -sbund, n. bond of friendship; -sbeweis, m. -sbezeugung, f. proof of friendship; -sbund, m. friendly alliance; -sbienst, m. -stift, n. friendly turn, good office; -stiftchen, n. friendly turn; -sverficherung, f. protestation of friendship.

Freund'schaftlich, adj. friendly, amicable; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, friendliness, friendly disposition.

Fr'vel, m. -s, pl. -, mischief, outrage, trespass, crime; -haft, adj. wicked, outrageous, cruel, criminal; -haftigkeit, f. wickedness, outrageousness, wantonness; -handlung, f. -thät, f. wicked action; -finn, m. insolence; -mord, m. wicked murder; -thät, f. mischievous action; -wort, n. wicked word. [trespass, to do wrong.

Fr'veln, v. n. h. to outrage, to

Fr'ventlich, adj. wicked, mischievous.

Fr'veler, m. -s, pl. -, wicked person, trespasser, blasphemer.

Fricasse', n. -s, pl. -s, fricassees.

Fricassir'en, v. a. h. (fricassir'), to fricassees.

Friction', f. -, pl. -en, friction; -s'walze, f. T. friction-roller; -s'tuppelung, f. T. friction-clutch.

Fried'brüchig, adj. violating peace, breaking the peace.

Frie'de, m. -ns, (Frie'den, m. -s), peace; -machen, Frieden (schließen, to make peace; -nsantrag, m. offer of peace; -nsartikel, m. article of peace; -nsbedingung, f. condition of peace; -nsbote, m. messenger of peace; -nsbrecher, m. peace-breaker; -nsbruch, m. breach of peace; violation of peace; -nsbrüchig, adj. breaking peace; -nsengel, m. angel of peace; -nsfest, n. celebration of peace; -nsflagge, f. flag of peace; -nsfürst, m. prince of peace; -nsfuß, m. peace establishment; -nsfuß, m. kiss of peace; -nspeife, f. pipe of peace; am. calumet; -nspräliminarien, pl. preliminaries of peace, pl.; -nsrichter, m. justice of the peace; -ns-schluß, m. treaty of peace, pacification; -nsstifter, m. pacifier, peace-maker, mediator; -nsstiftung, f. pacification, peace-making; -nsstörer, m. disturber of peace, makebate; -nsiag, m. day of peace, anniversary of peace; -nstractat, m. -nsunterhandlung, f. -nsvertrag, m. treaty of peace; -nsvermittlung, f. mediation of peace; -nsvermittler, m. mediator; -nsversöhnung, m. proposition of peace; -nszeit, f. time of peace.

Fried'fertig, adj. peaceable, pacific; -feit, f. -, peaceableness, pacific disposition.

Fried'hof, m. -es, -s, pl. -höfe, churchyard, cemetery.

Fried'lich, adj. peaceful, peaceable; secure; -feit, f. -, peaceableness, peaceableness.

Fried'liebend, adj. peaceable.

Fried'sam, f. Friedlich.

Fried'samkeit, f. Friedlichkeit.

Fried'selig, adj. peaceful; -feit, f. -, peacefulness.

Frie'ren, v. n. & imp. irr. h. (frör, gefrör'en), to freeze, to congeal, to chill, to be chilled; es friert mich, I am cold.

Fries, m. -fes, pl. -fe, baize, frieze; -wirter, m. frieze-maker.

Frie'sel, m. -s, pl. -, purples, pl.

Frisch, adj. fresh, cool; new, green, raw; brisk, lively, gay; auf -er Zeit, in the very fact; eine -e Gesichtsfarbe, a ruddy complexion; -eisen, n. refined

iron; -feuer, n. fire for refining metals; -herd, m. foundery; -milken, -milchen, adj. fresh-milking.

Frische, f. -, freshness, coolness.

Frischen, v. a. h. to cool, to refresh; T. to remelt, to refine.

Frischling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, young wild boar.

Frisur [-sür], m. -s, pl. -e, hair-dresser, frizzler.

Frisuren, v. a. h. (frisirt'), to dress the hair, to curl hair.

Frisurkamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -kämme, dressing comb.

Frisolotband, n. silk-serreting.

Fris, imp. v. Fressen, Fritt, f. Fressen.

Frist, f. -, pl. -en, space of time, set term, respite, delay; -mittel, n. palliative; -tag, m. day of respite; -weise, adv. at fixed terms, at certain times.

Fristen, v. a. h. to grant delay, to respite; to prolong.

Fristung, f. -, pl. -en, fixing (a term); prolonging.

Fristur, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) curling, trimming, dressing; frisure.

Frit'te, f. -, pl. -n, T. frit.

Frivol', adj. frivolous.

Frivolität', f. -, pl. -en, frivolity.

Fröh, adj. glad, joyful, joyous, grateful; -gefühl, n. feeling of joy; -finn, m. cheerfulness, gaiety; -finnig, adj. cheerful, gay.

Fröh'lich, adj. joyful, joyous, cheerful; -sein, to be merry; -machen, to exhilarate.

Fröh'lichkeit, f. -, joyfulness, gladness, gaiety, cheerfulness, joviality.

Fröh'laden, v. n. h. to exult, to shout, to triumph; -, n. -s, exultation, shout, triumph.

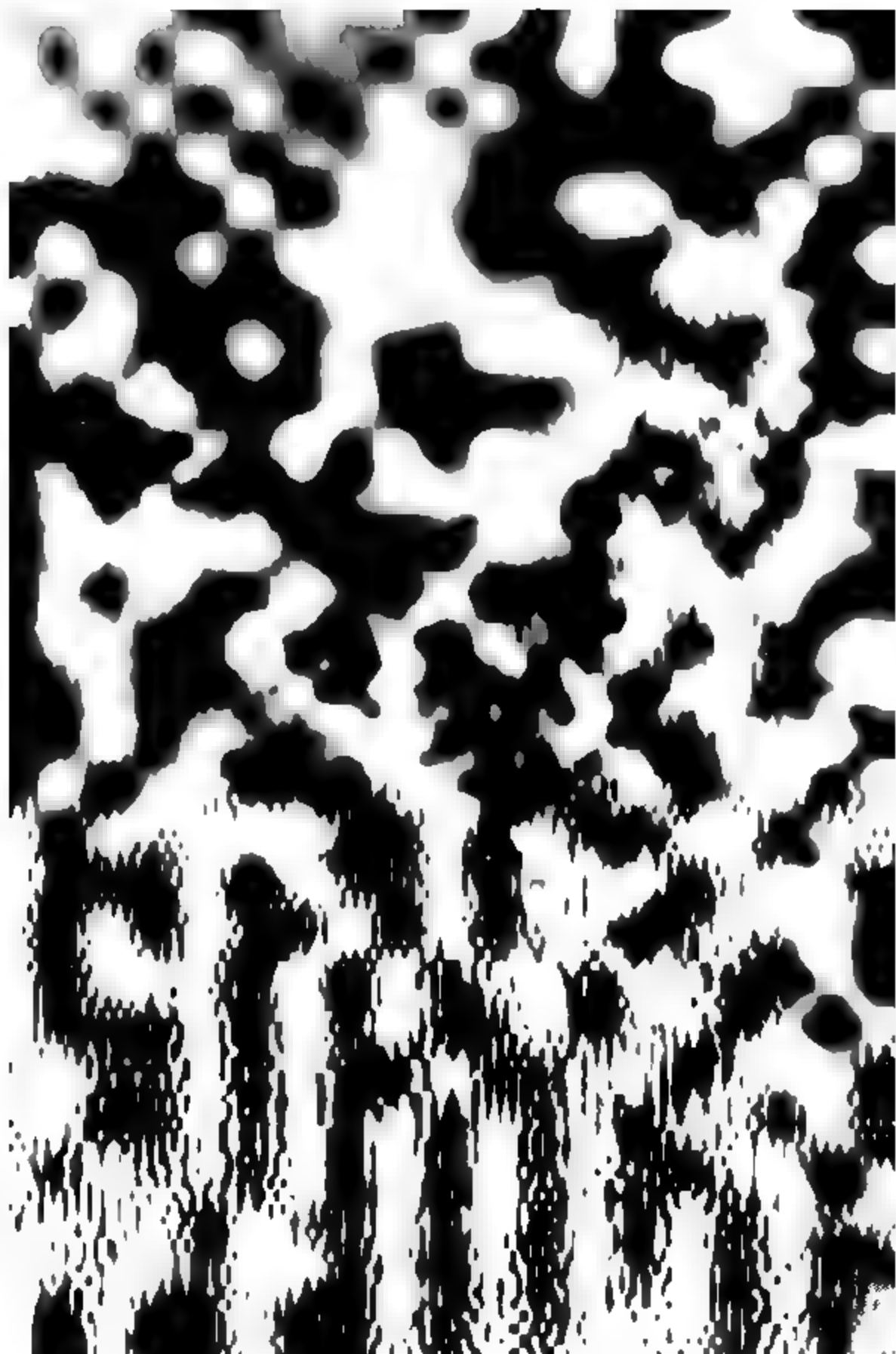
Fröhu, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beadle, sergeant, bailiff.

Fröhe, f. -, pl. -n, socage, compulsory service; (Fröhu)-acker, m. land in socage; -arbit, f. socage; -bauer, m. socager, soc-tenant, bondman; -bete, m. beadle; -dienst, m. socage, socage-service; -fasten, pl. quarter-fastings, pl.; -fest, f. public jail; -frei, adj. exempt from personal services; -fuhr, f. carriage by soemen; -geld, n. money paid in lieu of socage-service; -güt, n. tenement liable to socage, socage; -hof, m. socage-farm; -höfe, f. socage-ground; -knecht, m. serf; -lehn, n. socage-tenure; -leichnamstest, n. Corpus-Christi-day; -pflichtig, adj. subject to socage-duty;

-täg, m. day on which socage-duty is performed; -vög, m. bailiff set over the socmen, task-master.
Fröh'nen, Fröh'nen, v. a. & n. h. to do service in socage; fig. to indulge in; Jemandes Launen -, to humour one's whims.
Fröh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, socager, soc-tenant.
Frömm, adj. pious, religious, godly, devout, innocent; bigot-ed; harmless, quiet, tame.
Frömmelci', f. -, pl. -en, affected piety, hypocrisy, bigotry, cant-ing. [to cant.
Frömm'eln, v. n. h. to affect piety, Frömm'eln, adj. hypocritical, pietistic, bigoted.
Frömm'en, v. n. h. to avail, to be of profit, to be of use; -, n. -s, benefit, advantage.
Frömm'igkeit, f. -, piety, godli-ness, devoutness.
Frömm'ler, -s, pl. -. Frömm'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pietist, hypo-crite, devote, canting fellow.
Frönt, Frön'te, f. -, pl. -en, -n, front, face.
Fronton' [Froutong], n. -s, pl. -s, fronton; pediment.
Frör, f. Frieren.
Frös'ch, m. -es, pl. Frös'che, frog; -äder, f. ranular vein; -fang, m. catching of frogs; -fisch, m. toad-fish; -gequäl, n. croaking of frogs; -geschwulst, f. T. ranula; -heule, f. hind-leg of a frog; -laich, m. spawn of frogs; -lat-tich, m. pond-weed, frog-let-tuce; -sattel, m. backless saddle; -stein, m. toad-stone.
Fröst, m. -es, pl. Fröste, frost, coldness, chill; -beule, f. chil-blain; -mittel, n. remedy against frozen limbs; -pflaster, n. plaster for chilblains; -salbe, f. salve for frozen limbs; -wetter, n. frosty weather.
Fröst'eln, v. imp. h. to shiver a little, to freeze a little.
Fröst'ig, adj. frosty, chilly; cold, frigid, insipid; -feit, f. -, frosti-ness, chilliness. [-, n. friction.
Frottir'en, v. a. h. (frottir'), to rub;
Frucht, f. -, pl. Früchte, fruit; corn; fig. profit, product; -ader, m. corn-field; -ast, m. fruit-bearing branch; -auge, n. fruit-bud, germ; -baum, m. fruit-tree; -boden, m. corn-loft; -brin-gend, adj. fructiferous; -erde, f. fertile earth; -essig, m. vinegar from fruit; -feld, n. corn-field; -gehänge, n. festoon; -garten, m. orchard, kitchen-garden; -gehäuse, n. seed-capsule; -hain,

m. fruit-grove; -handel, m. fruit-trade; -horn, n. cornuco-pia; -hülle, f. seed-capsule; -hülse, f. husk; -keim, m. germ; em-bryo; -keim, m. f. Fruchtkeim; -knospe, f. bud, germ; -knöten, m. seed-bud, germ; -korb, m. fruit-basket; -mangel, m. scar-city of corn; -müs, n. jam; -reich, adj. abounding in corn; fruitful, profitable; -schür, f. festoon; -stück, n. fruit-piece, painting of fruits; -teller, m. fruit-plate; -trägend, adj. fruit-bearing; -wein, m. cider; -zeit, f. fruit-time; -zins, m. rent paid in corn.
Frucht'bär, adj. fruitful, fertile, productive, prolific; rich, co-pious; -feit, f. -, fruitfulness, fertility, productiveness, plen-teousness, fecundity, richness.
Frucht'en, v. n. h. to produce fruit, to be of use; to avail, to have effect.
Frucht'los, adj. fruitless; fig. useless, vain; -feit, f. -, fruit-lessness; fig. vainness.
Frugal', adj. frugal.
Frugalität', f. -, frugality.
Früh, adj. & adv. early; in the morning; premature; soon; un-timely; gestern -, yesterday morning; heute -, this morning; morgen -, to-morrow morning; -apfel, m. summer-apple; -ar-beit, f. morning work; -bett, n. hot-bed; -birne, f. hasting pear; -blume, f. early flower; -erbsen, pl. hastings, pl. -gebet, n. morn-ing-prayer; -geburt, f. untimely birth, abortion; -gerste, f. early barley; -gottesdienst, m. morn-ing-service; -jahr, n. spring; -firsche, f. hasty cherry; -flüg, adv. forward, prematurely wise; -messe, -mette, f. matins, pl.; -obst, n. early fruit, pl.; -predi-ger, m. morning preacher; -pre-digt, f. morning sermon; -regen, m. morning rain; -reif, adj. pre-cocious; -reife, f. precocity; -röth, m. morning-red; -schlaf, m. morn-ing sleep; -sonne, f. morning sun; -stunde, f. morning-hour; -thau, m. morning dew; -zeitig, adj. early; premature, preco-cious; -zeitigheit, f. prematurity, precociousness. [earliness.
Früh'e, f. -, prime, morning-time; Früh'heste, adv. at the earliest.
Früh'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spring, fig. der - des Lebens, youth, prime of life; -blume, f. vernal flower; -feier, f. celebration of spring; -luft, f. vernal air; -monat, m. spring-month,

March; -smorgen, m. spring-morning; -nachtgleiche, f. ver-nal equinox; -regen, m. vernal rain; -sonne, f. vernal sun; -stäg, m. day in spring; -st-thau, m. vernal dew; -wetter, n. vernal weather; -zeichen, n. vernal sign; -zeit, f. spring-time, spring. [fast.
Früh'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, break-Früh'stücken, v. a. & n. h. to breakfast.
Fuch's, m. -es, pl. Fuch'se, fox; fox skin; cheanut horse; cunning fellow; -balg, m. fox-skin; -bart, m. red-beard; goat's-thorn (plant); -bau, m. fox-hole, ken-nel; -eisen, n. fox-trap; -höhle, f. f. Fuchsbau; -haar, n. fox's hair, red hair; -jagd, f. fox-hunting; -jäger, m. fox-hunter; -loch, n. f. Fuchsbau; -pelz, m. fur of a fox; -prellen, n. fox-baiting; -röth, adj. fox-colour-ed, sorrel; -schrot, n. swan-shot, -schwanz, m. fox-tail; fig. den -schwanz streichen, to flatter; -schwänzen, v. n. h. to flatter, to sawn; -schwänzer, m. sawner; -schwänzerel', f. sawning; -schwänzerisch, adj. sawning.
Fuch'seln, v. n. h. to smell of a fox. [loured, reddish.
Fuch'sicht, adj. foxlike; fox-co-Fuch'sin, f. -, pl. -nen, vixen, bitch-fox.
Fuch'tel, f. -, pl. -n, broad-sword, flat sword, whip, ferule.
Fuch'teln, v. a. h. to whip, to strike with a rod.
Fü'der, n. -s, pl. -, cart-load, waggon-load; fudder (measure); -weise, adv. by cart-loads.
Fü'derig, adj. containing a fudder.
Füg, m. -es, -s, right; authority, justice. [groove; T. fugue.
Fü'ge, f. -, pl. -n, joint, juncture; Fü'gebanf, f. -, pl. -bänfe, Fü'-gehölz, m. -s, pl. -, groove-plane.
Fü'gen, v. n. h. to fit; to grove.
Fü'gen, v. a. h. to join, to unite; to ordain, to dispose, to dis-pense; -, v. r. h. to suit, to be suitable; to happen; to betake one's self to; to accommodate one's self to, to submit to.
Füg'lich, adj. convenient, proper, opportune, fit, suitable; -feit, f. -, conveniency; fitness, suit-ableness, aptness. [out right.
Füg'los, adj. incompetent, with-Füg'los, adj. pliant, yielding, suitable; -feit, f. -, pliability, suitableness, agreeableness.
Fü'gung, f. -, pl. -en, joining; dispensation, fate.
Füh'ig, adj. sensible, palpable,



presence; presenttime; -mächtig, adj. present; -wehr, f. defence; sich zur -wehr stellen, to oppose, to resist; -werth, m. counter-value; equivalent; -wind, m. contrary wind; -wirkung, f. reaction; -zeichen, n. counter sign; -zeuge, m. counter-witness; -zeugniß, n. counter-evidence.

Geg'end, f. -, pl. -en, region, country, part, quarter; die umliegende -, the environs.

Gegensätzlich, adv. on the other hand, otherwise.

Gegensien, f. Gessen.

Geg'ner, m. -s, pl. -, adversary, opponent, antagonist.

Geg'nerisch, adj. antagonistic, opposing.

Gegoh'ren, f. Gähren.

Gegol'ten, f. Gellen.

Gegol'sen, f. Gelsen.

Gegriffen, f. Greifen.

Geg'ndet, adj. grounded; founded; true, authentic. [behave.

Gehä'ben, v. r. irr. h. to fare; to

Gehä'de, n. -s, continual hacking.

Gehä'ge, n. -s, pl. -, enclosure, fence, warren; auf fremden -jagen, to poach.

Gehäl't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, contents; capacity; intrinsic worth, value; standard; pay, salary; -löss, adj. devoid of worth, empty, frivolous, superficial; -lössigkeit, f. emptiness, frivolousness, superficiality; -reich, -voll, adj. having intrinsic worth, of great value; -szuläge, f. augmentation of salary.

Gehäl'ten, adj. bound, obliged.

Gehäm'mer, n. -s, hammering.

Gehän'ge, n. -s, pl. -, hanging; pendant, festoon. [armour.

Gehär'nisch, adj. harnessed, in

Gehäß'ig, adj. odious, invidious; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, hatefulness, odiousness, animosity.

Gehau', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, copse.

Gehäu'se, n. -s, pl. -, case, box; capsule; watch-case.

Gehé'de, n. -s, continual hatching, brood.

Gehé'ge, f. Gehäge.

Geheim', adj. secret; clandestine; private; privy; hidden; -er Räth, privy counsellor; -halten, to keep secret, to keep close, to conceal; -bote, m. emissary; -brief, m. lettre-decachet; -büch, n. private-book; -bund, m. secret league, plot; -haltung, f. keeping secret; -kraft, f. secret power; -mittel, n. arcanum; -schreibekunst, f. cryptography; -schreiber, m. se-

cretary; -schreiberel', f. secretary's office; -schrift, f. secret characters (or ciphers); -verständnis, n. secret understanding; -zimmer, n. cabinet.

Geheim'niß, n. -nisse, pl. -nisse, secret, mystery; secrecy; -främer, m. mystery monger; -främerel', f. mysterious conduct; -voll, adj. mysterious; mystical.

Geheiß', n. -es, command, order.

Ge'hén, v. n. irr. i. (ging; gegangen), to go, to walk, to pass; to extend to; to swell (of dough); to fare, to be; wie geht es? how is it? how do you do? es geht mir wohl, I am well; der Wind geht, the wind blows; es geht auf vier, it turns on four; es geht nicht, it will not do; wo soll es hin-? where are you going? laßt mich -, let me alone; aus dem Wege -, to step aside; spazieren -, to go a-walking, to take a walk; in's Theater -, to go to the play; an die Arbeit -, to go to work; von Stellen -, to succeed; in Erfüllung -, to be accomplished, to prove true; zu Bette -, to go to bed; vör sich -, to proceed; to go on well; to take place; in sich -, to feel remorse; sich -lassen, to indulge one's inclinations.

Gehén't, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, belt.

Gehén'ter, adj. secure; nicht -, haunted.

Gehén't, n. -es, -s, howling, howl.

Gehil'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, helper; assistant, mate, adjunct.

Gehil'fin, f. -, pl. -nen, she-mate, consort.

Gehirn', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brain, brains, pl.; -lebre, f. cranio-logy; -löss, adj. brainless.

Gehöft', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, premises of a farm; court. [slon.

Gehöb'ne, n. -s, continual deri-

Gehöl'sen, f. Gelsen. [thicket.

Gehöl'z, n. -es, pl. -e, wood;

Gehör', n. -es, -s, hearing; ear; audience, compliance, attention; -geben, to give ear; -fin-den, to be heard; -fehler, m. defect of the ear; -gang, m. auditory passage; -lehre, f. acoustics, pl.; -löss, adj. deaf; -lössigkeit, f. deafness; -nerv, m. auditory nerve; -organ, n. organ of hearing, auditory organ; -sinn, m. sense of hearing; -trichter, m. hearing-trumpet; -werkzeug, n. f. Gehörorgan.

Gehör'chen, v. n. h. to obey; nicht -, to disobey.

Gehör'en, v. n. h. to belong, to appertain to; to require; es ge-

hört sich, it is right, it is fit, it becomes.

Gehö'rig, adj. belonging to; appertaining to; necessary; due, proper, fit. [priety.

Gehö'rigkeit, f. -, fitness, pro-

Gehörn', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, horns, pl.

Gehör'sam, adj. obedient, dutiful; -er Diener, your servant; -, m. -s, obedience, duty; -leis-sen, to be obedient, to obey.

Geh're, f. -, pl. -n, oblique direction; bevel, wedge; gusset.

Geh'ren, m. -s, pl. -, goar, gore; fold, skirt; -ziegel, m. oblique tile.

Geh'rig, adj. oblique.

Geh'rmaß, n. -es, pl. -e, bevel.

Geh'rung, f. -, oblique direction.

Geh'h'del, n. -s, drudgery.

Geh'il'fe, f. Gehilfe.

Geh'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wheel-work.

Gei'er, m. -s, pl. -, vulture; hawk; -adler, m. horse-kite, carrion-kite; -falle, m. gerfalcon; -klaue, f. claw of a vulture.

Gei'fer, m. -s, spittle, slaver; -lappchen, -lappchen, n. bib; -maul, n. slaverer, driveler.

Gei'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, slaverer, driveler. [ver-like.

Gei'fericht, adj. drivel-like, ala-

Gei'ferig, adj. slaving, driveling. [slaver; to sputter.

Gei'fern, v. n. h. to drivel, to

Gei'ge, f. -, pl. -n, violin, fiddle; -nbögen, m. fiddle-stick, bow; -n Futteral, n. fiddle-case; -nhals, m. neck of a violin; -nhäut, n. colophony; -nhölz, n. fiddle-wood; -numacher, m. violin-maker; -nsattel, m. bridge of a violin; -nspieler, m. violinist; -nstrich, f. Geigenfattel; -nstrich, m. stroke of the violin-bow; -n stunde, f. lesson on the violin; -n wirbel, m. fiddle-peg.

Gei'gen, v. a. & n. h. to fiddle, to play on the violin.

Gei'ger, m. -s, pl. -, violinist, violin-player, fiddler.

Geil, adj. rank; wanton, lecherous, lascivious, lewd.

Gei'le, f. -, pl. -n, testicle.

Gei'len, v. a. h. to geld; to manure.

Geil'heit, f. -, rankness; lechery.

Geiß, f. -, pl. -e, goat, mountain-goat; roe; -bärt, m. goat's-beard (plant); -blatt, n. honeysuckle; -bock, m. he-goat; roebuck; -fuss, m. ash-weed (plant); -hirt, m. goat-herd; -fleece, m. citius.

Geißel, m. -s, pl. -n, hostage.

Geißel, f. -, pl. -n, whip, scourge,

for money; -erwerb, m. acquisition of money; -freier, m. fortune-hunter; -forderung, f. claim of money; -geiz, m. covetousness of money, avarice; -geizig, adj. greedy for money, avaricious; -geschäfte, pl. money transactions, pl., stock-jobbing; -geschenk, n. gratuity; -gier, f. Geldbegierde; -gierig, f. Geldbegierig; -hilfe, f. pecuniary assistance, pecuniary aid; -kasten, m. money-box, safe; feuerfeste eiserne -kasten, salamander safe; -kassette, f. pouch for money; -klemme, f. scarcity of money; -los, adj. moneyless; -mäkler, m. money-scrivener, money-broker; -mangel, m. scarcity of money, want of money; -nöth, f. distress for money; -pack, n. packet of money; -rechnung, f. money account; -reichthum, m. wealth in money; -sache, f. money-matter; -sack, m. money-bag; -schachtel, f. money-box; -schneider, f. extortion, imposition; -schrank, m. money-chest, safe; -schuld, m. debt in money; -sendung, f. remittance of money; -steuer, f. tax in money; -stolz, m. purse pride; adj. purse proud; -strafe, f. fine, mulct, amercement; -stück, n. piece of money; -sucht, f. love of money; -summe, f. sum of money; -tasche, f. pocket for carrying money; -tisch, m. counter; -verlegenheit, f. pecuniary embarrassment; in -verlegenheit sein, to be short of money; -verlust, m. loss of money; -vorschuß, m. advance of money, money advanced; -wäge, f. money-balance; -wechsel, m. exchange of money; -wechsler, m. exchanger, banker; -werth, m. value in money; -wucher, m. usury; bing.

Ge'lecke, n. -s, (act of) licking; continual kissing.

Ge'lee [Gheleh], n. -s, jelly.

Ge'legen, adj. situated; convenient, fit, apt, seasonable, opportune; es ist nichts daran -, 'tis no matter, it matters not; es ist sehr viel daran -, it is of importance, it matters or signifies very much.

Ge'legenheit, f. -, pl. -en, occasion, opportunity, chance, means; conveyance; bei -, when occasion offers, occasionally; -s-gedicht, n. occasional poem; -macher, m. procurer, go-between; -schrift, f. pamphlet; -sursache, f. T. procaccatctic cause.

Ge'legtlich, adj. occasional, opportune; -, adv. occasionally, opportunely, by and by, once in a while, at leisure.

Ge'lehrig, adj. docile, tractable.

Ge'lehrigkeit, f. -, docility, tractableness. [dition, scholarship.

Ge'lehrsamkeit, f. -, learning, erudition.

Ge'lehrt, adj. learned, skilled, literary, scientific.

Ge'lehrte, m. -n, pl. -n, learned man, scholar, man of letters; -nrepublik, f. republic of letters; -nschule, f. school for training teachers; academy; -nverein, m. literary society; -nzeitung, f. literary journal.

Ge'lehrtheit, f. Gelehrsamkeit.

Ge'leit, n. -s, drawling.

Ge'leise, n. -s, track, rut; line (on railways).

Ge'leit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, conducting, attendance, convoy, escort; passage-money, toll; sicheres -, safe-conduct; das -geben, to accompany; -samt, n. custom-office, toll-office; -sbrief, m. safe-conduct, passport; -seinnahme, f. custom-house, toll-house; -seinnnehmer, m. toll-gatherer; -sgeld, passage-money, toll; -smann, m. guide; -sordnung, f. regulation, for convoys; -sschiff, n. convoy; -ssettel, m. cockpit.

Ge'leiten, v. a. h. to conduct, to accompany, to convoy.

Ge'lenk, adj. pliable, flexible, supple, nimble; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, joint, knuckle; hinge, link, ring; -band, n. ligament; -wirbel, m. turning-joint.

Ge'lenkig, adj. pliant, flexible, supple; -feit, f. -, pliantness, flexibility, nimbleness.

Ge'lenksamkeit, f. Gelenkigkeit.

Ge'lese, n. -s, continual reading.

Ge'letern, v. n. h. to yelp, to bark.

Ge'lester, n. -s, kind, sort, set, stamp, cast. [to be pleasant.

Ge'lieben, v. imp. h. to please.

Ge'liebt, adj. loved, beloved, dear.

Ge'liebte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, lover; mistress, sweetheart.

Ge'letern, v. n. f. to curdle, to coagulate.

Ge'lehen, f. Leihen.

Ge'lehen, n. -n, loan, money lent.

Ge'leind, adj. soft, mild, sweet, smooth, gentle, fair; -igkeit, f. -, softness, mildness, sweetness, gentleness.

Ge'lingen, v. n. irr. f. (geling; gelun'gen), to succeed, to prosper; es ist mir gelungen, I have

succeeded in it; nicht -, to fail; -, n. -s, success, prosperity.

Ge'leis'pel, n. -s, continual lisping.

Ge'leiten, f. Leiden.

Ge'leiten, v. n. h. to sound loudly, to yell.

Ge'leiten, adj. shrill.

Ge'leiben, v. a. h. to promise, to vow; das ge'lobte Land, the holy land, the land of promise.

Ge'leib'niss, n. -ses, pl. -se, vow, solemn promise. [leta, pl.

Ge'leide, n. -es, -s, curls, ring.

Ge'leide, n. -ses, T. flants, pl.

Ge'leier, m. -s, common broom (plant).

Ge'leit, adj. barren; -thier, -vieh, n. gelding, barren cattle; -, int. truly? is it not so? [pall.

Ge'leite, f. -, pl. -n, piggish, bucket.

Ge'leiten, v. a. irr. h. (ich geleite, gilst, gilt ic.; galt; gegol'ten), to be worth, to cost; to be current; to prevail; to be valid; to have influence, to pass for; es gilt, it concerns; it is aimed at; es gilt Ihnen, it is to you; es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me; was gilt das? what is the value of this? -lassen, to let pass; geltend machen, to make good, to set off; to vindicate; sich geltend machen, to put one's self forward.

Ge'leithier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. gelding.

Ge'leitung, f. -, value, duration.

Ge'leivieh, n. -es, -s, T. barren cattle. [lemn promise.

Ge'leibde, n. -s, pl. -, vow, so.

Ge'leingen, f. Gelingen.

Ge'leust, n. -es, pl. -e, desire, appetite, longing, cupidity.

Ge'leuten, v. n. & imp. h. to desire, to long for, to lust after, to covet; es gelüftet mich nach ..., I long for ...; sich -lassen, to covet, to be tempted, to dare.

Ge'lege, f. -, pl. -n, gelded swine.

Ge'legen, v. a. h. to geld.

Ge'leger, m. -s, pl. -, gelder.

Gemäch', adv. softly, gently, by degrees; -, n. -es, -s, pl. Ges-mäcker, room, chamber, apartment; das heimliche -, privy, closet.

Gemächlich, adj. soft, slow; gentle, convenient, comfortable; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, ease, comfortableness, comfort, commodity, easiness.

Gemäch', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, work, making; genitals, pl.

Gemahl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, consort, spouse, husband.

Gemahlen, f. Mahlen.

Gemahl'in, f. -, pl. -nen, consort,

1
1

1
1
1
1
1

1
1

1
1

Gespärr', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rafters, pl.
Gespäße, n. -s, (act or practice of) joking, jesting.
Gespäße, n. -s, (continual) vomiting, spitting.
Gespäße, n. -es, pl. -er, ghost, spectre, phantom, apparition.
Gespäße, emp. -erscheinung, f. apparition of a ghost; -fürcht, f. fear of ghosts; -geschichte, f. ghost-story; -glaube, m. belief in apparitions; -stunde, f. midnight hour.
Gespäße, adj. ghostlike, phantomlike, spectral, ghastly.
Gespäße, n. -s, resisting.
Gespäße, adj. mar. (of a port) shut-up; land-locked; T. spaced out.
Gespäße, m. -n, pl. -n, companion, play-fellow, play-mate.
Gespäße, f. -, pl. -nen, female companion, play-mate. [ning.
Gespäße, n. -s, continual spinning.
Gespäße, n. -es, pl. -e, spun; web.
Gespäße, f. Spinnen. [groom.
Gespäße, m. -, spouse, bride.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, (act of) scoffing, derision, mockery, laughing-stock.
Gespäße, n. -s, raillery, satire.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, discourse, conversation, conference, dialogue; -form, f. form of a dialogue; -gegenstand, m. subject of conversation; -ston, m. tone of conversation; -weise, adv. in course of conversation, by way of a discourse.
Gespäße, adj. affable, talkative, conversable; -felt, f. -, affability, talkativeness.
Gespäße, n. -s, sprinkling, watering.
Gespäße, adj. speckled. [ing.
Gespäße, n. -s, continual leap.
Gespäße, n. -s, squirting.
Gespäße, f. Sprechen.
Gespäße, n. -s, bubbling, spouting.
Gespäße, f. Springen.
Gespäße, n. -s, pl. -, shore, bank, coast.
Gespäße, f. -, pl. -en, figure, form, shape, stature; appearance, manner; -löss, adj. immaterial; shapeless; -lössigkeit, f. shapelessness; immateriality; -sverwandlung, f. transfiguration.
Gespäße, v. a. h. to form, to figure, to shape, to take the figure. [tion; form, figure.
Gespäße, f. -, pl. -en, formation.
Gespäße, n. -s, stammering.
Gespäße, f. Schreiben.
Gespäße, n. -s, T. feet, pl.

Gespäße, adj. confessing, -sein, to confess, to own.
Gespäße, n. -es, pl. -e, confession, avowal, owning, acknowledgment.
Gespäße, n. -s, T. poles, rails; antlers, pl. [smell.
Gespäße, m. -es, -s, stench, ill.
Gespäße, v. a. h. to permit, to allow, to grant, to consent.
Gespäße, f. -, pl. -en, permission, allowance, consent. [pl.
Gespäße, n. -s, shrubs, bushes.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, case, cover.
Gespäße, v. a. irr. h. (geständ', geständ'), to confess, to avow, to own, to acknowledge; -, v. n. irr. to curdle, to congeal.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, stone, rock; stones, pl.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, frame, trestle, stand; foot, basis, carriage.
Gespäße, adv. yesterday; -früh, yesterday morning; -Abend, last night.
Gespäße, adj. starred, starry.
Gespäße, n. -s, continual sneering.
Gespäße, n. -s, embroidering.
Gespäße, adj. booted, in boots.
Gespäße, adj. stalked.
Gespäße, n. f. Stiftung.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, star; constellation; -stand, m. constellation.
Gespäße, adj. starred, starry.
Gespäße, n. -s, (pl. -s) shower, drifting or drizzling (of snow).
Gespäße, f. Stehlen.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, groaning.
Gespäße, n. -s, stumbling.
Gespäße, f. Sterben.
Gespäße, adj. pounded, ground (f. Stößen). [tering.
Gespäße, n. -s, stammering, stut.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, shrub, bushes, pl., thicket.
Gespäße, n. -s, stroking, fondling. [-er Herr, your worship.
Gespäße, adj. severe, rigorous.
Gespäße, adj. struck; -voll, full to the brim.
Gespäße, n. -s, knitting; net-work.
Gespäße, adj. of yesterday, done yesterday; der -e Tag, yesterday. die -e Nacht, last night.
Gespäße, adj. f. Streiten.
Gespäße, n. -s, (act of) boiling, bubbling up, whirling.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, bushes, briars, pl.
Gespäße, n. -s, dust; coal-dust.
Gespäße, n. -s, bungle.
Gespäße, v. a. h. to put off, to delay, to respite.

Gespäße, f. -, pl. -en, respite, delay.
Gespäße, f. Stinken.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, stud; breed of horses; -hengst, m. stallion; -meister, m. equerry.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, suit, request, entreaty, petition, demand, solicitation.
Gespäße, n. -s, continued seeking. [cial, affected.
Gespäße, adj. in request; artificial.
Gespäße, n. -s, dirty work.
Gespäße, n. -s, (continual) humming, buzzing.
Gespäße, adj. sound, healthy, wholesome; frisch und -, safe and sound; -brunnen, m. mineral waters, wells, pl.
Gespäße, v. n. f. to recover.
Gespäße, f. -, pl. -en, health, healthiness, healthfulness; soundness, wholesomeness; toast; eine -ausbringen, to drink a health, to toast; -decommission, f. board of health; -lehre, f. science of health, hygiene, dietetics; -paß, m. certificate of health; -pflege, f. care of health; -prübe, f. quarantine; -regel, f. rule of diet, regimen.
Gespäße, adj. relating to health, sanitary; hygienic, hygienic.
Gespäße, f. Singen.
Gespäße, f. Sinken.
Gespäße, n. -s, censure, incessant blaming.
Gespäße, n. -s, wainscoting, wainscot. [ing, play.
Gespäße, n. -s, dalliance, toy.
Gespäße, f. Thun. [sound.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, sounding.
Gespäße, n. -s, noise, bustle, din, crashing, am. hellabaloo.
Gespäße, n. -s, trotting.
Gespäße, n. -s, trampling.
Gespäße, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, drink, potion, beverage. [bold to.
Gespäße, v. r. h. to dare, to be.
Gespäße, n. -s, urging.
Gespäße, n. -es, corn, grain; -art, f. sort of corn, species of corn; -bau, m. cultivation of corn; -böden, m. granary, corn-floor; -handel, m. corn-trade; -händler, m. corn-merchant; -haus, -magazin, n. corn-magazine; -markt, m. corn-market; -maß, n. corn-measure; -mühle, f. corn-mill; flouring-mill; -pacht, f. rent in corn; -preis, m. price of corn; -reinigungsmaschine, f. winnowing machine, smut-mill; -sperre, f. embargo on the exportation of grain; -zins, m. rent paid in corn.

Getreu', adj. faithful, loyal, trusty.
Getreu'lich, adv. faithfully, truly, loyally. [wheels, pl.
Getrie'be, n. -s, machinery.
Getrie'ben, f. Treiben.
Getri'ler, n. -s, constant trilling.
Getrö'ffen, f. Treffen.
Getrö'st, adj. confident, courageous; of good cheer; -, int. cheer up! well!
Getrö'sten, v. r. h. to expect confidently, to trust in; to be assured.
Getrün'ten, f. Trinken. [riot.
Getüm'mel, n. -s, tumult, bustle.
Geübt', adj. exercised, skilled, versed, expert. [tice.
Geüb'theit, f. -, expertness, practice.
Gevär'ter, m. -s, pl. -n, sponsor; gossip; -stehen, to stand god-father or god-mother; -brief, m. invitation to stand god-father or god-mother, god-father-bill; -steute, pl. god-fathers and god-mothers.
Gevär'terin, f. -, pl. -en, god-mother, gossip.
Gevär'terschaft, f. -, pl. -en, god-fathership, god-mothership.
Geviert', adj. square, squared; -maß, n. square measure; -zahl, f. square number.
Gevier'te, n. -s, pl. -, square.
Gevier'theilt, adj. quartered.
Gevoll'mächtigen, f. Bevollmächtigen.
Gevö'gel, n. -s, birds, fowls, pl.
Gewäch's', n. -es, pl. -e, plant, vegetable; T. protuberance, excrescence; -haus, n. greenhouse, hot-house; -kunde, f. botany; -reich, n. vegetable kingdom.
Gewäch's'en, adj. grown (f. Baath'sen); einer Sache - sein, to be a match for a thing.
Gewä'ff, n. -es, -s, T. weapons, pl.
Gewahr', adj. perceiving; -werden, to see, to perceive, to discover.
Gewähr', f. -, vouch, warrant, guaranty, security; testimony; -leisten, to warrant, to vouch, to guarantee; -leistung, f. warranty, guaranty, assurance; -schein, m. warrant, certificate; -smann, m. voucher, guaranteee, bondsman.
Gewäh'ren, v. a. h. to perceive, to see, to discover.
Gewäh'ren, v. a. h. to afford, to grant, to allow, to vouch, to vouchsafe; einen - lassen, to let one do as he likes. [steo.
Gewahr'häber, m. -s, pl. -, trustee.
Gewahr'sam, m. -s, custody; surety, keeping.

Gewähr'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, warrant, security, surety, bail.
Gewäh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, granting, grant, compliance with.
Gewält', f. -, pl. -en, power, might; force, violence; die voll: zehende -, executive power, executive; die überste -, supremacy; -anthun, to do violence; sich - anthun, to strain one's feelings; einen in seiner - haben, to be master of any one; -brief, m. letter of attorney; -häber, m. man of power; -herrschaft, f. despotism; -herrscher, m. despot; -raub, m. usurpation; -räuber, m. usurper; -streich, m. violent measure, bold stroke; -that, f. violent act, violence; -thätig, adj. violent, forcible; -thätig: keit, f. violence; -träger, m. attorney; plenipotentiary.
Gewäl'tig, adj. powerful, mighty, valiant; forcible; very great, vast; der -e, mighty man; die -en der Erde, the rulers of the earth. [cessively.
Gewäl'tiglich, adv. mightily, ex-
Gewäl'tigen, v. a. h. to overcome, to subdue, to conquer.
Gewäl'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, overcoming, conquering.
Gewäl'tsam, adj. violent, forcible; -keit, f. -, pl. -en, violence, force.
Gewänd', n. -es, -s, pl. Gewänder, garment, drapery; cloth; cloak; -haus, n. cloth-hall; -schneider, m. woollen-drafter.
Gewänd's'weise, adv. for form's sake, under a pretext.
Gewänd't, adj. quick, active; dexterous, clever; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, quickness, activity, adroitness, dexterity.
Gewänn', f. Gewinnen.
Gewär'ten, v. a. h. to expect.
Gewär'tig, adv. waiting, expecting; -sein, to expect.
Gewär'tigen, v. a. b. to expect, to look for.
Gewä'sch', n. -es, idle talk; prattle, gossiping, nonsense.
Gewä's'er, n. -s, pl. -, waters, rivers, pl., flood. [texture, web.
Gewé'be, n. -s, pl. -, weaving;
Gewehr', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, weapon, arms, gun, musket; -fabrik, f. manufactory of arms; -galerie, f. armory; -händler, m. armorer, gun-maker; -hammer, f. armory, arsenal; -probe, musket-proof; -schrank, m. armory; -schraube, f. gun-vice.
Gewei'de, n. -s, T. entrails, pl.
Gewei'h', n. -(h)es, -s, pl. -(h)e, horns, antlers, branches, pl.

Gewei'ne, n. -s, weeping. [suit.
Gewén'de, n. -s, turning; set.
Gewér'be, n. -s, pl. -, trade, profession, business; industry; craft; ein - treiben, to exercise a trade.
Gewér'b', cmp. -ausstellung, f. industrial exhibition; -fleiß, m. industry; -fleißig, adj. industrious; -freiheit, f. freedom of trade; -kunde, f. technology, technics; -ordnung, f. statutory law for the trades; -schein, m. licence of a trade, letter-patent; -schule, f. school for artisans; -steuer, f. tax for any trade or craft; -thätig, adj. industrial, industrious; -thätigkeit, f. industry; -treibend, adj. carrying on a trade; -verein, m. trades-union; polytechnic society.
Gewér'b'lich, adj. industrious.
Gewér'r', n. -es, -s, T. tuaks, pl.
Gewér'r', n. manufactory, trade; guild, corporation; -smann, m. manufacturer.
Gewé'ien, f. Sein.
Gewicht', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, weight; fig. importance; nach dem -, by weight; auf etwas - legen, to lay stress upon a thing; -macher, m. balance-maker; -verlust, m. loss in weight, deficiency in weight.
Gewich'tig, adj. weighty, ponderous; fig. important; -keit, f. -, weight; fig. importance.
Gewie'her, n. -s, neighing.
Gewill't, adj. -sein, to intend.
Gewim'mel, n. -s, swarm, throng.
Gewim'mer, n. -s, moan, groan.
Gewin'de, n. -s, winding; turn of a screw; joints, hinges, pl.
Gewinn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gain, profit, interest, acquisition; prize; der reine -, neat proceed, clear gain; -reich, adj. lucrative, profitable; -sucht, f. greediness of gain; -füchtig, adj. greedy of gain; -füchtigkeit, f. greediness.
Gewin'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (gewann; gewonnen), to win, to gain, to profit, to earn; to assume; den Preis -, to win the prize; lieb -, to take a liking to; gewonnen geben, to give up. [winner.
Gewin'ner, m. -s, pl. -, gainer.
Gewinnst', m. -es, pl. -e, gain, prize, winnings, pl.
Gewin'nung, f. -, gaining; T. produce (of mines).
Gewin'sel, n. -s, whimpering.
Gewirr', n. -es, -s, weaving, texture.
Gewirr', n. -es, -s, complication, confusion, entanglement.

f. poisonous matter; -mēhl, n. white arsenic; -mīschet, m. poisoner; -mīschetel, f. poisoning, venefice; -mittel, n. antidote; -mord, m. murder by poison, poisoning; -pflanze, f. poisonous plant, venomous plant; -pille, f. poisoned pill; -pulver, n. powder against poison; -roche, f. puffin; -schlange, f. venomous serpent; -schwamm, m. poisonous mushroom; -trank, m. poisoned potion; -wurzel, f. contrayerva.
Giftig, adj. poisonous; venomous; fig. enraged; -feit, f. -, poisonousness, venomousness, virulence.
Gigant, m. -en, pl. -en, giant.
Gigantisch, adj. gigantic, giant.
Gliblich, f. Gelblich. [like.
Gilde, f. -, pl. -n, guild, corporation, company; -brüder, m. member of a corporation.
Gilling, f. -, pl. -e, T. counter.
Gilt, f. Gelten.
Giltig, adj. valid, lawful, authentic; current; -feit, f. -, validity, legality; currency.
Gimpel, m. -s, pl. -, bullfinch; simpleton.
Ging, f. Gehen.
Ginster, m. -s, broom. [peak.
Gipfel, m. -s, pl. -, summit, top.
Gipfeln, v. a. h. to top.
Gips, m. -ses, gypsum, plaster, stucco; -abdruck, m. plaster-cast; -arbeit, f. stucco-work; -arbeiter, m. plasterer; -artig, adj. resembling plaster, gypseous; -bild, n. figure in parietal stone; -büste, f. bust of plaster; -decke, f. stucco-celling; -figur, f. f. Gypsbild; -haltig, adj. containing gypsum; -fall, m. plaster; -malerei, f. painting in fresco; -mehl, n. powdered gypsum; -mörtel, m. plaster, stucco; -stein, m. gypsum-stone, plaster-stone.
Gipsen, v. a. h. to plaster.
Gipsen, m. -s, pl. -, plasterer, stucco-worker.
Giraffe, f. -, pl. -n, giraffe.
Girren [Girren], v. a. h. (girren), to endorse (a bill).
Giro [Giro], n. -s, endorsement; -bank, f. circulation-bank.
Girren, v. n. h. to oo.
Gisch, f. Gisch.
Gitter, n. -s, pl. -, trellis, grate, lattice, rails, cross-bars, pl.; -artig, adj. lattice-like; -fenster, n. lattice-window; -thür, n. trellised gate; -thür, f. grated door; -werk, n. lattice-work.

Gittern, v. a. h. to lattice, to cross-bar. [gladiator.
Gladiatör, m. -s, pl. -oren, Gladiatörisch, adj. gladiatorial.
Glanbern, v. n. f. to slide.
Glanz, m. -es, lustre, brightness, splendour; gloss; glimpse, glance; polish; -bürste, f. polishing brush; -handschuh, m. kid-glove; -kohle, f. shining charcoal, anthracite; -leder, n. morocco leather; -leinwand, f. glazed linen; -los, adj. without splendour; -papier, n. glazed paper; -ruß, m. shining lamp-black; -taffet, m. lustring; -wisch, f. shining blacking.
Glanzen, v. n. h. to glitter, to glister, to shine.
Glanzend, adj. bright, glossy, brilliant, radiant; -machen, to polish, to burnish.
Glas, n. -ses, pl. Gläser, glass; -mälen, to anneal; -artig, adj. vitreous, glassy; -auge, n. glass-eye; wall-eye, wall-eyed horse; -äugig, adj. wall-eyed; -bläsen, n. glass-making; -bläser, m. glass-maker; -decken, m. glass-cover; -fabrik, n. glass-work; glass-manufacture; -fenster, n. glass-window; -flasche, f. glass-bottle; -fluß, m. glassy flux; -galle, f. glass-gall, sande-ver; -geschirr, n. glass-vessels, pl.; -glocke, f. glass-bell; -grün, adj. bottle-green, bottle-coloured; -handel, m. glass-trade; -händler, m. dealer in glass; -hart, adj. hard as glass; -hütte, f. glass-house; -kasten, m. show-glass; -kiste, f. agiot; -kitt, m. cement for glass; -koralle, f. glassy bead; -korb, m. glass-basket; -kugel, f. glass-globe; -lampe, f. glass-lamp; -laterne, f. glass-lantern; -linse, f. lens; -maler, m. painter on glass, annealer; -malerei, f. painting on glass; -ofen, m. glass-furnace; -paste, f. paste; -pfad, n. stone-pitch; -perle, f. glass-pearl; -röhre, f. glass-tube; -sand, m. vitreous sand; -scheibe, f. pane of glass; -scherbe, f. piece of broken glass; -schirm, m. glass-shade; -schleifen, n. glass-grinding; -schleifer, m. glass-grinder; -schrank, m. cupboard; -splitter, m. shiver of glass; -thür, f. glass-door; -tropfen, pl. glass-drop, prince Rupert's drops; -waare, f. glass-ware, glass-work; -werk, n. glass-work; -zucker, m. sugar candy.
Gläser, m. -s, pl. -, glazier;

-diamant, m. emrod, glazier's diamond; -gesell, m. glazier's man; -handwerk, n. glazier's trade; -kitt, m. putty; -meister, m. master-glazier.
Gläsern, adj. glassy, vitreous.
Gläserig, adj. like glass.
Gläserig, adj. glassy, vitreous.
Gläsern, v. a. h. to glaze.
Gläser, f. -, glazing, glaze, varnish.
Gläsern, f. Gläsern.
Glatt, adj. smooth, even, sleek, polished, plain; -eis, n. glazed frost; -felle, f. smoothing-ale; -jungig, adj. smooth-tongued; -jungigfeit, f. smoothness, glossiness of tongue.
Glätte, f. -, smoothness, plainness, politeness, litharge.
Glätte, cmp. -able, f. broach; -eisen, n. smoothing-iron; -holz, n. burnishing-stick; -maschine, f. sleeking machine; smoothing machine; -presse, f. calender, smoothing-press; -stuhl, m. f. Glätteisen, -stein, m. smoothing-stone; -zahn, m. polishing-tooth.
Glätteisen, v. imp. h., es hat ge-glätteiset, the road is frozen slippery; it is a glazed frost.
Glätten, v. a. h. to smooth, to polish, to burnish, to glaze.
Glätter, m. -s, pl. -, smoother, polisher.
Glätteit, f. Glätte.
Glätte, f. -, pl. -n, bald head; baldness.
Glätzig, adj. bald, bald-pated.
Glätzig, m. -s, pl. -köpfe, bald-headed person.
Glätzig, f. Glätzig.
Glaubbar, f. Glaublich.
Glaube, m. -ens, faith, belief, credit; creed; einem -u beimeßen, to attach credit to one's assertions.
Glauben, v. a. h. to believe; to trust, to think, to suppose.
Glauben, cmp. -abfall, m. apostasy; -artikel, m. article of faith, article of the creed; -bekenntnis, n. confession of faith; -bote, m. apostle, missionary; -brüder, m. fellow-believer; -eifer, m. religious zeal; -eiferer, m. zealot; -freiheit, f. religious liberty; -genoss, f. Glaubensbruder; -gericht, n. inquisition; -grund, m. argument of faith; -lehre, f. doctrine of faith; dogma; -lehrer, m. dogmatist; -regel, f. rule of faith; -reiniger, m. reformer; -reinigung, f. reformation; -sache, f. matter of faith, religious

matter; -fah, m. dogma; -fchwärmer, m. fanatic; -fchwärmerel', f. fanaticism; -ftritt, m. controversy; -verbesserer, f. Glaubensreiniger; -werber, m. proselyt-maker; -werberel', f. proselytism; -wūth, f. fanaticism; -zwang, m. coercion of faith; -zweifel, m. scepticism.

Glaub'berfalz, n. -es, Glauber's salt, sulphate of soda.

Glaub'hast, Glaub'hastig, adj. credible, authentic.

Glaub'hastigfeit, f. -, credibility, authenticity.

Glaub'big, adj. believing; faithful, devout.

Glaub'bigc, m. & f. believer, faithful person.

Glaub'biger, m. -s, pl. -, creditor.

Glaub'bigerin, f. -, pl. -nen, creditrix.

Glaub'lich, adj. credible, creditable, probable, likely.

Glaub'lichfeit, f. credibility, probability, likelihood.

Glaub'mürdig, adj. credible; authentic; -feit, f. -, credibility; authenticity.

Gleich, adj. & adv. like, alike; equal; level, plain; direct, straight, just, immediately, presently; -als wenn, just as if, even as; zu -er Zeit, at the same time; meines Gleichcn, my equals, my like; -zweig, coeternal; -viel, all the same; -fommen, to equal; -machen, to equalize, to level; -stellen, to place on a par; -abftehend, adj. equidistant; -ärtig, adj. homogeneous; -ärtigfeit, f. homogeneity; -bedeutend, adj. synonymous; -farbig, adj. of the same colour, isochromatic; -förmig, adj. uniform, conformable, -förmigfeit, f. uniformity, conformity; -gefühl, n. sympathy; -geltend, adj. equivalent, equipollent; -gefimmt, adj. of the same mind; -geftimmt, adj. equally tuned; congenial; -gewicht, n. equilibrium, equipoise, balance; ins -gewicht bringen, to equipoise; -gewichtflehre, f. statics, pl.; -glittig, adj. equivalent; indifferent; -glittigfeit, f. equivalence; indifference; -flang, m. consonance; -laufend, adj. parallel; -laut, m. consonance, assonance; -lautend, adj. consonant; of the same tenor; -maß, n. proportion, symmetry; -mäßig, adj. equal, similar, symmetrical; -mäßigfeit, f. equality, similarity, proportion; symme-

try; -müth, m. equanimity, calmness; -müthig, adj. equanimous, not easily moved; -müthigfeit, f. f. Gleichmuth; -nämig, adj. homonymous; -nämigfeit, f. homonymity; -fchneelig, adj. isosceles; -feitig, adj. equilateral; -feitigfeit, f. equilaterality; -fynn, m. unanimity; -fynnig, adj. & adv. unanimous; -ftellung, f. equalization; -ftimmig, adj. harmonious; accordant; -winkelig, adj. equiangular; -zeitig, adj. simultaneous; contemporary, synchronous; adv. at the same time, together; -zeitigfeit, f. simultaneousness; contemporary existence, synchronism.

Gleich'e, f. -, equalness, straightness, evenness.

Gleich'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (gleich; geglich'en), to equal, to equalize, to level; to resemble, to be like; to smooth, to make plain.

Gleich'er, m. -s, equator.

Gleich'ergeftalt, adv. likewise.

Gleich'falls, adv. likewise, also.

Gleich'heit, f. -, pl. -en, equality, equalness; evenness; parity, conformity; resemblance, likeness.

Gleich'nig, n. -fies, pl. -fie, simile; parable; similitude; -rēde, f. parable; -weise, adv. by way of simile, parabolically.

Gleich'fām, adv. as it were, as if, even as if, almost.

Gleich'ung, f. -, pl. -en, levelling, equalization; equation; -elinie, f. line of the equator.

Gleich'wie, adv. & conj. as, even as, just as.

Gleich'wohl, adv. & conj. nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, however.

Gleis, n. -fes, pl. -fe, track; rut, riding-bed, wheel-mark.

Gleis'en, v. n. h. to shine, to glitter, to glisten.

Gleis'ner, m. -s, pl. -, dissembler, hypocrite, double-dealer, pharisee.

Gleis'nerel', f. -, hypocrisy, double-dealing, cant, pharisaism.

Gleis'nerifch, adj. hypocritical, feigned.

Gleit'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, slide.

Gleit'en, v. n. irr. f. (glitt; geglitten), to glide, to slide.

Glet'scher, m. -s, pl. -, ice-mountain, glacier.

Glich, i. Gleichen.

Glied, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, limb, member, joint, jointure; rank, file; degree; ring, link; -mäßen, pl. limbs, pl.; -fchwamm,

m. white swelling; -wafferfucht, f. dropsy; -weise, adv. in files, by ranks.

Glie'der-, emp. -bau, m. structure of the limbs, organisation; -füge, f. joint; -gicht, -frankheit, f. articular disease; -lahm, adj. palsied, paralytic; -lähmung, f. paralysis, palsy; -mann, m. T. mannikin; -puppe, f. automaton, puppet; -reifen, n. -fchmerz, m. arthritis; gout in the joints; -weise, adv. by joints, by links; by ranks, by files. [limbs.

Glie'dern, v. a. h. to furnish with

Glim'men, v. n. irr. b. (glomm; geglommen), to burn faintly; to glimmer, to glow.

Glim'mer, m. -s, mica; -fchiefer, m. mica-slate.

Glim'merig, adj. micaceous.

Glim'mern, v. n. h. to glimmer.

Glimpf, m. -es, lenity, mildness, moderation, indulgence.

Glimpf'lich, adj. moderate, indulgent, kind.

Glit'schen, v. n. f. to slide.

Glit'schig, Glit'scherig, adj. slippery.

Glitt, f. Gleiten. [sparkle.

Glit'tern, v. n. f. to glimmer, to

Glob'bus, m. -, pl. Glob'en, globe.

Glob'd'en, n. -s, pl. -, little bell, hand-bell.

Glob'd'e, f. -, pl. -n, bell; clock;

T. receiver; -nblume, f. bell-

flower; -nförmig, adj. bell-shaped;

-ngebniß, n. bell-bit, pear-bit;

-ngeläute, n. bell-ringing; chime,

set of bells; -ngießer, m. bell-

founder; -ngießerel', f. bell-

foundery; -ngüt, n. bell-metal;

-nhauf, n. belfry; -nflang, m.

sound of bells; -nflöppel, m.

bell-clapper; -nlauter, m. bell-

ringer; -nmantel, m. upper-

part of a bell-mould; -nmetall,

n. bell-metal; -nrand, m. edge

of the bell; -nriemen, m. bell-

rope; -nfdlag, m. stroke of

the clock; -nfchwengel, m. beam to

the bell-rope; -nreif, n. bell-

rope; -nreifc, f. bell-metal;

-nspiel, n. chime of bells; -n-

ftuhl, m. belfry; -ntaufc, f.

baptism of bells; -ntelegraph,

m. bell-telegraph, acoustic tele-

graph; -nthurm, m. steeple;

-ntréter, m. bell-treader, bell-

ringer; -njäher, m. bell-ringer;

-njäg, m. ringing of the bell,

bell-rope. [sexton, chimera.

Glob'd'ner, m. -s, pl. -, bell-ringer,

Glimm, f. Glimmen. [aureole.

Glor'rie, f. -, pl. -n, glory; halo,

Glor'reich, Glor'würdig, adj. glo-

Glossār', -es, -s, pl. -e, glossary.
Glossār'tor, m. -s, pl. -tören, glossator.
Gloss'fe, f. -, pl. -n, gloss; Glossen machen, to gloss, to comment; -nmacher, m. glossator, commentator. [eye.
Gloss'auge, n. -s, pl. -n, goggle.
Gloss'augig, adj. goggle-eyed.
Gloss'ben, v. n. h. to stare.
Glück', n. -es, -s, luck, fortune; happiness, felicity; success; chance, hazard, venture; auf güt -, at a venture, at random; zum -, fortunately; zu meinem -, luckily for me; -wünschen, to wish good luck, to wish joy, to congratulate, to felicitate; -sbahn, f. path of fortune; -sball, m. sport of fortune; -sbote, m. messenger of good tidings; -sbotschaft, f. good tidings, pl.; -sbüde, f. raffle, lottery-office; -sfäll, m. chance, hap, luck; -sgüt, n. blessing, gift of fortune; -sjäger, m. fortune-hunter; -sfind, n. favorite of fortune; lucky person; -spilz, m. upstart; -srād, n. fortune's wheel; -sritter, m. adventurer; -spiel, n. game of hazard, -sstand, m. state of happiness; prosperous condition; -stern, m. propitious star; -stopf, m. fortune's urn; -sumstand, m. fortunate circumstance, fortune; -sweetsef, m. vicissitude of fortune; -wunsd, m. -wünsd, f. congratulation; -wünsdungsfdreiben, n. congratulatory letter.
Glück', f. -, pl. -n, clucking-hen.
Glück'den, v. n. h. to cluck.
Glück'den, v. n. imp. h. to succeed, to prosper.
Glück'denne, f. -, pl. -hühner, clucking-hen.
Glück'lich, adj. happy, lucky, fortunate, propitious; successful.
Glück'felig, adj. blessed, happy, prosperous.
Glück'feligkeit, f. -, blessedness, happiness, felicity, bliss.
Glück'sen, v. n. h. to cluck.
Glück', f. -, glowing.
Glück', comp. -farbe, f. glowing red colour; -feuer, n. glow-fire; -hize, f. white heat; -öfen, m. furnace for making any thing red-hot; -pfanne, f. fire-pan; -wachs, n. gold-size; -wein, m. mulled-wine; -wind, m. sirocco; -wurm, m. glow-worm, lantern-fly.
Glück'hen, v. a. & n. h. to make red-hot; to glow, to be red-hot.
Glück'hend, adj. glowing; burning, fiery; red-hot.
Glück', f. -, pl. -en, glowing fire;

flame, fervency, ardour; -deckel, m. meatscreen; -pfanne, f. fire-pan.
Glycerin', n. -s, glycerine.
Gluc'n', n. -s, glucina, glucine.
Glyp'til, f. -, glyptics.
Glyptothek', f. -, glyptotheca.
Gnade, f. -, pl. -n, grace, favour, clemency; mercy, pardon; Gw. -n, your grace, your lordship; sich auf - und Ungnade ergeben, to surrender at discretion; -naet, m. act of grace; -nbezeigung, f. favour; grace; -nbild, n. miraculous image; -nbrief, m. letter of grace; privilege; -nbrod, n. precarious subsistence; -nfrist, f. reprieve, respite, -ngehalt, n. pension; -ngeschenk, n. gratification; -njahr, n. year of grace; -nlobn, m. gratification, pension; -nmittel, n. means of grace; -nreich, adj. gracious; -nsold, m. pension; -nspende, f. distribution of grace; -nstand, m. state of grace; -nstener, f. subsidy; -nstimme, f. voice of grace; -nstuß, m. stroke of mercy; -nstuhl, m. seat of grace; -nwahl, f. predetermination; -nwerk, n. act of grace; -ngehen, n. mark of favour; -nzeit, f. time of grace; penitence.
Gnad'ig, adj. gracious, merciful, propitious; -e Frau, my lady! madam! -er Herr! my lord! honoured sir! Gott sei mir -! God have mercy on me!
Gneiß, m. -es, gneiss.
Gnom, m. -en, pl. -en, gnome.
Gnomō'nif, f. -, gnomonics, pl.
Gnost'iker, m. -s, pl. -, gnostic.
Gnostici'smus, m. -, gnosticism.
Gobr, f. Gähren.
Gö'telchahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, house-cock.
Gölb, n. -es, gold; -ader, f. vein of gold-ore; -adler, m. royal eagle; -ammer, f. yellow-hammer; -amsel, f. yellow-thrush; -arbeit, f. goldsmith's work; -arbeiter, m. goldsmith; -barren, m. ingot of gold; -barsch, m. river-perch; -bergwerk, n. gold-mine; -beutel, m. purse of gold; purse with gold; -blättchen, n. gold-leaf; -blech, n. gold-plate; -börse, f. purse with gold; -brassen, m. dorado; -braun, adj. yellow-dun, chestnut-colour; -distel, f. yellow-thistle; -draht, m. gold-wire; -droffel, f. golden thrush; -erz, n. gold-ore; -fäden, m. gold-thread; -farbe, f. gold-colour; -farben, -farbig, adj. gold-co-

loured; -finger, m. ring-finger; -fink, m. gold-finch, bull-finch; -firnis, m. gold-varnish; -fisch, m. gold-fish; -fischer, m. gold-washer; -flitter, f. gold-spangle; -fötte, f. gold-foil; -forelle, f. salmon-trout; -fuchs, m. yellow dun horse; -gegend, f. diggings; -gehalt, m. allay; -geier, m. yellow vulture; -gelb, adj. gold-coloured; -gelockt, adj. with golden curls; -gewicht, n. gold-weight, troyweight; -gier, f. lust of gold; -glanz, m. splendour of gold; -glätte, f. gold-litharge; -glimmer, m. yellow mica; -gräber, m. digger; -gräbe, f. gold-mine; -gulden, m. gold-florin; -häfer, m. yellow oat; -haltig, adj. containing gold; -häfer, m. rose-chaser, brass-beetle; -hind, n. treasure, darling, minion; -flumpen, a lump of gold, ingot of gold; -förnchen, n. grain of gold; -fröne, f. gold crown; -füße, f. coast of Guinea; -lad, m. gold-coloured varnish; -labn, m. fastened gold-wire; -leiste, f. gold-cornice; -lille, f. yellow lily; -lodig, f. Goldgelockt; -macher, m. alchymist; -machersunft, f. alchemy; -münze, f. gold-coin, gold-piece; -papier, n. gold-paper; -platte, f. plate of gold; -probe, f. gold-test; -reich, adj. rich in gold; -sand, m. gold sand; -schaum, m. tinsel; -scheider, m. gold-refiner; -scheide-wasser, n. nitro-muriatic acid, aqua regia; -schläger, m. gold-beater; -schlägerhäutchen, n. gold-beater's skin; -schmied, m. goldsmith; -schmiedsarbeit, f. goldsmithery; -schmitt, m. glit-edge; -sohn, m. darling; -spinner, m. gold-spinner; -stange, f. bar of gold; -staub, m. gold-dust; -sticker, m. embroiderer in gold; -stoff, m. gold-brocade; -stück, n. gold-coin; -stufe, f. gold in ore; -sucher, m. digger; -treffe, f. gold-lace; -wäge, f. gold-weights; -wäsche, f. washing of gold-sand; -wäscher, m. gold-washer; -wäscherel, f. gold-washing digging; -wasser, n. gold-water; -wirfer, m. gold-weaver; -wolf, m. jackal.
Göl'den, adj. golden, made of gold.
Göl's, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gulf; -strom, m. gulf-stream.
Gön'del, f. -, pl. -n, gondola; -führer, m. gondolier.
Gön'nen, v. a. h. not to grudge.

not to envy; to permit, to grant, to allow.
Gdn'ner, m. -s, pl. -, patron, favourer, well-wisher.
Gdn'nerin, f., pl. -nen, patroness.
Gdn'nerschaft, f., patronage, patronship. [coal-gin.
Gd'pel, m. -s, pl. -, winch, lever,
Gdr'visch, adj. Gordian.
Gd'se, f. -, gose-beer, gose; -nfläsch, f. gose-bottle; -ngläs, n. gose-glass; -ntrinker, m. gose-drinker.
Gds, f. Gießen. [kennel.
Gds'se, f. -, pl. -n, gutter, sewer,
Gds'stein, f. Gussstein.
Gdt, m. -es, pl. Götter, God; bewahre -! behüte -! God forbid! -gebe, would to God; -befohlen! adieu! farewell! -ergeben, adj. resigned to God, devout; -gefällig, adj. pleasing to God; -lös, adj. godless, ungodly, impious, wicked; -lösheit, f. godlessness, ungodliness, wickedness; -felig, adj. godly; devout, pious; -feligheit, f. godliness, devoutness; piety; -vergeffen, adj. wicked, ungodly, godless; -vergeffenheit, f. wickedness, ungodliness.
Gdt'er, emp. -bild, n. image of God; -bote, m. Mercury; -dienst, m. worship of gods; -gestalt, f. divine form; -leben, n. life of the gods; -lehre, f. mythology; -mahl, n. banquet of the gods; -sage, f. mythos; -speise, f. ambrosia; -spruch, m. oracle; -stimme, f. divine voice; -trank, m. nectar; -wonne, f. celestial bliss.
Gdt'es, emp. -adler, m. burying-place, church-yard, cemetery; -dienst, m. divine service; -dienstlich, adj. relating to the divine service, religious; -fürcht, f. fear of God, piety; -fürchtig, adj. fearing God, pious, godly; -gelehrsamkeit, f. divinity, theology; -gelehrte, m. divine, theologian; -gericht, n. judgment of God; ordeal; -haus, n. church; -kasten, m. poor's box; -lästerer, m. blasphemer; -lästerlich, adj. blasphemous; -lästerung, f. blasphemy; -leugner, m. atheist; -leugnerisch, adj. atheistical; -leugnung, f. atheism; -lohn, m. God's reward, blessing; -mord, m. deicide; -mörder, m. deicide; -pfennig, m. earnest; -reich, n. kingdom of God; -tisch, m. communion-table; -urtheil, n. decision of God, ordeal; -verächter, m. contemner of God; -verehrung, f. worship of God; -vergeffen, adj. impious, wicked; -ver-

geffenheit, f. impiety, wickedness; -welt, f. world. [deity.
Gdt'heit, f. -, pl. -en, divinity,
Gdt'in, f. -, pl. -nen, goddess.
Gdt'lich, adj. divine; godly; godlike; -felt, f. -, divinity, godliness.
Gdt'ze, m. -n, pl. -n, idol, false deity; -nbild, n. idol; -ndiener, m. idolater; -ndienst, m. idolatry; -n-opfer, n. idolatrous sacrifice; -ntempel, m. temple of an idol.
Gouvernán'te [Gum-], f. -, pl. -n, governess.
Gouverneur [Gumernör], m. -s, pl. -e, governor.
Gräb, n. -es, -s, pl. Gräber, grave, tomb, sepulchre; fig. ruin; bis ins -, till death; ins - legen, to bury; -gerüst, n. funeral decoration, sarcophagus; -gesang, m. funeral hymn; -gewölbe, n. vault; -hügel, m. mound, tomb-hill; -legung, f. interment; -lied, n. funeral song, dirge; -mål, n. tomb, sepulchre, monument; -meißel, m. graving-chisel, graver, chisel; -schel, n. spade, mattock; -schrift, f. inscription, epitaph; -stätte, f. burying-place, tomb, grave; -stein, m. tomb-stone; -stichel, m. graver, burin; -thier, n. hyena; -tuch, n. pall, winding-sheet.
Gräb'eln, v. a. h. to grabble.
Gräb'eland, n. -es, -s, garden-land.
Gräben, m. -s, pl. Gräben, ditch, trench; canal; -mauer, f. counter-scarp.
Gräben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich gräbe, gräbst, gräbt &c.; grüb; gegräben), to dig; to engrave, to cut.
Gräber, m. -s, pl. -, digger.
Gräbes, emp. -nacht, f. darkness of the grave; -ruhe, -stille, f. peace, quietness of the grave; -schlummer, m. sleep of the grave.
Gräcis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, grecism. [corn).
Grächel, f. -, pl. -n, awn (of
Gräd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, degree, grade; step; der höchsten -, highest degree; im höchsten -e, in the highest degree; -abtheilung, f. division into degrees; -bögen, m. sextant; -weise, adv. by degrees, gradually.
Grädr', emp. -eisen, n. graving-iron, chisel; -haus, n. building for graduation; -wäge, f. water-balance; -werk, n. graduation-works, pl.
Grädr'en, v. a. h. (grädr't), to refine, to graduate.

Grädr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, graduation.
Grädr'en, v. a. h. (grädr't), to graduate; eine graduirte Person, a graduate. [tion.
Grädr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, graduation.
Grädr'te, m. -n, pl. -, graduate.
Gräf, m. -en, pl. -en, earl, count; -enfröne, f. count's or earl's coronet; -ensitz, m. count's seat; -enstand, m. dignity of a count; counts, pl. [earl's lady.
Gräfin, f. -, pl. -nen, countess,
Gräfl'ich, adj. like a count or earl; belonging to a count or earl. [county, shire.
Gräfschaft, f. -, pl. -en, earldom;
Gräm, adj. averse, hostile, angry; -sein, to bear a grudge to, to hate; -, m. -es, -s, grief, sorrow, affliction; -lös, adj. free from grief, without grief; -voll, adj. aggrieved.
Grä'meln, v. n. h. to be irritable, to be displeased.
Grä'men, v. r. h. to grieve, to be grieved. [ness, peevishness.
Grä'meln', f. -, pl. -en, morose.
Gräm'lich, adj. morose, peevish, sullen, ill-humoured.
Gräm'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, peevish fellow. [mar.
Grammá'tik, f. -, pl. -en, grammar.
Grammá'tiker, m. -s, pl. -, grammarian.
Grammá'tisch, adj. grammatical.
Grän, **Grän**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grain, ace.
Gränát', m. -es, -s (-en), pl. -en, garnet; pomegranate; -apfel, m. pomegranate; -enbaum, m. pomegranate-tree; -enblüthe, f. pomegranate-blossom; -stein, m. garnet. [bomb-shell.
Gränát'e, f. -, pl. -n, grenade,
Gränát'ill'hölz, n. -es, red ebony.
Gränd, m. -en, pl. -en, grandee; -, m. -es, -s, gravel; -mehl, n. coarse meal.
Grän'dicht, adj. gravelly.
Grän'dig, adj. containing gravel.
Gränit', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, granite.
Grän'ne, f. -, pl. -n, awn, beard (of plants). [to granulate.
Granulíren, v. a. h. (granulírt'),
Grän'ze &c., f. Grenze &c.
Grä'pen, m. -s, pl. -, iron pot.
Grä'phisch, adj. graphical.
Grä'phit, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, graphite, black lead.
Grä'pfen, v. a. h. to grasp, to snatch up, to lay hold of.
Gräs', n. -es, pl. Gräser, grass; pl. T. graminaceous plants; darsüber ist - gemacht, it is forgotten; -anger, m. green, common, pasture-ground; -ärtig,

adj. gramineous; -banf, f. seat of turf; -bōden, m. grass-land; -butter, f. butter made in spring; -ebene, f. prairie, savanna; -fiuf, m. chaffinch; -fled, m. grass-plot; -fressend, adj. graminivorous; -froſch, m. green frog; -futter, n. grass-fodder; -garten, m. orchard; -grün, adj. grass-coloured; -halm, m. grass-halm, grass-blade; -hēcht, m. pickerel; -hubn, n. land-rall; -hüpfer, m. grass-hopper; -land, n. meadow-land; -mäher, m. mower of grass; -müde, f. linget, hedge-sparrow; -neife, f. maiden-pink; -pferd, n. grass-hopper; -platz, m. grass-plot; -reich, adj. grassy; -ſchnepfe, f. common snipe; -ſenfe, f. scythe for cutting grass; -weide, f. pasture-ground; -wuech, m. growing of grass.
Gräſen, v. n. ḡ. to graze; to cut grass.
Gräſerei, f. -, pl. -en, cutting of grass; grassfield.
Gräſicht, adj. like grass.
Gräſig, adj. grassy.
Gräſling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. wine-sprig.
Gräh, f. Grählich. [rage.
Gräffren, v. n. ḡ. (graffirt'), to
Grählich, adj. horrible, terrible, frightful; hideous; -felt, f. -, pl. -en, horribleness, hideousness, ghastliness.
Gräfung, f. -, pl. -en, grazing, cutting grass.
Gräte, f. -, pl. -n, fish-bone.
Gräth, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, edge, ridge.
Grätig, adj. full of fish-bones.
Grätſchen, v. n. ḡ. to straddle.
Gratulānt, m. -en, pl. -en, well-wisher. [lation.
Gratulation, f. -, pl. -en, gratu-
Gratuliren, v. n. ḡ. (gratulirt'), to gratulate, to congratulate, to wish joy.
Grau, adj. gray, grey, grizzled; -äugig, adj. gray-eyed; -bärt, m. gray-beard; -haarig, adj. gray-haired; -kopf, m. gray-headed person; -meiſe, f. gray titmouse; -ſchedig, adj. gray-checkered; -ſchimmel, m. gray horse; -ſpēcht, m. creeper; -werk, n. miniver.
Graumden, n. -s, pl. -, donkey.
Grauel, m. -s, horror.
Gräuel, m. -s, pl. -, horror, abomination, aversion; crime; -thät, f. atrocious action.
Graum, v. n. ḡ. to turn gray; to dawn; -, v. imp. ḡ. to have a horror, to dread, to fear, to be afraid of; -, n. -s, horror,

abhorrence, terror; -voll, adj. full of horror.
Graulich, adj. grayish, grizzly.
Gräulich, adj. shocking, horrible, terrible, heinous.
Graupe, f. -, pl. -n, peeled barley; -ngrüſe, f. barley groats, pl.; -nſchleim, m. barley-water.
Graupeln, v. n. imp. ḡ. to sleet, to drizzle; hail.
Graupelwetter, n. -s, sleety weather, sleety storm.
Graus, m. -ſes, horror, dread; rubbish; -, adj. horrible, dreadful, awful.
Grausam, adj. cruel, barbarous, fierce, horrible; -felt, f. -, pl. -en, cruelty, barbarity, outrage.
Grausen, v. n. imp. ḡ. to awe, to shudder, to make shudder; -haft, adj. awful, dreadful, dimaying. [dreadful.
Grausig, adj. creating horror,
Graveur [Grawöhr], m. -s, pl. -s, engraver, graver.
Graviren, v. a. ḡ. (gravirt'), to engrave, to grave; fig. to aggravate; ſtarf gravirt', strongly suspected, suspicious.
Gravirzeug, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, engraving tools, pl.
Gravität, f. -, gravity, solemn behaviour. [tion.
Gravitation, f. -, T. gravita-
Gravitätlich, adj. grave, solemn.
Grägle, f. -, pl. -n, grace, charm.
Greif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, griffin; -geier, m. condor; -flau, f. griffin's claw.
Greifbär, adj. seizable, tangible.
Greifen, v. a. & n. irr. ḡ. (griff; gegriffen), to gripe, to grasp; to seize, to lay hold of; nach etwas -, to take up; to have recourse to; um ſich -, to spread about; zu den Waffen -, to take up course arms; fig. unter die Arme -, to help, to assist.
Greifzirkel, m. -s, pl. -, round compasses, pl.
Greinen, v. n. ḡ. to grin; to blubber; to weep, to cry.
Greiner, m. -s, pl. -, growler.
Greis, adj. gray, hoary; -, m. -ſes, pl. -ſe, an old man.
Greisenalter, n. -s, old age.
Gröling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. hawser.
Gröll, adj. glaring; shrill, sharp.
Gröllheit, f. -, glaringness, shrillness.
Grenadier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grenadier; -müſe, f. grenadier-cap; -regiment, n. regiment of grenadiers.
Grenadillholz, f. Granatillholz.
Gréndel, m. -s, pl. -, beam, bolt.

Grängel, m. -s, pl. -, twist.
Gränge, f. -, pl. -n, limit, border, bound, boundary, frontier.
Gränge, cmp. -ader, m. boundary-field; -baum, m. tree marking a boundary; -befestigung, f. fortification of the frontiers; -bereiter, m. landwaiter; -beſichtigung, f. inspection of the boundaries; -bewohner, m. borderer; -bild, n. figure marking the boundary; -festung, f. frontier-fortress; -fluß, m. boundary river; -gott, m. frontier-god; -linie, f. boundary-line; -mäl, n. land-mark; -nachbär, m. confiner, borderer, neighbour; -nachbärſchaft, f. confinity; -pfahl, m. meer-post; -punkt, m. point in a boundary-line; highest point; -ſäule, f. pillar marking the boundary; -ſcheidung, f. determining boundary; boundary; -ſchloß, n. frontier-castle; -ſoldāt, m. soldier serving on the frontiers; -ſtadt, f. frontier-town; -ſtein, m. meersstone; -ſtreit, m. -ſtreitigkeit, f. dispute concerning boundaries; -vergleich, m. treaty determining the boundary; -wache, f. frontier guard; -weg, m. road marking the boundary; -zeichen, n. landmark.
Grängen, v. n. ḡ. to border, to bound, to limit, to confine.
Grängenloß, adj. boundless, unbounded.
Grängenloßigkeit, f. -, boundlessness, unlimitedness.
Gruel, f. Gräuel.
Griebe, f. -, pl. -n, remains of lard after being fried, pl.
Grieß, m. -ſes, pl. -ſe, core.
Grietrappe, f. -, pl. -n, small bustard.
Gries, m. -ſes, coarse sand, gravel, grit; groats, pl.; -bri, m. porridge of groats; -hubn, n. plover; -ſcie, f. bran of groats; -mehl, n. meal-groats, pl., pol-lard. [pieces; to shudder.
Grieſeln, v. n. f. to fall into little
Grieſig, adj. gravelly, gritty.
Griesgrām, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grumbler, spleen. [morose.
Griesgrämig, -iſch, adj. peevish,
Griff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gripe, hold, touch; handle, hilt; hand-ful, pinch; T. claw; etwas am -e haben, to have a knack at a thing; -brett, n. finger-board.
Griff, f. Greifen.
Griffel, m. -s, pl. -, style; pis of a tablebook; -förmig, adj. styloide.

vault, sepulchre; den, pit, grotto.

Grüm'met, n. -s, after-math, second-crop; -heu, n. second-crop hay; -ernte, f. second-crop harvest.

Grün, adj. green, verdant; fresh; der -e Donnerstäg, Maundy Thursday; -, n. -s, green colour; verdure, greenness; -flus, m. green-finch; -gelb, adj. greenish-yellow; -kohl, m. green kale, cabbage; -kraut, n. spinach, spinage; -spān, m. verdigris; -spēht, m. green-peak; -streifig, adj. having green streaks.

Grund, m. -es, -s, pl. Gründe, ground, bottom; foundation, basis; land, territory, tenement; reason, principle, motive, cause, argument; aus dem -e, to the bottom, thoroughly, radically; von - aus, from the very bottom, fundamentally; im -e, in truth; zu -e richten, to ruin; zu -e gehen, to go to ruin; to sink, -baß, m. thorough-bass; -bau, m. foundation; -begriff, m. fundamental principle, fundamental notion; -besitz, m. landed property, possession; -besitzer, m. landed proprietor, landlord; -bestandtheil, m. essential component part; -blei, n. plummet; -böse, adj. thoroughly wicked, radically bad; -büch, n. register of landed property; -charakter, m. proper character; -ehrlich, adj. downright honest; -eigenthüm, f. Grundbesitz; -eigenthümer, f. Grundbesitzer; -eis, n. ground-ice; -falsch, adj. quite false, fundamentally wrong; -farbe, f. prime colour; -feste, f. fundamental base, foundation; -fläche, f. base, basis; -gelehrt, adj. very erudite; -gesetz, n. fundamental law, statute, -gütig, adj. extremely benign; -heil, n. speed-well (plant); -herr, m. lord of the manor; -herrlichkeit, f. lordship, dominion; -irrhüm, m. fundamental error; -kenntnis, f. fundamental knowledge; -kraft, f. primitive force, essential force; -läge, f. fundament, foundation, base, basis; -legung, f. foundation; -lehre, f. fundamental doctrine; -linie, f. basis, base-line; -los, adj. groundless, bottomless; -losigkeit, groundlessness; -mauer, f. foundation-wall; -pfeller, m. foundation-pillar, ground; -recht, f. Grundgesetz; -regel, f. fundamental rule, axiom, principle, maxim; -reich, adj. very rich; -riß, m.

plan; -satz, m. principle; axiom, maxim; -säule, f. pedestal, basis; pillar; -schuß, m. land-tax, ground-rent; -schwelle, f. groundsel; -silbe, f. radical syllable; -sprache, f. original language; -stein, m. foundation-stone, ground stone, corner-stone; -steuer, f. ground-rent; -stimme, f. bass voice; -stoff, m. element, first principle; -strich, m. ground-stroke; -stück, n. piece of land, real estate; -suppe, f. grounds, dregs, pl., sediment; -text, m. original text; -theilung, f. division of a real estate; -ton, m. fundamental tone, principal tone, keynote; -übel, n. primary evil; -ursache, f. principal reason, primitive cause; -verfassung, f. fundamental constitution; vermögen, n. landed property; capital; -wahrheit, f. fundamental truth; -wasser, n. subterraneous water, water under ground; -werk, n. ground-work, lower work; -wesen, n. original being; -wissenschaft, f. fundamental science; -wort, n. primitive word; -zahl, f. cardinal number; -zins, m. ground-rent; -zug, m. ground-line; characteristic.

Grün'den, v. a. h. to ground, to lay the foundation of, to establish; to sound; -, v. r. h. to rest upon.

Grün'der, m. -s, pl. -, founder.

Grund'ren, v. a. h. (grundirt)', to lay the ground colour, to ground, to prime.

Gründ'lich, adj. fundamental, well-grounded, profound, radical, solid; -feit, f. -, profoundness, solidity.

Gründ'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blay.

Gründ'ung, f. -, pl. -en, foundation, founding, establishment.

Grüne, n. -, greenness, verdure

Grün'en, v. n. h. to grow green, to become verdant; to thrive, to flourish.

Grün'lich, adj. greenish, greenly.

Grün'gen, v. n. h. to grunt, to grumble.

Grüp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, group, cluster; -weise, adv. by groups, in groups. [group.]

Grupp'ren, v. a. h. (gruppirt)', to

Grüß, m. -es, pl. Grüße, salute, salutation, greeting; einen - ansprechen, to offer one's respects.

Grüßen, v. a. h. to greet, to salute; - Sie ihn von mir, remember me to him; einen - lassen, to send

one's respects to one, to present one's compliments to one.

Grü'ße, f. -, peeled grain, grit, groats, pl.; fig. brains, pl.; Grü'ze, comp. -brei, m. oatmeal porridge, water-gruel; -händler, m. dealer in peeled barley and groats; -kopf, m. simpleton, blockhead; -wurst, f. groats-pudding.

Guā'nō, m. guano; mit - verseht, guanoised.

Guarbiān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prior, superior. [sparkler.]

Güd'auge, m. -s, pl. -n, peeper.

Güd'en, v. n. h. to look, to peep, to peer, to pry.

Güd'fenster, n. small window.

Güd'gud, f. Rudul.

Güd'lasten, m. -s, pl. -sätra, raree-show, camera-obscura.

Güd'loch, n. -es, -s, pl. -löcher, peep-hole, spy-hole.

Guillotī'ne [Ghiljotine], f. -, pl. -a, guillotine.

Guillotī'n'en [Ghiljotin'en], v. a. h. (guillotiniert)', to guillotine.

Guinē [Ghinē], f. -, pl. -a, guinea. [garland, wreath.]

Guirān'de [Ghirā-], f. -, pl. -a

Guitār're [Ghit-], f. -, pl. -a, guitar; -spieler, Guitarrist, m. -en, pl. -en, guitar-player, guitarist.

Gül'den, m. -s, pl. -, florin.

Gül'den, f. Golden.

Gül'te, f. -, pl. -n, impost; -bauer, m. homager.

Gül'tig, f. Giltig.

Güm'mi, n. -s, gum; -artig, adj. gummy; -ball, m. Indian-rubber ball; -elastikum, n. caoutchouc, Indian rubber; -gattā, n. gamboge; -härz, n. gum-rosin; -tragant', n. tragacanth; -wasser, n. gum-water.

Güm'micht, Güm'mig, adj. gummy, gummous.

Güm'miren, v. a. h. (gummirt)', to gum. [ivy.]

Gündel'rebe, f. -, pl. -n, ground-

Gün'dermann, m. -es, -s, ground-ivy.

Gün'fel, m. -s, bugle.

Günst, f. -, favour, grace, kindness, affection; permission; pl. -en, in favour of; zu meinen -en, in my favour; -bezeigung, f. favour, kindness.

Günstig, adj. favourable; gracious, propitious, auspicious; einem - sein, to favour one.

Günst'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, favourite, minion.

Gür'gel, f. -, pl. -n, throat; gorge; die - aufschneiden, to strangle; durch die - jagen, to spend in drinking; -ader, f. jugular vein;

-bein, n. throat-bone; -waffer, n. gargle.
 Gúr'gein, v. a & n. h. to gargle, to gargarize; to rattle.
 Gúr'te, f. -, pl. -n, cucumber; gherkin; -nfern, m. cucumber-seed; -nmäler, m. dawber; -nſalāt, m. cucumber-salad.
 Gúr'ren, v. n. h. to coo.
 Gúrt, m. -e, -s, pl. -e, girdle, girth; -bett, n. bed with girths; -riemen, m. girth-leather -ſchnalle, f. girth-buckle.
 Gúr'tel, m. -s, pl. -, girdle, sash, belt; -zone, -ſchloß, n. clasp; -ſchnalle, f. belt-buckle; -thier, n. armadillo.
 Gúr'ten, v. a. & r. h. to gird, to girdle, to girt.
 Gúrt'ler, m. -s, pl. -, girdler, belt-maker; brazier; -handwerk, n. trade of a belt-maker or brazier.
 Gúß, m. -ſſe, pl. Gúſſe, casting, founding; gush, shower; gutter; -eiſen, n. cast-iron; -form, f. casting-mould; -meſſing, n. cast-brass; -mutter, f. matrice, -regen, m. shower of rain; -ſtahl, m. cast-steel; -ſtein, m. gutter-stone, sink, drain; -werk, n. casting-work.
 Gú'ſt, m. -e, taste.
 Gút, adj. & adv. good, well, ſufficiently; good-natured, kind; ſound, wholesome; eß iſt -, 'tis enough; kurz und -, in ſhort; laſſen Sie eß - ſein, let it paſs; ein -eß Gewiſſen, a quiet conſcience; eß - haben, to be well off; wieder - machen, to make up for; einem - ſein, to like one; einem etwas - ſchreiben, to place to one's credit; für einen - ſagen, to anſwer for one; - heißen, to approve of, to agree to; einen wieder - machen, to appeaſe one; -er Dinge ſein, to be of good cheer; etwas im -en ſagen, to ſay any thing in a friendly manner; -e Tage haben, to enjoy an eaſy life; -, n. -eß, -s, pl. Gúter, good, gift; poſſeſſion, property, eſtate, country-seat; ware, commodity; -beſiſſer, -sherr, m. lord of a manor, proprietor of an eſtate; -sherrlich, adj. relating to the lord of the manor; -sherrſchaft, f. manorſhip.
 Gút', cmp. -achten, n. judgment, opinion; approbation; ſein - abgeben, to give one's opinion; -artig, adj. good-natured, innoxious; -artigkeit, f. good-nature; -beſinden, n. approbation; liking, opinion; -denkend, adj. well-diſpoſed; -dünken, f. Gutachten, -gelaunt, adj. in

good ſpirits; -geſinnt, adj. well-diſpoſed; -gewicht, n. allowance; -haben, n. advance, credit; -herzig, adj. good-natured, kind-hearted, -herzigkeit, f. goodness of heart, good-nature; -machung, f. compensation; -müthig, adj. good-natured, kind, -müthigkeit, f. good-nature; kindness; -ſagen, f. reſponſibility, ſecurity; -thät, f. benefit, kindness, favour; -thätig, adj. beneficent, charitable; -thätigkeit, f. charitableness; -willig, adj. voluntary, gratuitous, willing; good-natured; -willigkeit, f. willingness, reaſineſſ; good-naturedneſſ.

Gú'te, f. -, goodness, bounty, kindness; purity; quality; in der -, amicably; haben Sie die -, be ſo kind; etwas in - verſuchen, to try to ſettle amicably.

Gú'ter, cmp. -abtretung, f. T. abandonment; -anſchlag, m. valuation of goods; -beſchauer, m. ſearcher; -beſtäter, m. conveyor; -halle, luggage room; buying and ſelling of eſtates; -wagen, m. waggon, -zug, m. luggage-train.

Gú'theit, f. -, goodness.

Gú'tig, adj. kind, benevolent, ſweet, gracious; -keit, f. -, kindness, benignity, graciousneſſ. Gú'tlich, adj. amicable, friendly; -beilegen, to ſettle amicably, to accommodate; ſich - thun, to indulge one's ſelf.

Gúttural'buchſtābe, m. -n, pl. -n, guttural letter. [naſium.]

Gymnaſium, n. -s, pl. -ſien, gym-

Gymnaſtiſt, f. -, gymnastics, pl.

Gymnaſtiſch, adj. gymnastic.

Gypſ, zc., f. Gypſ zc.

H.

Há! int. ha!

Haar, n. -eß, -s, pl. -e, hair; nap; wool; auf -, to a hair; mit Haut und -en, thoroughly; completely, entirely; die -e ſtanden mir zu Berge, my hair ſtood on end; -angel, f. horſe-hair line; -arbeit, f. hair-work; -aufſatz, m. falſe hair; -band, n. hair-fillet; head-band; -beſen, m. hair-broom -bett, n. hair-matreaſſ; -beutel, m. hair-bag; fig. ſlight intoxication; ſich einen -beutel trinken, to get tipsy; -bleiche, f. bleaching hair; -breite, f. hair-breadth; -bürſte, f. hair-bruſh; -büſchel, m. tuft of hair; -decke, f. hair-

cloth; -farbe, f. hair-colour; -faſer, f. filament; -ſein, adj. ſubtle, fine; -flechte, f. plaited hair; -flechter, m. hair-weaver, hair-dreſſer; -förmig, adj. like a hair; -gefäß, n. T. capillary veſſel; -handel, m. dealing in hair; -händler, m. dealer in hair; -hemd, n. hair-shirt; -kamm, m. hair-comb; -lein, adj. & adv. fine as hair; to a hair, minutely; -krauſe, f. toupet; -krauſler, -künſtler, m. hair-dreſſer; -locke, f. lock, curl of hair, tress; -loß, adj. hairleſſ; -mehl, n. hair-powder; -nadel, f. hair-pin; -netz, n. hair-net; -öl, n. hair-oil; -pomade, f. pomatum; -pinſel, m. hair-bruſh; -puder, m. hair-powder; -puß, m. hair-dreſſ; -röhrchen, n. -röhre, f. capillary tube; -ſalbe, f. ointment for hair; -ſcharf, adj. very ſharp; very nice; -ſchere, f. hair-ſciſſars, pl.; -ſchlächzig, adj. broken-winded, -ſchlächzigkeit, f. broken-windedneſſ; -ſchleife, f. bow for the hair; -ſchmuck, m. ornament for the hair; -ſchnur, f. ſtring of hair; -ſchopf, m. tuft of hair; -ſeil, n. ſeton; -ſieb, n. hair-ſieve; -ſohle, f. hair-ſole; -ſpiße, f. end of the hair; -ſtern, m. hair-star, comet; -ſtrich, m. hair-stroke, -tour, f. falſe hair; -tuch, n. hair-cloth; -wachs, n. pomatum; -wickel, m. hair-roller; -wuchſ, m. growth of hair; -wurzel, f. root of the hair; -zange, f. tweezers, pl.; -zirſel, m. fine compaſſes, hair-compaſſes; pl.; -zopf, m. weſt of hair, quene, pig-tail.

Haa'ren, f. Hāren.

Haa'richt, adj. like hair.

Haa'rig, adj. hairy; made of hair; -keit, f. -, hairineſſ.

Hab'begierig, f. Habgierig.

Hā'be, f. -, property, goods, effects, pl.; ſahrende -, moveables, pl.; liegende -, immoveables, pl.

Hā'ben, v. aux. & a. irr. h. (ich habe, haſt, hat zc.; hatte; gehabt), to have, to poſſeſs; to contain; eß hat keine Eile, there is no hurry; nicht -, to want, to need, gern -, to like; lieb -, to love; recht -, to be right; unrecht -, to be wrong; auf ſich -, to be of conſequence. [leſſ fellow.]

Hā'benicht, m. -, pl. -e, penny-

Hā'ber, f. Hafer.

Hā'bercht, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, diſputatious perſon, wrangler.

Hā'b'gier, f. -, covetouſneſſ, greedineſſ.

Ḥāb'gierig, adj. covetous, greedy.
Ḥāb'haft, adj. possessing; einer Sache - werden, to get possession of a thing.
Ḥā'bicht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hawk;
-snāse, f. hook-nose, aquiline nose.
Ḥabilitatīōn', f. -, habilitation.
Ḥāb'schaft, Ḥāb'seligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, property, fortune; effects, goods, pl.
Ḥāb'ucht, f. -, avidity, covetousness, greediness.
Ḥāb'üchtig, adj. covetous, greedy.
Ḥā'chei, f. -, pl. -n, awn; -fraut, n. rest-harrow.
Ḥād, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke;
-und Mad. tag-rag and bobtail;
-banf, f. chopping block; -beil, n. chopping-knife, chopper;
-bloß, m. chopping-block;
-bord, n. T. taffrail; -brett, n. chopping-board; cymbal; -fleisch, n. minced meat; -stod, f. Ḥād-bloß. [pick-axe.
Ḥād'e, f. -, pl. -n, hatchet, hoe,
Ḥād'en, v. a. ḥ. to hack, to chop; to cleave; to pick, to peck; to hoe; flein -, to mince.
Ḥād'er, m. -s, pl. -, chopper; grubber.
Ḥād'erling, m. -es, -s, chopped, straw; -sbant, f. bench for cutting straw, chaff-cutter;
-schneider, m. straw-chopper.
Ḥād'sch, m. -es, pl. Ḥād'sche, boar; fig. dirty fellow, obscene fellow.
Ḥād'schen, v. n. ḥ. to talk obscenely.
Ḥād'se, f. -, pl. -n, chambrel (of a horse); knuckle (of veal).
Ḥād'sel, f. Ḥād'erling.
Ḥād'er, m. -s, quarrel, brawl, dispute; (pl. -n), rag, tatter;
-haft, adj. quarrelsome, brawling; -lump, m. rag-man;
-lumpen, m. pl. rags, tatters, pl.; -lumpensammler, m. rag-gatherer; -ucht, f. quarrelsome disposition; -üchtig, adj. quarrelsome, brawling.
Ḥād'erer, m. -s, pl. -, wrangler, brawler.
Ḥād'ern, v. n. ḥ. to quarrel, to hrawl, to squabble.
Ḥād'en, m. -s, pl. Ḥād'en, harbour, haven, port; pot, fig. shelter;
-anker, m. moorings, pl., large anchor; -dam, m. pier of a harbour; -geld, n. anchorage;
-gericht, n. portmote; -lōß, adj. harbourless; -meister, m. harbour-master; -ordnung, f. port-regulations; -plaf, m. f. Ḥād'senstadt, -räumer, m. machine for cleaning the harbour;
-stadt, f. town with a harbour;

-telegrāph, m. semaphore; -zoll, m. port-duties, pl.
Ḥād'fer, m. -s, oat, oats, pl.; -bier, n. oat-beer; -böden, m. oat-loft; -brei, m. oat-meal, porridge; -bröb, n. oat-bread;
-ernte, f. getting in oats; -feld, n. oat-field; -grüße, f. groats, pl.; -fasten, m. oat-bin; -mehl, n. oat-meal; -pflaume, f. wheat-plum; -saat, f. oat-sowing; -sack, m. sack for oats; -schleim, m. water-gruel; -spren, f. oat-chaff; -stoppel, f. oat-stubble;
-stroh, n. oat-straw; -tranf, f. Ḥād'erscheim; -zin, m. avenage.
Ḥād'erei', f. Ḥavarie.
Ḥād'n, -es, -s, pl. -e, sea; bay, gulf.
Ḥād'ner, m. -s, pl. -, potter.
Ḥād't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hold, clasp, crotchet; -, f. -, prison, arrest, confinement, imprisonment; -befehl, m. warrant of arrest; -geld, n. earnest-money.
Ḥād'tel zc., f. Ḥestel zc.
Ḥād'ten, v. n. ḥ. to cleave to, to cling, to stick, to adhere, to hold, to take; to be fixed; für einen -, to answer for one, to give bail for anyone.
Ḥād, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hedge, fence; bush, coppice; -apfel, m. wild apple, crab; -ebliche, f. horn-beach; -ebutte, f. hip-haw; -ebutenstrauch, m. hip-tree; -dorn, m. hawthorn; -rōße, f. wild-briar.
Ḥād'gel, m. -s, hail; small shot; hail-shot; -dicht, adj. thick as hail; -forn, n. hail-stone; -schaden, m. damage by hail; -schauer, m. hail-shower; -schlag, m. damage caused by hail; -sturm, m. hail-storm; -wetter, n. thunder with hail, hail-storm; -wolfe, f. hail-cloud.
Ḥād'gen, v. a. ḥ. to fence, to enclose; to bar; to keep, to preserve. [der, meager.
Ḥād'ger, adj. haggard, lean, slender.
Ḥād'ger, m. -s, pl. -, keeper.
Ḥād'gereiter, m. -s, pl. -, game-keeper.
Ḥād'gerfalt, m. -en, pl. -en, haggard.
Ḥād'gerkeit, f. leanness, meagerness, lankness.
Ḥād'gern, v. n. f. to grow lean.
Ḥād'gestol, m. -en, pl. -en, old bachelor, marriage-hater.
Ḥād'gewald, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälder, forest fenced in.
Ḥād'gewisch, m. -es, wisp of hay on a pole.
Ḥād'gezeit, f. -, pl. -en, time when hunting is prohibited.
Ḥād'ha! int. ha! ha! well-a-day! -, n. haha, haw-haw.

Ḥād'her, m. -s, pl. -, jay.
Ḥād'n, m. -es, -s, pl. Ḥād'ne, cock; ein junger -, a cockerel; fig. cō fräht fein - danach, ne one cares a fig. for it; den - aufziehen, to cock.
Ḥād'nebutte, f. Ḥagebutte.
Ḥād'nchen, n. -s, pl. -, cockerel.
Ḥād'nen-, emp. -bälken, m. -s, pl. -, roost, cockloft; -fuß, m. crow-foot (plant); -gesicht, n. cock-fight; -geschrei, n. cock-crowing; -kamm, m. cock's comb; -rüs, m. f. Ḥād'nenge-schrei; -schritt, m. cock's step; -sporn, m. cock's spur; -tritt, m. treadle, spring-halt.
Ḥād'nrei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cuckold; einen zum - machen, to cuckold one.
Ḥād'nreischafft, f. -, cuckoldom.
Ḥād, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shark, seadog.
Ḥād'n, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grove, wood, thicket; fig. Freund -, death.
Ḥād'nchen, n. -s, pl. -, little hook, crotchet; T. apostrophe.
Ḥād'fel, n. -s, pl. -, little hook, crotchet; -arbeit, f. tambour-work; -nadel, f. tambour-needle.
Ḥād'felei', f. -, pl. -en, (act of) teasing, taunting; tambour-work.
Ḥād'felig, adj. critical, ticklish, nice, awkward.
Ḥād'fein, v. a. ḥ. to hook; to work with small hooks or pins (tambour-needles).
Ḥād'fen, m. -s, pl. -, hook; clasp; crotch; fig. difficulty; -bohrrer, m. T. auger; -bolzen, m. hook-bolt; -büchse, f. arquebuse with a hook; -förmig, adj. hooked; -laehs, m. male salmon; -mörser, m. hand-mortar-piece; -pflüg, m. hook-plough; -schlüssel, m. pick-lock; -schütze, m. arquebusier; -spieß, m. harping-iron, harpoon; -zahn, m. hook; -ziegel, m. hook-tile; -, v. a. ḥ. to hook; to grapple.
Ḥād'tig, adj. hooked, hooky.
Ḥād'sch, f. Ḥād'sch.
Ḥād'se, f. Ḥād'se.
Ḥād'h, adj. half; -, adv. by halves, half; -und -, so so, in some measure, middling; ein -e Stunde, half an hour; -, emp. half, semi -, demi -; -ärmel, m. half-sleeve; -bier, n. small beer; -blutpferd, n. half-blood horse; -brüder, m. half-brother; -bürtig, adj. half-blood; -chaise, f. barouche, pony-chaise; -dunkel, n. dusk; gloom; dawn; adj. half dark, dusky; -erbe, m. heir to one

half; -erhöben, adj. in basso-relievo; -fenster, n. half-window; -flach, adj. half flat; -franz, band, m. half-bound; -gelehrte, m. half-scholar; -geschloß, n. intermediate story, entresol; -geschwister, n. half-brothers and sisters, half-blood; -gott, m. demi-god; -hemdchen, n. waist-shirt; -insel, f. peninsula; -jahr, n. half-year; -jährig, adj. of six months; -jährlich, adj. every six months; -kenntnis, f. smattering; -kreis, m. semi-circle; -kugel, f. hemisphere; -kutsch, f. chaise, chariot; -laut, adv. in an under tone; -meister, m. executioner's assistant; -menschen, m. demiman; barbarian; -messer, m. semi-diameter, radius; -metall, n. half-metal; semi-metal; -mond, m. half-moon; -offen, adj. ajar; -part, f. half-share; -pfündig, adj. weighing or containing half a pound; -porzellan, n. mockchina; wedgwood ware; -reif, adj. half-ripe; -rund, adj. half-round; -schatten, m. half-shade; -schweiß, f. half, moiety; -schürig, adj. of second shearing; -schwester, f. half-sister, step-sister; -silber, n. platina; -stiefel, m. half-boot, Wellington boot; am. botee; -strümpfe, pl. socks; -stündig, adj. lasting half an hour; -stündlich, adv. every half hour; -tödt, adj. half dead; -trauer, f. half-mourning; -tüch, n. kerseymere; -wach, adj. half awake; -wegs, adv. half-way, tolerably; -wischer, m. smatterer; -wischerel, f. smattering; -wüchsig, adj. half-grown; -zirfel, m. semi-circle. **Halben**, **Halber**, prp. for, because of, by reason of, for reason of, on account of, for the sake of. [pletteness. **Halbheit**, f. -, pl. -en, incom- **Halbieren**, v. a. h. (halbirt), to halve; T. to bisect. [grel. **Halbling**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mon- **Halbe**, f. -, pl. -n, declivity, hill. **Halben**, v. a. h. T. to hale. **Halfte**, f. -, pl. -n, half, moiety, middle; zur -, halves, half way. **Halfter**, f. -, pl. -n, halter; -geld, n. bridle-money; -fette, f. halter-chain. **Halftern**, v. a. h. to halter, to put on the halter, to tie by the halter. **Hall**, m. -es, -s, sound, clang. **Halle**, f. -, pl. -n, hall; porch. **Hallen**, v. n. h. to sound, to clang.

Halljahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, jubilee. **Halloh!** int. hallo! -rufen, to halloo. **Hallor**, m. -en, pl. -en, workman in saltworks (at Halle). **Halm**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stalk. halm, straw. **Hälmen**, v. n. h. to get stalks. **Hals**, m. -es, pl. Hälse, neck; throat, chest, collar; über und Kopf, over hand and ears; einen um den - fallen, to embrace one; einen auf dem - e hängen, to be encumbered with one; -ader, f. jugular artery; -band, n. collar, necklace; -binde, f. neck-lace; cravat; -bräune, f. quinsy; -brechend, adj. dangerous; -drüse, f. jugular gland; -eisen, n. iron collar; pillory; -entzündung, f. inflammation in the throat; -gericht, n. criminal court; -geschmeide, n. jewels for the neck, pl.; -kette, f. neck-lace; -krägen, m. collar; gorget; -krause, f. frill, ruff; -sache, f. criminal cause, hanging matter; -schleife, f. neck-knot; -schmuck, m. ornament for the neck; -schnur, f. neck-lace; -spange, f. collar-clasp; -starrig, adj. headstrong, stubborn, obstinate; -starrigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy; -stück, n. neck-piece; -tüch, n. neckcloth, neckerchief; cravat; -weh, n. pain in the throat. **Hälse**, f. -, pl. -n, T. halser. **Hälßen**, v. n. h. T. to veer. **Halt**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hold, holdfast; support; halt, stop, stay; -machen, to make a halt, to stop; -, int. halt! stop! **Haltbar**, adj. strong, durable; tenable; -keit, f. -, strength, firmness, durability; tenableness. **Halten**, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich halte, hältst, hältst; hielt, gehalten). to hold; to keep; to support; to contain; to stop; to maintain; to manage; to value, to deem, to estimate, to think; to celebrate, to treat; -, v. r. irr. h. to keep one's self; to resist, to stand firm; to last; inne -, to stop; gehalten sein, to be obliged; auf etwas -, to care for, to value; sich halten an ..., to lay hold on ..., to take hold of ...; schwer -, to be hard, to be difficult; Schadloß -, to indemnify; Vorlesungen -, to hold lectures; zu Gnaden -, to pardon (graciously); zu Rathe -, to economize; reinen Mund -, not to divulge, not to blab;

Halt -, to keep time; die Probe -, to abide the test; **Wache** -, to stand sentry; sich über dem Wasser - (von Schiffen), to live; sein Wort -, to keep one's word; auf Träume -, to believe in dreams; werth -, to esteem; es mit einem -, to side with one; die Zeitung -, to take a newspaper; Inventur -, to take an inventory. [support. **Halter**, m. -s, pl. -, hold, **Halter**, int. forsooth. **Halter**, m. -s, pl. -, keeper; support; reservoir; cistern. **Halting**, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) holding, keeping; demeanour, deportment. [scoundrel. **Halunke**, m. -n, pl. -n, rascal, **Hämen**, m. -s, pl. -, draw-net. **Hämisch**, adj. malicious, knavish, spiteful. **Hämme**, f. -, pl. -n, ham. **Hämmel**, m. -s, pl. -, wether, mutton; -braten, m. roast mutton; -fett m. mutton-fat; -fleisch, m. mutton; -leule, f. leg of mutton; -rippchen, pl. mutton chops; -talg, m. mutton-suet. **Hämmeln**, v. a. h. to geld. **Hämmer**, m. -s, pl. **Hämmer**, hammer; clapper (-werk) forge; -fisch, m. balance-fish; -meister, m. master of a forge; -schlag, m. stroke with a hammer; slakes, pl.; -schmied, m. hammer-smith; -stiel, m. handle or helve of a hammer; -werk, n. forge. **Hämmerbar**, adj. malleable; -keit, f. -, malleability. [merer. **Hämmerer**, m. -s, pl. -, hammer. **Hämmerling**, m. -es, pl. -e, merry Andrew; hobgoblin; gold-hammer. [to malleate. **Hämmer**, v. a. h. to hammer, **Hämorrhoidalisch**, adj. hemorrhoidal. [pl. **Hämorrhoiden**, pl. hemorrhoids, **Hämmermann**, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, punch. **Hämster**, m. -s, pl. -, hamster. German marmot; -loch, n. hamster-hole. **Händ**, f. -, pl. Hände, hand; side; vor der -, at present, now; - in -, hand in hand; aus der ersten -, at first hand; von guter -, from good authority; bei der -, zur -, at hand, handy; -anlegen, to set to work, to begin; -an sich legen, to lay hands upon one's self; an die - geben, to suggest, to prompt; die - bieten, to help; die Hände in den Schößen legen, to do nothing; fig. einen auf den Händen tragen, to make much of any one;

-arbeit, f. handicraft, handi-
work, manual labour; -arbeiter,
m. handicraftsman, labourer,
mechanic; -beden, f. Bedenken;
-beil, n. hatchet; -bewegung, f.
wave of the hand; -bibliothēk,
f. portable library; -breit, adj.
of a hand's breadth; -briefchen,
n. note; -büch, n. manual;
compendium; -dienst, m. per-
sonal service; -druck, f. Hände-
druck; -eisen, n. manacle; -faß,
n. small cask, keg; -feffel, f.
hand-shackle, manacle; -fest,
adj. strong, stout; -frei, adj.
elbow-free; -geld, n. earnest-
money, earnest; handsel; -ge-
lenk, n. wrist; -gelöbniß, n.
solemn promise by shaking of
hands; -gemein', adv. close
combat, fighting; -gemein' wēr-
den, to close in battle; -gemenge,
n. fray, scuffle, skirmish; -ge-
schmeide, n. bracelet; fig. hand-
shackles, pl.; -gewehr, n. hand-
gun; -gicht, f. gout in the
hands; -greiflich, adj. palpable,
evident; -greiflichkeit, f. palpa-
bleness, evidence; -griff, m.
grasp; handle; hilt; manipula-
tion; -habe, f. handle, ear, haft;
-höch, adj. a hand's breadth
high; -lauf, m. retail; handsel;
-klapper, f. castanet; -korb, m.
hand-basket; -kuffe, f. cuff,
ruffe; -kuß, m. kissing the
hand; -langer, m. helper, under-
strapper; -laterne, f. hand-lan-
tern; -leder, n. hand-leather;
-leiter, m. T. chiroplast; -lei-
tung, f. guidance, direction;
-leuchter, m. flat candlestick;
-muff, m. small muff; -mühle, f.
hand-mill; -pferd, n. led-horse;
-presse, f. small press; -quehle,
f. towel; -reichung, f. help, as-
sistance; -rücken, m. back of
the hand; -säge, f. hand-saw;
-schelle, f. handcuff, manacle;
-schlag, m. blow with the hand,
hand-stroke; hand; -schraube,
f. hand-screw; -schreiben, n. fa-
millar letter; -schrift, f. hand-
writing, hand; manuscript;
obligation; -schriftlich, adj. in
manuscript, in writing, written;
-schuh, m. glove, gauntlet;
-schuhleder, n. kid-leather; -schuh-
macher, m. glover; -siegel, n.
seal manual; -spritz, f. hand-
engine; -streich, m. stroke of the
hand; T. coup de main, sur-
prise; -teller, m. palm; -trom-
mel, f. tabour; -tuch, n. towel;
-voll, f. handful; -wahräger, m.
chiromancer; -wahrägeri', f.
chiromancy; -wechsel, m. bill

under one's own hand; exchange
of money; -weise, f. hand-reel;
-wurz, f. wrist; -zeichnung, f.
design; sketch, draught.
ſan'dedruck, m. -es, -e, pl. -drücke,
squeeze or shaking of the hand.
ſan'dellatſchen, n. -s, clapping
of the hands, applause.
ſan'del, m. -s, pl. ſandel, com-
merce, trade, traffic; bargain;
business, affair, action; quar-
rel; - und Wandel, business in
general; -treiben, to trade, to
traffic; ſandel anfangen, to pick
a quarrel; -ſabgäbe, f. commer-
cial duty; -ſangelegenheit, f.
commercial affair; -artikel, f.
article of trade; -ſauſchuß, m.
committee of merchants; -ſber-
richt, m. commercial advice;
-ſbetrieb, m. commercial pursuit;
-ſbrauch, m. custom in trade;
-ſbrief, m. commercial letter;
-ſcapitäl, n. stock in trade;
-ſcollegium, m. board of trade;
-ſdiener, m. merchant's clerk;
-ſfach, n. mercantile line; -ſ-
flotte, f. fleet of merchantmen;
-ſfrau, f. trades-woman, mer-
chant's wife; -ſfreiheit, f. liberty
of trade; -ſfreund, m. corre-
spondent; -ſgeiſt, m. turn for
trade; -ſgenoß, m. partner,
companion; -ſgenoffenſchaft, f.
partnership; trading company;
-ſgerechtigkeit, f. licence for tra-
ding; -ſgericht, n. board of trade;
-ſgeſchäft, n. commercial busi-
ness; -ſgeſellſchaft, f. trading-
company; commercial society;
-ſgeſellſchafter, m. copartner,
partner, companion; -ſhäuſen, m.
trading-port; -ſhäuſ, n. mer-
cantile house, trading house;
-ſherr, m. merchant; -ſinterſſe,
n. commercial interest; -ſjüde,
m. trading jew; -ſtammer, f.
commercial board; -ſlehranſtalt,
f. commercial school; -ſmann,
m. merchant, tradesman, shop-
keeper; -ſmarine, f. commercial
navy; -ſminiſter, m. minister of
commerce; -ſminiſterium, n. mi-
nistry of commerce; -ſplaz, m.
mart; commercial town, em-
porium; -ſpolitik, f. policy of
trade, commercial policy; -ſ-
recht, n. commercial law, right
of trade; -ſreiſende, m. commer-
cial traveller, travelling clerk;
-ſſache, f. mercantile affair; -ſ-
ſchiff, n. merchantman, trading-
vessel; -ſſchüle, f. f. Handelslehr-
anſtalt; -ſſperre, f. stopping of
trade; -ſſtadt, f. commercial
town; -ſſtand, m. commercial
community; -ſſtraße, f. commer-

cial road; -ſſyſtem, n. commer-
cial system; -ſtractat, m. com-
mercial treaty; -ſunternehmung,
f. commercial enterprise; -ſver-
bindung, f. commercial associa-
tion; connexion in business;
-ſverböt, n. interdiction of com-
merce; -ſverſehr, m. commer-
cial intercourse; -ſvertrāg, m.
commercial treaty; -ſvolk, n.
trading people; -ſweg, m. route
for commerce; -ſwiſſenſchaft, f.
commercial ſcience; -ſzeitung,
f. commercial gazette; -ſzweig,
m. branch of trade; -treibend,
adj. trading, commercial.
ſan'del, m. -s, pl. -, T. handle.
ſan'deln, v. n. h. to act, to be in
action, to perform; to trade, to
deal in, to traffic; um etwas -,
to bargain for, to cheapen, to
chaffer; es handelt ſich um ...
the question is ...
ſan'delſchaft, f. -, commerce, traf-
fic; the knowledge of business;
-lich, adj. & adv. commercial,
mercantile.
ſand'haben, v. a. h. to handle;
to manage, to administer.
ſand'habung, f. -, handling; ad-
ministration.
ſand'langen, v. n. h. to help.
ſand'ler, m. -s, pl. -, dealer,
trader, monger.
ſand'lich, adj. tractable.
ſand'lung, f. -, pl. -en, action,
deed, act; trade, commerce;
firm, commercial establish-
ment, mercantile business; -ſ-
brief, m. mercantile letter; -ſ-
diener, m. merchant's clerk;
-ſfirma, f. firm; -ſſchüle, f. Han-
delslehranſtalt; -ſweiſe, f. way
of acting; -ſzweig, m. branch
of commerce.
ſand'lic'ren, f. ſantbieren.
ſand'werk, n. -es, -e, pl. -e, han-
dicraft, craft, trade, profession;
guild, company, corporation;
-ſbrauch, m. usage among me-
chanics; -ſburſche, m. travel-
ling journeyman; -ſfrau, f.
tradesman's wife, tradeswoman;
-ſgeſell, f. ſandwerksburſche;
-ſgruß, m. T. journeyman's
salute; -ſmann, f. ſandwerker;
-ſmäßig, adj. in the way of
trade, tradesmanlike, mechan-
ical; -ſmeiſter, m. master-tra-
desman; -ſneid, m. professional
jealousy; -ſzeug, n. tools, in-
struments, pl.; -ſzunft, f. cor-
poration, guild.
ſand'werker, m. -s, pl. -, craſt-
man, handicraftsman, mecha-
nic, artisan; -ſverein, m. trades-
union.

hänf, m. -es, hemp; -ader, m. hemp-field; -bau, m. hemp-culture; -breche, f. hemp-brake; -darre, f. hemp-kiln; -deckel, f. hemp-comb; -forn, f. hanffamen; -leinwand, f. hemp-linen; -öl, n. hemp-oil; -sämen, m. hemp-seed; -stengel, m. hemp-stalk. hänfen, adj. hempen, of hemp. hänfling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, linnet, flax finch. häng, n. -es, -s, declivity, slope; inclination, proneness, propensity, bias; einen -haben zu ..., to have a propensity for ... hänge, f. -, pl. -n, hinge; -bauch, f. hanging cheek; -bauch, m. belly hanging down; -birke, f. drooping-birch, weeping-birch; -brücke, f. suspension-bridge; -leuchter, m. chandelier; -matte, f. hammock; -riemen, m. leather-brace; -schloß, n. padlock. hängen, v. n. irr. h. (häng; gebungen), to hang, to dangle; to stick to; to adhere, to be fixed, to be given to; fig. to stagnate. hängen, v. a. & r. to hang; to attach to, to stick to, to fasten. hängenswürth, adj. deserving to be hanged. hantel, f. -, pl. -n, haunch, joint. hanse, f. -, pl. -n, hanse, hanseatic union, hanse-association. hanseatisch, adj. hanseatic. hansegeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, novice's fees, pl. hanselein, v. a. h. to handels, to hanel; to make a fool of. hansestadt, f. -, pl. -städte, hanse-town, hanseatic town. hanswürst, m. Jack-pudding, harlequin, buffoon. hantieren, v. n. h. to handle, to manage, to work, to bustle. hantierung, f. -, pl. -en, management, occupation, business, trade. [hamper. hängen, v. n. imp. h. to stop, to hängen, m. -s, pl. -, bit, morsel; -, v. n. h. to snap, to bite. hängen, n. -s, pl. -, little bit. hängen, adj. greedy, covetous. hängenheit, f. -, greediness, covetousness. hängen, n. -s, pl. -, little hair. hängen, adj. made of hair; -, v. r. h. to lose the hair. hängen, f. -, pl. -n, harp; auf der -spielen, die -spielen, to play the harp; -klang, m. sound of the harp; -nädchen, n. (an itinerant) girl playing the harp, harper; -saite, f. harp-string; -spiel, n. harping; -spieler, f. harpner. [harp. hängen, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, little

hänger, m. -s, pl. -, harfenist, -en, pl. -en, harper, harpist. hängen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, herring; -stube, f. herring-booth; -stube, f. herring-buss; -fang, m. fish-herring fishery; -fischer, m. herring-fisher; -fischerel, f. f. hängenfang; -frau, f. herring-woman; -lake, f. herring-pickle; -milch, f. soft rag; -salat, m. salmagundi; -schiff, n. herring-smack; -tonne, f. barrel for herrings. [a. & n. to rake. hängen, m. -s, pl. -, rake; -, v. hängen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, harlequin, Jack-pudding. harlequade, f. -, pl. -n, harlequinade, buffoonery. harm, m. -es, -s, harm, grief, sorrow; -los, adj. without grief, harmless; -losigkeit, f. -, harmlessness. hängen, v. r. h. to afflict, to grieve, to pine for. harmoneica, f. -, pl. -en, harmonica, harmonicon. harmonie, f. -, pl. -en, harmony. harmonieren, v. n. h. (harmoniert), to harmonize, to live in concord. harmönisch, adj. harmonious. harn, m. -es, -s, urine; -blase, f. bladder; -fluß, m. diabetes; -gang, m. urinal duct, ureter; -glas, n. urinal; -röhre, f. urethra; -ruhr, f. diabetes; -säure, f. T. uric acid, hippuric acid; -säure Salz, n. T. urate, lithiate; -strenge, f. dysury, strangury; -treibend, adj. diuretical; -verstopfung, f. ischury; -zwang, m. dysury. [to urine. hängen, v. n. h. to make water, hängen, m. -es, pl. -e, harness, armor; in -geräthen, to grow enraged; einen in -jagen oder bringen, to enrage one; -macher, harness-maker, maker of armor. hängen, v. a. h. to harness. hängen, f. -, pl. -n, harpoon, harping-iron. [to harpoon. hängen, v. a. h. (harpunirt), hängen, m. -s, pl. -, harpooner. hängen, f. -, pl. -n, Harpy. hängen, v. n. h. to stay, to wait for, to wait patiently; to tarry. hängen, adj. harsh, rough, stiff, raw. hängen, f. Berhärchen. hängen, adj. hard; rough, harsh, severe, inflexible, rigorous; ein -er Thaler, a dollar in specie; -hören, to be hard of hearing; -gläubig, adj. hard of belief; -häutig, adj. thick-skinned; -herzig, adj. hard-hearted; -her-

zigkeit, f. hard-heartedness; -hörig, adj. hard of hearing; dull of hearing; -hörigkeit, f. hard-hearing; -köpfig, adj. headstrong, thick-headed, stubborn; -köpfigkeit, f. thick-headedness, stubbornness; -leibig, adj. costive; -leibigkeit, f. costiveness; -löh, n. hard solder; -mäulig, adj. hard-mouthed; -mäuligkeit, f. hard-mouthedness, -meißel, m. cold-chisel; -nädig, adj. stubborn, headstrong, pertinacious; -nädigkeit, f. stubbornness, pertinacity; -riegel, m. dog-wood; -rindig, adj. having a hard rind; -sinzig, adj. headstrong, obstinate. härte, f. -, pl. -n, hardness; severity, inflexibleness, roughness. [temper. härten, v. a. h. to harden, to härten, adj. hardish, rather hard. [tempering. härten, f. (act of) hardening, härz, n. -es, pl. -e, resin, rosin; gum; -baum, m. pine-tree, pitch-tree; -föble, f. resinous coal; -messer, n. knife for scraping off the rosin; -tanne, f. pine-tree, Norway-fir; -wald, m. Hercynian forest. härzen, v. a. & n. h. to scrape rosin from pines, to clear (trees) from gum. härzig, adj. resembling rosin. härzig, adj. rosin, resinous. hasard, m. -s, hazard, chance. händchen, n. -s, pl. -, young hare. hängen, v. a. & n. h. to catch, to snatch, to seize; fig. to aspire to. hängen, m. -s, pl. -, catchpole, bumbailiff, bailiff; -schaar, f. bailiffs, myrmidons, pl.; -mäßig, adj. like a catchpoll. häse, m. -n, pl. -n, hare; fig. coward, sop; ein junger -, a leveret; da liegt der - im Pfeffer, there's the rub. häsel, f. -, pl. -n, hazel, hazelnut; -busch, m. hazel-bush, hazel-tree; -huhn, n. heathcock, hazel-hen, heath-pout; -läschen, n. catkin of the hazel; -maus, f. dormouse; -nuß, f. hazel-nut; -rütche, f. hazel-rod; -stod, m. hazel-stick; -strauch, m. hazel-tree; -wurz, -wurzel, f. hazel-wort; -jaun, m. hazel-hedge. häsen, cmp. -auge, n. hare's eye; -bälz, m. hare's skin; -brästen, m. roast hare; -fährte, f. trace of a hare, prick of a hare; -fell, n. hare's skin; -fuß, m. hare-foot; fig. droll, coward;

-pore, n. hare-pore; -hate n. **hau'ben**. **hau'ben**, v. a. h. to pl. hare wool, hare-down, hare's hood.
hair, -**hai**, adj. cowardly **hau'pfe**, f. -, pl. -n. howitzer, oncomical, -**hau**, n. hare's punch, m. -ed, -d, pl. -e, breath, heart, fig. cowardice; -**hau**, m. hare-headed; harrier; -**hau** f. hare-hunting, coursing of hares, -**hau**, m. kidney-vent, -**hau** n. the liver, head on of a hare, hare-rage; -**hau**, m. hare-head, -**hau**, n. form of a hare, -**hau**, n. sight, bad -**hau** n. regretful, to fly, to take to one's heels; -**hau** f. hare-pie, -**hau** f. hare's foot, -**hau** f. hare's eye; -**hau**, m. small shot for hares, -**hau**, f. **hau** f. hare's; -**hau**, m. hare's leap; hind leg of a hare; -**hau**, f. trunk of a hare.
hau'haft, adj. cowardly; doubtful.
hau'fren, v. a. & n. h. (hau'fren). to fast, to tense, to hunker.
hau'fu, f. -, pl. -n. female hare, doe-hare. (hinge).
hau'ge, **hau'ge**, f. -, pl. -n. heap.
hau'ge, f. -, pl. -n. reel, wind-lark, staple.
hau'ge, v. a. & n. h. to wind on a reel, to reel.
hau'ge, m. -d, pl. -, f. **hau'ge**.
hau, m. -ed, hate, hatred, grudge, spite
to be
hau'ge
hau'ge
adj.
hau'ge
hau'ge
n. m.
-en.
hau'ge
hau'ge adj. hasty, in a hurry.
hau'ge, f. -, hastiness.
hau, f. **hau**.
hau'ge, v. a. & n. h. to jangle, to fondle, to pump. (harder).
hau'ge, m. -ed, -d, pl. -e. hat.
hau'ge, f. **hau**.
hau, f. - pl. -en, halting, hunking (of wild beasts).
hau, m. -ed, pl. -e. out, cutting; -**hau** adj. fit for cutting; -**hau**, m. chopping-block; -**hau**, m. back-sword, broad-sword; -**hau**, m. tank, lung.
hau'ge, f. -, pl. -n. esp. oak, oakure; crust, tuff; fig. unhurried - bringer to marry, -**hau**, m. tuffed eagle; -**hau**, n. ribbon for a cap; -**hau**, m. skeleton-wire; -**hau**, f. tuffed through; -**hau**, m. golden-crested wren, -**hau**, m. black; -**hau**, m. milliner; -**hau**, f. cap-bow, head-box; -**hau**, m. milliner's block.

hau'ben, v. a. h. to breathe; to aspirate.
hau'ben, f. -, pl. -n. hat, mattock.
hau'ben, v. a. h. (hau'ben, **hau'ben**) to bow, to out, to chop; to strike, mit der **hau'ben** -, to lash, fig. über die **hau'ben** -, to overshoot the mark, to trespass; -, v. r. h. to fight (a duel).
hau'ben, m. -d, pl. -, hower, cutter, T. sing, tank, hose.
hau'ben, m. -d, pl. -, freighter; minor; **hau'ben** -**hau'ben**, m. freighter; minor's wagon.
hau'ben, m. -ed, pl. -n. heap, pile, crowd, troop, multitude; **hau'ben** -**hau'ben**, the common people; über den -**hau'ben** to fall down; -**hau'ben**, adv. by heaps, in crowds.
hau'ben, v. a. h. to heap, to form small heaps, (hau'ben) to bill.
hau'ben, m. -d, pl. -, f. **hau'ben**.
hau'ben, v. a. h. to heap, to hoard, v. r. h. to increase, to augment.
hau'ben, adj. abundant, copious, frequent, -**hau**, f. -, frequency.
hau'ben, f. -, pl. -n. (act of) heaping, amassing, accumulation.
hau'ben, m. -ed, -d, pl. **hau'ben** head, chief; in **hau'ben**, at the head, bad - **hau'ben**, to behead, den **hau'ben** auf - **hau'ben**, to defeat the enemy totally; -, sup. relating to the head, cephalic, fig. chief, principal, first-rate, capital, cardinal; general, main, -**hau'ben**, f. chief design, main intention, -**hau**, f. principal vein; -**hau**, m. high-altar, anführer m. chief-leader; -**hau'ben**, f. principal affair; -**hau'ben**, m. principal attack; -**hau'ben**, f. principal work; -**hau**, f. main body of the army; -**hau'ben**, m. principal article, chief article; -**hau'ben**, m. T. architrave, -**hau'ben**, f. leading line (of railway); -**hau'ben**, m. terminus (of a railway); -**hau'ben**, m. principal notion, principal idea, -**hau'ben**, m. principal account, principal report, -**hau'ben**, m. principal argument; -**hau'ben**, f. head-band, fillet; -**hau'ben**, n. principal book,

ledger, -**hau'ben**, m. capital letter, -**hau'ben**, f. principal quality, -**hau'ben**, m. good entrance; -**hau'ben**, f. **hau'ben**, m. chief hair; -**hau'ben**, a. principal department; -**hau'ben**, f. main colour; -**hau'ben**, m. main-spring, -**hau'ben**, m. principal fault, main defect; -**hau'ben**, m. capital enemy, **hau'ben**, f. principal figure, har. bearing; -**hau'ben**, a. principal river, -**hau'ben**, f. chief question, -**hau'ben**, f. principal street, -**hau'ben**, n. main building; -**hau'ben**, m. principal thought, -**hau'ben**, m. principal object, -**hau'ben**, n. main business, principal business; -**hau'ben**, a. chief friend, capital; -**hau'ben**, a. principal force; -**hau'ben**, m. capital gain; -**hau'ben**, m. principal auditor, -**hau'ben**, n. principal member; -**hau'ben**, m. solid, -**hau'ben**, a. principal reason, -**hau'ben**, m. fundamental principle; -**hau'ben**, n. principal estate; -**hau'ben**, a. hair of the head, -**hau'ben**, f. principal action; chief commercial establishment; -**hau'ben**, n. main army, -**hau'ben**, a. summary, chief contents; -**hau'ben**, f. grand chase; -**hau'ben**, f. cathedral, mother church, parish church; -**hau'ben**, m. main plot; -**hau'ben**, f. headache, dangerous sickness, -**hau'ben**, a. main camp, head-quarters, pl. -**hau'ben**, n. capital vice, -**hau'ben**, f. principal amusement, -**hau'ben**, m. principal want, -**hau'ben**, m. captain, chief, chief, -**hau'ben**, f. captainship, captaincy, -**hau'ben**, m. main mast; -**hau'ben**, m. chief mark; -**hau'ben**, m. errand-foot, -**hau'ben**, f. general defect, principal magnitude; -**hau'ben**, m. chief place, -**hau'ben**, f. principal person, chief leader; -**hau'ben**, m. main pillar; -**hau'ben**, f. great gate, -**hau'ben**, m. main design; -**hau'ben**, f. general post, -**hau'ben**, a. general post-office, -**hau'ben**, m. last point; -**hau'ben**, m. chief point, main point; -**hau'ben**, n. last quarters, pl.; -**hau'ben**, f. main hand, -**hau'ben**, f. general account, -**hau'ben**, f. thorough repair; -**hau'ben**, f. principal part, principal character, leading character, -**hau'ben**, f. main point, principal thing, chief matter, -**hau'ben**, adj. chief, principal, essential, -**hau'ben**, m. main point; main proposition; -**hau'ben**, f. pitched battle, war

Ĥau'řen, m. -, (-ř,) pl. -, sturgeon, huso; -blāře, f. isinglass; -, v. n. Ĥ. to house, to live; to rage, to riot; to act; to keep house. Ĥāuřer'bau, m. -es, -ř, building of houses. Ĥauřř'en, v. n. Ĥ. (Ĥauřř'ř), to hawk, to peddle; -, n. -ř, hawk-ing. [pedlar. Ĥauřř'řer, m. -ř, pl. -, hawk-er, Ĥāuř'řer, m. -ř, pl. -, cottager. Ĥāuř'řřř, adj. domestic, home-bred, economical, thrifty. Ĥāuř'řřřřř, f. -, domesticity, husbandry; economy, frugality. Ĥau'řen, adv. without, out of doors. Ĥau'ř, f. -, pl. Ĥāuře, skin, hide; er řřř eine eřřřře -, he is an honest fellow; řřř řeiner -wehren, to defend one's own life; -ārtřř, adj. skinny; -auř-řřřř, m. eruption on the skin, pimples, pl. -řarbe, f. colour of the skin, complexion; -řranř-řeřř, f. cutaneous disease. Ĥauřbōř' [řbōř], n. hautboy. Ĥauřbōřř' [řbōřř], m. -en, pl. -en, hautboy-player. Ĥāu'řen, n. -ř, pl. -, pellicle, membrane. [the highwarp. Ĥau'řelřřř [řř-], f. tapestry of řāu'řen, v. a. Ĥ. to skin; to flay; -, v. r. Ĥ. to cast the skin. řāu'řřř, adj. like skin. řāu'řř, adj. skinney. řāu'řelřř' [řbōřelřř], n. -ř, pl. -ř, alto relievo. řāu'řer, f. -, pl. -en, average; damage by sea; -řeřřnung, f. average-bill. řāu'řarđ, f. řāu'řarđ. řē, int. ha! - đā. ho there! řēb'amme, f. -, pl. -n, midwife; -nřunřř, f. midwifery, obstetrics; -nřōhř, n. midwife's fee. řēb'arđ, m. -es, pl. -āřře, man-midwife, obstetrician. řē'be, f. -, pl. -n, lever, pulley; -bāřřen, m. beam, lever; -baum, m. pole, staff, lever; -řorb, m. large basket with handles; -mařřřine, f. lifting engine; -pumpe, f. lift pump; -winde, f. lifting screw; -řeug, n. tool for lifting weights. řē'bel, m. -ř, pl. -n, lever. řē'ben, v. a. řřř. Ĥ. (řđb; řēđb-řen,) to lift, to heave; to raise, to elevate; to remove, to stop; to draw (wine); řēđb -, to take or raise money, auř đem řāttel -, to overcome, to supplant; -, v. r. řřř. Ĥ. to rise to swell. řē'ber, m. -ř, pl. -, syphon; crane; levator. řē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)

lifting, heaving, raising; receiv-ing, taking. řē'čel, f. -, pl. -n, hatchel, hackle, flax-comb; řřř. einen durch die - řřřen, to censure one, to criticise one; -bauř, f. backling-bench; -mařřer, m. hatchel-maker, hackle-maker. řē'čel'n, v. a. & n. Ĥ. to hatchel, to hackle, to comb; řřř. to criticise. řē'čel'ler, m. -ř, pl. -, hatcheller, hackler. řē'čřř, m. -es, -ř, pl. -e, pike; ein řeiner -, a jack; -ein grō-řer -, a luce; -āngel, f. pike-hook; -grau, adj. pike-grey; -řopf, m. jowl of a pike; -řřim-mel, m. pike-grayish horse. řē'čř, n. -es, -ř, pl. -e, mar. stern-frame; -bāřřen, m. great-transom; -bōot, n. hag-boat; -bōrd, m. aft-board; -řeuer, n. firing by files; -řāgen, n. hunt-ing over hedges or hurdles; mutter, f. breeder; -řeřř, f. breeding-time, hatching-time. řē'čře, f. -, pl. -n, hedge, thicket, busn; brood, hatching, aviary; -nřbaum, m. hedge-tree; -nřbřn-der, m. hedger; -nřgang, m. lane; -nřrōře, f. wild rose; -nřwerř, n. hedges, pl. řē'čřen, v. a. & n. Ĥ. to hatch, to bring forth, to breed. řē'čřā, int. ho there! lave! řē'čře, f. -, pl. -n, tow, oakum. řē'čřerřř, m. -es, -ř, bank-cres-ses, hedge-mustard. ře'er, n. -es, -ř, pl. -e, army, host; quantity, great number, đāř wřłde ober wřřřenbe -, Arthur's chase; -bann, m. arrier-ban; -břene, f. predatory bee; -řāhne, f. banner, standard; -řāhřř, f. campaign, -řřucht, f. desertion; -řřuchtřř, adj. deser-ting, -řřhřrer, m. commander-in-chief, general; -řeřřāřř, n. baggage or train of an army; -řāuřře, m. corps, division; -řāger, n. camp of an army; -řāuře, f. kettle-drum, -řāuch, m. thick yellowish fog; -řāuar, f. army, legion; -řāu, f. review, mu-stering of the army; -řāuņřře, f. common snipe; -řāuře, f. military road, highway, road, causeway; -řōřř, n. army, troops; -řāgen, m. baggage-waggon; -řāg, march of an army. řē'čře, f. -, pl. -n, herd, flock, drove; troop, crowd; -řāmmel, m. bell-wether, ram; -nřweřře, adv. in herds, in flocks, in droves. ře'er's, cmp. -āřřeřřlung, f.

division or column of an army, -bewēgung, f. -, pl. -en, move-ment or manoeuvre of an ar-my; -řřucht, f. desertion, flight; -mařřř, f. army, forces, troops, pl.; -menge, f. host; -řucht, f. discipline. řē'řen, pl. lees, feces, dregs, pl., barm, yeast; -břōđ, n. leavened bread; -řřchen, m. leavened cake; -řeřř, m. leavened dough. řē'řřř, řē'řř, adj. yeast-like; barmy, yeasty. řē'řř, n. -es, -ř, pl. -e, haft, handle, hilt, hook; part, pamphlet, number; in řē'řen, in parts; -řābe, f. T. sewing-board; -nřādel, f. stitching-needle; -přřāřřer, n. sticking-plaster; -weřře, adv. in numbers (of publications). řē'řřel, m. -ř, pl. -, clasp, hook, peg, pin. řē'řřel'n, v. a. Ĥ. to fasten (with hooks and eyes), to clasp. řē'řřen, v. a. Ĥ. to fasten, to at-tach, to stitch, to sew; to řřř (one eyes upon . . .). řē'řřř, adj. vehement, violent, sharp, eager, passionate. řē'řřřřř, f. -, pl. -en, vehemence, violence, eagerness, passionate-ness. řē'řřřř, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) fastening; stitching, sewing, fixing. [řřř. řē'řřmonře, f. hegemony, head-řē'řřen, v. a. Ĥ. to foster, to en-tertain, to fence. řē'řř, n. -es, -ř, concealment; ohne -, openly; řeın - řābřn, not řē'řřen, f. řē'řřřřen. [to conceal. řē'řř'ler, m. -ř, pl. -, concealer, receiver of stolen goods. řē'řř, adj. sublime, holy. řē'řřā, int. huzza. řē'řře, f. -, pl. -n, heath; wood, forest; -břřen, m. broom; -břene, f. heath-bee; -řřāčřř, m. flax-weed; -grřřře, f. grit of buck-wheat; -řōrn, n. buck-wheat; -řranř, n. heather; sweet-broom; -řreřře, f. wild dittander; -řāuđ, n. heath-country; -řeřře, f. wood-lark, tit-lark; -řāuch, m. fog on a forest; -řāře, f. sweet-briar; -řāřř, n. -řāuņře, f. sheep kept on heaths, heath-mutton. řē'řře, m. -n, pl. -n, heathen, pagan, gentle. řē'řřen, cmp. -bēřeřřer, m. converter of heathens; -řřāuđ, m. pagan belief; -řēbřn, n. heathenish life; -řeupel, m. pa-gan-temple; -řřřř, n. heathen-ism, paganism, the heathens, pagans, pl.; -řōřř, n. pagan nation.

sen, to shift for one's self; einem von etwas -, to deliver one from; einem zurecht -, to lead or to put one into the right way.
 Hēl'fer, m. -s, pl. -, helper, assistant.
 Hēl'ferhelfer, m. -s, pl. -, accomplice, abettor.
 Hēliocēn'trisch, adj. heliocentric.
 Heliōseop, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, helioscope.
 Hēll, adj. clear, bright, plain, evident; light; am -en Tage, at broad day-light; -äugig, adj. clear-eyed; -blau, adj. light blue; -braun, adj. light brown; -denkend, adj. clear-headed; -dunkel, n. clair-obscur, twilight; -farbig, adj. light-coloured, fair; -grau, adj. light grey; -grün, adj. light green; -rōth, adj. light red; -sichtig, adj. clear-sighted; -sichtigkeit, f. clear-sightedness.
 Hēl'le, f. -, clearness, brightness.
 Hēlebär'de, f. -, pl. -n, halberd.
 Hēlebardier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, halberdier.
 Hellenis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, hellenism, grecism.
 Hellenist, m. -en, pl. -en, hellenist.
 Hellenist'isch, adj. hellenistical.
 Hēl'ler, m. -s, pl. -, a small copper coin; bei -und Pfennig, to the last farthing.
 Hēl'ligkeit, f. Hēlle.
 Hēl'ling, f. -, pl. -e, T. slip.
 Hēlm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, helmet, casque; handle; still, alembic; -binde, f. band of a helmet; -busch, m. crest; -dach, n. cupola; -decke, f. mantle; -feder, f. plume of a helmet; -stuck, m. crest; -visir, n. beaver, visor; -zierath, f. & m. ornament of the helmet.
 Hēl'men, v. a. h. to furnish with a helmet.
 Hēl'ot, m. -en, pl. -en, helot.
 Hēmb, n. -es, pl. -en, shirt, shift, smock.
 Hēm'den-, cmp. -ärmel, m. shirt-sleeve; -knopf, m. shirt-button; -fragen, m. neckband of a shirt; -trause, f. shirt-frill; -nädel, f. shirt-pin; -schlit, m. shirt-slit.
 Hēmisp'häre, f. -, pl. -n, hemisphere.
 Hēmisp'hä'risch, adj. hemispherical.
 Hēm'men, v. a. h. to stop, to chock, to hem; to trig (a wheel); T. to apply the brakes; fig. to hinder. [hinderer.
 Hēm'mer, m. -s, pl. -, stopper, Hēm'm-, cmp. -feder, f. -, pl. -n, stopper; -fette, f. trigger, drag-chain; -schub, m. drag, skidpan.

Hēm'm'niß, n. -ßes, pl. -e, obstruction, obstacle.
 Hēm'mung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) triggering; stopping; T. scape-ment.
 Hēngst, m. -es, pl. -e, stallion; -füllen, n. male colt.
 Hēn'tel, m. -s, pl. -, handle, hook, ear; -flasche, f. bottle with a handle; -korb, m. basket with a handle; -topf, m. pot with a handle.
 Hēn'telchen, n. -s, pl. -, little handle. [a handle.
 Hēn'teln, v. a. h. to furnish with
 Hēn'ten, v. a. h. to hang.
 Hēn'tenswürth, adj. deserving to be hanged.
 Hēn'ter, m. -s, pl. -, hangman, executioner; fig. tormentor, extortioner; was zum -! what the deuce; ich frage den - danach, I don't care a button about it; -beil, n. executioner's axe; -block, m. executioner's block; -geld, n. hangman's wages, pl.; -mahl, n. last meal before the execution; -mäßig, adj. hangman-like; -schwert, n. executioner's sword; -stnecht, m. executioner's assistant.
 Hēn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, (Hühner), hen.
 Hēn'negat, n. -s, T. helm-port.
 Hēpatit, m. -s, liver-stone, hepatic.
 Hēptarchie, f. -, pl. -en, heptarchy.
 Hēr, adv. hither, hitherward; um mich -, around me; weit -, from afar; komm -, come hither, come near; wo seid Ihr -? from whence are you?
 Hērāb', adv. down; downward, downwards.
 Hērāb'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring down. [down.
 Hērāb'fallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall
 Hērāb'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go down. [to hang down.
 Hērāb'hängen, v. a. & n. irr. h.
 Hērāb'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come down; to be reduced.
 Hērāb'lassen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to let down; to condescend. [ing.
 Hērāb'lassend, adj. condescend-
 Hērāb'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, condescension, compliance, affability. [down.
 Hērāb'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take
 Hērāb'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to look down upon.
 Hērāb'setzen, v. a. h. to lower, to de-
 grade, to depreciate, to under-
 value.
 Hērāb'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, lower-
 ing, undervaluation, degrada-
 tion.
 Hērāb'sinken, v. n. f. to sink down.

Hērāb'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to de-
 cend. [to lower.
 Hērāb'stimmen, v. a. h. to set lower,
 Hērāb'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, set-
 ting lower, lowering. [cipitate.
 Hērāb'stürzen, v. a. h. & n. f. to pre-
 Hērāb'würdigen, v. a. & r. b. to
 degrade, to abase, to depreciate.
 Hērāb'würdigung, f. -, pl. -en, de-
 gradation, abasement.
 Hērāl'dik, f. -, heraldry, armory.
 Hērāl'diker, m. -s, pl. -, one ver-
 sed in heraldry, armorist.
 Hērāl'disch, adj. heraldic, heral-
 dical.
 Hērān', adv. on, near, near to:
 up, upwards. [to educate.
 Hērān'bilden, v. a. b. to bring up,
 Hērān'bildung, f. -, bringing up,
 education.
 Hērān'blühen, v. n. f. to bloom up.
 Hērān'nähen, v. n. f. to draw near,
 to approach. [maturity.
 Hērān'reifen, v. n. f. to grow to
 Hērān'rücken, v. a. h. & n. f. to advan-
 ce, to draw near, to march on.
 Hērān'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to
 grow up, to increase, to augment.
 Hērān'ziehen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr.
 to draw near; to approach.
 Hērauf, adv. up, upwards (f. a.
 Hinauf). [bring up.
 Hērauf'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to
 Hērauf'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go
 up, to ascend. [grow up.
 Hērauf'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to
 Hērauf'wärts, adv. upwards.
 Hēraus', adv. out (f. a. Heror);
 - damit! out with it!
 Hēraus'arbeiten, v. r. h. to get out
 (with labor).
 Hēraus'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to
 get out; to make out; to get
 back in exchange.
 Hēraus'bringen, v. a. irr. b. to
 bring out; to make out.
 Hēraus'fahren, v. n. irr. f. & a.
 h. to drive out; to rush out; to
 burst out.
 Hēraus'finden, v. a. irr. h. to
 find out; -, v. r. irr. h. to find
 one's way out, to extricate
 one's self. [lenger.
 Hēraus'forderer, m. -s, pl. -, chal-
 Hēraus'fordern, v. a. h. to chal-
 lenge, to provoke.
 Hēraus'forderung, f. -, pl. -en,
 challenge, provocation.
 Hēraus'gabe, f. -, pl. -n, edition
 (of a book); giving up (of a
 pledge).
 Hēraus'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give
 out; to deliver up; to give
 change, to give the balance of
 an account; to edit, to publish.
 Hēraus'geber, m. -s, pl. -, editor,
 publisher.

Heraus'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go out.
Heraus'höhen, v. a. irr. h. to heave out; fig. to make conspicuous.
Heraus'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come out; to become known; to be published; es kommt auf Eins heraus, it amounts to the same thing.
Heraus'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let out; -, v. a. irr. h. to say or express one's opinion.
Heraus'müssen, v. n. irr. h. to be obliged to come out.
Heraus'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take out; -, v. r. irr. h. to presume, to dare; sich Freiheiten-, to take liberties. [out.
Heraus'plätzen, v. n. f. to burst
Heraus'putzen, v. a. & r. h. to dress out, to embellish, to set off. [out.
Heraus'rügen, v. n. h. to stand
Heraus'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear out, to pull out; fig. to extricate.
Heraus'rücken, v. n. f. to march out; mit der Sprache-, to speak out. [forth.
Heraus'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call
Heraus'sagen, v. a. h. to speak out; to declare freely. [out.
Heraus'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to stand
Heraus'streichen, v. a. irr. h. fig. to extol, to praise. [carry out.
Heraus'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to
Heraus'wärts, adv. outward, outwards. [cate one's self.
Heraus'wideln, v. r. h. to extri-
Heraus'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish to get out.
Heraus'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw or pull out.
Hér'bannen, v. a. h. to conjure hither, up. [acerb, bitter.
Hér'b, **Hér'be**, adj. harsh, sour;
Hérba'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien. herbarium, collection of dried specimens of plants.
Hér'be, f. f. **Hérbigkeit**.
Hérbei', adv. hither, near, on.
Hérbei'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring near, to bring forward, to produce.
Hérbei'führen, v. a. h. to lead near; to bring on, to cause, to induce. [bring on.
Hérbei'höhlen, v. a. h. to fetch, to
Hérbei'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to draw near, to approach.
Hérbei'schaffen, v. a. h. to produce, to procure.
Hérbei'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw towards one.
Hér'bemühen, v. a. h. to trouble one to come; -, v. r. h. to take the trouble of coming.

Hér'berge, f. -, pl. -n, harbour, shelter, inn, house of meeting for journeymen; (**Hér'bergs**)mutter, f. hostess; -väter, m. host.
Hér'bergen, v. a. & n. h. to lodge, to harbour.
Hér'bestellen, v. a. h. to appoint.
Hér'bieten, v. a. h. to recite.
Hér'bigkeit, f. -, harshness, acerbity, bitterness.
Hér'bitten, v. a. irr. h. to invite, to bid to come. [rather acid.
Hér'blich, adj. somewhat harsh,
Hér'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring hither; to establish by custom.
Hérbst, m. -es, pl. -e, autumn; harvest, vintage; fall; -blume, f. autumnal flower; -butter, f. autumn-butter; -feier, f. celebration of autumn; -frucht, f. late fruit; -lust, f. autumnal air; -messe, f. autumnal fair; -monat, m. September; -morgen, m. autumn-morn; -nacht; gleiche, f. autumnal equinox; -saat, f. sowing of the winter-corn; -sonne, f. autumnal sun; -wetter, n. -witterung, f. autumnal weather; -wind, m. autumnal wind; -zeit, f. autumn, harvest time; -zeitlose (Pflanze) f. meadow-saffron, colchicum.
Hérb'sten, v. a. h. to gather in.
Hérbst'lich, adj. autumnal.
Hérbst'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, autumnal fruit.
Hér'd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hearth, fire-place; (einer Dampfmaschine) body of the furnace; fig. seat; -asche, f. furnace-ashes, pl.; -geld, n. house-tax; -platte, f. hearth-plate; -rost, m. hearth-grate; -stein, m. hearth-stone; -steuer, f. hearth-tax; -vögel, m. decoy-bird; -zins, m. f. **Hér'd-steuer**.
Hér'de, f. **Hér'de**.
Hér'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten on.
Hér'ein', adv. in, into; -! walk in! come in! enter! (f. a. **Hér'ein**).
Hér'erzählen, v. a. h. to relate, to rehearse.
Hér'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to bring hither in a vehicle; -, v. n. irr. f. to come hither in a carriage; über einen -, to have at one, to assault one.
Hér'fassen, v. n. irr. f., fig. über etwas -, to pounce upon a thing.
Hér'finden, v. r. irr. h. to find one's way hither.
Hér'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow on; to be derived, to originate.
Hér'fordern, v. a. h. to summon hither. [to this place.
Hér'fracht, f. -, pl. -en, freight
Hér'für, f. **Hér'vor**.

Hér'führen, v. a. h. to lead hither, to bring near.
Hér'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, proceeding, circumstance, event, der ganze -, the whole story.
Hér'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give; to deliver. [fig. customary.
Hér'gebracht, adj. brought hither;
Hér'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go hither, to come hither; -, v. impers. to pass, to happen; - über, to fall upon, to go about; to proceed; es ging lustig hér, they were all very merry.
Hér'gehören, v. n. h. to belong to the matter, to be to the purpose. [from, to take from.
Hér'häben, v. a. irr. h. to get
Hér'halten, v. a. irr. h. to hold forth, to tender; -, v. n. irr. h. to submit, to pay for.
Hér'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch, to bring hither.
Hér'ring, f. **Hér'ring**.
Hér'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come here, to come hither, to approach; to proceed, to originate from, to descend; -, n. -s, origin, descent, extraction, custom, usage, use. [usual.
Hér'kömmlich, adj. customary,
Hér'küllisch, adj. herculean.
Hér'lunft, f. -, coming hither, arrival; origin, descent, extraction. [hither.
Hér'laden, v. a. irr. h. to invite
Hér'lallen, v. a. h. to say in a faltering voice, to stammer.
Hér'langen, v. a. h. to reach forth. [to come.
Hér'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to suffer
Hér'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run hither; ein hér'gelaufener Mensch, a vagabond. [to lay near.
Hér'legen, v. a. h. to lay down,
Hér'leiern, v. a. h. to play on the lyre, to relate in a monotonous manner, to drawl.
Hér'leiten, v. a. h. to lead, to derive from.
Hér'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, derivation, etymology.
Hér'lösen, v. a. irr. h. to read off, to recite, to rehearse.
Hér'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sour grape.
Hér'lispeln, v. a. h. to recite lisping.
Hér'loden, v. a. h. to allure.
Hér'machen, v. r. h., über etwas, to set about, to fall upon.
Hér'maphrodīt', m. -en, pl. -en, hermaphrodite.
Hér'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching hither.
Hér'melin, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ermine.
Hér'meneutik, f. -, hermeneutics, pl.; science of interpretation.

hypocritical tear, crocodile's tear; -werk, n. hypocrisy.
Heuchelei, f. -, pl. -en, hypocrisy, dissembling, simulation.
Heucheln, v. n. h. to play the hypocrite, to feign, to dissemble.
Heuchler, m. -s, pl. -, hypocrite, dissembler, feigner, cant.
Heuchlerisch, adj. hypocritical, dissembling, feigned.
Heu'er, adv. of or in this year, this season; -, f. -, pl. -n, hire.
Heu'rig, adj. of this year.
Heu'ring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hireling.
Heu'ern, v. a. h. to hire, to rent.
Heu'len, v. n. h. to howl, to yell; vulg. to cry (aloud), to cant.
Heu'rig, f. Heuerig.
Heut, Heu'te, adv. to-day, this day; - zu Tage, now-a-days; - übermorgen, one day or other.
Heu'tig, adj. of this day, of this date; present, modern; -es Tag, ges, now-a-days; der -e Tag, this day. [xameter.
Heu'tmeter, m. -s, pl. -, T. heu'te, f. -, pl. -n, with, hag, sorceress; -nfahrt, f. expedition of the witches; -ngeschichte, f. story of witches; -nfunst, f. magic art; -nmeister, m. wizard; conjurer; -nprozess, m. process against wizards; -ntanz, m. witches'-dance; -nwesen, n. witchcraft.
Heu'gen, v. a. & n. h. to practise witchcraft, to use witchcraft.
Heuerel, f. -, pl. -en, witchcraft, witchery, tricks.
Heu'da! f. Heida.
Heu'tus, m. T. gap.
Heu, f. Heu.
Heub, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke, blow, cut; scar (of a cut); fig. sarcasm, hit; vulg. einen -haben, to be a little tipsy; -wunde, f. wound by a cut.
Heu'ber, m. -s, pl. -, back-sword.
Heuf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blast of the hunting-horn; -horn, n. hunting-horn, bugle-horn; -stöß, m. f. Heuf.
Heu'her, f. Heuher.
Heu, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. heel.
Heu'len, v. n. h. mar. to heel.
Heult, f. Heulten. [this life.
Heu'eden, adv. here below, in Heu, adv. here; present, in town; in this city; in this world; at this point; - und da, here and there, hither and yon; - zu Lande, in this country; von -, of this city; -an', adv. hereon, at this, by this, of this; -auf, adv. hereupon, upon this, at this, hereafter, after this; -aus,

adv. hereout, out of this, from this, by this; -bei, -bei', adv. herewith, herein, hereby; by this, with this, here-joined; -durch, -durch', adv. through this place; by this, by this means; -ein', adv. hereinto, into, into this; -für, adv. for this, for it; -gegen, adv. here-against, against this, against it; -her, adv. hither, here, this way; bis -her, hitherto, so far; -herwärts, adv. hitherward; -hin, adv. thither, in this direction; -in, adv. herein, in this, in it; -ländisch, adv. of this country; -mit, adv. herewith, with this, with it; by this; -nach, adv. according to this, after this, hereafter; -nächst, adv. next, next to this; -neben, adv. next to this, close by; -sein, n. -s, being here, presence; -selbst, adv. here, in this place; -über, adv. over this place, over here; hereat, at this, on this account; -um, adv. hereabout; about this, concerning this; -un'ten, adv. here below, below here, -un'ter, adv. hereunder, under this, among these things, by this; -von, adv. hereof, from this, of this, of it; -wider, adv. here-against, against this; -zu, adv. hereto, hereunto, to this; moreover; -zu kommt noch, add to this; -zwischen, adv. here-between, between this.
Heu'ard, m. -en, pl. -en, hierarch.
Heu'archie, f. -, pl. -en, hierarchy.
Heu'archisch, adj. hierarchical.
Heu'oglyph, f. -, pl. -n, hieroglyph. [pl.
Heu'oglyph, f. -, hieroglyphics, Heu'oglyphisch, adj. hieroglyphical. [country.
Heu'ig, adj. of this place, of this Heu'ig, f. -, pl. -n, puss.
Heu'horn, f. Heu'horn.
Heu'fe, f. -, pl. -n, aid, help, succour, assistance, relief; T. execution; -leisten, to aid, to assist; -ruf, m. cry for help.
Heu'los, adj. helpless.
Heu'losigkeit, f. helplessness.
Heu'reich, adj. helpful.
Heu'se, cmp. -abreise, f. address in case of need; -armee, f. auxiliary army; -aufträge, f. T. order for execution; -bedürftig, adj. in want of help; -bedürftigkeit, f. indigence; -büch, n. subsidiary book; -geld, n. pecuniary aid; -gelber, pl. subsidaries, pl.; -heer, n. auxiliary army; -leistung, f. rendering

assistance, help; -macht, f. auxiliary power; -maschine, f. T. assistant machine; -mittel, n. remedy, expedient, vehicle; -prediger, m. assistant curate; -quelle, f. resource, expedient; -truppen, -völker, pl. auxiliary forces, pl.; -wissenschaft, f. auxiliary science; -wort, n. auxiliary or explanatory word; -zeitwort, n. auxiliary verb; -zwang, m. T. execution.
Heu'ft, Heu'ft, f. Heu'ft.
Heu'beere, f. -, pl. -n, raspberry.
Heu'beerapfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, a kind of red apple; (Heu'beer)eis, n. raspberry-ice; -saft, m. raspberry-juice; -staude, f. -struch, m. raspberry-bush.
Heu'mel, m. -s, pl. -, heaven, heavens, pl.; sky; zone, climate; canopy; tester; unter freiem -, in the open air; -an, adv. heavenward; -bett, n. bed with a tester, canopy-bed; four-post bed; -blau, adv. azure, sky-blue; -fahrt, f. ascension to heaven; Maria -fahrt, assumption; -fahrtsfest, n. -fahrts-tag, m. ascension-day, holy Thursday; -höch, adj. as high as heaven, very high, very great; -reich, n. kingdom of heaven; bliss; -schlüsselchen, n. primrose; -schreien, adj. crying to heaven, most atrocious; -strich, m. climate, zone; -wärts, adv. towards heaven, heavenward; -weit, adj. as distant as heaven from earth, very distant.
Heu'meln, v. n. vulg. to die, to go to heaven; to be over head and ears in love.
Heu'mel: cmp. -beobachtung, f. -, pl. -en, uranography; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of heaven; -bögen, m. vault of heaven; -braut, f. nun; -scheit, f. firmament; -gegen, f. region or quarter of the heavens; climate; -gestalt, f. heavenly figure; -gewölbe, n. celestial vault, firmament; -glück, n. felicity; -gürtel, m. zone; -karte, f. astronomical map; -körper, m. heavenly body; -kugel, f. celestial globe, celestial sphere; -kunde, f. astronomy; -leiter, f. Jacob's ladder; -licht, n. celestial light; -luft, f. ether; -lust, f. heavenly joy; -raum, m. the heavens; -strich, m. zone, climate; -wägen, m. great bear, Charles's wain; -weg, m. way to heaven; -zeichen, n. celestial sign; -zelt, n. canopy of heaven, firmament.

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

teousness, courtesy; civility; politeness; -sbejeigung, f. mark of politeness. [tler, courtling. **höf'ling**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, courtier. **höf'meißtern**, v. a. h. to censure, to criticise, to tutor. **hö'he**, f. **höch**. **hö'he**, f. -, pl. -n, height; loftiness, highness; summit, top; T. altitude, elevation; in die -, on high; up, upwards; in die -gähen, to rise; -nfreis, m. -n: meßer, m. astrolabe, altimeter; -messung, f. (act of) measuring altitudes; -nrauch, m. thick yellowish fog. **hö'heit**, f. -, pl. -en, highness, grandeur, sublimity; sovereignty; -srecht, n. regalia. **hö'he**, emp. -lieb', n. -es, song of Solomon, -prie'ster, m. high-priest; -prie'sterlich, adj. pontifical; -prie'sterthüm, n. dignity of a high-priest. **hö'her**, comp. of **hoch**. **höhl**, adj. hollow; concave; fig. dull; vain; -äugig, adj. hollow-eyed; -bäutig, adj. hollow-cheeked; -bohrrer, m. auger; -eisen, n. hollowing iron; -geißtiffen, adj. concave; -gläs, n. concave glass; -flöte, f. flute; channel; -flinge, f. hollow blade; -fopf, m. shallow head; -frefel, m. hollow top; -meißel, m. gouge; -rund, adj. concave; -rundung, f. concavity; -spiegel, m. concave mirror; -weg, m. hollow way; narrow pass, canyon; -ziegel, m. gutter-tile, pantile; -zirkel, m. spherical compasses, pl. **höhl'le**, f. -, pl. -n, hole, cavity, pit; cavern, den, burrow. **höhl'en**, v. a. h. to hollow, to excavate. **höhl'heit**, f. -, pl. -en, hollowiness. **höhl'lunder**, f. **solunder**. **höhl'lung**, f. -, pl. -en, excavation, cavity. **höhn**, m. -es, -s, scorn, sneer, scoff, jeer, sarcasm; -sprechen, to bid defiance, to scoff; -gelächter, n. scornful laughter. **höhn'reden**, v. a. irr. h. to scoff, to jeer, to banter, to mock. **höhn'ereien**, f. -, pl. -en, scoffing, jeering, mockery. **höhn'en**, v. a. h. to scorn, to scoff, to sneer, to mock. **höhn'et**, m. -s, pl. -, scorner, scoffer, mocker. **höhuerei'**, f. -, pl. -en, scoffing, jeering, scorn, mockery. **höhn'isch**, adj. scornful, scoffing, sneering, jeering. **höhn'lächeln**, v. n. h. to sneer.

höhn'lachen, v. n. h. to laugh in scorn, to scoff; -, n. -s, sneer, scorn, laugh of derision. **höh'ofen**, m. -s, pl. -öfen, forge, blast-furnace. **hö'i**, int. ho! ho! choo! **hö'le** (**hö'fe**), m. -n, pl. -n, huckster, higgler, retailer. [higgle. **hö'fen**, v. n. h. to huckster, to **hö'fer**, m. -s, pl. -, f. **höfe**. **hö'ferel'**, f. -, pl. -en, higgling, retailing. **hö'ferin**, f. -, pl. -nen, huckstress, woman selling by retail. **hö'feru**, f. **höfen**. **hö'ferwaare**, f. -, pl. -n, articles of small retailers. [ferin. **hö'ferweib**, n. -es, pl. -er, f. **hö'fuspö'fust**, m. -, hocus-pocus, jugglery. **höb**, adj. affectionate, kind, favourable; graceful, amiable, sweet; -felig, adj. gracious, most sweet, most kind; graceful; -feligkeit, f. -, loveliness, sweetness, graciousness. **höl'ber**, f. **solunder**. **hö'len**, v. n. h. to fetch, to go for; **hö'ben** -, to draw breath; einen -lassen, to send for one. **hölf'ter**, f. **hälfter**. **höll**, m. -es, pl. -e, mar. hulk, boat, barge. **höll'la!** int. holla! **höll'nderei'**, f. -, pl. -en, Dutch farm, Dutch dairy. **höll'le**, f. -, pl. -n, hell; chimney-corner; fig. einem die - heiß machen, to put one in great fear; -nangst, f. mortal fright; -nbrand, m. rake-bell; -nbrüt, f. hellish crew; -nfahrt, f. descent into hell; -nfürst, m. prince of hell; -ngeist, m. infernal spirit; -nheiß, adj. excessively hot; -nhund, m. hell-hound, Cerberus; -nleben, n. hellish life; -nloch, n. infernal abode; -nmaschine, f. infernal machine, torpedo; -npein, f. pains of hell, pl.; agony, pl.; -npforte, f. gate of hell; -npfuhl, m. pool of hell; -nreich, n. infernal kingdom; -nschlund, m. infernal gulph; -nschmerz, m. f. **höllenpein**; -nstein, m. lapis infernalis, lunar caustic, nitrate of silver; -nwärts, adv. hellward. **höll'lich**, adj. hellish, infernal; das -e Feuer, hellfire. **hölm**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, holme, island; dock-yard. [shock, jolt. **höl'per**, m. -s, pl. -, small hillock, **höl'perig**, adj. rough, rugged, uneven. [locks; rugged. **höl'pericht**, adj. like small hillocks. **höl'peru**, v. imp. h. to jolt.

hö'lunder, m. -s, pl. -n, elder; elder-tree; der spanische -, lilao; -baum, m. elder-tree; -beere, f. elder-berry; -blüthe, f. elder-flower; -müß, n. elder-berry-jam; -schwamm, m. jew's-ear; -thee, m. elder-tea. **hölj**, n. -es, pl. **hölzer**, wood; timber; bush; -apfel, m. crab, wild apple, wood-apple; -apfelbaum, m. crab-tree; -arbeiter, m. worker in wood; -arm, adj. wanting wood; -art, f. kind of wood; -ärtig, adj. ligneous; -asche, f. wood-ashes; pl.; -ast, m. wood-branch; -auktion, f. public sale of timber; -art, f. felling-axe; cleaver; -bau, m. timber-work; cultivation of wood; -bauer, m. wood-carrier, wood-seller; -birne, f. wild pear; -bod, m. jack, sawing-tressel, goat-chaser, tick; -böden, m. wood-loft; -bündel, n. bundle of sticks, faggot; -dieb, m. stealer of wood; -diebstahl, m. stealth or stealing of wood; -drechsler, m. turner in wood; -druckerfunst, f. art of printing in wood; -efsig, m. vegetable acid, pyroligneous acid; -firniß, m. varnish on wood; -flöße, f. raft, for floating wood; -flößer, m. river-driver; -frével, m. mischief done to wood-tress; -frév'ler, m. forest depredator; -fubre, f. carrying of wood, cartload of wood; -gefälle, pl. revenue from a wood; -geld, n. wood-money; -gerechtigkeit, f. right over a wood; -gericht, n. forest-court; -hader, m. wood-cleaver, wood-cutter; -haderlohn, m. cleaverage; -hader, m. roller; -handel, m. wood-trade; timber-trade; -händler, m. timber-merchant; -haue, m. wood-cutter, lumberer, lumber-man; -haufen, m. pile of wood, wood-stack; -höf, m. timber-yard; -hammer, f. wood-house; -kauf, m. purchase of wood; -kirche, f. wild cherry; -kohle, f. charcoal, woodcoal; -krähe, f. f. **solzhäher**; -krämer, m. wood-monger; -laus, f. wood-louse; -leiste, f. ledge; -lese, f. gathering faggots; -mangel, m. want of wood; -markt, m. wood-market; -maß, n. wood-measure; -mehl, n. dust of worm-eaten wood; -messer, m. wood-measurer; -messer, n. knife for cleaving wood; -obst, n. wild fruits; -platte, f. flat piece of wood; -platz, m. place for wood, timber-yard; -rechnung, f. account

of wood bought; -reich, adj. abounding in wood; -säger, m. sawyer, lumberer, lumber-man; -säure, f. ligneous acid; -scheit, n. log of wood; -schlag, m. wood-cutting, felling; -schläger, m. woodman, wood-cutter; -schneidestunst, f. art of carving in wood; -schneider, m. carver in wood; -schnepper, f. wood-cock; -schnitt, m. wood-cut, wood-engraving; -shoppen, m. wood-house, shed; -schuiger, m. carver in wood; -schuigerel', f. carving in wood; -schuigewerk, n. carved work; -schreier, f. schlagbäher; -schuh, m. wooden shoe, sabot; -span, m. wood-shavings, pl.; -splitter, m. splint; -stall, m. shed; -stöß, m. wood-pile; -taube, f. wood-pigeon; -taxe, f. fixed price of wood; -trüge, f. wood-barrow; -tranf, m. decoction of medicinal woods; -trift, f. pasture in a forest; -uhr, f. wooden clock; -verz, branch, m. consumption of wood; -verwalter, m. wood-factor; -waare, f. wooden ware; -wägen, m. wood-waggon; -weg, m. wood-way, road in a forest; -weide, f. wood-pasture; -werk, n. wood-work, timber-work; -wurm, m. tick, wood-fretter; -zeit, f. season for cutting-wood; -zettel, m. wood-ticket; -zunder, m. touch-wood.
höl'gen, v. a. & n. h. to cut wood, to gather wood; T. to climb up a tree. [dull.
höl'geru, adj. wooden; fig. stiff.
höl'zigt, adj. woodlike, ligneous; stringy.
höl'zig, adj. woody.
höl'jung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) cutting, wood, forest.
homil'et'ik, f. -, homiletical art, homiletics.
homil'et'isch, adj. homiletical.
homil'ie, f. -, pl. -en, homily.
homog'eu, adj. homogeneous.
homogenet'ität, f. -, homogeneousness.
homol'og, adj. homologous.
homöop'ath, m. -en, pl. -en, homoeopathic practitioner.
homöop'athie, f. -, homoeopathy.
homöop'ath'isch, adj. homoeopathic.
hon'et, adj. decent, handsome.
hön'ig, m. -es, -s, honey; -apfel, m. honey-apple; -bau, m. culture of honey; -biene, f. honey-bee; -birne, f. honey-pear; -bläse, f. honey-bag; -erbse, f. honey-pea, marrowfat; -ernte, f. honey-harvest; -farbe, f. ho-

ney-colour; -farben, -farbig, adj. honey-coloured; -fladen, m. honey-cake; -fleden, m. yellow spot; -gefäß, n. nectary (of plants); -geschwulst, f. melliceris; -feld, m. f. honiggefäß; -flüchen, m. honey-cake; honey-comb; -monat, m. honey-moon; -reich, adj. abounding in honey; -säure, f. oxymel; -scheibe, f. honey-comb; -seim, m. honey; -süß, adj. sweet as honey; -thau, m. honey-dew; -wabe, f. honey-comb; -worte, pl. honied words; -zelle, f. honey-cell.
honneur' [Onndh'rs], pl. honours, pl.
honorär', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fee, honorary, copy-money.
honorati'oren, pl. people of education. [to honour; to pay a fee.
honor'ien, v. a. h. (honorirt'),
honor'irung, f. -, acceptance, acceptation (of a bill).
höp! int. hop!
höp'fa! int. heyday!
höp'fen, m. -s, hop, hops, pl.; -ader, m. hop-ground; -bau, m. hop-culture; -bier, n. beer mixed with hops; -barre, f. hop-kiln; -garten, n. hop-yard; -seim, m. hop-sprig; -pflanze, f. hop-plant; -stange, f. hop-pole; -, v. a. h. to hop, to impregnate or to mix with hops.
höps, m. -stet, pl. -se, hop.
höp'sen, v. n. f. to hop, to jump.
höp'ser, m. -s, pl. -, hop-dance, hopeer.
hörbär, adj. audible; -keit, f. -, audibleness. [listen.
hör'en, v. n. h. to hearken, to hear; m. -s, pl. -, hearer, listener, eaves-dropper.
hör'winkel, m. -s, pl. -, secret corner (for listening).
hör'de, f. -, pl. -n, horde, hurdle.
hö'ren, v. a. & n. h. to hear, to give ear; fig. to understand; to follow; to obey; ich habe gehört, I have learnt; schwär -, to be hard of hearing.
hören'sagen, n. -s, hear-say, rumour, report.
hö'rer, m. -s, pl. -, hö'rerin, f. -, pl. -nen, hearer.
hö'rig, m. -n, pl. -n, bondman.
horiz'ont, m. -es, -s, horizon.
horiz'ontäl, adj. horizontal; -ebene, f. plane. [hearing.
hör'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, means of
hör'n, n. -es, -s, pl. -s, horn; corn; feelers (of insects), pl.; hörner aufsetzen, to cuckold, to cornute; fig. sich die Hörner ab-lausen, to sow one's wild oats;

-amboss, m. bick-iron, bickern;
-arbeiter, m. worker in horn;
-bläser, m. horn-blower; -blende, f. T. horn-blend; -brecheler, -brecher, m. turner in horn; -eule, f. horn-owl, horned owl; -feile, f. horn-rasp; -fisch, m. horn-fish, horn-back; -förmig, adj. horn-shaped; -füßig, adj. horn-footed; -händler, m. dealer in horns; -haut, f. horny tunic, hornea; -häutig, adj. callous; -häutigheit, f. callousness; -kamm, m. horn-comb; -kluft, f. cleft (of a horse); -küstig, adj. hoof-cleft; -knopf, m. horn-button; -raspel, f. horn-rasp; -schiefer, m. horn-slate; -schlange, f. oerastes, horned-serpent; -schädel, m. horn-beetle; -schwein, n. Indian hog; -silber, n. horn-silver, chloride of silver; -spitze, f. horn-tip; -vieh, n. horned cattle; -werk, n. T. horn-work.
hör'nchen, n. -s, pl. -, cornicle.
hör'nen, v. a. h. to cornute, to provide with horns.
hör'neru, adj. horny, of horn.
hör'nerträger, m. -s, pl. -, cuckold.
hör'niht, adj. hornlike, callous.
hör'niß, f. -, pl. -stet, hornet.
hör'nist, m. -en, pl. -en, horn-blower, bugler.
hör'nung, m. February.
hör'rohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hearing-trumpet, ear-trumpet; stethoscope.
hör'saal, m. -es, -s, pl. -säle, auditory, lecture-room.
hör'st, m. -es, pl. -e, eyrie.
hör'sten, v. n. h. to build an eyrie.
hör't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shield, safety.
hör'te, f. -, pl. -n, hurdle.
hör'weite, f. -, reach of the ear.
hör'werkzeug, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, acoustic organ; acoustic instrument.
hö'schen, n. -s, pl. -, dim. of hö'se.
hö'se, f. -, pl. -n, hose, breeches, trowsers, pl.; pail, tub; -band, n. knee-band; garter; -bandorden, order of the Garter; -band, m. waist-band; -nflappe, f. -nflap, m. flap of the breeches; -nloß, adj. without breeches; -nloße, m. sans-culotte; -nstück, m. cod-piece; -ntasche, f. breeches-pocket; -nträger, m. braces, gallows, suspenders, pl.; -nzeug, n. stuff for breeches.
hö'spital, n. -es, -s, pl. -täler, hospital, spital, infirmary; -pfleger, m. steward of a hospital; -schiff, n. hospital-ship.

höspiff'ren, v. n. h. to attend college-lectures temporarily.
 höspil', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hospice, refuge-house.
 hö'stlic, f. -, pl. -n, host, holy wafer; -nädler, m. wafer-maker.
 hött! int. gee-ho!
 hüb, m. -es, -s, pl. hübe, lift, lifting; T. stroke.
 hü'bel, m. -s, pl. -, hillock; botch.
 hübsch, adj. & adv. handsome, pretty, fair; -heit, f. -, hand-someness, prettiness.
 hü'de, f. -, pl. -n, back, bunch.
 hü'debad, adv. pick-a-back.
 hü'bel, m. -s, pl. -n, rag; trash.
 hü'delei', f. -, pl. -en, bungling; vexation, annoyance.
 hü'delig, adj. ragged, paltry.
 hü'deln, v. a. h. to huddle, to bungle; to vex, to annoy; to tease. [teaser.
 hü'dler, m. -s, pl. -, bungler.
 hüf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hoof; -ei-ien, n. horse-shoe; -hammer, m. shoeing-hammer; -fräse, f. horse-picker; -lattich, m. colt's-foot; -nägel, m. hob-nail, horse-nail; -raspel, f. farrier's rasp, horse-rasp; -schlag, m. track of a horse; foot, tread of a horse; -schuied, m. farrier; -zwang, m. being hoof-bound; -zwangig, adj. hoof-bound, narrow-heeled.
 hü'fe f. -, pl. -n, hide of land; -ngeld, n. -ngins, m. -nsteuer, f. tax payable on land; -ngüt, n. freehold of a hide of land.
 hü'ner, m. -s, pl. -, possessor of a hide of land; farmer.
 hü'fader, f. -, pl. -n, sciatic vein; -bein, n. hip-bone; -lahm, f. hüftenlahm; -knochen, m. f. hüftbein; -stüd, n. haunch; -weh, n. hips, hip-gout, sciatica.
 hü'fte, f. -, pl. -n, hip, haunch.
 hü'ftenlahm, adj. hip-shot, hip-ped.
 hü'gel, m. -s, pl. -, hillock, hill; hunch, knob; -reibe, f. ridge of hills.
 hü'gelicht, adj. hill-like.
 hü'gelig, adj. hilly.
 hübn, n. -es, -s, pl. hübner, fowl, hen; partridge.
 hübn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pullet, chicken, biddy.
 hüb'ner, comp. -auge, n. corn (on the foot); -beize, f. partridge-shoot-ing; -bräsen, m. roast-fowl; -ei, n. hen's egg; -feder, f. feather of a hen; -garn, n. partridge-net; -friaßet, n. chicken-fixing, pl.; -geier, m. kite; -handel, m. poultry-trade; -händler, m. poulterer; -haus, n. hen-house; -höf, m. poultry-

yard; -hund, m. spaniel, set-ter, pointer; -jagd, f. hübner-beize; -korb, m. hen-coop; -laus, f. hen-louse; -leiter, f. hen-roost; -markt, m. poultry-market; -nest, n. hen's nest; -rüs, m. bird's call; -schrot, m. partridge-shot; -stall, m. hen-house; -steige, f. hen-roost, hen-coop; -sterben, n. hen-bit; -weise, f. f. hübnergeier; -vieh, n. poultry; -zins, m. tithe of poultry. [owl.
 hü'hü, m. -s, pl. -s, great horned owl.
 hü'il int. ho! ho! huzza! in cinem -, in a trice.
 hü'ler, m. -s, pl. -, howler.
 hüld, f. -, grace, kindness, fa-vour; benevolence; -göttin, f. grace; -reich, adj. gracious.
 hü'l'digen, v. n. h. to do homage; to devote one's self; to subscribe to (an opinion &c.).
 hü'l'digung, f. -, pl. -n, homage; admiration; favor; -eid, m. oath of allegiance.
 hü'l'fe, f. hülf.
 hü'l'le, f. -, pl. -n, veil, cover, envelop, case; die - und die hülle, abundance, plenty, in profusion.
 hü'l'len, v. a. h. to veil, to co-ver, to hide, to involve, to wrap (up).
 hü'l'fe, f. -, pl. -n, hull, husk, cod, shell; -nfrucht, f. pulse, legume.
 hü'l'sen, v. a. h. to husk, to shell; -, v. r. h. to come off. [husky.
 hü'l'sicht, hü'l'sig, adj. husked; hü'män, adj. humane.
 hü'manität, pl. humane learn-ing, humanity, humanities.
 hü'manist, m. -en, pl. -en, hu-manist.
 hü'manität, f. -, humanity.
 hü'm'mel, f. -, pl. -n, humble-bee, drone; vulg. romp, jade.
 hü'm'men, v. n. h. to hum.
 hü'm'mer, m. -s, pl. -n, lobster.
 hü'morist, m. -en, pl. -en, hu-morist.
 hü'moristisch, adj. humorous.
 hü'm'pe, f. -, pl. -n, brimmer, rummer.
 hü'm'pein, v. n. f. to hobble.
 hü'm'pen, m. -s, pl. -, f. hü'mpe.
 hü'nd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dog, hound; cur; fig. vulg. auf den - kommen, to be reduced to dis-tress.
 hü'n'der, comp. -blume, f. -, pl. -n, dandelion; -bröb, n. bread for dogs; -doctor, m. dog-leech; -fleisch, n. dog's flesh; -fütter, n. dog's meat; -geld, n. contemp-tible sum of money; -geschlecht,

n. race of dogs; -halsband, n. dog-collar; -haus, n. -hütte, f. dog-kennel; -junge, m. draw-boy; vulg. rascal; -löppel, m. clog; -krank, adj. vulg. very sick; -loch, n. dog-hole, dun-geon; -mager, adj. as lean as a dog; -müde, adj. vulg. very ti-red, fagged; -sauer, adj. vulg. very laborious; -schelle, f. dog-bell; -scheu, adj. afraid of dogs; -schlag, m. killing of dogs; -stall, m. f. hundehaus, -steuer, f. tax on dogs; -trab, m. dog's-trot, jog-trot; -wagt, m. whipper in; -wärter, m. dog-waiter, dog-feeder.
 hü'n'bert, adj. hundred; -fach, -fältig, adj. hundred-fold; -jäh-rig, adj. a hundred years old; -jährlich, adj. every hundred years; -mal, adv. a hundred times; -mäl, adj. repeated a hundred times; -pfündig, adj. weighing a hundred pounds.
 hü'n'berterlei, adj. of a hundred different sorts.
 hü'n'bertste, adj. hundredth.
 hü'n'din, f. -, pl. -nen, bitch.
 hü'n'disch, adj. doggish, canine, currish; cynical.
 hü'n'd's, comp. -biß, m. bite of a dog; -fott, m. scoundrel, cow-ardly rascal; -fötterei, f. ras-cally behavior, roguery; -föttisch, adj. roguish, rascally; scurvy; -geracht, adj. T. understanding dogs; -gestalt, f. dog-shape; -gras, n. couch-grass; -hunger, m. canine appetite; -lohl, m. dog-bane; -lopf, m. dog's head; dog-fish; -krankheit, f. distem-per in dogs; -leder, n. dog's skin; -loten, pl. vulg. scoldings; -peitsche, f. dog-whip; -rose, f. dog-rose; -stern, m. dog-star; -tag, m. dog-day; -wuth, f. ea-nine madness, hydrophobia; -zahn, m. dog's tooth.
 hü'ne, m. -n, pl. -n, giant; -n-grab, m. giant's grave; barrow; -umäßig, adj. gigantic.
 hü'n'ger, m. -s, hunger, appetite, famine; -s sterben, vör - sterben, to die with hunger, to starve; -cür, f. fasting cure; -leider, m. needy person; starving, pinch-penny; -leiberei, f. pinching poverty; -quelle, f. spring which often dries up; -nöth, f. fa-mine; -töb, m. death by starva-tion, starving; -tuch, n. am -tliche nügen, to be without the necessities of life.
 hü'n'gerig, adj. hungry, peckish, starving; fig. desirous. [hungry.
 hü'n'gerigkeit, f. -, state of being

Inſekt', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, insect; -enſchre, f. entomology.
Inſel, f. -, pl. -n, island, isle; -bewohner, m. islander; -gruppe, f. cluster of islands; -land, n. island; -volk, n. islanders, pl.
Inſelchen, n. -s, pl. -, islet.
Inſelt, n. -es, -s, f. Unſchlitt.
Inſerāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, advertisement, insertion.
Inſerīren, v. a. h. (inſerīrt'), to insert, to advertise.
Inſerțiōns'gebühren, f. pl. money for an advertisement, advertising charges.
Inſgeheim', adv. secretly, in secret, privately.
Inſgemein', adv. generally, in general, in common, commonly.
Inſgeſammt', adv. altogether.
Inſiegel, n. -s, pl. -, seal; great seal. [signs, pl.
Inſig'nien, f. pl. insignia, en-
Inſinui'ren, v. a. h. (inſinui'rt'), to hand to; -, v. r. h. to insinuate. [much as.
Inſofern', adv. as far as, in as
Inſolbent', adj. insolvent.
Inſolbēnz', f. -, pl. -en, insolvency.
Inſon'derheit, Inſon'ders, adv. in particular, especially, separately. [earnest.
Inſtändig, adj. instant, urgent.
Inſtanz', f. -, pl. -en, instance, resort.
Inſter, n. -s, pl. -, calf's tripe.
Inſtinet', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, instinct; -artig, adj. & adv. instinctive.
Inſtitūt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, institution, establishment; boarding-school. [struction.
Inſtruktiōn', f. -, pl. -en, instruction.
Inſtruīren, v. a. h. (inſtruīrt'), to instruct, to give directions.
Inſtrument', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, instrument; T. deed; -macher, m. instrument-maker.
Inſtrumentāl'muſik, f. -, instrumental-music.
Inſulā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, islander.
Inſulā'riſch, adj. insular.
Inſultīren, v. a. h. (inſultīrt'), to insult. [calculus.
Integrāl'rechnung, f. -, integral
Integrīren, v. a. h. (integrīrt'), to integrate, to complete.
Integrität', f. -, integrity.
Intellectuell', adj. intellectual, mental.
Intelligenz', f. -, intelligence; -conſt', n. intelligence-office.
Intendant', m. -en, pl. -en, intendant. [tendency.
Intendantūr', f. -, pl. -en, in-
Interessa'nt', adj. interesting.

Interēſſe, -s, interest; -n, pl. interest, use-money.
Interessa'nt', m. -en, pl. -en, partaker, party concerned.
Interessa'ren, v. a. h. (interessa'rt'), to interest, to concern.
Interessa'rt', adj. covetous, self-interested.
Interims'schein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bill ad interim, provisional receipt.
Intermēz'go, n. -s, pl. -s, interlude, intermean.
Interpunctiōn', f. -, interpunctuation. [point.
Interpunctīren, v. a. h. to inter-
Intervall', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. interval.
Intervēnīren, v. n. f. (intervēnīrt'), to intervene.
Interventiōn', f. -, pl. -en, intervention, interference. [guer.
Intrigant', m. -s, pl. -s, intrigant.
Intimität', f. intimacy.
Invalīde, m. -n, pl. -n, invalid.
Inventār', n. -es, -s, Inventār'rium, n. -s, -ien, Inventūr', f. -, pl. -en, inventory.
Inwārts, adv. inwards, inwardly, internally.
Inwändig, adj. & adv. inside, inward, inwards, interior, within, -ly.
Inwohnen, v. n. h. to be inherent.
Inwohnend, adj. immanent, inherent. [tant, lodger.
Inwohner, m. -s, pl. -, inhabitant.
Inzwiſchen, adv. in the mean time; however.
Iōd, Iōdīne, n. iodine, iodine; -metall, n. -verbindung, f. iodide.
Iōdīren, v. a. h. to iodize.
Ir'den, adj. earthen.
Ir'diſch, adj. earthly, terrestrial, perishable.
Ir'gend, adv. any, some; ever, at any time; -ein, some one, any body; -jemand, some body, any body, any one; -etwas, any thing, some thing; -wōher, from some place; -wō, -wōhin, somewhere; -wōmit, with whatsoever; -wōrin, in whatsoever.
Ironie', f. -, irony.
Ird'nis'ch, adj. ironical.
Ir're, adj. & adv. out of the right way; astray, wrong; puzzled, confused; -führen, to mislead; -gehen, to go astray; -machen, to put out, to confound, to perplex; -reden, to rave, to deliriate; -sein, to be in error; -werden, to get perplexed, to be confused; -, f. -, wrong road; in der -, astray; -, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, madman, mad person;

-nauſtalt, f. -nhaus, n. madhouse, bedlam, insane hospital, lunatic asylum.
Irregulār', adj. irregular.
Irreligiōs', adj. irreligious, impious.
Irreligiōſität', f. -, irreligion.
Ir'ren, v. n. h. to err, to go astray; to be wrong, to be mistaken; -, v. r. h. to mistake, to commit an error.
Irr-, comp. -gang, -garten, m. labyrinth; -glaube, m. heterodoxy; -gläubig, adj. heterodox; -lehre, f. heresy; -lehrer, m. heretic; -licht, n. ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; -pfad, m. labyrinth; -sinn, m. madness, insanity; -sinnig, adj. mad, insane; -stern, m. comet; -wahn, m. false opinion; -weg, m. wrong way, mistaken way; -wiſch, m. f. -licht.
Irrig, adj. erroneous, false, wrong; -ſeit, f. -, erroneousness.
Irrthum, m. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, error, mistake, fault; T. -vorbehalten, errors excepted; etw. aus dem -e helfen, einem d. benēhmen, to undeceive one.
Irrthüm'lich, adj. erroneous, mistaken. [take; difference.
Irrung, f. -, pl. -en, error, mistake.
Isabell'farbe, f. -, cream-colour.
Isabell'farbig, adj. cream-coloured.
Iſegrimm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wolf, ogre, surly person.
Iſlam, m. -s, Musliman faith.
Iſolīren, v. a. h. (iſolīrt'), to isolate, to isolate.
Iſop, f. Iſop.
Isothermen, f. pl. isothermal lines. [rary.
Itinerā'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien, Itine-
Ist, f. Ist.

I (Consonant).

Iá, Iā, adv. yes, ay, yea; certainly; surely; -wohl, -freilich, certainly, to be sure; -doch, yes, yes; -nicht, on no account; -brüder, m. complier, ninny; -wett, n. consent, affirmation.
Iäch, f. Iäbe.
Iächt, f. -, pl. -en, Iächt'ſchiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, yacht, sloop.
Iächt'ern, v. n. h. to be noisy, to romp.
Iäd'chen, n. -s, pl. -, jacket.
Iäd'e, f. -, pl. -n, jacket, jerkin.
Jacobīner, m. -s, pl. -, Jacobin.
Jacobīniſch, adj. Jacobinical.
Iägb, f. -, pl. -en, chase, hunt,

Jurist', m. -en, pl. -en, jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer.
Juristerei', f. -, jurisprudence, profession of law.
Jurist'isch, adj. juridical, legal.
Jury, f. -, pl. -ries, jury.
Just, adv. just, even now, but just, just now. [Just.
Justiren, v. a. h. (justir'), to adjust.
Justir'wäge, f. -, pl. -n, adjusting balance.
Justiz', f. -, justice; -beamte, m. officer of justice; -minist'er, m. minister of justice; -pfl'ge, f. administration of justice; -rät'h, m. counsellor of justice; -w'et'sen, n. judicature; law-affairs, pl. [ciary.
Justiziar', m. -s, pl. -, justitiar.
Juwel', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, Juwelle, f. -, pl. -n, jewel; -nh'and'el, m. jeweller's trade; -nh'and'ler, m. jeweller; -nh'and'len, n. casket for jewels.
Juwelier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, jeweller; -arbeit, f. jeweller's work; -l'aden, m. jeweller's shop.

R.

Words, not to be found unter R, may be looked for under G.

Räbel, f. -, pl. -n, cable; lot, share; -garn, n. rope-yarn; -gat, n. cable-stage; -länge, f. cable's length; -tau, n. cable.
Räbeln, v. a. h. to distribute by lots.
Räbliau, m. -s, pl. -s, cod-fish.
Räb'le, f. -, pl. -n, hut; cabuse.
Räb'straut, n. -es, -s, cabbage.
Rä'thel, f. -, pl. -n, earthen pane, saucer brick, Dutch tile; -öfen, m. stove constructed with Dutch tiles.
Rä'de, f. -, turd.
Rä'den, v. n. h. to cack.
Rä'fer, m. -s, pl. -, beetle, chafer; coleopter; -ärt, f. species of beetle; -geschlecht, n. order of coleopters; -schnecke, f. scarabee-snail.
Rä'f'et, m. -s, coffee; -brennen, to roast coffee; -baum, m. coffee-tree; -bohne, f. coffee-berry, coffee-bean; -brenner, m. coffee-roaster; -brett, n. coffee-tray; -brüder, m. one fond of coffee; -geschirr, n. coffee-things, pl.; -haus, n. coffee-house, café; -kanne, f. coffee-pot; -kessel, m. coffee-kettle; -lampe, f. coffee-lamp; -löffel, m. tea-spoon; -maschine, f. coffee-biggin, coffee-machine; -mühle, f. coffee-

mill; -vaufe, -trommel, f. coffee-roaster, coffee-drum; -schäl'den, n. coffee-saucer; -schent, m. keeper of a coffee-house; -schwester, f. one fond of coffee; -tasse, f. coffee-cup; -tisch, m. coffee-table; -topf, m. coffee-pot; -trommel, f. f. Kaffeepaule; -zeug, n. coffee-service, coffee-things, pl.
Räffin', n. -s, caffèin.
Rä'sich, Rä'sicht, Rä'sig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bird-cage; fig. prison.
Räfil'ler, f. Raviller.
Rahl, adj. bald, bare; naked; fig. poor, empty; bad, barren; -kopf, m. bald-head; -köpfig, adj. bald-headed; -köpfigkeit, f. baldness, bareness.
Rahl'heit, f. baldness, bareness.
Rahm, m. -es, -s, mould.
Rah'men, v. n. h. to grow mouldy, to become mouldy.
Rah'mig, adj. mouldy.
Rahn, m. -es, -s, pl. Rähne, boat, wherry, skiff; -förmig, adj. boat-shaped; -führer, m. wherryman.
Rai, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, quay, kay, wharf; -geib, n. wharfage; -meister, m. wharfinger.
Rai'man, m. -s, pl. -s, cayman, American crocodile.
Rai'ier, m. -s, pl. -, emperor; -burg, f. imperial palace; -geib, n. imperial coin; -haus, n. imperial house; -krone, f. imperial crown; -pflaume, f. red magnum-bonum; -reich, n. empire; -schnitt, m. cesarean section, cesarian operation; -thee, m. imperial tea; -wahl, f. election of an emperor; -wort, n. promise of an emperor; -würde, f. imperial dignity.
Rai'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, empress.
Rai'erlich, adj. imperial. [eye.
Rai'ferling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bird's.
Rai'ferthum, n. -es, -s, pl. -th'ümer, empire; imperial dignity.
Raj'ute, f. -, pl. -n, cabin, captain's room; die größe -, state-room.
Rafä'o, f. Cacao. [moor, albino.
Rä'ferlat, m. -s, pl. -s, white.
Rälb, n. -es, -s, pl. Räiber, calf; slain; ein - absetzen, to wean a calf; fig. ein - anbinden, to vomit; -fell, n. calf's skin; -fleisch, n. veal; -leder, n. calf-leather; -saug. n. goggle eye; -säugig, adj. goggle-eyed; -sbraten, m. roast veal; -sbröde, den, n. sweet-bread; -sbrust, f. breast of veal; -sfüß, m. calf's foot; -sgefröse, -sgefröling, n. calves' pluck; -steule, f. leg of

veal; -stopf, m. calf's head; -släb, n. rennet; -sviertel, n. quarter of veal; -scharbonade, f. veal-cutlets.
Räl'be, f. -, pl. -n, heifer.
Räl'ben, v. n. h. to calve.
Räl'ber, emp. -bräuten, f. Rälbesbräuten; -brüße, f. sweet bread of veal; -getröse, f. Rälbesgetröse; -mägen, m. maw of a calf; -stöß, m. leg of veal; -zahn, m. calf's tooth. [to vomit.
Räl'bern, v. n. h. to calve; vulg.
Raldau'nen, f. pl. tripes, guts, bowels, entrails, pl.
Raleidosköp', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, kaleidoscope. [almanac.
Rälén'ber, m. -s, pl. -, calendar.
Räl'sche, f. -, pl. -n, calash.
Rälfä'ter, m. -s, pl. -, mar. calker. [-, n. -s, calking.
Rälfä'tern, v. a. h. mar. to calk; Räl'li, n. -s, potash, potassa, kali.
Rälf', m. -en, pl. -en, calif.
Rälfat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, califate.
Räl'ium, n. -s, potassium, kalium.
Räl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lime; cement; T. calx; ungelöschter -, quick lime; -brennen, to burn lime; -lösch, to slake lime; mit -bewerfen, to rough-cast; -ärtig, adj. calcareous; -ärtigkeit, f. calcareousness; -bewurf, m. plaister, rough-cast; -brennen, n. burning-lime; -brenner, m. lime-burner; -bruch, m. lime-stone-pit; -brüße, f. lime-water; -erde, f. calcareous earth; -faß, n. mortar-trough, lime-tub; -gebirge, n. calcareous mountain; -grube, f. lime-pit; -hütte, f. lime-kiln; -mälerei, f. fresco-painting; -mergel, m. marl; -öfen, m. lime-kiln; -sinter, m. stalactite; -späth, m. calcareous spar; -stein, m. limestone; -wasser, n. lime-water.
Räl'fen, v. a. h. to soak in with lime-water.
Räl'ficht, adj. limelike.
Räl'fig, adj. limy.
Räl'f'ren, v. a. h. (rälfir'), to counter-draw. [grapher.
Rälligräp', m. -en, pl. -en, calligraphic.
Rälligräp'ie, f. -, calligraphy.
Rälligräp'isch, adj. calligraphic.
Räl'm', adj. still, quiet.
Räl'mäuf'er, m. -s, pl. -, muser moping fellow. [mope.
Räl'mäuf'ern, v. n. h. to muse, to.
Räl'men, v. n. h. T. to be still.
Räl'muf', m. -s, bear-skin.
Räl'mus, m. -, calamus, acorus.
Rält, adj. cold, chill, frigid; fig. insensible, indifferent, reserved; -machen, to chill; fig. to murder; -werden, to grow cold; der -e

Brand, gangrene; das -e Fieber, ague; der -e Schweiß, chilly sweat; -blütig, adj. cold-blooded; cold, cool, indifferent; -blütigkeit, f. cold-bloodedness; coolness; -herzig, adj. cold-hearted, indifferent; -herzigkeit, f. cold-heartedness; -schlichter, m. flayer; -schmied, m. brazier; -stun, m. coldness, frigidity, indifference; -stunig, adj. cold, frigid, indifferent; -stunigkeit, f. f. Kaltstun; -wasserpumpe, f. cold waterpump.

Räl'te, f. -, cold, coldness, frigidity, chill, chilliness.

Räl'ten, v. a. h. to chill.

Rält'lich, adj. coldish, chilly.

Rameel', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, camel; T. eabel; fig. vulg. block-head; -führer, m. camel-driver; -garn, n. mohair-yarn; -haar, n. camel's-hair; -fuß, f. female camel; -pardel, -parder, m. camelpard; -treiber, m. camel-driver; -ziege, f. camel-goat, lama. Ramelopard', m. -s, pl. -en, f. Rameelpardel.

Ramin', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, chimney, fire-side, fire-place; -aufsatz, m. chimney-ornament; -besen, m. hearth-broom; -feger, m. chimney-sweeper; -feuer, n. chimney-fire; -geräth, n. chimney-utensils; -haken, m. chimney-hook; -lappe, f. chimney-top; -ofen, m. stove; -röhre, f. tunnel of a chimney; -ruß, m. chimney-soot; -schirm, m. fire-screen; -stuck, m. chimney-piece; -spiegel, m. chimney-glass.

Ramisöl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, jacket.

Ramm, m. -es, -s, pl. Rämme, comb; crest; ridge; stalk; neck; der enge -, dandriff; fig. ihm schwillt der -, he bristles up; -bräten, m. roasted ribs of beef; -bürste, f. comb-brush; -fett, n. melted grease (of horses, bulls etc.); -förmig, adj. comb-like; -futteral, n. comb-case; -garn, n. worsted garn, garn spun from combed wool; -garnspinnerei, f. worsted garn mill; -macher, m. comb-maker; -muschel, f. scollog, scallop; -räd, n. cogwheel; -seher, m. carder; -wolle, f. combed or carded wool; -wollenwaare, f. worsted goods; -zahn, m. tooth of a comb.

Rām'men, v. a. h. to comb; to Rām'mer, m. -s, pl. -, comber; carder.

Rām'mer, f. -, pl. -n, chamber, room, bed-chamber; cabinet, board, court, exchequer; house;

erste -, the first (hereditary) chamber, house of Lords; zweite -, the second (elective) chamber, house of Commons; -advocat, m. lawyer of the exchequer; -amt, n. office of the exchequer; -beden, n. chamber-pot; -bote, m. messenger of the exchequer; -collegium, n. board of exchequer; -diener, m. valet-de-chambre, waiting-man; -einkünfte, pl. revenues of the exchequer, pl.; -frau, f. waiting-woman, lady's-maid; -fräulein, n. maid of honour; -gefälle, pl. f. Rammereinkünfte; -gericht, n. supreme court of judicature; exchequer; -güt, n. domain, crown-land; -herr, m. chamberlain; -herrnschlüssel, m. golden key of a chamberlain; -herrnstelle, f. chamberlainship; -jäger, m. prince's huntsman; -jungfer, f. chamber-maid; -junfer, m. gentleman of the bed-chamber; -kammer, n. chamber-maid; -lackei, m. lackey; -mädchen, n. chamber-maid; -musikus, m. chamber-musician; -musik, f. chamber-music; -pächter, m. farmer of crownland; -page [pächte], m. chamber-page; -präsident, m. president of the board of finances; president (speaker) of a chamber (house); speaker; -procurator, m. attorney of the exchequer; -rath, m. counsellor of the exchequer, counsellor of finances; -secretär, m. secretary of the exchequer, clerk at the exchequer; -stisch, m. chamber-table; -ton, m. chamber-tone; -topf, m. f. Rammerbeden; -trauer, f. court-mourning; -tuch, n. cambric; -weib, n. chamber-woman; -wissenschaft, f. science of finances; -zofe, f. chamber-maid. [chamber, closet.

Rām'merchen, n. -s, pl. -, little Rammerei', f. -, pl. -en, exchequer, exchequer-college, finances, pl. [lain, treasurer.

Rām'merer, m. -s, pl. -, chamber-Rām'merling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, chamberlain, valet.

Rām'mer, m. -n, pl. -n, champion.

Rampelei', f. -, pl. -en, quarrelling.

Rām'meln, v. n. & refl. h. vulg. to quarrel, to altercate.

Rämpf, m. -es, pl. Rämpfe, contest, combat, conflict, struggle; battle, fight; -begier, begierde, f. eager desire for combat; -begierig, adj. eager for combat; -genosß, m. fellow-combatant;

-hahn, m. gamecock, fighting cock; fig. quarreler; -lust, f. longing after the combat; -lustig, adj. longing after combat, warlike; -platz, m. place of combat; -preis, m. prize; -recht, n. law of combat; -richter, m. judge of the combat, umpire. -schwert, n. broadsword; -spiel, n. tilting, prize-fighting; -übung, f. exercise of tilting.

Rām'pfen, v. n. h. to combat, to fight; to wrestle, to struggle.

Rām'pfer, m. -s, pl. -, combatant, fighter, prize-fighter, wrestler.

Rām'pfer, m. -s, camphor, camphire; -baum, m. camphire-tree; -spiritus, m. spirits of camphire, pl.

Rānāl', m. -s, pl. -äle, canal, channel. [garoo.

Rāngurub', n. -s, pl. -s, kan-

Rānū'den, n. -s, pl. -, rabbit, cony; -bau, m. cony-burrow; -gehäse, n. cony-warren; -fell, n. rabbit-skin; -höhle, f. cony-burrow; -wiesel, n. ferret.

Rānū, f. Rānūnen.

Rānū'den, n. -s, pl. -, cannakin.

Rān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, can, tankard, jug; pot, quart (measure); -gießer, f. Rānūnggießer; -bürste, f. bottle-brush; -bedel, m. potlid; -ngießer, m. pewterer, would-be politician; -ngießeri', f. nonsensical talk about politics; -ngießern, v. n. h. to talk of politics; -ngießern, n. -s, talking of politics; -sraut, n. shave-grass, horse-tail, pewter-grass; -maß, n. measure of a quart, quart; -weise, adv. by pots, by quarts.

Rānōnd'e, f. -, pl. -n, cannonade, firing of artillery.

Rānō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cannon, piece of ordnance, gun; -abwener, m. cannonade; -angst, n. dread of fighting; -nister, m. casemate; -nigel, f. cannonball, shot; -nlauf, m. barrel of a piece of ordnance; -metall, m. cannon or gun metal; -ofen, m. round stove; -pulver, n. cannon-powder; -schuß, m. -s schußweite, f. cannon-shot; -woll, m. battery.

Rānōnier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cannoner, gunner.

Rānōn'ren, v. a. & n. h. (fanz nist), to cannonade.

Rān'te, f. -, pl. -n, corner, edge, border, brim, ledge.

Rān'ten, v. a. h. to furnish with edges; to tilt.

Rān'teln, v. a. h. to tilt

fīr'), to put into a catalogue, to catalogize.
Katarāti', m. -s, pl. -en, cataract.
Katarrh', m. -s, catarrh, rheum.
Katharrhāl'feber, n. -s, pl. -, rheumatic fever.
Katarrahāl'fisch, adj. catarrhal, rheumatic.
Katchēt', m. -en, pl. -en, catechist, lecturer; -enstelle, f. lectureship.
Katchēt'fisch, adj. catechetical.
Katchēt'fīren, v. a. ḡ. (fatchēfīr'), to catechise. [catechism.
Katchēt's'mus, m. -, pl. -men, Katchēt'men, m. -s, pl. -en, catechumen.
Kategorie', f. -, pl. -n, category.
Kategō'rīsch, adj. categorical.
Kāt'ter, m. -s, pl. -, male-cat.
Kathart'nepflaume, f. -, pl. -n, French prune.
Kathē'der, m. -s, pl. -, lecturer's chair, pulpit.
Kathedrāl'e, f. -, pl. -n, Kathēdrāl'fische, f. -, pl. -n, cathedral church, cathedral.
Kathē'ter, m. -s, pl. -, T. catheter.
Kātholīc's'mus, m. -, catholicism.
Katholīk', m. -en, pl. -en, catholic.
Kathō'līsch, adj. catholic.
Katōp'trīf, f. -, catoptrics, pl.
Katōp'trīsch, adj. catoptrical.
Kattūn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cotton, calico; -bruder, m. calico-printer, cotton-printer; -bruderei', f. calico-printing; -fabrīk, f. manufactory of cotton or calico; -papier, n. chintz-paper, cotton-paper; -presse, f. calico-press.
Kattūn'en, adj. made of cotton or calico. [wrestle.
Kāp'balgen, v. r. ḡ. to scuffle, to Kāp'balgerei', f. -, pl. -en, scuffle, quarrel.
Kāp'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little cat, pussy cat, puss-cat; catkin.
Kā'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cat, catkin; T. cavalier; wilde-, catamount; -nārtig, adj. catlike; -nauge, n. cat's eye; -nbalg, m. cat's skin; -nbudel, m. raised back of a cat; -ngeschrei, n. caterwauling; -ngold, n. yellow glimmer, mica; -njammer, m. indisposition that follows intoxication; -nlee, m. hare-foot; -ntraut, n. cat-thyme; -nminze, f. cat-mint; -nmusik, f. lowbelling, charivari, mock-music, to couch; -npschiden, n. chast-weed (plant); -npschwanz, m. cat's-tail, horse-tail; -npsilber, n. white glimmer; -npsprung, m. cat's leap; -npsisch, m. table in a corner. [higgle.
Kau'dern, v. n. ḡ. to gobble, to

Kau'derwāl'sch, adj. gibberish, jargon; -, n. -, gibberish, jargon, cant, slang.
Kāu'derwāl'schen, v. n. ḡ. to talk gibberish, to gibber. [to chew.
Kau'en, Kāu'en, v. a. ḡ. to chew, Kau'ern, v. n. ḡ. to cower, to squat, to couch.
Kauf, m. -es, -s, pl. Kāufe, purchase, bargain, buying; etwas in den -geben, to give something into the bargain; fig. leichten -es, davon kommen, to come off with trifling loss; -auschlag, m. estimate, placard; -brief, -contract, m. bill of emption, bill of a purchase; -fahrer, m. merchant-man, -fahrtei', f. navigation for the purpose of commerce; -fahrtei'slotte, f. fleet of merchant-men; -fahrtei'schiff, n. merchant-man; -geld, n. purchase-money, earnest-money; -gūt, n. merchandise; -handel, m. trade, traffic, commerce; -haus, n. company's hall, staple-house; merchant's house; -herr, m. merchant, wholesale merchant; -laden, m. tradesman's shop, am. store; -leute, pl. merchants, buyers, pl.; -lust, f. desire to buy; -lustig, adj. inclined to buy; -lustige, m. one inclined to buy, buyer, purchaser; -platz, m. trading-place, market; -preis, m. prime cost, am. lay; -schilling, m. earnest-money, earnest; -summe, f. purchase-money; -weise, adv. by way of purchase.
Kau'fen, v. a. & n. ḡ. to buy, to purchase. [chaser, customer.
Kāu'fer, m. -s, pl. -, buyer, purchaser.
Kāu'flich, adj. merchantable, purchasable, by purchase, venal; fig. bribable, corruptible; -an sich bringen, to buy, to purchase. [lity.
Kāu'flichheit, f. -, fig. corruptibility.
Kāu'fmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -leute, merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper, am. store-keeper; -sbrief, m. mercantile letter; -schaft, f. mercantile community, commerce, mercature; -sdiener, m. merchant's clerk; -sfrau, f. merchant's wife; -sgewölbe, n. tradesman's shop; -sgūt, n. merchandise, goods, commodities, pl.; -shand, f. fig. mercantile hand; -sstand, m. rank or condition of a merchant merchants, pl.
Kāu'fmännlich, adj. & adv. merchantlike, mercantile, commercial.
Kaul', emp. -bars, m. -, pl. -se,

stone-perch, ruff, chub; -fopf, m. eel-pout, miller's thumb; -vadde, f. tad-pole. [hardly.
Raum, adv. scarce, scarcely.
Kau'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, T. masticatory. [catory muscle.
Kau'muskel, m. -s, pl. -n, T. masticatory muscle.
Kau'pelei', f. -, pl. -en, chaffering.
Kau'pein, v. n. ḡ. to chaffer.
Kau'pler, m. -s, pl. -, chafferer.
Kauri, m. -s, pl. -s, cowry.
Kau'stisch, adj. caustic. [elastic.
Kautschuk', n. -s, caoutchouc, gum.
Kauz, m. -es, pl. Kāuze, screech-owl; ein reicher -, a rich fellow.
Kau'zahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -jähne, masticating tooth.
Kāuz'chen, Kāuz'lein, n. -s, pl. -, screech-owl.
Kavī'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flayer.
Kavīllerei', f. -, pl. -en, flaying-house.
Kay, f. Kai.
Kaj'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, cazique.
Kēbē', emp. -birne, f. concubine; -the, f. concubinage; -frau, f. concubine; -mann, m. male concubine; -sohn, m. bastard son; -weib, n. f. Kēbē'frau.
Kēd, adj. impudent; bold, daring, hardy, stout; lively; -brit, f. -, pl. -en, impudence; boldness, daringness, stoutness.
Kēd'lich, adv. boldly, daringly, stoutly.
Kē'gel, m. -s, pl. -n, ninepin, skittle, pin; cone; bobbin; -schicken, to play at ninepins; -bahn, f. skittle-ground, bowling-green; -förmig, adj. conical; -gestalt, f. conic form; -junge, m. bowling-boy; -fugel, f. bowl; -platz, m. f. Kegelbahn; -schnitt, m. T. conic section; -schnitt, m. -spiel, n. playing at ninepins, game at ninepins.
Kē'gein, v. n. ḡ. to play at ninepins; -, v. a. ḡ. to make or form into a cone.
Kē'ger, m. -s, pl. -, player at ninepins.
Kēhl', emp. -ader, f. jugular vein; -bräune, f. quinsy; -büchstebe, m. guttural letter; -bedel, m. gullet; -höbel, m. chamfering-plane, fluting-plane; -fopf, m. Adam's apple; -laut, m. guttural sound; -leiste, f. channel; -riemen, m. throat-band; -rinne, f. gutter; -sucht, f. quinsy; -ton, m. guttural accent; -ziegel, m. corner-tile.
Kēh'le, f. -, pl. -n, throat, gorge; voice; flute, channel.
Kēh'len, v. a. ḡ. to flute, to chamfer, to channel.
Kehr, f. -, turn, turning; -ans,

m. concluding dance, sweep-dance; -bēsen, m. broom; -bürste, f. brush, whisk; -seite, f. reverse; -wiich, m. whisk, duster, mop.

Reh'ten, v. a. h. to brush, to sweep; to turn; -, v. r. h., an etwas, to care for, to mind.

Reh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, sweeper.

Reh'richt, m. & n. -es, -s, sweepings, pl.; -korb, m. dust-basket.

Rei'chen, v. n. h. to pant, to gasp, to be pury. [hooping-cough.

Reich'hüften, m. -s, chin-cough,

Rei'sen, v. n. irr. h. (tiff; getiffen), to chide, to upbraid, to scold.

Reil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wedge, coin; T. key; -bein, n. T. nape-bone; -förmig, adj. wedgeformed, cuneiform; -haue, f. miner's axe; -rahmen, m. T. case for broad-sides; -schrift, f. cuneated letters, pl.; -steg, m. T. inclined quoin.

Rei'len, v. a. h. to wedge.

Rei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, wild boar.

Reim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shoot, germ, bud, sprig; -hülle, f. T. perisperm; -mōnat, m. blossom-month.

Rei'men, v. a. h. to shoot, to germinate, to bud, to begin, to show itself.

Rein (Rei'ner, Rei'ne, Rein), adj. pr. no, not any, no one, none; -Wort weiter! no more words! keiner von Beiden, neither of them.

Rei'nerlei, adj. of no sort; auf -

Art, in no wise, in no manner.

Rei'nerseits, adv. on neither side.

Rei'nesweges, adv. in no wise, by no means, not at all.

Rein'mal, adv. not once, never.

Reich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cup, chalice; T. calix. (Abendmahls-) communion-cup; -artig, adj. like a cup or calix; -deckel, m. chalice-cover, patin; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a cup; -glas, n. glass-chalice, tumbler; -tuch, n. purificatory.

Rei'le, f. -, pl. -n, trowel; ladle, slice; boot (of a waggon).

Rei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, cellar, cave; -fisch, m. wood-louse; -fenster, n. cellar-window, sky-light (of a cellar); -geiß, n. cellarage; -geißhöhl, n. under-ground-story, cellarage, basement, souterrain; -gewölbe, n. vault; -haß, m. entrance to a cellar; spurge-laurel, mezereon (plant); -läger, n. stand for casks; -loch, n. air-hole of a cellar; -mägde, f. cellar-maid; -meister, m. cellar-master, butler; -miethe, f.

cellarage; -recht, n. freedom of a cellar; -schäbe, f. f. Kellerfisch; -thür, f. cellar-door; -wechfel, m. proforma-bill; -wirth, m. keeper of a cellar, tavern-keeper; -wurm, f. Kellerfisch; -zinß, m. cellarage.

Kellerfisch, f. -, pl. -en, cellarage.

Kell'ner, m. -s, pl. -, butler; waiter, servant.

Kell'nerin, f. -, pl. -en, female waiter, waiter, waitress.

Kell'ter, f. -, pl. -n, wine-press;

-baum, m. cross-bar of a wine-

press; -faß, n. tub for grapes;

-meister, m. master pressman;

-recht, n. pressing right; -treter,

m. press-treader, pressman.

Kell'terer, m. -s, pl. -, pressman,

wine-presser.

Kell'tern, v. a. h. to press the wine, to tread the grapes.

Kenn'bär, adj. easy to be known,

knowable, distinguishable.

Kenn'en, v. a. irr. h. (kannte; gekannt); to know, to be acquainted with; -lernen, to become acquainted with; nicht -, to be ignorant of, to be unacquainted with.

Kenn'er, m. -s, pl. -, connoisseur, judge; -blick, m. look of a connoisseur; -müthe, f. air of a connoisseur.

Kenn'erschaft, f. -, judgment of a connoisseur, connoisseurship.

Kennt'lich, adj. knowable, cognoscible, remarkable; -heit, f. -, quality of being known.

Kennt'nis, f. -, pl. -isse, knowledge, science, information, notice; cognizance; in - setzen, to apprise, to inform; -los, adj. destitute of knowledge, ignorant; -reich, adj. rich in knowledge; -nahme, f. cognizance.

Kenn'ung, f. -, pl. -en, T. bud, bean, mark.

Kenn'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, sign, token, mark; das charakteristische -, characteristic.

Kenn'zäh, m. -es, -s, pl. -zäh, characteristic. [cant-hook.

Kell'terhäfen, m. -s, pl. -, T.

Kell'tern, v. n. T. to cant, to turn.

Kell'per, f. Röper.

Kerb, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, f. Kerbe; -holz, n. tally, score; -säge, f. cross-cut-saw; -stod, m. tally; -thier, n. insect.

Ker'be, f. -, pl. -n, notch, indent, dent, jag.

Ker'bel, m. -s, chervil; -fisch, m. savoy; -fraut, n. chervil; -same, m. chervil-seed; -suppe, f. chervil-soup.

Ker'ben, v. a. h. to notch, to indent, to dent, to jag.

Kerb'ig, adj. notched, jagged.

Kerb'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, insect.

Ker'ter, m. -s, pl. -, jail, gaol, prison, dungeon; -fieber, n. goal-fever; -meister, m. gaoler, jailor.

Kerl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fellow; churl; fam. dog; vulg. servant; ein seltsamer (narrischer) - an odd fish.

Kerl'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little fellow.

Ker'mes, m. -, kermes; -baum, m. kermes-tree.

Kern, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, kernel; stone; grain; pith; fig. marrow, quintessence, flower, choice; artig, adj. kernelly;

-beißer, m. cherry-stone; -bräb, adj. very brave, gallant;

-deutsch, adj. genuine; -faul,

adj. rotten in the inside; -fleisch,

n. choice meat; -frucht, f. ker-

nel-fruit; -gebäude, n. core; -ge-

sund, adj. thoroughly healthy;

-holz, n. best sort of wood;

-mehl, n. fine flour, best flour;

-mensch, n. vulg. stout woman;

-öbst, n. kernel-fruit; -schuß, m.

horizontal shot, point-blank;

-sprache, f. pithy language;

-spruch, m. pithy saying, choice

sentence; -truppen, pl. choice

troops; -weib, n. excellent wife;

-wolle, f. best sort of wool.

Kern'en, v. a. h. to take the kernel out; to granulate; -, v. r. h. to curdle, to churn.

Kern'haft, adj. pithy, solid; strong.

Kern'haftigkeit, f. -, pithiness, solidity, raciness.

Kern'icht, adj. like a kernel.

Kern'ig, adj. full of kernels; fig. pithy, solid.

Ker'ze, f. -, pl. -n, taper, wax-light, candle, bougie; -ngerade, adj. straight as a pin; -nhell, adj. lighted with tapers; -n-macher, m. tallow-chandler, wax-chandler; -nichlein, m. the light or tapers; -nträger, m. taper-carrier.

Ker'sel, m. -s, pl. -, kettle, caldron; boiler, copper; basin, ravine; -asche, f. potashes, pl.; -braun, n. furnace-brown; -feuerung, f. furnace; -flüder, m. tinker; brawler; -häfen, m. pot-hook, pot-hanger; -platte, f. T. boiler plate; -jagen, n. hunt at which the game is driven into an enclosed place; -macher, m. kettle-maker, copper-smith; -pause, f. kettle-drum; -schmied, m. brazier;

väter, m. father of the child baptized.

Kind'chen, n. -s, pl. -, baby, babe, infant. [at a christening.

Kind'elbier, n. -es, -s, beer drunk

Kind'eln, v. n. h. to be brought to bed.

Kind'er-, comp. -amme, f. nurse, wetnurse; -blattern, pl. small-pox; -brei, m. pap; -dieb, m. kidnapper; -erziehung, f. education of children; -flecken, pl. measles, pl.; -frau, f. nurse

-freund, m. friend of children; child's own book; -fromm, adj. as innocent as a child; -geschrei, n. crying of children; -haube, f. biggin for children, -hemdchen, n. shirt or chemise for children; -hüften, m. chin-cough, whooping-cough; -jahr, pl. infancy; -klapper, m. child's rattle; -lehre, f. instruction of children; -lehrer, m. instructor of children; -leicht, adj. very easy; -los, adj. childless; -losigkeit, f. childlessness; -mädchen, n. -mäd, f. nurse-maid; -märchen, nursery tale; -markt, m. Christmas-fair; -mord, mörder, m. infanticide; -muhme, f. nurse; -mutter, f. midwife; -mütze; f. Kinderhaube; -narr, m. one doating on children; -pocken, pl. small-pox; -posen, pl. childish tricks, pl.; -raub, m. kidnapping; -räuber, m. kidnapper; -rein, adj. pure as an infant; -schrift, f. book or publication for children; -schuhe, m. pl. shoes for children; die -schuhe ausgetreten oder ausgezogen haben, to be past the spoon; -schule, f. school for children; -sinn, m. innocent mind; -spiel, n. childish play; trifle; -spielzeug, n. toys for children, playthings, pl.; -spott, m. laughing-stock of children; -sprache, f. infant's language; -streiche, pl. f. Kinderposen; -stube, f. nursery; -taufe, f. christening of infants; -wagen, m. waggon for children; -wärterin, f. children's nurse; -weib, f. children; -wiege, f. cradle; -zucht, f. education of children.

Kinderei', f. -, pl. -en, childishness, childish trick, foolery.

Kind'erschaft, adj. childlike, childish.

Kind'es-, comp. -alter, n. -s, child's age, infantine age, infancy; -beine, pl. fig. state of childhood, infancy; -kind, n. grand-child; -liebe, f. filial love; -mord, m. -mörder, m. -mörderin, f. infanti-

-weiße, adv. by the cord, by the fathom.	clap; to strike; to rattle, to clatter; to gnash; fig. to sit.	etc.; -nfüß, m. claw; -nsteuer, f. tax laid upon cattle.
Aláf'terig, adj. of a cord, of a	Aláp'per, f. -, pl. -n, rattle; clapper (of a mill); -bein, n. fig.	Alau'en, v. a. & n. h. to claw, to clutch.
Aláf'tern, v. a. h. to pile up; to cord up, to stack (wood).	death; -dürr, adj. very dry, extremely lean; -füß, f. rattle-chase; -mann, m. man with a rattle; fig. death; -mühle, f. mill with a clapper, clacking-mill; -nuß, f. blatter-nut; -röse, f. corn-poppy; -schlange, f. rattle-snake; -stein, m. aetites, eagle-stone; -storch, m. stork.	Alau'ig, adj. having claws.
Aläg'bār, adj. actionable, impeachable, impeaching; -wēden, to go to law, to enter an action.	Aláp'pern, v. n. h. to clapper, to rattle. [pl. -te, flap, smack.	Alau'se, f. -, pl. -n, cell, hermitage, closet; T. pit, hole.
Alā'ge, f. -, pl. -n, complaint, lamentation, lament, grievance; action, suit, law-suit; -führen über, to complain of; -gedicht, n. elegy; -geschrei, n. loud lament; -grund, m. cause of complaint; -lied, n. mournful song, lamentation; -schrift, f. action; accusatory libel; -fuchtig, adj. litigious; -tön, m. plaintive tone; -weib, n. female mourner.	Aláp'pē, int. flap! tap! -, m. -[te, Aláp'pēn, v. a. h. to flap, to smack.	Alau'sel, f. -, pl. -n, clause.
Alā'gen, v. a. & n. h., über etwas, to complain, to lament; to utter expressions of grief; to go to law, to sue at law.	Alār, adj. clear, bright, fair; plain, evident, understand; transparent, limpid; fine, pure; -äugig, adj. clear-eyed.	Alaus'ner, m. -s, pl. -, hermit, recluse; -leben, n. life of a recluse.
Alā'genwürth, adj. lamentable, deplorable.	Alā're, f. Klarheit.	Alavier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, harpsichord, pianoforte; -draht, m. music-wire; -kasten, m. case of a pianoforte; -lehrer, m. teacher of the pianoforte; -schule, f. exercises for the pianoforte; -spiel, n. playing on the pianoforte; -spieler, m. pianoforte-player; -stimmer, m. pianoforte-tuner; -stück, n. piece of music for the piano; -stunde, f. instruction in playing on the pianoforte. [foot.
Alā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, plaintiff, complainant; impeacher, accuser. [litigiousness.	Alār'ten, v. a. & r. h. to clear, to clarify, to purify, to brighten.	Alē'befraut, n. -es, -s, hedge-hen.
Alā'geret', f. -, pl. -en, complaining;	Alār'helt, f. -, clearness; rarity (of the air); plainness, evidence.	Alē'ben, v. a. h. to glue, to paste; -, v. n. h. to stick, to cling, to adhere. [plaster.
Alā'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female-plaintiff, she plaintiff.	Alār'ten, v. a. h. (flar'ten), to clear.	Alē'berflaster, n. -s, pl. -, sticking-
Alā'gerisch, adj. relating to the plaintiff; litigious, quarrelsome.	Alār'tich, adv. clearly.	Alē'ber, m. -s, adhesive substance, gum; T. gluten.
Alā'g'lich, adj. lamentable, mournful, pitiful, miserable; -feit, f. -, lamentableness, wretchedness.	Alār'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) clearing &c. (f. Alären).	Alē'bericht, Alē'berig, adj. viscous, clammy, glutinous.
Alā'g'los, adj. indemnified, satisfied at law; -stellen, to indemnify. [-, m. -es, -s, spasm.	Alā'se, f. -, f. Klasse &c.	Alē'berigkeit, f. -, stickiness, glutinousness.
Alā'm, adj. narrow, tight, scarce;	Alāt'sch, m. -es, pl. -e, clash, clap, smack; -büchse, f. pop-gun; -geschichte, f. scandal; -maul, n. gossiping person, babbler, -röse, f. common red poppy, corn-rose; -weib, n. gossip.	Alē'berwerk, n. -s, lute; past-work.
Alā'm'ern, v. a. & r. h. to cramp, to clasp; to cling to.	Alāt'sche, f. -, pl. -n, fly-clap; prating gossip, babbler.	Alē'd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blot, blur; -büch, n. waste-book.
Alā'm'ern, v. a. & r. h. to cramp, to clasp; to cling to.	Alāt'schen, v. a. h. to divulge by gossiping; to clap; einem Beifall -, to clap applause, to applaud; -, v. n. h. to pop, to splash, to clack; to prate, to gossip.	Alē'den, v. n. h. to blot, to daub.
Alā'm'ere, f. -, pl. -n, clamp; clinck, holdfast.	Alāt'scher, m. -s, pl. -, clapper; applauder. [gossip.	Alē'ds, f. Ried.
Alā'ng, m. -es, -s, pl. Alā'nge, sound; tone; clang; -bōden, m. sounding-board; -gedicht, n. sonnet; -los, adj. soundless, mute; -nachahmung, f. imitation of sound; -reich, -voll, adj. full sounding; -wort, n. word imitative of sound (f. a. Klingen).	Alāt'scher, m. -s, pl. -, babbler, Alāt'scherei', Alāt'scherei', f. -, pl. -en, chit-chat, gossiping.	Alē'd'sen, f. Rieden.
Alā'pp, int. slap! slap! -, m. -es, pl. -e, clash; clap.	Alāt'scherin, f. -, pl. -nen, prating gossip, babbler.	Alē'd'ser, m. -s, pl. -, dauber, scrawler, scribbler.
Alā'p'pe, f. -, pl. -n, flap; lid; valve, key (of an instrument); (Alā'p'p)handschuh, m. mitten; -pult, n. folding-desk; -schirm, m. folding screen; -stiefel, m. top-boot; -tisch, m. folding-table, flap-table.	Alāt'sch'haft, adj. gossiping, babbling, prating.	Alē'd'serei', f. -, pl. -en, daubing, scribbling.
Alā'p'pen, v. a. & n. h. to flap; to	Alāt'sch'haftigkeit, f. -, talkativeness, babbling disposition, gossiping.	Alē'd'sig, adj. blotted.
	Alāt'schig, f. Alāt'sch'haft.	Alē'e, m. -s, clover, clover-grass, trefoll; -blatt, n. leaf of trefoll; -salz, n. sorrel-salt, oxalate of potash; -säure, f. oxalic acid; -saures Salz, n. oxalate.
	Alau'ben, v. a. h. to pick, to gnaw; fig. to sift, to ponder.	Alē'ben, v. a. h. to glue, to paste.
	Alau'ber, m. -s, pl. -, picker, sifter.	Alē'ber, m. -s, pl. -, gluer, paster, -lehm, m. mud. [work.
	Alau'e, f. -, pl. -n, claw, clutch, talon, paw; -n fett, n. grease boiled out of the feet of oxen,	Alē'bewerk, n. -es, -s, mud-wall.
		Alē'id, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, garment, dress, dress-coat, garb, gown, habit; -er machen Leute, fine feathers make fine birds.
		Alē'id'en, v. a. & r. h. to dress, to clothe; to fit, to besit, to become.
		Alē'id'ers, emp.-behälter, m. wardrobe; -besen, m. clothes-broom, whisk; -bürste, f. brush for clothes; -handel, m. brokerage; -händler, m. dealer in clothes,

Alm'se, f. Alm'se.

head, top, T. chapter, capita
(of a pillar).

-riemen, m. shoemaker's stirrup;

-scheibe, f. knee-pan; -schüßig, adj. knock-kneed; -stüd, n. knee-piece; knuckle-piece; -tief, adj. knee-deep.
Rni'en, Rni'en, v. n. h. to kneel.
Rniß, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pinch; trick, artifice, stratagem (f. a. Rneifen).
Rnipp, f. Rneipen. [snap.
Rnippß, m. -es, pl. -e, fillip.
Rnipp'sen, v. a. h. to fillip.
Rnirps, m. -es, pl. -e, mannikin, dwarf.
Rnirren, v. n. h. to creak.
Rnir'schen, v. a. & n. h. to gnash, to clash, to crash. [leaf-gold.
Rnir'fergoß, n. -es, -s, tinsel.
Rnir'ferig, adj. crackling, grating.
Rnir'feru, v. n. h. to crackle, to crepitate; to crackle.
Rnit'tel, f. Rnüttel.
Rnit'ter, m. -s, pl. -, wrinkle.
Rnit'terig, adj. wrinkled.
Rnit'tern, f. Rnistern.
Rniz, f. Rnidß.
Rnößel, m. -s, pl. -, knuckle.
Rnöß'lauch, m. -es, -s, garlic; -sbrühe, f. garlic-sauce; -sßche, f. clove of garlic.
Rnößel, m. -s, pl. -, knuckle, joint, ankle; fig. dice.
Rnöß'eln, v. n. h. to dice, to raffle.
Rnöß'chen, m. -s, pl. -, bone; -ähnlích, adj. bonelike; -arbeit, f. bone-turner's work; -arbeiter, m. bone-turner; -artig, adj. bony; -brand, m. dryrot; -bruch, m. broken-bone; fracture; -dürr, adj. as dry as a bone; -fäule, f. caries; -felle, f. bone-file; -fräß, m. caries; necrosis; -füngung, f. articulation of the bones; -gerippe, n. skeleton; -haus, n. charnel-house; -fröß, m. caries; -lehre, f. osteology; -leim, m. bone-glue; -löß, adj. boneless; -mann, m. skeleton; fig. death; -mehl, n. ground bone; -säge, f. bone-saw; -schmerz, m. bone-ache; -schwarz, n. bone-black.
Rnöß'chern, adj. made of bone.
Rnöß'chicht, adj. like bones, bone-like.
Rnöß'chig, adj. bony.
Rnöß'el, m. -s, pl. -n, dumpling.
Rnöß'len, m. -s, pl. -, knoll, clod, lump, knob; bulb. [bulb.
Rnöß'lícht, adj. like a knoll or bulbous.
Rnöß'lig, adj. knobby, knotty; bulbous.
Rnößf, m. -es, -s, pl. Rnößfe, button; top; knot, knob; pommel; -draht, m. head-wire; -form, f. button-mould; -gießer, m. button-founder; -häfen, m. button-hook; -loch, n. button-

hole; -macher, m. button-maker; -seide, f. silk for buttons.
Rnöß'fchen, n. -s, pl. -, small or little button.
Rnöß'feln, v. a. h. to make little knobs or knots; to knot.
Rnöß'fen, v. a. h. to button.
Rnöß'per, f. -, pl. -n, gall-nut.
Rnöß'pel, m. -s, pl. -, cartilage, gristle; -fisch, m. skate.
Rnöß'pelig, adj. cartilaginous; gristly.
Rnöß'peln, f. Rnarpeln.
Rnöß'ren, m. -s, pl. -, excrement; knot, gnar.
Rnöß'richt, adj. like a knot.
Rnöß'rig, adj. knotty, knobbed.
Rnößz, m. -es, pl. -e, snob.
Rnöß'zigt, adj. like a knot.
Rnöß'zig, adj. crooked, knobbed.
Rnöß'pe, f. -, pl. -n, bud, button, eye; -zeit, f. time of budding.
Rnöß'pen, v. n. h. to burgeon, to bud.
Rnöß'pig, adj. having buds.
Rnöß'te, m. -n, pl. -n, knot, snob.
Rnöß'ten, m. -s, pl. -, knot, knob; T. node; (in der Lunge) tubercle; fig. difficulty, rub; intrigue; einen -schürzen, to tie a knot; -löß, adj. having no knots; -stod, m. knobbed stick, thorn stick. [knots.
Rnöß'teln, v. a. h. to make small
Rnöß'terich, m. -es, -s, knot-grass.
Rnöß'tig, adj. knobby, knotty, nodous; T. tubercular, tuberculous; fig. vulgar, coarse.
Rnößf, m. -es, -s, pl. Rnößfe, buffet.
Rnöß'sen, v. a. h. to cuff.
Rnößll, adj. vulg. intoxicated, tipsy. [fumble, to crumple.
Rnöß'len, v. a. h. to rumple, to
Rnöß'sen, v. a. h. to knit, to tie, to join closely. [uniting.
Rnöß'sung, f. -, pl. -en, tying.
Rnöß'pel, m. -s, pl. -, stick, cudgel; -damm, m. road made of round sticks, plank-road; am. corduroy-road; -holz, n. billet-wood; -weg, f. Rnößpeldamm.
Rnöß'peln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
Rnöß'peru, v. a. & n. f. to nibble.
Rnöß'ren, v. n. h. to snarl; to grumble, to growl.
Rnöß'rer, m. -s, pl. -, grumbler, growler.
Rnöß'rísch, m. -es, pl. -e, grunter.
Rnöß'r'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, gurnet.
Rnöß'rig, adj. gnarling, snarling.
Rnöß'te, f. -, pl. -n, knout.
Rnöß'ten, v. a. h. to give the knout.
Rnöß'tel, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel, club, stick; beetle; -holz, n.

billet-wood; -reim, m. doggerel rhyme; -vers, m. doggerel.
Rnöß'teln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
Rnöß'en, v. n. h. to croak.
Rnöß'balt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cobalt, -speise, f. T. regulus of cobalt.
Rnöß'baltig, adj. cobaltic.
Rnöß'ben, m. -s, pl. -, small cabin, pig-sty. [dorsal.
Rnöß'ber, m. -s, pl. -, basket.
Rnöß'bold, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hobgoblin, familiar; fairy of the mine.
Rnöß, m. -es, -s, pl. Rnöße, cook; -apfel, m. codling; -birne, f. baking pear; -büch, n. cookery-book; -erbse, f. boiling pea; -feuer, n. fire for boiling; -junge, m. kitchen boy, scullion; -kessel, m. boiling-pot, boiler; -kunst, f. culinary science, cookery; -löffel, m. pot-ladle; -maichine, f. digester, cooking-apparatus; -ofen, m. oven, cooking-stove; -pfanne, f. sauce-pan; -salz, n. common salt, kitchen-salt; -stüd, n. piece of meat for boiling; -topf, m. kitchen-pot; -zeug, n. kitchen furniture.
Rnöß'chen, v. a. & n. h. to boil, to seeth; to cook; to digest; -, n. -s, cooking, cookery.
Rnöß'cher, n. -s, pl. -, boiler, seething-pot.
Rnöß'cher, m. -s, pl. -, quiver; case, pencease.
Rnöß'erei, f. -, pl. -en, cookery.
Rnöß'chin, f. -, pl. -nen, cook-maid, woman-cook, cook. [pl.
Rnöß'elstörner, pl. India berries.
Rnöß'er, m. -s, pl. -, bait, lure.
Rnöß'ern, v. a. h. to bait, to lure, to allure.
Rnöß'ent, Rnöß'ent, m. -s, small beer.
Rnöß'fer, m. -s, pl. -, coffer, trunk; -griff, m. trunk-handle; -macher, m. trunk-maker; -riemen, m. trunk-strap; -schloß, n. trunk-padlock.
Rnößl, m. -es, -s, cabbage; colewort; -blatt, n. cabbage-leaf; -garten, m. kitchen garden; -gärtner, m. kitchen-gardener; -kopf, m. cabbage-head; -krümchen, n. pl. sprouts, young coleworts; -markt, m. vegetable market; -pflanze, f. cabbage-plant; -rübe, m. turnip-cabbage; -rübe, f. cabbage-turnip; -saat, f. -samen, m. cole-seed; -sprosse, f. cabbage-sprout.
Rnöß', cmp. (of Rohle) -beden, n. coal-pan; -feuer, n. charcoal-fire, coal-fire; coal-pan; -meise, f. coal-titmouse, coal-mouse; -pfanne, f. coal-pan, brasier; -rübe, m. common raven; -rā-

benschwartz, adj. jet-black, very black; -schwarz, adj. as black as a coal.
Rohle, f. -, pl. -n, charcoal; coal; geschwefelte -, coke; -nbrennen, to coal; -nbeden, n. warming-pan, coal-pan; -nbergwerk, n. coal-mine; -nbrenner, m. charcoal-burner, coal-man; -ndampf, m. vapour of coals, smoke of coals; -ndämpfer, m. damper; -nfeuer, f. Rohfeuer; -ngas, n. coal-gas; -ngebirge, n. mountain containing coal; -ngefüße, n. coal-dust; -ngrube, f. coal-pit, coal-mine; -nhandel, m. colliery, coal-trade; -nhandeler, m. coal-merchant, collier; -nhaus, n. coal-house; -nhammer, f. colliery; -nkasten, m. coal-box; -nfeller, m. coal-cellar; -nfessel, m. coal-hole; -nförb, n. coal-basket; -nläger, n. colliery; -nmann, m. coal-man; -nmeister, m. charcoal-pile; -nmäß, n. coal-measure; -nmesser, m. measurer of coals; -npsanne, f. f. Kohlenbeden; -nsäure, f. carbonic acid; -nsaure Salz, n. carbonate; -nschaukel, f. coal-shovel; -nschiff, n. coal-boat; -nschlafe, f. coal-cinder; -nlieb, n. riddle; -nstaub, m. coal-dust; -nstoff, m. carbon; -ntopf, m. charcoal pan; -nträger, m. coal-porter; -nwagen, m. coal-cart, coal-waggon; T. tender; -nwasserstoffgas, n. carburetted hydrogen gas, hydroguret of carbon; -nwasserstoffverbindung, f. hydro-carburet; -nwerk, n. coal-mine. [charcoal.
Rohlen, v. a. ḥ. to turn into
Rohler, m. -s, pl. -, charcoal-burner; collier; -glaube, m. implicit faith; -hütte, f. charcoal-burner's hut. [lect.
Rohren, v. a. ḥ. to choose, to see
Rohre, f. mar. cabin, birth.
Rohre, f. -, pl. -n, Rohren, m. -s, pl. -, club, mace; but-end; T. alembic; piston; soldering instrument; -nhub, m. T. stroke of the piston; -nniedergang, m. T. down stroke of the piston; -nrecht, n. club-law, right of private warfare; -nstange, f. T. piston-rod; -njirfel, m. T. bullet-dividers, pl.
Rohricht, adj. knoblike.
Rohrig, adj. knobby, knotted.
Rohr, f. pl. -en, colic, gripes, pl.
Rohler, n. -s, pl. -, collar; jerkin, bodice, buff-coat; staggers, pl.; rage, madness.
Rohlerig, adj. having the staggers; mad.

Röl'ern, v. a. & n. ḥ. to roll; to rumble.
Röl'ern, n. -s, rolling; rumbling.
Röl'on, n. -s, pl. Röl'la, colon.
Röl'öb', m. -ffes, pl. -ffe, colossus.
Röl'öf'al, **Röl'öf'al'isch**, adj. colossal, colossal.
Röl'ier, m. -s, pl. -, coultter.
Röm'et', m. -en, pl. -en, comet.
Röl'miter, m. -s, pl. -, comic actor, comic. [ludicrous.
Röl'misch, adj. comic, comical;
Röm'ma, n. -s, pl. -ta, comma.
Röm'men, v. n. irr. f. (fām; gekommen), to come; to get to, to arrive at, to hit, to fall upon; to happen; -lassen, to send for; zu etwas -, to get something; zu Etatten -, to be of use; zu stehen -, to come to, to cost; mit etwas zurecht -, to manage, to contrive; weiter -, to advance, to improve; näher -, to draw near, to approach, außer sich -, to be beside one's self; zu sich -, to come to one's self, to recover; zu kurz -, to suffer loss; aus einander -, to settle, to come to an agreement; herunter -, to fall into disuse, to get low; hinter etwas -, to discover; zu Schäden -, to be hurt; aus der Fassung -, to be put out of countenance; aus dem Gesichte -, aus den Augen -, to lose sight of; zu Kräften -, to recover one's strength; von Kräften -, to be deprived of one's strength; zu Falle -, to be ruined; einem auf die Spur -, to come upon one's traces; zu Worte - lassen, to allow to speak; einem in den Burs -, to come across one.
Röm'mend, part. coming; next; -e Woche, next week. [comer.
Röm'mende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, comedian, actor, player.
Röm'dle, **Röm'dle'**, f. -, pl. -n, comedy, play; -nhaus, n. play-house; -nittel, m. play-bill.
Röm'pass, m. -ffes, pl. -ffe, compass; -häuschen, n. compass-box; -nadel, f. compass-needle; -strich, m. point of the compass.
Römst, m. -es, curdled milk.
Röm'thür, m. commander.
Röl'nig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, king; T. regulus; -reich, n. kingdom, realm; -sapfel, m. pine-apple; -sfischer, m. kingfisher (bird); -sfreund, m. royalist; -sferze, f. hightaper, mullein; T. verbas-cum; -sfrönc, f. crown of a king, regal crown; -smantel,

m. regal mantle; -smord, -mör-der, m. regicide; -spflaume, f. magnum bonum; -schlan-ge, f. boa constrictor; -schuß, m. best shot; -sitz, m. royal residence; -sstadt, f. residence, capital; -ssohn, m. son of a king; -ssträße, f. royal road; -swasser, n. aqua regia, nitro-muriatic acid; -swürde, f. regal dignity, royalty; -szeuge, m. king's (queen's) evidence.
Röl'nigin, f. -, pl. -nen, queen.
Röl'niglich, adj. royal, kingly, regal; kinglike; queenly; fig. magnificent, splendid; der-gefinnte, royalist.
Röl'nigthüm, n. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, royalty, kingship.
Röl'nisch, adj. conical.
Röl'nun, v. n. irr. ḥ. (ich kann, kannst, kann ic.; konnte; ge-konnt), to be able; to be permitted; to understand, to know; ich kann, I can, I may; ich kann nicht, I cannot; er kann etwas, he has some knowledge; er kann nicht dafür, it is not his fault; ich kann nicht umhin, I cannot forbear, I cannot help; nicht weiter -, to be at a stand.
Röp'le, f. -, pl. -n, kopek.
Röp'per, m. -s, marzella, huckaback, twill.
Röp'pern, v. a. ḥ. to twill.
Röpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Röpf, head; mind; genius, talents; pole, top; cup; vom -e bis zu den Füßen, from top to toe, cap-a-pie; aus dem -e, by heart; in blöhem -, bare-headed; es steht der - darauf, 'tis death to do it; das will mir nicht in den -, I cannot understand it; -haben, to have sense, to have talents; auf seinem -e bestehen, to be heady, to be obstinate; nicht richtig im -e sein, to be a little crackbrained; den - hängen, to play the devotee; einen vor den - stellen, to disoblige one, to offend one; sich über etwas den - zerbrechen, to rack one's brains; einem den - waschen, to reprimand one severely; sich etwas in den - setzen, to take a thing into one's head; -arbeit, f. application of the mind, study; -band, n. head-band; -bedeckung, f. covering for the head, hat; -binde, f. f. Kopfband; -brechend, adj. difficult; -bürste, f. hair-brush; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a head; -geld, n. poll-tax; -gicht, f. megrim; -grind, m. scall; -haar, n. hair of the

head; -hängen, m. hypocrite, devotee; -hängerei, f. hypocrisy; -kissen, n. pillow; -kohl, m. cabbage; -laus, f. head-louse; -lös, adj. headless; stupid; -lösheit, f. headlessness; stupidity; -nicken, n. nod; -nuss, f. box on the ear; -putz, m. head-dress, head-gear; -rechnen, n. mental calculation; -salat, m. headed lettuce; -scheu, adj. skittish, shy; -schmerz, m. head-ache; -schmuck, m. ornament for the head; -schütteln, n. shake of the head; -steuer, f. f. Kopfgeid; -stimme, f. throat-voice; -stück, n. head-piece; -tuch, n. handkerchief for the head; -wasserfucht, f. hydrocephalus; -wund, n. f. Kopfschmerz; -wunde, f. wound in the head; -zahl, f. number of persons; -zange, f. forceps; -zeug, n. head-dress, coif.

Röpfen, v. a. h. to head, to behead, to lop.

Röpf'ling, adj. headlong.

Röpf'über, adv. head over heels.

Röpf'e, f. -, pl. -n, top.

Röpf'el, f. -, pl. -n, tie, belt; couple; pack, leash (of hounds); string; enclosure; -fischer, f. common fishing; -gerechtigkeit, f. right of using a thing in common; -hund, m. leash-hound; -hüt, f. common pasture; -jagd, f. common chase; -riemen, m. leash; -weide, f. Roppelhut.

Röpf'eln, v. a. h. to couple, to leash; to enclose.

Röpf'elung, f. -, pl. -en, coupling, leashing.

Röpf'en, v. a. h. to poll, to lop; -, v. n. h. to eructate.

Rorál'le, f. -, pl. -n, coral; -narrig, adj. coralline; -nast, m. coral-branch; -nbaum, m. coral-tree; -nblume, f. coral flower; -nfischer, m. coral-fisher; -nfischerel', f. coral-fishing, coral-fishery; -nmoss, n. coral-moss; -nriff, n. coral reef; -nischür, f. string of corals; -nstein, m. fossil coral.

Rorál'len, adj. coralline.

Rör'an, m. -s, coran.

Rör'b, m. -es, -s, pl. Körbe, basket, hamper; fig. refusal, mitten; einen - bekommen, to meet with a refusal; sah'n im -e sein, to be cock of the walk; -feigen, pl. figs in baskets; -flasche, f. pocket-pistol; -flechter, -macher, m. basket-maker; -ravier, n. -schläger, m. basket-hilted rapier; -wägen, m. carriage or waggon

of wicker-work; -weide, f. basket-willow, osier.

Rorin'the, f. -, pl. -n, currant.

Rörf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Rör'fe), cork; von - gemacht, corky; -örtig, adj. corky; -baum, m. -eiche, f. cork-tree, cork; -holz, n. cork-wood; -flossen, pl. corks of fishing nets, pl.; -messer, n. knife for cutting cork; -saure, f. suberic acid; -saure Salz, n. suberate; -scheider, m. cork-cutter; -scheibe, f. sheet-cork; -sohle, f. cork-sole; -stopfel, m. cork-stopper; -zieher, m. cork-screw.

Rör'ten, v. a. h. to cork.

Rörn, n. -es, -s, pl. Rörner, grain; corn; rye; sight (on a gun); value, alloy; er ist von altem Ehrdt und -e, he is of the old stamp; auf's - nehmen, to aim at; -ader, m. field of rye or corn; -ähre, f. ear of rye or corn; -ausfuhr, f. exportation of corn; -blume, f. cornflower, blue-bottle; -böden, m. corn-loft; granary; -brand, m. blast, blight in corn; -braunt: wein, m. brandy made of rye; corn-brandy; -ernte, f. harvest of grain or rye; -fäge, f. winnowing-machine; -feld, n. corn-field; -gesetze, n. pl. corn-laws, corn-bill; -handel, m. corn-trade; -händler, m. corn-merchant; -haus, f. Kornmagazin; -jahr, n. corn-year; -jude, m. corn-jew; -sammer, f. granary; -lade, f. corn-bin; -land, n. corn-country, country rich in corn; -magazin, n. corn-magazine, siloe; -mangel, m. scarcity of corn; -markt, m. corn-market; -maß, n. corn-measure; -messer, m. corn-measurer, corn-meter; -mühle, f. corn-mill; -preis, m. price of corn; -pulver, n. granulated gunpowder; -reich, adj. productive in grain; -röse, f. corn-rose; cockle; -schaufel, f. corn-shovel; -sieb, n. winnowing sieve; -speicher, m. granary, corn-loft; -steuer, f. corn-duty, cornage; -wägen, m. corn-waggon; -widt, f. wild vetch, wild tare; -wücher, m. usurious trade in corn; -wurm, m. mite, weevil; -zähnte, m. corn-tithe; -zins, m. corn-rent.

Rörn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, granule, small grain; bit.

Rornel'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, cornel-tree; (Rornel')kirsche, f. cornel.

Rör'neln, v. a. h. to granulate.

Rör'nen, v. a. h. to corn, to granu-

late; T. to bait; -, v. n. & r. h. to granulate; to get grain; -, n. -s, granulation; T. baiting.

Rör'nerlad, m. -es, -s, seed-lae.

Rör'nerreich, adj. full of grains.

Rör'nicht, adj. granular.

Rör'nig, adj. granulous, corny.

Rör'nung, f. -, granulation; T. baiting, alluring.

Rör'per, m. -s, pl. -, body; der tödte -, corpse; -bau, m. structure of the body; -beschaffenheit, f. constitution of body; -gestalt, f. f. Körperbau; -kraft, f. physical strength; -lehre, f. somatology; -lös, adj. bodiless; -lösheit, f. incorporeity; -maß, n. cubic(al) measure; -messung, f. stereometry; -stärke, f. Körperkraft; -stellung, f. attitude; -übung, f. gymnastics, pl.; -welt, f. material world.

Rör'perchen, n. -s, pl. -, small body, corpuscle.

Rör'perlich, adj. bodily, corporal, corporeal; -keit, f. -, corporality, corporeity.

Rör'perschaft, f. -, pl. -en, corporate body, corporation.

Rös'en, v. n. h. to caress; to talk, to chat.

Rös'misch, adj. cosmical.

Rösmogenie, f. -, pl. -en, cosmogony.

Rösmograph, m. -en, pl. en, cosmographer.

Rösmographie, f. -, pl. -en, cosmography. [phical.

Rösmographisch, adj. cosmographical.

Rösmopolit, m. -en, pl. -en, cosmopolite.

Rösmopolitisch, adj. cosmopolitical. [ger.

Röffät, m. -en, pl. -en, cotta-

Röft, f. -, food, fare; victuals; board; in der - sein, to board; in die - thun, to put out to board; -frei, adj. board-free, defrayed; -gänger, m. -gängerin, f. boarder; -geld, n. board-wages, pl.; -haus, n. boarding-house; -schule, f. boarding-school; -verdähter, m. squeamish person, dainty person.

Röst'bär, adj. costly, precious, sumptuous; rich, splendid; -keit, f. -, costliness, sumptuousness; preciousness; trinket; (pl. -en) valuables, jewels.

Röst'en, pl. cost, expense, charges; pl.; die - bestreiten, to defray the expenses; in die - verurtheilen, to condemn in the costs; -anschlag, m. estimate; -aufwand, m. expenditure; -ersatz, m. compensation; -frei, adv. cost-free, free of expense; -rech-

- nung, f. bill of expenses, account of charges.
 Rō'sten, v. a. & n. h. to taste, to try; to cost, to bear a price; to require; es koste, was es wolle, at any rate or price; sich etwas viel-laffen, to be at great expense for a thing.
 Rō'ster, m. -s, pl. -, taster.
 Rō'stlich, adj. costly; precious; excellent, delicate, dainty; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, deliciousness; delicacy, daintiness.
 Rō'stpiefig, adj. expensive, costly; -heit, f. -, expensiveness, costliness.
 Rō'th, m. -es, -s, dirt, mire, mud, filth; excrement; -bürste, f. rubbing-brush; -fliege, f. dung-fly; -grube, f. common sewer; -säfer, m. dung-fly; -pulver, n. -staub, m. poudrette.
 Rō'the, f. -, pl. -n, fetlock-joint; box, case, cupboard; cottage, cot.
 Rō'thener, m. -s, pl. -, cottager.
 Rō'thig, adj. dirty, miry; foul.
 Rō'th'iaß, m. -ffen, pl. -ffen, cottager.
 Roithurn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, buskin.
 Rō'then, v. n. & r. h. vulg. to vomit, to spew.
 Rrāb'be, f. -, pl. -n, crab.
 Rrāb'bein, v. n. & a. to grope; to crawl.
 Rrāch, int. crack; -, m. -es, -s, crack; einen - thun, to give a crack; -mandel, f. cracking almond. [crack.
 Rrā'chen, v. n. h. to crash, to Rrā'chen, v. n. to croak, to groan.
 Rrā'de, f. -, pl. -n, jade, bad horse.
 Rrāst, f. -, pl. Rrāste, strength, force, vigour, faculty, power; energy; efficacy; wieder zu Rrāsten kommen, to recover one's vigour; von Rrāsten kommen, to decrease in strength; -, adv. by virtue; - meines Amtes, by virtue of my office; -anstrengung, f. exertion of power; -argenei, f. powerful medicine; -aufwand, m. exertion of strength; -ausdruck, m. pithy expression; -äußerung, f. manifestation of power; -brühe, f. strong broth; -fülle, f. fulness of strength; -gefühl, n. feeling of strength; -löss, adj. weak; -lössigkeit, f. weakness; -maschine, f. receiver, motor; -mehl, n. starch; -mensch, m. powerful man; -messer, m. dynamometer; -mittel, n. energetic means; -stoß, m. vigorous thrust; -suppe, f. Kraftbrühe; -voll, adj. full of strength; powerful.
 vigorous; -wort, n. energetical word; -wurzel, f. allheal.
 Rrāst'ig, adj. strong, powerful, vigorous; efficacious; nourishing.
 Rrāst'igen, v. a. h. to strengthen, to corroborate, to invigorate.
 Rrāst'igkeit, f. -, strongness, efficaciousness.
 Rrāst'iglich, adv. strongly, powerfully, vigorously.
 Rrāst'igung, f. -, invigoration.
 Rrā'gen, m. -s, pl. Rrā'gen, collar, cape; gorget, neck; beim -nehmen, to seize by the neck, to collar. [bel, socle, console.
 Rrāg'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cor-Rrā'he, f. -, pl. -n, crow, rook; -nauge, n. crow's eye; (Grucht) poison-nut, vomiting-nut; -nieder, f. crow-quill; -nfuß, m. crow-foot; -nhütte, f. hut from which rooks are shot.
 Rrā'hen, v. n. h. to crow; es trāht sein Hahn danach, nobody cares about it; -, n. -s, crowing.
 Rrāhn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crane; -balken, m. beam of a crane; -gefälle, pl. -gelb, n. cranage; -recht, n. right of cranage, cranage; -säge, f. pit-saw. [row.
 Rrā'cel', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, quarrel, Rrā'cel'en, v. n. h. to quarrel.
 Rrā'cel'ler, m. -s, pl. -, quarreler.
 Rrā'fen, m. -s, pl. -, kraken.
 Rrāl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, scratch.
 Rrāl'le, f. -, pl. -n, claw, clutch, talon. [clutch, to scratch.
 Rrāl'len, v. a. h. to claw, to Rrām, m. -es, -s, trade by retail; wares, commodities; stuff, lumber; shop; fig. business, affair; -bude, f. -laden, m. retail-shop, shop, stall; -waare, f. goods for retail, mercery.
 Rrā'men, v. n. h. to stir, to rummage, to keep a shop, to deal, to trade.
 Rrā'mer, m. -s, pl. -, merchant (of a corporate body); -haus, n. grocer's hall; -innung, traders' corporation; -meister, m. head of the traders' corporation, alderman of the grocers' guild (f. a. Rrāmer).
 Rrā'met, m. -s, pl. -, shopkeeper, am. store-keeper, trader, retailer, grocer; -bude, f. retail-shop; -geist, m. mean disposition of a shop-keeper; -gewicht, n. avoirdupois-weight; -pfund, n. pound avoirdupois; -seele, f. vulgar mind.
 Rrā'merei', f. -, pl. -en, shop-keeping, trading.
 Rrā'merin, f. -, pl. -nen, woman selling by retail.
 Rrām'met's, emp. -beere, f. juniper-berry; -vögel, m. field-spar.
 Rrām'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cramp, cramp-iron. [hat), flap.
 Rrām'pe, f. -, pl. -n, brim (of a Rrām'pel, f. -, pl. -n, card.
 Rrām'pein, v. a. h. to card.
 Rrām'pen, v. a. h. to turn up, to cock.
 Rrām'pen, v. a. h. to cramp.
 Rrāmpf, m. -es, pl. Rrāmpfe, cramp, spasm; convulsion; -ader, f. varix; -artig, adj. spasmodic, convulsive; -fisch, m. cramp-fish; -husten, m. convulsive cough; -stille, adj. antispasmodic.
 Rrām'pfen, v. a. & r. h. to cramp, to contract convulsively.
 Rrāmpf'haft, adj. & adv. convulsive, spasmodic. [nem.
 Rrāmpf'haftigkeit, f. -, convulsive.
 Rrāms'vögel, f. Rrammet'svögel.
 Rrāmp'ler, m. -s, pl. -, f. weed-carder. [berry; red bilberry.
 Rrān'beere, f. -, pl. -n, crane.
 Rrā'n'ich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crane; -hals, m. crane's neck; geranium (plant); -schnäbel, m. crane's bill.
 Rrānt, adj. sick, ill, diseased, infirm; mar. crazy (ship); -werden, to fall sick; der Rranke, sick person, patient.
 Rrān'kelei', -, pl. -en, sickness.
 Rrān'keln, v. n. h. to be sickly or ill, to peak.
 Rrān'ken, v. a. & r. h. to grieve, to mortify, to injure.
 Rrān'ken-, emp. -bericht, m. report of patients; -besuch, m. visit to a patient; -bett, n. sick-bed; -geld, n. money for sick persons; -geschichte, f. account of a disorder; -haus, n. infirmary, hospital; -kost, f. diet, food for patients; -läger, f. Krankenbett; -liste, f. sick-list; -pflege, f. attendance and care of patients; -schiff, n. hospital-ship; -stube, f. sick room (chamber); -wärter, m. tender of sick persons; -wärterin, f. nurse; -zettel, m. list of patients; -zimmer, n. f. Krankenstube.
 Rrān'haft, adj. diseased, morbid.
 Rrān'haftigkeit, f. -, diseased state, morbidity.
 Rrān'heit, f. -, pl. -en, disease, sickness, illness, distemper, malady; die englische -, rickets; in eine - verfallen, to fall sick; -anfäll, m. fit, spell of sickness; -geschichte, f. Krankengeschichte; -kennner, m. pathologist; -lehrer, f. pathology; -lehrer, m. pathologist; -stoff, m. morbid or

contagious matter; -ßymptom, n. (morbid) symptom; -ßwechfel, n. crisis of a malady; -ßußfall, m. fit of illness; -ßußftand, m. state of disease; -ßzeihen, n. symptom; -ßzeihenlehre, f. symptomatology. [son.
Rrñf'ler, m. -ß, pl. -, sickly person.
Rrñf'lich, adj. sickly, poorly; -feft, f. -, pl. -en, sickness, infirmity, weakness.
Rrñf'ling, m. -es, -ß, pl. -e, sickly person.
Rrñfung, f. -, pl. -en, grief, grievance, mortification.
Rrñg, m. -es, pl. Rrñge, garland, wreath; crown, festoon; circle, society; fig. virginity; -äder, f. T. coronal vein; -förmig, adj. in the form of a wreath; -leifte, f. T. heading-course.
Rrñg'chen, n. -ß, pl. -, small garland; small circle, club, society.
Rrñ'gen, v. a. h. to adorn with a garland or wreath; to crown.
Rrñpf, m. -es, -ß, pl. -en, Rrñpfen, m. -ß, pl. -, fritter, cracknel.
Rrñpp, m. -es, -ß, madder, -farbestoff, m. alizarine; -roth, n. madder red.
Rrñter, m. -ß, pl. -, crater.
Rrñß', emp. -beere, f. bramble-berry; goose-berry; -bürfte, f. scraper; -diftel, f. fuller's thistle; -eifen, n. scraping-iron; -füß, m. scrape-foot, scrape; einen -füß, machen, to scrape a leg; -füßler, m. scrape-leg; -mafchine, f. carding-engine, -wolle, f. carding-wool.
Rrñße, f. -, pl. -n, scraper; card.
Rrñße, f. -, itch, mange, scab; scrapings, pl.; in die -göhen, to go to the dogs.
Rrñßen, v. a. & n. h. to scratch, to scrape; to card; es fräht mich, I feel a scratching.
Rrñßer, m. -ß, pl. -, scraper, raker; worm, wad-hook (of a gun), bad wine.
Rrñßig, adj. itchy, mangy, scabby.
Rrñßfalbe, f. -, pl. -n, salve for the itch. [hook.
Rrñ'el, m. -ß, pl. -, flesh-hook, tran'en, v. a. h. to scratch gently.
Rrñß, adj. crisp; frizzled, curled, curly, crinkled, ruffled; -bärt, m. curly beard; -beere, f. cranberry; -haarig, adj. curly haired; -fohl, m. crisped colewort, lettuce; -kopf, m. curly-haired head; -lödig, adj. having curled hair; -falät, m. crisped lettuce.
rau'fe, f. -, pl. -n, crispness; ruff, frill, cravat.

Rrñ'fel, emp. -eifen, n. curling-iron; crisping-iron; -holz, n. curling-stick; -jange, f. curling-iron; -fchnecke, f. top-shell.
Rrñ'fein, v. a. & r. h. to curl, to crisp, to frizzle. [mint.
Rrauf'e'ming'e, f. -, mint, balm.
Rrauf'föör, m. -es, -ß, crape.
Rraut, n. -es, -ß, pl. Rräuter, herb, plant, weed; colewort, cabbage; simple; -ader, m. cabbage-field; -blatt, n. cabbage-leaf; -artig, adj. herbaceous; -feld, n. f. Rrautader; -garten, m. kitchen-garden; -hafe, f. hoe for the cabbage; -höbel, m. plane for cutting cabbage; -junfer, m. country-squire; -markt, m. market for herbs; -falät, m. cabbage-salad; -frunft, m. stalk of cabbage; -früf, f. Rrautfeld.
Rraut'en, v. a. & n. h. to weed.
Rräu'ter, emp. -bäd, n. bath of simples; -bier, n. medicated ale; -büch, n. herbal; -frau, f. herb-woman; -freßend, adj. herbivorous; -geruch, m. smell of herbs; -gewölbe, n. drug-shop; -häudler, m. herbalist; -käse, m. green cheese; -fenner, m. herbalist, botanist; -fennutß, f. botanical knowledge, botanics, pl.; -fiffen, n. bag filled with herbs (for a cure); -funde, -lehre, f. botanics, pl.; -fur, f. cure with simples; -mann, m. herb-man, herbalist; -pfafter, n. poultice of herbs; -raft, m. decoction of herbs; juice of simples; -fäffchen, f. Rräuterfiffen; -fuppe, f. herb-porridge; -täbad, m. herb-snuff; -tee, m. tea of herbs; -tranf, m. decoction of herbs; -umfchläg, m. f. Rräuterpfafter; -wein, m. medicated wine.
Rräu'terich, n. -es, -ß, leaves of a plant or herb, pl.
Rräu'tern, v. n. h. to botanize.
Rrawäl', m. -es, -ß, pl. -e, noise, tumult, uproar.
Rrawäl'ler, m. -ß, pl. -, brawler, am. rowdy.
Rrawäl'ren, v. n. h. (frawäl'ren'), to make an uproar, to brawl.
Rreatür, f. -, pl. -en, creature.
Rrëß, m. -fes, pl. -fe, crab, crawfish; T. cancer, carcinoma; gangrene; -artig, adj. gangrenous; -auge, n. crab's eye; -butter, f. crab's butter; -fang, m. catching of crawfish; -gäug, m. crab's gait; retrograde motion; den -gang göhen, to retrograde; -gefchwär, n. cancerous ulcer; -näfe, f. crab's shell; -fchäden, m. cancerous sore;

-fchere, f. claw of a crab; -fuppe, f. soup with crawfish.
Rrëb'fen, v. n. h. to catch crabs, to catch crawfish.
Rrei'de, f. -, chalk; fig. mit Doppelter -fchreiben, to overcharge; -närtig, adj. chalklike; -gebirge, n. chalk formation; -ngrube, f. chalk-pit; -ngrund, m. chalk-ground; -fift, m. chalk-pencil; -weiß, adj. white as chalk.
Rrei'den, v. a. h. to chalk, to cover with chalk.
Rrei'dicht, adj. chalklike.
Rrei'dig, adj. chalky.
Rreis, m. -fes, pl. -fe, circle; sphere, district, circuit, county; orb, orbit; -abfchnitt, m. T. segment; -amt, n. bailiwick of a circle or district court; -amt-mann, m. bailiff of a circle or district; -ausfchnitt, m. sector; -bewegung, f. circular motion; -direction, f. government of a circle (district, county); -director, m. director of a circle or district; -förmig, adj. circular; -förmigfeit, f. circular form; -gang, m. circular walk; -hauptmann, m. captain of a circle or district; -lauf, m. circulation, circular motion; -linie, f. circular line; -meßung, f. cyclo-metry; -rund, adj. circular; -fchreiben, n. circular letter; -fchule, f. principal school of a district; -ftadt, f. capital town of a circle or district; -fteuer, f. tax levied upon a district; -täg, m. diet; -truppen, pl. troops of a circle or district.
Rrei'fchen, v. n. h. to shriek, to scream, to screech.
Rrei'fel, m. -ß, pl. -, top, gig; -bohrer, m. drill; -fchnecke, f. top-shell; -wind, m. whirlwind.
Rrei'fein, v. n. h. to whirl, to spin like a top; to play at top.
Rrei'fen, v. n. f. to move in a circle, to turn round, to revolve, to whirl round. [revolving.
Rrei'fend, adj. turning round, Rrei'ßen, v. n. h. to be in labour, to labour in childbirth; to have throes.
Rrei'ßende, f. -n, pl. -u, Rrei'ßerin, f. -, pl. -en, woman in labour.
Rrém'pe, f. Rrämpfe.
Rrén'del, m. -ß, pl. -, peg, bolt.
Rrén'gel, f. Rringel.
Rreofot', m. -ß, creosote.
Rrëpp, Rrëpp'föör, m. -es, -ß, pl. -e, crape.
Rrëffe, f. -, pl. -n, cress, cresses, pl.

Krēb'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gad-
geon (fish).

Kreuz, n. -es, pl. -e, cross, cruci-
fix; crossbar; crupper, croup;
loins, pl., hip; fig. calamity;
über's -, across, crosswise; die
- und Quere, in all directions;
ein - schlagen, to cross one's self;
-abnahme, f. descent from the
cross; -art, f. twill; -band, n.
cross-band (for enveloping
newspapers or other articles of
printed matter); -bänderschuhe,
m. pl. sandaled shoes; -batterie,
f. cross-battery; -bögen, m. T.
ogive; -bräv, adj. most honest,
downright good; -brüder, m.
crusader; -couvert, n. a certain
cover for letters containing
money; -dorn, m. buckthorn;
-erhöhung, f. raising of the
cross; -esstamm, m. holy rood;
-estöb, m. death on the cross;
-fahne, f. banner of the cross;
-fahrer, m. cruiser, privateer;
crusader; -fahrt, f. crusade;
cruise; -förmig, adj. cruciform;
-gang, m. cross walk, cross
passage; -gasse, f. cross-street;
-gewölbe, n. vault in the shape
of a cross; -hieb, m. cut pas-
sing across; -kirche, f. church
in the form of a cross; -knöten,
m. double knot; -lahm, adj.
lame in the hip, hip-shot; -prä-
digt, f. exhortation to take the
cross; -punkt, m. T. intersection;
-riemen, m. crupper; -ritter, m.
knight of the cross, knight of
Malta; -schußel, m. cross-bill
(bird); -schnitt, m. crucial in-
cision; -schraffurung, f. T. cross-
hatching; -segel, n. T. top-sail;
-spinne, f. cross-spider, garden
spider; -sprung, m. cross-caper,
capriole; -stange, f. cross-bar,
cross-pole; -stich, m. cross-
stitch; -stod, m. cross-bars of
a window; -tragend, adj. bear-
ing the cross; -träger, m. cross-
bearer; -verhör, n. cross-exa-
mination; -weg, m. cross-road;
-weise, adv. cross-wise, across;
-zeichen, n. sign of the cross;
-zug, m. crusade, crusado.

Kreuz'chen, n. -s, pl. -, crosslet.

Kreuz'en, v. a. & n. h. to mark
with the cross; to cross; to in-
tersect, to traverse; -, v. n.
mar. to cruise; -, v. r. h. to
cross one's self, to make the
sign of the cross; to intersect,
to traverse, to cut each other.

Kreuz'er, m. -s, pl. -, cruiser,
privateer; kreuzer (coin).

Kreuz'igen, v. a. h. to crucify;
to mortify; -, v. r. h. to cross

one's self; to mortify one's
self. [fixion.

Kreuz'igung, f. -, pl. -en, cruci-
fixion.
Kreuz'ung, f. -, pl. -en, crossing
(also of railways), cross; the
mixing of breeds; cross-breed;
-spunkt, m. crossing point,
junction (of railways).

Krieb'eln, f. Kriebeln.

Kriedel', f. -, pl. -en, fretfulness.

Kriedelkopf, m. -es, pl. -köpfe,
irritable person, fretful person.
Kriedelköpfig, adj. fretful.

Kriedeln, v. n. h. to be fretful.

Kriedlich, adj. fretful, irritable,
critical.

Kriebelkrankheit, f. -, raphania.

Kriebeln, v. a. & n. h. to crawl;
to tickle, to itch.

Kriebelkopf, f. Kriedelkopf.

Kriebs, f. Gröbs.

Kried's, cmp. -bohne, f. -, pl. -n,
dwarf-bean; french-bean; -ente,
f. teal; -erbse, f. dwarf-pea.

Kried'chen, v. n. irr. h. (kriech, ge-
kriechen), to creep, to crawl;
fig. to cringe, fawn. [ing.

Kried'chend, adj. creeping, fawn-
ing.
Kried'cher, m. -s, pl. -, cringing
person, mean flatterer.

Kriederei', f. -, pl. -en, cringing,
fawning.

Krieg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, war; fig.
quarrel, contest; dispute; -füh-
ren, to wage war; mit - übergie-
ßen, to wage war against; -füh-
rend, adj. belligerent, engaged
in war; -geübt, adj. skilled in
arms, inured to war; -gewohnt,
adj. inured to war.

Krieg'en, v. n. h. to war, to wage
war; fig. to quarrel; -, v. a. b.
vulg. to get, to obtain; to seize,
to catch.

Krieg'er, m. -s, pl. -, warrior,
soldier; champion; -leben, n.
military life.

Krieg'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, war-
like woman, Amazon.

Krieg'erisch, adj. & adv. warlike,
martial, military.

Krieg'ermäßig, adj. warriorlike.

Krieg's', cmp. -adel, m. military
nobility; -angelegenheit, f. mat-
ter of war, military affair;

-artikel, m. article of war; -auf-
ruf, m. summons to war; -bau-
meister, m. military architect,
engineer; -baufunft, f. military
architecture, fortification; -be-
darf, m. -bedürfnisse, pl. requi-
sites for war, warlike stores, pl.;

ammunition; -begebenheit, f. mil-
itary event; -behörde, f. war-
office, military department;

-kamerad, m. fellow-soldier;
-kaffe, f. military chest; -dienst,

m. military service, warfare;
-eifer, m. military ardour; -er-
fahren, adj. experienced in war;
-erklärung, f. declaration of war;
-fackel, f. torch of war; -flotte,
f. navy, fleet of men of war;
-flüß, m. war establishment
state of war; -gebrauch, m.
usage of war; -geführte, m. com-
panion in war, fellow-soldier;
-gefangene, m. prisoner of war;
-gefangenschaft, f. captivity; -ge-
rät, n. -geräthschaften, pl. bag-
gage, implements of war, pl.;
-gericht, n. court-martial; -ge-
schick, n. fate of war; -gesang,
m. warlike song; -geschicht,
f. history of a war; -geschrei, a
shout of war; rumour of war;
-geset, n. articles of war, pl.;
-glück, n. chance of war; -gott,
m. god of war; -handwerk, a
profession of arms; -haufen, m.
body of troops; -heer, n. army.
host; -held, m. great warrior;
-knecht, m. soldier; -kosten, pl.
expenses of war, pl.; -kunde, f.
military science, tactics, pl.;
-kundig, adj. skilled in tactics;
-kundige, m. tactician; -kunst, f.
military art, art of war; -krieger,
pl. warriors, soldiers, pl.; -krieg,
n. f. Kriegesgefang; -list, f. stra-
tagem; -macht, f. forces, pl.;
-mann, m. warrior, soldier;
-mannschaft, f. forces, pl., sol-
diery; -minister, m. minister of
war; am. secretary of war;
-ministerium, n. war-office; am.
war-department; -noth, f. ca-
lamity of war; -pflichtig, adj.
subject to military service;
-rath, m. court-martial, board
of war; counsellor of war;
-recht, n. martial law, articles
of war; law of arms; -richter,
m. member of a court-martial;
auditor; -rüstung, f. preparation
for war; -sache, f. matter of
war; -schar, f. army; -schaden,
m. damage done in war; -schaus-
platz, m. theatre of war; set
of war; -schiff, n. man of war.
-schuld, f. debt occasioned by
war, pl.; -schule, f. military
school or academy; -schüler, n.
cadet; -sekretär, m. secretary of
war; -spiel, n. game of war; -stand,
m. military profession; -steuer,
f. contribution; -that, f. warlike
deed, military achievement.
-übung, f. military exercise
-unkosten, f. Kriegeskosten; -ver-
pflegung, f. quartering soldier
in war-time; -volk, n. -völker,
pl. forces, troops, pl.; -vorrath,
m. ammunition; -waffen, f. p.

arms, pl.; -wesen, n. military concerns, pl.; -wissenschaft, f. military science; -wuth, f. fury of war; -zahlamt, n. army-pay-office; -zahlmeister, m. army-pay-master; -zeit, f. time of war; -zucht, f. military discipline; -zug, m. warlike expedition; -zwang, m. military execution. [sponge.]
Krim'pen, v. a. h. to shrink, to
Krin'gel, m. -s, pl. -, cracknel, cake. [notch, cleft.]
Krin'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cranny;
Krip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, crib, manger; hurdle; -nbeißer, -nseßer, m. crib-biting horse.
Kris'e, f. -, pl. -n, Kris'is, f. -, pl. Krisen, crisis.
Kris'peln, v. a. h. to crisp, to grain.
Kris'tall, f. Krys'tall.
Kritik, f. -, pl. -en, critique, criticism.
Kritiker, m. -s, pl. -, critic.
Kritisch, adj. critical, captions, precarious; ein -es Blatt, n. a review.
Kritisi'ren, v. a. h. (kritisi'rt), to review, to criticise; to comment upon. [criticism.]
Krittelei, f. -, pl. -en, frivolous
Kriteln, v. n. h. to criticise, to find fault, to carp at.
Kritisch, adj. nice, captions, exceptions. [finder.]
Kritiker, m. -s, pl. -, fault-
Kri'seln, v. a. h. to scrawl, to scribble.
Kribs, f. Grieb's.
Kribs, f. Kriechen.
Krocodil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, crocodile; das amerikanische -, cayman, alligator; -sithränen, f. pl. crocodile's tears, treacherous tears.
Krol'zen, v. n. h. T. to cluck.
Kron', emp. -amt, n. office of the crown; -anwalt, m. attorney-general; -beamte, m. officer of the crown; -erbe, m. crown-heir, hereditary prince; -feldherr, m. general of the crown; -gehörn, n. T. trochings, pl.; -glas, n. crown-glass; -gut, n. crown-demesne; -leuchter, m. chandelier, lustre; -prinz, m. crown-prince, hereditary prince; -prinzessin, f. crown-princess, princess royal; -rad, n. T. crown wheel; -schatz, m. treasure of the crown; -thaler, m. crown-piece.
Krone, f. -, pl. -n, crown, coronet; wreath, garland; head; top (of a tree); T. corona; fig. kingdom; die päpstliche -, tiara; etwas in der - haben, to be a

little tipsy; -närtig, adj. coronal; -ngold, n. gold of eighteen carats; -nräuber, m. usurper of a crown; -nthaler, m. crown-piece, french crown.
Kron'en, v. a. h. to crown; to assign the prize; der gekrönte Dichter, poet laureate.
Kron'ung, f. -, pl. -en, coronation; -seid, m. coronation-oath; -feier, f. solemnity or ceremony of the coronation; -zug, m. coronation-procession.
Kropf'stuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stühle, small arm-chair.
Kropf, m. -es, -s, pl. Kropfe, crawl, crop, gorge; wen, goitre; -artig, adj. goitrous; -gans, f. pelican; -taube, f. cropper-pigeon.
Krop'fen, v. a. h. to cram (birds).
Krop'fer, f. Kropftaube.
Krop'fig, adj. having a crop; scrofulous.
Kro'schen, v. a. h. to broil in butter or grease; -, v. n. to hiss, to crackle.
Kro'te, f. -, pl. -n, toad, paddock; -nisch, m. toad-fish; -nstein, m. toadstone.
Kru'de, f. -, pl. -n, crutch; scraper; forked stick, crutch-cane; an der - gehen, to go on crutches; -nformig, adj. in the form of a crutch; -nrod, m. crutch-cane.
Kru'den, v. a. h. to clean or draw away with the rake; -, v. n. f. to walk on crutches.
Krug, m. -es, -s, pl. Krüge, pitcher, mug, jug, tankard; ale-house. [small pitcher.]
Krugelchen, n. -s, pl. -, cruet,
Krug'er, m. -s, pl. -, alehouse-keeper.
Kru'te, f. -, pl. -n, stone-pitcher.
Krum'e, f. -, pl. -n, crumb, crum. [my.]
Krum'elig, adj. crumbling, crum-
Krum'eln, Krum'en, v. a. r. & n. h. to crumble, to break in crums.
Krumm, adj. crooked, curved; wry; dishonest; -e Finger machen, to pilfer; -bein, n. crook-shanks, pl.; -beinig, adj. bandy-legged; -buckel, m. hunchback; -buckelig, adj. crook-backed; -darm, m. T. ileus; -hals, m. crooked-neck; -halsig, adj. wry-necked; -holz, n. crook-timber; knee-timber; -holzbaum, m. mountain-pine; -holzöl, n. juniper oil; -horn, n. cornet; -hauc, f. addice; -linig, adj. curvilinear; -näs, adj. crook-nosed; -schnebel, m. crook-bill; -schnebelig, adj. with crook-

ed beak; -stüb, m. crook, crozier; -strob, n. litter; -zapfen, m. cranked axle, crank-axle, crank.
Krum'me, f. -, pl. -n, crookedness, curvity, winding.
Krum'men, v. a. h. to crook, to curve, to bend; -, v. r. h. to bend, to wind; to cringe; fig. to humble one's self.
Krum'mung, f. -, pl. -en, crookedness, flexure, curve, turning; T. curvature.
Kru'nik, m. -es, pl. -e, cross-bill.
Kru'pel, m. -s, pl. -, cripple; zum - machen, to cripple, to lame; zum - werden, to be crippled; -baum, m. dwarf-tree.
Kru'pelhaft, adj. crippled.
Kru'pelhaftigkeit, f. -, crippledness.
Kru'pelig, adj. crippled, maimed.
Kru'speln, f. Knapeln.
Kru'ste, f. -, pl. -n, crust; eine - bekommen, to crust.
Kru'stig, adj. crusty.
Krys'tall, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crystal; -glas, n. crystal-glass; -hell, adj. crystal; -lehre, f. crystallography; -linse, f. T. crystalline lens; -spiegel, m. crystalline mirror; -wasser, n. water of crystallization. [stal.]
Krys'tallin, adj. crystalline, cry-
Krys'tallinisch, adj. crystalline.
Krys'tallisation, f. -, pl. -en, crystallization; -sgefäß, n. crystallizing vessel; -swasser, f. Krys'tallwasser.
Krys'tallisiren, v. a. & r. h. (kry'stallisi'rt), to crystallize.
Krys'tallisation, f. -, pl. -en, crystallization.
Kubel, m. -s, pl. -, coop, tub.
Kubik, adj. cubic; -fuß, m. cubic-foot; -ruth, f. cubic-rood; -wurzel, f. cube-root; -zoll, m. cubic-inch.
Kubisch, adj. cubic, cubical.
Kubus, m. -, pl. -bi, cube.
Küche, f. -, pl. -n, kitchen, (art of) cooking; die - besorgen, to cook, to dress the meat; kalte -, cold meat; -arbeit, f. kitchen-work; -garten, m. kitchen-garden; -geräth, -geräth, n. kitchen utensils, pl., kitchen-furniture; -gewächs, n. pot-herb; -nherd, m. kitchen-hearth; -njunge, m. kitchen-boy; -nlaten, n. dog's latin, monk's latin; -nmagd, f. cook-maid; -nmagig, adj. kitchen-like; -nmeister, m. head-cook, steward of the kitchen; -nmeister, n. kitchen-knife; -n Salz, n. kitchen-salt, common salt;

- nſchrant, m. pantry, larder; safe; -nſchreiber, m. kitchen-clerk; -ſchürze, f. kitchen-apron; -ntiſch, m. dresser; -nſtügen, m. carriage for kitchen-utensils or for victuals; -nſtettel, m. bill of fare; -nſteng, f. Küchengeſchirr.
- Rū'chen, m. -s, pl. -, cake, tart; -bäcker, m. pastry-cook; -frau, f. cake-woman; -rädchen, n. jaggling-iron; -ſchieber, m. peel; -teig, m. cake-dough.
- Rūch'lein, n. -s, pl. -, chicken; small cake.
- Rū'fuf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cuckoo; vulg. devil; boſs der -, the devil take it; -ſblume, f. cuckoo-flower.
- Rū'fe, f. -, pl. -n, coop, tub; sledge; pl. runners (of a sledge).
- Rū'fer, Rū'ner, m. -s, pl. -, cooper.
- Rū'gel, f. -, pl. -n, ball, ballot; bowl; bullet; globe, sphere; -abſchnitt, m. T. segment; -armbruſt, f. cross-bow; -ärtig, adj. globular; -auſſchnitt, m. T. spherical sector; -becher, m. globe-bowl; -büchſe, f. rifled gun; -feſt, adj. shot-proof; -fiſch, m. globe-fish; lomp; -form, f. globosity; bullet-mould; -förmig, adj. globular, spherical; -futter, n. wad; -gewölbe, n. cupola; -lack, m. round lack; -pflaſter, n. f. Rūgelfutter; -regen, m. shower of bullets; -rund, adj. globular; -ründe, -rundung, f. globosity, globoseness; -ſchnepper, f. Rūgelarmbruſt; -thee, m. imperial tea; -wägen, m. caſsoon; -wahl, f. election by ballot; -zange, f. bullet mould; T. crow's-bill; -zieher, m. wad-hook, bullet-drawer; T. crow's-bill.
- Rū'gelchen, n. -s, pl. -, small ball, globule.
- Rū'gelicht, Rū'gelig, adj. globular.
- Rū'gein, v. a. & n. h. to bowl; to ballot.
- Rūb, f. -, pl. Rūbe, cow; junge -, heifer; fig. blinde -, blindman's buff; -arzt, m. cow-leech; -blattern, f. pl. f. Rūb-pocken; -brüde, f. T. spare-deck, erlop; -blume, f. marigold; -euter, n. cow's udder; -fläden, m. cow-dung, -fleisch, n. beef; -fuß, m. cow's foot; crow; -haar, n. cow's hair; -haus, n. cow-house; -haut, f. cow's skin; -hirt, m. cow-herd, neat-herd; -horn, n. cow's horn; -käse, m. cow-cheese; -milch, f. cow's milk; -pocken, pl. cow-pox; -pockenſt, n. vaccine matter; -pockenimpfung, f. vaccination; -reigen, m. rans des vaches; -ſtall, m. cow-house; -weide, f. cow-pasture; -weizen, m. cow-wheat.
- Rūhl, adj. cool, fresh; etwas -, coolish; -apparat, m. refrigerator, cooling apparatus; -faß, n. -summe, f. cooling-vat, cooling-tub; -mittel, n. refrigerator, cooler; -tonne, f. cooler; -ofen, m. cooling furnace; -pflaſter, n. cooling plaster; -ſalbe, f. cooling salve; -ſchiff, n. T. cooler; -tranſ, m. cooling beverage; -wanne, cooling-tub.
- Rūb'le, f. -, coolness, freshness; coldness.
- Rūb'le, f. -, pl. -n, pit.
- Rūb'len, v. a. & b. to cool, to freshen, to refresh; fig. ſein Rūthchen - an einem, to wreak one's anger upon one.
- Rūb'le, f. -, pl. -n, T. gale.
- Rūb'lung, f. -, pl. -en, (act or state of) cooling, coolness, refrigeration.
- Rūbn, adj. bold, hardy, dauntless.
- Rūbn'heit, f. -, pl. -en, boldness, hardiness, dauntlessness.
- Rūbn'lich, adv. boldly, hardily.
- Rūm'me, f. -, pl. -n, bowl.
- Rūb'ren, v. a. h. to choose.
- Rū'fuf, f. Rūfuf.
- Rūm'mel, m. -s, cumin; caraway-seed; -brannwein, m. cumin-brandy; bröb, n. bread with caraway-seeds; -brühe, f. soup with caraway seeds; -käse, m. cheese with caraway-seeds; -öl, n. cumin-oil; -waffer, n. cumin-brandy.
- Rūm'meln, v. n. h. to drink hard.
- Rūm'mer, m. -s, sorrow, grief, trouble, distress; arrest; -machen, to give sorrow; -frei, -löß, adj. free from sorrow or trouble, careless; -lößigkeit, f. freeness from sorrow, carelessness; -miene, f. sorrowful countenance; -voll, adj. sorrowful, grievous.
- Rūm'merlich, adj. miserable, destitute, scanty; sorrowful; -keit, f. -, sorrowfulness, scantiness.
- Rūm'mern, v. a. & n. h. to grieve, to afflict; to regard; -, v. r. h. to grieve, to be sorrowful, to care for, to concern one's self.
- Rūm'merniß, f. -, pl. -ſſe, grief, sorrow, anxiety.
- Rūm'met, n. -s, pl. -e, horse-collar; -fette, f. fastening-chain; -macher, m. harness-maker; -pferd, n. draught-horse.
- Rūm'marren, m. -s, pl. -, dust cart.
- Rūm'rān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, companion, fellow.
- Rūnd, adj. known, notorious; -machen, -thun, to make known; -werden, to get abroad; -bär, adj. known, notorious; -bärkeit, f. notoriousness; -ma- chung, f. publication.
- Rūn'de, f. -, pl. -n, knowledge, information, news, notice; abhalten, to gain intelligence; -, m. -n, pl. -n, customer, chapman.
- Rūn'dig, adj. acquainted with, versed, experienced, expert.
- Rūn'digen, v. a. h. to give notice to quit, to give warning.
- Rūn'digung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) giving notice.
- Rūnd'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, customer, chapman.
- Rūnd'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, customers, pl.; acquaintance; intelligence, notice, information; testimonial; -einziehen, to get information; auf - auſſuchen, to send out to reconnoitre.
- Rūnd'ſchaften, v. n. h. to spy, to explore, to reconnoitre.
- Rūnd'ſchafter, m. -s, pl. -, spy, scout; emissary, explorer.
- Rūnd'ſchafterei, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) spying, espionage.
- Rūn'ſtig, adj. future, next, coming; in's Rūnſtige, for the future.
- Rūn'ſtigdin, adv. for the future, in future.
- Rūn'ſtigkeit, f. -, futurity.
- Rūn'fel, f. -, pl. -n, distaff; spinning room; T. female, the female sex; -lehn, n. T. apron-string-hold, petticoat-hold.
- Rūn'ſt, f. -, pl. Rūn'ſte, art, artifice, skill, address; trade, profession; work of art, water-work, machinery; die freien Rūn'ſte, the liberal arts; die ſchönen Rūn'ſte, the fine arts; pl.; die ſchwarze, black art; -academie, f. academy of fine arts; -anläge, f. pleasure-ground; -arbeit, f. work of art; artificial work; -ausdruck, m. technical term, technical expression; -ausſtellung, f. exhibition (of the fine arts); -be- ſiſſen, adj. practising an art; der Rūn'ſtbeſiſſene, student of any art; -beſiſſenheit, f. study of the fine arts; -beruf, m. talent for any art; betriebſam, adj. industrious; -betriebſam- keit, f. industry; -cabinet, n. cabinet of curiosities, museum; -drechſler, m. turner in ivory; -eifer, m. zeal for the arts; -er- ſahren, adj. versed in an art:

-erzeugniß, n. production of art; -fäbighkeit, f. talent for any art; -färbet, m. dyer in fancy articles; -fertig, adj. versed in an art; -fertigkeit, f. skill; -feuer, n. fire-work; -feuerwerker, m. fire-worker, pyrotechnist; -fleiß, m. industry; -freund, m. amateur of the fine arts; -gäbe, f. f. -fäbighkeit; -gärtner, m. landscape gardener, florist; -gebilde, n. work of art; -gegenstand, m. object of art, work of art; -gemäß, adj. according to the rules of art; -genossenschaft, f. fellowship of artists; -gerecht, adj. according to rules of art; correct; -geschichte, f. history of the arts; -getriebe, n. machinery (of water-works); -gräben, m. canal, aqueduct; -griff, m. artifice, knack; -handel, m. dealing in works of art; -händler, m. dealer in works of art; picture-seller, print-seller; -handlung, f. trade in works of art, shop for works of art; -kammer, f. cabinet of arts, curiosities etc.; -kennner, m. judge of the fine arts, connoisseur; -kenntniß, f. knowledge of an art; -lehre, f. technics, technology; -liebhaber, m. amateur; -liebhaberei, f. amateurship, love for the fine arts; -löß, adj. artless, natural; -lößigkeit, f. artlessness, simplicity; -mäßig, adj. & adv. according to rules of art, technical; -meister, m. engineer of water-works; -mittel, n. artificial means; -pfeifer, m. musician; -reich, adj. perfect in an art; ingenious; -reise, f. journey to study the fine arts; -reiter, m. performer of feats of horsemanship, equestrian performer; -richter, m. critic; -richterlich, adj. critical; -sache, f. matter of art; -sammlung, f. collection of works of art; -schule, f. Kunstakademie; -sinn, m. taste for the fine arts; -sprache, f. technical language; -straße, f. high-road; -stud, n. artificial work; trick; -tischler, m. cabinet-maker; ebonist; -tischlerarbeit, f. cabinet-work; -verein, m. art-union; society of artists; -verständig, adj. understanding any particular art; -verständige, m. person skilled in any art; -verwandte, m. one of the same profession; -werk, n. work of art; -wort, n. technical word, technical term; -zeug, n. water-work; -zweig, m. branch of art.

Kunstfeil', f. -, pl. -en, artificial work; subtilty, nicety.
 Kün'stein, v. a. h. to subtilize, to refine; -, v. n. to labour (at a thing).
 Kün'stler, m. -s, pl. -, artist, performer; artisan, artificer; -stolz, pride of an artist; -verein, m. society of artists.
 Kün'stlerin, f. -, pl. -nen, artist, performer. [artistical].
 Kün'stlerisch, adj. like an artist.
 Kün'stlich, adj. artificial, artful, ingenious; -keit, f. artificialness.
 Kün'terbunt, adj. & adv. topsyturvy, confusedly. [boiler].
 Kün'pe, f. -, pl. -n, coop, tub, vat.
 Kün'per, m. -s, pl. -, cooper, cellar-man.
 Kün'fer, n. -s, copper; copper-plate, print; -ärtig, adj. like copper, coppery; -asche, f. copper-ashes, pl.; -auflösung, f. T. solution of copper; -bergwerk, n. copper-mine; -blatt, n. copper-plate, print; -blech, n. copper-sheetings, pl.; -böden, m. copper-bottom; -draht, m. copper-wire; -druck, m. copper-plate-printing; print; -drucker, m. copper-plate-printer; -druckerel', f. trade or office of a copper-plate-printer; -druckerpresse, f. rolling-press; -druckerchwärze, f. Frankfurt-black; -erz, n. copper-ore; -farbe, f. copper-colour; -farben, -farbig, adj. copper-coloured; -fest, adj. copper-bottomed (of ships); -geld, n. copper coin, copper; -geräth, -geschirr, n. copper utensils; -gold, n. mixture of gold and copper; -haltig, adj. coppery; -hammer, m. copper-work, copper-mill; -handel, m. trade in prints; -kalk, m. calcined copper; -körnig, m. T. regulus of copper; -münze, f. copper coin; geringe-münze, am. bungtown-copper; -oxyd, n. oxyd of copper; -platte, f. copper-plate; pl.; copper-sheathing (for ships); -presse, f. Kupferdruckerpresse; -rost, m. verdigris; -röth, adj. copper-coloured; -salz, n. salt of copper; -sammlung, f. collection of engravings or prints; -schiefer, m. bituminous marlslate; -schlacke, f. dross of copper; -schmied, m. copper-smith, brazier; -stechen, n. engraving on copper; engraving; -stecher, m. engraver; -stecherei', f. art or office of an engraver on copper; -stich, m. copper-plate, print, engraving; -stichhändler, m. dealer in prints; -stübe, f. T.

piece of copper-ore; -täfel, f. copper-plate, print; -vitriöl, m. blue vitriol, vitriol of copper, sulphate of copper; -wasser, n. copperas, sulphate of iron; -werk, n. book with copper-plates or prints; copper-works.
 Kün'fericht, adj. copper-like.
 Kün'ferig, adj. coppery.
 Kün'feru, adj. of copper, copper.
 Kün'pe, f. -, pl. -n, top, head, summit; point.
 Kün'pel, f. -, pl. -n, couple; cupola, dome; -dach, n. roof shaped like a dome. [pimping].
 Kün'pfeil', f. -, pl. -en, coupling; Kün'peln, v. a. h. to couple, to make a match; to pimp.
 Kün'pelpelz, m. reward given to a match-maker, pair of gloves; brokerage.
 Kün'pelung, f. -, pl. -en, T. clutch -smuff, m. coupling-box.
 Kün'peler, m. -s, pl. -, pimp, bawd.
 Kün'pelerin, f. -, pl. -nen, bawd, go-between.
 Kün'pelerisch, adj. pimplike.
 Kün', f. -, pl. -en, election; electoral dignity, electorate; -fürst, m. elector; -fürstenthum, n. electorate; -fürstlich, adj. electoral; -haus, n. electoral house; -hut, m. hat of an elector; -würde, f. electoral dignity (f. a. Gur). [gel].
 Kuran'gen, v. a. h. vulg. to cud-
 Kün'raß, m. -fess, pl. -fess, cuirass, armour. [rassier].
 Kuraffier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cuirassier.
 Kün'bel, f. -, pl. -n, crooked handle, winch; -achse, f. T. cranked axle; -dampfmaschine, f. crank-(steam)engine; -stange, f. T. connecting-rod; -zapfen, m. T. ball and socket joint.
 Kün'bis, m. -fess, pl. -fess, gourd, pumpkin; -flasche, f. gourd bottle; -förmig, adj. shaped like a gourd; -kern, m. kernel or stone of pumpkin.
 Kün'ren, v. a. irr. h. (für; gekören), to choose, to elect.
 Kurier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, courier; -reiten, to ride post; -stiefel, m. jack-boot.
 Kuri'ren u., f. Curiren.
 Kün'rig, adj. f. Schnurrig & Kurr.
 Kün'schner, m. -s, pl. -, furrier, skinner; -arbeit, f. furrier's work, fur-work; -gesell, m. furrier's journeyman; -handwerk, n. furrier's trade; -innung, f. furrier's guild; furrier's company; -meister, m. master-furrier; -waare, f. furs and skins, pl.
 Kün'z, adj. short; brief; in short;

in Rürjem, in a short time, shortly; vür Rürjem, not long ago; - und güt -, in a word; - und büt, squaddy; über - oder lang, sooner or later; -e Sicht, f. short sight; short date; -es Papier, n. -e Wechsel, m. short (dated) bills, short paper; -e Waare, f. hardware; einen - abfertigen, einen - abweisen, to be short with one; einen - halten, to keep one short; sich - fassen, to be brief; zu - kommen, to be a loser; to have or get the worse; - angebunden sein, to be pert in answering; - armig, adj. having short arms, - ärmig, adj. short-winded, broken-winded; - beinig, adj. short-legged; - flüßig, adj. short-footed; - gefast, adj. abridged; - gewehr, n. halberd; - haarig, adj. having short hair; - halfig, adj. short-necked; - leibig, adj. short-waisted; - sichtig, adj. short-sighted; - sichtigfeit, f. short-sightedness; - silbig, adj. of short syllables.

Rür'ze, f. -, shortness, brevity; conciseness; in der -, shortly, in a word.

Rür'zen, v. a. h. to shorten.

Rür'lich, adv. shortly, briefly; newly, lately.

Rür'um, adv. in short, shortly.

Rür'jung, f. -, pl. -en. (act of) shortening; abridgment, abbreviation.

Rür'weil, f. -, pastime, amusement, sport, jest.

Rür'weilen, v. n. & r. h. to amuse, to pass pleasantly, to sport, to joke. [diverting.]

Rür'weilig, adj. pleasant, merry.

Rür'schen, v. n. h. to lie down (said of dogs); futsch dich! down!

Rür, m. - füt, pl. Rürse, kiss; fam. buss; - hand, f. kissing one's hand. [-, n. -s, kissing.]

Rür'sen, v. a. h. to kiss, to buss;

Rür'slich, adj. made for kissing.

Rür'ste, f. -, pl. -n, coast, shore;

-nbewahrer, m. coast-ship; -nbewohner, m. inhabitant of the coast;

-nfahrer, m. coaster.

coasting-vessel; -nfahrt, f. coasting navigation, cabotage;

-nhandel, m. coasting trade; -nhandel treiben, to cabotage;

-nland, n. maritime country, littoral;

-nschiffahrt, f. Rürstenfahrt;

-nwache, f. watch on the coast, guard-ship.

Rür'ster, m. -s, pl. -, sexton, sacristan, clerk;

-dienst, m. office of a sexton, sextonship;

-wohnung, f. sexton's house.

Rür'sterei, f. -, pl. -en, f. Rürsterwohnung.

Rür'sch's, emp. -bod, m. coach-box;

-feder, f. coach-spring;

-fenster, n. coach-window, coach-glass;

-geschirr, n. coach-harness;

-gestell, n. frame of a coach;

-himmel, m. coach-top;

-kasten, m. body of a coach;

boot of a coach; -pferd, n. coach-horse;

-räd, n. coach-wheel;

-riemen, m. main-braces of a coach; (f. a. Rür'sche).

Rür'sche, f. -, pl. -n, coach; carriage;

eine - mit sechs Pferden, a coach and six; -nbock, f. Rür'schbock;

-nhäus, n. coach-house;

-himmel, m. coach-top, coach-roof;

-nlaterne, f. coach-lantern;

-umacher, m. coach-maker; -npolster, n. cushion of a coach;

-nquaste, f. coach-tassel; -nreife, f. Rür'schenreife;

-nrschlag, m. coach-door; -ntrapp, m. coach-carpet;

-ntrüb, n. great gate; -ntritt, m. foot-board.

Rür'scher, m. -s, pl. -, coachman, driver;

-peitsche, f. coachman's whip; -sch, m. carriage-box, coachbox.

Rür'sch'en, v. n. h. u. f. (Rür'sch'en), to drive a coach; to coach.

Rür't, f. Ritt.

Rür'te, f. -, pl. -n, cow, capouch;

-nmönch, m. capuchin friar.

Rür'tel, f. -, pl. -n, bowels; tripe, guts, pl.;

-banf, f. tripe-stall;

-fisch, m. cuttle fish; -flede, pl. tripe, chitterlings, pl.;

-höf, m. shambles, pl.;

-markt, m. tripe-market.

Rür'ten, f. Ritten.

Rür'ter, n. -s, pl. -, cutter.

Rür, m. -es, pl. -e, share in a mine;

-frändler, m. seller of shares (of a mine).

Q.

Qür, n. -es, -s, runnet, rennet.

Qür'be, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. mouth, lip, chops, pl.

Qür'bern, v. n. h. vulg. to twattle.

Qür'berdän, f. Qürberdan.

Qür'ben, v. a. h. to mix with runnet;

to quicken, to refresh, to recreate; -, v. r. h. to refresh one's self, to indulge one's self.

Qür'berdän, m. -s, Aberdeen-fish, salted codfish.

Qür'et, n. -es, -s, loss; -machen, to be lost, to lose;

-werden, to be beasted, to be loosed, to lose.

Qür'betrauf, Qür'betrunf, m. -es, -s, night.

Qür'bewein, m. -es, -s, restorative wine.

Qür'bäl'büch'stärbe, m. -es, pl. -n, labial letter. [net.]

Qür'brant, n. -es, -s, cheese-run.

Qür'mägen, m. -s, pl. -mägen, stomach in which the runnet is found. [rant, chymist.]

Qür'brant', m. -en, pl. -en, laboratory.

Qür'brat'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien, laboratory.

Qür'br'en, v. n. h. (laborir'), to work in chymistry, to labour, to suffer (by an illness).

Qür'fai, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, refreshment, restorative, comfort.

Qür'bung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) quickening, refreshing, cordial.

Qür'brinth', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, labyrinth, maze.

Qür'brinth'sch, adj. labyrinthian.

Qür'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, boundary-tree, limit-tree.

Qür'che, f. -, pl. -n, slough, pool, puddle; cut in a tree, mark; laughter; eine - aufschlagen, to break out into laughter.

Qür'cheln, v. n. h. to smile (äbn, at); höhnisch -, to sneer.

Qür'chen, v. n. h. to laugh, to smile; to mark or peel a tree;

baares Geld lacht, cash is the thing; über etwas -, to laugh at a thing; überlaut -, to laugh immoderately; ins Gänstchen -, to laugh in one's sleeve; -, a. -s, laughter, laughing, laugh;

das laute -, horse laugh; mit -, unter -, laughingly.

Qür'chend, adj. laughing, smiling.

Qür'chenknoblauch, m. -es, -s, water-germander.

Qür'chenswerth, adj. ridiculous.

Qür'cher, m. -s, pl. -, laugher.

Qür'cherlich, adj. inclined to laugh, laughable, ridiculous; -machen, to turn into ridicule, to ridicule.

Qür'cherlichheit, f. -, pl. -en, ridiculousness; ridiculous thing.

Qür'chern, v. imp. h. to make laugh; es lachert mich, it almost makes me laugh.

Qür'ch', emp. -lust, f. -, inclination to laugh; -lustig, adj. fond of laughter; -maul, n. giggler;

-muskel, m. muscle of risibility; -taube, f. indian turtle-dove, laughing-dove.

Qür'chig, adj. muddy, swampy.

Qür'cher, m. -s, pl. -, smiler, sneerer.

Qür'che, m. -es, pl. -se, salmon;

-brüt, f. salmon-peals, pl.;

-fang, m. salmon-catching; -fischer, f. salmon-fishery;

-forelle, f. salmon-trout; -lopf, m. joke of a

F
C

D
D
D
D
D
D
D
D
D
D
D

A
E

S

S
S
S

mann; -ruß, m. lamp-black; -uſchein, -uſchimmer, i. Lampenlicht; -uſchwarz, n. lamp-black; -uſtod, m. sconce.
Lamp'ertſnuß, f. Lambertſnuß.
Lamp'erte, f. -, pl. -n, lamprey, lamp-eel.
Lancier' [Langſtē], m. -s, pl. -s.
Länd, n. -es, -s, pl. Länder (Lande), land; ground, soil; country; territory; das feſte -, the continent; das flache -, campaign; ein Stück -, a lot; zwiſchen zwei Burden liegendes -, stich; an-geſchwemmtes -, meadow, alluvial soil, alluvium; das geſöbte -, Palestine; zu -e, by land; hier zu -e, in this country; außer -es, abroad; anſ -, a-shore; zu Waſſer und zu -e, by sea and by land; auf das - gehen, über - gehen, to go into the country; - entdecken, to make the land; anſ - ſtoßen, to go ashore; deſ -es verweiſen, to exile; -aetiſe, f. country-exciſe, land-tax; -adel, m. country nobility, country gentry; -amman, m. Swiss magistrate, governor of a district; -arbeit, f. rural employment; -armee, f. army; -arzt, m. country phyſician; -auſchuß, m. committee; -bäcker, m. country baker; -bär, m. land-bear; -bau, m. agriculture; -baner, m. agriculturist; farmer; -beſitzer, m. landed proprietor, land-holder; -bewohner, m. countryman; -bezirk, m. district, section; -böte, m. provincial deputy (in Poland); -dienſt, m. land-service; -droß, m. high-bailiff; -edelmann, m. country nobleman, country-squire; -eigentümer, m. landed proprietor; -enge, f. isthmus; -erbe, m. heir of a freehold; -feſtung, f. inland fortress; -feber, n. epidemic fever; -flüchtig, adj. fugitive, exiled; -flüchtigkeit, f. exile; -forſtmeiſter, m. grand-master of the forests; -fracht, f. freight by land; -fräulein, n. country-miss; -frieden, m. public peace; -fuhr, f. land-carriage; -geiſtliche, m. village-parson, country-clergyman; -geiſtlich-keit, f. country-clergy; -gemeinde, gemeine, f. country-congregation; parishioners, pl.; -gericht, n. general or provincial court of justice; -gerichtſtäg, m. court-day, assize-day; country-court; -geſtüt, n. stock-stud; -gräf, m. landgrave; -gräfin, m. landgravine; -gräffich, adj. relating to the landgrave; -gräffchaft,

f. -gräffthüm, n. landgraviate; -grenze, f. boundary, land-mark; -güt, n. estate, manor, country-seat; -handel, m. trade by land, inland-trade, trade in the country; -haus, n. country-house, manor, house where the ſtates (of a country) meet; -heer, n. land-forces, pl.; -jäger-meister, m. grand master of the chase and of the forest; -jüngend, f. young country people; -junger, f. country-girl; -junfer, m. country-squire; -kammer, f. chamber of the provincial finances; -karte, f. map; -kartenſammlung, f. collection of maps; -kirche, f. country-church; -krämer, m. country-tradesman; pedlar; -krankheit, f. epidemic disease; -krieg, m. war on land; -kündig, adj. known in the whole country; notorious; -kuſſche, f. stage-coach, travelling coach; -läufer, m. vagrant, vagabond, am. loafer; -läufig, adj. vagrant; current; -leben, n. country-life; -leute, pl. country people; -luft, f. country-air; -luſt, f. country pleasure, country amusement, rural sport; -macht, f. land-forces, pl.; -mädchen, n. country-girl; -mann, m. peasant, rustic; -mark, f. land-mark; -markt, m. country-market; -marſchall, m. marshal of a province; -meſſer, m. ſurveyor, geometer; -meßkunſt, f. art of ſurveying, geometry; -meſſung, f. ſurveying; -miliz, f. militia of a province; -münze, f. coin of a country; -nähe, f. proximity of land; T. land-fall; -partie, f. overland-journey, rural excursion, party of pleasure; -partie auf mehrere Tage, marooning party; -pfarre, f. country-parsonage, vicarage; -pfarrer, m. country-parson, vicar; -pfleger, m. governor of a country, bailiff; -pläge, f. public calamity; -polizei, f. rural police; -präſi-der, f. Landpfarrer; -rath, m. member of a provincial court of justice; assembly of the counsellors of a canton; (in Prussia) ſuper-bailiff, high-constable of a circle or district; -ratte, f. land-rat; lubber; -recht, n. country-law, provincial law; common-law; -regen, m. general rain; -reiſe, f. journey by land; journey into the country; -reiter, m. mounted police-officer, gendarme; -richter, m. country-justice;

-rüchtig, adj. notorious; -rüch- tigkeit, f. notoriousness; -ſäß, m. person settled in a country; tenant, freeholder; -ſäßigkeit, f. the rights and quality of a freeholder; -ſchagung, f. land-tax; -ſcheide, f. bounds of a country, pl.; -ſchildkröte, f. land-tortoise; -ſchreiber, m. clerk of a provincial court; -ſchule, f. village-school, country-school; -ſchullehrer, -ſchulmeister, m. vil- lage-schoolmaster, country-schoolmaster; -ſee, m. lake, pond; -ſeuche, f. epidemical dis- ease; -ſiß, m. country-seat, ma- nor-house; -ſtind, f. Landſ- tind; -ſtnecht, m. foot-soldier; -ſleute, pl. countrymen; -ſmann, m. countryman, compatriot, fellow-country-man; -ſmänn- nin, f. countrywoman; -ſmann- ſchaft, f. countrymen, pl.; as- sociation or club of ſtudents in German univerſities; corps; -ſoldat, m. land-soldier; -ſpize, f. point of land; cape, promon- tory; -ſtadt, f. inland town; provincial town; -ſtand, m. member of the ſtates of a coun- try or province; -ſtändiſch, adj. relating to the ſtates of a coun- try; -ſtändiſchaft, f. dignity of the members of the ſtates of a country; -ſteuer, f. land-tax; -ſtraße, f. high-road, highway, great-road; -ſtreicher, m. vaga- bond, vagrant, stroller, shak; -ſtreicherei, f. vagrancy; -ſtri- cheriſch, adj. vagrant, strolling; -ſtrich, m. climate; tract; -ſtube, f. tribunal of the province; -ſturm, m. general levy of the people; storm on land; -ſurz, m. land slide, landslip; -tabak, m. home-grown tobacco; -täg, m. diet; assembly of the ſtates; -tägſabgeordnete, m. member of the chamber of deputies, de- puty; -tägſabſchied, m. diſmiſ- sal of the ſtates; diſſolution of the ſtates; -tägſverhandlungen, pl. transactions of the cham- ber of deputies or ſtates; -thier, n. land animal; -transport, m. land-carriage; -trauer, f. public mourning; -truppen, pl. land-troops, land-forces, pl.; -üblich, adj. uſual in a coun- try, national; -verderblich, adj. de- structive to the country; -vög- t, m. governor of a province; -vög- tel, f. dignity or district of a go- vernor of the province; -völk, n. country people; -wärts, adv. landward; -wehr, f. levy of the people, militia; -wehrmann, m.

Lāng'sten's, adv. at the latest, at the longest, at longest.
Lāngweil .. zc. f. u. Lāng ...
Lān'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lance, spear; die - einlegen, to couch the spear; eine - brechen, to break a lance; -nbrechen, n. tilt, joust; -nförmig, adj. in the form of a lance; -nreiter, m. lance-bearer, lancer, lancier; -nshaft, m. spear-staff; -nspiel, -nfechten, n. tournament; -nstoß, m. thrust with the lance.
Lānzet'le, f. -, pl. -n, lancet, incision knife, fleam.
Lānz'tuecht, f. Lanzenreiter.
Lapidār'stil, m. -es, -s, lapidary style.
Lāpp, adj. slack, flabby.
Lāpp'lic, f. -, pl. -n, trifle, fiddle-faddle, nonsense.
Lāp'pen, m. -s, pl. -, flap; botch, patch; rag, tatter, T. lobe; durch die - gehen, to run away, to scamper off, to abscond.
Lāpperel', f. -, pl. -en, trifle, foolery.
Lāp'pern, v. a. h. to water, to sprinkle; -, v. n. h. to sip, to lap; sich zusammen-, to sum up.
Lāp'perschulden, pl. dribblets, dribbling debts, pl.
Lāp'picht, adj. flabby.
Lāp'pig, adj. ragged, tattered.
Lāp'pich, adj. trifling, silly, foolish.
Lāpp'ohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, flap-ear (of horses).
Lār'che, f. -, pl. -n, larch; -nbaum, m. larch-tree; -nschwamm, m. agaric. [talk].
Lār'sā'ri, m. prattle, nonsensical
Lār'men, m. -s, bustle, noise, ado; alarm; viel - um Richts, much ado about nothing; -bläsen, -schlagen, to sound or beat the alarm; viel - machen, to make a great bustle, to make much ado; -geschrei, n. alarm; -glocke, f. alarm-bell; -platz, m. alarm-post; -trommel, f. alarmdrum; -zeichen, n. signal of alarm.
Lār'men, v. n. h. to bustle, to noise; to brawl, to quarrel.
Lār'mer, m. -s, pl. -, rioter, huffer.
Lār've, f. -, pl. -n, mask; larva, caterpillar; spectre, ghost; die - abnehmen, to unmask; -nbäll, m. masquerade; -nman: tel, m. domino; -ntanz, m. masquerade.
Lās, f. Lesen.
Lās'che, f. -, pl. -n, flap; groove.
Lasciv', adj. lascivious.

Lascivität', f. -, pl. -en, lasciviousness.
Lās'ce, f. -, pl. -n, pitcher, can, jar.
Lās'ch, adj. weary, tired; lazy, inactive; -binde, f. bandage; -eisen, n. lancet, fleam; -güt, n. estate subject to a ground rent; -kopf, m. cup, cupping-glass; -poch, n. tar; -reiß, n. stander.
Lās'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich lasse. lässtest, lässt zc.; ließ; gelassen), to let, not to do; to permit, to allow, to grant; to suffer to be done; to fit, to become; to look, to seem to be; laß mich gehen, let me alone; laß das stehen, leave that alone; laßt mir Zeit, give or allow me time; ich weiß mich vor Freude nicht zu -, I do not know what to do for joy; laß es gut sein, never mind; ich habe mir sagen -, I have been told; er ließ mir sagen, he sent me word; er ließ mich wissen, he informed me; das läßt sich denken, that may be imagined; zur Aber -, to bleed; das Wasser -, to make water; einen rufen -, to send for one, to have one called; Zeit -, to give time, to allow time; sein Leben für etwas -, to give one's life for a thing; ein Buch drucken -, to have a book printed; einem den Vorrang -, to give one the precedence; einen in Ruhe -, to let one alone.
Lās'heit, f. -, weariness, laziness.
Lās'ig, adj. lazy, sluggish; -heit, f. -, laziness, sluggishness.
Lās't, f. -, pl. -en, load, charge, burden; weight; pl. fig. taxes, imposts; einem etwas zur - le: gen, to charge one with; einem zur - fallen, to be burdensome to one; -zfel, m. sumptermule; -geld, n. tonnage; -pferd, n. sumpterhorse; -schiff, n. ship of burden; -thier, n. beast of burden; sumpter-mule; -träger, m. porter, carrier; -vieh, n. beasts of burden, pl.; -wägen, m. freight-waggon, waggon.
Lās't'die, f. -, T. wharf.
Lās't'bär, adj. capable of bearing burdens; -keit, f. -, capability of bearing burdens.
Lās'ten, v. n. h. to weigh, to be heavy, to press heavily; to oppress.
Lās'tenfrei, adj. free from taxes.
Lās'ter, n. -s, pl. -, vice, crime; -frei, adj. free from vices; -leben, n. vicious life; -that, f. heinous deed, crime.
Lās'terer, m. -s, pl. -, blasphemer, calumniator, slanderer.

Lās'ter, cmp. -geschichte, f. scandalous story; -maul, n. calumniator, slanderer; -rede, f. defamatory speech, calumny, blasphemy; -schrift, f. libel, lampoon, pasquil; -schule, f. school for scandal; -sucht, f. reviling, calumnious disposition; -wort, n. invective; blasphem; -zunge, f. f. Lās'termaul.
Lās'terhaft, adj. vicious, wicked.
Lās'terhaftigkeit, f. -, viciousness, wickedness.
Lās'terlich, adj. disgraceful, injurious, slanderous, scandalous, abusive.
Lās'tern, v. a. & n. h. to revile, to slander, to defame, to calumniate, to blaspheme.
Lās'terung, f. -, pl. -en, reviling, slander, calumny, blasphemy. [blesome].
Lās'tig, adj. burdensome, trou:
Lās'tigkeit, f. -, burden, tonnage (of a ship).
Lās'tigkeit, f. -, burdensomeness, troublesomeness.
Lās'ur, m. -s, lapis lazuli; azure-colour; -blau, adj. azure; -farbe, f. azure-colour; -stein, m. lapis lazuli. [guage].
Latein', n. -s, latin, latin lan:
Latei'ner, m. -s, pl. -, latin scholar, latinist. [latin].
Latei'nisch, adj. latin; auf -, in
Läter'ne, f. -, pl. -n, lantern, lamp; die magische -, -magica, f. magic lantern; -nhorn, n. horn for lanterns; -nmacher, m. lantern-maker; -npfahl, m. lantern-post, lamp-post; -sträger, m. lantern-bearer, lantern-fly (insect).
Latini's'ten, v. a. h. (latinis'tri), to latinize. [nism].
Latini's'mus, m. -, pl. -men, lati:
Latinität', f. -, latinity.
Lās'ch', m. -es, pl. -en, vulg. slipper; -bein, n. fig. person walking slovenly; -beinig, adj. having a heavy gait; -taube, f. pigeon with feathers on its feet.
Lās'sche, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. slipshoe, slipper.
Lās'schen, v. n. j. to walk in a slovenly manner, to shuffle.
Lās'schig, adj. slovenly.
Lās'te, f. -, pl. -n, lath; -nholz, a wood fit for laths; -nnägel, m. lath-nail; -nwerk, n. lath-work; -nzaun, m. wooden paling; -nziegel, m. lath-brick.
Lās'ten, v. a. h. to lath.
Lās'tich, m. -es, -s, lettuce, let:
tice; -sämen, m. lettuce-seed.
Lās'tnägel, f. Lattennägel.
Latwér'ge, f. -, pl. -n, electuary.

Läß, m. -es, pl. **Läße**, waistcoat; stomacher, boddice; flap.
Lau, adj. tepid, lukewarm; -gläubig, adj. lukewarm in faith; -gläubigkeit, f. lukewarmness of faith; -finn, m. indifference; -finnig, adj. indifferent; -warm, adj. lukewarm.
Laub, n. -es, -s, foliage, leaves, pl.; -dach, n. cover or roof of leaves; -eiche, f. ash-tree; -fäll, m. fall of the leaves; -fink, m. bull-finch; -förmig, adj. like foliage; -frosch, m. green frog; -gang, m. walk roofed in with foliage; -gewinde, n. garland, festoon; -holz, n. leaved wood; -hütte, f. cottage overgrown with foliage; tabernacle; -lös, adj. leafless; -moos, n. large-leaved moos; -reich, adj. full of leaves; -säge, f. cock-saw; -streu, f. litter of leaves; -thaler, m. French dollar, crown-piece; -werk, n. foliage, leafage.
Lau'be, f. -, pl. -n, arbor, bower.
Lau'ben, f. Belauben.
Lau'berhütte, f. -, pl. -n, tabernacle; -fest, n. feast of tabernacles.
Lau'bicht, adj. leaflike.
Lau'big, adj. leafy, leaved.
Lauch, m. -es, -s, leek, garlic; -farbe, f. garlic-colour, leek-colour; -farbig, -grün, adj. garlic-coloured; leek-green; -suppe, f. leek-pottage.
Lau'er, m. -s, ciderkin, tart wine; -wein, m. wine of the second press.
Lau'cr, f. -, lurking, lurking-place, ambush; auf der - sein oder liegen, to lie in ambush; -winkel, m. lurking-corner.
Lau'erer, m. -s, pl. -, lurcher, lurker, spy.
Lau'ern, v. n. h. to lurk, to lie in wait, to be on the watch.
Lauf, m. -es, -s, pl. **Läufe**, run, course; currency; T. foot, leg; rut (of animals); barrel (of a gun); -bahn, f. course, career; -band, n. leading-string; -bau, f. go-cart, running-cart; -brett, n. plank; -burfche, m. errand-boy, foot-boy; printer's devil; -feuer, n. train of gunpowder; running-fire; -graben, m. trench; -jagen, n. hunting with hounds; -junge, f. Laufburfche; -mädchen, n. errand-girl; -paß, m. dismissal; einem den -paß geben, to dismiss one; -planke, f. T. gangway; -räd, n. T. canticular wheel, tread wheel; -schuh, m. pump, shoe for running; -spiel, n. running-play, mall; -wägen,

m. go-cart; -jaum, m. leading-string; -zeit, f. rutting-season; -zett, m. letter sent on by the post-office to overtake miscarried letters, circular letter; -ziel, n. goal; -zirkel, m. caliber-compasses, pl.
Laufen, v. n. irr. f. (ich laufe, läuftst, läuftst; lief; gelaufen), to run; to walk; to go; to flow; to leak, to drop, to trickle down; to gutter; to rut (of animals); davon -, to run off, to run away; zuwider -, to run counter, to be against; sich müde -, to be tired with running; Gefahr -, to run a risk; Sturm -, to make an assault, to storm.
Laufend, adj. running; current; das -e Jahr, the present year; -e Rechnung, account current, running account.
Lauf'er, **Läu'fer**, m. -s, pl. -, runner; running-footman; courser; bishop (at chess); clasper, tender; trill, voice (in music).
Läu'sig, **Läu'sich**, adj. running, rattish (of animals).
Läng'bär, f. Leugbar.
Lau'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lie, lye, buck; fig. biting, sarcasm; -närtig, adj. alkaline; -nische, f. potash; -nisch, n. bucking-tub; -nisch, n. alkaline salt; -nisch, m. lie-pot; -nisch, n. bucking-cloth; -nwasser, n. buck-water.
Lau'gen, v. a. h. to buck, to soak in lie, to lie.
Lau'genhaft, **Lau'gig**, adj. alkaline.
Läng'nen, f. Leugnen.
Lau'heit, **Lau'gheit**, f. -, lukewarmness, tepidity.
Lau'lich, adj. lukewarm.
Lau'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fig. indifferent person.
Lau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, humour, temper, whim; freak, caprice; gute -, merry cue; schlechte -, ill humour; bei güter - sein, to be in spirits; nicht bei - sein, to be out of humour.
Lau'nenhaft, f. **Lau'nisch**.
Lau'nenhaftigkeit, f. -, capriciousness, waywardness. [ety.
Lau'nig, adj. humorous, crotch-
Lau'nigkeit, f. -, humorousness.
Lau'nisch, adj. humoursome, freakish, peevish, capricious, wayward.
Lau'rer, f. **Lauerer**.
Laus, f. -, pl. **Läuse**, louse; vulg. sich eine - in den Pelz setzen, to charge one's self with a troublesome thing; -eübe, -eünge, m. scurvy knave, mean fellow; -egeld, n. contemptible sum; -es wenzel, m. bad sort of tobacco.

Lau'sche, f. -, pl. -n, (act of) listening; lurking-place.
Lau'schen, v. n. h. to listen; to lurk, to lurch, to lie in wait.
Lau'scher, m. -s, pl. -, listener, eaves-dropper.
Läu'se, cmp. -lamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -lämme, dandriff-comp; -krankheit, f. lousy disease, lousy distemper; -fraut, n. louse-wort, licebane; -sucht, f. f. Läusekrankheit.
Läu'sen, v. a. h. to louse; to punish. [stinginess; trifle.
Läuferei, f. -, pl. -en, vulg.
Läu'sig, adj. lousy; stingy, sordid; -heit, f. -, lousiness.
Laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sound, tone; einen - von sich geben, to utter a sound; -, adj. & prp. loud, aloud; public, open; according to, in consequence of; -werden, to become public.
Laut'bär, adj. audible; known, notorious, public; -heit, f. -, notoriety, publicity.
Lau'te, f. -, pl. -n, lute; die - spielen, to play on the lute; -nutter, n. -nasten, m. lute-case; -nmacher, m. lute-maker; -nischläger, -nspieler, m. lute-player; -nisch, m. bridge of the lute; -nwirbel, m. lute-peg.
Lau'ten, v. n. h. (part. gelaute), to sound; to purport; to run.
Lau'ten, **Läu'ten**, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); es wird gelaute, the bell goes; -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.
Lautenist, m. -en, pl. -en, lutanist, lute-player. [the lute.
Lau'ten(s)lagen, n. -s, playing
Lau'ter, adj. & adv. clear, pure; mere, none but, nothing but; es sind - Lügen, it is all a lie, it is all stuff. [refiner.
Läu'terer, m. -s, pl. -, purifier,
Läu'terfeuer, n. -s, pl. -, fire for refining. [ness; integrity.
Läu'terheit, f. -, pureness, clear-
Läu'terheftel, m. -s, pl. -, copper for refining.
Läu'tern, v. a. h. to purify, to refine, to clear.
Läu'teröfen, m. -s, pl. -öfen, refining furnace. [fining pan.
Läu'terpfanne, f. -, pl. -n, re-
Läu'tertüch, n. -es, -s, pl. -tücher, filter.
Läu'terung, f. -, pl. -en, purification, refining, refinement.
Laut'los, adj. silent, mute.
Laut'losigkeit, f. -, silence, muteness.
Lauw'ne, f. -, pl. -n, avalanche.
Läu'va, f. -, pl. **Läven**, lava.
Läven'del, m. -s, lavender, spike;

-blüthe, f. lavender-flowers, pl.;
 -geist, m. essence of lavender;
 -öl, n. lavender-oil; -wasser, n.
 lavender-water.
 Lav'tren, v. n. h. (lav'tri'), mar.
 to laveer, to tack.
 Lawi'ne, f. Lawine.
 Lazáng', f. -, pl. -en, opening
 medicine, laxative.
 Lazir'tren, v. n. h. (lazir'tri'), to take
 a purgative, to take a purge,
 to purge. [purge.
 Lazir'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative,
 Laze, f. Laie.
 Lazaréth', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hos-
 pital, infirmary.
 Leb'behöch, n. -s, pl. -s, cheer-
 ing, cheer.
 Leb'bemann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer,
 man enjoying life, epicure.
 Leb'en, v. n. h. to live, to be alive;
 to have life, to exist; lēbe wohl!
 farewell! adieu! so wahr als ich
 lēbe, as true as I am alive; zu-
 haben, to have a competency to
 live on; seinem Berufe -, to de-
 vote one's self to one's calling,
 es lēbe der König! God save the
 king! in den Tag hinein -, to
 live inconsiderately; -, n. -s,
 life; vivacity; quick; am -,
 alive; mein - lang, mein - hin-
 durch, all my lifetime; ums -
 bringen, to kill; das - lassen, to
 die; nach dem - mären, to paint
 from life; mit dem - davon kom-
 men, to escape alive.
 Leb'end, adj. living, alive; eine
 -e Sprache, a living language.
 Lebén'dig, adj. living, alive;
 quick; lively, active; - machen,
 to vivify, to quicken; wieder -
 werden, to come to life again.
 Lebén'digkeit, f. -, being alive;
 quickness; liveliness, vivacity.
 Leb'ens-, cmp. -abend, m. -es, -s,
 pl. -e, evening of life; -art, f.
 way of life, livelihood, profes-
 sion; behaviour, manners, pl.;
 gute, seine -art, good breeding,
 fashion; -assuranz, f. Lebens-
 versicherung; -balsam, m. resto-
 rative balsam; -baum, m. tree
 of life, arbour vitae; -bedürfnisse,
 pl. necessities of life, pl.; -be-
 schreiber, m. biographer; -be-
 schreibung, f. life, biography;
 -dauer, f. duration of life; -ende,
 n. end of life; -faden, m. thread
 of life; -fähig, adj. vital;
 -fähigkeit, f. vitality; -freude,
 f. pleasure of life; -froh, adj.
 happy; -fülle, f. fulness of life;
 -gefahr, f. danger of life; -ge-
 fährlich, adj. perilous, with
 danger of life; -gefährte, m. -ge-
 fährtin, f. companion in or of

life; -geister, pl. vital spirits,
 pl.; -genuß, m. enjoyment of
 life; -geschichte, f. Lebensbeschrei-
 bung; -glüh, f. vital flame;
 -glück, n. happiness of life;
 -grös, adj. full length; -größe,
 f. stature, full size; in -größe,
 as large as life, at full length;
 -güter, n. pl. goods or blessings
 of this life, pl.; -jahr, n. year
 of one's life; -klugheit, f. worldly
 prudence or wisdom; -kraft, f.
 vital power; -kräftig, adj. vigo-
 rous; -lang, adv. for life, du-
 ring life; -länge, f. length of
 life; -länglich, adj. during life,
 through life; -lauf, m. course
 of life; biography; -licht, n.
 lamp of life, life; -linie, f. vital
 line; -luft, f. vital air; oxygen;
 -lustmesser, m. endiometer; -lust,
 f. love of life; -lustig, adj. lo-
 ving life; -mittel, n. & pl. pro-
 visions, victuals, pl.; -müde,
 adj. weary of life; -nöthdurft,
 f. necessities of life; -ordnung,
 f. diet, regimen; -pfad, m. path
 of life; -pflicht, f. practical du-
 ty; -plan, m. plan of life;
 -quelle, f. source of life; -regel,
 f. rule of life; -reise, f. journey
 through life; -reiz, m. charm
 of life; -rente, f. annuity; -ret-
 tungssapparat, m. life-preserver;
 -satt, adj. weary of life, tired
 of life; -stoff, m. proper ele-
 ment of life; -strafe, f. pain of
 death; bei -strafe, on pain of
 death; -thätigkeit, f. activity;
 -theile, pl. vitals, pl.; -tag, m.
 m. day of one's life; -überdruß,
 m. weariness of life; -umstand,
 m. circumstance of one's life;
 -unterhalt, m. livelihood, suste-
 nance; -versicherung, f. life-in-
 surance, insurance on lives;
 -voll, adj. full of life; -wandel,
 m. course of life; -wärme, f.
 vital warmth; -wasser, n. aqua
 vitae; -weise, f. way of life;
 -weisheit, f. worldly wisdom;
 -zeichen, n. sign of life; -zeit, f.
 lifetime; -ziel, n. end of life;
 -zweck, m. object or aim of one's
 life.
 Leb'er, f. -, pl. -n, liver; zur -
 geßbrig, hepatic; fig. von der -
 weg reden, to speak openly;
 -ader, f. hepatic vein; -braun,
 adj. brown as liver, liver-colour-
 ed; -entzündung, f. inflamma-
 tion of the liver; -farbe, f.
 liver-colour; -farben, -farbig,
 adj. liver-coloured; -flecken, m.
 freckle, mole; -fuchs, m. dark
 chestnut-horse; -krank, adj. hav-
 ing a diseased liver, having a

liver-complaint; -krankheit, f.
 hepatic disease, liver com-
 plaint; -kraut, n. liver-wort;
 -reim, m. rhyme for joke's
 sake; -stein, m. hepatitis; -thran,
 m. cod-liver-oil, hepatic oil;
 -wurst, f. liver-pudding, liver-
 sausage.
 Leb'tag, f. Lebtag.
 Leb'wohl', n. -es, -s, farewell,
 adieu; -sagen, to bid farewell,
 to wish a good bye.
 Leb'haft, adj. lively, vicacious,
 sprightly, animated, quick;
 smart; -heit, f. -, liveliness, vi-
 vacity; quickness.
 Leb'fuchen, m. -s, pl. -, ginger-
 bread; bäcker, f. Leb'fuchler.
 Leb'fuchler, m. -s, pl. -, ginger-
 bread-baker.
 Leb'los, adj. lifeless, inanimate.
 Leb'losigkeit, f. -, lifelessness.
 Leb'tage, pl. days of life; mein -,
 my lifetime. [lifetime.
 Leb'zeiten, pl. lifetime; bei -, in
 Leb'zen, v. n. h. to gape from
 dryness; (nach etwas, for a thing,
 after a thing), to languish, to
 pant for.
 Leb', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, leak;
 einen - bekommen, to spring a
 leak, to become leaky; -, adj.
 leaky.
 Leb'le, f. -, mar. leakage
 Leb'le, f. -, pl. -n, leak; trough.
 Leb'den, v. a. & n. h. to leak, to
 run, to drop out; to lick, to lap.
 Leb'der, m. -s, pl. -, licker, sweet-
 tooth; -, adj. delicate; dainty,
 delicious, dainty-mouthed,
 lickerish; -bissen, n. -bissen,
 m. dainty bit, tit-bit; -gericht,
 n. dainty dish; -maul, -mäul-
 chen, n. lickerish tongue, dainty
 person; -werf, n. dainties, tit-
 bits, pl.; -zahn, m. sweet-tooth.
 Leb'derei, f. -, pl. -en, daintiness,
 lickerishness; dainty, tit-bit.
 Leb'derhaft, adj. lickerish, dainty;
 -igkeit, f. -, lickerishness, dain-
 tiness.
 Leb'dern, v. imp. h. to be lickerish.
 Leb'dönig, m. -es, -s, dropped
 honey.
 Leb'dwein, m. -es, -s, droppings, pl.
 Leb'tion', f. -, pl. -en, lesson, re-
 primand.
 Leb'tre, f. -, lecture, reading.
 Leb'ter, n. -s, pl. -, leather; skin;
 vom - ziehen, to draw the sword;
 -abfall, m. leather-cuttings, pl.;
 -arbeit, f. work in leather; -är-
 tig, adj. like leather; -band, m.
 leather binding, binding in
 calf; -bereiter, m. leather-dres-
 ser; -bereitung, f. dressing of
 leather; -beutel, m. leather-

Leh'ren, v. a. & n. h. to teach, to instruct, to inform, to profess; die Erfahrung lehrt, experience proves.

Leh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, teacher, instructor, professor, master; -seminārium, n. seminary for schoolmasters; -stand, f. Lehrstand; -stelle, f. situation of a teacher, office of a teacher or instructor, professorship.

Leh'rerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female teacher; tutoress, governess.

Lehr'ling, m. -s, -s, pl. -e, apprentice, disciple, novice.

Leib, m. -es, -s, pl. -er, body; belly, waist; venter; bodice; wohl bei -e, in a good plight, corpulent; bei -e nicht, not on your life, on no account! bei lebendigem -e, alive; einem zu -e gehen, to have at one; einem zu -e wollen, to have a design upon one; -arzt, m. physician in ordinary; -barbier, m. prince's shaver, barber to the king; -binde, f. scarf, sash; -chirurg, m. surgeon in ordinary; -compagnie, f. the colonel's or chief's own company; -ei'gen, adj. bond; -ei'gene, m. bondman, slave; -ei'genschaft, f. bondage, servitude; -essen, n. favourite meal, -farbe, f. favourite colour; -garde, f. body-guards, life-guards, (zu Pferde) horse-guards, pl.; -gebirge, n. jointure, settlement, rent, appanage; -gericht, n. favourite dish; -gürtel, m. belt, waist-belt; -güt, n. estate for life; -hund, m. favourite dog; -jäger, m. huntsman in ordinary, ranger of a prince; -kutscher, m. a prince's own coachman; -médicus, f. Leibarzt; -pacht, f. tenure for life; -päge, m. page in ordinary; -pferd, n. favourite horse; -regiment, n. regiment of which the sovereign is colonel; -rente, f. annuity; life-rent; -rock, m. close-coat, dress-coat; -schmerzen, m. pl. belly-ache, stomach-ache; -schneiden, n. gripes, pl.; -schneider, m. a person's own tailor; -schuhmacher, m. a person's own shoemaker; -stüch, n. favourite air; -stuhl, m. close-stool; -wache, f. life-guard, body-guard; (zu Pferde) horse-guards, pl. -wägen, m. prince's coach; -wäsche, f. body-linen; -wundarzt, m. surgeon in ordinary; -zinsen, pl. life-annuity.

Leib'chen, n. -s, pl. -, bodice, stays, pl.; corset.

Leib'en, v. n. h. to exist; wie er lebt und lebt, as he is, his very self.

Leibei'gen &c., f. Leib.

Leib'es, omp. -beschaffenheit, f. constitution, complexion; -beschwerde, f. infirmity of the body; -bewegung, f. motion, exercise of the body; -bürde, f. burden of the womb; -erbe, m. offspring, descendant; -erben, pl. issue; -fehler, m. defect or deformity of the body; -frucht, f. fetus, embryo; -gebrechen, n. bodily defect; -gefahr, f. danger of life; -gestalt, f. shape of the body, stature, figure; -größe, f. stature; -kraft, f. strength of body; aus -kräften, with might and main, with all one's might; -länge, f. stature, tallness, size; -leben, n. life of the body; bei -leben nicht! not on your life! on no account! -nahrung, f. food, nourishment; -pflege, f. care of the body; -schwäche, f. corporal infirmity; -sorge, f. Leibespflēge; -stärke, f. strength of body; -strafe, f. corporal punishment; -übung, f. exercise of the body, bodily exercise; sport; -verstopfung, f. constipation, obstruction.

Leib'haft, Leib'haftig, adj. living, bodily, in one's person; incarnate.

Leibhaftigkeit, f. -, corporality.

Leib'lich, adj. corporal, corporeal, bodily; natural; der -e Bruder, full brother; mein -er Better, my cousin-german; -e Güter, pl. temporal possessions, pl. [porealness.

Leib'lichkeit, f. -, bodiliness, corporeity.

Leib'los, adj. bodiless, incorporeal.

Leib, f. Leib.

Leib'dorn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, corn (on the toe); -pflaster, n. corn-plaster; -salbe, f. corn-salve.

Leib'e, f. -, pl. -n, dead body, corpse; funeral, burial, obsequies; T. out, omitted word (or passage); -nader, m. burying-ground; -närtig, adj. cadaverous; -nabängnis, n. funeral, funeral procession; -nabegleitung, f. funeral train; -nabesorger, m. undertaker; -nabeschauer, m. coroner; -bitter, m. inviter to a funeral, undertaker; -nablaß, adj. as pale as death; -nablässe, f. paleness of death; -nabüch, n. register of deaths and burials; -nabasse, f. funds of a burying club; -nabieb, m. resurrection-man; -nabuft, m. cadaverous

smell; -nabessen, n. funeral repast; -nabadel, f. funeral-torch; -nabfarbe, f. colour of a dead body, cadaverous hue; -nabfeier, f. funeral; -nabfrau, f. layer out; -nabgedicht, n. funeral poem; -nabgeruch, m. cadaverous smell; -nabgerüst, n. castrum doloris, funeral decorations; -nabgesang, m. dirge; -nabgruft, f. vault for burial; -nabhalle, f. -nabhaus, n. house for dead bodies; -nabhemd, n. shroud; -nabkalt, adj. cold as a dead body; -nabkammer, f. room for dead bodies; -nabkosten, pl. expences of a funeral; -nabmal, f. Leicheneffen; -nabmusik, f. funeral music; -naböffnung, f. opening of a dead body; -nabpredigt, -nabrede, f. funeral oration, funeral sermon; -nabschau, f. coroner's inquest; -nabstein, m. tomb-stone; -nabtext, m. text to a funeral sermon; -nabträger, m. bearer of the corpse (to the grave); -nabtrich, n. pall; -nabvögel, m. screech-owl; -nabwächter, m. one who guards a corpse; -nabwägen, m. hearse; -nabwappen, n. hatchment; -nabzug, m. funeral procession.

Leib'chenhaft, Leib'chenmäßig, adj. funeral; cadaverous.

Leib'huhn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hühner, screech-owl. [body, corpse.

Leib'nām, m. -s, pl. -e, dead

leicht, adj. light; easy; sickle; flighty; -e Reiterer, f. light-horse; eine -e Wunde, a slight wound; nicht -, seldom, rarely; -bewaffnet, light-armed; -blutig, adj. sanguine, cheerful; -blütigkeit, f. sanguineness, cheerfulness; -fertig, adj. light, wanton, lewd, inconsiderate, frivolous; -fertigfeit, f. wantonness; inconsiderateness; -flüßig, adj. easily rendered fluid; -fuß, m. fig. a light-minded or frivolous person; -flüßig, adj. light-footed; fig. light-minded, frivolous; -flüßigkeit, f. light-footedness, nimbleness; fig. f. Leichtsinigkeit; -gläubig, adj. credulous; -gläubigkeit, f. credulity, gullibility; -sinn, m. fickleness, frivolousness, frivolity, levity; -sinnig, adj. thoughtless; frivolous; rate; -sinnigkeit, f. light-mindedness, frivolity, fickleness.

Leicht'heit, f. Leichtigkeit.

Leicht'in, adv. lightly.

Leicht'igkeit, f. -, lightness, facility; easiness, ease.

Leicht'lich, adj. easily, lightly.

Leid, adj. sorrowful, troublesome; es ist mir -, es thut mir -, I am

sorry for it; -, n. -es, -s, harm, hurt; sorrow, grief, pain, sadness; einem etwas zu -e thun, to do one harm, to aggrieve one; sich ein -es thun, to make away with one's self.

Lei'den, v. a. & n. irr. b. (litt; gelitten), to suffer, to endure, to bear, to undergo, to tolerate; -mögen, to like; -, n. -s, pl. -, suffering; affliction, sorrow, grief, harm; ailment, malady; misfortune; -sbruder, -gefährte, -sge-noß, m. companion in adversity, fellow-sufferer; -sge-schichte, f. history of the passion of Christ; -sleib, m. cup of sorrow; fig. calamity; -svoll, adj. full of suffering; -swoche, f. passion-week.

Lei'dend, adj. suffering; passive; sick. [ferer.

Lei'dende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, suf-fering; -senschaft, f. -, pl. -en, passion, emotion; -slosigkeit, f. absence of passion, dispassionateness, apathy; -swort, n. interjection.

Lei'denschaftlich, adj. passionate, impassioned, vehement; -heit, f. -, passionateness, eagerness.

Lei'dentlich, adj. tolerable; passive.

Lei'der, int. alas! unfortunately!

Lei'dig, adj. troublesome, tire-some; fatal, pitiful.

Lei'dlich, adj. tolerable, support-able, passable, moderate; -heit, f. -, tolerableness; mediocrity.

Lei'dtrügend, adj. mourning.

Lei'dtrügende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mourner.

Lei'dvoll, adj. sorrowful.

Lei'dwesen, n. lamentation; grief, sorrow; disappointment.

Lei'der, f. -, pl. -n, lyre; fig. die alte -, old song, old story; -für-mig, adj. in the form of a lyre; -mann, m. lyre-man; -orgel, f. hand-organ.

Lei'dern, v. a. & n. b. to play on the lyre; to drawl, to be loiter-ing.

Lei'den, v. a. irr. b. (lich; gelie-den), einem etwas, to lend; et-was -, to borrow; auf Pfänder -, to lend money upon pawn.

Lei'der, m. -s, pl. -, lender.

Lei'd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. bolt-rope; -lien, f. rope serving as a bolt-rope.

Lei'dach, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Lei'das;

fen, m. -s, pl. -, sheet for a bed.

Leim, m. -es, -s, glue; lime, clay; -farbe, f. lime-water-co-lour; -pinsel, m. glue-brush; -rütche, f. lime-twist; -sieder, m. glue-boiler; -siederet, f. place where glue is boiled, boiling glue; -stange, f. lime-stick; -tiegel, m. glue-pan; -topf, m. glue-pot; -wasser, n. glue-water, lime-water.

Leimen, v. a. b. to glue, to lime; to size (paper).

Leimer, m. -s, pl. -, gluer.

Leimicht, adj. gluish.

Leimig, adj. gluey.

Lein, m. -es, -s, line, lint, flax; lintseed, lin-seed; -bau, m. cultivation of flax; -blüthe, f. flax-flower; -garn, n. linen thread, yarn; -frant, n. flax-weed; -fuchen, m. linseed-cake, oil-cake; -öl, n. linseed-oil; -samen, m. linseed, lintseed; -spren, f. husks from linseed, pl.; -tüch, n. linen cloth; -weber, m. linen-weaver; -weberei, f. trade of a linen-weaver; -zeug, m. linen.

Leine, f. -, pl. -n, line, cord.

Leinen, adj. linen, made of linen, flaxen; -, n. -s, linen, linen-goods, pl.; -band, n. tape; -garn, n. linen yarn; -zeug, n. linen; -zwirn, m. linen-thread.

Leinpfad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Lein-sträße, f. -, pl. -n, path along a river for the towing horses.

Leinwand, f. -, linen; linen-cloth; canvas (for a picture); gröbe -, coarse linen-cloth; -bleiche, f. linen-bleachery; -bude, f. linen-draper's shop; bleaching; -handel, m. linen-trade, linen-drapery; -händler, m. linen-draper, linen-mer-chant; -jacket, f. linen-jacket; -ittel, m. linen-frock; -främ, m. retailing of linen; -främer, m. linen-draper; -weber, m. linen-weaver; -weberei, f. linen-weaving. [of linen.

Leinwand, adj. linen, made

Leise, adj. low, soft, light; -auf-tréten, to tread softly; -schlafen, to sleep lightly; -hören, to be sharp of hearing adv. gently.

Leiseträger, m. -s, pl. -, eaves-dropper, spy.

Leisbar, adj. that may be ren-dered or performed, practicable.

Leiste, f. -, pl. -n, clasp; list, ledge, band; border; channel.

Leisten, m. -s, pl. -, form; shoe-maker's last; -beule, f. bubo; -bruch, m. bubonocoele; -brüse,

f. inguinal gland; -geschwulst, f. tumour in the groin; -höbel, m. ogee-plane; -nägel, m. bracket-nail; -schein, m. coupon, check; -schneider, m. last-maker; -vers, m. acrostic; -wein, m. superior wine of Würzburg.

Leisten, v. a. b. to do, to render, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil, to execute; Gesellschaft -, to keep company; Hilfe -, to af-ford help, to help; den Dienst-eid -, am. to qualify; Bürgschaft -, to give bail; Widerstand -, to offer resistance.

Leistung, f. -, pl. -en, perform-ance; doing, rendering.

Leit-, emp. -artitel, m. leading article, leader; -band, n. lead-ing-string; -faden, m. leading-line; fig. guide, text-book, ele-ments; -feuer, n. train of gun-powder; -hammer, m. bell-wether; -hund, m. lime-hound, limer; -riemen, m. leash; -röhre, f. water-pipe; -seil, n. cord; dog-leash; -stern, m. leading star, polar-star; fig. guiding star, guide; -baum, m. rein.

Leiten, v. a. b. to guide, to lead, to conduct; to draw off; auf den rechten Weg -, to put into the right way.

Leiter, m. -s, pl. -, leader, guide; conductor; -, f. -, pl. -n, ladder; scale; rack (of a waggon); -baum, m. ladder-beam; -für-mig, adj. in the form of a lad-der; -sprosse, f. ladder-step, rung; -wägen, m. waggon with racks.

Leitrolle, f. -, pl. -n, T. roller.

Leitung, f. -, pl. -en, leading, guidance direction, manage-ment; T. guide; -sfähig, adj. T. conductible; -sfähigkeit, f. T. conductivity, conducting property; -sröhre, f. conduit-pipe. [land marmot.

Leimling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Lap-

Leinde, f. -, pl. -n, loins, pl., hip, hannah; thigh; -nkräten, m. roast loin, surloin; -ngend, f. lumbar region; -nkräten, m. hip-bone; -nkräten, f. scrophula in the hip; -nkräten, adj. hip-shot; -nkräten, m. hip-gout, lumbago; -nkräten, n. loin; -nkräten, n. lumbago, scia-tica; -nkräten, m. lumbar ver-tebra.

Leinbar, f. Leinbar.

Leiten, v. a. b. to turn, to bend; to direct, to rule, to order, to manage, to steer, to guide.

Leiter, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, dis-poser, governor.

Len'riemen, m. -s, pl. -n, reins, pl.
 Len'fām, adj. & adv. manage-
 able, tractable, pliable; -feit,
 f. -, manageableness, tractable-
 ness, pliability.
 Len'fchēit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-
 bed (of a vehicle).
 Len'fēit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, line;
 reins, pl.
 Len'fūng, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)
 ruling, governing; steering.
 Len'fāum, m. -es, -s, pl. -jāume,
 reins, pl.
 Len'fen, v. n. h. T. to scud.
 Lēng, m. -es, pl. -e, spring;
 -blūme, f. spring-flower; -grün,
 n. vernal green; -mōnat, m.
 spring-month, March; -tāg, m.
 spring-day; -zeit, f. spring-
 time.
 Leopárd', m. -en, pl. -en, leopard;
 -enhaut, f. leopard's skin.
 Lērdē, f. -, pl. -n, lark; larch,
 larch-tree; -nfalle, m. lark-
 hawk, merlin; -nfang, m.
 catching of larks; -nfänger, m.
 catcher of larks; -ngarn, n.
 net for catching larks, clapnet;
 -ngeier, m. ring-tail; -ngefang,
 m. song of larks; -nherd, m.
 decoy for larks; -nneß, f. Ler-
 chengarn; -nspieß, m. larkspit;
 -nstößer, m. sparrow-hawk;
 -nstreich, n. catching larks
 with a net; -nstreich, m. passage
 of larks; -nzeit, f. season for
 catching larks.
 Lērn', cmp. -bār, adj. that may
 be learnt; -bārheit, f. -, capa-
 bility of being learnt; -begierde,
 f. -, desire of learning; -begierig,
 adj. desirous of learning; -fähig,
 adj. capable of learning;
 -fähigheit, f. capacity for learn-
 ing; -fleiß, m. application,
 study; -lustig, f. Lernbegierig;
 -stud, n. task, lesson; -zeit, f.
 time for learning or studying.
 Lērn'en, v. a. & n. h. to learn;
 to be an apprentice, to serve
 one's apprenticeship; lernen -,
 to become acquainted with, to
 make the acquaintance of; aus-
 wendig -, to learn by heart; -,
 n. -s, learning.
 Lēs'art, f. Lesart.
 Lēs'bār, adj. legible; fit to be read.
 Lēs'bārheit, f. -, legibility.
 Lēse, f. -, pl. -n, gleanings, ga-
 thering, vintage; -art, f. man-
 ner of reading; reading, version;
 -begierig, adj. eager after read-
 ing; -bibliothēk, f. circulating
 library; -büch, n. reading-book,
 amusing-book; -cabinēt, n. read-
 ing library; -freunde, pl. read-
 ing public; -gesellschaft, f. read-

ing-society, reading-club; -freis,
 m. circle of readers; -lampe, f.
 reading-lamp; -kunst, f. art of
 reading; -lust, f. fondness for
 reading; -lustig, adj. fond of
 reading; -meister, m. lecturer;
 surveyor of the vintage; -probe,
 f. trial of reading, rehearsal;
 -pult, n. reading-desk; -saal, m.
 reading-room; lecturing-room,
 -schule, f. reading-school; -stoff,
 m. subject of reading; -stunde, f.
 reading-hour; -sucht, f. immoderate
 desire of reading; -süchtig,
 adj. immoderately fond of read-
 ing; -übung, f. exercise in read-
 ing; -welt, f. reading-public;
 -wuth, f. rage for reading; -zei-
 chen, n. reading-mark, book-
 mark; -zeit, f. reading-time;
 vintage; -zimmer, n. f. Lesesaal;
 -zirkel, m. reading-society.
 Lēsen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich lese,
 liestest, liestest; las; gelesen), to
 read; to lecture; to gather, to
 glean; to pick out; führen -, to
 glean or gather ears of corn;
 Messe -, to say mass.
 Lēsenwürth, Lēsenwürdig, adj.
 worth reading.
 Lēser, m. -s, pl. -, reader, lec-
 turer; gleaner, gatherer.
 Lēserin, f. -, reading.
 Lēserlich, adj. legible.
 Lēserlichkeit, f. -, legibility.
 Lēsung, f. -, pl. -en, reading,
 lecture, perusal.
 Lēthargie, f. -, lethargy.
 Lēthargisch, adj. lethargical.
 Lēten, m. -s, potters' clay, loam;
 -artig, adj. clayey, loamy; -bö-
 den, m. clay-soil.
 Lēter, f. -, pl. -n, letter, cha-
 racter, type.
 Lētticht, adj. clayish.
 Lēttig, adj. clayey, loamy.
 Lēten, v. a. h. to refresh, to com-
 fort; -, v. r. h. to relish, to re-
 joice, to enjoy.
 Lēst, adj. last, ultimate, final;
 extreme; die -e Lesung, extreme
 unction; auf die -, at the end,
 at last; zu guter -, at the con-
 clusion; -erwähnt, -genannt,
 adj. last mentioned; -willig, adj.
 testamentary. [late.
 Lēst'ens, adv. last, lately, of
 Lēst'ere, adj. latter.
 Lēst'hin, Lēst'lich, adv. lately,
 not long ago.
 Leu, m. -en, pl. -en, lion.
 Leucht', f. -, pl. -n, light, lamp,
 lantern.
 Leuchten, v. n. & a. h. to light,
 to give light, to shine; to light-
 en; to phosphoresce; das Bet-
 ter leuchtet, it lightens; einem

nach Hause -, to light one home;
 in die Augen -, to be evident;
 -, n. -s, shining; lightening.
 Leucht'end, adj. shining, lucid,
 bright, luminous.
 Leucht'er, m. -s, pl. -, he that
 lights, lighter; candlestick; -arm,
 m. arm or branch of a candle-
 stick or chandelier; -gestell, n.
 sconce for a candlestick; -füß,
 m. nozzle; save-all; -schaft, m.
 shaft of a candlestick; -stuhl,
 -tisch, m. stand for candlesticks.
 Leucht', cmp. -anfaß, m. T. gas-
 burner; -fadel, f. torch; -feuer,
 n. light, beacon; -gas, n. coal-
 gas, -läser, m. glow-worm; -flä-
 gel, f. fire-ball; -schiff, n. float-
 ing-light, light-ship; -thurm,
 m. beacon, light-house; -wurm,
 m. glow-worm.
 Leug'bār, adj. deniable.
 Leug'nen, v. a. h. to deny, to
 disown, to gainsay; was nicht
 zu -ist, undeniable; -, n. -s,
 denying, disowning.
 Leu'mund, m. -es, -s, renown,
 reputation, fame; bösen - machen,
 to calumniate.
 Leu'te, pl. people, persons, men,
 folks, the world; servants, pl.;
 vörmehne -, gentle-folk, unter
 die - gehen, to mix with society,
 to go abroad; wir sind geschä-
 bene -, we have done with one
 another; -betrüger, m. common
 cheat; -scham, adj. bashful, shy,
 retired; -schinder, m. tormen-
 tor, extortioner.
 Leu'tant, f. Lieutenant.
 Leu'tlich, adj. humane, gentle,
 courteous, condescending, af-
 fable, kind; -heit, f. -, huma-
 nity, affability, gentleness,
 kindness.
 Levit', m. -en, pl. -en, Levite;
 einem die -en lesen, to reprimand
 one. [flower.
 Levit'je, f. -, pl. -n, stock-gill-
 flower.
 Lexikā'lich, adj. relating to a
 lexicon. [lexicographer.
 Lexikogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en,
 Lexikographie, f. -, lexicography.
 Lexikogrāphisch, adj. lexicogra-
 phical. [dictionary.
 Lexikon, n. -s, pl. Lexica, lexicon,
 Lexica, f. -, pl. -n, liana.
 Libation', f. -, pl. -en, libation,
 wine offerings in honour of
 some deity. [writ.
 Libell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, libel;
 Libell'e, f. -, pl. -n, dragon-fly.
 Libellist', m. -en, pl. -en, libeller.
 Liberal', adj. liberal.
 Liberalis'mus, m. -, liberalism.
 Liberalität', f. -, liberality.

Libertin'ner, m. -s, pl. -, libertine.
Licent' m. -es, -s, pl. -e, impost,
excise; -brief, m. permit; -schreib-
ber, m. clerk of the excise.
Licentiat' m. -en, pl. -en, licentiate.
Licht, adj. light, clear, bright,
light-coloured; heller -er Tag,
broad day-light; -, n. -es, -s,
pl. -e (-er), light; candle, candle-
light; das gegossene -, mould
candle; das gedogene -, dipped
candle; bei -e, by candle-light;
fig. jetzt geht mir ein - auf, I see
the thing clearly now; -e ziehen,
to dip or cast candles; fig. an-
-bringen, to bring to light;
hinter's - führen, to cheat, to
deceive; beim -e besehen, to exa-
mine narrowly; Einem im -e
stehen, to stand in one's light;
sich (selbst) im -e stehen, to fru-
strate one's own purposes; -ar-
beit, f. work by candle-light;
-ausströmung, f. emanation of
light; -bild, n. Daguerreotype
picture; photographic picture;
-blau, adj. light-blue; -blitz, m.
flash of light; -braun, adj.
light-brown; -brechung, f. re-
fracting light; -form, f. candle-
mould; -fuchs, m. bright chest-
nut-horse; -gestalt, f. bright
form, heavenly form; -gewand,
n. raiment of light; -gießer, m.
candler; -glanz, m. brightness;
-halter, m. one holding a light;
sconce; -hell, adj. lighted up;
very bright; -löschen, n. ex-
tinguisher; -lassen, m. candle-
box; -kerze, f. taper, wax-light;
-kerze, m. sconce; -ker, adj.
dark; devoid of light; -lehre, f.
optics, pl.; -loch, n. loop-hole;
-masse, f. mass of light; -messe, f.
candlemas; -messer, m. photo-
meter; -punkt, m. bright point;
-puße, f. snuffers, pl.; -pußschale,
f. -pußschiffchen, n. snuffer-stand;
-reich, adj. bright; -rein, adj.
as pure as light; -röth, adj.
bright-red; -schere, f. Lichtpuße;
-scheu, adj. shunning the light;
-schirm, m. screen; -schuppe, f.
candle-snuff; -seite, f. bright
side, luminous side; -spur, f.
luminous track; -stecher, m.
save-all; -stoff, m. luminous
matter; -strahl, m. beam or ray
of light; -ström, m. stream of
light; -stumpf, m. candle's end;
-träger, m. light-bearer; -voll,
adj. full of light; luminous;
-ziehen, n. making of candles;
-zieher, m. candle-maker,
candler.
Licht'en, v. a. & r. h. to light up; to
clear up; to lighten, to thin;

to lift; den Anker -, to weigh
anchor.
Lichter, m. -s, pl. -, lighter;
-geld, n. -lohn, m. lighterage.
Lichterloh', adv. blazing; - bren-
nen, to burn, to flame.
Lichtung, f. -, lighting; clearing.
Lichtant', m. -en, pl. -en, auc-
tioneer; best bidder.
Lichtauktion', f. -, pl. -en, auction.
Licht'ren, v. a. h. (licht'rt'), to
auction, to cant.
Lieb, adj. dear, beloved; favou-
rite; pleasing; -er Gott! good
God! meine Liebe, my dear;
das ist mir -, I am glad of it;
es ist mir -, daß ..., I am glad
that ...; -haben, to love, to like;
-gewinnen, to conceive an af-
fection for.
Liebäugelei', f. -, pl. -en, amorous
looks, pl., ogling.
Lieb'äugeln, v. n. h. to ogle.
Lieb'äugler, m. -s, pl. -, ogler.
Lieb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-heart,
love, darling.
Liebe, f. -, love, affection; die
christliche -, charity; geschlecht-
liche -, sexual love; mir zu -,
to please me; einem etwas zu -
thun, to do one a favour; -ath-
mend, adj. breathing love;
-diener, m. slave to love; flat-
terer; -glühend, adj. love glow-
ing; -krank, adj. love-sick; -leer,
adj. without love; -trunken, adj.
drunk with love; -voll, adj.
loving, kind.
Liebele', f. -, pl. -en, flirtation,
amour, fondling and caressing.
Liebeln, v. n. h. to fondle, to
flirt, to coquet.
Lieben, v. a. & n. h. to love; to
be fond of, to like; to be in love.
Liebende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, lover.
Liebenswürdig, adj. amiable, lo-
vely, charming; -keit, f. -, ami-
ableness.
Lieber, adv. rather, sooner,
better; ich will -, I prefer, I had
rather.
Liebes-, emp. -abenteuer, n. love-
affair; -andenken, n. love-keep-
sake; -angelogenheit, f. love-
matter; -antrag, m. love-suit,
proposal; -apfel, m. love-apple;
-blick, m. amorous look; -bote,
m. messenger of love; -brief, m.
love-letter; -brieftchen, n. billet-
doux; -bund, m. alliance of
love; -dichter, m. erotic poet;
-dienst, m. friendly service,
kind office; -drang, m. ardour of
love; -eifer, m. amorous trans-
port, jealousy; -erklärung, f.
declaration of love; -feuer, n.
ardent love, ardour of love;

-fieber, n. love-fit; -flamme,
f. love-flame; -gedanke, m.
love-fancy, amorous thought;
-gedicht, n. erotic, amorous
poem; -geschichte, f. love-tale;
-geständnis, n. avowal of love;
-glück, n. successful love; -glüh,
f. flame of love; -gott, n. the
God of Love, Cupid; -göttin,
f. the Goddess of Love, Venus;
-handel, m. love-affair, amo-
rous intrigue, -knoten, m. love-
knot; -krank, f. Liebeskrank;
-kuss, m. kiss of love; -leute, pl.
loving couple; -lieb, n. love-
song; -lust, f. pleasure of love;
-neigung, f. amorous passion;
-paar, n. loving pair, couple;
-pein, f. torment of love;
-pfand, n. pledge of love; -pfell,
m. love-shaft; -pflicht, f. cha-
ritable duty; -quäl, f. Liebes-
pein; -roman, m. amatory ro-
mance, love-tale; -sache, f.
love-affair; -tranke, m. philtre,
love-potion; -verständnis, n.
love-intrigue, love-secret; -werk,
n. work of love, charity; -won-
ne, f. bliss of love; -worte, pl.
loving words, pl.; -wuth, f.
rage of love; -zauber, m. charm
of love; -zeichen, n. love-token,
love-favour.
Lieb'frauen', emp. -kirche, f. Our
Lady's church; -milch, f. Lieb-
frauenmilch (a sort of Rhenish
wine).
Lieb'häber, m. -s, pl. -, lover,
friend, admirer; paramour;
amateur; purchaser; -concert,
n. private concert; -rolle, f. part
of the lover; -theater, n. pri-
vate theatre.
Liebhaberei', f. -, pl. -en, fond-
ness, amateurship, fancy, fa-
vourite occupation.
Lieb'häberin, f. -, pl. -nen, lover,
amateur.
Lieb'häberisch, adj. like an ama-
teur. [fondle.
Lieb'föhen, v. a. h. to caress, to
Lieb'föfung, f. -, pl. -en, caress-
ing, fondling; -en, pl. caresses,
pl.
Lieb'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flirt, trifler.
Lieb'lich, adj. lovely, delightful,
delicious, sweet; -keit, f. -, lo-
veliness, amiableness, delicious-
ness, sweetness.
Lieb'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fa-
vourite, minion, darling, pet,
-saudbrud, m. favourite ex-
pression; -beschaftigung, f. fa-
vourite occupation; -sdichter,
m. favourite poet; -sgericht, n.
favourite dish; -slied, n. favourite
idea; -slied, n. favourite

Lēn'riemen, m. -s, pl. -n, reins, pl.
 Lēn'fām, adj. & adv. manage-
 able, tractable, pliable; -feit,
 f. -, manageableness, tractable-
 ness, pliability.
 Lēn'fchelt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-
 bed (of a vehicle).
 Lēn'fēil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, line;
 reins, pl.
 Lēn'fūng, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)
 ruling, governing; steering.
 Lēn'fāum, m. -es, -s, pl. -jāume,
 reins, pl.
 Lēn'fēn, v. n. h. T. to scud.
 Lēn'g, m. -es, pl. -e, spring;
 -blūme, f. spring-flower; -grün,
 n. vernal green; -mōnat, m.
 spring-month, March; -tāg, m.
 spring-day; -zeit, f. spring-
 time.
 Lēpārd', m. -en, pl. -en, leopard;
 -enhaut, f. leopard's skin.
 Lē'che, f. -, pl. -n, lark; larch,
 larch-tree; -nfalle, m. lark-
 hawk, merlin; -nfang, m.
 catching of larks; -nfänger, m.
 catcher of larks; -ngarn, n.
 net for catching larks, clapnet;
 -ngeier, m. ring-tail; -ngefang,
 m. song of larks; -nhērb, m.
 decoy for larks; -nneß, f. Ler-
 chengarn; -nspieß, m. larkspit;
 -nstößer, m. sparrow-hawk;
 -nstreich, n. catching larks
 with a net; -nstrich, m. passage
 of larks; -nzeit, f. season for
 catching larks.
 Lērn', cmp. -bār, adj. that may
 be learnt; -bārkeit, f. -, capa-
 bility of being learnt; -begierde,
 f. -, desire of learning; -begierig,
 adj. desirous of learning; -fāhig,
 adj. capable of learning;
 -fāhigkeit, f. capacity for learn-
 ing; -fleiß, m. application,
 study; -lustig, f. Lernbegierig;
 -stund, n. task, lesson; -zeit, f.
 time for learning or studying.
 Lēr'nen, v. a. & n. h. to learn;
 to be an apprentice, to serve
 one's apprenticeship; fennen -,
 to become acquainted with, to
 make the acquaintance of; aus-
 wendig -, to learn by heart; -,
 n. -s, learning.
 Lēs'art, f. Leseart.
 Lēs'bār, adj. legible; fit to be read.
 Lēs'bārkeit, f. -, legibility.
 Lē'se, f. -, pl. -n, gleaning, ga-
 thering, vintage; -art, f. man-
 ner of reading; reading, version;
 -begierig, adj. eager after read-
 ing; -bibliothek, f. circulating
 library; -büch, n. readink-book,
 amusing-book; -tabinēt, n. read-
 ing library; -freunde, pl. read-
 ing public; -gesellschaft, f. read-

ing-society, reading-club; -kreis,
 m. circle of readers; -lampe, f.
 reading-lamp; -kunst, f. art of
 reading; -lust, f. fondness for
 reading; -lustig, adj. fond of
 reading; -meister, m. lecturer;
 surveyor of the vintage; -probe,
 f. trial of reading, rehearsal;
 -pult, n. reading-desk; -saal, m.
 reading-room; lecturing-room,
 -schule, f. reading-school; -stoff,
 m. subject of reading; -stunde, f.
 reading-hour; -sucht, f. immoder-
 ate desire of reading; -suchtig,
 adj. immoderately fond of read-
 ing; -übung, f. exercise in read-
 ing; -welt, f. reading-public;
 -wuth, f. rage for reading; -zei-
 chen, n. reading-mark, book-
 mark; -zeit, f. reading-time;
 vintage; -zimmer, n. f. Lesesaal;
 -zirkel, m. reading-society.
 Lē'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich lese,
 liestest, liestest; lās; gelesen), to
 read; to lecture; to gather, to
 glean; to pick out; Ähren -, to
 glean or gather ears of corn;
 Messe -, to say mass.
 Lē'senswürth, Lē'senswürdig, adj.
 worth reading.
 Lē'ser, m. -s, pl. -, reader, lec-
 turer; gleaner, gatherer.
 Lē'serei, f. -, reading.
 Lē'serlich, adj. legible.
 Lē'serlichkeit, f. -, legibility.
 Lē'sung, f. -, pl. -en, reading,
 lection, perusal.
 Lēthargie, f. -, lethargy.
 Lēthārgisch, adj. lethargical.
 Lē'ten, m. -s, potters' clay, loam;
 -artig, adj. clayey, loamy; -bö-
 den, m. clay-soil.
 Lē'ter, f. -, pl. -n, letter, cha-
 racter, type.
 Lē'ticht, adj. clayish.
 Lē'tig, adj. clayey, loamy.
 Lē'ten, v. a. h. to refresh, to com-
 fort; -, v. r. h. to relish, to re-
 joice, to enjoy.
 Lēst, adj. last, ultimate, final;
 extreme; die -e Lesung, extreme
 unction; auf die -, at the end,
 at last; zu guter -, at the con-
 clusion; -erwähnt, -genannt,
 adj. last mentioned; -willig, adj.
 testamentary. [late.
 Lē'stens, adv. last, lately, of
 Lē'stere, adj. latter.
 Lē'sthin, Lē'stlich, adv. lately,
 not long ago.
 Leu, m. -en, pl. -en, lion.
 Leuch'te, f. -, pl. -n, light, lamp,
 lantern.
 Leuch'ten, v. n. & a. h. to light,
 to give light, to shine; to light-
 en; to phosphoresce; das Bet-
 ter leuchtet, it lightens; einem

nach Hause -, to light one home;
 in die Augen -, to be evident;
 -, n. -s, shining; lightening.
 Leuch'tend, adj. shining, lucid,
 bright, luminous.
 Leuch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, he that
 lights, lighter; candlestick; -arm,
 m. arm or branch of a candle-
 stick or chandelier; -gestell, n.
 sconce for a candlestick; -fuecht,
 m. nozzle; save-all; -schaft, m.
 shaft of a candlestick; -stuhl,
 -tisch, m. stand for candlesticks.
 Leuch't', cmp. -an[as], m. T. gas-
 burner; -fadel, f. torch; -feuer,
 n. light, beacon; -gas, n. coal-
 gas, -läser, m. glow-worm; -flä-
 gel, f. fire-ball; -schiff, n. float-
 ing-light, light-ship; -thurm,
 m. beacon, light-house; -wurm,
 m. glow-worm.
 Leug'bār, adj. deniable.
 Leug'nen, v. a. h. to deny, to
 disown, to gainsay; was nicht
 zu -ist, undeniable; -, n. -s,
 denying, disowning.
 Leu'mund, m. -es, -s, renown,
 reputation, fame; bösen - machen,
 to calumniate.
 Leu'te, pl. people, persons, men,
 folks, the world; servants, pl;
 vörschme -, gentle-folk, mit
 die - gehen, to mix with society,
 to go abroad; wir sind geschie-
 bene -, we have done with one
 another; -betrüger, m. common
 cheat; -scham, adj. bashful, shy,
 retired; -schinder, m. torren-
 tor, extortioner.
 Leu'tnant, f. Lieutenant.
 Leu'tfelig, adj. humane, gentle,
 courteous, condescending, af-
 fable, kind; -feit, f. -, huma-
 nity, affability, gentleness,
 kindness.
 Levit', m. -en, pl. -en, Levite;
 einem die -en lesen, to reprimand
 one. [flower.
 Levō'je, f. -, pl. -n, stock-gill-
 Lēxikāl'isch, adj. relating to a
 lexicon. [lexicographer.
 Lēxikogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en,
 Lēxikographie, f. -, lexicography.
 Lēxikogrāphisch, adj. lexicogra-
 phical. [dictionary.
 Lē'xikon, n. -s, pl. Lexica, lexicon,
 Lē'ne, f. -, pl. -n, liana.
 Libat'ion, f. -, pl. -en, libation,
 wine offerings in honour of
 some deity. [writ.
 Libell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, libel;
 Libell'e, f. -, pl. -n, dragon-fly.
 horse-stinger.
 Libellist', m. -en, pl. -en, libeller.
 Liberāl', adj. liberal.
 Liberālism', m. -, liberalism.
 Liberālität, f. -, liberality.

song; -splan, m. favourite plan; -sohn, m. darling son.
Lieb'los, adj. uncharitable, unkind.
Lieb'losigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, uncharitableness, unkindness.
Lieb'reich, adj. kind, amiable.
Lieb'reich, m. -es, charm.
Lieb'reichend, adj. charming, sweet.
Lieb'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, love-affair, amour, intrigue.
Lieb'ste, sup. dearest; am -n, best.
Lieb'ste, m. & f. -n, pl. -u, beloved object, love, sweet-heart.
Lieb'süßel, m. -s, lovage.
Lieb'werth, adj. loved and esteemed.
Lied, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, song, air; fig. das ist das Ende vom -e, that's the end of it.
Lied'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little song.
Lied'ern, comp. -büch, n. song-book; -componist, m. composer of songs; -dichter, m. lyrical poet; -reich, adj. rich in songs; -sammlung, f. collection of songs; -spiel, n. vaudeville; -vers, m. strophe.
Lie'derlich, adj. loose, dissolute, wicked; immoral; disorderly; Brüder -, rake; -es Gefindel, riff-raff; -werden, to grow dissolute; -feil, f. -, pl. -en, disorderly conduct, dissoluteness; looseness; negligence.
Lied'lohn, m. -es, -s, wages for labour, pl.
Lie'dern, v. a. b. T. to line (with leather). [ing, stuffing.
Lie'derung, f. -, pl. -en, T. pack-lief, f. Laufen.
Lieferant', m. -en, pl. -en, purveyor, contractor.
Lie'fern, v. a. b. to furnish, to provide with; to deliver; eine Schlacht -, to give battle.
Lie'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) purveying, supplying, providing with; supply; deliverance, delivery; T. part; -scontract, m. contract for delivery or supplying; -schein, m. bill of delivery, receipt; -svertrag, f. Lie'ferungscontract; -szeit, f. time of delivery, term of delivery.
Lie'ferzeit, f. -, pl. -en, term for delivery.
Lie'ge, comp. -geld, n. T. demurrage; -haus, n. quarantine-house; -stunde, f. hour of rest; -tag, m. day of lying, day of demurrage; -zeit, f. time of lying; quarantine.
Lie'gen, v. a. irr. b. (lāg; gelēgen), to lie; to be situated (placed, located); to consist in; to incline, to lean; es liegt nichts

daran, it matters not; es liegt viel daran, it is of great consequence; es liegt mir daran, it imports me; wem liegt etwas daran? who cares about it? an einem -, to be any one's fault, to lie with one; daran gelegen sein, to be material; -lassen, to leave behind, to abandon; not to couch; auf den Knien -, to be on one's knees; krank -, to lie sick; über den Büchern -, to plod at one's books; einem auf dem Hals -, to importune one; in den Wochen, to lie in; vor Anker -, to ride at anchor; fig. am Tage -, to be manifest, to be evident.
Lie'gend, adj. lying; situated; -e Gründe, pl., lands, immovables, pl., real estate or property; -e Schrift, italics, pl.
Lien'garn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mar. rope-yarn.
Lies'pfund, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, li-pound.
Lies, f. Laffen.
Liest, f. Lesen.
Lieutenant (Leutnant), m. -s, pl. -s, lieutenant; -stelle, f. lieutenantcy.
Ligament', n. -s, pl. -e, T. ligament.
Ligatur', f. -, T. ligature, -en, pl. double characters (or types).
Liquör, m. -s, pl. -e, liquor, -gläs, n. liquor-glass.
Lila, n. -s, lilac; -farbig, adj. lilac-coloured, of a lilac colour.
Lille, f. -, pl. -n, lily; T. flower-de-luce; fig. -arm, m. lily-white arm; -artig, adj. of the lily kind, liliaceous; -narzisse, f. lily-daffodil; -öl, n. lily-oil, oil of white lilies; -kranz, m. wreath of lilies; -stengel, m. stalk of a lily; -weiß, adj. lily-white; -zwiebel, f. bulb of a lily.
Lil'la, f. Lila.
L'imittum, n. pl. -ta, price fixed.
Limonade, f. -, pl. -n, lemonade; -nschank, m. seller of lemonade.
Limon'ne, Limon'ne, f. -, pl. -n, lemon; -nbaum, m. lemon-tree; -nsaft, m. lemon-juice; -nschale, f. lemon-peel.
Lind, adj. soft, mild, f. Gelinde.
Linde, f. -, pl. -n, linden-tree, linden, limetree; -nsaft, m. bast of a linden-tree; -nbaum, m. linden-tree; -nbüthe, f. blossom of a linden-tree; -nholz, n. linden-wood; -noble, f. linden-wood-coal; -nlaube, f. arbor of linden-tress; -nstraße, f. street planted with lime-trees; -nwald, m. grove of linden-trees.

Lind'en, adj. made of linden-wood, linden. [comforter.
Linderer, m. -s, pl. -, soother.
Lindern, v. a. b. to mitigate, to soften, to ease, to soothe; to temper, -, v. r. b. to be soothed, to become milder.
Linderung, f. -, pl. -en, mitigation, softening, alleviation; soothing; comfort; -smittel, n. soothing remedy, palliative.
Lindigkeit, f. -, mildness, lenity.
Lindwurm, m. -es, -s, pl. -würmer, dragon, winged serpent.
Lineal', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rule, ruler.
Linguist', m. -en, pl. -en, linguist.
Linguistik, f. -, science of languages, linguistic.
Linie, f. -, pl. -, line, lineage; equinoctial line, equator; descent; branch; race; -n ziehen, to draw lines, to rule; -nblatt, n. lines for writing straight; -nsieber, f. ruling-pen; -nsörmig, adj. linear; -nmilitär, n. f. Linientruppen; -npapier, n. ruled paper; -nregiment, n. regiment of the line; -nschiff, n. vessel or ship of the line; -nsystem, n. scale; -ntruppen, pl. troops of the line, pl.; -nsieber, m. ruling-pen.
Linien (auch: lini'ren), v. a. b. (linir'), to rule, to draw lines.
Linsensieber, f. -, pl. -n, ruling-pen, fountain-pen.
Link, adj. left; left-handed; awkward; zur Linken, on the left; die -e Seite, the wrong side (of cloth &c.); the left section, the left side, the left (of political assemblies); die äußerste -e, the extreme left. [ward; wrong.
Link'sch, adj. left-handed; awkward.
Links, adv. to the left, on the left side; with the left hand, awkwardly; -ab, down to the left; -hin, along on the left; -um, to the left; -sein, to be left-handed.
Links'sein, n. -s, left-handedness.
Lin'nen, f. Leinwand. [lawn.
Linon' [Linongh], m. -s, French.
Lins'e, f. -, pl. -n, lentil; T. lens; linsch-pin; -nbaum, m. common laburnum; -nsörmig, adj. lentiform, lenticular; -ngericht, n. lentil-porridge; -nglās, n. lens; -nsuppe, f. lentil-soup; -ngähler, m. over nice person, niggard.
Lip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, lip; sich in die -n beißen, to suppress laughter; -nblume, f. labiated flower; -nbüch'stābe, m. labial letter; -nsörmig, adj. labiated; -ngebet, n. lip-prayer; -npomade, f. lip-salve.

tanner's factory, tannery; -grū-
be, f. tan-pit; -fūchen, m. tan-
cake; -mühle, f. tan-mill, tan-
ning-mill; -rinde, f. oak-bark.
Loß'be, f. -, tanning-bark, tan;
flame, blaze.
Loß'ben, v. a. Ḥ. to tan, to steep
in tan; -, v. n. Ḥ. to blaze, to
burn.
Loß'n, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. Loß'ne,
reward, wages, pl., hire; pay,
salary; -amme, f. hired nurse;
-arbeiter, m. workman, merce-
nary, labourer; -bediente, -diener,
m. servant; guide, valet de
place; -herr, m. employer; -fut-
sche, f. hackney-coach; -futscher,
m. hackney-coachman; -latsch,
m. hired lackey, guide; -fucht,
f. mercenariness, venality;
-fuchtig, adj. greedy of gain,
venal; -täg, m. pay-day; -wa-
che, f. watch kept for hire;
-wächter, m. hired watchman.
Loß'n'bar, adj. that may be re-
warded.
Loß'n'en, v. a. Ḥ., einem etwas,
to reward, to recompense; -, v.
n. & r. Ḥ. to pay, to be worth the
trouble; es loß't sich nicht der
Mühe, it is not worth while.
Loß'nend, adj. remunerative.
Loß'ner, m. -s, pl. -, one work-
ing for pay. [nary.
Loß'n'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, merce-
Loß'n'ung, f. -, pl. -en, pay, pay-
ment; -stäg, m. pay-day.
Loß'ral, f. Local etc.
Loß'rd, m. -es, -s, rye-grass, darnel.
Loß'bard, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lom-
bard, pawn-house.
Loß'beripiel, n. -es, -s, l'ombre.
Loß's, n. -fes, pl. -fe, lot; fate,
destiny; ticket; share; das große
-, great prize; ein - ziehen, to
draw a lot; das - ist gefallen,
the lot is cast.
Loß'sen, v. n. Ḥ. to cast lots, to
draw lots; T. to void excre-
ments; to dung; um etwas -,
to raffle for a thing.
Loß'sung, f. -, pl. -en, casting or
drawing lots; T. dung of deer;
-stäg, m. day of drawing; -s-
piel, n. lottery.
Loß'sie, m. -n, pl. -n, pilot,
loadsman; -ngeld, n. pilotage,
pilot's wages, pl.
Loß'sen, v. a. Ḥ. to pilot.
Loß'beer, m. -s, pl. -en, bay,
laurel; -baum, m. laurel-tree,
bay-tree; -blatt, n. bay-leaf;
-hain, m. grove of laurels; -franz,
m. crown of lauret; -frant, n.
spurge-laurel, mezereon; -öl, n.
laurel-oil, bay-oil; -röse, f.
rose-bay, oleander; -trägend,

adj. lauriferous; -zweig, m.
branch of laurel. [laurel.
Loß'beere, f. -, pl. -n, bay-berry;
Loß'ber, f. Loß'beer.
Loß'ch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, truffe.
Loß'netze [Loß'nette], f. -, pl.
-n, spy-glass, opera-glass.
Loß'se, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. joke,
lark.
Loß's, adj. loose, unbent, untied,
free; released, acquitted; was
ist hier -? what is the matter?
einen - werden, to get rid of
one; auf einen - gehen, to make
up to one (f. a. Loß's).
Loß'sarbeiten, v. a. Ḥ. to work off,
to disengage; -, v. r. Ḥ. to get
loose. [solubility.
Loß'sbar, adj. soluble; -feit, f. -,
Loß'sbekommen, v. a. irr. Ḥ. to get
off, to get loose; to set free.
Loß'sbinden, v. a. irr. Ḥ. to untie,
to unbind, to undo.
Loß'sbitten, v. a. irr. Ḥ. to beg a
person's release; to effect a
release.
Loß'sbrechen, v. a. Ḥ. & n. f. irr.
to break off, to break forth;
to burst out, to burst forth, to
begin. [off, to fire.
Loß'sbrennen, v. a. irr. Ḥ. to burn
Loß'sbringen, v. a. irr. Ḥ. to get
loose; to set free.
Loß'sbröckeln, v. a. Ḥ. & n. f. to
crumble off.
Loß'sch', cmp. -anstalt, f. fire-of-
fice, fire-establishment; -blatt,
n. leaf of blotting-paper; -brand,
m. quenched firebrand; -eimer,
m. fire-bucket; -geld, n. money
for unloading a ship; -geräth,
n. quenching implements, pl.;
apparatus for extinguishing fire;
-horn, n. extinguisher; -hüt-
chen, n. extinguisher; -koble, f.
quenched charcoal; -kübel, m.
quenching-tub; -mannschaft, f.
(body of) firemen; -papier, n.
blotting-paper; -platz, m. place
where ships unload, wharf;
-tröge, m. quenching-trough;
-wäbel, m. -wisch, m. smith's
sprinkle, whisk; -zeug, f. Loß'sch-
geräth. [tinguished.
Loß'sch'bar, adj. that may be ex-
Loß'schen, v. a. Ḥ. to quench, to
extinguish; to strike, to blot
out; T. to light, to unload; Ralf
-, to slake lime, to kill lime.
Loß'scher, m. -s, pl. -, extingui-
sher, quencher.
Loß'schung, f. -, extinguishing,
quenching, slaking; T. lighting,
unloading; -splatz, m. wharf.
Loß'sdröhen, v. a. Ḥ. to twist off.
Loß'sdrücken, v. a. Ḥ. to fire (a gun),
to shoot off; to squeeze off.

Loß'se, adj. loose; wanton, disso-
lute; frolicsome, playful; ein -s
Maul haben, to have a malicious
or an abusive tongue.
Loß'sie, cmp. -geld, n. ransom;
-schlüssel, m. power of forgiving
sins; -stunde, f. hour of relief.
Loß'seisen, v. a. Ḥ. to make free
of ice.
Loß'sessel, f. -, pl. -n, ballot.
Loß'sen, f. Loß'sen.
Loß'sen, v. a. Ḥ. to loosen, to
untie; to free, to ransom; to
solve, to unriddle; to fire;
Geld -, to take money.
Loß'ser, m. -s, pl. -, ransomer,
redeemer.
Loß'sfahren, v. n. irr. f. to burst
out, to break forth.
Loß'sfaulen, v. n. f. to rot off.
Loß'sfeuern, v. a. & n. Ḥ. to fire
off, to discharge.
Loß'sgeben, v. a. irr. Ḥ. to set
free; to deliver, to release, to
emancipate. [emancipation.
Loß'sgebung, f. -, deliverance,
Loß'sgehen, v. n. irr. f. to come
off; to begin; to go off (of a
gun); auf einen -, to attack one.
Loß'sgürten, v. a. Ḥ. to ungird.
Loß'shaken, v. a. Ḥ. to unhook.
Loß'shauen, v. a. irr. Ḥ. to cut off.
Loß'shelfen, v. n. irr. Ḥ. to assist
in getting loose.
Loß'staufen, v. a. Ḥ. to release.
to redeem, to ransom.
Loß'staufung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)
releasing, ransoming.
Loß'setten, v. a. Ḥ. to unchain.
Loß'stnallen, v. n. f. to detonate,
to explode.
Loß'sommen, v. n. irr. f. to get
loose, to get off; to be dis-
charged. [to unlash.
Loß'soppeln, v. a. Ḥ. to uncouple,
Loß'striegen, vulg. f. Loß'sbekommen.
Loß'slassen, v. a. irr. Ḥ. to let go,
to quit one's hold; to release,
to set free. [setting free.
Loß'sassung, f. -, deliverance,
Loß'slegen, v. n. Ḥ. vulg. to begin,
to set about; to go to it.
Loß'slich, adj. soluble, pardona-
ble; venial; -feit, f. -, solubi-
lity; pardonableness.
Loß'slösen, f. Loß'sen.
Loß'slügen, v. r. irr. Ḥ. to get off
by telling a falsehood.
Loß'smachen, v. a. & r. Ḥ. to loos-
en, to disengage, to deliver, to
free; to disengage one's self,
to get rid of. [with a chisel.
Loß'smeißeln, v. a. Ḥ. to loosen
Loß'splagen, v. n. f. to burst forth,
to crack off; to blunder out.
Loß'sreden, v. r. Ḥ. to clear one's
self.

Öß'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear off, to break loose; -, v. n. irr. f. to tear forth, to break off, to loosen; -, v. r. irr. h. to disengage one's self by force.
Öß'iägen, v. r. h. to renounce, to throw off. [to scrape off.
Öß'schäben, v. a. h. to shave off.
Öß'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot off, to fire off.
Öß'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike off, to beat loose; to sell.
Öß'schließen, v. a. irr. h. to unlock, to set free.
Öß'schnallen, v. a. h. to unbuckle.
Öß'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut off.
Öß'schnellen, v. a. h. & n. f. to jerk off. [to take off, to unlace.
Öß'schnüren, v. a. h. to unstring.
Öß'schrauben, v. a. h. to unscrew.
Öß'schwören, v. r. irr. h. to free one's self by means of an oath.
Öß'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be loose; to be free from, to be rid of.
Öß'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to acquit, to absolve, to declare or pronounce free.
Öß'sprechung, f. -, pl. -en, acquittal; absolution.
Öß'sprengen, v. a. h. to burst off.
Öß'springen, v. n. irr. f. to crack off, to burst off. [to rush upon.
Öß'stürzen, v. n. f., auf einen -,
Öß'trennen, v. a. h. to separate; to unsew, to unrip.
Öß'sung, f. -, pl. -en, signal; watchword; sign; -swort, n. watchword; -szeichen, n. signal (f. a. Loosung).
Öß'sung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) loosening; firing (of guns); solution.
Öß'sweichen, v. a. & n. h. to soak off.
Öß'swerden, v. n. irr. f. to get loose, to get rid of; to sell.
Öß'swideln, v. a. h. to untwine, to untwist; -, v. r. h. to extricate one's self.
Öß'swinden, v. a. & r. irr. h. to untwist, to tear away; to disengage one's self.
Öß'sziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw off; -, v. n. irr. f. auf einen, to censure severely; to inveigh against. [to pull off.
Öß'szapfen, v. a. h. to pluck off.
Ößth, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, half an ounce; T. plummet, lead, plumb-line; solder; -büchse, f. soldering-box; -leine, f. lead-line, plumb-line; -perle, f. ounce-pearl; -recht, adj. perpendicular.
Ößth', emp. -hammer, -solben, m. soldering-hammer, soldering-club; -lampe, f. soldering-lamp; -pfanne, f. soldering-

pan; -rohr, n. soldering-pipe, blow-pipe; -zinn, n. pewter for soldering. [to level.
Öß'then, v. a. & n. h. to sound;
Öß'then, v. a. h. to solder.
Öß'ther, m. -s, pl. -, solderer.
Öß'thig, adj. of half an ounce; of due alloy.
Ößthje, f. Loofse.
Öß'thung, f. -, pl. -en, soldering.
Öß'tter, adj. loose; licentious; vagabond; -bett, n. lazy-bed; -bube, m. vagabond, rascal.
Öß'tterie', f. -, pl. -en, lottery; in die - setzen, in die - thun, to buy a ticket; die - ziehen, to draw the lottery; -anlehen, n. lottery loan; -gewinnst, m. prize; -loos, n. lottery-ticket; -plan, m. scheme for a lottery; -spieler, m. adventurer in the lottery.
Öß'tterig, adj. loose, slovenly.
Öß'tterigkeit, f. -, slovenliness.
Öß'tis, n. -s, pl. -s, lottery, lotto, O E table.
Öß'tusbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, lotos.
Öß'we, m. -n, pl. -n, lion, T. leo; der amerikanische -, puma; -är: tig, adj. lionlike, leonine; -nbän: diger, m. lion-tamer; -nfuß, m. lion's paw; padelion (plant); -ngrimm, m. fury of a lion; -ngrube, f. lion's den; -nhaut, f. lion's skin; -nherz, n. lion-heart, coeur de lion; -njagd, f. lion-hunting; -njäger, m. lion-hunter; -nflau, f. lion's claw; -nlopf, m. lion's head; -nmaul, n. lion's mouth (plant); -nmuth, m. lionlike courage; -nmutter, f. lioness; -norden, m. order of the lion; -nrachen, m. jaws of the lion; -nritter, m. knight of the order of the lion; -nstarf, adj. strong as a lion; -nstärke, f. lionlike force; -nstimme, f. stentorian voice; -ntaße, f. lion's paw; -nwärter, m. lion's warden; -njahn, m. dandelion (plant).
Öß'win, f. -, pl. -nen, lioness, she-lion. [lowry, truck.
Öß'wip (Ößri), m. -s, pl. -s, T. Loyāl', adj. loyal, Loyālität', f. loyalty.
Ößch, m. -fes, pl. -fe, lynx; fig. sharp person; -ärtig, adj. lynx-like; -auge, n. lynx's eye; -äugig, adj. lynx-eyed; -stein, m. lyncuria, belemnites.
Ößcifer, m. -s, Lucifer, morning-star; devil.
Öß'de, f. -, pl. -n, gap, chasm, breach; deficiency, defect; -nbüßer, m. make-shift, exple-

tive, botch; mock-husband; -nbüßerei', f. make-shift; -nlös, adj. uninterrupted. [sient.
Öß'denhaft, adj. incomplete, de-
Öß'denhaftigkeit, f. -, incomplete-ness.
Öß'dig, adj. having gaps.
Ößd, f. Zaden.
Öß'del, f. -, pl. -n, sucking-bottle.
Öß'der, n. -s, lure, bait; carcass, carrion; -leben, n. riotous life.
Öß'derlich, f. Zieherlich.
Öß'dern, v. a. h. to lure, to bait; -, v. n. h. vulg. to lead a riotous life.
Ößf, f. Zuv.
Ößft, f. -, pl. Ößfte, air; breeze; atmosphere; gas; frisch - (schöp- fen, to take the air; in die - sprengen, to blow up; - machen, to give vent, to give air; seinem Herzen - machen, to ease one's heart; -ärt, f. kind of air; kind of gas; -ball, m. air-balloon; -beschaffenheit, f. state of the atmosphere; -bild, n. fancy, vision; -bläse, f. air-bladder, bubble; -dicht, adj. air-proof, hermetical; -druck, m. atmospheric pressure; -eisenbahn, f. atmospheric railway; -erscheinung, f. phenomenon, meteor; -fahrer, m. aeronaut; -fahrt, f. aeronautic excursion; -farbe, f. air-colour; sky-blue; -fest, adj. air-proof; -förmig, adj. aëri- form; -gattung, f. Luftart; -ge- bilde, n. vision; -geist, m. aë- rial sylph; -hauch, m. breath of air; -heizung, f. heating with hot air; -himmel, m. atmo- sphere; -kissen, n. air-cushion; -klappe, f. valve, ventilator; -körper, m. aërial body; -kreis, m. atmosphere; -kugel, f. aëro- lipile; -kunde, f. aërology; -leer, adj. airless, void of air; -leere, f. exhaustion; (der -leere Raum), T. vacuum; -loch, n. air-hole, vent, funnel; -malz, n. malt dried in the air; -masse, f. mass of air; -messer, m. aëromete- -meßfunst, f. aërometry; -pum- pe, f. air-pump; -raum, m. at- mosphere; -reinigung, f. venti- lation; -reise, f. aeronautic journey; -röhre, f. wind-pipe; air-vessel; -röhrenentzündung, f. inflammation of the trachea, quinsy; -säule, f. column of air; -säure, f. carbonic acid; -schacht, m. air-shaft; -scheu, f. aëro- phobia; -schicht, f. stratum of air; -schiff, n. air-balloon; -schiffer, m. aeronaut; -schiff- fahrt, f. aerial navigation, aë- rostation; -schiffunst, f. aëro-

nautics, pl.; -schloß, n. castle in the air; -spiegelung, f. mirage; -springer, m. caperer, jumper; -sprung, m. caper, gambol; -stoff, m. gas; -streich, m. stroke in the air; -ström, m. current of air; -ventil, n. T. air-valve; -verdichtungsapparat, m. condensator, condensing pump; -wäge, f. air-poise; -wägetunft, f. aërostatics, pl.; -wahrſägerei, f. aëromancy; -zieher, m. ventilator; -ziegel, m. white brick; -zug, m. draught, current (of air); -zutritt, m. access of air.

Rüſtchen, n. -s, pl. -, breeze.

Rüſten, v. a. ḥ. to air; to raise, to lift up; -, v. r. ḥ. to ease one's dress.

Rüſtig, adj. airy, aërial; breezy; fig. unsteady, flighty; -feit, f. -, airiness; fig. lightness, flightiness. [ing, ventilation.

Rüſtung, f. -, pl. -en, airing, lift. Rüg, m. -es, -s, lie; - und Rüg, lies and fraud, humbug.

Rü'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lie; untruth, falsehood; einen -n ſtrafen, to give one the lie; -nbiß, n. deceptive vision; -nfeind, m. enemy to falsehood; -nſürſt, m. devil; -nmaul, m. impudent liar; -npropheet, m. false preacher.

Rü'gen, v. n. ḥ. to look out; to peer.

Rü'gen, v. a. & n. irr. ḥ. (lög; gelögen); to lie, to tell a lie, to deceive, to be false; er lügt wie gedruckt, he lies like truth; das iſt gelögen, that is a falsehood; -, n. -s, lying.

Rü'genhaft, adj. lying, deceitful.

Rü'genhaftigkeit, f. -, falsehood.

Rü'ger, m. -s, pl. -, Rü'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, liar; hypocrite.

Rü'geriſch, adj. lying, false, deceitful.

Rü'te, f. -, pl. -n, dormer-window; mar. hatch, hatch-way, trap-door; -nbedel, m. -nflappe, f. shutter, trap-door.

Rü'tei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, aluggard, idler, vagabond. [to lull.

Rü'ten, v. a. & n. ḥ. to hum;

Rüm'mel, m. -s, pl. -, lubber, clown.

Rümmelei, f. -, pl. -en, lubberly behaviour, clownishness.

Rüm'melhaft, adj. lubberly, loobily; -igfeit, f. Rümmelei.

Rümp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ragged fellow; ragamuffin, scamp.

Rüm'pen, m. -s, pl. -, rag, tatter, clout; -ſammeln, to gather rags; -baron, m. trumpery-baron; -brei, m. first stuff; -ding, n. trumpery thing; -geld,

n. trifling sum; -geſindel, n. rabble, riff-raff; -handel, m. trade with rags; fig. vulg. paltry trade; -händler, m. dealer in rags; -hund, m. -ferl, m. shabby fellow, scamp, ragamuffin; -främ, m. trade in rags; trumpery work; -mann, m. ragman, ragpicker; -paß, f. Rüm'pengeſindel; -papier, n. paper of linen rags; -ſammler, m. ragman; -voll, n. f. Rüm'pengeſindel; -nuder, m. lump-sugar, loaf-sugar.

Rüm'erei, f. -, pl. -en, trifle, trumpery, riddle-saddle.

Rüm'picht, adj. like rags, in rags; shabby, miserable, sordid.

Rüm'pig, adj. ragged, shabby, sordid, mean; -feit, f. -, raggedness, shabiness.

Ründ'riſch, adj. lunar, lunar.

Ründ'tiſch, adj. lunatic.

Rün'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lungs (of men), lights (of animals), pl.;

-näder, f. pulmonary artery;

-nbalſam, m. balsam for the lungs; -nbläschen, n. vesicle of the lungs; -nbrüſe, f. bronchial glandule;

-nentzündung, f. inflammation of the lungs; -nfaul, adj. rotten in the lungs; -nfieber, n. pulmonary fever; -nflügel, m. lobe of the lungs; -geſchwür, n. ulcer in the lungs; -nriß, m. cut at the lungs; fig. home-thrust, hard rap; -nnoten, m. tubercle; -nkrampf, m. spasm in the lungs; -nkrankheit, f. pulmonary disorder, disease of the lungs; -nklappen, f. Rungenflügel; -nmittel, n. remedy against complaints of the lungs; -nprobe, f. trial of the lungs; -nſchwindſucht, -nſucht, f. phthisis, pulmonary consumption; -nſüchtig, adj. phthisical.

Rün'gern, v. n. ḥ. to long for.

Rün're, f. -, pl. -n, lynch-pin, axle-pin.

Rün're, f. -, pl. -n, lunt, match; fig. - riechen, to smell a rat;

-nſchloß, m. match-lock; -nſtock, m. lunt-stock; lint-stick.

Rün're, f. -, pl. -n, magnifying glass, pocket-lens.

Rün'ren, v. a. ḥ. to lift.

Rün're, f. -, pl. -n, lupine.

Rün're, f. -, pl. -n, iron lump.

Rün're, f. (vulg. Rörf m.) -, pl. -e, toad.

Rüſt, f. -, pl. Rüſte, pleasure, joy, enjoyment, delight; inclination, fancy, liking; desire, lust; -haben, to have a desire, to have a mind; ſeine -büßen, to satisfy one's desire; einem -ma-

chen zu ..., to give one a liking for; einem die - zu etwas beſehen, to cool one's desire for, to put one out of conceit with; -bad, n. bath taken for pleasure; -bett, n. parterre (in a garden); -bergh, m. hill of pleasure; -birne, f. prostitute; -fabrt, f. excursion of pleasure; -feuer, n. bonfire; -feuerwerk, n. fireworks. pl.; -feuerwerker, m. pyrotechnist; -gang, m. pleasure-walk; walk; -garten, m. pleasure garden; -gärtner, m. ornamental gardener; -gehölz, n. pleasure-wood, park, grove; -geſäg, n. convivial amusement; -hain, m. pleasure-grove; -haus, -bäuschen, n. summer-house; pleasure-house; -lager, n. encampment for the diversion of the prince; -ort, m. place for pleasure; -partie, f. party of pleasure; -reiſe, f. journey of pleasure, trip, jaunt; -reiz, m. charm; -reizend, adj. charming; -ſchiff, n. pleasure-boat; -ſchloß, n. castle of pleasure, country-lodge; -ſchule, f. venereal disease, syphilis; -ſiß, m. country-seat; -ſpiel, n. comedy; -ſpielbichter, m. writer of comedies; -ſtück, n. flower-border, parterre; -wald, m. grove; -wäldchen, n. shrubbery; -wandeln, v. n. f. to take a walk, to promenade; -wandler, m. promenader; -warte, f. belvedere. Rüſt'bärkeit, f. -, pl. -en, rejoicing, amusement, diversion.

Rüſtelei, f. -, fondness for dainties.

Rüſteln, v. n. ḥ. to feel an appetite, to long for.

Rüſten, f. Gelüſten.

Rüſtern, adj. longing for, lusting, eager, desirous, hankering; -, v. n. ḥ. to lust after, to long for, to desire.

Rüſternheit, f. -, pl. -en, longing, lusting, lustfulness, concupiscence.

Rüſtig, adj. merry, gay, frolic, cheerful, jovial; funny, comical; -, int. go it! cheerily! ſich

-machen, to make merry; -macher, m. merry-Andrew, buffoon.

Rüſtigfeit, f. -, mirth, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness.

Rüſting, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, voluptuary, sensualist.

Rüſtloß, adj. inanimate, dull.

Rüthē'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Lutheran.

Rüthē'riſch, adj. Lutheran.

Rüthē'rthum, n. -es, -s, Lutheranism.

Rüt'ren, v. a. T. to lute.

Vin'ne, n. spirit once distilled.
Wav. f. - v. leaf, - listen to
keep the wind - driven pl.
weather-beaten, pl., - drive
adv along, to windward.
Vaporish adj. insubstantial.
Vain m. luxury, - distilled m.
- waste f. article of luxury,
Shiny article.
Vain m. f. - ignorance.
Vain m. vain m. n. - d, pl. Ex-
cess, Vain m. noun
Vain m. with adj. transitive.
Vain m. f. - laugh.
Vain m. f. - laugh-law
Vain f. - pl. Vain, law, Layre.
Vain m. n. - d, pl. - layre post.
Vain, adj. verb. Vain.

97.

[illegible]

ster *Überzeugen* to form co-
 tions *ich überzeuge* -, to con-
 vince a thing, to go about a
 thing *ich setz dich über* - to
 not care, to depart.
Überzeugt m. -s, pl. -en, rather,
 -*ich bin sehr überzeugt*, make.
Überzeugt f. -, pl. -en, making,
 hanging.
Überzeugter f. - pl. -en, ma-
 nifestation, intrigue, plot.
Überzeugten v. a. b. (*überzeugen*).
 to manifest to plot, to plan.
Überzeugt f. - pl. *Überzeugt* might
 power, force, force, pl. *Über-
 zeugungskraft* -, legislative pow-
 er, *über* - beyond power, *über-
 zeugt* - by main force, with
 might and main; -*über* m.
 commanding aspect, -*über* m.
 power of attorney, -*über* m.
 excitement, -*über* a despo-
 tic command distinction, *ge-
 walt* f. absolute power despo-
 tism, -*über* m. plenipotenti-
 ary, lord, ruler -*über* m.
 despot, (*ich* adj) *gewaltig*,
 impotent, -*über* f. power-
 fulness *Überzeugen* -, *gewalt* m.
 usurpation, -*über* m. distri-
 bution, -*über* f. distributional
 behavior -*über* f. off.
 distribution, *gewaltig* m. decisive
 sentence, distributional sentence
 then -*über* *ich* to decide
 by authority, -*über* adj. mighty
 powerful -*gewaltig* f.
 sovereign power absolute pow-
 er, -*gewaltig* f. despotism, -*gewalt*,
 a word of command, *ich* -*gewalt*
gewaltig, to everyone one's
 authority.
Überzeugt adj. mighty, powerful,
 potent, f. *gewaltig*, thick, large
 clear *Überzeugt* - *ich*, to be mas-
 ter of a language.
Überzeugt f. - mightiness,
 thickness, largeness.
Überzeugt a. -s, -s, pl. -s
 implying work.
Überzeugt f. - pl. -s a mass
 of, a. -s, low rabbit, *ich* say
ich -*gewaltig* implying and *ich*
ich -*gewaltig* a. -s -s waste po-
 wer, -*gewaltig* m. waste about.
Überzeugt f. - pl. -en, madam
 mistress (*über* *ich*), lady.
Überzeugt a. -s pl. -s, maid, mad-
 am, girl, lass, -*gewaltig* m. *Über-
 zeugung*, -*gewaltig* m. teacher of
 girls, -*gewaltig* m. expo, -*ich*
 m. revelation, -*ich*, f. school
 for girls.
Überzeugt off. madam,
 mistress, girlish, -*ich*, f. -
 madamism.
Überzeugt f. *Überzeugt*

Mäpfe f. - pl. - a magnet, strong
 -ated, m. warm-bag, wrapped
 around, -ature m. accretion.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. d. l. Mäpfe.
 Mäpfe n. (Mäpfe) f. young lady mine.
 Mäpfe n. of magnify, full of
 the Mäpfe.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. - a, mag-
 garin, warehouse, store-house,
 -struktur, m. store-house.
 Mäpfe f. - pl. Mäpfe: maki
 -verwand, serving-girl, post-
 maid, virgin.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. - little maid,
 girl, lass.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. Mäpfe, sto-
 mach, maw, ventricle, -dige-
 set f. stomachic, -digung f.
 stimulation to the stomach,
 -drüsen, n. heart-burning;
 -drüsen a cardialgia, -dige-
 a stomachic chair -dige f.
 stomachic stomach, -dige f.
 pl. stomachical stomach, -dige
 a stomach-rough stomach,
 a spasm to the stomach, -dige
 cardialgia stomach f. stomach of
 the stomach, -dige a sto-
 machic, more m. T. orifices,
 -dige a stomachic placenta
 dog, -dige, m. irritation of the
 stomach, -dige a gastric juice
 (also f. stomach-juice), -dige
 a pain in the stomach (also
 f. weakness of the stomach,
 dyspepsia, -dige all sto-
 machic symptoms, -dige
 f. cordial for the stomach,
 -dige a stomachic draught,
 -dige, pl. cordial drops, pl.,
 stomachic chair, -dige a
 cordial for the stomach, -dige
 water, -dige a pain in the
 stomach, pl., -dige a stomachic
 wine with f. haggard.
 Mäpfe n. of meager lass, dry,
 barren -dige f., maguerin,
 barren, dryness, barrenness.
 Mäpfe v. a. to grow less.
 Mäpfe f. - magne.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. -, magne.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. - magne.
 Mäpfe n. of magis, magis.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. - master of
 arts.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. - a, mag-
 garin -dige f. magistral,
 -dige f. magistral.
 Mäpfe n. f. - magistral.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. - a, grunden,
 ground.
 Mäpfe n. f. magne.
 Mäpfe n. - d. pl. - a, mag-
 garin, magnet, -dige f. mag-
 netic needle, compass-needle,
 -dige m. magnetic rivet.

- Magnetisch**, adj. magnetic, mag-
netical. [mesmeriser.
Magnetiseur [-sör], magnetizer.
Magnetisirren, v. a. ḥ. (magneti-
sirt'), to touch with a loadstone,
to magnetize, to mesmerize.
Magnetismus, m. -, magnetism.
Magnificenz, f. -, pl. -en, magni-
ficence.
Mahagöni, n. -s, mahogany;
-baum, m. mahogany-tree; -holz,
n. mahogany.
Mähd, f. -, pl. -en, mowing; swath.
Mähder, m. -s, pl. -, mover.
Mähmaschine, f. reaping-ma-
chine.
Mähen, v. a. ḥ. to mow, to cut
grass; -, n. -s, mowing.
Mäher, m. -s, pl. -, mower, reaper.
Mähzeit, f. -, pl. -en, mowing-
time.
Mahl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (Mähler),
meal, repast; mark, mole; token,
sign; -art, f. axe for marking
trees, marking-iron; -baum, m.
marked tree; -gang, m. set in
a mill, mill course; -gast, m.
miller's customer; -geld, n.
miller's fee; -gerinne, n. mill-
trench; -großchen, m. f. Mahl-
geld; -mehle, f. malture; -mühle,
f. corn-mill, water-mill, flour-
ing-mill; -müller, m. miller;
-schaf, m. dowry, portion; -statt,
f. place of execution; -stein, m.
boundary-stone, landmark;
-ström, m. whirlpool; -stein, m.
grinder; -zeichen, n. mole;
mark; -zettel, m. ticket or cer-
tificate of grinding.
Mahlen, v. a. irr. b. to grind;
to mill.
Mahlzeit, f. -, pl. -en, meal, re-
past; meal-time.
Mahnbar, adj. demandable.
Mahnbrief, m. hortatory letter,
dunning letter.
Mähne, f. -, pl. -n, mane; -decke,
f. mane-sheet; -haar, n. mane-
hair.
Mähnen, v. a. ḥ. to remind, to
warn; to dun, to ask the pay-
ment of a debt due.
Mahner, m. -s, pl. -, admonisher,
dun, dunner.
Mahnung, f. -, pl. -en, warn-
ing, monition; dunning.
Mahr, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mare,
night-mare; -flechte, f. plica
Polonica.
Mähr, f. news, tidings, pl.
Mährchen, n. -s, pl. -, tale,
legend; fib.
Mährchenhaft, adj. like a tale,
fictitious, fabulous; -igkeit, f. -,
fictitiousness, fabulousness.
Mähre, f. -, pl. -n, mare, nag, jade.
Mähren, v. n. ḥ. to stir, to
dabble, to wallow. [hive.
Mährte, f. -, pl. -n, candle; bee-
Mai, m. -es, -s, May; -baum, m.
birch; May-pole; -blümchen, n.
-blume, f. May-flower; -butter, f.
May-butter; -forelle, f. salmon
trout; -läser, m. May-bug, cock-
chafer; -fäse, f. May-cat; -frucht,
n. celadine; -luft, f. vernal air;
-monat, -mondb, m. month of
May; -morgen, m. May-morn;
-tag, m. May-day; -vogel, m.
cuckoo; -wurm, m. oill-beetle,
May-worm.
Maid, f. -, pl. -s, maid, maiden.
Mate, f. -, pl. -n, birch; -enblü-
me, f. -englöckchen, n. May-
flower. [pallmall.
Maitespiel (Mali-), n. -es, -s,
Mairan, f. Majoran. [mayor.
Maire [Mähr], m. -es, -s, pl. -s,
Mais, m. -, maize, Indian corn;
-feld, n. maize-field; -gericht,
n. Indian meal; -kuchen, m.
corn-dodger, hoe-cake; gefochtes
-mehl, supawn; -pulver, n. no-
cake; gerösteter - mit Zucker,
rokeage.
Mateschen, f. Matschen. [tress.
Maitresse [Mä-], f. (kept) mis-
Majestät, f. -, pl. -en, majesty;
-brief, m. letter patent, char-
ter; -recht, n. right of sove-
reignty; regalia; -verbrechen, n.
high treason; -verbrecher, m.
violator of majesty, traitor.
Majestätisch, adj. majestic, ma-
jestic.
Major, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-s),
major; -stelle, f. majority, ma-
jor's commission.
Majoran, m. -s, marjoram.
Majorat, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right
of primogeniture, eldership;
entailed estate.
Majorität, adj. of full age.
Majorität, f. -, majority,
full age.
Majorität, f. -, majority.
Maisardne, f. Mastrone.
Mäfel, m. -s, pl. -, stain, spot,
blot; fault; -los, adj. spotless;
faultless, blameless; -losigkeit,
f. spotlessness; faultlessness.
Mäfelei, f. -, pl. -en, broking;
criticism, fault-finding.
Mäfein, v. a. & n. to act the
broker, to be a broker; to criti-
cise, to find fault with.
Mäfelig, adj. stained, blotted.
Mähfi, n. -s, pl. -s, fox-nosed
monkey.
Mähler, m. -s, pl. -, broker,
factor; -gebrüder, f. Mästerlohn;
-geschäft, n. trade of a broker;
-lohn, m. brokerage.
Mähler, m. -s, pl. -, faultfinder
(f. a. Mäster).
Mährle, f. -, pl. -n, mackerel.
Mährone, f. -, pl. -n, macaroon.
Maculatur, f. Maculatur.
Mäl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, time, bout;
ein -, once; noch ein -, once
more; ein anderes -, another
time; das erste -, the first time;
nür ein -, but once; auf ein -,
all at once, suddenly; ein - für
alle -, once for all; ein - und
andere, by turns, alternately.
Mäledien, v. a. ḥ. to curse.
Mälestent, m. -en, pl. -en, male-
factor.
Mälen, v. a. ḥ. to paint, to pic-
ture; to colour; in Email -, to
enamel; in Glas -, to anneal.
Maler, m. -s, pl. -, painter,
artist; -akademie, f. academy
of painters, academy of paint-
ing; -esfel, m. easel; -farbe, f.
painter's colour; -gold, n. pain-
ter's gold; -junge, m. painter's
apprentice; -kunst, f. art of
painting; -pinsel, m. painter's
brush, painter's pencil; -schule,
f. school for painting; -stod, m.
maulstick; -tuch, n. canvas
for painting.
Mälerel, f. -, pl. -en, art of
painting, painting; picture.
Mälerin, f. -, pl. -nen, painteress
Mälerisch, adj. picturesque.
Mälitib, adj. malicious.
Mäl, f. -, pl. -en, T. form, model.
Mälter, m. & n. -s, pl. -, three
curnocks, pl.
Mälter, m. -s, pl. -, knight of
Malta; -orden, m. order of
Malta.
Mälvaster, m. -s, malmsey.
Mälve, f. -, pl. -n, mallow.
Mälz, n. -es, malt; an ihm ist
Sorgen und - verören, he is
past hopes of amendment; -
machen, to malt; -acise, f. ex-
cise upon malt; -bier, n. malt
beer, ale; -böden, m. malt-loft;
-bottich, m. malt-tub; -barre, f.
malt-kiln; -extract, n. malt-
extract; -früde, f. scoop; -mül-
le, f. malt-mill; -müller, m. mal-
ter; -schaufel, f. malt-shovel;
-stener, f. malt-shot, malt-tax;
-tenne, f. malt-floor; -trank, m.
malt beverage, malt-drink.
Mälzen, **Mälzen**, v. n. ḥ. to malt.
Mälzer, **Mälzer**, m. -s, pl. -n,
malter.
Mamá, f. Mamma.
Mámma, f. -, pl. -s, mamma.
fam. ma.
Mámme, f. Mamma.
Mámmon, m. -s, mammon; -
fuecht, m. mammonist.

nach dem Binde hängen, to comply with the times, to temporize; -kind, n. natural child; -frägen, m. cape of a cloak; -fräde, f. royston-crow; -sad, m. cloak-bag, port-manteau; -träger, m. complier.
Māntelchen, n. -s, pl. -, little cloak; ein - umhängen, fig. to palliate, to colour, to mince (the matter).
Mantil'le, f. mantilla.
Māntchen, f. Manschen.
Mannūl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, waste-book, minute, note-book.
Manufaktur', f. -, pl. -en, manufacture, manufactory; -arbeit, f. manufactory-work; arbeiter, m. operative; -waaren, pl. manufactured goods, manufactures, pl.
Manufacturist', m. -en, pl. -en, manufacturer; owner of a manufactory.
Manuscript', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, manuscript; copy.
Māp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, portfolio; map, book-case.
Mār'bel, f. Marmor.
Mār'chen, f. Märchen.
Mār'der, m. -s, pl. -, marten; fälle, f. trap for martens; -fell, n. -pelz, m. marten-skin; -muff, m. marten-muff.
Margarin', n. -s, margarine; -säure, margaritic acid.
Mār'gel, f. Mergel.
Marginā'le, f. -, pl. -n, marginal note, marginal gloss.
Mār'ten, cmp. -äpfel m. -s, pl. -äpfel, hasting; bild, n. image of the Virgin; -blume, f. daisy; -dienst, m. the worship of the Virgin Mary, Maryism; -distel, f. St. Mary's thistle, milkthistle; fest, n. St. Mary's day, Lady-day; -glās, n. isinglass-stone; glöckchen, n. marlet; -läser, m. lady-bird; -röse, f. rose campion; -täg, m. f. Marienfest.
Mār'te, f. -, marine, navy; -minister, m. minister of marine; -offizier, m. navy-officer; -soldāt, m. marine; -truppen, pl. marines, pl. [to pickle].
Mariniren, v. a. h. to marinate.
Marionēt'te, f. -, pl. -n, puppet; -spiel, n. puppet-show.
Mār't, n. -es, -s, marrow; pith (in wood); pulp; -bein, n. marrow-bone; -löffel, m. marrow-spoon; -löss, adj. marrowless; -sbein, n. -stnochen, m. f. Marftein; -stücken, m. marrow-cake; -storte, f. marrow-tart; -zahn, m. back-tooth; zieher, m. marrow-spoon.

Mār't, f. -, pl. -en, march, boundary, bound; mark; -baum, m. boundary-tree; -gewicht, n. troy-weight; -gräf, m. margrave; -gräfin, f. margravine; -gräflīch, adj. belonging or relating to a margrave; -gräffschaft, f. -thüm, n. margraviate; linie, f. boundary-line; -pfahl, m. boundary-post; -scheide, f. border, limit, boundary; -scheidekunst, f. surveying of mines, subterraneous geometry; -scheider, m. measurer of mines; surveyor of mines; -scheideung, f. surveying of mines; -stein, m. boundary-stone, mere-stone.
Mār'te, f. -, pl. -n, mark; token; counter-mark, counter; signature; (Briefmarke) postage-stamp.
Mār'ten, v. a. h. to mark.
Mār'ten'der, m. -s, pl. -, sutler; -wägen, m. sutler's waggon.
Mār'tenderet', f. -, sutler's trade.
Mār'ten'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, female sutler.
Mār'ten'dern, v. n. h. to drive the trade of a sutler, to be a sutler.
Mār'ticht, adj. like marrow; pithy, strong, nervous.
Mār'tig, adj. full of marrow; pithy. [mark].
Mār'tren, v. a. h. (marfirt'), to
Mār'tolf, m. -es, -s, jay.
Mār't, m. -es, -s, pl. Mār'te, market, mart, market-place; fair; -amt, n. market-office; -bericht, m. statement of the market; -bude, f. booth, stall; -fahne, f. market-standard; -flecken, m. market-town, borough; -freiheit, f. market-privilege; -geld, n. money taken or earned by the seller; money to go to market with, market-penny; stallage, market-toll; -gerechtigkeitt, f. privilege of holding a fair or market, market-privilege; -gericht, n. pie-powder-court; -glöde, f. market-bell; -güt, n. market-ware, pl.; -helfer, m. servant in a shop, shopmann, porter, jobber; -lauf, m. market-purchase; market-price; -lofb, m. market-basket; -leute, pl. market-folks, pl.; -meister, m. controller or inspector of the market, clerk of the market; -plaz, m. market-place; square. -preis, m. market-price; -recht, n. right of holding fairs; law of the market; -schiff, n. passage-boat; -schreier, m. mountebank, quack, charlatan; -schreierei, f. quackery; -schreierisch, adj.

quackish; -täg, m. market-day; -verkehr, m. commercial intercourse; -vöglt, m. inspector of the market; -zeichen, n. f. Mār't-fahne; -zoll, m. market dues, duty, toll.
Mār'ten, v. n. h. to market, to make a bargain.
Mār'tung, f. -, pl. -en, boundary, demarcation.
Marmelā'de, f. -, pl. -n, marmalade, jam.
Mār'mor, m. -s, marble; ärt, f. vein in marble; -arbeit, f. work in marble; -ärt, f. kind of marble; ärtig, adj. like marble; -band, m. marbled binding; -bild, n. statue, bust in marble; -block, m. marble-block; -bruch, m. marble-pit, marble-quarry; -hart, adj. hard as marble; -herz, n. stony heart; -mühle, f. marble-mill; -palast, m. marble palace; -platte, f. slab of marble; -saal, m. marble-hall; -säule, f. marble-column; -schleifer, m. marble-cutter, stone-mason; -stein, m. marble-stone; -tisch, f. -tisch, m. marble-table, slab; -wand, f. marble-wall.
Marmor'ren, v. a. h. (marmorirt'), to marble.
Mār'morn, adj. made of marble, marble, marmorean.
Marmot'te, f. -, pl. -n, marmot.
Marō'de, adj. weary, tired.
Marodeur' [-bör], m. -s, pl. -s, marauder.
Marod'ren, v. n. b. (marodirt'), to go marauding, to maraud.
Marō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, sweet chestnut. [rocco-leather].
Maroquin', [-fäng], m. -s, Mo.
Marquent' [-fbr], m. -s, pl. -t, marker, scorer, waiter.
Mār's, m. -, top; -rāa, f. top-sail-yard; -tēgel, n. top-sail.
Mār'sch, f. -, pl. -en, marsh, moor; -land, n. marshy country, moor-land, fen-land; -lānder, m. inhabitant of a marshy country.
Mār'sch, m. -es, pl. Mār'sche, march, marching; -fertig, adj. ready to march; -linie, f. line of march; order of march; -rout, f. rout, direction of march; -säule, f. column of an army.
Mār'schāl, m. -es, -s, pl. Mār'schälle, marshal; -amt, n. marshalship, board of the marshal; -stab, m. marshal's staff, baton; -würde, f. marshalship.
Mār'sch'ren, v. n. f. (marfchirt'), to march.
Mār'schāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -schäl.

a public (or large) stable (for horses) king's or prince's stable, mews, equery.
Mär'ter, f. -, pl. -n, torment, torture, rack; -banf, f. rack; -gefchichte, f. martyrology; -holz, n. fig. cross; -hammer, f. torture-chamber; -pfahl, m. stake of torture; -straße, f. agonizing punishment, torture; -töb, m. painful death; -wöl, adj. tormenting; -woche, f. passion-week, holy-week.
Mär'terer, m. -s, pl. -, tormentor.
Mär'terer, f. Mär'tirer.
Mär'tern, v. a. h. to torment, to torture, to rack.
Martiā'liſch, adj. martial.
Mär'tins, cmp. -feſt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e. Martin-mas; -gans, f. Martin-mas-goose; -horn, n. Martin's horn (cake); -tag, m. St. Martin's day.
Mär'tirer, m. -s, pl. -, martyr; -gefchichte, f. martyrology; -krone, f. crown of martyrdom; -thüm, m. martyrdom; -töb, m. martyr's death. [bonum.
Märün'fe, f. -, pl. -n, magnum
März, m. -es, pl. -e, March; -bier, n. March-beer; -butter, f. March-butter; -häſe, m. March-hare; -monat, m. month of March; -ſchnee, m. March-snow; -veilchen, n. March-violet.
Märzpan', m. -es, -s, marchpane.
Mäſche, f. -, pl. -n, mash, mesh, stitch, eye.
Mäſchig, adj. consisting of meshes, meshy.
Maſchi'ne, f. -, pl. -n, machine, engine; -narbeiter, m. engine-man; -nbaueſtaſt, -nfabrik, f. machine (or engine) factory, machineshop; -nbaue, m. constructor of machinery, builder, engineer; -ndrud, m. steam-press printing; -nführer, m. locomotive-driver, engine-driver; -n-garn, n. twist; -nmacher, m. machinist; -nmaßig, adj. like a machine, mechanical; -nmeiſter, m. machinist; engineer; -npapier, n. machine-made-paper, machine-paper; -npuſter, m. cleaner; -nraum, m. engine-room; -nwerk, n. machinery; -nzeichnen, n. engineering drawing; -njimmer, n. engine-room.
Maſchinen'rie, f. -, pl. -en, machinery.
Maſchiniſt, m. -en, pl. -en, machinist, engineer, engine-man.
Maſculi'num, n. -s, pl. -na, masculine (noun).

Mäſelſücht, f. -, leprosy.
Mäſelſüchtig, adj. leprous.
Mäſer, f. -, pl. -n, speck, spot; die -n, measles, pl.; -, m. -s, pl. -, grain, vein in wood; -bitte, f. weeping-birch; -holz, n. veined wood, maple; -papier, n. wood-paper.
Mäſericht, **Mäſerig**, adj. speckled, streaked, grained.
Mäſerle, f. -, pl. -n, maple, maple-tree.
Mäſern, v. a. h. to grain (wood).
Mäſholder, m. -s, pl. -, f. **Mäſerle**.
Mäſſe, f. -, pl. -n, mask, visor; fig. disguise; unter der - der Freundschaft, under the veil of friendship; die - ablegen oder abnehmen, to unmask; -nball, m. masquerade; -nfreiheit, f. freedom of masquerade; -nkleid, m. masking habit.
Maſſerä'de, f. -, pl. -n, masquerade.
Maſſiren, v. a. & r. h. (maſ: fir'), to mask, to put on a mask; fig. to disguise.
Maſſupel', f. -, society of merchants; fellowship.
Mäſſie, f. -, small maple-tree; daisy.
Mäſ, n. -es, pl. -e, measure, size; quart, pot; in höhem -e, in a high degree; das - nehmen, to take measure for; -halten, to observe moderation; -einheit, f. measuring unit; -gäbe, f. measure, proportion; nach -gäbe, according to; -gebend, adj. prescribing, influential; standard; -gebung, f. measure; limitation; -fanne, f. tankard, quart; -läde, f. shoemaker's size; -liebchen, n. daisy (plant); -löſe, adj. beyond measure; -löſigkeit, f. want of moderation; -maß, f. determining the measure; -regel, f. measure; -regeln nehmen, to take measures; -ſtüb, m. scale, measure, proportion (f. a. Meſ: ſen).
Mäſe, f. -, pl. -n, just measure, just proportion; moderation; manner; gewiſſer -n, einiger -n, in some measure; verabredeter -n, according to agreement; folgender -, as follows; über die -n, beyond measure, excessively; gehöriger -n, in due order.
Mäſſe, f. -, pl. -n, mass, bulk, stock, mallet, mace; in -, -n: weiſe, adv. by the mass, by the bulk. [because.
Mäſen, conj. considering that,
Mäſig, adj. moderate, tempe-

rate; abstinent, sober; middling.
Mäſigen, v. a. h. to moderate, to temper; to mitigate, to soften, -, v. r. h. to be moderate.
Mäſigkeit, f. -, temperance, moderation; frugality; -ſverein, m. temperance-society; -ſvereinler, am. teetotaler.
Mäſigung, f. -, pl. -en, moderation; temperance, abstinence; assuagement. [lid.
Maſſiv, adj. massive, massy, so-
Maſt, m. -es, pl. -en, mast; mit einem - verſehen, to mast; -baum, m. mast; -korb, m. scuttle, bower; -löſe, adj. mastless; -macher, f. Maſtenmacher; -ſchiff, n. ship with masts; -ſegel, m. main-sail; -ſtange, f. main-top-mast, -wand, f. shroud, chain-walls, pl.; -werk, n. the masts.
Maſt, f. -, mast; food; feeding and fattening pigs, cattle &c.; stall-feeding; in die - thun, to put out to mast; -darm, m. rectum; -darmſteſel, f. fistula of the anus; -feder, f. short feather upon the rump; -freiheit, f. pannage; -gans, f. fatted goose; -huhn, n. fatted hen; -holz, n. trees which yield mast; -kuh, f. fattened cow; -ochs, m. fattened ox; -recht, n. right of driving to mast; -ſchwein, m. fattened hog; -vieh, n. cattle to be fattened; -zeit, f. time for fattening.
Mäſte, f. Meſte. [masts.
Mäſten, v. a. h. to furnish with
Mäſten, v. a. & n. h. to feed, to fatten; to cram; -, v. r. h. to grow fat, to get fat.
Mäſten, cmp. -ſrahn, m. sheers for masting a ship; -macher, m. mast-maker; -ſtütze, f. out-rigger.
Mäſtig, m. -, mastich; -baum, m. mastich-tree; -firniß, m. mastich-varnish; -holz, n. mastich-wood. [ing; cramming.
Mäſtung, f. -, feeding, fatten-
Matador', matadore.
Material', n. -es, -s, pl. -ien, material; -geſchäft, n. grocery, trade in colonial produce; -gewölbe, n. druggist's shop, grocery; -handel, m. -handlung, f. f. Materialgeſchäft; -waare, f. drugs, pl., grocery, colonial produce; -waarengeſchäft, f. Materialgeſchäft.
Materialiſ'mus, m. -, materialism.
Materialiſt, m. -en, pl. -en, druggist, grocer; materialist, corporealist.
Mat'rie, f. -, pl. -n, stuff, matter.

Matēriell', adj. material.

Mathemattī', f. -, mathematics, pl.

Mathemātīfer, m. -s, pl. -, mathematician. [cal.

Mathemātīsch, adj. mathematical.

Mathēse, f. -, mathesis.

Matrā'ze, f. -, pl. -n, mattress, quilt; -nmacher, m. mattress-maker.

Matrī'fel, f. -, pl. -n, list, roll, matricula; -schēin, m. certificate of matriculation.

Matrī'ze, f. -, pl. -n, T. matrice, matrix.

Matrō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, matron.

Matrō'se, m. -n, pl. -n, sailor, mariner, tar; -nhō'sen, pl. slops, trousers, pl.; -njade, f. sailor's jacket; -nloh'n, m. seaman's wages; -nstrich, m. -nstrich, n. sailor's prank, sailor's trick.

Mat'sch, m. -es, pl. Mat'sche, lurch, capot; squash; -machen, to capot; -wērdēn, to be capotted.

Mat'schen, v. a. b. to capot, to squash, to splash.

Mat't, adj. faint, feeble, tired, exhausted, weak, languid; stale; mate (at chess); dim (glass &c.); dull, dead (of colours); -machen, to mate (at chess); -dugig, adj. dull-eyed; -blau, adj. pale-blue; -gold, n. dead gold; -vergoldung, f. dead gilding; -weiß, adj. dull-white; -, n. -es, -s, mate (at chess).

Mat'te, f. -, pl. -n, mat; meadow, mead; peck; -nbinse, f. mat-weed; -nblume, f. March-margold; -nhändler, m. mat-seller; -nmacher, m. mat-maker.

Mat'therzig, adj. faint-hearted.

Mat'therzigkeit, f. -, faint-heartedness. [ness, dullness.

Mat'theit, f. -, dimness, faint-

Mat'tigkeit, f. -, faintness, weakness, debility, exhaustion.

Mat'urität', f. -, maturity, ripeness; -serāmen, n. -s, pl. -mina, examination of the maturity (of a scholar).

Mat's, m. -es, blockhead, simpleton; curds (of milk); -tasche, f. timid person.

Mat'se, f. -, pl. -n, unleavened bread (among Jews); -nfluchen, m. unleavened cake.

Mau'en, v. n. h. to mew, to caterwaul.

Mau'er, f. -, pl. -n, wall, stone-wall; -anfer, m. T. cramp-iron; -arbeit, f. Maurerarbeit; -beschlag, m. exudation (of a wall); -biene, f. mason-bee; -blende, f. niche of a wall; -blume, f. wall-flower; -brecher, m. battering-ram; -eppe, m. ivy; -flechte,

f. creeper; -frāß, m. decay of the stones in a wall; -grün, n. ivy; -haken, m. wall-hook; -gesell, m. journey-man, bricklayer; -hammer, f. Maurerhammer; -fall, m. mortar; -felle, f. trowel; -fraut, n. paparietary; -fröue, f. mural crown; -latte, f. T. sabliere; -lattich, m. wall-lettuce; -loch, n. hole in a wall; -lücke, f. gap in a wall; -meister, m. f. Maurermeister; -pfesser, m. stone-crop; -pinsel, f. Maurerpinsel; -raute, f. stone-fern; -salpēter, m. salpêtre or nitre efflorescing from walls; -salz, n. salt exuding from walls; -sand, m. sand used by brick-layers; -schwalbe, f. martinet, martlet; -spēcht, m. wall-creeper, spider-catcher; -stein, m. brick; -verband, m. bond; -werf, n. masonry, walling, walls, pl.; -ziegel, m. brick.

Mau'ern, v. a. & n. h. to mure, to raise a wall; to wall in; to build.

Mau'fe, f. -, pl. -n, malanders, pl.

Maul, n. -es, -s, pl. Mäuler, mouth, muzzle, jaw, chops, gabble; das - aufsperrēn, to stand gaping; das - halten, vulg. to hold one's tongue; sich sein Blatt vōr's - nehmen, to speak one's mind freely; einem nach dem - e rēden, to flatter; ein schiefes - machen, to make a mouth; einem das - stopfen, to stop one's mouth; das - hängen, to pout, make a lip; -affe, m. gaper, Jack-anapes; -en feil haben, to stand gaping; -beere, f. mulberry; -beerbaum, m. mulberry-tree; -christ, m. false Christian; -esel, m. mule; -esel-in, f. she-mule; -eseltreiber, m. mule-driver, muleteer; -faul, adj. averse to speaking; -freund, m. false friend, lip-friend; -fromm, adj. pious in words only; -held, m. braggadocio; -hemme, f. locked jaw; -forb, m. muzzle; den -forb anlegen, to muzzle; -macher, m. wheedler, coxer; -schelle, f. box on the ear; -schellen geben, to box one's ears; -sperte, f. f. Maulhemme; -thier, n. mule; -trommel, f. Jew's-harp; -völl, n. mouthful; -werf, vulg. n. gift of the gab.

Mäul'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little mouth; fam. kiss, buss.

Mau'len, v. n. h. vulg. to pout, to make a lip; to be sulky.

Maul'murf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, mole, mole-warp; -sfälle, f. mole-trap; -sgang, m. mole-track; -sgrille, f. mole-cricket; -shausen. -shügel, m. mole-hill. **Mau'rer**, m. -s, pl. -, mason, bricklayer; free-mason; -arbeit, f. masonry; -gesell, m. journeyman mason; -handwerk, n. masonry; -felle, f. mason's trowel; -meister, m. master-mason; -pinsel, m. white-wash-brush.

Maurerei', f. -, masonry, mason's works.

Maus, f. -, pl. Mäuse, mouse; muscle; -adler, m. buzzard lanner; -fahl, adj. mouse-gray; -falle, m. mouse-hawk; -farbe, f. mouse-colour; -farben, -farbig, adj. mouse-coloured; -schän, f. Mauseohrchen.

Maus'chel, m. -s, pl. -, vulg. Jew, smouch.

Maus'chein, v. n. h. to speak like a Jew. [quite hushed.

Mäus'chenstill, adj. quite still.

Mau'se, **Mau'ser**, f. -, mewing, moulting; -feder, f. feather shed in moulting; -fledchen, -läppchen, n. cabbage; -zeit, f. moulting-time, moulting-season.

Maus'elaze, f. mouser; -still, i. Mäuschenstill; -tōdt, adj. dead as a mouse, stone-dead.

Mau'se, cmp. -dred, m. mousing; -fahl, f. Mausfahl; -falle, f. mouse-trap; -fänger, m. mouser; -frāß, m. damage by mice, pillage by mice; -ge-därm, n. hen-pit (plant); -gift, n. arsenic, ratsbane; -kūnig, m. wren; -loch, n. mouse-hole; -nest, n. mouse-nest; -ohrchen, n. mouse-ear (plant); -pfester, m. stavesacre; -pulver, f. Mausegift; -zahn, m. mouse's tooth; fig. small sharp tooth.

Mau'sen, v. a. & n. h. to pilfer, to filch; to catch mice, to mouse; -, v. r. h. to mew, to moult; -, n. -s, pilfering; mousing.

Mau'ser, m. -s, pl. -, pilferer, filcher; -, f. f. Mause.

Mauserei', f. -, pl. -en, (act of) pilfering; filching.

Mau'sicht, adj. resembling mice. **Mau'sig**, adv. vulg. sich - machen to brag, to show off airs.

Mauth, f. -, pl. -en, toll, custom, custom-house; -amt, a custom-house; -bär, adj. subject to custom or duty; -beamter, m. custom-house officer; -freiheit, f. exemption from duty; -verein, m. tariff-union.

Mauth'ner, m. -s, pl. -, custom-house-officer.
Mau'gen, v. n. h. to mew.
Max'ime, f. -, pl. -n, maxim.
May, f. Mai.
Mechā'nik, f. -, mechanics, pl.
Mechā'niker, m. -s, pl. -, Mechā'nicus, -, pl. -nici, mechanician, optician.
Mechā'nisch, adj. mechanical, mechanic; -e Spinnerei, f. machine spinning; -er Webstuhl, m. power-loom.
Mechanik's'mus, m. -, pl. -men, mechanism.
Me'dern, v. n. h. to bleat. [dal.
Medail'le [-dalje], f. -, pl. -n, medal.
Medailleur [-daljör], m. -s, pl. -e, medal-coiner.
Medallion' [-daljongh], n. -s, pl. -s, medallion; locket.
Mediā'n, adj. median; -föliö, n. demi-folio; -oetäv', n. demi-octavo; -papier, n. median-paper; -quart, n. median-quarto.
Mediatist'ren, v. a. h. (mediatist'ri'), to mediatize.
Medicin', f. physic, medicine; science of medicine, medical science.
Medicināl', cmp. -collēgium, n. -s, pl. -glen, board of health; -rāth, m. medical counsellor; waare, f. medicinal drugs, pl.
Medic'ner, m. -s, pl. -, physician; student of medicine, medical student.
Medicin'eren, v. n. h. (medicin'eri'), to take physic. [dical.
Medic'nisch, adj. medicinal, medicinal.
Medicus, m. -, pl. -dici, physician.
Mediö, adv. T. middle.
Medium, n. -s, pl. -dia, medium.
Medü'se, f. -, pl. -n, Medusa, Gorgon; -nhaupt, n. Gorgon's head.
Meer, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sea, ocean; am -e, on the sea-shore, at the sea-side; an das -, to the sea-side; -aal, m. conger; -äbler, m. sea-eagle, osprey; -ampfer, m. sea-sorrel; -arm, m. arm of the sea; -bäse, f. watch-light, watch-tower; -barbe, f. sea-mullet, sea-barb; -bärs, börs, m. sea-perch; -büsen, m. bay, gulf, sinus; -butte, f. turbot; -drache, m. sea-dragon; -enge, f. straits, narrow sea or channel; -fäden, m. sea-laces, pl.; -farben, adj. sea-green; -fenchel, m. sea-fennel; -fisch, m. sea-fish; -fräulein, n. mermaid, siren; -gegend, f. maritime district, country on the sea-

shore; -gestäde, n. sea-shore; -gewächse, n. sea-plant; -gott, m. sea-god; -göttin, f. sea-goddess; -gräs, n. sea-weed; -grün, adj. sea-green; -grundel, m. pilchard; -häfen, m. sea-port; -herrschafft, f. supremacy of the sea; -hirse, f. grummel; -igel, m. sea-hedgehog; -jungfrau, f. mermaid; -käte, f. long-tailed monkey, baboon; -kohl, m. sea-cabbage; -linsen, pl. fen-lentils, pl., duck-weed; -löwe, m. sea-lion; -luft, f. sea-breeze; -mädchen, n. mermaid; -nessel, f. sea-anemone; -nymphe, f. sea-nymph; -otter, f. sea-otter; -pferd, n. sea-horse, hippopotamus; -quappe, f. hound-fish; -rettig, m. horse-radish; -roche, m. scate; -salz, n. sea-salt; -schaum, m. sea-foam; tobacco-pipe-clay, meerschäum; -schilddrüse, f. sea-tortoise; -schilf, n. sea-reed; -schlamm, m. sea-ooze; -schlange, f. sea-serpent; -schnecke, f. sea-cockle; -schwalbe, f. sea-mew, sea-swallow; -schwamm, m. sea-sponge; -schwein, n. sea-hog, porpoise, dolphin; -schweinchen, n. Guinea-pig; -senf, m. sea-mustard; -spinne, f. crab, sea-spider; -strand, m. sea-shore; -strudel, m. whirlpool; -sturm, m. sea-storm; -teufel, m. black-cock; -umschlungen, adj. sea-girt; -wasser, n. sea-water; -weib, n. mermaid; -wolf, m. sea-wolf; -wunder, n. sea-monster; -junge, f. sole; -zwiebel, f. sea-leek; f. a. See...
Meer'es, cmp. -arm, m. arm of the sea; -fläche, f. surface or level of the sea; -fluth, f. high water; -grund, m. bottom of the sea; -küste, f. sea-coast, sea-shore; -schlund, m. abyss of the sea; -spiegel, m. level of the sea; -stille, f. calm; -tiefe, f. depth of the sea; -ufer, n. sea-shore; -woge, f. wave of the sea, billow.
Mehl, n. -es, -s, flour, meal; dust; -baum, m. meal-tree; -beere, f. white hawthorn-berry, white-thorn; -beerbaum, m. white beam-tree; -beutel, m. bolter, sifter; -birne, f. mealy pear; -brei, m. meal-pap; -fischchen, n. f. Mehlbeere; -handel, m. flour-trade; -händler, m. mealman; -käfer, m. black beetle; -kasten, m. flour-tub, bolting-hutch; -kleister, m. paste; -kloß, m. dumpling of flour, pudding; -mühle, f. corn-mill, flouring-

mill; -müller, m. miller; -müs, n. f. Mehlbrei; -sack, m. flour-bag; -sieb, n. flour-sieve; -speise, f. farinaceous food; -staub, m. flour-dust, meal-dust; -steiner, f. flour-tax; -suppe, f. gruel, soup of flour; -teig, m. paste, dough; -thau, m. mildew, blight, blast; -wurm, m. worm in flour, meal-worm; -zucker, m. brown sugar, ground-sugar.
Meh'lich, adj. mealy, mellow.
Meh'lig, adj. floury, mealy, farinaceous.
Mehr, ad. & adv. more; pl. several, divers; nicht -, no more, no longer; nicht lange -, not much longer; noch -, still more; -als, more than; immer -, more and more; um so -, so much the more; je -, desto -, the more... the more...; -ästig, adj. many-branched; -ausgabe, f. over-issue; -bietende, -bieter, m. out-bidder; -deutlich, adj. ambiguous; -deutigkeit, f. ambiguity; -erwähnt, adj. abovementioned; -fach, -fältig, adj. manifold; -geböt, n. out-bidding; -genannt, adj. abovenamed; -jahrig, adj. several years old; -mählig, adj. repeated, reiterated; -mähls, adv. more than once, several times; -seitig, adj. of several sides; polygon; -silbig, adj. polysyllabic; -theilig, adj. consisting of several parts; -zahl, f. plurality, majority; T. plural.
Mehr, n. -s, pl. -s, greater, number, plurality; majority.
Meh're, adj. pl. several, divers; -Mäle, at several times.
Meh'ren, v. a. & r. h. to multiply, to increase, to augment, to grow more. [part.
Meh'renthetis, adv. for the most
Meh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, augments, multiplier.
Meh'reste (der, die, das), adj. sup. the most.
Meh'reit, f. majority, plurality; T. plural number.
Meh'ring, f. -, multiplication, augmentation, increase.
Mei'den, v. a. irr. h. (mieb; gemieden), to avoid; to shun; to forbear. [ning.
Mei'dung, f. -, avoiding, shunning.
Mei'er, m. -s, pl. -, steward, bailiff; farmer; -güt, n. -hof, m. farm, tenement; -zins, m. rack-rent. [mayor's house.
Meierei', f. -, pl. -en, farm; Mei'le, f. -, pl. -n, mile; eine (ältere) französische -, a league; eine metrische -, a myriameter; -ngeld, n. mileage; -nbreit; -ns

lang, adj. one or several miles wide or long; -nlänge, f. length of a mile; -nmāß, n. measure by miles; -nstraße, f. -nstein, m. mile-stone; -nweit, adj. extending several miles; fig. very far; -nzahl, f. number of miles; -nzeitiger, m. mile-stone, mile-post.
 Meiler, m. -s, pl. -, heap; charcoal-klin; -holz, n. charcoal-wood; -fohle, f. charcoal; -platz, m. charcoal-pit, colliery.
 Mein, Meine, Mein, pr. my, mine; über - und Dein streiten, to contend for one's own; das Meine, my own; die Meinen, pl. my family. [strange!
 Mein! int. vulg. pray! indeed!
 Meiner, m. -s, -s, pl. -e, perjury, false oath; einen - schwören, to perjure one's self, to forswear.
 Meiner, adj. perjured, forsworn; der -e, perjurer, forswearer. [diagnosis.
 Meiner, f. -, perjury, perjury.
 Meinen, v. a. & n. h. to think, to imagine, to suppose; to mean, to signify; to intend, to purpose; das will ich -, das wollte ich -, to be sure; es ernstlich -, to be in earnest; to intend; es gut mit einem -, to have good intentions to wards one, to wish or mean one well.
 Meiner (Meine, Meines), pr. mine; -e, adv. for my part.
 Meiner (der, die, das), pr. mine; die -n, my family; das -, my property, my own, my fortune; my duty, my share.
 Meinung, f. -, pl. -en, opinion, notion; idea, meaning; intention; mind; nach meiner -, in my opinion; einem seine - sagen, to tell one one's mind; -sgehalt, m. brother in opinion; partisan; -srieg, m. war about opinions; -verschiedenheit, f. difference, disagreement of opinion; -s; wuth, f. fanaticism; -s; junst, f. sect.
 Meisch, m. -s, pl. -e, mash; -bottich, m. -fufe, f. mash-tub. mashing-tub.
 Meischen, v. a. h. to mash, to mix; -, n. -s, mashing.
 Meise, f. -, pl. -n, titmouse, muskin; -nasten, -n(d)lög, m. titmouse-trap.
 Meisel, m. -s, pl. -, chisel.
 Meiseln, v. a. h. to chisel, to carve.
 Meist, sup. most, mostly, almost; der, die, das -e, the most, die -en, the most part; am -en, most, mostly; -bietend, adj. most bid-

ding, most offering; -bietend verlaufen, to sell by auction; -bietende, m. highest bidder.
 Meistens, adv. most, mostly.
 Meistentheils, adv. for the most part, generally.
 Meister, m. -s, pl. -, master, master-workman; freeman; teacher; -vom Stuble, master of the lodge; -Schmied, Jack Ketch; -werden, to get the freedom (of a company); einer Sache - werden, to make one's self master of a thing; -arbeit, f. master-work, master-piece; -frage, f. very difficult question; -gesang, m. master's song, minstrel's lay, or song; -gesell, m. journeyman; -hand, f. master-hand; -los, adj. masterless, out of service; -recht, n. freedom of a company; -sänger, m. master-singer, minstrel; -spieler, m. virtuoso; -streich, m. stroke; -stud, n. master-piece; -stuhl, m. grand-master's chair; -werk, n. master-work; classical work; -würde, f. master-ship; -zeichnung, f. masterly drawing, masterly design.
 Meister, f. -, pl. -en, flayer's house.
 Meisterei, m. -s, pl. -, critic censurer, fault-finder.
 Meistereit, adj. in a masterly manner, masterly.
 Meistereitigkeit, f. -, masterly manner.
 Meisterei, f. -, pl. -en, mistress, wife of a master-tradesman.
 Meisterei, f. Meistereit.
 Meistern, v. a. h. to censure, to find fault with; to rule, to master.
 Meisterschaft, f. -. Meistereit, n. -s, mastership, masterdom, mastery; freedom; masters of a trade, pl.
 Melancholisch, f. Melancholisch.
 Melancholie, f. -, melancholy, spleen, grief.
 Melancholisch, m. -s, pl. -, melancholist, melancholy person.
 Melancholisch, adj. melancholy.
 Melde, f. -, pl. -n, orach (plant).
 Meldebrief, m. -s, -s, pl. -e, letter of advice.
 Melde, v. a. h. to mention, to announce, to notify, to make known; -, v. r. h. to announce one's self, to present one's self; to sue for, to apply for; sich - lassen, to send one's name in; mit Ehren zu -, with your reverence.
 Melde, adj. worth mentioning.

Melde, m. -s, pl. -, announcer, adviser. [vice-boat.
 Melde, n. -s, -s, pl. -e, ad-
 Melde, f. -, pl. -en, men-
 tion; coming forward, making known; advice, information.
 Melde, f. -, pl. -en, melio-
 ration, improvement.
 Melde, v. a. h. (melde), to mix, to mingle; melirte, f. medley-cloth. [lump-sugar.
 Melde, m. -s, loaf-sugar.
 Melde, f. -, pl. -n, balm, balm-mint; -wasser, n. extract of balm; -thee, m. tea of balm.
 Melde, adj. milch, giving milk; -faß, n. milk-pail; -fub, f. milk-cow, milch-cow; -schaf, n. milch-ewe; -schmel, m. milking-stool; -tuch, n. cloth to strain milk; -vieh, n. cattle giving milk; -zeit, f. time for milking; -ziege, f. milch-goat.
 Melde, v. a. h. (ich melde, melde od. milst, melst od. milst n.; molf; gemolfen), to milk; fig. to drain, impoverish.
 Melde, m. -s, pl. -, milker.
 Melde, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) milking; dairy, cow-house.
 Melodie, f. -, pl. -en, melody, tune.
 Melodisch, adj. melodious.
 Melodram, n. -s, -s, pl. -en, melodrama. [matic.
 Melodramatisch, adj. melo-
 dram.
 Melone, f. -, pl. -n, melon; -baum, m. papaw; -distel, f. melon-thistle; -gerat, m. melon-ground; -nfüß, m. squash-gourd. [poltroon.
 Memme, f. -, pl. -n, coward.
 Memmenhaft, adj. cowardly.
 Memmer, f. -, womanish behaviour.
 Memorial, n. -s, -s, pl. -e, memorial; -büch, memorandum-book. [to learn by heart.
 Memoren, v. n. h. (memorir).
 Menagerie [-cher], f. -, pl. -en, menagerie.
 Menge, f. -, pl. -n, multitude, quantity, great many, plenty, abundance; die Schwere -, a great quantity; -preis, m. whole-sale-price.
 Menger, v. a. h. to mingle, mix, blend; to shuffle (cards); -, v. r. h. to meddle, to interfere.
 Menger, m. -s, pl. -, mingler.
 Mengerei, f. -, (act of) mixing, confounding.
 Mengel, cmp. -futter, n. mash; -forn, n. mealin, mealin; -wert, n. medley.
 Mengel, n. -s, mingle-mangle, medley, hodge-podge.

Mēn'gung, f. -, (act of) mingling, mixing, blending.
Mēn'niſ, m. -es, -s, minium, red lead, deutoxyd of lead, vermilion. [Mennonite.
Mennonist', m. -en, pl. -en, Mēnsch, m. -en, pl. -en, man (human being); person, fellow, wretch; ſein -, nobody, not a soul; es iſt ſein - da, there is nobody there; -, n. vulg. -es, pl. -er, wench, strumpet.
Mēn'schen-, cmp. pertaining to man, human; -adel, m. nobility of man; -alter, n. generation; -ähnlich, adj. like man; -ähulichkeit, f. likeness to a human being; -art, f. race of men; -beifall, m. applause of mankind; -bild, n. man's image, man's figure; -bildung, f. civilization; -blut, n. human blood; -classe, f. class of men; -dieb, m. kidnapper; -elend, n. human calamity; -familie, f. human family; -feind, m. misanthrope, man-hater; -feindlich, adj. misanthropical; -feindlichkeit, f. misanthropy; -freſſer, m. man-eater, cannibal; -freſſerei, f. anthropophagy; -freund, m. philanthropist; -freundlich, adj. philanthropic, humane; -freundlichkeit, f. philanthropy; -fürcht, f. fear of man; -gattung, f. Menſchenart; -gebaine, pl. human bones, pl.; -gebot, n. law given by man; -gedenken, n. memory of man; -gefühl, n. human feeling; -geſchlecht, n. mankind, human species; -geſicht, n. human face; -geſtalt, f. human shape, human figure; -gewalt, f. power of man; -gewühl, n. bustling throng of men; -glück, n. felicity of man, human happiness; -größe, f. human greatness; -gunſt, f. favour of the world; -güte, f. human kindness; -haar, n. human hair; -hand, f. hand of man; -handel, m. traffic with men, slavetrade; -haß, m. misanthropy; -haſſer, m. misanthropist; -herz, n. heart of man; -hilfe, f. human assistance; -kennet, m. one who knows human nature; -kenntniß, f. knowledge of men; -kind, n. child of man; -knochen, m. human bone; -kopf, m. man's head; -körper, m. human body, man's body; -kraft, f. human vigour; -kunde, f. knowledge of mankind; -leben, n. human life; life of man; -leer, adj. desert; -lehre, f. anthropology; -liebe, f. hu-

man love; philanthropy; -mensche, f. crowd of people; -möglich, adj. possible for human power; -mord, m. man-slaughter; -mörder, m. man-slayer; -natur, f. human nature; -opfer, n. human sacrifice; -pflicht, f. duty of man; -quäler, m. tormenter of others; -raub, m. (act or practice of) kidnapping, forcible abduction; -räuber, m. kidnapper; -recht, n. right of man, right of humanity; -reich, adj. well peopled; -ſaſung, f. human institution; -ſchen, adj. shunning mankind; -ſcheu, f. misanthropy; -ſchinder, m. tyrant, extortioner; -ſchinderei, f. extortion; -ſchlag, m. stamp, race of men; -ſinn, m. human sense; -ſohn, m. Son of man, the Saviour; -ſterben, n. mortality; -ſtimme, f. human voice; -ſtümlich, adj. according to human nature; -tritt, m. man's footstep; -verſtand, m. common sense; -volk, n. mankind; -weisheit, f. human wisdom; -welt, f. mankind, human world; -werk, n. work of man; -werth, m. worth of man; -wohl, n. welfare of man; -würde, f. dignity of man. [kind.
Mēnſch'heit, f. humanity; man-
Mēnſch'lich, adj. human; humane, benign; -ſeit, f. -, humanity, human nature.
Mēnſch'würbung, f. -, incarnation (of the Son of God).
Mēnsür', f. -, pl. -en, mensuration, measure.
Mēnsur'ſten, v. a. h. (menſurir'), to mensurate, to measure.
Mēnuet', f. -, pl. -en, minuet.
Mēph'ſtiſch, adj. mephitical.
Mērcant'liſch, adj. mercantile, commercial.
Mērcuriāl', f. Mercurial.
Mēr'gel, m. -s, marl; -ärtig, adj. marly; -böden, m. marly soil; -erde, f. loose marl; -grube, f. marl-pit; -ſchiefer, m. marl-slate.
Mēr'geliſ, adj. marly.
Mēr'gein, v. a. h. to marl.
Mēri'no, m. -s, pl. -s, merino; -wolle, f. merino-wool.
Mēri, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mark, sign; -büch, n. minute-book, waste-book; -māl, n. mark, token; -würdig, adj. remarkable; -würdigkeit, f. remarkable-ness; curiosity; -zeich, n. character, characteristic.
Mēri'ten, v. a. h. to mark, to note; to perceive, to observe; to remember, to retain, to keep in

memory; -, v. n. h. to attend; ſich etwas - laſſen, to hint at, to insinuate.
Mēri'bär, adj. perceptible, perceivable, retainable; -ſeit, f. -, perceptibility, perceivableness.
Mēri'lich, adj. perceptible, perceivable; sensible; -ſeit, f. -, perceptibility, sensibility.
Mērturiāl', Mercuriāl'liſch, adj. mercurial.
Mērturiāl'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, mercurial.
Mēri'le, f. -, pl. -n, merlin, thrush.
Mēri'g-, cmp. -ſchaf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sheep that is cast off; -vieh, n. -es, -s, cattle that is rejected.
Mēſ'-, cmp. -amt, n. -es, -s, mass, mass-service, office; -beſucher, m. visitor of fairs; -büch, n. mass-book, missal; -cataſog, m. list of new publications; -contō' n. T. account of traders of a fair; -diener, m. priest's clerk; -freiheit, f. privilege of holding a fair, privileges and immunities granted to those who visit fairs; -geld, n. money got at a fair; money destined for a fair; metage; gager's fees, pl.; -geräth, n. ornaments and utensils for celebrating mass; -geſchent, n. fairing; -geſetze, n. pl. fair-regulations; -gewand, n. vestment, stole; -glocke, f. -glöckchen, n. bell calling to mass; -güt, n. goods for the fair, market-wares; -hemd, n. alb; -lanne, f. tankard for measuring; -ſette, f. surveyor's chain; -kunſt, f. surveying; geometry; -künſtler, m. surveyor; geometer; -leute, pl. people going to a fair; -opfer, n. sacrifice of the mass; -plaß, m. fair-town; -priester, m. priest saying mass; -rütche, f. surveyor's staff, metewand; -ſchnür, f. surveyor's chain; -ſtadt, f. fair-town; -tiſch, m. surveyor's table, Praetorius's table; -tuch, n. corporale; -verſehr, m. commercial intercourse at a fair; -verzeichniß, n. list of a fair; -waare, f. f. Meßgut; -wechſel, m. bill of exchange payable at the fair; -wein, m. wine used at mass; -woche, f. (principal) week of a fair; -zahlung, f. fair-money; payment for goods with a discount; -zeit, f. market-time, fair-time.
Mēſ'bär, adj. measurable; -ſeit, f. -, measurableness.
Mēſ'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, fair, market; fairing; mass; die - beſiechen, to

frequent the fair; -lēsen, to say mass.
 Mēi'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich messe, missest, misst etc.; mās; gemessen), to measure; to survey; to compare; sich mit einem -, to compete with; to try one's strength against one.
 Mē'ser, m. -s, pl. -, measurer; -, n. -s, pl. -, knife; eine Art langes, breites -, am. bowie-knife; -bestck, n. knife-case; -heft, m. haft, handle of a knife; - Klinge, f. blade of a knife; -korb, m. knife basket; -rücken, m. back of a knife; -scheide, f. sheath of a knife; -schmied, m. cutler; -schmiedwaare, f. cutlery; -schneide, f. edge of a knife; -spitze, f. point of a knife; -stiel, m. handle of a knife; -tuch, n. knife-cloth.
 Messia'de, f. -, the Messiad (a poem).
 Messia's, m. -, Messiah.
 Mē'sing, n. -es, -s, brass, latten; altes -, shruff; -blech, n. latten-plate; -brenner, m. brass-maker; -draht, m. brass-wire; latten-wire; -geschirr, n. brass utensils; -hütte, f. forge for brass; -instrument, n. brass wind-instrument; -musik, f. music performed on brass wind-instruments; -platte, f. brass-plate; -saite, f. brass-wire-string; -schla-de, f. brass-dross; -schläger, m. brass-beater; -waare, f. brasier's ware; -werk, n. forge for brass; brazery. [brass.]
 Mē'singen, adj. latten, brassen;
 Mē'sung, f. -, pl. -en, measurement; measuring.
 Mē'sner, m. -s, pl. -, sacristan, sexton; -stelle, f. sextonship.
 Mē'ste, f. -, pl. -n, box for salt.
 Mē'sze, m. -n, pl. -n (-, f. -, pl. -n), mongrel, mestizo, mestizo.
 Metāll', n. -es, -s, pl. -t, metal; brass; -ader, f. vein of metal; -arbeiter, m. worker in metals, metallist; -artig, adj. metallic; -blättchen, n. thin leaf of metal; -blüthe, f. flowers of blamuth; -geld, n. specie; -gemisch, n. metallic composition; -glanz, m. metallic lustre; -gold, n. Dutch gold; -kalk, m. calcined metal; -kornig, m. regulus of metal; -kunde, f. metallurgy; -mutter, f. matrix of metals; -sand, m. grit; -silber, n. white Dutch metal; -spiegel, m. metallic mirror or speculum; -waaren, pl. hardware.
 Metāll'en, adj. made of metal, brazen.

Metāll'isch, adj. metallic; brazen.
 Metāll'erg', m. -en, pl. -en, metallurgist.
 Metallurgie', f. -, metallurgy.
 Metamorphō'se, f. -, pl. -n, metamorphosis.
 Metamorphosir'en, v. a. h. (metamorphosirt'), to metamorphose.
 Metāph'er, f. -, pl. -n, metaphor, figure. [figurative.]
 Metāph'orisch, adj. metaphorical,
 Metāph'ysik', f. -, metaphysics, pl.
 Metāph'ysiker, m. -s, pl. -, metaphysician.
 Metāph'ysisch, adj. metaphysical.
 Meteōr', n. -es, -s, pl. -t, meteor; -stein, m. meteorolite, aërolite.
 Meteorolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, meteorologist.
 Meteorologie, f. -, meteorology.
 Meteorolōg'isch, adj. meteorological.
 Mē'ter, n. -s, pl. -, metre.
 Mēth, m. -es, -s, mead.
 Mēth'ode, f. -, pl. -n, method.
 Mēth'odisch, adj. methodical.
 Mēthodist', m. -en, pl. -en, methodist.
 Mēthod'istisch, adj. methodistical.
 Metier [Metjēh'], n. -s, pl. -s, craft, profession, trade, business.
 Metonymie', f. -, pl. -en, metonymy.
 Meton'ymisch, adj. metonymical.
 Mē'tris, f. -, metrics, pl.
 Mē'trisch, adj. metrical.
 Metronōm', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, metronome. [polla.]
 Metropō'le, f. -, pl. -n, metro-
 Metropolis', m. -en, pl. -en, metropolitan.
 Metropolitān'kirche, f. metropol-
 tan church.
 Mē'trum, m. -s, pl. -tra, metre;
 T. measure, time.
 Mē'te, f. -, pl. -n, matins, pl.
 Mē'twürst, f. -, pl. -würste, a
 kind of pork-sausage.
 Mē'ze, f. -, pl. -n, German peck;
 multure; prostitute; -geid, n.
 fee for grinding; -nweise, adv.
 by pecks.
 Mē'zelbanf, f. -, pl. -bänfe, shambles.
 Mē'zelei', f. -, pl. -en, massacre,
 slaughter. [to butcher.]
 Mē'zeln, v. a. h. to massacre.
 Mē'zen, v. n. h. to take the mul-
 ture.
 Mē's'ge, f. -, pl. -n, shambles, pl.
 Mē's'gen, v. a. h. to kill cattle,
 to butcher.
 Mē's'ger, m. -s, pl. -, butcher;
 -beil, n. butcher's cleaver; -hund,
 m. butcher's cur; -knecht, m.
 butcher's man.
 Mē's'ner, m. -s, pl. -, miller's
 man, who takes the multure.

Meubleur' [Möblir'], m. uphol-
 sterer.
 Meubl..., f. Möbl...
 Meublei', f. -, pl. -en, plot, ca-
 bal, machination.
 Mē'ndel, comp. -mord, m. -es,
 -s, pl. -t, assassination; -mör-
 der, m. assassin; -mörderisch,
 adj. assassinlike.
 Meublei', f. -, plot, cabal,
 machination.
 Mē'ndeln, v. n. h. to cabal, to
 plot; -, v. a. h. to assassinate.
 Mē'ndler, m. -s, pl. -, assassin.
 Mē'ndlerisch, Mē'ndlings, adv.
 assassinlike, insidiously; -um-
 bringen, to assassinate.
 Mē'nte, f. -, pl. -n, mutiny; pack
 of hounds.
 Mēnterē', f. -, pl. -en, mutiny,
 sedition; eine - machen, to mu-
 tiny.
 Mēnterer, m. -s, pl. -, mutineer
 Mēnterisch, adj. mutinous.
 Mēnt'macher, m. -s, pl. -, mutineer.
 Mē'we, f. -, pl. -n, mew, sea-gull.
 Mias'mā, n. -s, pl. -men, miasma,
 miasm. [miasmatical.]
 Mias'mā'tisch, adj. miasmatic.
 Mian'en, v. n. h. to mew, f.
 Mauen.
 Mich, pr. me; - selbst, myself.
 Michā'elis, -, Michā'elise, n.
 -es, Michaelmas; -messe, f.
 Michaelmas-fair; -tag, m. Mi-
 chaelmas-day.
 Mied, f. Meiden.
 Mē'der, n. -s, pl. -, bodice
 Mē'ne, f. -, pl. -n, mien, air,
 look, feature, countenance;
 faces; die finstern -, frown; -
 machen, to offer to, to do as if,
 to threaten to do a thing; -n-
 forsch, m. physiognomist; -n-
 spiel, n. exchange of looks;
 pantomime, mimics, pl.
 Mē're, f. -, pl. -n, ant.
 Mē're, f. -, pl. -n, mite.
 Mē'th', comp. -ader, m. rented
 land; -comptoir, n. office for
 hiring servants; -contract, m.
 lease, tenure; -frau, f. female
 tenant; -frei, adj. rent-free;
 -geld, n. earnest; hire; -haus,
 n. hired house; -knecht, m. hired
 servant; -kutscher, f. hackney-
 coach; -kutscher, m. hackney-
 coachman; -kafci, m. hired-
 servant, hire-servant; -knecht,
 pl. lodgers, pl.; -lohn, n. hire,
 wages, pl.; -mann, m. lodger,
 tenant; -pferd, n. hack, hired
 horse; -emann, f. Miehmann;
 -soldāt, m. mercenary; -stall,
 m. hackney-stable, hired-stable.
 -truppen, pl. mercenary troops,
 pl.; -vertrāg, f. Mietcontract;

-wägen, f. Mietkutsch; -weise, adj. by lease, on hire; -wöhner, m. tenant; lodger; -zeit, f. hiring time; -zettel, m. bill for letting a house; -zinß, m. house-rent.
 Mietthe, f. -, pl. -n, hiring; hire; rent; zur - haben, to hold in hire; zur - wohnen, to be a lodger.
 Mietthen, v. a. h. to hire; to rent, to take, to engage (a house, a coach &c.); to charter (a ship).
 Mietther, m. -s, pl. -, lessee, tenant, hirer, lodger.
 Mietthling, m. -s, pl. -e, hireling, mercenary.
 Mietthung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) hiring, renting.
 Miettig, adj. full of mites.
 Mietze, f. -, pl. -n, cat, puss.
 Megrüne, f. -, megrim.
 Mikroskopmus, m. -, microcosm.
 Mikroskop, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, microscope.
 Mikroskopisch, adj. microscopical.
 Milan, m. -s, kite.
 Milbe, f. -, pl. -n, mite.
 Milbig, adj. full of mites.
 Milch, f. -, milk; milt, soft roe (of fishes); -ader, f. lacteal vein; -ähnlich, -artig, adj. like milk, lacteal; -sch, m. milk-pan; -bart, m. downy beard; milk-sop; -bärtig, adj. having a downy beard, green; -behälter, n. milk-vessel; -brei, m. milk-porridge; -brei, f. cracknel; -bröb, n. -bröbchen, n. French-roll; -brüder, m. foster-brother; person fond of milk; -cür, f. milk-cure; -drüse, f. lacteal gland; -eimer, m. milk-pail; -farbe, f. milky colour; -farben, adj. of a milky colour, milk-coloured; -faß, n. milk-vat; -fieber, n. milk-fever; -flasche, f. milk-bottle; -fleisch, n. soft flesh; -frau, f. milk-woman; -gang, m. lactiferous duct; -gefäß, n. vessel for milk; lacteal vessel; -gelte, f. milk-pail; -glas, n. milky glass; breast-glass; glass-porcelain, milk-white glass; -haar, n. down of the cheek; -haus, n. dairy, milk-house; -hirse, f. millet boiled in milk; -kaffee, m. coffee with milk or cream; -kalb, n. sucking-calf; -kammer, f. milk-chamber, dairy; -kanne, f. milk-pot; -keller, m. milk-cellar, dairy; -kuch, m. custard; -kost, f. milk-diet; -krug, m. milk-pitcher; -kuh, f. milking-cow; -lab, n. rennet; -mädchen, n. milk-maid; -mäd, f. dairy-

maid; -markt, m. milk-market; -messer, m. milk-gage; -müs, n. f. Milchbrei; -napf, m. milk-bowl; -rahm, m. cream; -reis, m. rice-milk; -saft, m. chyle; -saftenthaltend, adj. T. lacteous; -sauer, adj. lactic; -sauerer Salz, n. lactate; -sauerer Eisen, n. lactate of iron; -sauger, m. goat-sucker; -säure, f. lactic acid; -schäff, n. milking sheep, milk-ewe; -schauer, m. milk-fever; -schorf, m. milk-scab; -schwein, n. sucking-pig; -schwester, f. foster-sister; -speise, f. milk-diet; -straße, f. galaxy, milky-way; -suppe, f. milk-pottage; -topf, m. milk-pot; -trank, m. posset, syllabub; -tuch, n. strainer; -warm, adj. lukewarm; -weib, n. f. Milchfrau; -weiß, adj. milk-white; -wirthschaft, f. dairy; -zahn, m. milk-tooth; -zucker, m. sugar of milk.
 Milchen, adj. milch, with soft roe; -, v. n. h. to milk, to give milk.
 Milcher, m. -s, pl. -, milker.
 Milchicht, adj. resembling milk, milky.
 Milchig, adj. milky.
 Milchner, f. Milcher.
 Mild, Milde, adj. mild, soft, tender, meek, kind, benign; pious, charitable; die - Gabe, charity, alms; die - Stiftung, charitable or pious institution or foundation, pl. charities.
 Milde, f. -, mildness, softness; benignity, clemency, charity.
 Milderer, m. -s, pl. -, moderator, mitigator.
 Mildern, v. a. h. to mitigate, to soften, to lenify, to alleviate.
 Milderung, f. -, pl. -en, mitigation, moderation; alleviation.
 Mild's, comp. -herzig, adj. tender-hearted, charitable; -herzigkeit, f. kind-heartedness, charitable-ness; -reich, adj. benign, charitable; -thätig, adj. liberal, charitable; -thätigkeit, f. liberality, charitableness.
 Mildigkeit, f. -, mildness, benevolence, charity, liberality.
 Mildiglich, adv. mildly, charitably.
 Militär, n. -s, military; -, m. -s, pl. -s, soldier; -academie, f. military academy; -behörde, f. military authority; -dienst, m. military service; -orden, m. military order; -schule, f. military school; -stand, m. military profession. [dierly].
 Militärisch, adj. military, sol-

ditary, f. -, pl. -en, militia, soldiery.
 Milliarde, f. -, pl. -en, thousand millions, milliard.
 Million, f. -, pl. -en, million.
 Millionär, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, a man worth a million (of dollars, francs etc.), millionaire.
 Milz, f. -, pl. -en, milt, spleen; die - sticht mich, I have the stitch in my side; -beschwerung, f. hypochondriac disease, spleen; -brand, m. fatal distemper of cattle; -entzündung, f. splenitis; krank, adj. splenic; -krankheit, -sucht, f. hypochondriasis, spleen; -stichtig, adj. splenic, hypochondriacal; -stichen, n. stitch in the side; -weh, n. pains in the milt, splenalgia.
 Mime, m. -, pl. -n, mime, mimic.
 Mimik, f. -, mimica, pl.
 Mimer, m. -s, pl. -, mimic, pantomime.
 Misch, adj. mimical.
 Minder, adj. less; lesser, smaller, inferior, lower, minor; -haltig, adj. of less value, inferior; -jährig, adj. under-age, minor; -jährig, m. minor; -jährigkeit, f. minority; -zahl, f. minority.
 Minderheit, f. -, minority; inferiority.
 Mindern, v. a. & r. h. to diminish, to lessen, to grow less, to decrease. [minution, lessening].
 Minderung, f. -, diminishing, di-
 Mindest, adj. least, smallest, lowest; -bietende, m. lowest bidder; -fordernde, m. one who makes the lowest demand.
 Mindestens, adv. at least, at the least.
 Mine, f. -, pl. -n, mine, sap; fig. secret plot; -ingang, m. entrance of the mine; -ngräber, m. miner; sapper; -kammer, f. mine, chamber of a mine; -schiff, n. mine-ship; -schiff, n. araignee; -utrichter, m. excavation.
 Mineral, n. -s, pl. -ien, mineral, fossil; -reich, n. mineral kingdom. -wasser, n. mineral water.
 Mineralienkabinett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Mineralienammlung, f. collection of minerals.
 Mineralisch, adj. mineral.
 Mineralog, m. -en, pl. -en, mineralogist.
 Mineralogie, f. -, mineralogy.
 Mineralogisch, adj. mineralogical.
 Mineralkunde, Minerallehre, f. -, mineralogy.
 Mineur [-nör], m. f. Minirer.
 Miniatur, f. -, miniature; -gemälde, n. miniature; -maler, m.

Mit'fahren, v. n. irr. f. to ride with; to accompany in a vehicle. Mit'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch, together with others. Mit'fechten, v. n. irr. h. to take part in a fight. [with. Mit'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly Mit'folgen, v. n. f. to follow with others, to accompany. Mit'freude, f. -, common joy, participation in joy. [with. Mit'freuen, v. r. h. to rejoice Mit'fühlen, v. a. & n. h. to feel with, to sympathize with. Mit'fühlend, adj. sympathizing. Mit'führen, v. a. h. to carry or bring along with. [portion. Mit'gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, dowry. Mit'gast, m. -es, pl. -gäste, fellow-guest. Mit'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give along with; to give; to give a portion; to give a dowry. Mit'gefangene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, fellow-prisoner. Mit'gefühl, n. -es, -s, sympathy. Mit'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go along with, to accompany; - heißen, to steal. Mit'gehilfe, m. -n, pl. -n, assistant, colleague; accomplice. Mit'genießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to enjoy with others. Mit'genos, m. -ffen, pl. -ffen, co-partner, associate. [nership. Mit'genossenschaft, f. -, co-part- Mit'geschöpf, n. -es, pl. -e, fellow-creature. [journeyman. Mit'gesell, m. -en, pl. -en, fellow- Mit'gevatter, m. -s, pl. -n, god-father. [godmother. Mit'gevatterin, f. -, pl. -nen, Mit'gewinnst, m. -es, pl. -e, joint-profit. Mit'gift, f. -, dowry, dower. Mit'glieb, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, member, fellow. [fellowship. Mit'gliedschaft, f. -, membership, Mit'halten, v. a. irr. h. to keep jointly; to celebrate with. Mit'helfen, v. n. irr. h. to assist in, to aid. [sistant, helpmate. Mit'helfer, m. -s, pl. -, aider, as- Mit'herausgeber, m. -s, pl. -, joint-publisher. [condominate. Mit'herrschaft, f. -, co-regency, Mit'herrschen, v. n. h. to reign jointly with. Mit'herrscher, m. -s, pl. -, co-regent, condominator. Mit'hilfe, f. -, joint assistance. Mit'hin, conj. consequently, therefore, of course. Mit'inhäber, m. -s, pl. -, co-proprietor. [partaker, sharer. Mit'interessent, m. -en, pl. -en, Mit'jagen, v. n. h. to join in a hunt.	Mit'kaiser, m. -s, pl. -, co-emperor. Mit'kämpfen, v. n. h. to join in the combat. [combatant. Mit'kämpfer, m. -s, pl. -, fellow- Mit'klagen, v. n. h. to be joint-plaintiff; to lament with. Mit'kläger, m. -s, pl. -, joint-plaintiff. Mit'knecht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fellow-servant. [along with. Mit'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come Mit'können, v. n. irr. h. to be able to go along with. Mit'kriegen, v. n. h. to join in war. Mit'lachen, v. a. h. to join in a laugh. [to go with. Mit'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to permit Mit'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run with. Mit'laut, -es, -s, pl. -e, Mit'laut- ter, m. -s, pl. -, consonant. Mit'lebende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, coeval, coetaneous, contempor- ary. [teacher, colleague. Mit'lehrer, m. -s, pl. -, fellow- Mit'leid, n. -es, -s, f. Mit'leiden, n. Mit'leiden, v. a. & n. irr. h. to suffer with; to sympathize; -, n. -s, compassion, pity; aus -, for pity's sake; - haben, to take pity, to pity; -swürdig, adj. worthy of pity, to be pitied. Mit'leidenschaft, f. -, sympathy. Mit'leider, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-sufferer. Mit'leidig, adj. compassionate, pitiful. [disposition. Mit'leidigkeit, f. -, compassionate Mit'leids-, emp. -bezeugung, f. -, pl. -en, condolence; -voll, adj. full of compassion; -werth, würdig, adj. worthy of pity. Mit'lernen, v. a. & n. h. to learn with others or at the same time. Mit'lesen, v. a. irr. h. to read together with; ein Journal -, to be a joint-subscriber to a journal. [along with. Mit'locken, v. a. h. to entice to go Mit'machen, v. a. h. to do the like, to join in; ich mache Alles mit, I am for any thing; die Rode -, to go along with the fashion. [servant. Mit'mägd, f. -, pl. -mägde, maid- Mit'meister, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-master. Mit'mensch, m. -en, pl. -en, fellow-creature; T. brother. Mit'müssen, v. n. irr. h. to be obliged to go along with. Mit'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take along with; vulg. to weaken; to criticize; to take to pieces. Mit'pächter, m. -s, pl. -, joint-tenant. [talk. Mit'plaudern, v. n. h. to join in	Mit'prediger, m. -s, pl. -, co-pas- tor, co-parson. Mit'rechnen, v. a. h. to include in reckoning. Mit'reden, v. n. h. to speak at the same time; to put one's word in. [gent. Mit'regent, m. -en, pl. -en, co-re- Mit'regentschaft, f. -, pl. -en, co-regency. Mit'reisen, v. n. f. to travel with. Mit'reisende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, fellow-traveller. Mit'reiten, v. n. f. to ride with. Mit'rheber, m. -s, pl. -, owner, part-owner, joint-owner. Mit'rheberel', f. -, interest in a vessel. [with, to enclose. Mit'schicken, v. a. h. to send along Mit'schießen, v. n. irr. h. to join in shooting. [company. Mit'schiffen, v. n. f. to sail in Mit'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag along with. [festivity. Mit'schmausen, v. n. h. to join a Mit'schreiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to write with others. Mit'schreien, v. n. irr. h. to join in a cry. Mit'schuld, f. -, participation in guilt. Mit'schuldig, adj. participating in guilt, accessory (to a crime). Mit'schuldige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, ac- cessory, accomplice. Mit'schuldner, m. -s, pl. -, fel- low-debtor, co-debtor. Mit'schüler, m. -s, pl. -, co-dis- ciple, schoolfellow. [sister. Mit'schwester, f. -, pl. -n, fellow- Mit'senden, f. Mit'schicken. Mit'sieger, m. -s, pl. -, co-victor. Mit'singen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to sing with, to join in singing, to join voices. Mit'speisen, v. a. & n. h. to eat with, to join in dinner or supper. Mit'spielen, v. a. & n. h. to play with; to join in play; fig. einen -, to use one ill, to abuse. Mit'spieler, m. -s, pl. -, partner. Mit'sprechen, v. n. irr. h. to speak at the same time, to join in conversation. Mit'stifen, v. a. h. to found or establish jointly with others. Mit'stifter, m. -s, pl. -, joint-founder. [others. Mit'stimmen, v. n. h. to vote with Mit'streiter, f. Mit'kämpfer. Mit'student, m. -en, pl. -en, fel- low-student. Mit'tag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mid-day, noon; south; meridian; zu - essen, to dine. Mit'tägig, Mit'täglich, adj. at
---	--	--

Mit'gehen, v. n. h. to bear company in toping.
Mit'zeuge, m. -n, pl. -n, joint-witness. [ness to.
Mit'zeugen, v. n. h. to bear witness.
Mit'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw with; -, v. n. irr. f. to march along with. [draught.
Mixtur, f. -, pl. -en, mixture.
Mnemō'nif, f. -, mnemonics, pl.
Mnemō'nifer, m. -s, pl. -, teacher of mnemonics.
Mnemō'nifch, adj. mnemonic.
Möbel, f. -, pl. -n, piece of furniture, furniture.
Mobil, adj. active; -machen, to put in motion; to prepare for marching, to equip, to arm; to mobilise.
Mobiliär, n. -es, -s, movables, pl. furniture, household-stuff; -maſſe, f. movable property of a bankrupt; -vermögen, n. movables, personals, pl.
Mobilien, pl. movables, furniture, household-stuff.
Mobilisiren, v. a. h. to mobilise.
Möblieren, v. a. h. (möblieren), to furnish. [sterer.
Möblierer, m. -s, pl. -, upholsterer.
Mocha'caffee, m. -s, Mocha-coffee.
Möde, f. -, pl. -n, mode, fashion, cut, use, custom, way; vogue; -ſein, to be in fashion or fashionable; auß der - ſein, to be out of fashion; -artifel, m. fancy-article; -dāme, f. lady of fashion; -farbe, f. fashionable colour; -handel, m. fancy-trade; millinery-shop; -händler, m. man milliner; -händlerin, f. milliner; -handlung, f. millinery-shop, fancy-shop; -herr, m. fashionable gentleman; -hüt, m. fashionable hat; -narr, m. fashion-monger, fashionable fop, dandy; -rod, m. fashionable coat; -ſchneider, m. fashionable tailor; -ſchriſtſteller, m. author in vogue; -ſucht, f. mania for new fashions; -tracht, f. fashionable costume; -waare, f. fancy-goods; -zeitung, f. gazette of fashion; -zeug, n. fashionable stuff.
Mödel, n. & m. -les, pl. -le, mould; mould, form; -ſchneider, m. mould-cutter; -tüch, n. sampler.
Modell, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mould, model, pattern; -kunſt, f. art of modelling; -macher, m. modeller; -ſammlung, f. collection of models; -zeichnung, f. academy-figure.
Modelliren, v. a. h. (modellieren), to mould, to model.

Mödeln, v. a. h. to mould, to model; to figure.
Möder, m. -s, mould; mustiness; -duft, -geruch, m. mothery exhalation, musty smell; -ſteden, m. iron mould, mildew.
Moderator, m. -s, pl. -en, T. governor, conical pendulum.
Mödericht, **Möderig**, adj. musty, mouldy, muddy.
Möderu, v. n. f. to moulder, to decay. [able.
Mödern, adj. modern, fashionable.
Moderisiren, v. a. h. (modernisieren), to modernize.
Modifikation, f. -, pl. -en, modification. [to modify.
Modificiren, v. a. h. (modifizieren), to modify.
Mödiſch, adj. fashionable.
Moduliren, v. a. h. T. (modulieren), to modulate.
Möduſ, m. -, mood.
Mögen, v. n. irr. h. (ich mög, mögſt, mög, wir mögen &c.; möchte; gemocht), to have a mind, to like; to wish, to desire; to be able, to can; ich möchte gern, I would fain; ich möchte lieber, I had rather; ich mög nicht, I do not like to; ihr mögt es thun, you may do it; ich möchte gern wiſſen, I should like to know.
Möglich, adj. possible, feasible, practicable; alles Mögliche, every means.
Möglichſt, adv. if possible.
Möglichſtweit, adv. if possible, as far as possible.
Möglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, possibility, probability; practicability; chance.
Möglichſt, adv. as much as possible, utmost; ſein -es thun, to do one's utmost.
Mohn, m. -es, -s, poppy; -kopf, m. poppy-head; -küchen, m. cake with poppy-seed; -haupt, n. f. Mohnkopf; -öl, n. poppy-oil; -ſaft, m. opium; -ſamen, m. poppy-seed.
Mohr, m. -en, pl. -en, negro, black; mohair; T. aethiops; -engeſicht, n. moorish face; -entanz, m. moorish dance.
Möhre, f. -, pl. -n, carrot; -ſaft, m. carrot-juice; -ſamen, m. carrot-seed; -ſchaber, m. carrot-scoop.
Möhrin, f. -, pl. -nen, negro-woman, negress.
Möriſch, adj. moorish.
Möhrübe, f. -, pl. -n, carrot.
Möſch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, salmander.
Möſt, f. Möſten

Möſten, pl. whey; -cur, f. use of whey; -dieb, m. white butterfly; -ſäure, f. acid of milk.
Möſticht, adv. resembling whey.
Möſtig, adj. wheyey, wheyish.
Möſſ, adj. T. minor; -tönart, f. minor-key.
Molluſke, f. -, pl. -n, molluscous animal; pl. mollusks, mollusca.
Möſſ, m. -s, pl. -s, pier.
Möſſbeere, f. -, pl. -n, cloud-berry.
Möſſum, adj. vulg. tipsy.
Molybdän, n. -s, molybdenum; -ſäure, f. molybdic acid.
Moment, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, moment; momentum.
Monade, f. -, pl. -n, monad.
Monarchie, m. -en, pl. -en, monarchy.
Monarchie, f. -, pl. -en, monarchy.
Monarchin, f. -, pl. -nen, monarchess.
Monarchiſch, adj. monarchical.
Mönat, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, month; moon; -ſbericht, m. monthly report; -ſblume, f. monthly flower; -ſbuch, n. monthly book, ledger; -ſfluß, m. monthly courses, monthly discharges, menstrual discharges, catamenia; -ſfriſt, f. space of a month; -ſgeld, n. monthly pay, monthly wages; -ſheft, n. monthly number; monthly journal; -ſroſe, f. monthly rose; -ſſchrift, f. monthly journal; -ſtag, m. day of the month; -ſuhr, f. month-watch, month-clock; -ſweiſe, adj. & adv. by the month; -ſweifer, -ſrigger, m. month-hand (of a watch); -ſzeit, f. menstruation.
Mönatlich, adj. & adv. monthly; T. menstrual; menstruous; das -, n. f. Monatsfluß.
Mönch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, monk, friar; -ſbogen, m. T. monk-sheet; -ſeifer, m. monkish zeal; -ſgeſchichte, f. monastic history; -ſtappe, f. monk's hood, cowl; -ſtifter, n. cloister for monks; monastery; -ſtutte, f. capouch, cowl; -ſleben, n. monastic life; -ſorden, m. religious order; -ſplatte, f. monk's tonsure; -ſſchrift, f. gothic letters, pl.; -ſwefen, n. monachism; monastic life; -ſzelle, f. monk's cell.
Möncherei, f. -, monachism; monkish habits, pl.
Mönchiſch, adj. monachal, monkish. [monk, shaveling.
Mönchlein, n. -s, pl. -, little
Mönchthum, n. -es, -s, monachism.
Mönd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (en),

moon; month; T. satellite; der volle -, full moon; der halbe -, crescent; der zunehmende -, increase of the moon; der abnehmende -, wane of the moon; -auge, n. lunatic eye; -äugig, adj. moon-eyed; -bahn, f. moon's orbit; -beschreibung, f. selenography; -blind, adj. moon-blind; -blindheit, f. lunar blindness; -finsternis, f. eclipse of the moon; -fläche, f. surface of the moon; -fleck, m. macula; -förmig, adj. moon-shaped; in the form of a crescent; -glanz, m. splendour of the moon; -hell, adj. moon-lighted, moon-shiny; -jahr, n. lunar year; -kalb, f. Monkalb; -karte, f. map of the moon, selenographic chart; -licht, n. moon-light; -nacht, n. moon-light night; -phase, f. f. Mondwandlung; -scheibe, f. disk of the moon; -schein, m. moon-shine, moon-light; -schimmer, m. glimmering of the moon; -sichel, f. crescent; -stein, m. selenite; -strahl, m. moon-beam; -sucht, f. lunacy, sleep-walking; somnambulism; -süchtig, adj. lunatic; -süchtiger, m. lunatic; somnambulist; -tafel, f. pl. lunar tables; -uhr, f. moon-dial; -viertel, n. quarter (of the moon); -swandlung, f. -wechsel, m. periodic change of the moon, lunation, phase of the moon; -zahl, f. epacts (of the moon).
 Mön'dens, emp. -jahr, n. lunar year; -lauf, m. course of the moon, lunation; -monat, m. lunar month. [monthly.
 Mön'dlich, adj. moonlike, lunar;
 Mön'ten, pl. vulg. money.
 Mön'talb, n. -es, -säber, mole, moon-calf.
 Monogamie', f. -, monogamy.
 Monographie', f. -, pl. -en, monograph.
 Monolog', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, monologue, soliloquy.
 Monopol', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, monopoly, exclusive privilege.
 Monopolist', m. -en, pl. -en, monopolist.
 Monoton', adj. monotonous.
 Monotonie', f. -, monotony.
 Monstranz', f. -, pl. -en, plix, libarium. [star, prodigy.
 Mön'strum, n. -s, pl. -stra, monster.
 Mön'tag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Monday; der blaue -, St. Monday.
 Mön'tags, adv. on a Monday.
 Mont'ren, v. a. h. (montirt'), to clothe in regimentals.
 Mont'ung, Mont'ur, f. -, pl. -en, regimentals, pl., uniform.

Monument', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, monument.
 Moor, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, moor, fen, bog; -böden, m. bog, marshy soil; -damm, m. dam across a marsh; -ente, f. fen-duck; -erde, f. moor-earth, bog-earth; -gegenb, f. marshy land; -grund, m. swampy ground; -land, n. moor-land; -wasser, n. marshy water; -weide, f. creeping willow. [fenny, boggy.
 Moos'rig, adj. swampy, marshy.
 Moos, n. -es, pl. -e, moss; -bank, f. mossy bench; -beere, f. moos-berry, wortle-berry; -flechte, f. sea-liverwort; -grün, adj. moss-green; -läger, n. mossy couch; -rose, f. moos-rose; -weihe, f. moor-buzzard, osprey.
 Moos'ficht, adj. moss-like.
 Moos'ig, adj. mossy.
 Möpse, m. -es, pl. Möpse, Dutch mastiff, pug-dog; -gesicht, n. ugly face; -hund, m. pug-dog; -nase, f. pug-nose, flat nose.
 Möp'sig, adj. pug-dog like; ugly.
 Moräl', f. -, moral, morals; ethics, pl.; -gesetz, n. moral law; -philosophie, f. moral philosophy; ethics; -theologie, f. moral theology.
 Moräl'sich, adj. moral.
 Morälis'ten, v. n. h. (moralisirt'), to moralize.
 Moräl'st, m. -en, pl. -en, moralist.
 Moräl'stät', f. -, morality, morals, pl. [marsh, moor, bog.
 Moräl'st, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, morass.
 Moräl'stig, adj. marshy, moory, boggy; dirty. [loin, sirloin.
 Mö'rbräuten, m. -s, pl. -, roasted.
 Mö'rchel, f. -, pl. -n, moril.
 Mörd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, murder, homicide, manslaughter; -beil, n. battle-axe; -begierde, f. murderous disposition, thirst of blood; -begierig, adj. blood-thirsty, sanguinary; -brand, m. arson; -brenner, m. incendiary; -brennerel, f. incendiarism, arson; -geschichte, f. tale of a murder; -geschrei, n. cry of murder; -gesell, m. accomplice in a murder; -gewehr, n. murderous weapon; -gierig, adj. sanguinary; -keller, m. casemate; -lust, f. Mördbegierde; -lustig, f. Mördbegierig; -messer, n. murdering knife; -nacht, f. night of murder; -schuld, f. guilt of murder; -stahl, m. instrument of murder; -sucht, f. Mördbegierde; -that, f. act of murder, murder; -versuch, m. attempt to murder.
 Mörd'en, v. a. & u. h. to murder,

to commit murder; -, n. -s, murdering.
 Mö'rder, m. -s, pl. -, murderer; -grube, f. den of murderers; fig. cut-throat-place; -hand, f. hand of a murderer or assassin; -höhle, f. Mö'rdergrube.
 Mö'rderin, f. -, pl. -nen, murderess.
 Mö'rderisch, adj. murderous.
 Mö'rderlich, adj. murderous; vulg. excessive, vehement.
 Mörd's, int. cry of murder; -schreien, to cry murder.
 Morel'le, f. -, pl. -n, morel, morello.
 Mör'gen, m. -s, pl. -, morning; morn; Orient, East, Levant; acre; diesen -, this morning; guten -, good morning, good morrow; des -s, in the morning; -andacht, f. morning prayers, pl.; -anzug, m. morning-dress; -besuch, m. morning-visit; -blatt, n. morning-paper; -bröb, n. breakfast; -dämmerung, f. day-break, morning-twilight; -duft, m. morning scent; -gabe, f. morning-gift, morning-present (of the bride-groom); -gang, m. morning-walk; -gebet, n. morning prayers; matins, pl.; -gegenb, f. Eastern country; -gesang, m. morning-song; -glocke, f. morning-bell; -gruß, m. morning-salute; -himmel, m. morning sky; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. morning dress, undress; -land, n. eastern country, Orient, Levant; -ländisch, adj. oriental; -licht, n. morning-light; -lied, n. morning-hymn; -luft, f. morning-air; -punkt, m. vernal point, due East; -regen, m. morning-rain; -röth, n. -röthe, f. aurora; -schlaf, m. morning-sleep; -segen, m. morning-prayers, pl.; -seite, f. Eastern side; -sonne, f. morning-sun; -spaziergang, m. morning-walk; -ständchen, n. morning-serenade; -stern, m. morning-star, day-star, Venus; -strahl, m. ray of the morning-sun; -stunde, f. morning hour; morning; -thau, m. morning-dew; -traum, m. morning-dream; -trunk, m. morning-draught; -wache, f. morning-watch; -wärts, adv. eastwards; -wind, m. morning-wind; East-wind; -zeit, f. morning-time; -zeitung, f. morning newspaper, morning-journal; -, adv. to-morrow; -früh, to-morrow morning.
 Mör'gend, adj. relating to the morrow, of to-morrow; der -e Tag, to-morrow.

Mór'gendlich, adj. morning, mat-
inal.

Mór'gens, adv. in the morning.

Mór'sch, adj. rotten, decayed,
friable. [friableness.

Mór'schheit, f. -, rottenness.

Mór'sel'se, f. -, pl. -n, lozenge.

Mór'ter, m. -s, pl. -, mortar;
mortar-piece; -feule, f. pestle.

Mór'tel, m. -s, mortar; plaster,
cement; -felle, f. trowel; -trög,
m. hod; -träger, m. hodman.

Mortification', f. T. mortifica-
tion, f. Tilgung.

Mortific'ren, v. a. h. T. to mor-
tify, f. Tilgen.

Mosaic', f. -, mosaic work, tes-
sellation; -füßböden, m. mosaic
pavement.

Mosaic', adj. mosaic.

Moschee', f. -, pl. -n, mosque.

Mos'chus, m. -, musk; -röse, f.
musk-rose; -thier, f. musk-
cat. [(wine).

Mos'elwein, m. -s, pl. -e, Moselle

Mos'ito, f. -, pl. -n, mosquito;
-netz, n. mosquito-net, mosquito-
bar.

Mos'lem, m. -s, pl. -, Mussulman.

Möst, m. -es, must; juice of
fruit, cider; -feller, -presse, f.
cider-press, wine-press.

Möst'lein, v. n. h. to taste of most.

Möst'lich, adj. containing most.

Möst'rich, Möst'rich, m. -es, -s,
mustard. [motetto.

Motet'e, f. -, pl. -n, motet.

Motion', f. -, pl. -en, motion.

Motiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, motive.

Motiv'ren, v. a. h. (motivirt'), to
allege, to assign reasons (for),
to state the motive (of).

Möt'sch'eluh, f. -, pl. -föh'e, cow.

Möt'te, f. -, pl. -n, moth, tiny;
-nfräß, m. damage by moths;

-nfräßig, adj. moth-eaten; -n:
fraut, n. moth-mullein.

Möt'tig, adj. full of moths, mothy.

Möt'tid, n. -s, pl. -s, motto, device.

Mouff'ren, f. Muffiren.

Mö'we, f. Mewe.

Mü'h'eln, v. n. h. to smell mustily.

Mü'de, f. -, pl. -n, freak, whim,
sulks, pl.

Mü'de, f. -, pl. -n, gnat, midge;
-ubeine, pl. minikin-pins; -nfan-
ger, m. gnat-snapper; -nflör, m.

gauze to keep off gnats; -n:
garn, n. fly-net; -nstich, m. sting
of a gnat; -nwedel, m. fly-flap.

Mü'deu, v. n. h. to mutter, to stir.

Mü'der, m. -s, pl. -, hypocrite;
codger.

Mü'derei', f. -, hypocrisy. [ish.

Mü'disch, adj. sullen, sulky, peev-

Mü'd'sen, f. Müden. [foul water.

Mü'd'ern, v. n. h. T. to make

Mü'de, adj. weary, tired, fati-
gued; -machen, to tire, to fatigue.

Mü'digkeit, f. -, weariness, las-
situde, fatigue.

Mü'ff, m. -es, -s, pl. Mü'ffe, muff.

Mü'ffel, f. -, pl. -n, muffle;
-ofen, m. muffle furnace.

Mü'ffeln, v. n. h. to muffle, to
mumble.

Mü'ffen, v. n. h. to be sulky.

Mü'ffen, v. n. h. to smell fusty,
to smell musty.

Mü'fig, adj. vulg. sullen, pouting.

Mü'fig, adj. fusty, musty.

Mü'figkeit, Mü'figkeit, f. -, fusti-
ness, mustiness.

Mü'he, f. -, pl. -n, pains, pl.;
trouble, toil, labour; mit vieler -,
with much ado; -machen, to put

to trouble, to trouble; sich -
geben mit, to take pains with;

-löss, adj. without pain, with-
out trouble; -lössigkeit, f. cau-

sing no trouble; -voll, adj. pain-
ful, troublesome; -waltung, f.

pains-taking, care.

Mü'hen, v. n. h. to low.

Mü'hen, v. a. & r. h. to trouble,
to trouble one's self.

Mühl', cmp. -arst, m. mill-
wright; -bach, m. mill-brook;

-beutel, m. bolter; -bursche, m.
miller's man; -enbau, m. con-

struction of a mill; -enbauer, m.
mill-wright; -enflügel, m. arm

of a mill; -enspiel, n. game of
the mill; nine-men's morris;

-eisen, n. T. iron-cross; -gang,
m. walk in a mill; -gast, m.

customer to a mill; -gerinne, n.
mill-lead, mill-race; -gräben, m.

mill-stream, mill-race; -flap-
per, f. clapper; -flappe, f. Mühl-

bursche; -meister, m. master of
a mill, miller; -staub, m. mill-

dust; -stein, m. mill-stone;
-räd, n. mill-wheel; -teich, m.

mill-pond; -wasser, n. mill-pond,
mill-race; -wehr, n. mill-dam;

-werk, n. mill-work, mill; -zwang,
m. socmill, soc.

Mühl'te, f. -, pl. -n, mill; see-
saw.

Mühl'me, f. -, pl. -n, aunt; niece;
female cousin; nursery-woman.

Mühl'sal, n. -es, -s, difficulty,
misery.

Mühl'sam, adj. painful, hard,
troublesome; painstaking; -feit,

f. -, painfulness, troublesome-
ness, laboriousness.

Mühl'selig, adj. painful, toilsome;
wretched, miserable; -feit, f. -,

pl. -en, painfulness, hardship,
toil, misery.

Mühl'waltung, f. -, pl. -en, pains-
taking, care.

Mulát'te, m. -n, pl. -n, mulatto
-nfind, n. am. pickaninny.

Mulát'tin, f. -, pl. -nen, mulattess

Mül'de, f. -, pl. -n, tray, trough
winnow; eine - Blei, a pig of

lead; -nblei, n. pig-lead; -ng:
möb'e, n. cross-vault.

Mül'legarn, n. -es, -s, mule-twist.

Mül'je, f. -, pl. -n, T. mole.

Müll, n. -es, -s, dust, rubbish.

Mül'ler, m. -s, pl. -, miller;
-bursche, m. miller's man; -eid.

m. miller's ass; -farben, -farbig,
adj. light-blue; -löhn, m. mil-

ler's fee. [wile.

Mül'lerin, f. -, pl. -nen, miller's

Multiplication', f. -, multipli-
cation.

Multiplic'ren, v. a. h. (multi-
plicirt'), to multiply.

Mül'ton, Mül'tum, m. -s, soft
woollen stuff.

Müm'le, f. -, pl. -n, mummy.

Müm'me, f. -, mask; mum (beer);
-ngeficht, n. masked face;

-nichang, m. -nspiel, n. masque-
rade.

Müm'mel, m. -s, pl. -, bugbear.

Müm'meln, v. n. h. to mumble,
to chew.

Müm'men, v. n. h. to muffle.

Mummerel', f. -, pl. -en, man-
mery.

Münd, m. -es, pl. Münde (Mün-
der), mouth; fig. orifice; open-

ing, aperture; reinen - halter,
to be secret; kein Blat vor den

- nēhmen, to speak openly;
-ärt, f. dialect; -bäcker, m.

baker for a prince's table;
-bäckerel', f. prince's pantry;

-bedarf, m. provisions, pl.; -bi-
sen, m. mouthful; -fäule, f.

scurvy in the gums; -geschwür,
n. ulcer in the mouth; -harmo-

nica, f. jew's-harp; mouth-har-
monica; -klemme, f. lock-jaw.

-koch, m. master-cook (of a high
personage); -kost, f. meat, food;

-lad, m. wafer; -leim, m. lip-
glue; -loch, n. mouth, orifice;

-portion', f. allowance of pro-
visions, portion, ration; -rät.

adj. suitable; nice, just; -schel,
m. cup-bearer; -schwamm, m.

thrush; -sperr, f. Mundflecken-
stück, n. mouth-piece, bit; -tafel,

f. favourite cup; -voll, m. mouth-
ful; -vorrät'h, m. provisions,

pl., food; -werk, n. mouth-
work, gift of the gab; -winkel,

m. corner of the mouth.

Münd'chen, n. -s, small mouth.

Münd'el, m. -s, pl. -, (-, f. -, pl. -), pupil, ward; -geld, n. pupi-

lary money, pupil's money.

Münd'en, v. n. h. to relish.

1

2

3

4

5

Näch'trieb, m. -es, -s, **Näch'trift**, f. -, after-drift.
Näch'trillern, v. a. & n. h. to trill after, to quaver after. [after.
Näch'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink
Näch'trupp, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, rear-guard.
Näch'te', adv. by night.
Näch'turtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, after-judgment, sentence.
Näch'tverzollung, f. -, pl. -en, post-entry.
Näch'twachfen, v. n. irr. f. to grow after. [after.
Näch'twägen, v. r. h. to venture
Näch'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh after, to weigh again, to try.
Näch'twandeln, v. n. f. to walk after.
Näch'tweh, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, after-pain; **Näch'twēhen**, pl. throes, pl.
Näch'twein, m. -es, -s, presswine.
Näch'tweinen, v. n. h. to cry after.
Näch'tweis, m. -es, pl. -e, intelligence, information; proof.
Näch'tweisbar, adj. demonstrable, assignable.
Näch'tweisen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to show, to direct, to refer; to prove. [director.
Näch'tweiser, m. -s, pl. -, index.
Näch'tweisung, f. -, pl. -en, direction, reference, information; -sanftalt, f. office of reference, office of address.
Näch'twelt, f. -, afterworld, posterity, after-ages, pl. [after.
Näch'twerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
Näch'twind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fair wind, favorable wind.
Näch'twinter, m. -s, pl. -, after-winter, second winter.
Näch'twirken, v. a. & n. h. to operate or work after; to have an after-effect. [after-effect.
Näch'twirkung, f. secondary or
Näch'twort, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, words in conclusion, pl. [new wood.
Näch'twuchst, m. -es, after-growth;
Näch'twünschen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to follow or accompany with one's wishes.
Näch'twünschung, f. -, pl. -en, kind wishes for an absent person; wish. [to pay the remainder.
Näch'tzahlen, v. a. h. to pay after,
Näch'tzählen, v. a. h. to count again, to count over again.
Näch'tzahlung, f. -, pl. -en, after-payment, supply.
Näch'tzählung, f. -, pl. -en, counting over again.
Näch'tzeichnen, v. a. h. to draw after; to copy by drawing.
Näch'tzeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing after, copy.

Näch'tziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw after; - v. n. irr. f. to march after, to follow after, to go after,
Näch'tzucht, f. -, last brood.
Näch'tzug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, marching after; rear.
Näch'tzügler, m. -s, pl. -, straggler, marauder.
Nä'den, m. -s, pl. -, neck, nape, crag; fig. einem auf dem - liegen, sein, to be at one's heels; to persecute; to be troublesome; einem den - beugen, to curb one; den Schelm im - haben, to bear secret malice; -haar, n. back-hair; -schlag, m. blow from behind.
Nä'dend, **Nä'dt**, adj. naked, bare.
Nä'dtheit, f. -, pl. -en, nakedness, nudity, bareness.
Nä'del, f. -, pl. -n, needle, pin; mit -n befestigen, mit -n ansteden, to pin; -arbeit, f. needle-work; -büch, n. needle-book; -büchse, f. needle-case; -draht, m. needle-wire; -feile, f. needle-file; -fisch, m. horn-back; -fürmig, adj. in the form of a pin, needle-like; T. acicular; -geld, n. pin-money; -halter, m. needle-bearer; -holz, n. trees with pointed leaves; -kissen, n. pin-cushion; -kopf, m. pin's head; -kräm, m. pin or needle trade; -öhr, n. eye of a needle; -spitze, f. point of needle or pin; -stich, m. prick of a pin; pin-hole.
Nä'dir, m. -s, T. nadir.
Nä'dler, m. -s, pl. -, pin-maker; needler; -handwerk, n. -kunst, f. trade or art of pin-making; -waare, f. pins and other small goods in metal.
Nä'gel, m. -s, pl. **Nä'gel**, nail; pin; peg; an den - hängen, to hang at the nail; fig. to give up; den - auf den Kopf treffen, to hit the nail on the head; -bohler, m. piercer, gimlet; -bürste, f. nail-brush; -fabrik, f. nailery; -fest, adj. nailed, immoveable; -geschwür, n. hang-nail, agnail, whitlow, paronychia; -hammer, m. nail-hammer; -kopf, m. -kuppe, f. head of a nail; -neu, adj. brand-new; -probe, f. nail-test (in drinking); -schmied, m. nail-smith, nailer; -werk, n. nail-work; -zange, f. nail-nippers, pl. [nail, tack; clove.
Nä'geldchen, n. -s, pl. -, small
Nä'gelein, n. -s, pl. -, clove; -rinde, f. clove-bark.
Nä'gelmahl, n. -es, -s, pl. -mähler, mark of a nail.

Nä'geln, v. a. h. to nail, to spike.
Nä'gen, v. a. & n. h. to gnaw, to nipple, to pick; to sting.
Nä'gehier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, gnawing animal, rodent.
Nä'gelein, f. **Nä'gelein**. [nailer.
Nä'ger, m. -s, pl. -, nail-maker,
Nä'h'bentel, m. -s, pl. -, work-bag.
Nä'he, adj. & adv. near, nigh, close; at hand; imminent; -bei, near, close by; - an einander, close together, contiguous; - verwandt, near of kin; fig. -gehen, to grieve; einem zu - treten, to hurt one, to prejudice one; to violate.
Nä'he, f. -, nearness, proximity, neighbourhood; in der -, near at hand; in der - betrachten, to look closely at.
Nä'hen, v. n. f. & r. h. to approach; to draw near.
Nä'hen, v. a. & n. h. to sew, to stitch, to do needle-work.
Nä'her, comp. (f. **Nä'he**), das **Nä'here**, fig. the particulars, the details.
Nä'herel', f. -, pl. -en, sewing, plain work, needle-work.
Nä'herin, f. **Nä'hterin**.
Nä'hern, v. a. & r. h. to bring near; to approach, to draw near.
Nä'herrecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prior right, nearer claim.
Nä'herung, f. -, pl. -en, approach, approximation.
Nä'hezu, adv. nearly.
Nä'h'garn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, twine.
Nä'h'käschen, n. -s, pl. -, work-box. [cushion.
Nä'h'kissen, n. -s, pl. -, pin-
Nähm, f. **Nehmen**.
Nä'h'maschine, f. -, pl. -n, sewing-machine.
Nä'h'nädel, f. -, pl. -n, sewing-needle, needle. [desk.
Nä'h'pult, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-
Nä'h'rahmen, m. -s, pl. -, frame for needle-work.
Nä'h'ren, v. a. & n. h. to foster, to feed, to nourish; to be nourishing; -, v. r. h. to gain one's livelihood.
Nä'h'rhaft, adj. & adv. nourishing, nutritious; fig. profitable.
Nä'h'rhaftigkeit, f. -, nutrition, alimentariness; fig. profitability. [ring, thimble.
Nä'h'ring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-
Nä'h'rloß, adj. giving no nourishment; fig. poor, hard.
Nä'h'rlosigkeit, f. -, want of nutriment; fig. poorness, hardness
Nä'h'rmutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, foster-mother.
Nä'h'rstand, m. -es, -s, working class, labouring class.

Rab' rung, f. -, pl. -en, nourishment, food, livelihood, maintenance; business; -sleiß, m. industry; -sloß, adj. deprived of the means of subsistence; -smangel, m. want of support; -smittel, n. means of subsistence, provisions, pl.; -sfaß, m. chyle; -sforge, f. care for sustenance, cares, pl.; -sloff, m. nourishment, nutritious matter; -sweig, m. branch of business, livelihood.
Rābr'vāter, m. -s, pl. -vāter, foster-father, fosterer.
Rāb'schūle, f. -, pl. -n, sewing-school.
Rāb'seide, f. -, sewing-silk.
Rāb'stunde, f. -, pl. -n, hour for instruction in sewing.
Rābt, f. -, pl. Rāhte, seam, suture; fig. einem auf die Rāhte fūhlen, to sound one. [wife.
Rāb'tāschchen, n. -s, pl. -, house.
Rāhterei', f. -, pl. -en, needle-work.
Rāb'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, seamstress, seamstress. [implements, pl.
Rāb'zeug, n. -es, -s, sewing.
Rāb'zwirn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-thread.
Rāiv', adj. natural, ingenuous, naïve. [ousness, openness.
Rāivetāt', f. -, naïvete, ingenu-
Rājā'de, f. -, pl. -n, naïad.
Rā'me, m. -ns, pl. -n, name; title; renown, reputation; dem -n nach, nominally, by name; unter dem -n, under the cover, under the pretext; in Gottes -n, under the blessing of God, einen beim -n nennen, to call one by his name; sich einen -n machen, to get a name; -nchrist m. nominal christian; -ngedicht, n. acrostic; -nliste, f. list of names; -nloß, adj. nameless, anonymous; -nlosigkeit, f. namelessness; -nregister, n. f. Rāmenliste; -nsest, n. anniversary; -nstāg, m. name-day, anniversary; -nsvetter, m. name-sake; -nszūg, m. flourish, sign manual, signature; -nverzeichniß, n. f. Rāmenliste; -nwecsel, m. exchanging of names.
Rā'mentlich, adj. & adv. by name, namely, especially.
Rām'haft, adj. expressed by name, named; considerable; -machen, to name.
Rām'lich, adv. namely, to wit, viz; der Rāmliche, the same.
Rām'lichkeit, f. -, sameness.
Rām'loß, f. Rāmenloß.
Rām'losigkeit, f. Rāmenlosigkeit.
Rān'king, m. -s, nankeen.
Rāpf, m. -es, pl. Rāpfe, bowl.

bason, cup, porringer; -förmig, adj. cup-shaped.
Rāpf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small basin; cup.
Rāp'h'thā, f. -, naphtha; fossile tar, petroleum; rock-oil.
Rār'be, f. -, pl. -n, scar, mark; grain (in leather); T. stigma.
Rār'ben, v. a. & n. b. to grain; to scar; to shagreen.
Rār'big, adj. full of scars, scarred; grained. [fodil.
Rār'ise, f. -, pl. -n, narcissus, daf-
Rār'de, f. -, pl. -n, nard, spike-nard; -nbalsām, m. spikenard-balsam; -grāß, n. mountain-nard; -nfräut, nigella, bishop's wort.
Rār'ise, f. -, narcosis.
Rār'itisch, adj. narcotic.
Rār'r, m. -en, pl. -en, fool; fop, coxcomb, droll, buffoon; mad-man; einen zum -en hāben, to play the fool with one, to make a fool of one; ein - auf etwas sein, to be fond of a thing, to dote on a thing; sich zum -en machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock; -ensest, n. fools' festival; -enhaus, n. mad-house, bedlam, lunatic asylum; -enjade, f. fool's dress; -enfappe, f. fool's cap; -enfolbe, f. buffoon's club; -enpoffe, -enspoffe, f. foolery, buffoonery, trifle; -enseile, n. fool's cord; einen am -enfell führen, to make a fool of one; -enpitāl, n. f. Rarrenhaus; -enstreich, m. foolish trick, foolery.
Rār'r'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little fool.
Rār'ren, v. a. & n. b. to make a fool of, to play upon, to banter.
Rār'renhaft, adj. foolish; foppish.
Rār'rei', f. -, pl. -en, foolery, foppery, buffoonery.
Rār'rei', f. -, pl. -en, foolery.
Rār'r'heit, f. -, pl. -en, foolishness, folly, foolery. [woman.
Rār'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, fool, mad
Rār'r'en, f. Rarren.
Rār'risch, adj. foolish, mad; foppish; droll; strange; -werden, to become mad, to madden.
Rār'māl, m. -s, pl. -s, narwhale.
Rār'isse, f. Rār'isse.
Rār'isaut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nasal sound.
Rār'schen, v. a. & n. b. to eat dainties by stealth; to nibble, to steal; fig. to enjoy illicitly.
Rār'scher, m. -s, pl. -, sweet-tooth, junketting person, lickerish tongue.
Rār'scherei', f. -, pl. -en, junketting; tit-bit, dainty, delicacy.
Rār'scherin, f. -, pl. -nen, f. Rār'scher.

Rār'sch'haft, Rār'sch'haftig, adj. dainty-mouthed, junketting.
Rār'sch'haftigkeit, f. -, daintiness, lickerishness, junketting.
Rār'sch's, cmp. -lust, f. disposition to stealing dainties, lickerishness; -sage, f. f. Rār'scher; -markt, m. market for fruits, market for dainties or delicacies; -maul, n. sweet-tooth; -werf, n. dainties, sweetmeats, tit-bits, pl.
Rār'se, f. -, pl. -n, nose; snout; scent; beak; fig. rebuke, reproof
sib, trick; einem eine - drācken, to sham one, to tell one a fib, to impose upon one; eine - bekommen, to get a check, to be reprimanded; mit einer langen - abziehen, to go off with shame; -nband, n. T. cavesson; -nbein, n. bridge of the nose; -nblüte, n. bleeding of the nose; -nbrille, f. spectacles, pl.; -nflügel, m. nasal letter; -nflügel, m. wing of the nose; -nflöh, f. cavity of the nose-bone; -nknorpel, m. cartilage of the nose; -nknuppe, f. point of the nose; -nlaut, m. nasal sound; -nloch, n. nostril; -npolyp, m. polypus in the nose; -nquetsche, f. coffin; -nriemen, m. nose-band, masol; -nring, m. nose-ring; -nrümpfen, n. sneering, turning up one's nose; -nsattel, m. bridge of the nose; -nschleim, m. mucus; -nspitze, f. tip of the nose; -nsprache, m. allip; -ntropfen, m. snivel; -ntüch, n. pocket-handkerchief; -nmurzel, f. root, upper part of the nose.
Rār'seweis, adj. pert, saucy; -, m. -seß, pl. -se, saucy, fellow, pert fellow, inquisitive person; -heit, f. pertness, sauciness, malapertness.
Rār'seln, v. a. & n. b. to snaffle, to speak through the nose.
Rār'shorn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hörner, rhinoceros.
Rār's, adj. wet, humid, moist; drunk; -, n. -, wet, wetness, moisture.
Rār'se, f. -, wet, moisture.
Rār'seln, v. a. & n. b. to make somewhat wet, to wet a little, to drizzle. [water; to be wet.
Rār'sen, v. a. & n. b. to wet, to
Rār'salt, adj. damp and cold, raw. [dampish.
Rār'slich, adj. somewhat wet.
Rār's, f. Rār's.
Rār'sion', f. -, pl. -en, nation.
Rār'sionāl', adj. national; -bank, f. national bank; -charakter, m. national character, nationality; -fehler, m. national defect;

-garde, f. national guard; -gardist, m. member of the national guard; -ökonomie, f. national economy; -schuld, f. national debt; -sitten, f. national manners, pl.; -stolz, m. national pride; -theater, n. national theatre; -tracht, f. national costume; -versammlung, f. national assembly.

Nationalistren, v. a. b. (nationalist), to nationalize, to naturalize. [turalization.

Nationalisierung, f. -, pl. -en, naturalization.

Nationalität, f. -, pl. -en, nationality.

Nativität, f. -, nativity, horoscope; die - stellen, to dress one's horoscope.

Natrium, n. -s, natrium, sodium.

Natron, Nā'trum, n. -s, natron, soda; -salpeter, m. -s, nitrate of soda.

Natter, f. -, pl. -n, adder, viper; -biß, m. bite of an adder or viper; -schlange, f. viper; -zunge, f. adder's tongue; fig. defamator, back-biter.

Natur, f. -, pl. -en, nature; von -, by nature, naturally; -begebenheit, f. event in nature, phenomenon; -beschreibung, f. description of the objects of nature, physiography; -betrachtung, f. contemplation of nature; -bild, n. natural scenery; -dienst, m. worship of nature; -ereignis, n. -erscheinung, f. phenomenon; -erzeugnis, n. natural production; -fehler, m. inborn defect; -forscher, m. natural philosopher, naturalist; -forschung, f. natural philosophy; -gäbe, f. gift of nature, talent; -gemäß, adj. agreeable to nature; -geschichte, f. natural history; -geschichtlich, adj. pertaining to natural history; -gesetz, n. law of nature; -glaube, m. natural belief; -hang, m. natural propensity; -historiker, m. natural historian; -historisch, f. naturgeschichte; -kenntnis, f. science of nature, physics, pl.; -kind, n. child of nature; -körper, m. natural body; -kraft, f. power of nature; -kunde, -lehre, f. physics, natural philosophy, physiology; -mensch, m. natural man; -pflicht, f. natural duty; -philosophie, f. natural philosophy; -produkt, n. natural production; -recht, n. natural right, right by nature; laws of nature, pl.; -reich, n. natural kingdom; nature; -religion, f. natural religion, naturalism; -seltenheit, f. natural

curiosity; -sinn, m. sense for nature; -spiel, n. sport of nature; -trieb, m. instinct; -volk, n. people in a state of nature; -widrig, adj. against nature; -wissenschaft, f. physical science, natural philosophy, physics, pl.; -wunder, n. curiosity of nature; -zug, m. characteristic of nature; -zustand, m. state of nature; -zweck, m. intent of nature.

Naturra, in -, in kind.

Naturā'ten, pl. natural products, natural curiosities, pl.

Naturalistren, v. a. b. (naturalist), to naturalize.

Naturalisierung, f. -, pl. -en, naturalization. [turalist.

Naturalist, m. -en, pl. -en, naturalist.

Naturreiz, n. -es, -s, temper; nature.

Natürlich, adj. natural; innate; true, genuine; -, adv. of course.

Natürlichkeit, f. -, naturalness; genuineness, unaffectedness.

Nautisch, adj. nautic, nautical.

Nebel, m. -s, pl. -, mist; fog;

-bild, n. dissolving view; -decke, f. misty veil; -dunst, m. haze, fog; -fleck, m. nebula; -gestalt, f. misty form; -grau, adj. gray like fog; -krähe, f. hooded crow; -meer, n. sea of fog; -regen, m. drizzle; -stern, m. nebulous star.

Nebelicht, adj. mistlike.

Nebelig, adj. misty, foggy, dim.

Nebeln, v. imp. h. to be misty, to be foggy; fig. to be dim, to be obscure.

Neben, prp. by, near, beside, besides, by the side of, next to, close to, with; -einander, by each other's side, to gether; -absicht, f. by-design, under-design, by-end; -allee, f. by-walk, by-avenue; -altar, m. by-altar; -an', adv. next door, hard by; -auführer, m. second in command; -arbeit, f. bywork, secondary work; -art, f. secondary kind; -artikel, m. secondary article; -ausgäbe, f. extraordinary charges, pl.; -bedeutung, f. additional signification; -bediente, m. fellow servant; -begriff, m. accessory notion; -bei', adv. close by, next; by the way, by the by; -bericht, m. additional information, additional report; -betrachtung, f. secondary consideration; -beweis, m. accessory proof; -blick, m. side-glance; -brüder, m. fellow-being, brother, fellow-creature; -büch, n. subsidiary book; -bühler, m.

-bühlerin, f. rival, competitor; -bühlerisch, adj. rival, rivaling; -bühlerische, f. rivalry; -bürge, m. additional bail, fellow-bail; -christ, m. fellow-christian; -ding, n. secondary thing, subordinate thing; -einanderfeldlung, f. juxtaposition; -eingang, m. side-entrance; -einkünfte, pl. f. fees, perquisites, pl.; -erbe, m. co-heir; -fach, n. secondary division; subordinate department; -farbe, f. secondary colour, accidental colour; -figur, f. subordinate figure; -flügel, m. by-wing (of a house); -frage, f. by-question, secondary question; -gang, m. by-walk, by-lane; -gasse, f. by-street, by-lane; -gebäude, n. wing of a building; out-house; neighbouring building; -gebühren, f. Nebeneinkünfte; -gedanke, m. secondary thought; -gemach, n. side-chamber, closet; -gericht, n. by-dish, by-meat; -geschmack, m. by-taste; -geschöpf, n. fellow-creature; -gesell, m. fellow-journeyman, mate; -gewinn, -gewinnst, m. by-profit; -häfen, m. out-port, by-port; -handlung, f. by-action, episode; -haus, n. by-house; neighbouring house; -her, adv. along with; by the way; -kirche, f. chapel of ease; -kosten, pl. additional charges, pl.; -linie, f. collateral line; -mann, m. next man (of soldiers); second (illegal) husband; fig. rival; -mensch, m. fellow-creature; -mond, m. paraselene, mock moon; -ordnung, f. co-ordination; -perion, f. stander-by; -pfad, m. by-path; -pfarre, f. chapel of ease; -pfiler, m. by-pillar; -punkt, m. accessory point, secondary point; -rechnung, f. secondary account; -rolle, f. subordinate part, by-part; -rücksicht, f. by-respect; -sache, f. secondary thing, by-matter, incident; -sach, m. secondary position, secondary sentence; -schuld, f. additional debt or guilt; -schuldner, m. fellow-debtor; -sonne, f. parheliion, mock-sun; -speien, f. pl. additional charges, extraordinary charges, pl.; -spröß, m. scion; -straße, f. by-street, by-road; -ström, m. tributary stream; -stube, f. by-room, adjoining room; -stunde, f. leisure-hour, spare-hour; -thür, n. by-gate; -thür, f. by-door; -tisch, m. side-board; -tön, m. se-

condary accent; -umstand, m. additional circumstance, collateral circumstance; -ursache, f. by-reason, secondary cause; -verdienst, m. perquisite; -weg, m. by-way, by-road; fig. indirect means, pl.; -weib, n. concubine; -werk, n. by-work, extra-work; -wind, m. side-wind; -winkel, m. by-angle; -wort, n. adverb; predicate; -wörtlich, adj. adverbial; -zimmer, n. adjoining room, by-room; -zweck, m. by-end, subordinate aim; -zweig, m. lateral branch.
 Nebst, prp. together with, with, besides, including.
 Nēden, v. a. b. to provoke; to irritate, to vex, to tease, to banter. [terer.
 Nēder, m. -s, pl. -, teaser, banterer.
 Nēderel, f. -, pl. -en, teasing, bantering, raillery.
 Nēdlich, adj. droll, merry.
 Nēffe, m. -n, pl. -n, nephew; -nunft, f. nepotism.
 Nēffenchaft, f. -, nephews, pl.
 Negation, f. -, pl. -en, negation; negative.
 Negativ, adj. negative.
 Nēger, m. -s, pl. -, negro, moor; -artig, adj. negro-like; -handel, m. slave-trade; -kind, n. am. pickaninny; -schiff, n. slave-ship. [negro-woman.
 Nēgerin, f. -, pl. -nen, negress.
 Negieren, v. a. b. (negirt), to deny. [undress.
 Negligé [-schē], f. -, negligee.
 Negotiant, m. -en, pl. -en, negotiator.
 Nēhmen, v. a. irr. b. (ich nehme, nimmst, nimmst u.; nahm; genommen; nimm), to take; to receive; to take possession of; to carry (a town); mit sich -, to take along with; überhand -, to get the superiority, to spread; fig. sich zu viel heraus -, to take too much liberty; in die Hand -, to take into one's hand; einen Anfang -, to begin; ein Ende -, to end, to finish, to cease; Platz -, to take a seat, to sit down; Schäden -, to suffer damage; einen beim Worte -, to take one at his word; das Wort -, to take the word, begin to speak.
 Nēhmer, m. -s, pl. -, taker, receiver.
 Nēhmlich, f. Rämlich.
 Neid, m. -es, -s, envy, grudge, jealousy; -hammel, m. envious person; -hart, m. grudger; -los, adj. without envy, not grudging; -nägel, m. hang-nail.

Neiden, v. a. & n. b. to envy, to grudge. [envied.
 Neidenwerth, adj. worth being
 Neider, m. -s, pl. -, envier, grudger. [jealous.
 Neidlich, adj. envious; grudging.
 Neige, f. -, pl. -n, sediments, dregs, remains, pl., rest, decline, end; auf die - gehen, to be on the decline.
 Neigen, v. a. b. to bend; to incline; to bias; -, v. r. b. to bow; to turn, to be inclined to, to be prone to; to slope.
 Neigung, f. -, pl. -en, inclination, proneness, disposition; affection, fancy; declivity, slope; T. gradient; eine - zu einem haben, to take a fancy to one; -swinkel, m. T. angle of incidence.
 Nein, adv. no; - doch, indeed not; - antworten, to answer in the negative.
 Nekrolog, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, necrology, obituary.
 Nekromant, m. -en, pl. -en, necromancer.
 Nekromantie, f. -, necromancy.
 Nelke, f. -, pl. -n, gilliflower, pink, carnation; clove; -nartig, adj. like pinks; -nbaum, m. clove-tree; -nbett, n. bed of pinks; -nblüthe, f. clove-blossom; -nbraun, adj. clove-coloured; -nflor, m. flowering of pinks or gilliflowers; flowering-time of pinks or gilliflowers; -npfeffer, m. Jamaica-pepper; -nrinde, f. cinnamon; -nstengel, m. stalk of a pink; -nstock, m. gilliflower-plant; -nviölle, f. stock-gilliflower; -nwurzel, f. pink-root.
 Nennbar, adj. to be named, denominable; -heit, f. -, capability of being named, denominableness.
 Nennen, v. a. irr. b. (nannte; genannt), to name, denominate; to call; to mention the name; einen beim Namen -, to call one by his name. [minator.
 Nenner, m. -s, pl. -, T. denominator.
 Nennfall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, T. nominative case.
 Nennung, f. -, calling, denomination, mention.
 Nennwerth, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nominal value.
 Nennwort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter, noun, substantive.
 Neolog, m. -en, pl. -en, neologist, neologian, innovator.
 Neologie, f. -, neology.
 Nerve, m. -n, Nerve, f. -, pl. -en, nerve; sinew.
 Nerven: comp. -argenei, f. neu-

rotic; -bau, m. texture of the nerves; -beschreibung, f. neurography; -fieber, adj. nervous fever; -krank, adj. nervous; -krankheit, f. disease of the nerves, nervous disorder; -lehre, f. neurology; -los, adj. nerveless, effeminate; -mittel, n. neurotic; -saft, m. nervous fluid; -schwach, adj. nervous; -schwäche, f. nervous debility; -stärkung, adj. neurotic; -system, n. nervous system; -zufall, m. nervous attack.
 Nervicht, Nervig, adj. nervous; sinewy, sinewed; fig. pithy, expressive.
 Nervös, adj. nervous.
 Nessel, f. -, pl. -n, nettle; -flecken, n. -irritation, m. nettle-rash; -hopfen, m. male hops; -strauch, m. nettle-bush; -sucht, f. f. Nesselfieber; -tuch, n. muslin.
 Nest, n. -es, pl. -er, nest; airy; fig. bed; tuft (of hair); -ei, a. nest-egg; -feder, f. young feather of birds; -flügel, n. bird last hatched, nest-chick.
 Nestel, f. -, pl. -n, lace, string; net; filament; ood-piece; -nadel, f. bodkin; -stift, m. tag of a point. [fasten with a string.
 Nesteln, v. a. b. to provide a
 Nesterweise, adv. in nests or heaps.
 Nestler, m. -s, pl. -, lace-maker.
 Nestling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nestling; eyas-hawk. [also.
 Nett, adj. neat, clean, fair, pretty.
 Nettheit, Nettigkeit, f. -, neatness, cleanness.
 Nettō, adv. neat, clear; -betrag, m. neat amount; -einnahme, f. neat receipts, pl.; -ertrag, m. neat proceeds, pl.; -gewicht, n. neat weight, suttle-weight; -preis, m. fixed price.
 Netz, n. -es, pl. -e, net; caul; -bruch, m. epiplocele; -faß, a. steeping-tub; -förmig, adj. reticulated; -haut, f. caul; retina; -jagen, n. hunting with nets; -stricker, m. net-knitter; -werk, n. net-work.
 Netzen, n. -s, pl. -, reticle.
 Netzen, v. a. b. to wet, to moisten, to soak, to steep.
 Netzung, f. -, pl. -en, wetting, moistening, soaking, steeping.
 Neu, adj. new, novel; fresh; recent, modern; aufs Neue, von Neuem, anew, afresh, again; was giebt es Neues? what is the news? -aufgelegt, adj. reprinted; -baden, adj. new-baked, new, fresh; -begierig, f. Neugierig; -besehrte, m. proselyte, convert;

Nie'derschöpfen, v. a. h. to throw down, to overcome. [the flap.	Nie'derschreibung, f. -, writing down, noting down. [to lower.	kidneys; -nřtűđ, n. loin of veal with the kidney; -nverřtopfung, f. obstruction in the kidneys; -nweh, n. pain in the kidneys.
Nie'derschlagen, v. a. h. to let down	Nie'dersinken, v. a. h. to let down,	Nie'se-, cmp. -fraut, n. -es, -e, sneeze-word; wall-pepper; -mittel, n. sternutatory; -pulver, n. sternutative powder; -wurř, f. hellebore, sneeze-word.
Nie'derknien, v. n. f. to kneel down.	Nie'dersetzen, v. a. h. to set down, to put down; to appoint, to institute; -, v. r. h. to sit down.	Nie'sen, v. n. h. to snuffle, to drizzle.
Nie'derkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come down; to be delivered of a child.	Nie'dersinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink down.	Nie'sen, v. n. h. to sneeze; -, n. -e, sneezing, sneeze, sternutation.
Nie'derkunft, f. -, pl. -künfte, (act of) coming down; descent; delivery, confinement.	Nie'dersitzen, v. a. irr. h. to press down by sitting. [stem	Nie'sbrauch, m. -es, -e, T. usufruct, use. [usufructuary.
Nie'derlage, f. -, pl. -n, defeat, overthrow; depót, warehouse, storehouse, magazine.	Nie'dersümmig, adj. having a low	Nie'sbraucher, m. -e, pl. -, T. Nie'sbrauchen, v. a. h. T. to enjoy the usufruct.
Nie'derlassen, v. a. irr. h. to let down; -, v. r. irr. h. to sit down, to take a seat; to establish one's self.	Nie'dersuchen, v. a. irr. h. to stab.	Nie'swurř, f. f. Niesewurř.
Nie'derlassung, f. -, pl. -en, settlement, establishment, colony.	Nie'dersiegen, v. n. irr. f. to descend, to step down.	Niet, n. -es, -e, pl. -e, rivet; -und năgelfest, clinched and riveted; -eisen, n. riveting stock; -hammer, m. riveting hammer; -flohen, m. riveting tongs, pl.; -năgel, m. rivet; hang-nail.
Nie'derlegen, v. a. h. to lay down; to put down; to deposit; to resign; sein Geschäft -, to retire from business; -, v. r. h. to go to bed, to lie down.	Nie'derschießen, v. a. irr. h. to push down, to knock down, stab.	Nie'te, f. -, pl. -n, blank (f. a. Niet).
Nie'derlegung, f. -, pl. -en, laying or putting down; deposition; abdication, resignation.	Nie'derschießen, v. a. & r. h. to bring down (with a gun); to kill.	Nie'ten, v. a. h. to rivet, to clinch.
Nie'derliegen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to lie down; to be ill (of ..., an...).	Nie'derschießung, f. -, bringing down (with a gun).	Nie's, cmp. -messer, -e, m. nilometer; -pferd, n. hippopotamus.
Nie'dermachen, Niedermeßeln, v. a. h. to cut down, to slaughter, to kill, to put to the sword, to massacre. [down, to demolish.	Nie'derschießen, v. n. f. to fall down rapidly, to tumble down.	Nimm, f. Nehmen.
Nie'derreißer, v. a. irr. h. to pull	Nie'derschießig, adj. base, vile, low, abject; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, baseness, vileness, abjectness; base action.	Nim'mer, adv. never, no more; -fatt, m. greedy person, glutton.
Nie'derreißung, f. -, pl. -en, pulling down, demolition.	Nie'derschießen, v. a. irr. h. to tread down, to trample down; -, n. -e, treading down, trampling down.	Nim'mermehr, adv. never, never more, never at all; -stăg, m. to-morrow-come-never; auf den -stăg, never.
Nie'derreiten, v. a. irr. h. to ride down, to throw down by riding over.	Nie'derschießen, v. a. irr. h. einen -, to drink one under the table.	Nimmt, f. Nehmen.
Nie'derrennen, v. a. & n. h. to run	Nie'derung, f. -, pl. -en low country, low ground.	Nip'pen, v. a. & n. h. to sip; to nibble.
Nie'dersäbeln, v. a. h. to sabre, to cut down.	Nie'derwärts, adv. downwards.	Nipp'stűth, f. -, neaptidea, pl.
Nie'derschießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot down; -, v. n. irr. f. to rush down, to shoot down.	Nie'derwerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw down, to cast down, to prostrate.	Nipp's, m. -es, pl. -e, little fellow, mannikin.
Nie'derschlag, m. -es, -e, pl. -schläge, striking down; T. precipitate.	Nie'derwerfung, f. -, throwing down, prostration.	Nir'gend, Nir'gends, Nir'gendwűđ adv. nowhere.
Nie'derschlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike down, to cut down, to let down; T. to precipitate; to allay; to dispirit, to deject, to dishearten; to refute; to defeat; die Augen -, to cast down one's eyes; -, v. n. irr. f. to turn down, to fall down, to tumble down.	Nie'dersuchen, v. a. irr. h. to draw down. [pretty.	Nir'sche, f. -, pl. -n, niche.
Nie'derschlagend, adj. disheartening, discouraging; T. precipitant.	Nied'lich, adj. neat, nice, elegant,	Nir'schel, m. -e, pl. -, valg. noddle, head.
Nie'derschlagung, f. -, casting down; T. precipitation; fig. discomfiture; refutation.	Nied'lichkeit, f. -, neatness, elegance, prettiness.	Nis, f. -, pl. -ste, nit.
Nie'derschlagen, v. a. h. to swallow down.	Nied'năgel, f. Reidnăgel.	Nis'sig, adj. nitty, lousy.
Nie'derschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write down, to note down.	Nie'drig, adj. low; lowly, mean, base, vile, abject; -geřnűnt, lowly minded; er ist von -em Hėřtommen, he is of low extraction; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, lowness; lowliness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjectness,	Nis'ten, v. n. h. to nest, to nestle.
	Nie'măls, adv. never, at no time.	Nitrogen, n. -e, nitrogen.
	Nie'mand, pr. nobody, no one, none, no man, no person.	Niveau' [Nivob], n. -e, T. level.
	Nie're, f. -, pl. -n, kidney; die -n, reins, loins. pl.; -nbeschwėrung, f. complaint in the kidneys; -nbrăten, m. roast loin; -nentsűndung, f. nephritis; -nfeit, n. suet; -nřormig, adj. kidney-shaped; -nřric, m. gravel in the kidneys; -nřrant, adj. nephritic; -nřrankheit, f. disease in the kidneys, nephritic disorder; -nřmittel, n. nephritic; -nřschmalř, n. suet; -nřschmerz, m. pain in kidneys; -nřstein, m. stone in the	Nivellir'en, v. a. h. (nivellir'), T. to level.
		Nivellir'wăge, f. -, pl. -n, level.
		Nix, m. -es, pl. -e, nixy, water-sprite; -blűme, f. frog-bite.
		Nix, f. -, pl. -n, water-fairy.
		Nob'el, adj. noble, generous.
		Nob'el'sche, f. -, nobility, gentry.
		Noch, adv. & conj. yet, as yet, still; more; -nicht, not yet, not as yet; -nichts, nothing yet; -etwas, something still, more; -so wėnig, never so little; -ein
		Năl, once more, once again; -ein

Nāl so viel, as much again; -
einer, one more; weder ... - ...,
neither ... nor ... [rated.
Nōch'mālig, adj. repeated, reite-
Nōch'māls, adv. again, once
again, once more.
Nomād'e, m. -n, pl. -n, nomad;
-nleben, n. nomadic life; -volk,
n. nomadic nation, nomadic
tribe.
Nomād'isch, adj. nomadic.
Nomināl', adj. nominal; -wert,
m. nominal value.
Nōminativ, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, no-
minative case.
Nōminell', adj. nominal.
Nō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, none; ninth.
Nō'nins, m. -, T. vernier, no-
nina.
Nōn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, nun; flagig;
-nklöster, n. nunnery; -nleben,
n. life of a nun; -nkleier, m.
veil of a nun; -nzelle, f. cell of
a nun.
Nōn'nenhaft, adj. nunlike.
Nōp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, T. nap.
Nōp'pen, v. a. h. T. to nap.
Nōrd, m. -es, -s, north; north-
wind; -fäher, m. grampus;
-licht, n. northern light, aurora
borealis; -öst', m. north-east;
-öst'lich, adj. north-eastern; -pol,
m. arctic pole, north pole;
-punkt, m. northern point, due
north; -schein, m. zodiacal
light; -seite, f. north-side; -stern,
m. north-star, polar-star;
-sternorden, m. order of the po-
lar-star; -wärts, adv. north-
ward; -west', adj. north-west;
-wind, m. north-wind.
Nōr'den, m. -s, north, northern
country. [latitude.
Nōr'derbrette, f. -, T. northern
Nōrd'lich, adj. northerly, north-
ern; -, adv. northward.
Nōr'gein, v. n. h. to grumble.
Nōrm, f. -, pl. -en, rule, direc-
tion; standard; T. signature.
Nōrmāl', adj. normal; standard;
-maß, n. standard measure;
-schule, f. normal school.
Nōrm'ren, v. a. h. (normirt'), to
rule, to direct. [tion-line.
Nōrm'zeile, f. -, pl. -n, T. direc-
Nō'pel, n. -s, pl. -, pint; -weise,
adv. by the pint.
Notār, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Notā-
rius, m. -, pl. -ien, notary.
Notariell', adj. notarial.
Nō'te, f. -, pl. -n, note; bill;
musical letter; -nbuch, n. mu-
sic-book, note-book; -ngestell,
n. music-stand; -nhalter, m.
music-deak; -nlinie, f. stave;
-npapier, n. music-paper; -n-
plan, m. scale; -npult, n. mu-

sic-deak; -nschreiber, m. copier
of music; -nschreier, m. engraver
of music; -nschreier, f. engraving
of notes; -nsystem, n. scale.
Nōth, adj. needful, necessary;
wanting; es thut -, it is neces-
sary; -, f. -, pl. Nōthen, need,
want, necessity; distress, mi-
sery; calamity; die äußerste -,
utmost necessity, extremity; mit
genauer -, with great difficulty;
narrowly, scarcely; zur -,
scarcely, scantily, if necessary;
im Falle der -, in case of
need, if need be, if neces-
sary; es hat keine -, no fear for
that; - bricht Eisen, necessity
has no law; - leiden, to suffer
want; -adresse, f. address or di-
rection in case of need; -anker,
m. sheet-anchor; -arbeit, f.
work done from necessity; -be-
half, m. shift, make shift;
-brunnen, m. fire-well; tempo-
rary well; -damm, m. tempo-
rary dike; -drang, m. urgency;
-dringend, adj. pressing, urgent;
-durft, f. necessary; exigency;
zur -durft, sufficiently; -dürf-
tig, adj. needy, scanty, in-
digent; -dürftigkeit, f. indigen-
cy, need; -eimer, m. leather-
bucket; -erbe, m. legitimate
heir; -fall, m. case of neces-
sity, exigency; im -falle, in case
of need, if necessary; -frist, f.
peremptory term; -gedrungen,
adj. compulsory, forced; -ge-
schrei, n. cry for help; -helfer,
m. helper in need; -hilfe, f.
help in need; -jahr, n. year of
scarcity, -leidend, adj. suffer-
ing want, being in distress;
-leidende, m. & f. sufferer;
-lüge, f. shift, fib; -mast, m.
jury-mast; -nägel, m. make-
shift; -pfennig, m. spare-money;
-reif, adj. premature; -ruf, m.
call in distress; -sache, f. mat-
ter of necessity; -schuß, m.
shot for help; -signal, n. signal
of distress; -stall, m. trave,
travise; -stand, m. state of
distress, need; -taufe, f. private
baptism, when the death of
the infant is apprehended;
-thür, f. door used only in
cases of necessity, door for
escape; -wehr, f. defence in
case of peril, defence for life;
-wendig, adj. necessary, need-
ful, pressing; -wendigkeit, f.
necessity, needfulness; -werk,
n. work of necessity; -zeichen,
n. signal of distress; -zucht, f.
rape, violence; -züchtigen, v. a.
to commit a rape, to violate;

-züchtiger, m. ravisher; -züchti-
gung, f. ravishment, violation,
violence.
Nō'thig, adj. necessary, needful;
-haben, to need, to want, to
stand in need of, to have
need of.
Nō'thigen, v. a. h. to necessitate,
to compel, to force, to urge,
to press; to invite; sich -lassen,
to stand upon ceremony.
Nō'thigkeit, f. -, necessariness.
Nō'thigung, f. -, pl. -en, forcing,
pressing, urging.
Notifici'ren, v. a. h. (notificirt'),
to notify.
Nō'tir'buch, n. note-book, me-
morandum-book.
Nō'tir'en, v. a. h. (notirt'), to
note, to notify.
Nō'tir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, T. quotation.
Nō'tiz, f. -, pl. -en, notice;
cognizance; -nehmen, to take
notice; -buch, n. memorandum-
book, table-book, note-book.
Nō'tō'risch, adj. notorious.
Nō'va, pl. new publications, no-
velties.
Nōvél'le, f. -, pl. -n, novel;
tale; -nschreiber, m. novelist.
Nōvém'ber, m. -s, pl. -, No-
vember.
Nōvitāt', f. -, pl. -en, novelty.
Nōvīs, m. -en, pl. -en, Nōv'ze,
f. -, pl. -n, novice.
Nū, n. -, moment; im -, in ei-
nem -, in a trice.
Nūch'tern, adj. fasting; jejune,
sober, abstinent, temperate;
moderate; fig. insipid; ich bin
noch -, I have not yet eaten
any thing; -heit, f. -, state of
fasting; jejuneness, sobriety,
abstinence, temperance, fig. in-
sipidity.
Nū'bel, f. -, pl. -n, vermicelli;
oatmeal-balls; -brett, n. vermi-
celli-board; -holz, n. roll for
vermicelli; -macher, m. vermi-
celli-maker; -suppe, f. vermi-
celli-soup; -teig, m. vermicelli-
paste.
Nū'beln, v. a. h. to cram.
Nūll, adv. null; - und nichtig,
null and void; - und uichtig
machen, to nullify, to annul; -,
f. -, pl. -en, cipher, zero; nought.
Numeratiōn', f. -, numeration.
Numeri'ren, v. a. h. (numerirt'),
to number; to ticket.
Nūm'risch, adj. numerical.
Nūmismāt'ik, f. -, numisma-
tics, pl.
Nūmismāt'iker, m. numismatician.
Nūmismāt'isch, adj. numismatic.
Nūm'mer, f. -, pl. -n, cipher,
number.

Rūm'mern, v. a. Ń. Numeriren.
Rūn, adv. now, by this time, at present; well, well then; now; von - an, from this time forth, henceforward, henceforth; - und nimmermehr, never; wenn -, supposing, -einmāl, since indeed.

Rūnmehr', adv. now, by this time.

Rūnmeh'rig, adj. present, actual.

Rūr, adv. only, solely, but, scarcely; ever; wenn -, provided that; wēr -, whoever; nicht -, sondern auch, not only, but; so viel er - immer kann, as much as ever he can.

Rūß, f. -, pl. Rūße, nut; T. notch; die wālsche -, walnut; eine harte -, fig. a difficult thing, a hard task; -baum, m. nut-tree, walnut-tree; -bäumen, adj. made of walnut; -baumholz, n. nut-wood; -braun, adj. nut-brown; nut-coloured; -beißer, m. jay; -farbe, f. nut brown colour; -hader, -hāher, m. nut-jobber, nut-pecker; -fern, m. kernel of a nut; -knacker, m. nut-crackers, pl.; -öl, n. nut-oil; -schale, f. nut-shell; -schraube, f. feather-screw.

Rūß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little nut.

Rūß'er, f. -, pl. -n, nostril.

Rūth, f. -, pl. -en, rabbit, joint.

Rūtsch'beutel, m. sucking-bag.

Rūt'schen, v. a. & n. Ń. to suck.

Rūß, adj. Ń. Rūße u. Rūßen; Ńch etwas zu -e machen, to turn to advantage; -anwendung, f. application to practise; moral application; -holz, n. timber; -los, adj. useless; -losigkeit, f. uselessness; -nießer, m. usufructuary; -nießung, f. usufruct.

Rūß'bār, adj. & adv. useful, fit for use; profitable; -feit, f. -, usefulness, profitableness.

Rūß'e, adj. of use, useful; nicht - sein, to be of no use.

Rūßen, Rūßen, v. a. & n. Ń. to use, to make use of; to be of use, to be useful, to be of service.

Rūßen, m. -s, use, profit, advantage, interest, utility; -bringen, to be of use, to be useful, to yield profit; - von etwas ziehen, to derive profit from a thing.

Rūß'lich, adj. useful, profitable, advantageous; conducive; -feit, f. -, utility, profitableness, advantage; conduciveness; -feitsystem, n. utilitarianism.

Rūß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, usufruct; produce, revenue; -san[s]chlag, m. estimate of usufruct.

Rūm'phe, f. -, pl. -n, nymph; chrysalis. [nymphous.

Rūm'phenhaft, adj. nymphlike,

D.

D, int. oh! o Himmel! O heavens! o ja! sure! indeed! o weh! alas! woe is me! O dear! Dāse, f. -, pl. -n, oasis.

Dē, conj. whether, if; als -, as if; -, prp. on, on account of; beyond. [men, to observe.

Dē'acht, f. heed, care; in - neh:

Dē'dach, n. -es, -s, pl. -dächer, shelter, lodging; -los, adj. without shelter, houseless.

Dēduct'ren, v. a. Ń. (obduct'rt'), to dissect (a corpse).

Dēduction', f. -, pl. -en, judicial post-mortem examination.

Dēlisk, m. -en, pl. -en, obelisk.

Dēben, adv. above, up stairs; on high, aloft; on the surface; in a former place, before; von -, from above; - an, at the head; - auf, adv. above, aloft, uppermost; - darauf, over it, above it; - drein', adv. over and above, into the bargain; - erwähnt, adj. above-mentioned, aforesaid; - herab, adv. from on high, from aloft; - hin', adv. superficially, slightly; - hinaus, out above, high-flown; - hinein, above into it.

Dēber, adj. upper; high, higher, superior; chief, sovereign; -, prp. above, over; -admirāl, m. chief-admiral; -älteste, m. senior master, alderman; -amt, n. superior balliwick; -amtman, m. upper-bailiff, crown farmer; -appellations'gericht, n. high court of appeals; -arm, m. upper part of the arm; -arzt, m. chief physician; -aufseher, m. principal inspector, superintendent, (über Schulen und Universitäten), regent; -aufsicht, f. principal direction, superintendence; -bau, m. building above ground; -baumeister, m. director of the buildings, master-builder, government architect; -beamte, m. superior officer; -befehl, m. chief command; -befehlshāber, m. commander-in-chief; -beichtvāter, m. grand confessor; -bereiter, m. first assistant to a riding-master; -bergamt, n. chief office for mining; -bergbaupmann, m. surveyor general of the mines; -bett, n. coverlet; -bö:

den, m. upper-loft, garret; -einnehmer, m. chief collector, receiver general; -feldherr, m. commander-in-chief; -feldzeugmeister, m. master of the ordnance; -fläche, f. surface, superficies; T. area; -flächlich, adj. superficial; -flächlichkeit, f. superficiality; -förster, m. high-forester, ranger; -forstmeister, m. high-warden of a forest; -general, m. commander in chief; -gericht, n. supreme court; -geschoss, n. upper-story; -gewalt, f. supreme authority, supreme power; -gewehr, n. pike, musket; -gurt, m. upper-girth; -halb, adv. above, at the upper part; -hand, f. wrist; fig. upper-hand, superiority; predominance; -haupt, n. head, chief; -hauptmann, m. chief-captain, captain general; -haus, n. house of the Lords; -haut, f. T. epidermis; -hemd, n. day-shirt; -herr, m. supreme lord, liege; -herrlichkeit, -herrschaft, f. sovereignty, supremacy; -herrschastlich, adj. supreme, sovereign; -hofgericht, n. supreme court of judicature, (in England) court of the Queen's (Kings) bench; -höfgerichtsrāth, m. counsellor of a supreme court of judicature; -höfmar[s]chall, m. Lord high-marshal; -hofmeister, m. lord steward; governor to a prince; -höfpräbiger, m. chief-chaplain in ordinary; -höfrichter, m. judge of the superior court; -ingenieur, m. chief-engineer; -jäger, m. first huntsman; corporal of the chasseurs; -jägermeister, m. grand master of the huntsmen; -kammerer, f. chancellor's office; -kammerer, kammerherr, m. lord high-chamberlain; -kellner, m. head-butler, head-waiter; -kirchenrāth, m. high-consistory; member of a high-consistory; -kleid, n. upper-garment, upper-coat; -körper, m. upper part of the body; -küchenmeister, m. master of the kitchen; -landjägermeister, f. Oberjägermeister; -lauf, m. & n. T. upper-deck; -leder, n. upper-leather, vamp; -lehnsherr, m. lord paramount; -lehnsherrschast, f. right of the lord paramount; -lehrer, m. head-master; -leib, m. upper part of the body; -lieutenant, m. first lieutenant; -lippe, f. upper lip; -macht, f. supreme authority; superiority; -meister, m. chief-master (of a trade); -offizier, m. su-

mouth of a stove; -platte, f. iron-plate of an oven; -röhre, f. tunnel of an oven, -rost, m. furnace-grate; -ruß, m. oven-soot; -schaufel, f. oven-shovel, oven-peel; -schirm, m. screen for the stove; -schwarz, f. powdered black-lead; -thür, f. stove-door, vent-hole of a stove; -wisch, m. scovel; -zins, m. furnace.

Offen, adj. open; sincere, frank; public; vacant; clear, intelligent; auf -er Straße, in the street; -er Credit, open credit; der -e Leib, loose belly; der -e Kopf, clear head; der -e Wechsel, letter of credit; die -e See, offing, sea; -herzig, adj. openhearted, ingenuous, candid, frank; -herzigkeit, f. openheartedness, candour, frankness; -fundi, adj. public, notorious; -fundiheit, f. publicity, notoriousness.

Offenbar, adj. manifest, evident, plain; public, notorious; die -e Lüge, palpable lie; -werden, to become manifest, to take vent.

Offenbären, v. a. & r. h. (offenbärt'), to manifest; to reveal; to discover, to disclose, to unbosom.

Offenbarung, f. -, pl. -en, manifestation; disclosing, unbosoming; revelation; -sglaube, m. belief in revelation.

Offenheit, f. -, openness, plainness, candour.

Offensiv, adj. offensive.

Offensiv, adj. public, open; -heit, f. -, publicity, openness.

Offerte, f. -, pl. -n, offer, proposal.

Offiziell, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, official.

Offizialität, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, officiality. [officer.

Offiziant, m. -en, pl. -en, civil official.

Offizin, f. -, pl. -en, workshop; printing-house; apothecary's shop.

Offiziell, adj. official.

Offiziös, adj. semi-official, quasi-official, officious.

Offizier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, officer; -mäßig, adj. officerlike.

Offnen, v. a. & r. h. to open, to unbosom.

Offnung, f. -, pl. -en, opening; aperture, hole; stool; seine -haben, to be costive, to be bound. [frequently.

Offt, adv. oft, often, oftentimes, Offter, adj. & adv. frequent; often, oftentimes.

Offters, adv. often, frequently. Offmäßig, adj. frequent, repeated.

Offmäßig, adv. oftentimes, frequently.

Offheim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, uncle. Offm, f. -, pl. -e, awme, ome (f. a. Offm).

Offne, prp. & conj. without, besides, excepted, but; -dem', -dieß', -hin', conj. without that, besides; -Weiteres, without further ceremony; -Testament, intestate.

Offneracht, Offneger, f. Ungeachtet, Ungefähr.

Offnheit, f. -, pl. -en, weakness, impotency; swoon; in -fallen, to swoon, to faint away.

Offnmäßig, adj. weak, impotent; swooning, fainting; -werden, to swoon, to faint away.

Offnmäßigkeit, f. -, impotency; state of fainting.

Offn, int. oh! oh! [a needle.]

Offr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ear, eye (of

Offr, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, ear; handle; T. auricle; das - im Bücke, dog's ear; vdr meinen -en, in my hearing; leise -en haben, to have sharp ears; die -en

spitzen, to prick up the ears; fig. es hinter den -en haben, to be a cunning person; zu -en kommen, to come to one's ears; ein offnes

-finden, to meet with a gracious hearing; sich etwas hinter die -en schreiben, to treasure up a thing; -drüse, f. gland under the ear; -eule, f. horned owl;

-feige, f. box on the ear, einem -feigen geben, to box one's ears; -finger, m. little finger; -flügel, m. external ear; -förmig, adj. in the form of an ear; -gehänge, -gehent, n. pendants, pl.; -fissen, n. pillow; -läppchen, n. ear-flap, flap of the ear; -loch, n. ear-hole; -löffel, m. ear-picker;

-ring, m. ear-ring; -wurm, m. ear-wig.

Offren, v. a. h. to provide with ears or eyes.

Offren, omp. -beichte, f. auricular confession; -bläser, m. whisperer, tell-tale; -bläserel, f. whispering, tale-bearing; -brausen, n. tingling in the ear; -drüse, f. parotid gland; -gehent, f. Ohrgehent; -höhle, f. cavity of the ear; -kugel, m. tickling of one's ears; -klingen, f. Obrenbrausen; -schmalz, n. ear-wax; -schmaus, m. feast for the ears; -schmerz, m. ear-ache; -zeuge, m. ear-witness, auricular witness; -zwang, m. otalgia. [wig.

Offrling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ear-

Offse, f. -, pl. -n, ear.

Offndm, m. -en, pl. -en, economist, agriculturist. [cultura.

Offonomie, f. -, economy; agri-

Offndmisch, adj. economic, economical, agricultural; parsimonious, sparing, thrifty.

Offonomistren, v. n. h. (offonomistren), to economize. [dron.

Offtader, m. -s, pl. -, T. octae-

Off, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, oil; mit -einschmierem, to oil; in -malem, to paint in oil; -baum, m. olive tree; -beere, f. olive; -berg, m. mount of Olives; -bläse, f. copper for boiling oil; -bild, n. picture in oil, oil-painting;

-bildende Gas, n. olefiant gas; -blatt, n. oil-leaf; -farbe, f. oil-colour; -faß, n. oil-cask; -flasche, f. oil-bottle; -flecken, m. spot of oil; -gas, n. oil-gas; -gemälde, f. Bild; -geschmack, m. oleaginous taste; -göse, m. lubber; -handel, m. oil-trade; -händler, m. oil-man, oil-merchant; -haut, f. a kind of parchment; -heft, pl. lees, or dregs of oil, pl;

-keller, f. oil-press; -kitt, m. putty; -krämer, m. oil-man; -krug, m. oil-cruet; -kuchen, m. oil-cake; linseed-cake; -lampe, f. oil-lamp; -maler, m. painter in oil; -malerei, f. painting in oil; -mühle, f. oil-mill; -müller, m. oil-miller; -palm, f. oil-palm; -presse, f. Offkeller; -samen, m. linseed, rape-seed; -schäler, m. oil-miller; -stein, m. oil-stone, oil-rubber; -tonne, f. f. Offfaß; -trester, pl. olive-husks, pl.; -tuch, n. oil-cloth; -zucker, m. oleo-saccharum; -zweig, m. olive-branch, olive-twig.

Offleán, m. -s, pl. -, oleander rosebay. [wild olive.

Offleáster, m. -s, pl. -, oleaster,

Offlen, v. a. h. to oil, to anoint, to oil.

Offlicht, adj. oleaginous, oily.

Offlig, adj. oily.

Offligarchie, f. -, pl. -en, oligarchy.

Offligarchisch, adj. oligarchical.

Offligkeit, f. -, oiliness.

Offve, f. -, pl. -n, olive; -abann, m. olive-tree; -farbe, f. olive-colour; -farben, -grün, adj. olive-coloured; -hain, m. olive grove; -öl, n. olive-oil; -waldchen, n. olive-grove.

Offlung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of oiling, ointment; die letzte - extreme unction.

Offlymp, m. -es, -s, Olympus.

Offlympiade, f. -, pl. -n. Olym-

piad. [pia

Offlympisch, adj. olympian, olyn-

Offmetete, f. -, pl. -n, omelet.

Dminuß, adj. ominous.

Dm'uibuß, m. -, pl. -, omnibus.

Dnaule', f. -, onanism.

Dn'fel, f. Dheim. [onyx.

D'nyx, D'nyxstein, m. -es, pl. -e.

Dpäl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, opal.

D'per, f. -, pl. -n, opera; -nbich-
ter, m. writer of an opera; -n-
guder, m. opera-glass; -nhaush,
n. opera-house; -nfünger, m.
opera-singer.Dperateur' [-tör], m. -s, opera-
tor, operative surgeon.

Dperatiön', f. -, pl. -en, operation.

Dperet'ie, f. -, pl. -n, little opera,
operetta.Dperit'ren, v. a. h. (operit'r'), to
operate. [singer.

Dperist, m. -en, pl. -en, opera-

Dperment', n. -s, orpiment, yel-
low sulphuret of arsenic.Dp'fer, n. -s, pl. -, offering, sac-
rifice, oblation; victim; ein-
bringen, to make a sacrifice;
zum - bringen, to sacrifice; zum
- werden, to fall a victim; -altär,
m. sacrificial-altar; -gebrauch,
m. sacrificial rite; -feier, f. -fest,
n. sacrificial festival; -feuer,
n. -flamme, f. sacrificial flame;
-gefäß, n. sacrificial vessels, pl.;
-herd, m. altar; -feld, m. sacri-
ficial cup; -lamm, n. sacrificial
lamb; fig. victim; -mahl, n.
sacrificatory feast; -messer, n.
sacrificial knife; -pfennig, m.
sacrificial penny; -priester, m.
sacrificer; -schale, f. sacrificial
cup; -stätte, f. place of sacri-
fice; -thier, n. victim; -tisch, m.
sacrificial table; -töb, m. death
of a victim; -wein, m. oblation-
wine.

Dp'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, sacrificer.

Dp'feru, v. a. h. to offer, to sa-
crifice, to immolate.Dp'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, offering,
sacrifice, immolation.

D'pium, n. -s, opium.

Dpposition', f. -, pl. -en, opposi-
tion; -spartei, f. opposition-
party.

Dptativ', m. optative.

Dp'til, f. -, optics, pl.

Dp'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, optician.

Dptimät', m. -en, pl. -en, aristo-
crat.

Dp'tisch, adj. optic, optical.

Drä'fel, n. -s, pl. -, -spruch, m.
oracle; -mäßig, adj. oracular.Drän'ge [Drang'sche], f. -, pl. -n,
orange; -nbaum, m. orange-tree;
-nblütbe, f. orange-blossom;
-nfarben, -ngelb, adj. orange-
yellow. [orange-sherbet.

Drangeä'de [Drang'schäde], f. -,

Drän'gen [Drang'schen], adj.
orange-yellow.Drangerie' [Drang'scherth], f. -,
pl. -en, orangery. [outang.

Drangü'tang, m. -s, pl. -s, orang-

Dratö'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien, (-ria),
oratorio. [orchestre.

Drehé'fter, n. -s, pl. -, orchestra,

Dröä'fite, f. -, pl. -n, ordeal.

Dr'den, m. -s, pl. -, order; -sband,
n. riband belonging to an or-
der; -sbrüder, m. member of an
order; -sgeistliche, m. priest, or-
dained clergyman; -sgeistlichkeit,
f. clergy; -sgelübde, n. profes-
sion, vow; -sglieb, n. f. Drdens:bruder; -slette, f. collar-chain
of an order; -sleib, n. habit of
an order; -streuz, n. cross of an
order; -sregel, f. rule of an or-
der; -sritter, m. knight of an
order; -schwester, f. sister, nun;
-szeichen, n. badge of an order.Dr'dentlich, adj. orderly, regu-
lar; ordinary; der -e Professor,
professor in ordinary; -feit, f.
-, orderliness, regularity.Dr'der (Drdre), f. -, pl. -n, order,
command; auf -, upon order.

Dr'dinanz', f. Drdonanz.

Dr'dinär, adj. common, vulgar,
mean; die -e Post, waggon-
post; der -e Preis, publication-
price. [tion.

Dr'dinatiön', f. -, pl. -en, ordina-

Dr'din'ren, v. a. h. (ordinir'). to
ordain, to invest.

Dr'dinir', adj. in orders.

Dr'dnen, v. a. h. to dispose, to
order, to arrange, to regulate.Dr'dnung, f. -, pl. -en, order,
disposition, arrangement; class,
form; aus der -, out of order;
in - bringen, to set in order, to
fix; in - halten, to drive well;-smäßig, orderly, regular; -s-
sinn, m. sense of order; -swidrig,
adj. against order; -szahl, f.
ordinal number.

Dr'donanz', f. -, pl. -en, orderly;

-büch, n. orderly-book; -offizier,
m. officer in ordinance, orderly
officer.

Dr'dre [Drder], f. Drder.

Drgän', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, organ.

Drgä'nisch, adj. organic, organ-
ical. [to organize, to order.

Drganist'ren, v. a. h. (organisir').

Drganis'mus, m. -, pl. -en, or-
ganism.

Drganist', m. -en, pl. -en, organist.

Drged'de [Drschäde], f. -, orgeat.

Drgel, f. -, pl. -n, organ; die -
spielen, to play on the organ;-bälge, pl. bellows of an organ;
-bauer, m. organ builder; -chor,
n. organ-loft; -tön, m. sound of

an organ; -pfiffe, f. organ-pipe;

-spieler, m. organist; -werk, n.
works of an organ; -zög, m.
row of organ-pipes. [organ.

Drgeln, v. n. h. to play on the

Drgien, f. pl. orgies.

D'rient (Drient'), m. -es, -s,
orient, east.Drient'ren, v. a. h. (orientir'),
to mark the east; -, v. r. h. to
find out the east of a place; to
set one's self right.D'risflamme, f. -, pl. -n, ori-
flame, orisflamb.D'riñal', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ori-
ginal; -ausgäbe, f. original
edition; -werk, n. original work,
genuine.

D'riñalität', f. -, originality.

D'riñell', adj. original. [ricane.

Driän', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hur-

Dr'lean [-angh], m. -s, arnotto.

Driög'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
man of war; -sflotte, f. fleet of
men of war. [an order, robes.

Drñät', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dress of

Drt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Drtter),
place, region; corner; awl,
bodkin; an allen -en, aller -en,
every-where; fig. etwas an seitsnen - gestellt sein lassen, to leave
a matter undecided; -beschrei-
bung, f. topography; -scheit, n.
spring-tree-bar (of a waggon),
twing-bar.Drt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Drtter),
place, region; corner; awl,
bodkin; an allen -en, aller -en,
every-where; fig. etwas an seitsnen - gestellt sein lassen, to leave
a matter undecided; -beschrei-
bung, f. topography; -scheit, n.
spring-tree-bar (of a waggon),
twing-bar.

Drthodöx, adj. orthodox.

Drthodöxie', f. -, orthodoxy.

Drthogräph', m. -en, pl. -en,
orthographer.

Drthographie', f. -, orthography.

Drthogrä'phisch, adj. orthogra-
phical.

Drt'lich, adj. local.

Drt'lichkeit, f. -, locality.

Drt's, cmp. -beschaffenheit, f. -,
locality; -geistliche, -prediger, m.
clergy-man of the place; -ge-
schichte, f. history of the place;-veränderung, f. change of place,
locomotion.Drt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, district,
canton, community.

D'se, f. Dhsse.

Dst, m. -es, -s, East, Orient;

-gägend, f. eastern region;

-grenze, f. eastern boundary;

-in'dienfahrer, m. East-India-
man; -punkt, m. East point,
due east; -wärts, adv. east-
ward; -wind, m. Eastwind.

D'sten, m. -s, East.

D'sterabend, m. Easter-eve; -ei,
n. Easter-egg; -feier, f. celebra-
tion of Easter; -feiertag, m.
Easter-day; -fest, n. Easter;

passover; -fläben, m. Easter-

cake, flawn; -lamm, n. paschal lamb; -luzei', f. aristolochy; -marst, m. -messe, f. Easter-fair; -mōnat, m. Easter-month; April; -täg, m. Easter-day; -woche, f. Easter-week; -zeit, f. Easter-time.
Österlich, adj. Paschal, Easter.
Östern, pl. Easter. [Oriental.
Östlich, adj. Eastern, Easterly.
Öt'er, f. -, pl. -n, adder, viper; otter; -nsang, m. catching of otters; -nbiss, m. bite of an adder; -nsell, n. skin of an otter; -gift, n. venom of a viper; -jagd, f. hunting of otters; -ngezücht, n. generation of vipers.
Overtüre [Übertüre], f. -, pl. -n, overture.
Ovāl', adj. oval.
Ör'hoft, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hogs-head. [oxide.
Ör'p'd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, oxyde, Oxidation', f. -, oxidation.
Ör'p'd'ren, v. a. h. to oxidate, to oxidize.
Ör'gēn', n. -s, oxygen.
Özeän, f. Ocean.

P.

Paar, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pair, couple; brace; a few; -und -, two and two; fig. zu -en treiben, to rout, to defeat.
Paa'ren, v. a. h. to couple, to pair, to match; -, v. r. h. to copulate, to couple, to pair.
Paa'rung, f. -, pl. -en, pairing, matching; copulation.
Paa'rweise, adv. by pairs, by couplets, two and two.
Paa'rzeit, f. -, time of copulation.
Päbst, f. Papst.
Pächt, m. -es, -s, & f. -, tenure, lease; rent; in - geben, to let out on lease; in - nehmen, to take in lease, to farm; -anschlag, m. estimate of a farm; -bauer, m. tenant, farmer; -contract, m. document of a farm, lease; -geld, n. farm, rent; -güt, n. -hof, m. farm, leasehold estate; -herr, m. lessor, landlord; -in- häber, m. tenant; -jahr, n. year of a lease; -leute, pl. armers; -lustig, adj. inclined to farm; -mühle, f. mill held in farm; -müller, m. miller who rents his mill; -schilling, m. farm-rent; -weise, adv. by lease; -zins, m. f. Pachtgeld.
Päch'tbär, adj. to be farmed or rented, tenantable. [at rent.
Päch'ten, v. a. h. to farm, to take

Päch'ter, Päch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, farmer, tenant.
Päch'tlich, adj. as farm, on lease.
Päch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) farming; estate.
Pacifc'ren, v. a. h. (pacifc'irt'), to stipulate.
Päck, n. & m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pack; packet; rabble; mit Ead und -, with bag and baggage; -an, m. hold-fast, strong fellow; large dog, -boot, n. packet-boat; -ciel, m. pack-ass, drudge; -garn, n. pack-thread; -geräth, n. baggage; -haus, n. -hof, m. ware-house, custom-house; -kammer, f. room for luggage; -leinwand, f. packing canvass, pack-cloth; -meister, m. pack- ing-master; -nädel, f. pack- needle; packing-needle; -pa- pier, n. packing-paper; -pferd, n. pack-horse; -raum, m. ma- gazine, packing-room; -riemen, m. packing-strap; -sattel, m. pack-saddle; -stod, m. packing- stick; -tüch, n. pack-cloth; -wägen, m. baggage-waggon, luggage-waggon; -wäsen, n. luggage; -zug, m. luggage- train; -zeug, n. packing mate- rial, pl.; -züwillich, m. drilling.
Päck'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little packet, parcel.
Pä'den, v. a. h. to lay hold of, to seize; to pack, to pack up; -, v. r. h. to be off; to pack one self off; pade dich! be gone! -, n. -s, packing.
Pä'der, m. -s, pl. -, packer.
Päderei', f. -, pl. -en, package; packets, pl., luggage, baggage.
Pä'derishn, m. -es, -s, package.
Päd'et, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, packet, parcel; -boot, n. packet-boat, packet.
Pact, m. -s, pl. -e, agreement, compact. [gogue.
Pädagog', m. -en, pl. -en, peda-
Pädagog'gik, f. -, pedagogical science.
Pädagog'gisch, adj. pedagogical.
Päd'de, f. -, pl. -n, frog; toad.
Päff, int. bang! puff! whiff.
Päffen, v. n. h. to pop; to whiff, to puff.
Pä'ge [Pä'sche], m. -n, pl. -n, page; -nsreich, m. page's prank.
Pä'gina, f. -, page (of a book).
Pagin'ren, v. a. h. (pagin'irt'), to page. [goda.
Pagō'de, f. -, pl. -en, pagod, pa-
Pah! int. pooh! pshaw!
Pair [Pär], m. -s, pl. -s, peer.
Pai'r'schaft, f. -, peership.
Pal'adin, m. -s, pl. -e, paladin, knight; knight-errant.

Paläst', m. -es, pl. -läste, palace; -artig, adj. like a palace, pa- laceous.
Pä'len, v. a. h. to unhusk.
Palét'te, f. -, pl. -n, pallet.
Palissä'de, f. -, pl. -n, palisade, palisade. [sword, falchion.
Päl'lasch, m. -es, pl. -e, (broad)
Palliativ', Palliativ'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, palliative.
Päl'lum, n. -s, pall.
Pälm', emp. -baum, n. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, palm-tree; -getränk, n. toddy; -öl, n. palm-oil; -sack, m. palm-sack; -sonntag, m. Palm-Sunday; -weide, f. round- leaved willow; -woche, f. pas- sion-week, week before Easter; -zweig, m. palm-branch, palm- twig.
Päl'me, f. -, pl. -n, palm, palm- tree; palm-twig; -nbüthe, f. palm-blossom; -nbütel, f. bolly; -nhain, m. grove of palm-trees.
Pandē'ten, pl. pandects, pl.
Paneg'yriens, m. -, panegyric.
Paneg'yrisch, adj. panegyric.
Panier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, banner, standard.
Pä'nisch, adj. panic.
Pän'ster, m. -s, pl. -, T. large under-shot wheel; -gerinne, a wheel-bucket; -zeug, n. gear of the great wheel.
Pän'talons, pl. pantaloons, pl.
Panthē's'mus, m. -, pantheism.
Panthē'st', m. -en, pl. -en, pan- theist.
Panthē'st'isch, adj. pantheistic.
Pän'ther, m. -s, pl. -, Panther- thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, panther.
Pantō'ffel, m. -s, pl. -n, slipper; unter dem - stehen, to be under petticoat-government, to be hen-pecked; -baum, m. cork- tree; -holz, n. cork; -regiment, n. petticoat-government.
Pantom'i'me, f. -, pl. -n, panto- mime. [tomime, buffoon.
Pantom'i'mer, m. -s, pl. -, pa-
Pantom'i'misch, adj. pantomimic.
Pänt'sch, m. -es, pl. -e, paunch.
Päu'zer, m. -s, pl. -, coat of mail; -handschuh, m. gauntlet; -hemd, n. shirt of mail; -fette, f. car- canet; -flinge, f. rapier; -red, m. coat of mail; -schiff, n. (ein größeres) iron clad (ship, vessel), (ein kleineres) tin clad; -thier, n. armadillo. [mail.
Päu'zern, v. a. h. to arm with
Päö'nice, f. -, pl. -n, peony.
Pä'pā, m. -s, pl. -s, papa.
Papagei', m. -es, -en, pl. -en, parrot, macaw; -fäber, f. parrot's feather; -grün, adj. parrot-green; -taucher, m. puffin.

Paßcher, m. -s, pl. -, smuggler, contrabandist, intriguer.
Paßch'handel, m. -s, smuggling-trade.
Paßquill', n. -, -s, pl. -e, lampoon, libel, pasquinade.
Paßquillant', m. -en, pl. -en, lampooner, libeller.
Paß, m. -fess, pl. **Paß**se, pass, narrow pass, passage; strait; passport; amble, ambling-pace; der enge -, defile; -gēhen, to amble; -amt, n. passport-office; -brief, m. passport, cocket; -gang, m. amble, ambling-pace; -gänger, m. pacer, ambling-nag; -glās, n. tumbler; -karte, f. a kind of passport; -kugel, f. ball for a rifle; -schreiber, m. secretary in a passport-office; -, adj. fit, suitable; zu paße, a propos; zu paße kommen, to serve one's turn.
Paßagier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, passenger; -billet, n. ticket; -geld, n. passage-money, fare; -gut, n. luggage; -liste, f. passengers' bill, way-bill; -stube, f. passengers' room; -zug, m. passenger train.
Paßat'wind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, trade-wind, monsoon.
Paßfen, v. n. & r. h. to fit, to be fit, to be convenient, to suit; to adapt; to wait; pass (at cards).
Paßsend, adj. fit, suitable, just, seasonable; -sein, to be convenient.
Paßion', f. -, pl. -n, passion; -s-blume, f. passion-flower; -swoche, f. passion-week.
Paßir'bär, adj. passable.
Paßir'en, v. n. f. (paßir'), to pass, to come to pass.
Paßir's, emp. -gewicht, n. tolerated deficiency (in the weight of gold coins); -zettel, m. permit, pass-bill, cocket.
Paßiv', adj. passive; -handel, m. passive trade, import-trade; -schulden, pl. passive debts, pl.
Paßiv'a, pl. passive debts, pl.
Paßivität', f. -, passiveness.
Paßivum, n. -s, pl. -va, T. passive verb.
Paßlich, adj. fit, proper, suitable, appropriate; -feit, f. -, fitness, suitability.
Paßus, m. -, pl. -, passage, passus.
Paßte, f. -, pl. -n, paste; false jewel.
Paßteil', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pastil, crayon; in -mālen, to paint in crayon; -farbe, f. crayon; -gemälde, n. crayon-picture; -mā-

ler, m. painter in crayon; -mālerer, f. pastil-painting.
Paßtechen, n. -s, pl. -, patty.
Paßte, f. -, pl. -n, pasty, pie, pastry; -nbacker, m. pastry-cook; -nbackerei, f. pastry; -nteig, m. pie-dough; -nwerk, n. pastry-work.
Paßtinā'te, f. -, pl. -n, parsnip.
Paßtor, **Paß**tor', m. -s, pl. -s'ren, pastor, parson, vicar, minister.
Paßtorāl', adj. pastoral.
Paßtorāl'e, n. -s, pastoral.
Paßtorāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, parsonage, vicarage, living.
Paßtor'in, f. -, pl. -nen, pastor's wife.
Paßell'muschel, f. -, pl. -n, limpet.
Paßent', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, patent, charter, license.
Paßent'ren, v. a. h. to grant a patent to, to patent.
Paßent'ir', adj. patent; der **Paß**ent'irte, patentee.
Paßternō'ster, n. -s, pl. -, paternoster, beads, pl.; -werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. chain-pump.
Paßchen, n. -s, pl. -, godchild.
Paßthe, m. -n, pl. -n, (-, f. -, pl. -n), godfather, godmother; godchild; -nbrief, m. godchild's paper; -ngeld, -ngescheuf, n. present for a godchild (at his christening). [al.]
Paßthē'tisch, adj. pathetic, pathetic.
Paßthologie', f. -, pathology.
Paßtholō'gisch, adj. pathological.
Paßient', m. -en, pl. -en, patient.
Paßiarā'ch', m. -en, pl. -en, patriarch.
Paßiarā'ch'lich, adj. patriarchal.
Paßiarā'chāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, patriarchate.
Paßir'cher, m. -s, pl. -, patrician; -würde, f. patriciate.
Paßir'clisch, adj. patrician.
Paßirmoniāl', adj. patrimonial; -gericht, n. patrimonial tribunal; -gerichtsbarkeit, f. patrimonial jurisdiction.
Paßirō't', m. -en, pl. -en, patriot.
Paßirō'tisch, adj. patriotic.
Paßirō'tis'mus, m. -, patriotism, am. civism.
Paßir'ge, f. -, pl. -n, T. punch, pancehon.
Paßirō'l'e, f. -, pl. -n, patrol.
Paßirō'll'ren, v. n. h. u. f. (patrol'ir'), to patrol.
Paßirō'n', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, patron, protector, advowee.
Paßirō'nāt', **Paß**irō'nāt'recht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, patronage, advowson.
Paßirō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, pattern, model; cartouch, cartridge; -ntasche, f. cartridge-box.

Paßirō'nin, f. -, pl. -nen, patroness, protectress.
Paßirō'n'lasche, f. **Paß**irō'n'lasche.
Paßirō'uille, **Paß**irō'l'e, f. **Paß**irō'u.
Paßisch, int. swash! -, m. -es, pl. -e, clap, slap.
Paßisch, f. -, pl. -n, hand; puddle; fig. vulg. strait, dilemma, distress.
Paßisch'en, v. n. f. to splash, to dabble; to waddle.
Paßisch'fuß, m. -es, pl. -füße, web-foot, webfooted bird; -füßig, adj. web-footed; -hand, f. hand.
Paßischig, adj. splashy.
Paßite, f. -, pl. -n, flap, cuff (of a coat).
Paßig, adj. snappish, saucy.
Paßte, f. -, pl. -n, kettle-drum, coffee-roaster; -nschall, m. sound of the kettle-drum; -sflöppel, -nschlägel, m. kettle-drum-stick; -nschläger, m. kettle-drummer.
Paßten, v. a. & n. h. to beat the kettle-drums; fig. to beat; -, v. r. to fight a duel.
Paßter, m. -s, pl. -, kettle-drummer. [del.]
Paßterei', f. -, pl. -en, fight, row.
Paßbad', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, person with puffed cheeks.
Paßbädig, adj. club-cheeked.
Paßse, f. -, pl. -n, pause, stop, rest.
Paßir'en, v. n. h. (paßir'), to pause, to make a stop.
Paßviān, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, baboon.
Paßvillon [Paßvillong], m. -s, pl. -s, pavilion.
Peß, n. -es, -s, pitch; cobbler's wax; fig. misfortune, bad luck; -artig, adj. pitchy; -blende, f. T. pitch-ore; -brenner, m. pitch-burner; -draht, m. pitched thread; cobbler's thread; -fadel, f. link; -fin'ir, adj. pitch-dark; -haube, f. pitch-cap; -hütte, f. pitch-hut; -lauge, f. **Peß**haube; -foble, f. pitch-coal; -franz, m. pitched hoop, pitch-ring; -löffel, m. pitch-ladle; -nelke, f. wild pink, vicious catch-fly; -pfanne, f. pitch-pan; -pfaster, n. pitched-plaster, bituminous; -schwarz, adj. black as pitch; -tanne, f. pitch-tree, pitch-pine; -tonn, f. pitch barrel; -torf, m. black peat turf. [burn pitch.]
Peßchen, v. n. h. to make or
Peßchicht, adj. like pitch, pitchy.
Peßchig, adj. containing pitch, pitchy.
Peßäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pedals, pl.; -harfe, f. pedal-harp.

Pedant', m. -en, pl. -en, pedant.
Pedanterei', **Pedanterie'**, f. -, pl. -en, pedantry. [local.
Pedantisch, adj. pedantic, pedant.
Pedantismus, m. -, pedantry.
Pedell', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beadle.
Peilen, v. a. h. mar. to sound.
Pein, f. -, pain, torment, torture.
Peinigen, v. a. h. to torment, to torture, to rack.
Peiniger, m. -s, pl. -, tormentor.
Peinigung, f. -, pl. -en, torment, (act of) tormenting.
Peinlich, adj. painful, tormenting; capital, criminal, penal; -e Frage, rack, torture.
Peinlichkeit, f. -, painfulness.
Peitsche, f. -, pl. -n, whip, scourge; -nbeschlage, n. whip-mounting; -ngetuall, n. cracking of a whip; -nriemen, m. whip-cord; -nstrick, f. thong; -nstick, m. whip-stick.
Peitschen, v. a. h. to whip, to scourge, to lash; -, n. -s, lashing. [shooting-jacket.
Pelzsch, f. -, pl. -n, short.
Pelzschne, f. -, pl. -n, (fur) tippet.
Pelzschu, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pelican.
Peloton'(-tongh), n. -s, pl. -s, file, platoon; -feuer, n. discharge in platoons; platoon-fire.
Pelz, m. -es, pl. -e, pelt, fur, furcoat, furred coat; mit -füttern, to fur; -futter, n. lining of fur; -handel, m. fur-trade; -händler, m. furrier; -handschuh, m. furred glove; -frägen, m. fur-collar; -mantel, m. furred cloak; -muff, m. fur-muff; -mütze, f. fur-cap, furred cap; -rock, m. furred coat; -schuh, m. fur-shoe, furred shoe; -stiefel, pl. fur-boots; -waare, f. -werk, n. furs, furakins, pl.
Pelzen, v. a. h. T. to graft.
Pelzer, m. -s, pl. -, grafter.
Pelzig, adj. life fur; skinny.
Pelzig, adj. covered with a fur; nappy. [Gods.
Pendaten, pl. Penates, household.
Pendant', m. -s, pl. -en, counterpart.
Pendel, **Pendul**, m. -s, pl. -, pendulum; -uhr, f. pendulum-clock.
Pendel', n. -es, -s, pl. -n, pen-case; fig. school-boy, sag.
Pennalis'mus, m. sagging-system.
Pension', [Pangfion], f. -, pl. -en, pension; boarding-school.
Pensionär' [Pangfionär], m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pensionary, pensioner; boarder.

Pensionier' [Pangfion-], v. a. h. (pensioniert'), to pension.
Pensionum, n. -s, pl. Pension, task.
Pentameter, m. -s, pl. -, T. pentameter.
Pentarchie', f. pentarchy.
Pér, prp. as per, by; -Adresse, care of.
Percussion', f. -, pl. -en, percussion; -sflinte, f. percussion-gun.
Percussionier', v. a. h. (percussioniert'), to percussion.
Peremptorisch, adj. peremptory.
Perennierend, adj. perennial.
Perfectionum, n. -s, pl. -fecta, perfect.
Pergament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, parchment; -band, m. cover of parchment, parchment-binding; -macher, m. parchment-maker; -haut, f. parchment-skin; -leim, m. parchment-glue; -rolle, f. scroll of parchment.
Pergamentten, adj. of parchment.
Pergamentter, f. Pergamentmacher.
Periode, f. -, pl. -n, period.
Periodisch, adj. periodical.
Peripherie', f. pheriphery, circumference.
Pérl', cmp. -asche, f. -, pearl-ashes, pl., purest kind of potash; -brud, m. nonpareil; -farben, -farbig, adj. pearl-coloured; -grauen, pl. pearl barley; -huhn, n. guinea-fowl; -mutter, f. mother of pearl; -mutter: schnecke, f. mother of pearl shell; -schrift, f. pearl; -seide, f. ardasine silk.
Pérl', f. -, pl. -n, pearl; drop.
Pérl', cmp. -auster, f. -, pl. -n, pearl-oyster; -fang, m. diving for pearl-oysters; -fischer, m. pearl-fisher; -fischerei, f. pearl-fishing; -händler, m. dealer in pearls; -hell, adj. clear as a pearl; -krone, f. crown of pearls; -küste, f. pearl-coast; -muschel, f. nacker, pearl-shell; -mutter, f. Perlmutter; -schmuck, m. ornament of pearls; -schür, f. string of pearls; -sticker, m. -stickerin, f. worker in pearls; -taucher, m. pearl-diver. [bubble.
Pérl', v. n. h. to pearl; to.
Pérllich, adj. pearly.
Permanént', adj. permanent.
Perpendiculär', adj. perpendicular. [dicle.
Perpendikel, m. -s, pl. -, perpendiclar.
Perriade, f. -, pl. -n, periwig; peruke; -nlopf, m. block for a periwig; -nmacher, m. wig-maker, hair-dresser; -nueß, n. caul of a periwig; -nischachtel, f. wig-box; -nstock, m. f. Per: rückenlopf.

Pérsifl, m. -s, peach-brandy, kernel-water.
Persön', f. -, pl. -en, person; personage; character; stature; ich für meine -, as for me; lang von -, tall of growth; -endich: tung, f. personification; -ennäme, m. noun personal; -enpost, f. stage-coach; -steuer, f. poll-tax, poll-money; -enwägen, m. omnibus; coach, passenger-carriage; -enzug, m. passenger-train.
Persönlich, adj. personal; -, n. assistants, pl.
Persönlicharrest, m. -es, personal attachment.
Persönlichkeit, pl. personalities, pl.
Personalität', f. -, pl. -en, personality.
Personificieren, v. a. h. (personificiert'), to personify, to impersonate. [sonification.
Personificierung, f. -, pl. -en, personification.
Persönlich, adj. & adv. personal, in person, personally; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, personality.
Perspectiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, telescope, perspective-glass.
Perspectiv', f. -, perspective.
Perspectivisch, adj. perspective.
Pertinenz'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, appurtenance, accessory.
Pest, f. -, pl. -en, pest, pestilence, plague; -artig, adj. pestilential, contagious; -artigkeit, f. contagiousness; -arzt, m. physician employed in a plague; -beule, f. plague-ulcer; -blatter, f. plague-sore, carbuncle; -e: sig, m. four thieves' vinegar; -geruch, m. pestilential smell; -hauch, m. pestilential breath or vapour; -krank, adj. infected with the plague; -krank, m. & f. person infected with the plague; -ordnung, f. regulation in times of plague; -stoff, m. pestilential matter; -zeit, f. time of plague.
Pestilenz', f. -, pl. -en, pestilence.
Pestilenzialisch, adj. pestilential.
Pesthaft, adj. pestilential.
Petard', f. -, pl. -n, petard.
Petent', m. -en, pl. -en, petitioner.
Petermannchen, n. Peter's-thumb (fish).
Peters', cmp. -pfennig, m. Peter's-pence; -schlüssel, m. key of St. Peter; fig. the papal power.
Petrefact', m. -s, pl. -en, petrifaction.
Petroleum, n. -s, petroleum, rock-oil.
Petersilie, f. -, parsley.
Pett', f. -, T. brevier.
Petition', f. -, pl. -en, petition.

-eise, f. plaice; -erbise, f. chickling vetch; -fisch, m. turbot, plaice; -fuß, m. sole of the foot; -füßig, adj. flat-footed; -huf, m. flat-hoof; -hufig, adj. flat-hoofed; -kopf, m. flat-head; fig. shallow head; -kopfig, adj. flat-headed; fig. shallow-headed; -nase, f. flat nose; -näsfig, adj. flat-nosed; -stich, m. broad-stitch; -stiderei, f. flat embroidery.
Plättchen, n. -s, pl. -, aglet; small plate.
Plättte, f. -, pl. -n, plate; bald head, bald pate; smoothing-iron, pressing-iron, goose.
Plätten, Plättten, v. a. h. to flatten; to iron.
Plätt'eisen, Plätt'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, smoothing-iron; (Plätt)tiſch, m. table to iron on.
Plätt'erdings, adv. positively, absolutely.
Plätt'heit, f. -, pl. -en, flatness; dullness, insipid talk. [plate.
Plätt'fren, v. a. h. (plätt'fren), to Plätt'ner, m. -s, pl. -, wire-flatter. [linen.
Plätt'wäſche, Plätt'wäſche, f. -, fine Pläß, m. -es, pl. Pläſe, place; room; seat; situation, station; cake; crash, crack, smash; -dä! clear the way! -geben, to allow; -nehmen, to take place, to sit down; -finden, to be allowed, to be admitted; -adjutant, m. adjutant of a garrisoned town; -büchse, f. popgun; -fügel, f. bomb, shell; -majör, m. town-major; commandant; -regen, m. heavy shower. [pastil.
Pläß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small place; Pläß'gen, v. n. s. to crash, to bounce; to burst. [ing, tittle-tattle.
Plauderei, f. -, pl. -en, chatter-Plauderer, m. -s, pl. -, chatterer, tattler.
Plauderhaft, adj. chattering, tattling, talkative.
Plauderhaftigkeit, f. -, talkativeness, loquacity. [for tattling.
Plaudermarkt, m. -es, -s, place Plaudern, v. n. h. to chat, to prattle, to talk, to gossip.
Plauderstunde, f. -, pl. -n, hour for gossiping.
Plaudertasche, f. Plappertasche.
Plaus, m. -es, pl. -, bounce, crack. [adj. plebeian.
Plebejer, m. -s, pl. -, Plebejerſch, Plebs, m. -, mob, populace, rabble.
Plejaden, pl. Pleiads, pl.
Pleonasmus, m. -, pl. -men, pleonasm.
Pleonastisch, adj. pleonastical.
Pl, m. -s, adroitness.

Plin'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, pan-cake.
Plin'te, f. -, pl. -n, plinth.
Plomb'be, f. -, pl. -n, leads, pl.
Plombieren, v. a. h. (plombieren), to seal with lead; to stop (a hollow tooth).
Plöſ, m. -es, clap, bounce; auf den -, on a sudden.
Plöſe, f. -, pl. -n, bleak.
Plöſſig, adj. & adv. sudden, abrupt, subitaneous, instantaneous, on a sudden, at once; -feit, f. -, suddenness, instantaneousness. [taloon, pl.
Plünderhofen, pl. trowsers, pan-Plümp, int. plump! -, adj. coarse, clumsy, heavy, awkward.
Plümp'e, f. -, pl. -n, pump.
Plümp'en, v. a. h. to pump; -, v. n. h. to plump.
Plümp'heit, f. -, pl. -en, coarseness, awkwardness.
Plümp'ſack, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſäcke, twisted kerchief; fig. clumsy fellow.
Plünder, m. -s, lumber, trumpery, trash; -ſammer, f. lumber-room; -ſtamm, m. trumpery, lumber; -markt, m. rag-fair.
Plünderer, f. -, pl. -en, plundering. [derer, pillager.
Plünderer, m. -s, pl. -, plunder-Plündern, v. a. h. to plunder, to pillage, to spoil.
Plünderung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) plundering, pillaging.
Pluräl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, plural.
Plüſch, m. -es, pl. -e, plush, shag.
Plüſmacher, m. -s, pl. -, schemer in financial matters.
Pneumat'isch, adj. pneumatic.
Pöbel, m. -s, mob, populace, rabble; -haufen, m. mob; -herrſchaft, f. ochlocracy; -juſtiz, f. mob-law; am. lynch-law; -mäſſig, f. Pöbelhaft; -ſprache, f. language of the mob, vulgar language; -witz, n. mob; -witz, m. vulgar wit; -wort, n. vulgarism.
Pöbelhaft, adj. plebeian, mobbish, vulgar; -igfeit, f. -, vulgarity.
Pöche, f. -, pl. -n, mallet.
Pöchen, v. a. & n. h. to knock; to beat; fig. auf etwas -, to boast of a thing.
Pöcher, m. -s, pl. -, knocker, beater; fig. boaster.
Pöcherel, f. -, repeated knocking.
Pöch'el, comp. -hammer, m. pool-work; -herd, place where ore is washed; -mehl, n. pulverised ore; -mühle, f. stamping mill; -werk, n. s. Pöchhammer.
Pöde, f. -, pl. -n, pock; die -n,

pl., small pox; -ngift, n. virus of the small pox; -ngrube, f. pock-mark; -ngrubig, -unartig, adj. pitted.
Pöckholz, n. -es, pock-wood.
Pöckig, adj. having the small pox, pitted.
Pöckagrä, n. -s, gout, podagra.
Pöckgrüſch, adj. podagrical. [person.
Pöckgrüſt, m. -en, pl. -en, gouty
Pöckie, f. -, pl. -en, poesy, poetry; poem.
Pöck, m. -en, pl. -en, poet.
Pöcktit, f. -, poetica, pl., art of poetry.
Pöcktin, f. -, pl. -nen, poetess.
Pöcktiſch, adj. poetic, poetical.
Pöcktiren, v. a. h. (pöcktiren), to punt; to point.
Pöckel, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, drinking-cup; bumper.
Pöckel, m. -s, pickle; brine; -ſaß, n. salting tub; -ſciſch, n. salt meat; -ſäring, m. pickled herring.
Pöckeln, v. a. h. to pickle, to salt.
Pöckfren, v. n. h. (pöckfren), to carouse, to tope.
Pöl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pole; -ſtütze, f. northern latitude; -kreis, m. polar circle; -ſtern, m. polar star.
Pölar', comp. -kreis, m. -ſet, polar-circle; -ſtern, m. pole-star.
Pölarität, f. -, polarity.
Pölei, m. -s, penny-royal; wüder -, calamint.
Pölmil, f. -, polemics, pl.
Pölmiler, m. -s, pl. -, polemic, controvertist. [mical.
Pölmilch, adj. polemic, polemical.
Pölte, f. -, pl. -n, policy.
Pölte, comp. -bürſte, f. -, pl. -a, polishing brush; -ſeile, f. polishing-file; -ſtahl, m. polishing-steel, burnishing-stick; -ſtein, m. polishing-stone; -zahn, m. polishing tooth, burnisher.
Pölnen, v. a. h. (pölnen), to polish, to burnish, to furbish.
Pölnen, m. -s, pl. -, polisher, burnisher.
Pölitik, f. -, politics, pl., policy
Pölitiker, m. -s, pl. -, politician, statesman.
Pölitik, adj. politic, political.
Pölitik, f. -, gloss. polish, politure.
Pölitik, f. -, pl. -n, police, policy.
Pölitik, f. -, police; -amt, n. police-office; -beamte, m. police-officer; -beſtände, f. head-office of police; -diener, m. policeman, constable; -direktor, m. director of the police; -gericht, n. police-office; -mäſſig, adj.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

Quä'ten, v. n. h. to quack, to squeak, to squeal.
Quä'ter, m. -s, pl. -, croaker; quaker, friend; -gemeinde, f. society of quakers or friends, brotherhood; -mäſig, adj. quakerlike.
Quä'terel', f. -, pl. -en, quacking.
Quä'terlin, f. -, pl. -nen, female quaker.
Quäl, f. -, pl. -en, pain, torment, torture; pang, grief.
Quä'tlen, v. a. h. to pain, to torment, to plague.
Quä'tler, m. -s, pl. -, tormenter, afflicter. [ing, plaguing, teasing.
Quä'tlerel', f. -, pl. -en, torment.
Quä'tgeiſt, m. -es, pl. -er, tormenter.
Qualifici'ren, v. a. & r. h. (qualificir'), to qualify.
Qualität', f. -, pl. -en, quality, qualification. [medusa.
Quäl'le, f. -, pl. -n, sea-blubber.
Quäl'm, m. -es, -s, vapour, smoke.
Quäl'men, v. n. h. to steam to smoke.
Quäl'micht, adj. vaporous, smoky.
Quäl'mig, adj. smoky.
Quäl'ſter, m. -s, phlegm.
Quäl'ſtern, v. n. h. to spit phlegm.
Quantität', f. -, pl. -en, quantity, sum.
Quäp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, eel-pout, quab, tad-pole.
Quäp'pig, adj. fat and wrinkled.
Quarantä'ne, [Karantä'ne], f. -, pl. -n, quarantine; -anſtalt, f. -hofpital, n. hospital for quarantine, lazaretto; -halten, to pass quarantine.
Quärl, m. -es, -s, curd, curds; fig. trifle; -faß, n. curd-tub; -läſe, m. whey-cheese; -löß, m. curd-dumpling; -ſack, m. curd-bag.
Quärlig, adj. containing curds.
Quarré [Karrē], n. -s, pl. -s, square.
Quä'rren, v. n. h. to grumble.
Quärt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quart; in -, in quarto; -band, m. volume in quarto, quarto; -blatt, n. quarter of a sheet; -bögen, m. quarto-sheet.
Quartäl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quarter (of a year), season, term; quarterly payment; -tag, m. quarter-day.
Quartän'ſieber, n. -s, pl. -, quartan fever. [band.
Quartänt', m. -en, pl. en, f. Quart.
Quä'rte, f. -, pl. -n, quarter; quarto; quart (in fencing).
Quartiēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quartetto.
Quartier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quar-

ter, lodging; ward; quart; -billet, n. billet; -meiſter, m. quarter-master; -zettel, m. billet.
Quartiē'ren, v. a. h. (quartiert'), to quarter, to lodge.
Quärz, m. -es, pl. -e, quartz.
Quärz'gicht, adj. quartz-like.
Quärz'gig, adj. quartzous.
Quär'ſt, adv. as it were, as if, quasi, seemingly.
Quäſt, m. -es, pl. -e, Quä'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, tuft, tassel.
Quäſtor, m. -s, pl. -s, questor.
Quäſtör', f. -, questorship.
Quatē'm'ber, m. -s, pl. -, quarter-day; embering; -geld, n. quarter-money.
Quäſch! int. squash!
Quäſchelig, adj. squab.
Quäſchen, v. n. h. to squash.
Quē'de (Quē'te), f. -, pl. -n, -ngräs, n. -ſes, quick-grass.
Quē'dſilber, n. -s, quicksilver, mercury; fig. restlessness; -mittel, n. mercurial remedy; -pflaſter, n. mercurial plaster; -ſalbe, f. mercurial salve, mercurial ointment; -ſäule, f. mercurial column. [fig. restless.
Quē'dſilbern, adj. of quicksilver; Quē'b'le, f. -, pl. -n, towel.
Quēll, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, source; well, fountain; -brunnen, m. well-spring; -reich, adj. abounding in springs; -ſalz, n. spring-salt; -ſand, m. quicksand, -waſſer, n. spring-water.
Quēll'e, f. -, pl. -n, well (ſ. Quell); aus güter -, from good authority.
Quēll'en, v. a. h. to soak, to swell; -, v. n. irr. ſ. (ich quelle, quillſt, quillt x.; quoll; gequollen; quill), to spring, to well, to gush.
Quēll'enreich ſ. Quellreich.
Quēn'del, m. -s, betony, thyme.
Quengelei, f. -, pl. -en, grumbling.
Quēn'geln, v. n. h. to grumble.
Quēnt'ſchen, n. -s, pl. -, drachm, dram.
Quēr, adj. & adv. cross, across, oblique, athwart, obliquely; fig. perversely, wrong; -achſe, f. transverse axis; -art, f. twibill; -baſſen, m. cross-beam, transom; -band, n. cross-band; -bank, f. cross-bench; -baum, m. cross-bar; -durch', adv. through the middle, across; -ſall, m. cross accident; -ſelbein', adv. across the field; -fenſter, n. transom-window; -flöte, f. flute, German-flute; -flügel, m. cross-wing, cross-aisle; -frage, f. cross-question; -gang, m. cross-

way; -gaſſe, f. cross-street; -gäßchen, n. cross-lane; -giebel, m. side-gable; -holz, n. cross-bar; -kopf, m. odd person, wrong-head; -köpfig, adj. wrong-headed; -leiſte, f. cross-lathe, clasp; -linie, f. cross-line, diagonal-line; -pfeife, f. ſiſe; -riegel, m. cross-bolt; -ſack, m. budget, wallet; -ſattel, m. side-saddle; -ſchnitt, m. cross-cut; -ſprung, m. cross-jump; -ſtraße, f. cross-road; -ſtrich, m. cross-line; disappointment, impediment; -ſtück, n. cross-piece; -ſüß, adv. over-against, athwart; -waſſ, m. traverse; -wand, f. traverse; -weg, m. cross-way; -wind, m. side-wind.
Quē're, f. -, cross-direction, oblique direction; in die -, nach der -, cross-ways, traverse; in's Kreuz und in die -, cross-wise, in different directions; fig. in a rambling manner; einem in die - ſommen, to come across one; to thwart one's purpose.
Quērl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, twirling-stick. [to beat up.
Quērl'en, v. a. & n. h. to twirl.
Quērl'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, squashing; fig. in der - ſein, to be in a dilemma.
Quērl'ſchen, v. a. h. to squeeze, to bruise, to pinch.
Quērl'ſchung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) squeezing, crushing; contusion.
Quērl'ſch'wunde, f. -, pl. -n, contusion. [stick, cane.
Quene, [Röh], n. -s, pl. -s, T.
Quid, adj. quick, brisk; -brei, m. amalgam; -etz, n. quicksilver-ore; -ſand, m. quicksand. [squeal.
Quiel, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, squeak.
Quie'ten, v. n. h. to squeak.
Quill ſ. Quellen.
Quincaillerie' [Kringelſcher] f. (-waaren, pl.), (fancy) hardwares.
Quinū, n. -s, quinia, quinine.
Quin'te, f. -, pl. -n, treble; quint; trick; -macher, m. intriguer. [essence.
Quint'eſſenz, f. -, pl. -en, quint.
Quintēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. quintetto.
Quirl ſ. Quērl.
Quirlſch, m. -es, pl. -e, squeak.
Quirl'ſchen, v. n. h. to squeak.
Quitt, adv. quits, even; rid, clear (of); -ſein, to be quits.
Quitt'e, f. -, pl. -n, quince; -napfel, m. quince-apple; -baum, m. quince-tree; -nöß, n. quiddany; -gelb, adj. yellow as a quince; -kern, m. quince-kernel; -ſlatwerge, f.

f. marginal note, gloss; -bueäßen, m. ring-ducat; -glosse, f. Rand-anmerkung; -schrift, f. marginal inscription; -st'ig, m. T. coin on the margin; -stein, m. curb-stone; -zeichnungen, f. pl. border drawings.

Rän'deln, Rändern, v. a. h. to border, to edge, to brim; to ring. Ränst, m. -es, pl. Ränste, crust, cantle.

Ränst'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small crust. Räng, m. -es, -s, rank, order, rate, quality, precedence; dignity, quality; row (in the theatre); einem den - ablaufen, to take or to gain the advantage; -ordnung, f. regulation concerning rank; -schiff, n. ship of the line; -stolz, adj. proud of one's rank; -stolz, m. pride of rank; -streit, m. -streitigkeit, f. dispute about rank; -sucht, f. passion for rank, desire of rank; -süchtig, adj. desirous of rank; -(es)unterschied, m. distinction of rank or classes; -, imp. f. Rängen.

Rän'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, brat, urchin. Ränf, m. -es, -s, pl. Ränfe, intrigue, shift, trick, artifice, wile; Ränfe schmieden, to intrigue; -, adj. T. crank.

Rän'fe, f. -, pl. -n, f. Ränfen.

Rän'femacher, m. -s, pl. -, Rän'feschmied, m. -s, pl. -e, intriguer.

Rän'fen, m. -s, pl. -, tendril, runner, clasper, shoot; -gewächse, n. runner, clasper; -, v. n. & r. h. to climb, to run; to shoot into tendrils.

Rän'fig, adj. having tendrils.

Rän'fevoll, adj. intriguing, cunning, full of tricks.

Rann, f. Rinnen.

Rann'fel, f. -, pl. -n, ranunculus.

Rän'ze, f. -, pl. -n, sow.

Rän'zel, n. -s, pl. -, Rän'zen, m. -s, pl. -, knapsack, wallet.

Rän'zen, v. n. h. to rove about, to ramble; to couple.

Rän'zig, adj. rancid, rank; salacious. [redeem.

Ranzion', f. -, pl. -en, ransom, Ranzion'ren, v. a. h. (ranzionirt'), to ransom, to redeem.

Rän'zeit, f. -, rutting-time.

Rä'pert, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, carriage of a gun.

Rapp, adj. quick, swift.

Räp'pe, m. -n, pl. -n, black horse; rape, tobacco-rasp; T. malanders; pl.

Rappee', m. -s, rappee.

Räp'pel, m. -s, madness; den - haben, to be mad, to be crack-

brained; -löppisch, adj. hot-headed, mad, irritable.

Räp'pein, v. n. h. to rattle; to be crack-brained.

Rappier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rapier, fencing-foil.

Rappie'ren, v. r. h. to fence with the rapier, to fence with foils.

Rappie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, tilter, fencer.

Rappi'ren, v. a. h. to grate, to rasp.

Rappört', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, report, return.

Rapport'ren, v. a. h. (rapportirt'), to relate, to report.

Räpp's, m. -fes, rape-seed; cole-seed; -faat, f. rape-seed.

Räpp'sen, v. a. h. to raff, to snatch up.

Räpp'se, f. -, scramble, confusion; in die - geben, in die - werfen, to give up for lost, to give up as booty.

Räp'tus, m. -, rage.

Räp'p'zel, f. -, pl. -n, rampion.

Rär, adj. rare, scarce, exquisite.

Rarität', f. -, pl. -en, rarity, curiosity; -eneabinet, n. cabinet of curiosities.

Räsch adj. quick, swift, speedy, brisk; -, m. -es, pl. -e, rash, serge; -macher, m. serge-weaver.

Rä'scheln, v. n. h. to rustle.

Rä'sch'heit, f. -, quickness, swiftness; rashness.

Rä'sen, m. -s, pl. -, turf, green sward, sod, clod; -banf, f. -hügel, seat of turf; -platz, m. grass plot; -fisch, m. grassy seat, sod-seat; -fischen, n. cutting green turf; -fischer, m. peat-borer, turf-knife; -stüdt, n. grass-plot, parterre, bowling-green; -teppich, m. carpet of turf; -torf, m. peat, turf; -weg, m. grass-way.

Rä'sen, v. n. h. to rave, to rage, to riot, to bluster. Rä'send, adj. raging, furious, frantic, mad; desperate; ich möchte darüber - werden, I could run mad about it; es ist um - zu werden, it is enough to drive one mad. [raving person.

Rä'sende, m. & f. -n, pl. n, mad, Rä'ser, m. -s, pl. -, raver, furious person.

Rä'serei', f. -, pl. -en, rage, fury, frantiness, madness.

Rä'sig, adj. covered with turf, turfy.

Rä'sir, cmp. -beden, n. -s, pl. -, shaving-dish, shaving-basin; -messer, n. razor; -pinsel, m. shaving-brush; -zeug, n. shaving-case, shaving-box.

Rä's'ren, v. a. h. (rä'sirt'), to shave; T. to raze.

Räs'pel, f. -, pl. -n, rasp; -haus, n. rasping-house, house of correction; -span, m. rasping-chip.

Räs'pein, v. a. h. to rasp.

Rä'sel', f. -, pl. -n, rattle.

Rä'seln, v. n. h. to rattle, to clatter.

Räst, f. -, pl. -en, rest, repose; -los, adj. restless; -losigkeit, f. restlessness; -tag, m. day of rest.

Rä'sten, v. n. h. to rest, to repose.

Rä'te, f. -, pl. -n, rate, quota, share; Räten, pl. instalments, pl.; -zahlung, f. payment by instalment.

Räth, m. -es, counsel, advice; means, expedient; consultation, deliberation; court, council; (pl. Räthe), alderman, counsellor, senator; - und Rath, advice and assistance; um - fragen, to consult; einen - geben, to give advice, to counsel; -schaffen, to devise means; zu - e ziehen, to ask one's advice; zu - e halten, to be sparing, to be careful of, to spare; -rat, m. adviser, counsellor; -haus, n. senate-house, town-house, guild-hall; -leute, pl. counsellors, senators, pl.; -los, adj. destitute of advice, without advice; helpless; -losigkeit, f. helplessness; -mann, m. alderman, senator; -schlag, m. advice, counsel; -schläge ertheilen, to give one's advice, to opine; -schluß, m. determination, resolution, decree; counsel.

Rä'then, v. a. irr. h. (ich räthe, räthst, räthst; riech; geräthen), to counsel, to advice; to guess, to divine, to hit (f. a. errathen); laß dir - , be advised; ich habe mir - lassen, I have been advised; ein Räthsel -, to solve a riddle. [vicer.

Räther, m. -s, pl. -, guesser, diviner.

Räth'lich, adj. advisable; frugal; -keit, f. -, frugality, sparingness.

Räth'fam, adj. advisable, useful; sparing, thrifty, frugal; -mit etwas umgehen, to be frugal, to be thrifty; -keit, f. -, usefulness; advisableness.

Räth's, cmp. -bedürftig, adj. wanting advice; -beschluss, m. decree of the senate; -bote, n. summoner, tipstaff; -collegium, n. senate, council-board, council; -diener, f. Räth'sbote; -fähig, adj. eligible for a member of the senate; -glied, n. member of the senate; -herr, m. senator, alderman; -herrlich, adj. belonging to a senator, senatorial.

-teller, m. town-hall cellar;
-persön, f. senator; -schreiber, m. town-clerk, recorder; -schreiberei, f. town office; -sitzung, f. sitting of a council; -stelle, f. place in the council; -stube, f. council-chamber; -tag, m. meeting-day of the senate; -versammlung, f. council, meeting of the senate; -wäge, f. public scales; -wahl, f. election of senators; -zimmer, n. council-chamber, council-room.

Räth'schlagen, v. a. h. to consult, to advise, to deliberate.

Räth'sel, n. -s, pl. -, riddle, enigma; puzzle, problem; -dichter, m. composer of riddles; -frage, f. enigmatical question; -löser, m. expounder of riddles; -spruch, m. riddle, enigma; -voll, adj. enigmatical; -wort, n. enigmatical word, enigma.

Räth'selhaft, adj. enigmatical, problematical; obscure; -feit, f. -, the being like a riddle, mysteriousness.

Ratification, f. -, pl. -en, ratification. [to ratify.

Ratificiren, v. a. h. (ratificir'),

Ratin', m. -s, rateen.

Ration', f. -, pl. -en, ration, share, portion, allowance.

Rational', adj. rational.

Rationalismus, m. -, rationalism.

Rationalist', m. -en, pl. en, rationalist.

Rationalist'sch, adj. rationalistic.

Rät'sche, f. -, pl. -n, rattle.

Rät'schen, v. n. h. to rattle, to scrape.

Rät'te, f. -, pl. -n, rat; -grau, adj. gray like a rat; -nalle, f. rat-trap; -nänger, m. rat-catcher; -ngift, n. rat's-bane; -nkuig, m. rat's king; -npulver, n. powder for destroying rats, rat's-bane; -nchwanz, m. rat's tail; bald tail (of horses).

Rät'tel, f. Rassel. [dormouse.

Räb, m. -es, pl. -en, marmot, marmoset.

Räbe, f. Ratte.

Raub, m. -es, -s, robbery, prey, rapine, depredation, spoil; rape; auf den -, in a hurry; auf-ausgehen, to prowl for prey, to go plundering; -begierde, f. rapacity; -begierig, adj. rapacious; -fisch, m. fish of prey; -geflügel, n. birds of prey; -geschwader, n. fleet of pirates; -gesindel, n. pack of robbers, marauders, pl.; -gier, f. Raubbegierde; -höhle, f. den of robbers; -krieg, m. predatory war; -mord, m. robbery attended with murder; -mörder, m. robber and murderer; -nest, n.

haunt, abode of robbers; -ritter, m. knight-robber; -schiff, n. pirate's ship, corsair; -schiffer, m. pirate; -schloß, n. castle of robbers; -schuß, m. poacher; -staat, m. piratical state; -sucht, f. rapaciousness, rapacity; -suchtig, adj. rapacious; -thier, n. beast of prey, animal of prey; -vögel, m. bird of prey; -wuth, f. rapacious fury; -zug, m. piratical expedition.

Rauben, v. a. h. to rob, to prey, to pillage, to spoliage; to deprive of; einem die Ehre -, to defame one.

Rauber, m. -s, pl. -, robber, highwayman; pirate; thief (of a candle); -anführer, m. leader of robbers; -bande, f. gang of robbers; -geschichte, f. tale of highwaymen; -hauptmann, m. captain of robbers; -höhle, f. den of robbers; -volk, n. crew of robbers.

Rauberei, f. -, pl. -en, robbery, depredation, rapine.

Raubersich, adj. like a robber, rapacious.

Rauch, adj. hairy; furred; shaggy, rough; -, m. -es, -s, smoke, fume; in den -hängen, to hang up to smoke; in -aufgehen, to be burnt; -altar, m. altar for burning incense; -apfel, m. thorn-apple; -beere, f. rough goose-berry; -fang, m. chimney, flue; -fangschrer, m. chimney-sweeper; -farbe, f. colour of smoke; -färber, m. dyer of furs; -faß, n. censer; -feuer, n. smoking fire; -fleisch, n. smoked meat; -fuß, m. rough-foot; -füßig, adj. rough-footed; -gär, adj. dressed with the hair; -gelb, adj. smoky yellow; -händler, m. trade in furs; -händler, m. fur-merchant, furrier; -kammer, f. T. smoke-box (f. Räucherhammer); -kasten, m. T. smoke-box; -leder, n. Cordovan leather; -loch, n. vent for the smoke; -pfanne, f. censer; -säule, f. pillar of smoke; -tabak, m. tobacco; -stube, f. smoky room, smoking room; -topf, m. censer; -waare, f. furs, pl., peltry; -waarenhandel, m. fur-trade; -waarenhändler, f. Rauchhändler; -werk, n. furs, pl.; -wirbel, m. volume of smoke; -wolke, f. cloud of smoke; -zimmer, n. smoking-room.

Rauchten, v. a. & n. h. to smoke, to fume, to reek; Labad -, to smoke tobacco; -, n. -s, smoking.

Rauchter, m. -s, pl. -, smoker of tobacco. [tor.

Rauchterer, m. -s, pl. -, fumigator.

Rauchter, emp. -faß, n. censer, perfuming-pan; -kammer, f. smoking chamber; -kerze, f. -kerzen, n. pastil (for fumigation); -pfanne, f. perfuming-pan; -pulver, n. fumigating powder; -werk, n. frankincense; perfume.

Rauchterig, adj. smoky.

Rauchten, v. a. h. to incense, to perfume, to fumigate; to smoke.

Rauchterung, f. -, pl. -en, fumigation.

Rauchticht, adj. like smoke.

Rauchtig, adj. smoky. [mange.

Rau'de, f. -, pl. -n, scab, itch.

Rau'dig, adj. scabbed, scabby, mangy; -heit, f. -, scabbedness, scabbiness, manginess.

Rauf, emp. -bold, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, bully, swaggerer; -degen, m. rapier; -handel, m. fight, scuffle; -sucht, f. brawling, disposition; -suchtig, adj. brawling, quarrelsome; -wolle, f. glover's wool; -zeit, f. time when geese's feathers are plucked.

Raufe, f. -, pl. -n, flax-comb; rack, grate.

Raufen, v. a. h. to pluck, to pull; -, v. r. h. to scuffle, to fight.

Raufer, m. -s, pl. -, brawler, bully. [brawling, fight, duel.

Rauferer, f. -, pl. -en, brawl.

Rauh, adj. rough, raw; harsh, rude, coarse; -frost, m. hoar-frost, rime; -futter, n. rough provender; -reif, f. Raubfrost.

Rauhen, v. a. h. to nap.

Rauher, m. -s, pl. -, napper.

Rauhheit, Rauhgigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, roughness; hoarseness; ruggedness, harshness; rudeness; inclemency (of the weather).

Raum, m. -es, -s, pl. Räume, room, space; hold (of a ship); -geben, to give way, to allow, to indulge; -anfer, m. sheet-anchor; -nädel, f. priming-iron, priming-wire.

Räumen, v. a. h. to remove, to clear, to clean; to evacuate; das Feld -, to quit the field, to lose the battle; aus dem Wege -, to remove.

Räumer, m. -s, pl. -, cleanser; instrument for cleaning.

Räumlich, adj. roomy, spacious; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, roominess, spaciousness.

Räumte, f. -, T. offing, main sea.

Räumung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) clearing, emptying; evacuation.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Reef, n. -s, pl. -e, mar. reef.
Ree'fen, v. a. h. mar. to reef (the sails).
Reēll', adj. honest, sincere, solid.
Reēllitāt', f. -, honesty, sincerity, solidity.
Reep, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rope;
 -schlāger, m. rope-maker, roper.
Reefē'le, f. -, pl. -n, T. abatement, breakage. [sition, report.
Referāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, expo-
Referendār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-ien), referendary.
Referēt', m. -en, pl. -en, reporter.
Referē'ren, v. a. h. (referērt'), to report.
Reff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, dorser, doasser;
 -band, n. strap; -trāger, m. hawker, pedlar, porter.
Refleēt'ren, v. n. h. (refleētirt'), to reflect.
Reflektion', f. -, pl. -en, reflection.
Reform', f. -, pl. -en, reform.
Reformatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, reformation.
 [former.
Reformāt'or, m. -s, pl. -s'ren, re-
Reformē'ren, v. a. h. (reformērt'), to reform. [ist, Calvinist.
Reformē're, m. -n, pl. -n, reform-
Refractiōn', f. -, pl. -en, refraction;
 -stele'stōp', n. Refrac'tor, m. refracting telescope, refractor.
 [-s, burden, refrain.
Refrain' [Refrāng'h], m. -s, pl.
Regāl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, regal; shelves; stand.
Regale, n. -, pl. -ien, regal, royal prerogative.
Regall'ren, v. a. h. (regallrt'), to regale, to treat. [paper-royal.
Regāl'papier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Re'ge, adj. moving, stirring; active;
 -machen, to stir up, to raise, to put in motion; -wēren, to be stirred up, to be moved.
Re'gel, f. -, pl. -n, rule, precept, principle; standard; discipline; in der -, generally, commonly;
 -büch, n. book of rules; -lōs, adj. irregular; by no rule; -lōs-
 fīgkeit, f. irregularity; -māßig, adj. regular, suant; -māßigkeit, f. regularity;
 -recht, adj. conformable to rule; -widrig, adj. contrary to rule; -widrigkeit, f. irregularity. [tree-rails, pl.
Re'geling, f. -, pl. -en, mar. rough
Re'gelu, v. a. h. to regulate, to order, to arrange.
Re'gen, v. a. & r. h. to stir, to move; to rise, to be roused.
Re'gen, m. -s, pl. -, rain; shower; -bach, m. torrent; -bögen, m. rainbow;
 -bögenfarbe, f. rain-bow-colour; -bögenhaut, f. T. iris; -dach, n. eaves; -dicht,

adj. rain-proof, water-proof;
 -gālle, f. imperfect rainbow;
 -guß, m. violent shower of rain;
 -lappe, f. raincap, capuchin;
 -luft, f. pluvial air; -mantel, m. rain-cloak;
 -messer, m. hydro-meter; -nacht, f. rainy night;
 -pfeifer, m. plover; -roß, m. rain-coat;
 -schauer, m. shower; -schirm, m. umbrella; -schnecke, f. slug, snail;
 -ström, m. torrent; -tropfen, m. drop of rain; -vögel, m. plover; whimbrel; -wasser, n. rain-water;
 -wetter, n. rainy weather; -wind, m. wind bringing rain;
 -wolke, f. rain-cloud; -wurm, m. grub, earth-worm;
 -zeit, f. rainy season, rain-time.
Regent', m. -en, pl. -en, regent.
Regē'tin, f. -, pl. -nen, regentess.
Regēt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, re-gency, regentship.
Regie' [Re'ch], f. -, manage-ment, administration.
Regie'ren, v. a. & n. h. (regiert'), to reign, to rule, to govern; to guide, to manage.
Regie'rend, adj. reigning, ruling.
Regie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, go-vernor.
Regie'rung, f. -, pl. -en, reign, government; regency; admini-stration; zur - gehörig, am. go-vernmental; gubernatorial; -s-antritt, m. accession to the go-vernment;
 -s-art, f. mode of go-vernment; -s-beamte, m. officer of the government; -s-chanclei, f. chancery (of the regency); -s-form, f. form of government;
 -s-gebäude, f. government build-ing, office; -s-grundsätze, m. pl. principles of government; -s-inst, f. art of government; -s-rath, m. counsellor of the go-vernment or of the regency;
 -s-sache, f. matter of govern-ment, of state; -s-sekretär, m. secretary of the government;
 -s-sitz, m. seat of government; -s-system, n. system of govern-ment.
Regiment', n. -es, -s, pl. -er, regiment; government, power; das - führen, to govern, to have the power; auf -s Unkosten le-ben, to live at other's cost; -s-arzt, m. surgeon-major; -s-aubis-teur, m. judge of the regiment;
 -s-feldscherer, f. Regimentsarzt;
 -s-musik, f. regimental music; -s-quartiermeister, m. quarter-mas-ter-major; -s-stab, m. field-offi-cers of a regiment, pl.; -s-stam-bour [-bör], m. drum-major; -s-tisch, m. mess.

Regiōn', f. -, pl. -en, region.
Regisseur' [Re'chifför], m. -s, pl. -e, manager.
Regi'ster, n. -s, pl. -, register, re-cord; table, index; ins alle-gehören, to be out of fashion;
 -schiff, n. register-ship.
Registran'de, f. -, pl. -n, (act of) registering; registry; entry; book of registry.
Regist'rā'tor, m. -s, pl. -s'ren, re-gister, registrar, recorder.
Regist'rātūr, f. -, pl. -en, registry, register-office.
Regist'rē'ren, v. a. h. (regist'rirt'), to register, to record.
Reglement' [-mangb], n. -s, pl. -s, regulations, rules, laws;
 -māßig, adj. according to rule; regular; in due form.
Regnen, v. imp. to rain; to shower.
Reg'nerisch, **Reg'nicht**, adj. rainy, like rain, pluvious. [recours.
Regrēß', m. -fies, pl. -fie, regress.
Reg'sam, adj. active, agile, quick;
 -keit, f. activity, quickness.
Regulär, adj. regular.
Regularitāt', f. -, regularity.
Regulāt'or, m. -s, pl. -s'ren, T. regulator, governor.
Regulē'ren, v. a. h. (regulērt'), to regulate, to adjust. [tion.
Regulē'rung, f. -, pl. -en, regula-tion.
Re'gung, f. -, pl. -en, motion, stir; emotion, agitation; -s-lōs, adj. motionless.
Reh, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, roe, doe; deer; -bock, m. roe-buck; -brä-ten, m. roast venison; -brunst, f. rut of roes; -farbe, f. roe-colour; fawn-colour; -far-ben, -farbig, adj. fawn-coloured;
 -haar, n. roe-hair; -haut, f. doe-skin; -kalb, n. roe-calf, fawn; -keule, f. haunch of ve-nison; -leder, n. doe-skin; -le-bern, adj. of doe-skin; -schil-
 gel, m. f. Rehkeule; -schrot, m. shot for deer; -wildbrett, n. ve-nison; -jlege, f. doe; -jiemer, m. loin of a roe. [foundering.
Re'he, adj. foundered; -, f. -,
Rei'be, f. -, pl. -n, grater.
Reib', cmp. -ähle, f. broach;
 -eisen, n. grater; -keule, f. pest-le; -stein, m. grinding-stone.
Rei'ben, v. a. irr. h. (rieb; gerie-ben); to rub, to grate; to grind; to pound (colours &c); sich an-einem -, to provoke one, to jeer one. [grater, grinder.
Rei'ber, m. -s, pl. -, rubber,
Rei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, rubbing, friction; fig. collision, inter-ference.
Reich, adj. rich, wealthy, opu-lent; copious; abundant; etc.

-e Reirath, a fortune; die Reichen, the rich; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reign, empire, realm, kingdom; T. family.
 Reichen, v. a. h. to reach; to present; to offer; to minister, to administer; -, v. n. h. to reach, extend to; to be sufficient; die Hand -, to give the hand; das Abendmahl -, to administer the sacrament.
 Reich'haltig, adj. rich, copious, abundant, plentiful; -keit, f. -, richness, copiousness.
 Reich'heit, f. -, richness.
 Reich'lich, adj. copious, plentiful, abundant, ample, large; -keit, f. -, copiousness, plentifulness, abundance.
 Reich's-, emp. -abschied, m. final decree of the diet; -acht, f. ban of the empire; -adel, m. nobility of the empire; -adler, m. imperial eagle; -apfel, m. imperial globe; -archiv, n. archives of the empire; -armee, f. imperial army; -baron, f. Reichsfreiherr; -beamte, m. officer of the empire; -bürger, m. citizen of the empire; -kasse, f. imperial treasury; -kanzlei, f. chancery of the empire; -collegium, n. council of the states of the empire; -contingent, n. stipulated military aid of the empire; -feind, m. enemy of the empire; -folge, f. succession; -frei, adj. free of the empire; immediate; -freiheit, f. freedom of the empire; -fürst, m. prince of the empire; -gericht, n. supreme court of the empire; -geschichte, f. history of the empire; -gesetz, n. law of the empire; -graf, m. count of the empire; -gräfin, f. countess of the empire; -gräffchaft, f. county of the empire; -grenze, f. frontier of the empire; -grundgesetz, n. fundamental law of the empire, constitutional law; -gulden, m. imperial florin; -gütachten, n. decree or resolution of the empire; -hilfe, f. f. Reichscontingent; -höf Rath, m. imperial aulic council; member of the imperial aulic council; -kammergericht, n. imperial chamber (at Wetzlar); -kleinodien, pl. insignia of the empire; -krieg, m. war of the empire; -krone, f. imperial crown; -lehen, n. imperial fee; -münze, f. current coin of the empire; -oberhaupt, n. head of the empire; -post, f. imperial post; -rath, m. council of the empire;

senate; member of the council of the empire; -ritter, m. knight of the empire; -sache, f. concern of the empire; -scepter, n. imperial sceptre; -schluß, m. decree of the empire; -stadt, f. imperial city, freetown; -staub, m. state of the empire; tag, m. imperial diet; -tagsversammlung, f. meeting of the diet, assembly of the states of the empire; -thaler, m. rix-dollar; -truppen, pl. imperials troops, pl.; -unmittelbar, adj. immediate; unmittelbarkeit, f. immediateness; -verfassung, f. constitution of the empire; -versammlung, f. assembly of the states of the empire; -verwaltung, f. regency; -verweser, m. administrator or regent of the empire; -völkler, pl. f. Reichstruppen; -wappen, n. arms of the empire, pl.; -währung, f. standard of the empire.
 Reich'thum, m. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, riches, pl., wealth; abundance; copiousness; sich erwerben, to acquire riches.
 Reich'ung, f. -, (act of) reaching, offering.
 Reif, adj. ripe, mature; -werden, to grow ripe, to ripen; -, m. -es, -s, rime, hoar-frost (f. a. Reifen, m.).
 Reife, f. -, ripeness, maturity.
 Reifeln, v. a. h. to rise, to chamber.
 Reifsen, v. a. h. to bring to maturity, to mature; to channel; -, v. n. f. to grow ripe, to ripen; -, v. imp. h. to rime; -, m. -s, pl. -, hoop, ring; circle. [walk.
 Reifsbahn, f. -, pl. -en, rope.
 Reiflich, adj. mature; nach Überlegung, upon mature consideration. [hoop-petticoat.
 Reifrod, m. -es, -s, pl. -röde, Reifschlagger, f. Reepeschläger.
 Reigen, f. Reiben, m.
 Reihe, f. -, pl. -n, row; rank, file; range; order, series; suite; train; set; succession; turn; nach der -, by ranks; by turns, by files, successively; die - ist an mir, it is my turn; -nfolge, f. succession; -nweise, adv. in rows, by ranks, by files.
 Reiben, m. -s, pl. -, dance; song; den - führen, to lead the dance; -tang, m. circular dance.
 Reiben, v. a. h. to file, to rank; to string together; to stitch.
 Reiber, m. -s, pl. -, heron, hern; -beize, f. sporting for herons; -busch, m. plume of heron's feathers; -feder, f. heron's

feather; -hütte, f. -stand, m. hern-shaw.
 Reim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rhyme; -art, f. kind of rhyme; -frei, adj. not rhymed, blank; -gedicht, n. poem in rhyme; -satz, m. strophe, stanza; -schmied, m. rhymester; -silbe, f. rhyming syllable; -spruch, m. maxim, saying in rhyme; -weise, adv. in rhymes; -wort, n. word which rhymes; -wörterbuch, n. rhyming dictionary.
 Reimen, v. a. & r. h. to make rhymes, to rhyme; fig. to agree.
 Reimer, m. -s, pl. -, rhymers, rhymester.
 Reimerel, f. -, pl. -en, rhyming.
 Rein, adj. clean; pure; clear; innocent; correct; downright; ganz -, very clean; die -e Wahrheit, plain truth; der -e Gewinn, neat profit; eine -e Lüge, downright lie; ein -es Gewissen, a clear conscience; -heraus sagen, to tell plainly; ins Reine schreiben, to copy fair; aus dem Reine bringen, to free from embarrassments, to clear; auf -e kommen, to clear up, to settle; einem -en Bein einsehen, to tell one the plain truth; -ertrag, m. clear profit; -gewicht, n. neat weight; -hanf, m. clean hemp; -schrift, f. fair copy. [nard.
 Reine, m. -, fox, renard, rey.
 Reinfarn, m. -s, ambrose, tansy.
 Reinheit, f. -, purity, pureness; clearness. [purge, to purify.
 Reinen, v. a. h. to clean, to
 Reineigheit, f. -, cleanness, cleanliness, purity, pureness.
 Reiner, m. -s, pl. -, clearer, purifier.
 Reineigung, f. -, pl. -en, cleaning, cleansing, purification; Mariä -, fest of Purification; Purification; die monatliche -, monthly courses, menstrual discharges, catamenia; -seid, m. purgation by oath; -smittel, n. purging medicine, detensalve; -soffer, n. expiation; -swasser, n. lustral water.
 Reinelich, adj. cleanly, neat; -keit, f. -, cleanliness, neatness.
 Reis, n. -es, pl. -er, twig, sprig, scion, (f. a. Reib); -bäumen, m. birch-broom; -bund, m. sagot; -holz, n. brush-wood; copse; -welle, f. f. Reibbund.
 Reise, f. -, pl. -n, journey, travel; voyage; expedition; auf -n sein, to be travelling; eine - machen, to go on a journey; to make a voyage; sich auf die - machen, to set out, to go upon

m. raw steel; -juder, m. raw sugar.
Rohheit, Rōhigkeit, -, pl. -en, rawness, crudeness, rudeness, roughness.
Rohm, f. Rahm.
Rohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reed, cane; flue (of a stove); pipe; das gegogene-, rifled barrel; fig. etwas auf dem - haben, to aim at something, have some design; -besen, m. flag-broom; -busch, m. sedges; -dach, n. roof covered with reed; -decke, f. reed-mat, cane-mat; -dickicht, n. reed-plot, cane-brake; reed-bank; -dommel, f. bittern; -flechte, f. plaited-reed; -flöte, f. flute made of reeds; -gras, n. reed-grass; -henne, f. -huhn, n. moorhen; -holze, f. reed-club; -matte, f. reed-mat, cane-mat; -meise, f. marsh titmouse; -nägel, m. tack; -pfeife, f. reed-pipe; -schmied, m. barrel-maker; -schneise, f. reed-snipe; -sparren, m. lath; -sperring, m. reed-sparrow; -stift, m. cane-pencil, reed-pencil; -stod, m. cane, bamboo; -stuhl, m. cane-chair, bamboo-chair; -wert, n. laths and reeds of walls and ceilings; -zuder, m. cane-sugar; -zwinge, f. cane-ferrule.
Röhr, cmp. -brunnen, m. -s, pl. -, fountain, jet; -lassen, m. cistern; -meister, m. inspector of waterworks; -röhr, f. Röhr-lassen; -wasser, n. conduit-water.
Röhrknochen, m. shin-bone.
Röhrchen, n. -s, pl. -, small pipe.
Röhre, f. -, pl. -n, channel; pipe, tube; funnel, tunnel; shank; -abrücke, f. tubular bridge; -anformig, adj. tubular; -nessel, m. T. tubular boiler; -nleitung, f. conducting water through pipes; -nmacher, m. conduit-maker.
Roh'ren, v. a. h. to cover or line with reed. [(of) reed.
Roh'ren, **Röhr'ren**, adj. (of) cane,
Röhr'ren, v. n. h. T. to bellsw.
Röhr'richt, **Röhr'rig**, n. -es, -s, reed-bank, reed-bed.
Röj'en, v. a. h. T. to row.
Röj'er, m. -s, pl. -, rower.
Röhl', cmp. -baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, draw-beam, windlass, capstan; -bett, n. truckle-bed; -blei, n. flattened lead; -brett, n. mangling-board; -brücke, f. bridge on rollers, turning-bridge; -draht, m. wire in hoops; -eisen, n. rolled iron; -erde, f. loose earth; -geld, n. money paid for calendering; -gerste, f.

winter-barley; -holz, n. calender-roll; rolling-pin; -hammer, f. chamber in which the mangle is placed; -kuchen, m. wafer-cake; -maschine, f. calendering-machine; -messing, n. sheet-brass in rolls; -stahl, m. rolled steel; -stuhl, m. chair with rollers; -vorhang, m. roller-blind; -wagen, m. trundle, go-cart, truck-carriage; -wäsche, f. linen which is mangled; -zeit, f. T. rutting-time; -zeug, n. coarse linen.

Röl'le, f. -, pl. -n, roll, roller, trundle; scroll, list; calender, mangle; caster; part, character; aus der - fallen, to act out of character; -band, n. riband sold in rolls; -nformig, adj. in the shape of a roll; -nbad, m. tobacco in rolls; -nug, m. pulley.

Röl'len, v. a. & n. h. to roll, to roll along; to trundle; to calender, to mangle.

Romän', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, romance, novel, tale; -dichter, m. novelist, romancer; -leser, m. novel-reader; -leserel, f. novel-reading; -schreiber, f. Roman-dichter; -schreiberei, f. novel-writing.

Romän'hast, adj. fictitious.

Romän'tisch, adj. romantic.

Romän'isch, n. -n, romance-language. [ballad.

Romän'je, f. -, pl. -n, romance, **Rö'mer**, m. -s, pl. -, Roman; large wine-glass, rummer.

Römerjins'zahl, f. -, indiction.

Röml'ing, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, papist.

Röndel, m. -s, pl. -s, roundel.

Rösch, f. -, pl. -n, water-ditch, canal, trench.

Röschen, n. -s, pl. -, little rose.

Rös'e, f. -, pl. -n, rose; St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas; -napfel, m. rose-apple; -nartig, adj. rose-like; -nbaum, m. rose-tree, rhododendron; -nbed, n. bed of roses; -nbett, n. bed of roses; -nbusch, m. rose-bush; -ndorn, m. dog-rose, wild briar; -n-essig, m. rose-vinegar; -nfarbe, f. rose-colour; -nfarbig, adj. rose-coloured; -nfest, n. feast of roses; -nfinger, m. rosy finger; -ngarten, m. rose-garden; -nhede, f. rose-hedge; -nholz, n. rose-wood, rhodium; -nhonig, m. rose-honey; -nknospe, f. rose-bud; -nkranz, m. garland of roses; rosary; -nkreuzer, m. rosierucian; -nlype, f. rosy lip; -nserbeer, m. dwarf rose-

bay, rhododendron; -nmädder, n. rose-maid; -nmönat, m. month of roses; June; -nöl, n. oil of roses; -npappel, f. rose-mallow; -npomade, f. rose lip-salve; -nröth, adj. rose-coloured; -nröth, n. rosette, roset; -nsirup, m. syrup of roses; -nstein, m. rose-diamond; -nstod, m. rose-bush, rose-tree; -nwange, f. rosy cheek; -nwangig, adj. with rosy cheeks; -nwasser, n. rose-water; -nwurz, f. rose-root; -nzeit, f. time of roses; -nzuder, m. conserve of roses.

Rösette, f. -, pl. -n, artificial rose, rosette; rose-diamond.

Rös'ig, adj. rosy, roseate.

Röstin'nte, f. -, pl. -n, nag, jade, sorry horse.

Röst'ne, f. -, pl. -n, raisin; grös-n, plums; kleine -n, currants; -nmeth, m. raisin-mead, raisin-wine; -nstengel, pl. stalk of the grape.

Röstin'farbe, f. -, crimson.

Röstin'farbig, adj. raisin-coloured.

Rösmarin', m. -s, rosemary.

Rös'soli, m. -, rosa solis.

Röß, n. -fess, pl. -ffe, horse, steed; -ameise, f. horse-meat; -ampfer, m. water-dock, mealy rhubarb; -arzenei, f. horse-physics; -arzeneifunkst, f. art of farriery; -arzt, m. farrier, veterinary surgeon; -bändiger, m. rough-rider; -bremse, f. gad-fly, horse-fly; -bube, m. horse-boy; -egel, m. horse-leech; -eych, m. horse-parsley; -haar, n. horse-hair; -handel, m. horse-dealing; -händler, m. horse-dealer, jockey; -hären, adj. of horsehair; -haut, f. horse's-hide; -höf, m. horse's-hoof; -käfer, m. beetle; -kamm, m. horse-comb, curry-comb; job-master, horse-dealer; -kranke, f. horse-chestnut; -kumel, m. hemlock; -leder, n. horse-leather; -markt, m. horse-market; -münze, f. horse-mint; -mühle, f. horse-mill; -schweif, m. horse's tail; mit drei -schweif, three-tailed; -täufcher, m. horse-dealer, jockey; -wider, f. bitter vetch.

Röß'ebändiger, f. **Rößbändiger**.

Röß'en, v. n. h. to horse; to smell of horses.

Röß'ig, adj. horsing.

Röst, m. -es, rust; pl. **Röste**, grate; gridiron; -bräten, m. broiled meat; -farbe, f. colour of iron-mould; -flecken, m. iron-mould; -fleisch, n. f. **Röstbraten**.

Röst'fe, f. -, pl. -n, (act of) roasting.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Rüd'reise, f. -, journey back, voyage home. [recall.
Rüd'ruf, m. -es, -s, calling back,
Rüd'schein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bond, reciprocal bond; reflection.
Rüd'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, back stroke; reactive stroke.
Rüd'schreiben, n. -s, pl. -, rescript.
Rüd'schritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, back step, step backwards; retrocession, retrogradation; -e machen, to retrocede; -spartei, f. retrograde party.
Rüd'seite, f. -, pl. -n, back, reverse.
Rüd'sendung, f. -, pl. -en, sending back, return.
Rüd'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, respect, regard, consideration, discretion; in - auf ..., in respect to, with regard to ...; -nehmen, to have a regard for; -nahme, f. regard, consideration; -los, adj. regardless, indiscreet; -losigkeit, f. regardlessness, indiscretion.
Rüd'sichtlich, adv. in respect of; in regard to, considering. [seat.
Rüd'siß, m. -es, pl. -e, back-
Rüd'sprache, f. -, consultation, reference; -nehmen, to confer, to deliberate with one.
Rüd'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge, leap backwards.
Rüd'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, arrears, residue; T. residuum.
Rüd'ständig, adj. in arrears.
Rüd'stellig, f. Rüdsgängig.
Rüd'straße, f. -, pl. -n, T. redraft.
Rüd'tritt, m. retreating, withdrawing; return. [back.
Rüd'wälzung, f. -, pl. -en, rolling
Rüd'wärts, adv. backward, back.
Rüd'wechsel, m. -s, pl. -, rechange, re-exchange.
Rüd'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, return, way back. [by jerks.
Rüd'weise, adv. by fits, by starts,
Rüd'wirken, v. n. h. to react.
Rüd'wirkend, adj. reactive, retroactive; reflective, reciprocal; ein -es Gesetz, a retrospective law. [tion, retroaction.
Rüd'wirkung, f. -, pl. -en, reac-
Rüd'zahlbar, adj. redeemable.
Rüd'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, return of payment. [draw-back.
Rüd'zoll, m. -es, -s, pl. -zölle,
Rüd'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, return, retreat; zum -e blasen, to sound the retreat.
Rü'de, m. -n, pl. -n, male (of dogs, foxes, and wolves); dog, hound; -hund, m. hound; -hündel, m. whipper-in. [troop.
Rü'del, n. -s, pl. -, flock, herd,
Rü'deln, v. a. h. to shake, to stir.
Rü'der, n. -s, pl. -, oar, rudder,

helm; das - führen, to beat the helm, to rule; -bank, f. seat for rowers; -gat, n. rulloek; -griff, m. oar-handle; -häfen, m. pintle, -schu, m. oar-boat; -hündel, m. rower; -loch, n. hole for an oar, rudder-hole; -meister, master of the rowers; -ruder, m. row-thole, -pinne, f. tiller; -rad, n. paddle wheel; -schaukel, f. paddle; -schiff, n. rowing-vessel, galley; -schlag, m. stroke of the oar; -stange, f. oar; -werk, n. oars, pl.
Rü'derer, m. -s, pl. -, rower.
Rü'dern, v. a. h. & n. f. to row.
Rüf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, calling, call; vocation; fame, rumour, renown, reputation, name; in - kommen, to become famous.
Rü'fen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (rief; gerufen), to call, to cry; zu sich -, to bid one come; einen - lassen, to send for one; ins Gedächtnis -, to call to mind; Feuer -, to cry fire.
Rü'fer, m. -s, pl. -, caller, crier.
Rüg'bär, adj. censurable, blamable, punishable; -heit, f. -, censurableness, blamableness.
Rüge, f. -, pl. -n, reproof, censure, reproach, blame; accusation; -gericht, n. inferior court of justice.
Rü'gen, v. a. h. to resent; to reprove, to censure; to denounce.
Rü'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser.
Rü'he, f. -, rest, repose, quiet; tranquillity, peace; sleep; sich zur - begeben, to go to rest; fig. to retire from the world; der - pflegen, to take one's ease; -bank, f. seat of repose; -bett, n. couch-bed, sofa; -kissen, n. pillow; -los, adj. restless; -losigkeit, f. restlessness; -platz, m. place of rest, resting-place; -punkt, m. resting-point; pause; -ruhe, m. retirement; -stätte, f. resting-place; grave; -störer, m. disturber of peace; -stunde, f. hour of rest, leisure-hour; -tag, m. day of rest; -voll, adj. very quiet; -zeichen, n. pause; -zeit, f. resting-time.
Rü'hen, v. n. h. to rest, to repose; to sleep. [ing.
Rü'hend, adj. quiescent; sleep-
Rü'hig, adj. quiet, peaceable, tranquil; -machen, to appease.
Rühm, m. -es, -s, glory, renown, fame; praise; honour; einen zum -e gereichen, to prove or to redound to one's honour; -begier, -begierde, f. desire of glory; -begierig, adj. desirous of glory, ambitious; -gekrönt, adj. crown-

ed with glory; -los, adj. inglorious; -rühig, adj. vainglorious, boasting; -rühigkeit, f. vainglory; -sucht, f. thirst for glory; -suchtig, adj. thirsty of glory; -voll, adj. glorious, famous; -würdig, adj. praiseworthy, glorious; -würdigkeit, f. praiseworthiness, gloriousness.
Rüh'men, v. a. h. to praise, to glorify, to extol; -, v. r. h., einer Sache, to glory in, to boast of a thing.
Rühm'lich, adj. glorious, laudable, commendable; -heit, f. -, laudableness, commendableness.
Ruhr, f. -, pl. -en, diarrhoea; dysentery, bloody flux; -artig, adj. diarrhetic; -krank, adj. ill of diarrhoea; -mittel, n. diarrhetic; -wurzel, f. ipecacuanha; tormentil. [ibla.
Rühr'bär, adj. moveable, suscept-
Rühr's, comp. -bottich, m. second vat; -ei, n. buttered egg, beaten eggs; -eisen, n. poker; -fäß, n. churn; -holz, n. paddle; -kelle, f. -löffel, m. pot-ladle.
Rühr'en, v. a. & n. h. to stir, to move; to affect, to touch; Eier -, to beat eggs; die Trommel -, to beat the drum; -, v. r. h. to bestir one's self.
Rühr'end, adj. moving, affecting.
Rühr'rig, adj. & adv. agile, active, nimble, expeditious; -heit, f. -, agility, activity, nimbleness.
Rühr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, moving, motion, sympathy, emotion.
Ruin', m. -es, -s, ruin, decay, waste.
Ruine, f. -, pl. -n, ruins, pl.
Ruin'ren, v. a. h. (ruinirt), to ruin, to destroy, to subvert.
Rülp's, m. -es, pl. -e, vulg. belch.
Rülp'sen, v. n. h. vulg. to belch.
Rülp'ser, m. -s, pl. -, vulg. belcher.
Rum, m. -s, rum; -brennerei, f. rum-distillery; -flasche, f. rum-bottle.
Rum'mel, m. -s, bulk; lumber; point (of piquet); im -, in the bulk. [lumber-house.
Rummelet', f. -, pl. -en, lumber;
Rum'meln, v. n. h. to rumble.
Rumör', m. -es, -s, noise, bustle.
Rumör'en, v. n. h. (rumört'), to make a noise, to noise, to bustle. [maker, bustler.
Rumör'er, m. -s, pl. -, noise-
Rum'pel, comp. -hammer, f. -, pl. -n, lumber-room; -kasten, m. chest for lumber; lumbering old coach; -messe, f. midnightmass.

Rüm'peln, v. n. h. to rumble, to rattle.
Rümpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Rümpfe, rump, trunk; body; T. torso; mar. carcass (of a ship).
Rüm'pfen, v. a. h. to crook, to wrinkle; T. mill-hopper.
Ründ, adj. round, rotund, circular; plain, decisive; -heraus, plainly, roundly; das ist mir zu -, that is above my comprehension; -ab(sch)lägen, to refuse flatly; -eisen, n. round iron-bar; -erhöben, adj. convex; -gebäude, n. rotunda; -gemälde, n. panorama; -gefang, m. roundelay; -höbel, m. round plane; -höhl, adj. concave; -reise, f. circuit; -säule, f. cylinder; -schür, f. round-string; -schreiben, n. circular epistle; -theil, n. roundel; -wache, f. patrol; -weg, adv. flatly, roundly, plainly; -zirfel, m. caliber-compasses, pl.
Rün'de, f. -, pl. -n, round; patrol; in der -, around; die - machen, to go or ride the rounds, to patrol. [ing.
Ründe, f. -, roundness; round-
Ründ'en, v. a. h. to round.
Ründ'heit, f. Ründe.
Rund'ren, v. a. h. (rundirt'), to round; to make round.
Ründ'lich, adj. roundish; -heit, f. -, roundishness.
Ründ'ung, Ründ'ung, f. -, pl. -en, rounding; roundness, round.
Rü'ne, f. -, pl. -n, runic letter; -nschrift, f. runic characters, pl.; -stäb, m. runic wand.
Rün'ge, f. -, pl. -n, pin, bolt; trigger.
Rün'telröbe, f. -, pl. -n, red beet; beet-root; -njuder, m. beet-sugar; -njuderfabrik, f. beet-sugar-manufactory.
Rün'ten, m. -s, pl. -, vulg. lunch (of bread), hunk.
Rünt's, m. -es, pl. -e, vulg. clown, booby.
Rün'tel, f. -, pl. -n, wrinkle, fold, pucker; -haut, f. wrinkled skin.
Rün'telig, adj. wrinkled.
Rün'teln, v. a. & n. h. to wrinkle; die Stirn -, to knit the brow.
Rü'pel, m. -s, pl. -, vulg. swarthy, tawny person; lubber, coarse fellow. [pull, to pick.
Rüp'fen, v. a. h. to pluck, to
Rüp'fwole, f. -, look of fine wool.
Rü'pie, f. -, pl. -n, rupee.
Rüp'peln, v. r. h. to stir, to move.
Rüp'pich, adj. tattered, shabby.
Rü'scheln, v. n. h. to rustle, to rush.

Rü'schelig, adj. overhasty, hasty.
Rü'se, f. T. in der - frachten, to freight on the bulk.
Rüs, m. -es, soot; -braun, n. blister; -butte, f. soot-box; -schwarz, adj. soot-black.
Rüs'en, v. a. h. to soot, to make black.
Rüs'icht, adj. like soot.
Rüs'ich, adj. sooty.
Rüs'iel, m. -s, pl. -, trunk, snout, muzzle; proboscis; -läfer, m. weevil.
Rüs'elig, adj. having a proboscis.
Rüst's, cmp. -baum, m. scaffold-ing-pole, scaffold-pole; -bock, m. trestle; -haus, n. -hammer, f. armoury; arsenal; -leiter, f. ladder of a waggon; -meister, m. armourer; -platz, m. place of muster for soldiers; -stange, f. scaffolding-pole; buttock; -tag, m. day of preparation; eve of a feast; -wagen, m. munition-waggon; baggage-waggon; -woche, f. holy week; -zeug, n. armour; tool.
Rüs'ten, v. a. & r. h. to prepare, to dress; to arm, to fit out; to make preparations for; -, v. n. h. to raise a scaffold.
Rüs'ter, f. -, pl. -n, elm, elm-tree; maple. [maple.
Rüs'tern, adj. of elm-tree, of
Rüs'tig, adj. vigorous; stout, sound, robust, active; -heit, f. -, vigorousness, stoutness, robustness, activity.
Rüs'tung, f. -, pl. -en, prepara-tion (for war); arming, armour; armature; implements; scaffold-ing; a kind of cross-bow.
Rüs'the, f. -, pl. -n, rod, wand, verge; switch; perch; fig. chas-tisement; -nstrich, m. stroke with the rod or wand.
Rüs'tsch'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, Rüs'tsch-berg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gliding-hill.
Rüs't'schen, v. n. f. to slide, to glide.
Rüs'telgeier, m. -s, pl. -, buzzard.
Rüs'te, f. -, pl. -n, burbot (fish).
Rüs'teln, v. a. h. to shake, to jolt, to toss. [litter.
Rüs'tstroh, n. -es, -s, loose straw.



Saal, m. -es, -s, pl. Säle, draw-ing-room, saloon, hall.
Saame, f. Same.
Saat, f. -, pl. -en, seed; (act and time of) sowing; green corn, standing corn; -bohne, f. bean for sowing; -erbse, f. pea

for sowing; -feld, n. field sown with corn, corn-field; -gerste, f. barley for sowing; -huhn, n. green plover; -forn, n. seed-corn; -frähe, f. rook; -lerche, f. sky-lark; -vögel, m. whimbrel; -weizen, m. wheat for sowing; -wilde, f. common vetch; -zeit, f. seed-time, sowing-time.
Saat'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, seedling, sprout.
Sáb'bath, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sab-bath; -jahr, n. sabbatical year; -schänder, m. sabbath-breaker.
Sáb'bern, v. n. h. vulg. to slabber.
Sáb'el, m. -s, pl. -, sabre, scy-metar; falchion; -bein, n. crook-ed leg; -beinig, adj. with crook-ed legs, bandy-legged; -fisch, m. sword-fish; -förmig, adj. in the form of a sabre; -geß, n. sabre-hilt; -hieß, m. cut with a sabre; -klinge, f. sabre-blade; -scheide, f. sabre-sheath; -tasche, f. sabre-tash.
Sáb'eln, v. a. & n. h. to sabre.
Sáb'enbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, savin, sabine.
Sá'che, f. -, pl. -n, thing, matter; affair, concern; business; un-verrichteter -, without having effected one's purpose; für -! to the business! to the point! question! das ist meine -, that is my concern, that is my busi-ness; it belongs to me; das ist eine andere -, that is another thing; Jemandes - führen, to plead one's cause; zur - gehö-ren, to be to the purpose; zur - kommen, to come to the point.
Säch's, cmp. -dienlich, adj. rele-vant; -erklärung, f. (real) de-finition; -führer, m. attorney, advocate; -kenner, m. one who has (practical) knowledge; judge; -kenntnis, -kunde, f. intimate knowledge, practice, experi-ence; -kundig, adj. expert in, acquainted with; -lage, f. state of affairs, the real matter-of-fact state; -register, n. table of contents; -verhalt, m. -verhält-nis, n. circumstances, pl.; -ver-ständig, adj. versed, expert; -verständige, m. competent judge; -verzechnis, f. Säch: register; -walter, m. counsel, attorney; -waltung, f. acting as attorney; management; -werth, m. real worth, value; -wort, n. noun substantive; -wörterbuch, n. encyclopaedia.
Sá'chenwerth, f. Sächwerth.
Säch'lich, adj. real, essential; -heit, f. reality, essence.
Säch'lich, adj. neuter.

Salz, n. -es, pl. -e, salt; -fieden, to make salt; -amt, n. salt-office; -bergwerk, n. salt-mine; -bildend, adj. salifiable; -bildet, m. salifiable base; -bildung, f. salification; -bruch, m. f. Salzgrube; -brühe, f. brine, pickle; -brunnen, m. salt-spring; -butter, f. salt-butter; -faß, n. salt-cask, salt-box; -fluß, m. salt-rheum, salt-flux; -geist, m. spirit of salt; -gräf, m. inspector of a salt-mine; -grube, f. salt-pit, salt-mine; -gurke, f. pickled cucumber; -handel, m. salt-trade; -händler, m. salt-man, salter; -haus, n. salt-magazine; -herring, m. white herring; -hecht, m. salted-pike; -klumpen, m. lump of salt; -korn, n. grain of salt; -küche, f. salt-cot, salt-house; -küchen, m. salt-cake; -laden, m. salt-shop; -miste, f. f. Salzmeiste; -messer, m. salt-meter; -miste, f. salt-box; -monopol, n. salt-patent; -ordnung, f. regulation concerning salt; -pfanne, f. salt-pan, brine-pan; -probe, f. salt-test, salt-gage; -quelle, f. salt-spring, -sauer, adj. muriatic, hydrochloric; -säule, f. pillar of salt, -säure, f. muriatic acid, hydrochloric acid; -schank, m. retail of salt; -schenkel, m. retail-vender of salt; -schreiber, m. clerk of the salt-works, salt-clerk; -sieber, m. salt-maker; -sieberel', f. salt-making, salt-works; -söle, f. salt-spring, salt-water, brine; -steuer, f. salt-tax, salt-duty; -verwalter, m. manager of a salt-work; -wäge, f. salt-gage; -wasser, n. salt-water; -werk, n. salt-work, saltery, saltern.

Salzen, v. a. h. (gesalzen), to salt.
Salzig, adj. salty, saltish, brackish.

Salzig, adj. salt, saline, briny; -heit, f. -, saltiness, saltishness, brinishness.

Samen, m. -ns, pl. -n, f. Samen.

Samen, m. -s, pl. -, seed; sperm; spawn, fry; -baum, m. tiller, stander; -behälter, m. T. seminal vessel; -bruch, m. spermatocoele; -bohne, f. seed-bean; -erbie, f. seed-pea; -fluß, m. gonorrhoea; -gefäß, n. spermatocoele; -gefaße, n. seed-vessel; core; -getreide, n. seed-corn; -gewächse, n. seedling; -handel, m. seed-trade; -händler, m. seeds-man; -hülle, f. perule; albumen, perisperm; -kapsel, f. fillet; -keim, m. embryo, germ; -kelch, m. seed-cup;

-korn, n. grain of seed; -milch, f. emulsion; -perle, f. seed-pearl; -schule, f. nursery, seed-plot; -stengel, m. seed-stalk; -staub, m. pollen; -strang, m. seminal-string; -thierchen, n. spermatocoele.

Samerel', f. -, pl. -en, seeds, grains, pl.; -handel, m. trade in seeds; -händler, m. seeds-man.
Sämisch, adj. soft; -es Leder, shamoy, wash-leather; -gerber, m. shamoy-dresser.

Sämmele, emp. -fleiß, m. -hes, industry in collecting; -name, m. collective noun; -platz, m. place of appointment, meeting-place; -wort, n. collective word, noun collective.

Sämmele, v. a. h. to collect, to gather, to accumulate; -, v. r. h. to assemble; to increase, to accumulate; fig. to collect one's self.

Sämmele, m. es, -s, velvet; geriffener -, shorn velvet; -artig, adj. velvet-like; -band, n. velvet-ribbon; -blume, f. velvet-flower; -blümchen, n. pansy, heart's-ease; -bürste, f. velvet-brush, soft brush; -hut, m. velvet-hat; -kleid, n. velvet-dress; -mantel, m. velvet-cloak; -mütze, f. velvet-cap; -nelke, f. red rose-campion; -pappel, f. marsh-mallow; -schwarz, n. velvet-black; -weber, m. velvet-maker; -weich, adj. as soft as velvet. [vet, velvet.]

Sämmele, adj. made of velvet.
Sämmeler, m. -s, pl. -, gatherer collector; compiler.

Sämmelung, f. -, pl. -en, collection, compilation; fig. collectedness (of mind).

Sämmt, prp. together with; -und sonder, all and every one, all together, jointly and severally (f. a. Sammet).

Sämmtlich, adj. all together; all whole; -, adv. jointly, in a body.

Samsrit', n. -, Sanscrit. [day.
Samsritag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Saturday.
Sänet, adj. saint; -Paulus, St. Paul.

Sand, m. -es, -s, sand; gröber -, gravel; feiner -, grit; -aal, m. sand-eel; -allee, f. gravel-walk; -bad, n. sand-bath; -bank, f. shelf; -bänke, pl. sands; -berg, m. sand-hill; -böden, m. sandy ground, sandy-soil; -büchse, f. pounce-box; -ebene, f. sandy plain, sands, pl.; -faß, -fäßchen, n. pounce-box; -feld, n. sandy field; -fliege, f. midget; -floh, m.

chigoe; -gebirge, n. sand-mountain; -gegend, f. sandy region; -grit, m. fine gravel; -grube, f. sand-pit; -grund, m. sandy ground or bottom; -hase, m. white hare; T. miss (at nine pins); -haufen, m. heap of sand; -hügel, m. sand-hill; -insel, f. small sandy island; -kapsel, f. sand-cupel; -läufer, m. sand-slee; -larren, m. sand-cart; -korn, n. grain of sand; -krebs, m. common crawfish; -kuchen, m. sponge-cake; -läufer, m. strand-plover; -mann, m. sand-man; -meer, n. sandy-desert; -mörtel, m. sand-mortar; -papier, n. sand-paper; -pfeifer, m. strand-plover; -platz, m. arena; -pulver, n. gravel-powder; -sack, m. sand-bag; -schaufel, f. sand-shovel; -schimmel, m. roan-horse; -schuß, m. sand-flood; -schwalbe, f. sand-martin; -sieb, n. screen; -stein, m. sand-stone; -strecke, f. extent of sandy land; -torte, f. sponge-cake; -ufer, n. sandy shore; -uhr, f. sand-glass, hour-glass; -weg, m. sand-walk, sandy-walk; -wüste, f. sandy desert, sands, pl.

Sandale, f. -, pl. -n, sandal.

Sandale, m. -s, Sandale, n. -es, sanders, sandal. [sand.]

Sanden, v. a. h. to cover with

Sander, m. -s, pl. -, sand-eel.

Sändig, adj. sandy, gravelly, gritty.

Sandig, f. Senden.

Sandig, adj. soft, gentle, smooth, mild; -müthig, adj. gentle, mild, meek; -müth, -müthigkeit, f. gentleness, mildness, meekness.

Sandig, f. -, pl. -n, sedan-chair, litter; -träger, m. chair-man.

Sandigkeit, f. -, softness, gentleness, mildness.

Sandigen, v. a. h. to soften, to mitigate.

Sandigung, f. Besandigung.

Sang, m. -es, -s, pl. Sänge, song; -weise, f. melody, air (f. a. Singen). [songster.]

Sänger, m. -s, pl. -, singer;

Sängerin, f. -, pl. -en, singer, songstress. [guine person.]

Sanguin, m. -s, pl. -, sanguine.

Sänke, f. Sinken.

Sänke, f. Sinnen.

Sänke, f. Samsrit.

Säpfer, m. -s, pl. -e, sapphire; von -, sapphirine.

Säpfer, f. -, pl. -n, mine, sap.

Säpferlöcher, Säpferment', int. zounds.

Sappeur, m. -s, pl. -s, sapper, pioneer. [sap.]
Sappirren, v. a. h. (sappirt'), to
Sardel'le, f. -, pl. -n, sardel, anchovy, pilchard; -nbrühe, f. anchovy-sauce; -nſſcherel, f. sardel fishery; -nſalāt, m. anchovy-salad, salmagundi.
Sär'der, m. -s, pl. -, sardel, sardine.
Sardō'nisch, adj. sardonic.
Särq, m. -es, -s, pl. Särge, coffin; -beſchlāge, m. coffin-furniture; -deckel, m. lid of a coffin; -nāgel, m. coffin-nail; -tuch, n. pall.
Sarkd'ſiſch, adj. sarcastic.
Sarkophāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sarcophagus.
Sär'raß, m. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, sabre.
Sarsaparille, f. sarsaparilla.
Sär'sche, f. -, pl. -n, serge.
Sāß, f. Sigen.
Sār'safrāß, m. -, sassafras.
Sāt'an, m. -s, Satan, devil.
Satā'nisch, adj. satanic, satanic-al, diabolical.
Satinett', m. -es, -s, satinet.
Satir'e, f. -, pl. -n, satire; -n: ſchreiber, m. satirist.
Satir'isch, adj. satirical, satiric.
Satirist'ren, v. a. h. (satiristrt'), to satirize.
Satrāp', m. -en, pl. -en, satrap.
Satrapie, f. -, pl. -n, satrapy.
Sätt, adj. satiated, full; fig. weary; ich hābe es -, I have enough of it; ſich - eſſen, to eat one's fill; ſich - lachen, to laugh enough.
Sät'tel, m. -s, pl. Sättel, saddle; zest (of a nut); ridge (of a hill), T. gallows, pl.; - und Zeug, saddle with tackle; einen aus dem - heben, to dismount one; fig. in alle Sättel gerecht sein, to be fit for any thing; -baum, m. saddle-tree; -blech, n. wither-band; -bögen, m. saddle-bow; -dach, n. roof inclining on both sides; -decke, f. saddle-cloth, caparison, housings; -druck, m. galling; -fertig, adj. ready to mount; -fest, adj. firm in the saddle; -gurt, m. girth, roller, surcingle; -kammer, f. saddle-room; -kissen, n. pannel, saddle-pad; -knecht, m. groom; -knopf, m. pommel; -lēhen, n. male steed; -nāgel, m. saddle-nail; -pferd, n. saddle-horse, near-horse; -pistole, f. saddle-pistol; -riemen, m. girth-leather; -seite, f. left-hand side; -steg, m. bridge of a saddle; -tasche, f. saddle-bag; -tief, adj. saddle-backed; -wunde, f. f. Sattelbruck; -zeug, n. saddle and harness.

Sät'teln, v. a. h. to saddle.
Sätt'heit, f. -, satiety, fulness.
Sät'tigen, v. a. & r. h. to satiate, to fill; T. to saturate; to impregnate.
Sät'tigend, adj. satiating, satisfying; T. saturating.
Sät'tigung, f. -, satiety, filling, T. saturation.
Sätt'ler, m. -s, pl. -, saddler, harnessmaker; -arbeit, f. saddler's work; -geſell, m. journeyman harness-maker; -handwerk, n. saddler's trade; -meister, m. master harness-maker; -messer, n. saddler's knife; -waare, f. saddlery. [-fest, f. -, sufficiency.
Sätt'ſam, adj. sufficient, enough; **Saturei'**, f. -, savory.
Satur'ren, v. a. h. (saturirt'), T. to saturate.
Saturnā'lien, pl. Saturnalia, pl.
Sät'tyr, m. -s, pl. -n, satyr.
Satüre, f. Satire.
Sāß, m. -es, pl. Sāße, leap, jump; sediment; position, thesis; point; sentence, period; stake (at a game); composition; set; ſeinen - behaupten, to maintain one's point; -fiſch, m. brood-fish; -hase, m. she-hare, doe-hare; -karpfen, m. carp (as fry); -lehre, f. syntax; -rübe, f. seed-turnip; -ſchachteln, pl. nest of boxes; -teich, m. pond for large fish; -wäge, f. level; -weide, f. sapling willow; -weise, adv. sentence by sentence; by sets; -zeit, f. breeding-time; -zwiebel, f. bulb for transplanting.
Sāt'hung, f. -, pl. -en, statute, law; institution; -en, pl. am. platform; -brecht, n. statute-law.
Sau, f. -, pl. Sauen, (Säue), sow, hog, pig; blot (of ink); -balg, m. sow-bane; -beere, f. black nightshade; -beller, m. boar-hound; -bohne, f. hog's bean, broad bean; -borß, m. gelded sow; -borste, f. bristle; -bröb, n. hog's bread, sow-bread; -distel, f. sow-thistle; -fang, m. wild boar hunt; -fänger, f. Saubeller; -fenchel, m. hog's fennel; -finne, f. pimple; -fleisch, n. pork; -frāß, m. bad food; -haß, -heße, f. boar hunting; -hirt, m. swine-herd; -hund, f. Saubeller; -igel, m. fig. vulg. nasty fellow, filthy person; -jagd, f. f. Sauhaß; -kerl, m. vulg. rascal, knave; -loben, m. hog-sty; -leder, n. wild boar's leather; -mutter, f. sow with a litter; -rübe, m. m. hound for boar-hunting;

-rüffel, m. hog's cheek, swine's snout; -ſchneider, m. sow-gelder; -speiß, m. boar-spear; -stall, m. hog-sty, pig-sty; -tröq, m. trough for hogs; -wirthſchaft, f. vulg. dirty place; dirty management.
Sau'ber, adj. clean, neat, elegant; fig. fine, pretty; -keit, f. -, cleanliness, neatness prettiness; fig. fineness. [neatly.]
Säu'berlich, adj. soft, gentle, adv.
Säu'bern, v. a. h. to clean, to cleanse, to purge. [ing.]
Säu'berung, f. -, cleaning, cleanse.
Sau'er, adj. sour, acid; fig. troublesome; morose, peevish; die saure Gurke, pickled cucumber; -werden, to sour; ſich es - werden lassen, to toil laboriously, to take great pains; -ampfer, m. sorrel; -brätea, m. beef steeped in vinegar and roasted; -brunnen, m. mineral waters, pl.; chalybeate spring; -hönig, m. oxymel; -flee, m. wood-sorrel; -fleeſalz, n. salt of wood-sorrel; oxalate of potash; -fleeſäure, f. oxalic acid; -kraut, n. pickled cabbage, sourcress; -stoff, m. oxygen; -ſüß, adj. sour-sweet; fig. half-morose; -teig, m. leaven; -topf, m. peevish person; -töpfſigkeit, f. moroseness; -töpfſich, adj. morose, crabbed, peevish.
Sauerei', f. -, pl. -en, hoggishness, nastiness; obscenity; obscene words.
Säu'erlich, adj. sourish, acidulous; -machen, to acidulate.
Säu'erlichkeit, f. -, acidosity.
Sau'ern, v. n. h. & f. to become sour. [fy; to leaven.]
Säu'ern, v. a. h. to sour, to acidify.
Sauf, emp. -aus, -brüder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, drunkard, toper; -bluthe, f. pimple; -geſell, n. drinking-bout; -geſell, -geſell, m. bottle-companion, tippler; -geſellſchaft, f. company of drunkards; -gurgel, f. drunkard; -haus, n. tippling-house; -lied, n. drinking-song.
Sau'fen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (tä ſauſe, ſäufft, ſäuft zc.; ſoff; geſoffen), to drink (of beasts); to drink hard, to carouse, tinkle; zu - geben, to water; unter den Tiſch -, to drink down.
Säu'fer, m. -s, pl. -, drinker; drunkard, fuddler; -wahnsinn, m. madness of drunkards, delirium tremens.
Sauferei', f. -, pl. -en, immoderate drinking, carousing.
Säu'ferin, f. -, pl. -nen, drinking gossip.

Saug'amme, f. -, pl. -n, wet-nurse, nurse.
Saug'z, cmp. -bruder, foster-brother; -ferfel, n. -s, suckling-pig; -fisch, m. suckling-fish; -fläschchen, n. sucking-bottle; -horn, n. sucking-bottle; -leder, n. sucker; -pumpe, f. sucking-pump; -röhre, f. sucker; -röhre, f. T. saction-pipe; -rüs-fel, m. proboscis; -warze, f. nipple, suckle, pap; -werk, n. sucking-pump.
Säu'ge, cmp. -fals, n. -es, -s, pl. -fäls, sucking calf; -lamm, n. sucking lamb; -milch, f. milk for suckling; -thier, n. mam-malious animal; -thiere, pl. mam-malia.
Säu'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (sög; gesögen), to suck, to absorb.
Säu'gen, v. a. h. to suckle, to nurse.
Säu'ger, m. -s, pl. -, sucker.
Säu'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, nurse.
Säu'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, suckling baby, babe.
Säu'isch, adj. hoggish, nasty.
Säu'ichen, n. -s, pl. -, small co-lumn, small pillar.
Säu'le, f. -, pl. -n, column, pillar; post; statue; -nformig, adj. in the form of a column; -nfüß, m. base, pedestal; -ngang, m. colonnade; -nhalle, f. portico; -nreiß, m. peristyle; -nord-nung, f. order; -nplatte, f. abacus, square; -nreihe, f. series of pillars; -nschaft, m. shaft of a column or a pillar; -nstellung, f. disposition of pillars; -nstein, m. basalt; -nstuhl, m. pedes-tal; -nweite, f. intercolumnia-tion; -nwerk, n. pillar-work.
Säu'len, v. a. h. to adorn with pillars.
Saum, n. -es, -s, pl. Säume, hem, border, edge; seam; -ziel, m. sumpter-mule; -pferd, -roß, n. sumpter-horse; -sattel, m. sumpter-saddle; -thier, n. beast of burden.
Säu'men, v. a. h. to hem, to edge, to border; -, v. n. h. to tarry, to stay, to delay.
Säu'mer, m. -s, pl. -, beast of burden.
Säu'mig, adj. tarrying, tardy, dilatory; negligent; -feit, f. -, tardiness, dilatoriness, slow-ness; negligence.
Säum'nis, f. -, pl. -ffe, stay, de-lay, dilatoriness.
Säum'felig, f. Säumig.
Säum'feligkeit, f. Säumigkeit.
Säu'mung, f. -, pl. -en, tarry-ing, staying, delaying.

Saur'ach, m. -s, barberry; bar-berry-tree.
Säu're, f. -, pl. -n, sour, sour-ness; acidity; T. acid; fig. acer-bity; -bildend, adj. acidifying; -haltig, adj. acidiferous.
Saus, m. -es, storm; riot; in-und Braus leben, to riot.
Säu'fel, m. -s, gentle breeze; -stimme, f. -tön, m. rustling voice, rustling tone.
Säu'feln, v. a. & n. h. to rustle; to hum, to buzz.
Säu'sen, v. n. h. to rush, to blus-ter, to whistle; -, n. -s, hum-ming, whistling.
Säu'sewind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blustering wind; fig. madcap, hotbrained fellow.
Savän'ne, f. -, pl. -n, savannah.
Savö'perlohl, m. -es, -s, savoy.
Sbir're, m. -n, pl. -n, spy; catch-pole. [gamut.
Scä'la, f. -, pl. -len, scale, scala;
Scalpell', n. -s, pl. -s, scalpel.
Scalpi'ren, v. a. h. (scalpirt'), to scalp. [ing-knife.
Scalpi'r'messer, n. -s, pl. -, scalp-Scandäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, scandal.
Scandalist'ren, v. n. h. to scandal.
Scandalös', adj. scandalous.
Scandi'ren, v. a. h. (standirt'), to scan. [ary.
Scapulier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, scapul-Sc'ne, f. -, pl. -n, scene.
Scenerie', f. -, scenery.
Scēp'ter, f. Beyer.
Schaar, f. -, pl. -en, troop, band, multitude; -wache, f. watch, patrol, train-band of militia; -wächter, m. watch-man.
Schaa'ren, v. a. & r. h. to form into troops or bands; to flock together. [in troops.
Schaa'renweise, adv. in bands,
Schäbe, f. -, pl. -n, woodlouse; moth, tiny; -bod, m. tressel; -brett, n. scraping-board; -eisen, n. scraper; -manier, f. T. mez-zo-tinto; -messer, n. shaving-knife, scraping-knife; -wolle, f. skinner's wool.
Schä'ben, v. a. h. to shave, to scrape, to grate. [tool; scraper.
Schä'ber, m. -s, pl. -, shaving-Schä'bernad', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, roguish trick, mischievous trick. [a trick.
Schä'bernaden, v. a. h. to play
Schä'big, adj. shabby; scabby; mangy; -feit, f. -, shabbiness; scabbedness.
Schäblö'ne, f. -, pl. -n, model, pattern. [housing.
Schäbrä'de, f. -, pl. -n, caparison,
Schäb'fel, m. -s, pl. -, shavings, scrapings, pl.

Schäch, n. -es, -s, chess; -spie-len, to play at chess; -bieten, to check; in -halten, to keep a check upon, to keep in check; -brett, n. chessboard; -klub, m. chess-club; -figur, f. chess-man, piece; -förmig, adj. check-ered; -matt', adj. check-mate; -spiel, n. game at chess; -spie-ler, m. chess-player; -stein, m. chessman.
Schä'cher, m. -s, Jew's traffic.
Schä'cher, m. -s, pl. -, murderer; fig. ein armer -, a poor fellow.
Schächerel', f. -, pl. -en, (act or practice of) chaffering.
Schä'cherer, m. -s, pl. -, chafferer.
Schä'chern, v. a. & n. h. to chaf-fer, to barter.
Schäch't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, (Schäch'te), shaft, pit; -hüt, m. miner's cap; -meister, m. overseer of the shafts or pits.
Schäch'tel, f. -, pl. -n, box, band-box; eine alte -, fig. an old wo-man, old hag; -boden, m. bot-tom of a box; -deckel, m. cover of a box; -halm, m. shave-grass; -macher, m. box-maker; -männchen, n. jack in box.
Schäch'teln, v. a. h. to shave, to rub with shave-grass.
Schäch'ten, v. a. h. to kill (cattle, with the Jews).
Schäch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, jews-butcher, jewish butcher.
Schä'de, m. -ns, pl. Schäden; Schä-den, m. -s, pl. Schäden, loss, damage, detriment; disadvan-tage; prejudice; hurt, wound; es ist -, it is a pity; -u thun, -u bringen, to do prejudice, to pre-judice, to hurt; -u zufügen, to harm, to hurt; -u kommen, to be hurt, to miscarry; -u neh-men, to receive a hurt; (Schä'den)ersatz, m. -es, indemnifica-tion; indemnity; -freude, f. ma-licious exultation; -froh, adj. malicious, mischievous.
Schä'del, m. -s, pl. -, scull, brain-pan, cranium; -bohrer, m. tre-pan; -haut, f. pericranium; -lehre, f. phrenology; -stätte, f. calvary.
Schä'den, v. n. h. to hurt, to harm, to damage, to injure, to prejudice; es schadet nichts, no matter, it does not signify.
Schä'denflage, f. -, pl. -n, action for damages.
Schä'dhaft, adj. damaged, endamaged, spoilt, vicious, de-fective, faulty; -igheit, f. -, pl. -en, damaged condition, defect, faultiness.
Schäd'lich, adj. pernicious, noxi-

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

Schen'che, f. -, pl. -n, scarecrow, bugbear.
Schen'chen, v. a. h. to scare, to frighten away, to drive away.
Schen'en, v. a. & n. h. to shun, to avoid; to fear; -, v. r. h., vor etwas -, to be shy of; to be afraid of, to be timid.
Schen'er, f. -, pl. -n, barn, pent-house, corn-house, shed.
Schen'er: (of Scheuern), cmp. -bürſte, f. scrubbing-brush; -faß, n. scouring-tub; -feſt, n. scouring-day; -frau, f. char-woman; -lappen, m. scouring-clout; -kraut, n. shave-grass; -mägd, f. Scheuerfrau; -papier, n. scouring-paper; -ſand, m. small sand; -wiſch, f. Scheuerlappen.
Schen'ern, v. a. h. to scour, to wash, to rub; -, v. r. to rub (an, against), to gall, to chafe.
Schen'leder, n. -s, pl. -, eye-flap, winker; blinkers, blinds, pl.
Scheun's, cmp. -tenne, f. thrashing-floor, barn-floor; -thör, n. barn-door.
Scheu'ne, f. -, pl. -n, f. Scheuer.
Scheu'ſal, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, malkin, monster.
Schenß'lich, adj. abominable, horrible; hideous; -keit, f. -, horribleness, hideousness.
Schicht, f. -, pl. -en, layer, bed, stratum; part, portion; T. time of rest, task; -machen, to cease working; -holz, n. wood in piles; -meister, m. inspector of the miners; -weiſe, adv. by strata, by rows, in layers.
Schicht'en, v. a. h. to put into rows, strata or layers; to pile up; to distribute, to divide, to arrange. [disposing.]
Schicht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, division.
Schick'en, v. a. & n. b. to send, to dispatch, to convey; -, v. r. h. to be suitable, to be fit, to become; ſich in etwas -, to accommodate, to reconcile one's self to; ſich zuſammen -, to agree; ſich in die Zeit -, to serve the time.
Schick'lich, adj. becoming, fit, convenient, suitable, agreeable; -keit, f. suitability, fitness, appropriateness; -fehl, n. sense of decorum.
Schick'ſal, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fate, destiny; chance, lot; fortune; event; -ſdrama, n. the drama founded on the idea of fate; -ſgöttinnen, pl. the Destinies, Fates, pl.; -ſmacht, f. power of fate; -ſchläge, m. pl. buffets of Fate; -ſwechſel, m. change of fortune.

Schick'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, divine ordinance, providence, God's sending.
Schie'be, f. -, pl. -n, shovel, spud; -bleistift, m. sliding-pencil; -bock, m. wheel-barrow, barrow; -breit, n. slip-board; -deckel, m. sliding-lid; -fenster, n. sash-window, sash, sliding-window; -farren, m. wheel-barrow; -faſten, m. -lade, f. drawer; -leuchter, m. slide-candlestick; -thür, f. sliding-door; -ventil, n. T. slide-valve; -wand, f. movable wall.
Schie'ben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſchöb; geſchöben), to shove, to push, to put in; to throw; to slide; to shed the teeth, to cast; -, v. r. irr. h. to move out of its place, to shift; von ſich -, to decline; Regel -, to play at nine-pins; die Schuld auf einen -, to put the blame on another; auf die lange Bank -, to procrastinate.
Schie'ber, m. -s, pl. -, pusher, shover; oven-peel; slider, bar, shut; T. slide-valve, slide.
Schied, f. Scheiden.
Schied's, cmp. -mann, m. umpire, arbitrator; awarder; -mauer, partition-wall; -richter, f. Schiedsman; -richterlich, adj. by umpire; arbitrating; -ſpruch, m. -urtheil, n. arbiter's sentence, arbitrement, award; ein- nen -ſpruch thun, to arbitrate.
Schief, adj. oblique, slope, sloping, slanting, crooked, across, wry; fig. warped; wrong; ein -es Maul machen, to make a wry mouth; -urtheilen, to judge ill; -beinig, adj. bandy-legged; -mäulig, adj. wry-mouthed; -winkelig, adj. oblique-angled.
Schie'fe, f. -, obliqueness, obliquity, slopiness, crookedness.
Schie'fer, m. -s, pl. -, slate; splinter; flake; -alaun, m. scissile alum; -ärtig, adj. schistous; -blau, adj. slate-blue; -bruch, m. slate-quarry, slate-pit; -dach, n. slated roof; -deckel, m. slater; -farbe, f. slate colour; -farben, adj. slate-coloured; -gebirge, n. slate-mountain; -geſtein, n. slate-stone; -grün, adj. dark-green; -hammer, m. slater's hammer; -ſoble, f. slate-coal; -nägel, m. slater's nail; -papier, n. slate-paper; -pergament, n. slate-parchment; -platte, f. plate or table of slate; -ſchicht, f. slate-stratum; -ſchneider, m. slate-cutter; -ſchwarz, n. slate-black; -ſpāth, m. slate-spar; -ſtein, m. slaty stone, slate;

-ſtift, m. slate-pencil; -tafel, f. slate-board; slate; -thön, m. fuller's clay; -tiſch, m. table of slate; -weiß, n. flake, the finest sort of white lead.
Schie'fericht, adj. slate-like.
Schie'ferig, adj. slaty. [shiver.]
Schie'fern, v. r. h. to scale, to
Schie'feit, f. -, pl. -en, obliquity, obliqueness, warpedness.
Schiel's, cmp. -auge, n. -s, pl. -n, squint-eye; -äugig, adj. squint-eyed; -brille, f. goggles, pl.
Schie'len, v. n. h. to squint, to look askint; fig. to change; nach etwas -, to leer upon a thing; -, n. -s, squinting.
Schie'lenb, adj. squinting, squint-eyed; fig. changeable.
Schie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, squinter.
Schie'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, mar. boatswain's mate; -ſgarn, n. spun twine; -ſtadt, m. quartermaster's mate.
Schie'mannen, v. a. h. mar. to reef (the tackle).
Schien, f. Scheinen.
Schien'bein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, shin-bone.
Schie'ne, f. -, pl. -n, clout, band; splint; band; T. rail; -nbahn, f. railway.
Schie'nen, v. a. h. to splint, to clout; to greave.
Schier, adv. almost, near.
Schier'ling, m. -es, -s, hemlock; -ſbecher, m. poisoned cup; -ſtrank, m. hemlock-potter.
Schieß's, cmp. -baumwolle, f. -, explosive cotton, gun-cotton; -bedarf, m. ammunition; -breit, n. T. shooting-stick; -geſch, n. huntsman's-fee; -gerichtlich, f. right of shooting; -gewehr, n. fire-arm; -graben, m. -haus, a shooting-house; -hüt, m. -hütte, f. shooting-airy, shooting-hut; -loch, n. loop-hole, embrasure; -plān, m. shooting-ground; -platz, m. shooting-place; -pulver, n. gun-powder; -recht, n. right of shooting; -ſchärte, f. port-hole, embrasure; -ſcheibe, f. target; -ſtand, m. shooting-stand, stand; -ſtöck, f. shooting-bag, huntsman's pouch; -wand, f. brick-wall behind the target; -welle, f. Schießbaumwolle; -zeit, f. shooting-season.
Schie'ſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſchoß; geſchoſſen), to shoot; to fire; to discharge; to dart, to rush; -laſſen, to let fly, to let loose; T. to pay out; Geld zuſammen -, to club; in Sämen -, to run to

bacon; -bein, n. -knochen, m. ham-bone.
Schlöp'pe, f. Schüppe.
Schirm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, screen; shade (of a cap &c); umbrella; fig. shelter; shield, protection; -brief, m. letter of protection, safe-conduct; -dach, n. shelter, pent-house; -herr, m. protector; defender; -iðs, adj. defenceless; -macher, m. umbrella-maker; -palme, f. great fan-palm; -vögt, m. advowee; -wache, f. escort, safe-conduct; -wand, f. screening-wall, folding screen.
Schir'men, v. a. h. to screen; fig. to shelter, to guard, to protect.
Schir'mer, m. -s, pl. -, protector.
Schir'pen, v. n. h. to chirp.
Schirr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, f. ſ. ſchirr; -holz, n. timber-wood; -kammer, f. harness-room; -meister, m. conductor (of baggage-waggons), guard; ostler; steward.
Schis'ma, n. -s, pl. -ta, schism.
Schis'mat'iker, m. -s, pl. -, schismatic. [schismatic.
Schis'mat'isch, adj. schismatical.
Schláb'bern, v. n. h. to lap; to slobber, to prattle, to babble.
Schlabberel', f. -, pl. -en, babbling.
Schláb'berig, adj. talkative.
Schláb'bermaul, n. -es, -s, pl. -mäuler, slabber-chops.
Schlacht, f. -, pl. -en, battle, fight, action, engagement; eine - liefern, to fight a battle; die - gewinnen, to carry the day; -bauf, f. slaughtering-bench; shambles; -beil, n. butcher's axe; -feld, n. field of battle; -fertig, adj. ready for battle; -fest, n. slaughtering-day; -geld, n. slaughtering-money; -gesang, m. war song; -getümmel, n. tumult of battle; -gewühl, n. throng of battle; -haus, n. slaughter-house; abattoir; -linie, f. line of battle; -messer, n. slaughtering-knife, butcher's knife; -ochs, m. ox to be killed; -opfer, n. victim, sacrifice; -ordnung, f. battle-array; -pferd, n. war-horse; -plan, m. plan of a battle; -ruf, m. cry of battle; -schwert, n. broad-sword; -steuer, impost or duty on killing cattle; -stück, n. battle-piece; -tag, m. day of battle; slaughtering-day; -vieh, n. cattle to be killed, fattened beasts, pl.
Schlacht'bär, adj. fit for killing.
Schlacht'en, v. a. h. to slaughter, to butcher; to kill.

Schläch'tenmaler, m. -s, pl. -, battle-painter.
Schläch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, butcher; -gefell, m. butcher's man; -meister, m. master-butcher; -junft, f. corporation of butchers.
Schläd, adj. drossy; slack; -darm, m. great gut; -wurst, f. pork sausage.
Schläd'te, f. -, pl. -n, dross, slag, refuse (of ore), scoria, slacks, pl.; -nbad, n. bath of scoria; -netz, n. glassy silver-ore; -nhalde, f. dross-heap; -nlobalt, m. crystalline cobalt; -nöfen, m. furnace to melt scoria.
Schläd'ten, v. n. h. to yield dross or refuse.
Schläd'ticht, adj. like dross.
Schläd'tig, adj. drossy; sloppy.
Schläd'tern, v. n. h. to trickle.
Schláf, m. -es, -s, sleep, rest, repose; (pl. Schläfe), tremble; -balsam, m. narcotic balm; -bank, f. sleeping-bench; -bringend, adj. narcotic, soporific; -geld, n. pay for a night's lodging; -gemach, n. bed-chamber; -genos, -gefell, m. bed-fellow; -gesellschaft, f. bed-fellowship; -haube, f. night-cap; -höfen, pl. drawers, pl.; -kammer, f. f. Schlägemach; -frankheit, f. somnolency; -iðs, adj. sleepless; -iðsigkeit, f. sleeplessness; -machend, adj. soporific, soporiferous; -mittel, n. soporiferous remedy; -mütze, f. night-cap; fig. drowsy fellow, lazy fellow; -müßig, adj. lazy, drowsy; -pelz, m. furred dressing-gown; -rod, m. dressing-gown; night-gown; -saal, m. dormitory; -seffel, m. easy chair; -stille, f. sleeping-place; -stube, f. sleeping-room, bed-room; -sucht, f. lethargy, somnolency; -süchtig, adj. lethargic, somnolent; -trunk, m. sleeping-cup; soporific potion; -trunken, adj. sleepy, full of sleep; drowsy; -trunkenheit, f. sleepiness; -zeit, f. sleeping-time, bed-time; -zimmer, n. f. Schläfstube.
Schláf'then, n. -s, slumber, nap.
Schláf'ten, v. n. irr. h. (ich schläfe, schläfst, schläft zc.; schlief; geschlafen), to sleep, to rest, to repose; -Sie wohl! good night!
Schláf'ter, m. -s, pl. -, sleeper.
Schláf'terig, adj. sleepy, drowsy; -keit, f. -, sleepiness, drowsiness.
Schláf'tern, v. imp. & n. h. to be sleepy, to be drowsy; es schläfert mich, I am sleepy.

Schläff, adj. slack, loose, lax, flabby, remiss; indolent; T. atonic; -heit, f. -, slackness, looseness, laxness, flaccidness. T. atony.
Schláf'rig, f. Schläferig.
Schläg, m. -es, -s, pl. Schläge blow, stroke; beating (of the heart), pulsation; peal (of thunder), kind, sort, stamp; apoplexy; coach-door; wood-cutting, felling; mit dem -e, upon the stroke; -auf-, in rapid succession; vom -e gerührt, apoplectic; Schläge bekommen, to be beaten; -ader, f. artery; -ätig, adj. apoplectic; -balsam, m. apoplectic balsam; -baum, a bar, turn-pike, field-gate; -brücke, f. draw-bridge; -faß, a barrel; -feder, f. primary quill; main spring; -fertig, adj. ready or prepared to fight; -fist, m. apoplexy; -flüßig, adj. apoplectic; -gatter, n. sliding gate; -gold, n. leaf-gold; fulminating gold; -holz, n. copse, underwood; -leine, f. drawing line; fowler's net; -löth, n. hard solder; -maschine, f. batting-machine; -netz, n. seine, sea-net; -pumpe, f. bilge-pump; -regen, m. shower of rain; -schatten, m. shadow; -schlag, f. Schlägeschlag; -seite, f. mar. lopside; -seite bekommen, to be heeling (of a ship); -uhr, f. striking clock; -wärter, m. gate-keeper; -wasser, n. bilge-water; -welle, f. billoy; -werk, n. clock-work; -wunde, f. wound caused by a stroke.
Schläg'här, adj. fit to be felled.
Schlä'gefaul, adj. injured to blows.
Schlä'gel, m. -s, pl. -, beater, mallet; beetle, miner's sledgehammer.
Schlä'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich schlage, schlägst, schlägt zc.; schlug; geschlagen), to beat, to strike; to cuff; to knock; to dash, to hit; to slay; to coin; to warble; -, v. r. irr. h. to fight; to cuff; Holz -, to fell wood; zc. Böden -, to knock down; zc. Karte -, to tell fortunes upon the cards; Öl -, to press oil; den Taet -, to beat time; Schl -, to stamp money, to coin; eine Brücke -, to make a bridge; aus der Art -, to degenerate; in den Wind -, to disregard, not to care; sich an die Brust -, to beat one's breast; sich etwas an dem Sinne -, to endeavour to forget a thing; sich rechts -, to turn to the right; sich ins Stille

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Schlēn'der, m. -ſ, easy lounging walk; -gang, m. sauntering gait; old custom, common course. [to lounge, to loiter.
Schlēn'dern, v. n. ſ. to saunter,
Schlēn'driān, m. -es, -s, common track, old custom, old practice, quiet routine work; dem alten -ſolgen, to follow the beaten path.
Schlēn'ſtern, v. a. & n. h. to sling, to toss; to lounge, to loiter; to dangle.
Schlēp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, train, trail; -ntrāger, m. train-bearer.
Schlēp'pen, v. a. & n. h. to trail, to drag; to tow; -, v. r. b. to move slowly; ſich mit etwas -, to be troubled with a thing.
Schlēp'pend, adj. heavy.
Schlepperel', f. -, (act of) dragging; hard work.
Schlēpp', comp. -fette, f. -, pl. -n, drag-chain; -ſleid, n. dress with a train; -neß, n. drag-net; -ſeil, n. towing-rope; -tau, n. towing-cable, tow; and -tau nehmen, to take in tow.
Schleu'der, f. -, pl. -n, sling, swing; -ſtein, m. sling-stone.
Schleu'derer, m. -ſ, pl. -, slinger.
Schleu'dern, v. a. h. to sling; to hurl; -, v. n. h. to swing; to shake; to sell cheap, to sell under price.
Schleu'nig, adj. quick, speedy, swift, hasty; auf's Schleunigſte, with full speed, in all haste.
Schleu'nigſeit, f. -, speed, quickness, swiftness.
Schleu'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, sluice, flood-gate; sawer, drain; culvert; -nbau, m. building of sluices or flood-gates; -ngeld, n. sluice-money, lock-dues, pl.; -nmeiſter, m. sluice-master; -nräumer, m. cleanser of a sluice, night-man; -nſtür, n. -nſtür, f. flood-gate, lock.
Schlich', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-way; fig. trick, artifice; alle -e wiſſen, to know every by-way (ſ. a. Schleichēn).
Schlicht, adj. plain, sleek; smooth; -art, f. -beil, n. chip-axe; -ſeile, f. smoothing-file; -hammer, m. plaining-hammer; -höbel, m. smoothing-plane.
Schlich'te, f. -. T. weaver's glue.
Schlich'ten, v. a. h. to plane, to plain, to smooth; fig. to settle, to compose, to adjust.
Schlich'ter, m. -ſ, pl. -, mediator, arbiter. [plicity.
Schlich'theit, f. plainness, simplicity.
Schlich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, composition, accommodation, settling.

Schlid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ooze, mud.
Schlid'milch, f. -, curdled milk.
Schlid'mern, v. n. h. to curdle, to run; to lick.
Schliel, f. Schläfen.
Schlie'ſſig, adj. doughy, sodden.
Schlie'ſſ', comp. -baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, bar, beam; -ſeder, f. lockingspring; -geiß, n. jailer's fee; -häfen, m. staple or catch of a lock; -fette, f. barring-chain. -nägel, m. iron-bolt. [pin.
Schlie'ſſe, f. -, pl. -n, fastening.
Schlie'ſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſchloß; geſchloſſen), to shut, to lock, to close; to finish, to end, to conclude; to argue, to infer, to reason; -, v. r. irr. h. to shut, to close; in ſich -, to comprehend, to include; einen Handel -, to conclude a bargain; eine Rechnung -, to balance an account; Frieden -, to make or conclude a peace; einen Kreis -, to form a circle; die geſchloſſene Geſellſchaft, private society; die geſchloſſene Kette, T. endless chain; das geſchloſſene Quadrāt, solid square.
Schlie'ſſer, m. -ſ, pl. -, door-keeper; jailer, turnkey.
Schlie'ſſlich, adv. lastly, finally.
Schlie'ſſung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) shutting, conclusion; finishing, settling.
Schliſſ', m. -ſ, (act or mode of) grinding; polish; -, (ſchliſſig), adj. sodden, dough-baked; ſ. a. Schleifen.
Schlimm, adj. ill, bad, evil; sad; arch; sore; unwell; es wird mir -, I feel ill; ſchlimmer, comp. worse; der, die, das ſchlimmſte, sup. the worst; am -ſten, the worst.
Schling', comp. -baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, sumach-tree; -pflanze, f. creeper.
Schling'ge, f. -, pl. -n, loop; knot; noose; trap, snare; sling; -n legen, to lay snares; fig. ſich aus der - ziehen, to escape cleverly.
Schling'gel, m. -ſ, pl. -, sluggard, scoundrel, lubber, insolent fellow.
Schlingelei', f. -, pl. -en, sluggishness, clownishness; clownish trick. [clownish.
Schling'gehalt, adj. sluggish.
Schling'gen, v. a. & r. irr. h. (ſchlang; geſchlungen), to sling, to wind; to devour, to swallow.
Schling'gern, v. a. h. mar. to roll, to reel, to reel.
Schling'gung, f. -, pl. -en, slinging, winding.

Schliu'pe, f. -, pl. -n, narrow way, narrow passage.
Schliſſ, f. Schleifen.
Schliſſ'ten, m. -ſ, pl. -, sledge, sled; am. sleigh; -fahren, to go in a sledge; -bahn, f. sledge-road; -fabrt, f. party in sledge, sledge-race; -füße, f. sledges; -pferd, n. sledge-horse.
Schliſſ'thub, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, skate; -fahren, -laufen, to skate; -fahrer, -läufer, m. skater.
Schliſſ, m. -es, pl. -e, slit, slash, cleft; bosom. [slash, to cleave.
Schliſſ'en, v. a. h. to slit, to split.
Schlob'weiß, adj. as white as hail, as white as snow.
Schloß, n. -ſſes, pl. Schlöſſe. lock; snap; clasp (of a brace &c); castle, palace; ein -rücken, to padlock; -beamte, n. officer in a castle; -brunn, n. well belonging to a castle; -feder, f. spring of a lock; -garten, m. garden of a castle; -graben, m. moat; -hauptmann, m. castellan; -kirche, f. church of a castle; -nägel, m. pole-bolt; -prediger, m. chaplain; -thür, n. castle-gate; -thurm, m. castle-tower; -verwalter, -vög't, n. castellan, keeper; -wache, f. castle-watch, guard; -weiß, f. Schloßweiß (ſ. a. Schlieſſen).
Schloß'chen, n. -ſ, pl. -, lock; small castle.
Schloß'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, hall, hall-stone; -uſchauer, m. hall-storm; -nwetter, n. storm of hall, sleet storm.
Schloß'ſten, v. imp. to hall.
Schloß'ſter, Schloß'ſter, m. -ſ, pl. -, locksmith; -arbeit, f. locksmith's work; -geſell, m. journeyman locksmith; -handwerk, n. locksmith's trade; -herberg, f. meeting-house for locksmith's journeymen; -werkſtatt, f. workshop of a locksmith.
Schlöt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, chimney, channel, gutter; -ſäger, m. chimney-sweeper.
Schlöt'ter, comp. -aſſel, m. calville; -bein, n. shaking leg; -gang, m. shuffling gait.
Schlöt'terig, adj. loose, shaking, negligent.
Schlöt'tern, v. n. b. to shake, to hang loose, to wobble.
Schlucht, f. -, pl. -en, ravine, defile, cavity.
Schlucht'gen, v. n. h. to sob; to hicough, to hiccup.
Schlud, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gulp; mouthful, draught, dram.
Schlud'en, v. a. h. to swallow.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

adj. in the shape of a beak;
-íshuh, m. pointed shoe; -spítze,
f. tip of a bill.
Schnábeleí', f. -, fig. kissing.
Schnábelí'ren, v. a. & n. h. (íshuh;
belírt'), to eat, to feast.
Schnábeln, v. a. h. to furnish
with a beak; -, v. r. h. to bill,
to kiss. [chit-chat.
Schnácl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, talk,
Schnácl'e, f. -, pl. -n, gnat; sheep;
drollery, jest, joke, merry tale.
Schnácl'ísch, adj. droll, odd, funny,
merry.
Schnácl'le, f. -, pl. -n, buckle;
latch; -nbügel, m. buckle-shape;
-ndorn, m. tongue of a buckle;
-níshuh, m. shoe with buckles.
Schnácl'len, v. a. h. to buckle,
to strap. [smack.
Schnácl'gen, v. n. h. to clash; to
Schnácl'p! int. snap! slap!
Schnácl'pen, v. n. h. to snap; to
snatch; to gasp.
Schnácl'per, m. -s, pl. -, trigger,
catch; cross-bow; fleam, lancet;
T. scarificator.
Schnácl'p's, cmp. -fíder, f. -, pl.
-n, elastic spring; -galgen, m.
gibbet; -hahn, m. robber, high-
way-man; constable; -harren,
m. whip-cart; -messer, n. clasp-
knife; -sack, m. knapsack.
Schnácl'písch, adj. snappish, pert,
smart.
Schnácl'p's, m. -fes, pl. Schnácl'p'se,
vulg. dram, brandy, liquor;
-flasche, f. dram-bottle; -glás, n.
dram-glass, brandy-glass; -haus,
n. liden, m. -fchenfe, f. public-
house; -trinker, m. gin-drinker.
Schnácl'p'sen, v. n. h. vulg. to
dram, to drink gin, to cogue.
Schnácl'chen, v. n. h. to snore, to
snort; n. -s, snoring, snore.
Schnácl'cher, m. -s, pl. -, snorer.
Schnácl'ch'flappe, f. -, pl. -n, T.
blast-regulator, blast-pipe-re-
gulator.
Schnácl'rt's, cmp. -droffel, f. -, pl. -n,
mistle-thrush, shrike; -werf,
n. bass of an organ. [bird.
Schnácl'rt'e, f. -, pl. -n, rattle; mistle-
Schnácl'rt'en, v. n. h. to rattle.
Schnácl'rt'erí', f. -, pl. -en, cackling,
chattering.
Schnácl'rt'erer, m. -s, pl. -, chatterer,
tattler.
Schnácl'rt'ergans, f. -, pl. -gansse,
cackling-goose. [tattling.
Schnácl'rt'erhaft, adj. chattering,
Schnácl'rt'ern, v. n. h. to cackle, to
tattle, to chatter.
Schnácl'ben, v. a. & n. h. (írr. f. íshnie-
ben); to snort; to breathe heavily,
to pant for; to snuff; die Nase -, to
blow the nose; Nase -, to breathe

vengeance; vör Boru -, to huff
and puff. [to snort.
Schnácl'fen, v. n. h. to breathe,
Schnácl'g'bärt, m. -es, -s, pl. -bärte,
mustachio, whiskers, pl.
Schnácl'ge, f. -, pl. -n, snout;
muzzle, mouth (of animals),
nozzle, spout.
Schnácl'gen, v. n. h. to snarl at.
Schnácl'gen, v. a. h. to blow, to
blow (the nose); das Licht -, to
snuff the candle; -, v. r. h. to
blow one's nose.
Schnécl'e, f. -, pl. -n, snail, slug;
cockle; T. fusee; (in a watch);
Archimedes' screw; -nsförmig,
adj. spiral; -ngang, m. spiral-
walk; -ngewölbe, n. spiral-
vault; -nhaus, n. snail-shell;
-nhorn, n. snail's horn, spiral
horn; -nflie, m. medic; -nflie,
f. spiral line, conchoid; -nmus-
schel, f. conch, shell; -npost, f.
snail-post; -ntüb, n. T. tur-
bine; -ntrepp, f. spiral stair-
case, winding staircase; -njüg,
m. snail's-pace.
Schnecl, m. -s, snow; -ammer, f.
snow-bunting; -bahn, f. snowy-
path; -ball, m. snow-ball; -berg,
m. mountain covered with
snow; -blind, adj. dazzled by
the snow; -blüme, f. snow-drop;
-bruch, m. snow-break; -flocke,
f. flake of snow; -gans, f. wild
goose; -gebirge, n. mountains
covered with snow; -gestöber,
n. storm of snow; -glöckchen, n.
f. Schneebüme; -haufen, m.
heap of snow; -huhn, n. par-
migan, white grouse; -fönnig, m.
wren; -lawine, f. avalanche;
-linie, f. boundary of snow;
snow-line; -luft, f. snowy
wind; -mann, m. snow-man,
figure of snow; -röse, f. white
rose; -schuh, m. snow-shoe;
-staub, m. very fine snow; -sturm,
m. snow-storm; -wasser, n.
snow-water; -weiß, adj. snow-
white; -wetter, n. snowy wea-
ther; -wolke, f. snowy cloud.
Schnecl'icht, Schnecl'ig, adj. snowy
snow-white.
Schnecl'le, f. -, pl. -n, edge; -bank,
f. cooper's bench; -brett, n.
cutting-board; -eisen, n. T.
screw-tap; -lohn, m. choppage;
-maschine, f. cutting-machine;
messer, n. cutting-knife; -mühle,
f. sawing-mill; -zahn, m. cutter;
incisor; -zeug, n. cutting-engine,
edge-tool. [prune.
Schnecl'eln, v. a. h. to lop, to
Schnecl'en, v. a. & n. irr. h.
(íshnitt; geschnitten), to cut, to
carve; fig. to bite, to pinch; T.

to castrate, to geld; -, v. r.
vulg. to be mistaken, to be dis-
appointed; ein schneidender
Wind, a keen wind; eine Feder -,
to make a pen; Gesichter -, to
make faces; -, n. -s, cutting,
chopping; gelding, castrating;
gripes, pl. griping (of the bo-
wels).
Schnecl'ber, m. -s, pl. -, tailor;
cutter; -arbeit, f. tailor's work;
-bursche, m. tailor's apprentice;
-geiell, m. tailor's journeyman;
-handwerk, n. tailor's trade;
-herberge, f. meeting-house for
tailors; -krankheit, f. itch; -lehr-
bursche, f. Schneidembursche;
-mäsig, adj. tailor-like; -meister,
m. master-tailor; -nadel, f.
tailor's needle; -rechnung, f.
tailor's bill; -ring, m. tailor's
thimble; -schere, f. tailor's shears,
pl.; -tisch, m. tailor's shop-
board, tailor's stall; -werkstatt,
f. tailor's workshop; -zunft, f.
company of tailors.
Schneidercl', f. -, tailor's trade;
business of a tailor, making
clothes. [tailor, tailoress.
Schnecl'lerin, f. -, pl. -nen, woman
Schnecl'bern, v. n. h. to make
clothes, to tailor.
Schnecl'en, v. imp. h. to snow.
Schnecl'cl, adj. quick, swift, speedy,
sudden; -sein, to be quick;
-blid, m. quick eye; -böte, m.
courier; -fingerig, adj. dexte-
rous; -füsig, adj. swift-footed;
-galgen, m. gibbet; -läucl'en,
n. marble; -kraft, f. elasticity;
-lauf, m. race on foot; -läufer,
m. pedestrian; -post, f. dili-
gence, quick post; -schiff, n.
fast-sailing vessel, cutter;
-schreibekunst, f. short-hand writ-
ing, tachygraphy, stenogra-
phy; -schreiber, m. short-hand
writer, stenographer; -schrift, f.
short-hand writing; -schritt, m.
rapid pace; -stegler, m. cutter;
-wäge, f. steel-yard; -züg, m.
through-train, fast train, ex-
press train.
Schnecl'le, f. Schnecl'clkeit.
Schnecl'len, v. a. h. to jerk, to
snap; to fillip; to cheat; -, v. n.
f. to spring. [trigger; fillip.
Schnecl'ler, m. -s, pl. -, spring,
Schnecl'clkeit, f. -, quickness,
swiftness, velocity, rapidity.
Schnecl'f'e, f. -, pl. -n, snipe, wood-
cock; -ndred, m. snipe's excre-
ment; -njagd, f. snipe-shooting;
-ngarn, n. net to catch snipes
in; -njüg, m. flock of snipes.
Schnecl've, f. -, pl. -n, nozzle,
spout.

beautiffulness, mistress; -, n. the beautiful.
 Schō'nen, v. a. h. to spare, to save, to forbear; -, v. r. h. to take care of one's self.
 Schō'nen, v. a. h. to refine, to embellish; Wein -, to clarify wine. (vessel).
 Schō'ner, m. -s, pl. -, schooner
 Schōn'heit, f. -, pl. -en, beauty, fairness, handsomeness; -sgefüh, n. taste; -slinle, f. line of beauty; -smittel, n. cosmetic; -spflāsterchen, n. beauty-spot, patch; -sinn, m. sense of beauty.
 Schōn'stens, adv. very much, exceedingly. [gallant, to flirt.
 Schōn'thūn, v. n. h. to play the
 Schō'nung, f. -, sparing, preserving, indulgence, forbearance; -slōs, adj. unsparing, relentless; -svoll, adj. sparing, for bearing.
 Schōn'zeit, f. -, preserving time.
 Schōss, m. -es, pl. Schōsse, lap; womb; flap, tail (of a coat); die Hände in den - legen, to be idle; -hund, m. -hündchen, n. lap-dog; -jünger, m. favorite disciple; -kind, n. darling; -sünde, f. favorite sin.
 Schōpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Schōpfe, top; tuft; -lerche, f. crested lark.
 Schōpf-, cmp. -brunnen, m. -s, pl. -, draw-well; -eimer, m. well-bucket; -gelte, f. scoop; -löffel, m. ladle; -rād, n. wheel to draw up water; -werk, n. water-engine.
 Schōpf'e, f. -, pl. -n, well.
 Schōpf'en, v. a. & n. h. to draw (water); to scoop; to leak; fig. to obtain; to derive from; Argwohn -, to conceive a suspicion; Athem -, to draw breath; frische Luft -, to take the air; Tröst -, to take comfort.
 Schōpf'er, m. -s, pl. -, creator; originator, author; -geist, m. creative mind; -kraft, f. creative power. [ing.
 Schōpf'erlich, adj. creative, creat-
 Schōpf'ung, f. -, pl. -n, creation, world; -sgeschichte, f. history of the creation; -swerk, n. work of creation.
 Schōp've, m. -n, pl. -n, justice, alderman, sheriff; deputy-chairman; -namt, n. sheriffalty; -nbank, f. bench of judges; bench of justices; -nsthul, m. court of sheriffs.
 Schōp'ven, m. -s, pl. -, coach-house, shed; chopin, pint; -weise, adv. by the pint.

Schōps, m. -fes, pl. -fe, gelded ram; mutton, wether; fig. simpleton; -senbräuten, m. roast mutton; -senfleisch, n. mutton; -senfeule, f. -schlāgel, m. leg of mutton.
 Schōr, f. Schēeren. [scab.
 Schōrf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, scurf, scurfy, scabby.
 Schōrf'ig, adj. scurfy, scabby.
 Schōrl, m. -es, -s, shori, cockle; -ärtig, adj. shorlaceous.
 Schōrn'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, chimney, flue; -feger, m. chimney-sweeper; -fapve, f. chimney-top; -mantel, m. chimney-piece.
 Schōss, m. f. Schōss.
 Schōss, m. -ffes, pl. -e, shoot, sprig; scot, tax; -büch, n. terrier; -frei, adj. scot-free, tax-free; -felle, f. boot (of a wagon); -pflichtig, adj. liable to taxes; -rebe, f. shoot of vine; -reis, n. shoot, sprig; -rinne, f. gutter.
 Schōss'chen, n. -s, pl. -, casement.
 Schōss'en, v. n. f. to shoot forth; to pay scot. [scot.
 Schōss'er, m. -s, pl. -, receiver of
 Schōss'erei, f. -, pl. -en, scot-office.
 Schōss'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shoot, sprig.
 Schō'te, f. -, pl. -n, husk, cod, shell; -n, pl. green-pease; -ndorn, m. acacia; -nerbse, f. green-pea; -ngewächse, pl. plants having pods, pl.; -nflor, m. bird's foot-trefoil. [sall.
 Schō'versege, n. -s, pl. -, main-
 Schraff'ien, v. a. h. to hatch; schraff'ite Manier, line engraving. [ing.
 Schraff'irung, f. -, pl. -en, hatch-
 Schräg, adj. oblique, sloping, slant; awry; -fenster, n. skylight; -fante, f. chamfer; -flule, f. diagonal; -māß, n. bevel, level. [slope, slopingness.
 Schrä'ge, f. -, pl. -n, obliquity,
 Schrä'gen, m. -s, pl. -, trestle, jack. [lique, to slant.
 Schrä'gen, v. a. h. to make ob-
 Schrä'gung, f. -, obliquity, slant.
 Schrä'ien, v. n. h. T. to haul forward. [slash, scar.
 Schram'me, f. -, pl. -n, scratch,
 Schram'men, v. a. h. to scratch, to slash, to scar.
 Schram'mig, adj. full of scratches, scarred.
 Schranf, m. -es, -s, pl. Schränke, cupboard, press; shrine; -schlūssel, m. key to the cupboard or press.
 Schran'fe, f. -, pl. -n, bar, barrier; -n, pl. limits, lists, pl.; -n setzen, to set bounds, to limit;

-nlōs, adj. boundless; -nlōßig; felt, f. boundlessness.
 Schran'fisen, n. -s, pl. -, saw-set.
 Schran'fen, v. a. h. to cross; to set a saw. [grate.
 Schran'ne, f. -, pl. -n, railing;
 Schranz, m. -en, pl. -en, parasite, spunger; courtier.
 Schräp'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, scraping-iron, scraper.
 Schrä'pen, v. a. h. to scrape.
 Schraub'e, f. -, pl. -n, screw, male-screw; -ohne Ende, perpetual screw; archimedische -, propelling screw; fig. auf -n stehen, to be uncertain; -nblech, n. screw-plate; -nbobrer, m. screw-tap; -ndampfer, m. -ns dampffchiff, n. screw-steamer; screw-propeller; -nsförmig, adj. in the form of a screw, cochleated; -ngang, m. -ngewinde, n. worm of a screw; -nlopf, m. screw-knob; -nflule, f. spiral line, helix; -nmutter, f. female screw, nut; -nschiff, n. f. Schraubendampffchiff; -nschnecke, f. screw-snail; -nwinde, f. screw-jack; -nzieher, m. screw-driver; -nzug, m. set of pulleys; -nzwinde, f. vice-pin.
 Schraub'en, v. a. h. to screw; fig. to mock, to banter, to jeer.
 Schraub'er, m. -s, pl. -, screwer.
 Schraub'erei, f. -, pl. -en, bantering, jeering. [de, vice.
 Schraub'flor, m. -es, -s, pl. -flor
 Schraub'zwinge, f. -, pl. -n, f. Schraubenzwinge.
 Schred, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, terror, fright, affright; -bild, n. bugbear; fright; terrific vision; -schanze, f. redoubt; -schuß, m. alarm-shot; -stein, m. malachite; -wort, n. word of terror.
 Schred'bär, f. Schredlich.
 Schred'en, v. a. h. to fright, to frighten, to affright, to terrify; sich - lassen, to take the alarm; -, m. -s, pl. -, terror, horror, fright; in - setzen, to put in fright; -erregend, adj. causing terror; -schöckhaft, f. terrible tidings, pl.; -sgestalt, f. scare-crow, bugbear; -sherrschafft, f. reign of terror, terrorism; -smann, m. terrorist; -snacht, f. disastrous night; -voll, adj. terrific; -swort, n. fearful word; -szeit, f. time of terror, terrorism.
 Schred'haft, adj. fearful, dreadful, terrific; -igfeit, f. -, fearfulness, dreadfulness.
 Schred'lich, adj. dreadful, terrible, horrible; -feit, f. -, dreadfulness, terribleness, horribleness.

Schü'deln, v. n. h. to shake, to jolt. [ragamuffin.

Schüft, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rascal, shabby, base.

Schuh, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shoe; toe, edge; foot (as a measure); die -e ausziehen, to unshoe; -absatz, m. heel; -able, f. awl; -anzieher, m. shoeing-horn; -band, n. shoe-string; shoe-binding; -bürste, f. shoe-brush; -draht, f. shoe-thread, twine; -flüder, m. cobbler; -horn, n. f. Schubanzieher; -fräse, f. door-scraper; -leisten, m. last of a shoe; -macher, m. shoe-maker; -machergesell, m. journeyman-shoemaker; -macherhandwerk, n. shoemaker's trade; -macherherberge, f. meeting-house for shoemakers; -machermeister, m. master-shoemaker; -macherwerkzeug, n. shoemaker's tools; -markt, m. shoe-market; -maß, n. shoe-measure, size; -nägel, m. shoe-nail; -pußer, m. shoe-black; -riemen, m. latchet; -schmiere, f. grease for shoes; -schmüle, f. shoe-buckle; -schwärze, m. blacking; -sohle, f. sole; -wiebse, f. shoe-blackening; -zwedde, f. sparrow-bill, shoe-bill.

Schuh'en, v. a. h. to furnish with shoes, to shoe.

Schüh'li, m. -s, pl. -s, great horned-owl.

Schuld, f. -, pl. -en, guilt, crime; fault; cause, debt; -haben, -sein, to be in fault, to be to blame; einem etwas -geben, to lay something to one's charge; -en machen, to contract debts; in -en stehen, to be in debt; in -en gerathen, to run into debt; -beladen, adj. guilty; -bewußt, adj. conscious of one's guilt; -brief, m. bond; -büch, n. debtor's account-book, debt-book; -erlaß, m. remission of a debt or guilt; -forderung, f. demand, claim of a debt; -frei, adj. guiltless, innocent; -gefangene, m. one confined for debt; -gefangniß, n. debtors' prison; -herr, m. creditor; -klage, f. action for debt; -los, adj. innocent, guiltless; -losigkeit, f. innocence, guiltlessness; -opfer, n. expiatory sacrifice; -post, f. item, sum of money owing, debt; -sache, f. matter concerning a debt; action for debt; -schein, m. bond; -thurm, m. prison for debtors; -verschreibung, f. bond, note, obligation.

Schul'den, v. n. h. to owe.

Schul'den, comp. -frei, adj. free

from debts; -last, f. burden of debts; -macher, m. contractor of debts; -tilgungsfond, m. sinking fund; -zahlung, f. payment of debts.

Schuld'heit, f. Schuldheit.

Schul'dig, adj. guilty, culpable; due, indebted, obliged, owing; -sein, to be guilty; to be indebted, to owe; für -erklären, to find guilty; -erklärung, f. conviction.

Schul'digkeit, f. -, pl. -en, duty, due; obligation; seine -thun, to do one's duty, to fulfil one's duty.

Schuld'ner, m. -s, pl. -, debtor.

Schule, f. -, pl. -n, school, school-house; college; fig. nursery; schooling, routine; T. manage; die höhe -, academy, university; lateinische -, grammar-school; in die -gehen, to go to school; -halten, to keep school; hinter die -laufen, to play the truant; aus der -schwaszen, fig. to blab (out).

Schül', comp. -amt, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter, employment at a school; -anstalt, f. school, academy; -aufseher, m. inspector of a school; -aufsicht, f. inspection of schools; -büch, n. school-book; -camerad, -college, m. school-fellow; -feiertag, m. holiday; -ferien, pl. vacations, pl.; -frage, f. school-question; -freund, m. school-fellow; -freundschaft, f. school-friendship; -fuchs, m. pedant; -fuchserel, f. pedantry; -fuchsisch, adj. pedantic; -gebäude, n. college; -gehilfe, m. assistant at a school, usher; -geld, n. school-money; -gelehrsamkeit, f. scholastic erudition; pedantry; -gelehrte, m. grammarian, humanist, school-man; -gerecht, adj. in due form, methodical; -gesetz, n. law of a school; -halter, m. school-master; -halterin, f. school-mistress; -haus, n. school-house, school; -herr, m. rector; -jahre, pl. school-years, school-days, pl.; -jüngend, f. school-boys and girls; -knabe, m. school-boy; -kenntniß, f. knowledge acquired at school, schoollearning; -kind, n. school-child; -krän, m. school-knowledge; -krank, adj. feigning illness; -krankheit, f. feigned illness; -lehrer, m. school-master, teacher; -lehrerin, f. school-mistress; -mädchen, n. school-girl; -mann, m. pedagogue; -mäßig, adj. scholastic, regular;

-meister, m. school-master; -meisterisch, adj. pedantic, imperious; -ordnung, f. discipline of a school; -pferd, n. trained horse, managed horse; -prüfung, f. school-examination, trial; -rath, m. council, board (of a school); member of the board; -rede, f. speech spoken at a school; -sache, f. matter concerning the school; -sattel, m. manege-saddle; -sprache, f. language of the school; -staub, m. school-dust; -steif, adj. pedantic; -steifheit, f. pedantry; -streit, m. scholastic dispute, controversy; -stube, f. school-room; -stunde, f. school-hour; -tag, m. school-day; -system, n. scholastic system; -theologie, f. scholastic divinity; -ton, m. pedantic tone; -übung, f. theme, school-exercise; -unterricht, m. scholastic instruction; -verfassung, f. regulation of a school; -vörsitzer, m. head or rector of a school; -weisheit, f. school-wisdom; -wesen, n. state or concerns of schools, scholastic affairs; -wissenschaft, f. school-learning, humanities; -witz, m. school-wit; -zimmer, n. f. Schül'stufe; -zucht, f. school-discipline. [teach.

Schülen, v. a. h. to school, to Schül'ler, m. -s, pl. -, scholar, pupil; school-boy; -stand, m. scholarship. [scholarlike.

Schül'erschaft, Schül'ermäßig, adj. Schül'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, scholar, pupil, school-girl.

Schül'meistern, v. a. & n. h. to play the schoolmaster; to censure.

Schül'ter, f. -, pl. -n, shoulder; auf die -nehmen, to take upon the shoulder, to shoulder; -band, n. ligament of the shoulder; -bein, n. shoulder-bone; -blatt, n. shoulder-blade; -blech, n. shoulder-piece; -breite, f. shoulder-breadth; -gehenf, n. shoulder-belt; -riemen, m. shoulder-belt; -schleife, f. shoulder-knot; -wehr, f. T. epaulement.

Schül'tern, v. a. & n. to shoulder (arms).

Schül't'heit, Schül't'ze, m. -en, pl. -en, mayor, magistrate, justice, bailiff. [obscene song.

Schlamm'perle, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, Schand, m. -es, -s, vulg. filth, refuse, rubbish; -seger, m. nightman; -grube, f. sink; -löbnig, m. scavenger, nightman (f. a. Schinden).

Schün'kel, f. Schaufel.

Schüpp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vulg. shove, push.
Schüpp'e, f. -, pl. -n, scale; scurf; -nſiſch, m. scaly fish; -nſörmig, adj. in the form of scales; -nſös, adj. soft-skinned; -nſtier, n. armadillo.
Schüpp'e, f. -, pl. -n, shovel, scoop; **Schüpp'en**, pl. spade (at cards); -daus, n. ace of spades.
Schüpp'en, v. a. h. to scale; to unscale; to push. [house, shed.
Schüpp'en, m. -s, pl. -, coach.
Schüpp'en, v. a. & n. to shovel.
Schüpp'icht, adj. resembling scales.
Schüpp'ig, adj. scaly, scaled.
Schür, f. -, shearing, shearing-time; -wolle, f. fleece-wool.
Schür', cmp. -baum, m. pole for stirring the fire; -eiſen, n. -häſen, m. poker; -loch, n. fire-hole (in a stove or furnace); -ſchauſel, f. fire-shovel; -junge, chimney-tongs. [to rake.
Schür'en, v. a. h. to stir, to poke.
Schür'er, m. -s, pl. -, poker, raker.
Schürf, m. -es, -s, pl. **Schürfe**, cut, scurf, scratch.
Schür'ſen, v. a. h. to cut, to scrape, to scratch; T. to cover (a mine); to dig up.
Schür'ſeln, v. a. h. vulg. to plague, to vex, to harass.
Schür'le, m. -n, pl. -n, villain, rascal.
Schür'lenſtreich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e.
Schür'ler, f. -, pl. -en, knavery, knavish trick.
Schür'ſiſch, adj. rascally, knavish.
Schür'en, v. n. h. to slide.
Schürz, m. -es, pl. -e, apron; T. mantle; -fell, n. leather-apron; breech-leather.
Schürze, f. -, pl. -n, apron; female; -nband, n. apron string.
Schür'zen, v. a. h. to tie; to tuck; to truss up. [tying, trussing.
Schür'jung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)
Schüß, m. -ſſes, pl. **Schüſſe**, shot, charge; shoot; fig. rapid motion; ein ſcharſer -, a shot; einen - haben, to be a little crack-brained; to be in love; -bolzen, m. bolt; -fertig, adj. ready to fire, cocked; -feſt, adj. bullet-proof; -frei, adj. not within shot; -geld, n. money for shooting; -linie, f. level; -loch, n. port-hole, embrasure; -waſſer, n. arquebusade-water; -weite, f. reach of shot; range; -wunde, f. gun-shot wound.
Schüß'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, dish, charger; -brett, n. rack; -freund, m. parasite, spunger, gormandizer; -ring, m. dish-ring; -rund, adj.

orbicular; -ſchranf, m. china-cupboard; -wärmer, m. dish-heater.
Schüß'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, **Schüß'ſer**-ſen, n. -s, pl. -, marble, pellet, nicker.
Schüß'ter, m. -s, pl. -, shoe-maker, cobbler; -ahle, f. awl; -arbeit, f. cobbler's work; -draht, m. twine; -geſell, n. f. **Schüh**-machergeſell n.; -hammer, m. shoe-hammer; -junge, m. shoe-maker's apprentice; -meiſſel, m. paring-knife; -laden, m. shoe-maker's shop; -leim, m. shoe-maker's paste; -pappe, f. f. **Schüſterleim**; -pech, n. cobbler's wax; -pfriem, m. punch; -ſchwärze, f. shoemaker's ink; -zweide, f. hobnail, tack.
Schüſterei', f. -, pl. -en, shoe-making-trade, shoemaking.
Schüſ'tern, v. a. & n. h. to make shoes, to cobble.
Schü'te, f. -, pl. -n, skute, barge.
Schütt, m. -es, -s, rubbish (of buildings); -ſarren, m. rubbish-cart, tumbrel.
Schütt, f. -, river-island.
Schütt', cmp. -böden, m. -s, pl. -böden, granary, corn-loft; -gäbel, f. pitchfork; -gelb, n. Dutch pink; -ſtall, m. pound; -ſtroh, n. long straw.
Schütt'te, f. -, pl. -n, bundle, truss; -nſtroh, n. long straw.
Schütt'teln, v. a. & n. h. to shake to agitate, to toss, to jolt; den Kopf -, to shake one's head.
Schütt'ten, v. a. h. to shoot; to pour, to shed; -, v. n. f. to yield. [to quake, to tremble.
Schütt'tern, v. a. & n. h. to shake.
Schütz, m. -es, protection, guard, shelter; fence; (pl. **Schütze**), sluice, flood-gate; dike; einen in ſeinen - nehmen, to take one into protection; ſich in Jemandes - begeben, to seek protection with one; -blattern, pl. cow-pox; -brett, n. water-gate, flood-board; -brief, m. safe-guard, letters of safe conduct; bündniß, n. defensive alliance; -engel, m. guardian angel; -gatter, n. portcullis, flood-gate; -geiſt, m. tutelar genius, guardian spirit; -geld, n. grant, scot; -geleit, n. guard, escort; safe-conduct; -gerechtigkeit, f. right of patronage; -gott, m. tutelar god; -göttin, f. tutelar goddess; -heilſige, m. & f. tutelar saint; -herr, m. protector, patron; jüde, m. licensed jew; -kind, n. protégé; -leiſtung, f. protection,

defence; -löſe, adj. destitute of protection, defenceless; -löſigkeit, f. defencelessness; -mauer, f. rampart, bulwark; -mittel, n. preventive, preservative; -patrön, m. patron, tutelar saint; -pöden, pl. f. **Schüh**blätter; -pödenimpfung, f. inoculation, vaccination; -rēde, f. apology; -rēdner, m. apologist; -ſchmilt, f. written apology; -verwandte, m. person received by grant; -wache, f. escort, safe-guard; -waſſen, pl. defensive arms, pl.; -wehr, f. fence; -zettel, m. bill of protection; -zoll, m. protective or protecting duty; -zöllner, m. -zöllneriſch, adj. protectionist; -zöllſystem, n. protective system.
Schüſſe, m. -n, pl. -n, shooter, archer, arquebusier, rifleman; marksman; T. shuttle; sagittarius; -nauſſig, m. parade of the townshooter's company; -brigade, f. rifle-brigade; -brüder, m. fellow-shooter; -compagnie, -ngeſellſchaft, -gilde, f. shooters' company, city rifle-band; -nhaas, n. house of the shooters' company; -meister, m. master of the shooters' company; -nplatz, m. shooting-place; -nſchmaus, m. banquet of the shooters' company.
Schüſſen, v. a. h. to protect, to shelter, to defend; to dam, to shut. [guard.
Schüſſer, m. -s, pl. -, protector.
Schüſſ'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, client, protegee.
Schwäb'belig, adj. shaky, soft.
Schwäb'beln, v. a. h. to shake to and fro. [silly action, trick.
Schwäb'enſtreich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e.
Schwäch, adj. weak, feeble, imbecile; faint; die -e Seite, weak side, blind side; -gläubig, adj. weak in faith, of little faith; -gläubigkeit, f. weakness of faith; -herzig, adj. faint-hearted; -herzigkeit, f. faint-heartedness; -kopf, m. simpleton; -kopfig, adj. silly, imbecile; -kopfigkeit, f. imbecility; -ſinn, m. weakness of mind; -ſinnig, adj. weak in mind; -ſinnigkeit, f. Schwachſinn.
Schwäche, f. -, pl. -n, weakness, feebleness; faintness; weak side, blind side; - der Augen, dullness of sight.
Schwächen, v. a. h. to weaken, to debilitate, to feeble, to enervate; to deflower.
Schwäch'heit, f. -, pl. -en, weakness, feebleness, infirmity, frailty; -ſünde, f. venial sin.

iron-gray; -ſtreiſig, adj. black-streaked; -tanne, f. black pine, Scotch fir; -wald, m. black forest; -wälder Uhr, f. Dutch clock; -wild, n. wild boars; -wurz, f. scorzonera.

Schwärz'bürſte, f. -, pl. -n. black-ing-brush.

Schwärze, f. -, pl. -n. blackness, blacking; printers' ink.

Schwärzen, v. a. & b. to blacken, to black.

Schwärz'lich, adj. blackish. [ing.]

Schwärzung, f. -, pl. -en. black-

Schwärzen, Schwärzen, v. n. b. to talk, to prattle, to prate, to chatter; fig. auß der Schwüle -, to blab out; -, n. -s, talking, prattling, chattering.

Schwärzer, m. -s, pl. -, tattler, prattler, babbler.

Schwärzerei, f. -, pl. -en, babbling, prattle, tittle-tattle.

Schwärz'haft, adj. talkative, tattling, prattling, babbling; -ig: ſeit, f. -, talkativeness, loquacity. [position.]

Schwärz'sucht, f. -, prating dis-

Schwärze, f. -, pl. -n, suspense.

Schwärzen, v. n. b. to wave, to hang; to be suspended, to be pending; to poise (of birds); vor Augen -, to wave before one's eyes; in Ungewißheit -, to be in suspense; in Gefahr -, to be in danger.

Schwärzend, adj. pending, suspended, in suspense, hanging.

Schwärze, m. -s, brimstone, sulphur; -abdruck, m. print in brimstone; -äther, f. sulphur-ore; -alkohöl, m. sulphuret of carbon, carburet of sulphur; -artig, adj. sulphurous; -äther, m. sulphuric aether; -bad, n. sulphurated bath; -blumen, pl. flower of brimstone or sulphur, pl.; sublimed sulphur; -dampf, m. steam of brimstone, sulphurous smoke; -erde, f. sulphurous earth; -fäden, m. match; -farbe, f. brimstone-colour; gelb, adj. brimstone-coloured; -geist, m. sulphuric spirit; -grube, f. sulphur-mine; -haltig, adj. sulphurous; -höll: chen, n. lucifer, match; -hütte, f. brimstone-house; -kohle, f. coal containing sulphur; -leber, f. sulphuret of potash; -luft, f. sulphureous gas; -metall, n. sulphuret, sulphide; -milch, f. milk of sulphur; precipitated sulphur; -öl, n. brimstone-oil; -quelle, f. sulphureous spring; -sauer, adj. sulphuric; -säure, f. sulphuric acid;

-saures Salz, n. sulphate; -theil: chen, n. sulphureous particle; -verbindung, f. sulphuret; -wasser, n. sulphurated water; -wasserstoff, m. sulphuretted hydrogen; -wasserstoffsäure, f. hydrosulphuric or hydrothionio acid. [sulphury, sulphurous.]

Schwärz'licht, adj. like sulphur,

Schwärz'lich, adj. sulphureous.

Schwärz'eln, v. a. & b. to smoke with brimstone, to dip in brimstone.

Schwärz'elung, f. -, smoking with brimstone, sulphuration.

Schwärz'eln, f. Schwärzen.

Schwärzen, v. n. b. to swing.

Schwärze, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tail, train; -riemen, m. crupper; -säge, f. rib-saw; -stern, m. comet; -träger, m. tail-carrier, train-bearer.

Schwärz'en, v. a. & b. to give a tail; to curve; -, v. n. f. to rove, to ramble, to extravagato.

Schwärz'ung, f. -, curve, curving.

Schwärz'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, hush-money.

Schwärzen, v. n. irr. b. (ſchwieg; geſchwiegen), to be silent, to keep silence, to silence; to stop; -, n. -s, being silent, silence; -auferlegen, to impose silence, to silence; zum -bringen, to silence, to strike dumb; to dismount. [f. -, taciturnity.]

Schwärz'sam, adj. taciturn; -ſeit, Schwärz'selig, f. Schwärz'sam.

Schwärz'mel, m. -s, giddiness, dizziness.

Schwärz'melig, adj. giddy, dizzy.

Schwärz'men, v. n. b. to stagger, to swoon.

Schwärze, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, swine, hog, pig, sow, grunter; fig. blot; ein wildes -, a wild boar; -braten, m. roasted pork, roast-pork; -bruch, m. rooting of hogs; -fett, n. hog's grease, lard; -fleisch, n. pork; -hirt, m. swine-herd; -hund, m. swine-herd's dog; vulg. hoggish fellow; -igel, m. hedge-hog; urchin; vulg. hoggish fellow; -igelt, f. filth; obscenity, bawdry; -junge, m. swine-herd; -löben, m. hog-sty; -mast, f. mast for pigs, acorns, pl.; -mutter, f. sow; -schlichter, m. butcher; -schmecker, m. hog's lard; -schneider, m. sow-gelder; -speiß, m. boar-spear; -stall, m. hog-sty, pig-sty; -treiber, m. pig-driver; -wildpret, n. venison of the wild boar.

Schwärzerei, f. -, pl. -en, nastiness, filthiness.

Schwärz'lich, adj. hoggish, swinish; filthy.

Schwärz's: comp. -blase, f. pig's bladder; hog's bladder; -borst, f. hog's bristle; -feder, f. boar-spear; bristle; -jagd, f. wild boar hunting; -leule, f. leg of pork; haunch (of a wild boar); -kopf, m. pig's head; -leder, n. swine-skin, hog's skin; hog's leather; -mägen, m. hog's paunch; -ohr, n. pig's ear; -rüffel, m. pig's snout.

Schwärz, m. -es, pl. -e, sweat, perspiration; T. blood; fig. hart labour; -bad, n. hot-bath, steam-bath; -befördernd, adj. diaphoretic; -fieber, n. fever-tended with perspiration; sweating-fever; -fuhr, m. sorrel-horse; -hitz, f. T. welding heat; -hund, m. blood-hound; -lad, n. pore; -mittel, n. sudorific; -treibend, adj. sudorific, diaphoretic; -tropfen, m. drop of sweat; -tuch, n. handkerchief; -wurst, f. black-pudding.

Schwärz'en, v. a. & b. to forge together, to weld; -, v. n. b. to sweat; T. to bleed.

Schwärz'ig, adj. sweaty, perspiring; T. bloody.

Schwärz'er, comp. -bart, m. moustaches, whiskers, pl.; -bund, m. Helvetic confederation; -garde, f. Swiss body-guard; -käse, m. Swiss cheese; Gruyère-cheese; -papier, n. vellum-paper; -vieh, n. Swiss cattle.

Schwärzerei, f. -, pl. -en, Swiss dairy.

Schwärzen, v. a. & b. to burn slowly.

Schwärzen, v. n. b. to riot, to revel, to carouse, to debauch.

Schwärz'er, m. -s, pl. -, reveller, debauchee, gormandizer.

Schwärzerei, f. -, pl. -en, revelry, debauchery.

Schwärz'erlich, adj. rioting, gormandizing, luxurious.

Schwärz'en, v. a. & b. to half-dry.

Schwärz'le, f. -, sill, threshold; T. sleeper.

Schwärz'en, v. a. & b. to swell, to make swell, to raise; -, v. n. f. (ich) ſchwelle, ſchwülst, ſchwülst x; ſchwell; geſchwellen, to swell, to rise; to heave.

Schwärz'lung, f. -, pl. -en, tumefaction, swelling.

Schwärz'me, f. -, pl. -n, (act & state of) watering; watering place; horse-pond; in die -reiten, to ride or to drive to water.

Schwärz'men, v. a. & b. to water, to wash; to soak; to float.

Schwämm'teich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, horse-pond. [tering, floating.
Schwämm'ung, f. -, (act of) wa-
Schwän'den, v. a. h. to burn wood.

Schwän'gel, m. -s, pl. -, clapper; swing-bar; swingle-tree (of a waggon); handle (of a pump); beam, bar (of a press); -brunnen, m. well with a lever; -rie-men, m. string or thong of a bell-clapper; -werk, n. pump-work.

Schwän'ten, v. a. h. to swing; to brandish; -, v. r. h. to turn about, to wheel about.

Schwän'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) swinging; brandishing; turning about, evolution, movement.

Schwer, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous; difficult, hard; der -e Athem, short breath; die -e See, great (high) sea; die -e Strafe, severe punishment; die -e Zunge, stammering tongue; es ist zehn Pfund -, it weighs ten pounds; einem das Herz - machen, to give one uneasiness; -äthmig, adj. breathing with difficulty, asthmatic; -beladen, adj. deep laden; -blutig, adj. having thick blood; -blütigkeit, f. thickness of blood; -fällig, adj. clumsy, heavy, dull; -fälligkeit, f. clumsiness, heaviness, dulness; -flüßig, adj. difficult to melt; -gewicht, n. avoir dupols weight; -gläubig, adj. hard of belief; -kraft, f. gravitation; -müth, f. melancholy, sadness; -müthig, adj. melancholy, dejected, sad; -müthigkeit, f. melancholy, dejectedness; -müthsvoll, f. Schwer-müthig; -punkt, m. centre of gravity; -späth, m. caulk.

Schwere, f. -, weight, heaviness; gravity.

Schwér'tich, adj. hardly, scarcely.

Schwért, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, sword, glave, glaive; -bohne, f. kidney-bean; -feger, m. sword-cutler; -fegerarbeit, f. sword-cutlery; -fisch, m. sword-fish; -förmig, adj. swordlike; -hieB, m. cut with the sword; -lille, f. iris; -orden, m. order of the sword; -recht, n. sword-law, law of arms; -schlag, -streich m. stroke with the sword; ohne -streich, without striking a blow; -träger, m. sword-bearer.

Schwér'tel, m. -s, corn-flag, sword-lily. [sword-dance.

Schwér'terianz, m. -es, pl. -tänze.

Schwéster, f. -, pl. -n, sister;

-kind, n. nephew, niece; -liebe, f. sisterly love; -mann, m. brother-in-law; -mord, -mörder, m. soricide; -sohn, m. nephew; -tochter, f. niece.

Schwé'sterlich, adj. sisterly.

Schwé'sterlichkeit, f. -, sisterly union.

Schwé'sterschaft, f. -, sisterhood.

Schwib'bögen, m. -s, pl. -bögen, arch; burying-vault.

Schwicht'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, hush-money.

Schwieg, f. Schweigen.

Schwieger-, cmp. -ältern, pl. parents-in-law; -finder, pl. children-in-law; -mutter, f. mother-in-law; -sohn, m. son-in-law; -tochter, f. daughter-in-law; -väter, m. father-in-law.

Schwiele, f. -, pl. -n, callosity, wheal.

Schwielig, adj. callous.

Schwieligkeit, f. -, callosity.

Schwierig, adj. hard, difficult; nice; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, hardness, difficulty.

Schwig'ten, v. a. h. mar. to snake (two ropes) together.

Schwüß, f. Schwellen.

Schwimm-, cmp. -anstalt, f. -, pl. -en, swimming-school; -blase, f. swimming-bladder; -feder, f. fin; -fuß, m. palmated foot; -gürtel, m. swimming-girdle; -haut, f. web-membrane; -hosen, pl. bathing-trowsers, pl.; -jacket, f. cork-jacket; -kunst, f. art of swimming; -schule, f. swimming school; -vögel, m. swimming-bird, web-footed bird.

Schwim'men, v. n. irr. f. (schwamm; geschwommen), to swim, to float; fig. in Freude -, to be transported with joy; - in Thränen, to dissolve in tears; -, n. -s, swimming.

Schwim'mer, m. -s, pl. -, swimmer; lanner, laneret; T. float.

Schwim'de, f. -, pl. -n, tetter.

Schwim'del, m. -s, dizziness, giddiness; vertigo; fancy; swindle, humbug; den - bekommen, to turn giddy; -geist, m. giddy person, giddy-brained fellow; swindler; -häser, m. daniel; -körner, pl. coriander-seed.

Schwindelei, f. -, pl. -en, extravagant projects, pl., fraud, swindling, humbug.

Schwim'delig, adj. giddy, dizzy.

Schwim'deln, v. n. & imp. to be dizzy or giddy; to swim; to cheat.

Schwim'delnd, adj. dizzy, giddy.

Schwim'den, v. n. irr. f. (schwand; geschwunden), to vanish, to disappear; to die away, to sink; to shrink; fig. - lassen, to forego, to abandon. [lentigo.

Schwim'dflechte, f. -, pl. -n, tetter.

Schwim'dgrube, f. -, pl. -n, sewer, sink.

Schwim'dler, m. -s, pl. -. extravagant projector; swindler.

Schwim'dlig, f. Schwindelig.

Schwim'dsucht, f. -, consumption, phthisis.

Schwim'dsüchtig, adj. consumptive, phthisical, hectic; der -e, m. consumptive person.

Schwim'ge, f. -, pl. -n, winnow, fan, van; swingle-staff; wing, pinion.

Schwim'gel, m. -s, rescue.

Schwim'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (schwang; geschwungen), to brandish, to flourish; to winnow, to fan; to swing; -, v. n. irr. h. to swing, to oscillate, to vibrate; -, v. r. irr. h. to swing, to leap, to soar, to rise; Flachs -, to swingle flax, to beat flax; sich auf das Pferd -, to leap on horseback; sich auf den Thron -, to ascend the throne.

Schwinge, cmp. -feder, f. -, pl. -n, pinion; -kraft, f. oscillating force; -stock, m. swingle-staff.

Schwim'gung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) swinging; oscillation, vibration. [lash, switch.

Schwip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, whip-cord.

Schwip'pen, v. a. h. to whip; to undulate. [chirp.

Schwir'ren, v. n. h. to whiz, to

Schwitz-, cmp. -bad, n. steam-bath, sudatory; -bank, f. sweating-bench; -kasten, m. sweating-closet, very hot place; -mittel, n. sudorific remedy; -pulver, n. sudorific powder; -stube, f. sudatory. [ing, perspiration.

Schwitz, f. -, state of sweat.

Schwitz'en, v. n. h. to sweat, to perspire; mich schwitzt, I am perspiring; -, n. -s, sweating, perspiring. [ing.

Schwitzig, adj. sweaty, perspir-

Schwöll, f. Schwellen.

Schwör, f. Schwären.

Schwö'ren, v. a. & n. irr. h. (schwür; geschwören), to take an oath; to swear; to vow; falsch -, to perjure or forswear one's self; Rache -, to vow revenge; Eiden - lassen, to administer an oath to one; -, n. -s, swearing.

Schwö'rer, m. -s, pl. -, swearer.

Schwül, adj. sultry, close.

Schwüle, f. sultriness, closeness.

Schwülst, m. -es, bombast, fus-

self-love; -löß, n. self-praise; -mord, m. suicide, self-destruction; -mörder, m. -mörderin, f. suicide; -mörderisch, adj. suicidal; -peinigung, f. mortification; -prüfung, f. self-examination; -quäler, m. self-tormentor; -quälerel', f. self-tormenting; -rache, f. revenge taken by one's self, self-revenge; -rächer, m. self-revenger; -ruhm, m. vain glory; -schuldner, m. debtor on one's own account; -schuß, m. spring-gun; -spinner, m. self-actor mule; -ständig, adj. self-dependent, independent; absolute, substantial; -ständigkeit, f. self-dependence; independence; substantiality; -sucht, f. egotism, selfishness; -suchtelei', f. selfishness; -suchtig, adj. selfish; -suchtigkeit, f. selfishness; -suchtler, m. egotist; -tadel, m. self-blame; -täuschung, f. self-delusion; -thätig, adj. self-active, spontaneous; -thätigkeit, f. self-activity; spontaneity; -überwindung, f. self-victory; -unterhaltung, f. soliloquy; -verachtung, f. contempt of one's self; -verbrennung, f. spontaneous combustion; (der indischen Witwen), suttee; -vergeffen, adj. forgetting one's self; -vergeffenheit, f. self-oblivion; -verleugnung, f. self-denial; -verständlich, adj. self-evident; -verteidigung, f. self-defence; -vertrauen, n. self-confidence; self-sufficiency; -werth, m. own value; -wille, m. self-will, arbitrariness; -wirkung, f. spontaneous effect; -zufrieden, adj. self-content, self-sufficient, self-conceited; -zufriedenheit, f. self-contentedness, self-sufficiency, self-conceitedness; -zweck, m. one's proper object. **Selbstelei'**, f. -, egotism, self-love. **Selbstler**, m. -s, pl. -, **Selbstling**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, egotist. **Selen**, n. -s, selenium; -säure, f. selenic acid. **Selig**, adj. blessed, blissful, happy; saved in heaven; deceased, late; Gott hab' ihn -, heaven rest his soul; -machen, to beatify; -werden, to be saved; -sterben, to die a Christian; -machend, adj. beatific, beatifical, saving; -macher, m. our Saviour; -machung, f. salvation, beatification, saving; -sprechung, f. beatification. **Seligkeit**, f. -, pl. -en, salvation,

bliss; beatitude; happiness, felicity. **Sellerie**, m. -s, celery; -salat, m. salad of celery; -wurzel, f. celery-root. **Selt'en**, adj. rare, scarce, seldom; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, rarity, rareness, scarcity; -heiten, pl. curiosities. **Selt'sam**, adj. strange, odd; singular; -fett, f. -, pl. -en, strangeness, oddness. **Sem'ester**, n. -s, pl. -, term of six months, session. **Semilör**, n. -s, similor. **Semilön**, n. -s, pl. -la, semicolon. [nary, college. **Seminär**, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, seminarist. **Seminarist**, m. -en, pl. -en, seminarist. **Sém'mel**, f. -, pl. -n, wheat bread, manchet, roll; -flöß, m. bread-dumpling; -mehl, n. wheat-flour; -schnitte, f. slice of wheat-bread. [magistrate. **Senat**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, senate. **Senator**, m. -s, pl. -en, senator. **Senatö'risch**, adj. senatorial. **Send'böte**, m. -n, pl. -n, envoy. **Send'brief**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, circular letter, missive. **Senden**, v. a. reg. & irr. h. (sende, sandt; gesendet, gesandt), to send, to dispatch. **Sender**, m. -s, pl. -, sender. **Send'gericht**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, synodal jurisdiction. **Send'richter**, m. -s, pl. -, synodal judge. [brief. **Send'schreiben**, n. -s, pl. -, f. **Sendung**, f. -, pl. -en, sending; mission, legation. **Senna**, comp. -baum, senna-tree, senna; -blätter, pl. senna-leaves, pl. **Senf**, m. -es, -s, mustard; -brühe, f. mustard-sauce; -büchse, f. mustard-pot; -korn, n. grain of mustard-seed; -löffel, m. mustard-spoon; -mehl, n. mustard-powder; -öl, n. oil of mustard; -pflaster, n. sinapism; -samen, m. mustard-seed; -topfchen, n. mustard-pot; -umschlag, m. mustard-poultice. **Sengen**, v. a. & n. h. to singe, to scorch; to burn; ein Schwein -, to scald a hog. [niority. **Seniorat**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, seniority. **Senf**, comp. -blei, n. -es, -s, plumb-line; -grube, f. sink-hole, sink; -nädel, f. probe; -rebe, f. layer of a vine; -recht, adj. perpendicular; -schür, f. plumb-line; -wage, f. aerometer; -zeit, f. time for making layers.

Sén'te, f. -, pl. -n, low ground; probe. **Sén'tel**, m. -s, pl. -, point, lace; -nädel, f. -stift, m. tag, bodkin. **Sén'ten**, v. a. h. to sink, to lower; to lay plants, to provide; -, v. r. h. to sink, to settle. **Sén'ter**, m. -s, pl. -, layer. **Sén'tler**, m. -s, pl. -, face-maker, point-maker. [lowering. **Sén'tung**, f. -, pl. -en, sinking. **Sén'ne**, f. -, pl. -n, herd of cattle (in Switzerland); (Senn')hütte, f. herdsman's cottage, cow-keeper's cottage (in Switzerland). **Sén'ner**, m. -s, pl. -, cow-keeper. **Sensäl'**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, broker, agent. **Sensarie'**, f. -, brokerage. **Sén'se**, f. -, pl. -n, scythe, -nbaum, m. handle or pole of the scythe; -ngerüst, n. mowing-cradle; -nmann, m. scythe-man; fig. death; -nschmied, m. scythe-smith. **Sén'sen**, v. a. h. to mow. **Sén'senbaum**, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, pole or handle of a scythe. **Sentenz**, f. -, pl. -en, sentence. **Separat**, adj. separate. **Separatist**, m. -en, pl. -en, separatist. [to separate, to dissolve. **Separ'ten**, v. a. h. (separir'), **Septem'ber**, m. -s, pl. -, September. [trator. **Seque'ster**, m. -s, pl. -, sequestration; attachment. **Sequestrat'ion**, f. -, pl. -en, sequestration; attachment. **Sequestrir'en**, v. a. h. (sequestrir'), to sequester, to sequestrate. **Serail'**, n. -s, pl. -s, seraglio. **Será'phisch**, adj. seraphic. [sion. **Serie**, f. -, pl. -n, series, emis. **Serd'ne**, f. -, pl. -n, seroon. **Serpentin'**, m. -es, -s, **Serpentin'stein**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, serpentine-stone. [napkin, napkin. **Servlé'te**, f. -, pl. -n, table. **Serv'ren**, v. a. & n. h. (servir'), to lay the cloth; to serve, to wait upon. **Servis'**, n. -, pl. -, service, set of plates, plate; -geld, n. composition plaid. **Servitüt'**, f. -, pl. -en, T. thraldom, compulsory service. **Sesámfrucht**, n. -es, -s, sesame. **Ses'sel**, m. -s, pl. -, chair, stool; cricket; -kissen, n. seat-cushion. **Seß'hast**, adj. residing, dwelling, established, settled. [sitting. **Seßsion**, f. -, pl. -en, session. **Seßter'ze**, f. -, pl. -n, sesterce. **Sch'z**, comp. -angel, f. -, pl. -n, trimmer-hook; -art, f. manner

of composing; -brett, n. T. composing-board; -ei, n. poached egg; -fehler, m. error of the compositor; -häfen, m. composing-stick; -hammer, m. start-hammer; -hase, m. female hare; -karpfen, m. fry of carp; -kunst, f. art of (musical) composing; -linie, f. setting-rule; -rebe, f. set, layer; -reis, n. layer, shoot; -reich, m. store-pond; -wäge, f. level; -weide, f. young willow; -zeit, f. breeding-time, spawning-time.
Sēhen, v. a. h. to set, to put, to place; to fix, to settle; to lay, to stake, to compose; to spawn; to range; geiegt sein, to be (put) in type; -, v. n. f. to leap, to pass over; -, v. r. h. to sit down; to perch; to settle, to make a settlement; to sink; aus einander -, to explain; fest -, to fix, to determine; daran -, to venture, to hazard; voraus -, to suppose; einen Baum -, to plant a tree; ins Geld -, to sell; in Stand -, to enable; außer Stand, to disable; in Verlegenheit -, to embarrass, to puzzle; in Furcht -, to terrify; in Gefahr -, to endanger; zur Rede -, to call to account, ins Werk -, to execute, to perform; in die Lotterie -, to buy a ticket in a lottery; über einen Fluß -, to cross a river; sich fest -, to settle; sich aufs Pferd -, to mount; sich zur Ruhe -, to retire from business; sich zur Wehre -, to make resistance.
Sēher, m. -s, pl. -, compositor, rhammer; -fehler, f. Schfehler; -lohn, m. compositor's wages, pl.
Sēling, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, slip, layer; young tree, plant; fry (of fish).
Seu'de, f. -, pl. -n, pestilence, plague; epidemic disease.
Seufzen, v. n. h. to sigh, to groan; -, n. -s, sighing, groaning.
Seufzer, m. -s, pl. -, sigh, groan.
Sextant, m. -en, pl. -en, T. sextant.
Se'ite, f. -, pl. -n, sixth.
Sevu, f. Sein.
Shawl [Schāl], m. -s, pl. -e, shawl; -tragen, m. rolling-coolar.
Sibyl'le, f. -, pl. -n, Sibyl.
Sibyll'nisch, adj. Sibylline.
Sich, pr. one's self, himself, herself, itself; pl. themselves; one another, each other.
Si'del, f. -, pl. -n, sickle; crescent; -artig, adj. like a sickle; -bein, n. bow-leg; -beinig, adj.

bow-legged; -förmig, adj. fal-cated; -griff, m. handle of a sickle; -flee, m. moon-tresfoil; -wägen, m. car with scythes.
Si'deln, v. a. & n. h. to cut with the sickle.
Si'der, adj. secure, safe, sure, certain; das -e Geleit, safe conduct; von -er Hand, from good authority; vör etwas - sein, to be secure against.
Si'derheit, f. -, pl. -en, security, safety, surety, certainty; firmness; -saustalt, f. institution for the public security; -saustschuß, m. committee of security; -sche-hörde, f. police; -schicner, m. police-man, police; -slampe, f. safety-lamp; -sort, m. place of safety; -ströhre, f. safety-tube; -sicheln, m. bond of security; -sventil, n. safety-valve.
Si'derlich, adv. surely, certainly, of course. [assure, to ensure.
Si'dern, v. a. h. to secure, to Si'derstellung, f. -, pl. -en, act of securing, guarantee.
Si'derung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) securing, ensuring; -sanstalt, f. Si'derheitsanstalt.
Sicht, f. -, sight; auf -, at sight; nach -, after sight; -wechsel, m. bill payable at sight.
Sicht'bär, adj. visible, conspicuous, evident; -keit, f. -, vis-ibleness, conspicuousness.
Sicht'bärlieh, adj. visibly.
Si'd'ten, v. a. h. to sift, to winnow.
Si'd'ter, m. -s, pl. -, sister, winnower.
Sicht'lich, adj. visible.
Si'd'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) sifting; winnowing.
Si'd'tern, v. n. h. to trickle, to drop.
Si'd'rlich, adj. sideral.
Siderograph', m. -en, pl. -en, siderographist.
Siderographie', f. -, siderography.
Siderographisch, adj. siderogra-phical.
Sie, pr. she, her; it, pl. they, them, you; -, f. -, pl. -n, she, female.
Sieb, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sieve; riddle; -förmig, adj. sieve-like, cribriform; -macher, m. sieve-maker; -mehl, n. coarse flour; -rand, m. rim of a sieve; -staub, m. siftings, pl.; -tuch, n. bolt-ing cloth.
Sie'ben, v. a. h. to bolt, to sift; -, n. -s, sifting, eribration.
Sie'ben, adj. seven; meine - Sachen, my bag and baggage; -armig, adj. having seven arms; -ed, n. heptagon; -edig, adj. heptagonal; -fach, -fältig, adj.

sevenfold; -gestirn, n. pleiades, pl.; -herrschast, f. heptarchy; -hundert, adj. seven-hundred; -hundertste, adj. seven-hun-dredth; -jährig, adj. of seven years, seven years old; -jähr-lich, adj. every seventh year; -māl, adv. seven times; -māl-ig, adj. seven times repeated; -meilenstiefel, m. pl. seven-lea-gue boots; -schäfer, m. rell-mouse, sat-squirrel; -silbig, adj. of seven syllables; -stimmig, adj. for seven voices; -stündig, adj. of seven hours; -tägig, adj. seven days old; -zöllig, adj. of seven inches.
Sie'bener, m. -s, pl. -, number or piece of seven.
Sie'benerlei, adj. of seven kinds.
Sie'bente, adj. seventh.
Sie'bentehalb', adj. six and a half.
Sie'bentel, n. -s, pl. -, seventh part.
Sie'bentens, adj. seventhly.
Sie'bentzig, f. Siebzig.
Sieb'zehn, adj. seventeen.
Sieb'zehner, m. -s, pl. -, number or piece of seventeen.
Sieb'zehnte, adj. seventeenth.
Sieb'zehntel, n. -s, pl. -, se-venteenth part.
Sieb'zig, adj. seventy.
Sieb'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, sep-tuagenary.
Sieb'zigerlei, adj. indecl. of se-venty different kinds.
Sieb'zigste, adj. seventieth.
Sieb'zigstel, n. -s, pl. -, se-ventieth part.
Siech, adj. sickly, infirm; lan-guishing; -bett, n. sick-bed; -haus, n. infirmary, hospital; -tage, pl. days of sickness.
Sie'chen, v. n. h. to be sickly, to languish.
Siech'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sickly person, valetudinarian.
Siech'thum, n. -es, -s, sickness, chronic disease.
Sie'de, f. -, seething, boiling; grab, m. boiling point; -fräde, m. boiler; -punkt, f. Siedegrad.
Sie'delei', f. -, pl. -en, settle-ment, retirement.
Sie'deln, v. r. h. to settle. [ment.
Sie'delung, f. -, pl. -en, settle.
Sie'den, v. a. & n. irr. h. (satt: gesotten), to seethe, to boil; to stew, to refine; Seife -, to make soap; Zucker -, to refine sugar.
Sie'dendheiß, adj. boiling hot.
Sie'der, m. -s, pl. -, seether, boiler.
Sie'deret', f. -, pl. -en, place for boiling, seething-house.

Sied'ler, m. -s, pl. -, settler.
Sieg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, victory, conquest; triumph; den - das von tragen, to gain the victory; -gewohnt, adj. accustomed to victory; -prangend, adj. triumphant; -reich, adj. victorious, triumphant; -trunken, adj. intoxicated with victory.
Sie'gel, n. -s, pl. -, seal; Brief und -, sign and seal; -bewahrer, m. keeper of the seal; der geheime -bewahrer, lord privy-seal; -brief, m. letters patent; -erde, f. sealed earth; -geld, n. fees paid for affixing a seal; -kunde, f. heraldic science; -lack, m. sealing-wax; -los, adj. without seal; -oblaten, f. pl. (sealing-)wafers; -presse, f. letter-sealing-press, wafer-stamp; -ring, m. seal-ring, signet; -wachs, n. f. Siegellack.
Sie'geler, f. Siegler.
Sie'geln, v. a. h. to seal.
Sie'gen, v. n. h. to vanquish, to conquer, to get the victory.
Sie'ger, m. -s, pl. -, vanquisher, conqueror, victor; -krone, f. conqueror's crown; -schwert, n. conqueror's sword.
Sie'ges-, cmp. -bahn, f. -, pl. -en, career of victory; -bögen, m. triumphal arch; -denkmal, n. trophy; -einzug, m. triumphal entrance; -feier, f. triumphal solemnity; -fest, n. celebration of a victory; -gepränge, n. triumph; -geschrei, n. cry of victory; -göttin, f. Victory; -jubel, m. shout of victory; -krone, m. crown of victory; -lauf, m. victorious course; -lied, n. triumphal song; -lohn, m. reward of victory; -palme, f. palm of victory; -tag, m. day of victory; -taumel, m. intoxication of victory; -wagen, m. triumphal car; -zeichen, n. sign of victory; trophy; -zug, m. triumphal march.
Sieg'ler, m. -s, pl. -, sealer.
Siehp'raugen, v. n. h. to triumph.
Siehel int. see.
Sie'tern, f. Sichern.
Siel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewer, sluice.
Sie'le, f. -, pl. -n, horse-collar, harness.
Signäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, signal; -lampe, f. signal-lamp.
Signälement' [-mangh], n. -s, pl. -s, description of a person.
Signalist'ren, v. a. h. (signalistrt), to signalize.
Signatur', f. -, pl. -en, signature; medical label.
Signet', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, signet.

Signi'ren, v. a. h. (signirt'), to sign, to mark.
Signum, n. -s, pl. Signa, T. mark, brand.
Sil'be, f. -, pl. -n, syllable; -n-maß, n. quantity, metre; -n-messung, f. prosody; -nräthsel, n. charade; -nsteher, m. captious critic; -nsteherel', f. contention about trifles; -umweise, adv. by syllables.
Sil'ber, n. -s, silver; (-zeug) plate; -ader, f. vein of silver; -arbeit, f. silver-work; -arbeiter, m. silver-smith; -artig, adj. silvery; -barre, f. -barren, m. bar of silver; -bergwerk, n. silver-mine; -beschlag, m. mounting of silver; -blatt, n. silver-leaf; -blech, n. silver in plates; -blende, f. T. sham silver-ore; -blitz, m. T. flash; gleam of silver; -buche, f. white beech-tree; -diener, m. servant who has the care of the plate; -draht, m. silver-wire; -drahtzieher, m. silver-wire drawer; -druck, m. silver-print; -erg, n. silver-ore; -faden, m. silver-thread; -farbe, f. silver-colour; -farben, -farbig, adj. silver-coloured; -fasan, m. silver-pheasant; -felle, f. silver-foil; -flotte, f. silver-fleet; -forelle, f. Bass trout; -fuchs, m. grey fox; -gehalt, m. contents of silver; -geld, n. silver-money; -geräth, -geschirr, n. plate; -glanz, m. brightness of silver; -glätte, f. litharge of silver; -grau, adj. silver-grey; -großchen, m. silver-grosh; -grube, f. silver-mine; -haar, n. silver-white hair; -haltig, adj. containing silver; -haupt, n. silvery head; -hell, adj. as bright as silver; -kammer, f. silver-room, silver-chamber; -klumpen, m. lump of silver; -kugeln, m. silver-regulus; -korn, n. grain of silver; -kraut, n. white tansy; -krone, f. crown of silver; -laden, m. silversmith's shop; -lahn, m. clinquant of silver; -legirung, f. alligation of silver; -licht, n. silvery light; -locke, f. silvery lock; -münze, f. silver-coin; -papier, n. silver-paper; -pappel, f. white poplar-tree; -platte, f. plate of silver; -probe, f. trial of silver, touch; -reich, adj. rich in silver; -rein, adj. as pure as silver; -röbel, m. silver-ruble; -sand, m. silver-sand; -scheider, m. refiner of silver; -schein, m. silvery gloss; -schimmel, m. whitish-gray horse; -schlader, f.

dross from silver; -schläger, m. silver-beater; -schmied, m. silversmith; -schrank, m. closet for plate; buffet; -schwärze, f. earthy silver-glance; -servis, n. set of plate; -spinner, m. silver-wire-drawer; -stange, f. Silberbarre; -sticker, m. embroiderer in silver; -stickerel, f. embroidery in silver; -stimme, f. silvery voice; -stoff, m. silver-brocade, silver-cloth; -stück, n. piece of silver; -stübe, f. silver-ore; -tanne, f. silver-fir; -tisch, m. silver-cupboard; -ton, m. silvery-sound; -tresse, f. silver-lace; -troffel, f. silver-tassel, silver-tuft; -waare, f. silver-smith's ware; -wäscher, m. plate-washer; -weiß, adj. silver-white; -zain, m. bar of silver; -zeug, n. plate.
Sil'berig, adj. containing silver, silvery. [shekel.
Sil'berling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Silber, adj. silver, made of silver; die -e Uhr, silver-watch.
Sil'ge, f. -, pl. -n, milk-parsley.
Sillabir'büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, primer, horn-book.
Sillabir'en, v. n. h. (sillabirt'), to spell.
Simonie', f. -, simony.
Sim'pel, adj. simple, plain.
Sims, m. -es, pl. -se, shelf, cornice; -höbel, m. moulding-plane; -werk, n. moulding.
Sin'au, m. -s, pl. -s, lady's mantle.
Sing', cmp. -akademie, f. -anstalt, f. singing academy; -art, f. manner of singing; -chor, m. & n. chorus (of singers), quire; -droffel, f. song-thrush; -kunst, f. art of singing; -lehrer, m. singing-master; -meister, m. singer, singing-master; -pult, n. music-desk; -sang, m. sing-song; -schule, f. singing-school; -schüler, m. singing-boy; -spiel, n. opera, vaudeville; -stimme, f. singing voice; -stück, n. air; -stunde, f. singing-lesson; -verein, m. singing-club; -vögel, m. singing-bird; -weise, f. melody, tune.
Sing'bär, adj. that may be sung.
Sin'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (sang; gesungen), to sing, to chant; nach Noten -, to sing from notes, to sing notes.
Sin'ger, f. Sängin.
Sin'grün, f. Sinngrün.
Singulär', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. singular.
Sin'ten, v. n. irr. f. (sank; gesunken), to sink, to fall; -lassen,

to let fall, to let down; in Ohn-
macht - to swoon, to faint away;
den Muth - laffen, to be dis-
heartened; im Werthe -, to go
down (in value); gesunken, de-
pressed (of prices); fig. fallen,
degraded.

Sinn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sense;
mind; taste; intention; meaning;
acceptation; im -e haben, to
have a mind, to intend, von -en
sein, to be out of one's wits;
in den - kommen, to enter into
one's mind; anderes -es werden,
to change one's mind; -bild, n.
emblem, symbol, allegory;
-bildlich, adj. emblematical,
symbolical, allegorical; -dich-
ter, m. epigrammatist; -gedicht,
n. epigram; -los, adj. sense-
less, mad; void of meaning;
-losigkeit, f. senselessness, mad-
ness; -pflanze, f. sensitive plant;
-reich, adj. ingenious, judicious,
witty; -spruch, m. sentence,
motto; -verwand, adj. syno-
nymous; -verwandtschaft, f. syno-
nymy; -voll, adj. full of sense;
ingenious; -werkzeug, n. organ
of sense.

Sin'nen, v. n. irr. h. (sann; ge-
sonnen), to meditate, to muse,
to reflect; auf etwas -, to plan,
to devise a thing.

Sinnen-, comp. -genuß, m. sensual
pleasure; -glück, n. sensual
happiness; -lust, f. f. Sinnen-
genuß; -rausch, m. intoxication
of one's senses; -reiz, m. charm
of the senses; -sklave, m. slave
of one's senses; -taumel, f. Sin-
nenrausch; -täuschung, f. decep-
tion of the senses, hallucination;
-wahn, m. illusion of the senses;
-welt, f. external world; -werk-
zeug, n. organ of sense.

Sin'nes-, comp. -änderung, f. -,
pl. -en, change of mind; -art,
f. disposition, character; -eigen-
heit, f. peculiarity of disposi-
tion; -täuschung, f. f. Sinnen-
täuschung.

Sinn'grün, n. -es, -s, periwinkle.

Sin'nig, adj. sensible, judicious,
ingenious, witty; -keit, f. -,
sense, judiciousness.

Sinn'lich, adj. sensual, sensitive,
sentient; der -e Mensch, sensu-
alist. [culty; sensuality.

Sinn'lichkeit, f. -, sensitive fa-

Sin'temal, conj. since, whereas,
seeing. [iron; stalactites.

Sin'ter, m. -s, pl. -, dross of

Sin'tern, v. n. h. to trickle, to
drop; to coagulate; to petrify.

Sipv'erschaft, f. -, pl. -en, kin,
kindred, kinsmen, relatives, pl.

Sir'ne, f. -, pl. -n, siren, mer-
maid.

Si'rup, m. -es, -s, sirop; treacle.

Sist'ren, v. a. h. (sist'r'), to
inhibit, to stop.

Sist'ring, f. -, pl. -en, inhibition;
T. non-suit.

Sitt'e, f. -, pl. -n, custom,
habit, manner; mode practice,
use; Sitten, pl. manners,
morals, pl.; -nanmüth, f. charm
of manners; -nbuch, n. book
of morals or manners; -nföh-
ler, m. offence against man-
ners; -nföhlichkeit, f. politeness of
manners; -ngeföh, n. moral-
law; -nföhre, f. ethics, pl.;
moral philosophy; -nföhrer, m.
moralist; -nlös, adj. immoral;
-nlösigkeit, f. immorality; -npre-
diger, m. moralizer; -nrögel, f.
moral precept; -nreinheit, f.
purity of manners; -nrichter, m.
moralizer, censor; -nspruch, m.
moral sentence; -nstrenge, f.
austerity; -nverbesserung, f. re-
formation, refinement of man-
ners; -nverderber, m. corrupter
of the morals; -nverderbnis, n.
corruption of morals, demoraliz-
ation; -nverfall, m. decay of
morals; -nverfeinerung, f. Sitten-
verbesserung; -nzustand, m. state
of morals.

Sitt'ig, adj. chaste, modest,
well-mannered; -, m. -es, -s,
pl. -e, parrot.

Sitt'igen, v. a. h. to civilize.

Sitt'igkeit, f. -, modesty, chastity.

Sitt'igung, f. -, civilization.

Sitt'lich, adj. relating to manners
or customs, customary; moral;
-keit, f. -, morality, morals, pl.;
-sgeföh, n. moral sense.

Sitt'sam, adj. modest, decent,
proper, discreet; -keit, f. -, mo-
desty, decency, decorum.

Sitz, m. -es, pl. -e, seat, chair;
residence; der bishöfliche -, epi-
scopal see; - und Stimme, seat
and vote; -arbeit, f. sedentary
occupation; -fleis, n. patience,
steadiness; er hat kein -fleis, he
is no long sitter; -geld, n. car-
celage; -kissen, n. cushion; -tag,
m. session-day; -zimmer, n.
sitting-room.

Sit'zen, v. n. irr. h. (säß; geseffen),
to sit; to be imprisoned, to be
confined; to sit; -lassen, to aban-
don, to give the slip to; zu Pferde
-, to be on horseback; fig. warm-,
to be in easy circumstances.

Sit'zend, adj. sitting, sedentary.

Sit'zer, m. -s, pl. -, sitter.

Sit'zung, f. -, pl. -en, session,
sitting; -halten, to sit.

Skäl'de, m. -n, pl. -n, ancient Scan-
dinavian poet; scald.

Skalp... &c. f. Sc...

Skel'et, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, skeleton.

Skép'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, sceptic.

Skép'tisch, adj. sceptic, sceptical.

Skepticis'mus, m. -, scepticism.

Skist'ren, v. r. h. (skist'r'), to
slink away. [n. sketch-book.

Skiz'ze, f. -, pl. -n, sketch; -nbuch,

Skiz'ziren, v. a. h. (skiz'z'r'), to
sketch.

Sklav'e, m. -n, pl. -n, slave; zu
-n machen, to enslave, to enthrall;
-narbeit, f. slave-work; -nar-
seher, m. driver; -bande, pl. bonds
(of slavery), pl.; -ndienst, m.
slavery; hard service; -nsucht,
f. slavish fear; -nhandel, m.
slave-trade; -händler, m. slave-
trader; assistentist; -njoch, n.
bondage, thralldom; -nleben, n.
slavish life; -nsinn, m. servile
disposition.

Sklaverei, f. -, pl. -en, slavery,
servitude; thralldom; zu Sklaverei
ber -, pro-slavery, (adj.) [slave.

Sklav'in, f. -, pl. -nen, female

Sklav'isch, adj. slavish, servile.

Skor'büt, m. -es, -s, scurvy.

Skor'bütisch, adj. scurvy, sar-
batic.

Skorpiön, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
scorpion; -engift, n. venom of a
scorpion; -enstich, m. sting of a
scorpion.

Skroph'eln, Skroph'eln, pl. scro-
phules, pl. scrophula; king's
evil.

Skrophulös, adj. scrophulous.

Skroph'el, m. -s, pl. -, scrophula.

Skrophulös, adj. scrupulous.

Smaragd, m. -es, -s, pl. -en,
emerald, smaragd.

Smaragd'en, adj. smaragdine, of
emerald.

So, adv. & conj. so, thus, in
that manner, in such a manner;
such; so as, as; if; -, pr. who,
that, which; so, so, so, in-
differently; - wie, as, such as;
noch -, ever so much; - daß, so
that, in so much that; - wohl,
als auch, as well as; both ... and;
- bald als, as soon as; - einer,
such a one; um - vielmehr, so
much the more; - leidlich, -
ziemlich, tolerably well; - viel
ich kann, - viel ich vermög, as
much as I am able, - viel ich
weiß, for aught I know.

Sozial, adj. social.

Sozialis'mus, m. -, socialism.

Sozialist, m. -en, pl. -en, so-
cialist.

Sozialität, f. -, pl. -en, society,
company, partnership; -kreis,

tract, m. deed of partnership;
 -shandel, m. company-trade.
 Sō'de, f. -, pl. -n, sock.
 Sō'del m. -s, pl. -, T. socle.
 Sō'den, v. a. h. to furnish with
 socks. [of liquor.
 Sō'd, m. -es, -s, broth; bubbling
 Sō'da, f. -, soda; ischottische -,
 kelp; -seife, f. soda-soap.
 Sō'dann, conj. then, in that case.
 Sō'd'brennen, n. -s, heart-burn-
 ing.
 Sō'fā, n. -s, pl. -s, sofa.
 Sō'fērn', adv. so far, in case.
 Sō'ff, m. -es, -s, drinking, swipes;
 drunkenness.
 Sō'ffel, m. -s, pl. -, tippler, toper.
 Sō'ffit'ten, pl. T. soffits.
 Sō'sōrt', adv. instantly, imme-
 diately, forthwith.
 Sō'g, m. -es, -s, T. ship's wake.
 Sō'gār', adv. even; so much.
 Sō'gleich', f. Sofort.
 Sō'hīn', adv. so so, indifferently.
 Sō'h'le, f. -, pl. -n, sole; sill;
 T. splint, face of a plane; f. a.
 Sole.
 Sō'h'len, v. n. h. to sole.
 Sō'h'lenleder, Sō'h'lēder, n. -s,
 sole-leather.
 Sō'h'n, m. -es, -s, pl. Sō'h'ne, son;
 -esfrau, f. daughter-in-law;
 -esliebe, f. filial affection, piety;
 -essohn, m. grandson.
 Sō'h'n'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pet son,
 little son. [appease, to explate.
 Sō'h'nen, v. a. h. to sooth, to
 Sō'h'n'opfer, n. -s, pl. -, ex-
 piatory sacrifice.
 Sō'h'n'schaft, f. -, sonship, filiation.
 Sō'lā'risch, adj. solar.
 Sō'lamechfel, m. -s, pl. -, sole-
 bill, single-bill. [pr. such.
 Sō'lich (Sō'l'cher, Sō'l'che, Sō'l'ches),
 Sō'l'chenfälls, adv. in such a case.
 Sō'l'chergestalt, adv. in such a
 manner, thus.
 Sō'l'cherlei, adj. such kind, of
 such a kind, such.
 Sō'ld, m. -es, -s, pay; auf hal-
 ben -, on half pay; in -nehmen,
 to take in pay; um -dienen, to
 serve for pay.
 Sō'ldāt', m. -es, pl. -en, soldier;
 der gemeine -, private; -zu Fuß,
 foot-soldier; -zu Pferde, hor-
 seaman, trooper; der gemeine -,
 private; ein freiwilliger -, a
 volunteer; -enaushebung, f. levy,
 conscription; recruits, pl.; -en-
 bett, n. fieldbed; -enbrauch, m.
 soldierly custom; -enbrod, n.
 ammunition-bread; -endienst, m.
 military service; -eneid, m. mi-
 litary oath; -engalgen, m. gibbet;
 -enflinte, f. musket; -enfrau, f.
 soldier's wife; -enhandwerk, n.

military profession; -enherr-
 schaft, f. military despotism;
 -enbütte, f. barracks; -enkind, n.
 soldier's child; -enleben, n.
 military life, soldiership; -en-
 lied, n. soldier's song; -ennarr,
 m. person foolishly fond of
 soldiers; -enpflicht, f. duty of a
 soldier; -enrod, m. soldier's
 coat, uniform; -enschenke, f. sol-
 diers' public-house; -enschritt,
 m. military pace; -ensinn, m.
 military spirit; -enstand, m.
 military state, soldiery; -en-
 stiefel, m. military boot; -ensträfe,
 f. military punishment; -en-
 tracht, f. military costume; -en-
 wesen, n. military concerns, pl.,
 soldiery; -enjucht, f. military
 discipline.
 Sō'ldā'tenmäß'ig, Sō'ldā'tisch, adj.
 soldierlike; military.
 Sō'ldatē's'ka, f. -, soldiery. [ling.
 Sō'ld'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hire-
 Sō'ld'ner, m. -s, pl. -, mercenary,
 hireling; -schaar, f. troop or
 band of mercenaries.
 Sō'le, f. -, pl. -n, salt-water,
 salt-spring. [ed in salt-water.
 Sō'l'ei, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, egg boil-
 Sō'ld', adj. solid, sterling; respec-
 table, creditable.
 Sō'ldā'risch, adj. each for the
 other, solidarily.
 Sō'lditāt', f. -, solidity, respec-
 tability, integrity.
 Sō'ldār', m. -es, -s, pl. great
 diamond, brilliant; recluse.
 Sō'll, n. T. debet.
 Sō'l'len, v. n. irr. h. (ich soll, sollst,
 soll etc.) to be obliged, to owe,
 shall, ought; to be said, to be
 reported; to be permitted; wō'jū
 soll das? wherefore that? what
 is the use of that? ich soll es
 thun, I am to do it; man sollte
 meinen, one would think! wem
 soll das? for whom is that
 intended? er soll dahin gehen,
 he is to go thither; was soll ich
 hier? what am I to do here? das
 sollte mir leid thun, I should be
 sorry for it; er soll todt sein, he
 is said to be dead; ihr hättet es
 thun -, you ought to have done
 it; es soll sein, it must needs be;
 ihr sollt Geld erhalten, you are
 to receive some money.
 Sō'l'ler, m. -s, pl. -, platform,
 balcony; loft.
 Sō'l'is, n. pl. Sō'l'i, solo. [pay.
 Sō'l'vāt', adj. solvent, able to
 Sō'l'v'ng', f. -, solvency.
 Sō'mit, conj. consequently,
 therefore.
 Sō'm'mer, m. -s, pl. -, summer;
 -abend, m. summer's evening;

-apfel, m. summer-apple, early
 pippin; -arbeit, f. summer-work;
 -aufenthalt, m. stay during
 summer; -birne, f. summer pear;
 early pear; -fäden, pl. gossamer,
 St. Martin's summer; -fled, m.
 freckle; -fledig, adj. freckled;
 -frucht, f. summer-fruit, sum-
 mer-corn; -gerste, f. spring-bar-
 ley; -getreide, n. summer-corn;
 -halbjahr, n. summer session;
 -haube, f. summer-bonnet; -haus,
 n. summer-house; -hitze, f. heat
 of summer; -hüt, m. summer-
 hat; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. sum-
 mer-coat, summer-clothes, pl.;
 -korn, n. summer-corn, summer-
 rye; -latte, f. young sprig of a
 tree; -laube, f. arbour, bower;
 -luft, f. summer-air; -lüftchen, n.
 summer-breeze; -lustbärkeit, f.
 summer-diversion, -maal, n. f.
 Sommerfest; -monat, m. sum-
 mer-month; -nacht, f. summer's
 night; -obst, n. summer-fruits;
 -roggen, m. summer-rye; -son-
 nenwende, f. summer-solstice;
 -quartier, n. summer-quarters,
 pl.; -saat, f. spring-corn; -schwü-
 le, f. heat of summer; -seite, f.
 summer-side, sun-side; -sprosse,
 f. f. Sommerfest; -tag, m. sum-
 mer-day; -viertel, n. summer-
 quarter; -vogel, m. summer-
 bird, butterfly; -wetter, n. -wit-
 terung, f. summer-weather; -woh-
 nung, f. summer-residence; -zeit,
 f. summer-time; -zeitvertreib, m.
 pastime in summer, summer-
 diversion; -zeug, n. light stuff
 for dress.

Sō'm'merhaft, Sō'm'merlich, adj.
 summer-like, estival.
 Sō'm'mern, v. a. h. to air; to
 summer, to insolate, to bask.
 Sō'm'merung, f. -, pl. -en, airing;
 summering, insolation, basking.
 Sō'mnam'bule, m. & f. -, pl. -n,
 somnambulist, noctambule.
 Sō'mnambulis'mus, m. somnam-
 bulism, animal magnetism.
 Sō'nach, adv. consequently,
 therefore.
 Sō'nā'te, f. -, pl. -n, sonata.
 Sō'n'de, f. -, pl. -n, probe; sound-
 ing-lead, plummet.
 Sō'n'der, prp. without.
 Sō'n'derbär, adj. singular, pecu-
 liar, strange, odd; -heit, f. -,
 pl. -en, singularity, strange-
 ness, oddity.
 Sō'n'derlich, adj. particular, spe-
 cial; much; -heit, f. -, particu-
 larity, peculiarity.
 Sō'n'derling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 singular person, strange fellow,
 whimsical person.

sucking-pig; -grün, n. verdigris;
-holz, n. scale-boards, mill-boards, pl.; -korb, m. basket of mill-boards. [suckle.
Spä'nen, v. a. h. to wean, to
Spän'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bandeau, bracelet; clasp, buckle.
Spän'isch, adj. fig. strange; die
-e Fliege, cantharide; der -e Klee, red clover; der -e Pfeffer, Guinea-pepper; der -e Reiter, chevaux-de-frise; das -e Rohr, Bengal cane; die -e Wand, f. a folding-screen.
Späun, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, in-step; -ader, f. sinew; -dienst, m. socage done with horses; -feder, f. spring; -häfen, m. hook for stretching, tenter-hook; -fette, f. trigger; -kraft, f. elasticity; -kräftig, adj. elastic; -muskel, m. tensor; -nagel, m. peg, pin, bolt; -nagelneu, adj. spick and span; -rad, n. stopping-wheel; -rahmen, m. frame; -riemen, m. shoemaker's stirrup; -rippe, f. breast of mutton; -säge, f. tenon-saw; -seil, n. shackles, pl.; -strick, m. tether (f. a. Spinnen).
Spän'ne, f. -, pl. -n, span; -weite, f. distance of a span.
Spän'nen, v. a. h. to bend (the bow); to span, to strain, to stretch, to stretch out, to extend; to tie, to fetter; -, v. n. h., auf etwas, to observe with eager attention, to listen eagerly; den Sahn -, to cock; die Saiten -, to draw the strings; fig. die Saiten zu hoch -, to aim at too much; fig. mit einem gespannt sein, to be at variance with one.
Spän'ner, m. -s, pl. -, bender, spanner; tenter; gaffie.
Spän'nung, f. -, pl. -en, spanning, bending; cocking; tension; fig. attention; variance, difference.
Spär's, emp. -bissen, m. tit-bit; -büchse, f. saving-box; -kassette, f. savings-bank; -endchen, n. save-all; -geld, n. savings; -kalk, m. plaster; -lampe, f. economical lamp; -licht, n. economical light; -ofen, m. economical stove; -pfennig, m. spare-money; -sucht, f. parsimony; -süchtig, adj. parsimonious.
Spär'en, v. a. h. to spare, to save, to husband, to be economical with; to reserve, to preserve, to lay up. [nomizer; sparer.
Spär'er, m. -s, pl. -, saver, eco-
Spär'gel, m. -s, asparagus; -beet, n. asparagus-bed; -flee, m. winged pea; -kohl, m. brocoli;

-messer, n. asparagus-knife; -salat, m. asparagus-salad; -suppe, f. asparagus-soup; -zeit, f. season for asparagus.
Spär'lich, adj. scanty, sparing, parsimonious, economical, frugal; -keit, f. -, scantiness, frugality, economy.
Spär'en, m. -s, pl. -, spar, rafter; -holz, n. timber for rafters; -topf, m. T. modillion.
Spär'werk, n. -es, -s, rafters.
Spär'sam, adj. sparing, saving, thrifty, frugal, parsimonious; -keit, f. -, sparingness, savingness, parsimony, thriftiness; scantiness. [sorum.
Spär'set'ze, f. -, cultivated hedy-
Späß, m. -es, pl. Späße, jest, joke, sport, pastime; aus -, out of sport; -machen, to jest, to sport, to joke; -verstehen, to understand rallery; to take a joke; -macher, m. -vögel, m. jester, joker, wag, droll fellow.
Späß'en, v. n. h. to joke, to jest, to sport, to play; mit sich - lassen, to understand a joke, to take a joke. [joker, wag.
Späß'er, m. -s, pl. -, jester, Späßer', f. -, pl. -en, jesting, jest, joke.
Späß'haft, adj. droll, jocular, jocose, jesting, joking; -igkeit, f. -, drollness, sportfulness, sportiveness, jocoseness.
Späß'lich, adj. funny, droll.
Spät, adj. late; backward; spä-ter datiren, to postdate; -apfel, m. late apple; -erbse, f. late pea; -ernte, f. late harvest; -gerste, f. late barley; -heu, n. after-grass; -jahr, n. late season, autumn; -obst, n. lateripe fruits, pl.; -regen, m. rain in harvest time; -sommer, m. latter end of summer.
Späte, f. -, lateness. [spattle.
Spät'el, m. -s, pl. -n, spatula, Spät'en, m. -s, pl. -, spade; spades (at cards). [latest.
Spät'estens, adv. at farthest, Späth, m. -es, -s, spavin; spar, spath.
Späthig, adj. spavined; sparry.
Spät'tium, n. -s, pl. Spät'ten, space, distance; T. space-line.
Spät'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, backward lamb, calf etc.; late fruit.
Späß, m. -es, pl. -e, sparrow.
Spazier'en, v. n. f. (spaziert'), to walk; -gehen, to take a walk; -fahren, to take the air in a coach; -führen, to lead about; -reiten, to take the air on horseback, to take a ride.
Spazier's, emp. -fahrt, f. -, pl. -en,

taking the air in a coach; excursion; -gang, m. walk, taking a walk; -gänger, m. walker; -ort, m. walking-place; -reise, f. journey for pleasure, trip, excursion; -ritt, m. ride for pleasure, taking the air on horseback; -rohr, n. -stod, m. walking-cane; -weg, m. walk; -wetter, n. walking-weather.
Speccer', f. Spejerei.
Specht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, woodpecker; -meise, f. nut-pecker, nut-cracker.
Spezial', adj. special, particular; -karte, f. topographical map; -vollmacht, f. special power of attorney.
Spezial's, f. -, pl. -, species; T. herbs, drugs; die vier -, T. the four first rules of arithmetic.
Spezifizieren, v. a. h. (spezifiziert'), to specify, to particularize.
Spezifisch, adj. specific.
Speck, m. -es, -s, lard, bacon; fat; -bauch, m. paunch; -beule, f. mole-swelling; -bündling, m. bloater; -ente, f. widgeon; -fett, adj. very fat; -freffer, m. bacon-eater; -geschwulst, f. steatoma; -hals, m. very fat neck; -handel, m. bacon trade; -händler, m. dealer in lard, vender of bacon; -haut, f. fat membrane; -läser, m. lard-worm; -kuchen, oil-cake, larded-cake; -rippe, f. spare-rib; -schnitte, f. slice of bacon; -schwärte, f. sward; -schwein, n. fat hog; -seite, f. filch, side of bacon; -stein, m. steatite; -thran, m. white blubber.
Spe'dicht, adj. like bacon.
Spe'dig, adj. fat. [noise.
Spektä'fel, m. -s, pl. -, spectacle; Spektä'fel, v. n. h. (spektä'felt'), to make a noise, to row.
Spektral', adj. emp. spectral.
Spektroskop', n. spectroscop.
Spectrum', n. -s, pl. Spectra, spectrum.
Spekulant', m. -en, pl. -en, speculator, commercial adventurer.
Spekulation', f. -, pl. -en, speculation, enterprise.
Spekulieren, v. n. h. (spekuliert'), to speculate.
Spe'diren, v. a. h. (spe'dirt'), to send, to dispatch, to convey, to forward.
Speditur' [-tür], m. -s, pl. -e (-s), forwarding-agent, forwarding merchant, dispatcher, agent.
Spedition', f. -, pl. -en, (act or practice of) sending, dispatching, transmission of goods; -s-handel, m. agency-business,

carrying-trade; -ſhandlung, f. transmission-business; -ſplaß, m. place of transmission; -ſrechnung, f. account or bill of conveyance.

Speer, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spear, lance; -ſampf, m. combat with the spear; -ſtiß, m. thrust of the spear; -reiter, m. lancer, lancier. [tics, pl.]

Spei'ärzenci, f. -, pl. -en, eme-
 Spei'beden, n. -s, pl. -, spitting-box, spittoon. [radius.]

Spei'che, f. -, pl. -n, spoke; T.
 Spei'chel, m. -s, saliva, spittle; -eur, f. salivation; -drüſe, f. salivary gland; -fluß, m. salivation; -gang, m. salivary duct; -leder, m. sycophant.

Spei'cheln, v. n. h. to eject saliva, to spit; -, n. -s, salivation.

Spei'chen, v. a. h. to furnish with spokes.

Spei'cher, m. -s, pl. -, granary, corn-loft; warehouse, storehouse. [store, to treasure up.]

Spei'chern, v. a. h. to lay in

Spei'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſpie; geſpie'en), to vomit, to spew; to spit, to spatter; fig. Feuer und Flammen -, to rage and storm.

Spei'erlingsbaum, f. Sperberbaum.

Spei'gat, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, mar.scooper-hole, scupper-hole, pl. scoopers. [spitting-box.]

Spei'laſten, m. -s, pl. -laſten, pl.

Spei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, skewer.

Spei'lern, v. a. h. to skewer.

Spei'napf, m. -es, -s, pl. -ndäpfe, f. Speiſlaſten.

Spei'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, food, nourishment; meat; dish; meal; T. mixed metal (for bells &c.); -amt, n. steward's office; -anſtalt, f. ordinary; -bier, n. table-beer; -fiſch, m. small-fish; -gang, m. alimentary duct; -gewölbe, n. larder, pantry; -haus, n. dining room, ordinary, eating-house; -kammer, f. larder, provision-room; -karte, f. bill of fare; -keller, m. dining-vaults, pl.; -korb, m. basket for victuals; -meister, m. master of the feast, steward; -öl, n. sweet oil; -opfer, n. meat-offering; -pumpe, f. T. feed-pump; -röhre, f. oesophagus; -ſaal, m. dining-room, dining-hall; -ſalz, n. common salt; -ſchrant, m. safe; pantry, larder; -ſtütze, f. f. Speiſezimmer; -wärmer, m. meat-warmer; -wein, m. table-wine; -wirth, m. master of a tavern, master of an ordinary; -wirthſchaft, f. eating-house, ordinary;

-zettel, m. bill of fare; -zimmer, n. dining-room, coffee-room.

Spei'ſen, v. a. h. to give to eat, to board, to feed; to nourish; -, v. n. h. to eat; to dine; zu Mittag -, to dine; zu Abend -, to sup. [dieting, boarding.]

Spei'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, feeding; Spei't, f. Spei'z.

Spei'ün'te, f. -, pl. -en, den, hovel.

Spei'z, m. -es, spelt. [(of ears).]

Spei'ze, f. -, pl. -n, chaff; beard

Sei'zig, adj. chaffy.

Spēn'de, f. -, pl. -n, distribu-
 tion, alms. [to deal out.]

Spēn'den, v. a. h. to distribute,

Spēn'der, m. -s, pl. - dispenser, distributor. [liberally, to spend.]

Spēndi'ren, v. a. & n. h. to give

Spēr'ber, m. -s, pl. -, sparrowhawk; -baum, m. sorb-service-tree; -beere, f. service berry; -frant, n. pimpernel.

Spēr'gel, m. -s, spurry.

Spēr'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spar-
 row; -ſmännchen, n. cock-spar-
 row; -ſchröt, m. small-shot; -ſweibchen, n. hen-sparrow.

Spermacetiſicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spermaceti-candle.

Spēr't, cmp. -baum, m. bar, turn-pike; -beinig, adj. astride, astraddle; -geld, n. entrance-money, admittance-money; -häfen, m. trigger hook; bickern; -holz, n. wooden bar, gag; -ſegel, m. T. stopper; -ſette, f. barring chain; drag-chain; -maul, n. gaper; -meiße, f. wood-titmouſe; -rād, n. T. balance-wheel; -weit, adj. wide open; -zeit, f. barring-time.

Spēr're, f. -, pl. -n, shutting; impediment, stop; T. catch for stopping a wheel; prohibition, embargo.

Spēr'ren, v. a. h. to shut, to close; to bar, to stop; to spread, to open widely; to embargo, to lay an embargo on, to block up; -, v. r. h. to put between; to resist, to oppose, to struggle against; in's Gefängniß -, to put in prison; ein Rād -, to trig a wheel. [T. dilator.]

Spēr'rer, m. -s, pl. -, shutter;

Spēr'rig, adj. stretched out, as-
 ride.

Spēr'rung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) shutting, closing; barring; blockade; embargo.

Spēr'sen, pl. charges, expenses, costs; -frei, adj. quit of charges, clear of charges; -nachnahme, f. T. reimbursement; -rechnung, f. bill of charges.

Spēzerei', f. -, pl. -en, spices, pl.;

spicery, grocery-wares, pl.; gewölbe, n. grocer's shop; han-
 del, m. grocery; -händler, n. dealer in spices, grocer; -han-
 lung, f. f. Spezereigewölbe.

Spezi'fiſch, f. Speci'fiſch.

Sphä're, f. -, pl. -n, sphere; -
 geſang, m. music of the sphere.

Sphä'riſch, adj. spheric, spher-
 cal.

Sphinx, f. -es, pl. -e, Sphinx;
 hawk-moth, sphinx (a kind of
 butterfly). [beck.]

Spiau'ter, m. -s, spelter, pitch-

Spid'e, cmp. -bräuten, m. roast
 meat larded; -ſäring, m. rei-
 herring; -nädel, f. larding-pin;
 -ſped, m. bacon for larding.

Spi'den, v. a. h. to lard; fig. u
 interlard; den Beutel -, to fill
 the purse.

Spie, f. Speien.

Spie'gel, m. -s, pl. -, looking
 glass, mirror; smooth surface
 level (of the sea); T. reflector;
 stern; speculum, dilator; &
 pattern, example; -ärtig, adj.
 like a mirror; -belä, n. tin-
 foiling; -blanz, adj. very bright;
 -decke, f. ceiling with mirrors;
 -ei, n. poached egg; -fabrik, f.
 looking-glass manufacture; -fa-
 bricant, m. looking-glass-man-
 facturer; -ſchütter, m. swaggar,
 dissembler; -ſchüttere', f. mock
 fight, sham fight; dissimula-
 tion, delusion; -fenſter, n. plate-
 glass-window; -ferment, n. f.
 Spiegeleleſtöb; -fläſche, f. flat
 surface, glassy surface; -föſſe,
 f. tin-foil; -gläs, n. mirror-
 glass; plate-glass; -glatt, adj.
 smooth as a mirror, very
 smooth; -handel, m. looking-
 glass-trade; Händler, m. look-
 ing-glass-seller; -hell, adj.
 bright as a mirror; -ſatpfer,
 m. large-scaled carp; -ſchä,
 m. camera catoptrica; -ſicht,
 adj. clear as a mirror; -ſicht,
 f. catoptrica, pl.; -ſchütter, n.
 seconce; -macher, m. looking-
 glass-maker; -metall, n. specu-
 lum-metal; -rahmen, m. frame
 of a mirror; -rand, m. edge of
 a looking-glass; -rein, adj.
 very pure; -roſche, m. shining
 ray, thornback; -ſaal, m. mirror-
 room; -ſchimmel, m. white
 speckled horse; -ſchleifer, n.
 looking-glass polisher; -ſtein,
 m. specular-stone; -tafel, f.
 mirror-plate; -teleſtöb, m. re-
 flection-telescope, reflector.
 -tiſch, m. -tiſchen, n. pier-
 table, toilet-table; -zimmer, n.
 mirror-room.

-reinigungseifer, m. purism;
 -reinheit, f. purity of language;
 -richtig, adj. correct in language,
 grammatical; -richtigkeit, f.
 grammatical correctness; exact-
 ness; -rohr, n. speaking-trumpet;
 -ſchäz, m. richness of language,
 fund of language; -ſchnitzer,
 m. grammatical blunder; -ſelig,
 adj. talkative; -ſtudium, n.
 linguistic studium; -übung, f.
 grammatical exercise; -unter-
 richt, m. instruction in a lan-
 guage; -verbesserer, m. reformer
 of a language; -verbesserung, f.
 reforming of a language; -ver-
 derber, m. corrupter of a lan-
 guage; -vermögen, n. locu-
 tive faculty; -verwirrung, f. con-
 founding of language, confu-
 sion of languages; -weiſe, f.
 mode of speaking, idiom; -werk-
 zeug, n. organ of speech; -wi-
 drig, adj. contrary to the rules
 of grammar, ungrammatical,
 incorrect; -wiſſenſchaft, f. science
 of languages; -zimmer, n. par-
 lour.

Spräng, f. Springen.

Spräch'art, f. -, pl. -en, manner
 of speaking, dialect, idiom.

Spräch'bär, adj. utterable, pro-
 nounceable.

Spräch'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
 ſpreche, ſpricht, ſpricht zc.; ſpräch;
 geſprochen; ſpricht), to speak, to
 talk, to converse, to say; mit
 einem -, to talk or to speak to
 one; mit ſich - laſſen, to listen
 to reason; frei -, to absolve;
 ſchuldig -, to pronounce guilty;
 ein Urtheil -, to pass sentence;
 -, n. -s, speaking, talking.

Spräch'er, m. -s, pl. -, speaker,
 proclaimer.

Spräch'zimmer, f. Sprachzimmer.

Sprei'ſel, m. -s, pl. -, splint,
 stick, skewer. [extend.

Sprei'ten, v. a. h. to spread, to
 Sprei'ze, f. -, pl. -n, stretcher,
 brace, stay.

Sprei'zen, v. a. h. to spread open,
 to spread asunder, to stretch
 open, to sprawl out; -, v. r. h.
 to swell (with pride); ſich mit
 etwas -, to boast of a thing.

Spreng'bär, adj. that may be
 burst. [district.

Spreng'gel, m. -s, pl. -, diocese,

Spreng'gen, v. a. h. to burst open,
 to blow up; to sprinkle, to
 scatter, to blast; -, v. n. f. to
 ride full gallop, to gallop; to
 leap; eine Thür -, to burst open
 a door; eine Mine -, to dis-
 charge a mine; einen Ball -, to
 spring a ball.

Spreng'er, m. -s, pl. T. track-
 sprinkler.

Spreng', cmp. -arbeit, f. blast-
 ing; -faß, n. sprinkling-tub;
 -gräben, m. mine; -lanne, f.
 sprinkling-pot, watering-pot;
 -keſſel, m. sprinkling-pot, holy-
 water-pot; -kügel, f. bomb,
 shell; -pinſel, m. sprinkling-
 brush; -pulver, n. rock-powder;
 blasting powder; -ſtück, n. pe-
 tard; -wädel, m. sprinkle; -werk,
 n. lattice-work.

Spreng'gung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)
 sprinkling, springing, blowing
 up.

Spreng'kel, m. -s, pl. -, springe,
 snare. [speckled.

Spreng'keſig, adj. party-coloured,

Spreng'keln, v. a. h. to speckle,
 to spot.

Spreu, f. -, chaff; -ärtig, adj.
 chaffy; -fütter, n. oat-chaff fod-
 der; -faſſen, m. chaff-bin; -ſack,
 m. chaff-bag; -regen, m. driz-
 zling-rain.

Sprech'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wör-
 ter, proverb, adage, saying,
 apophthegm.

Sprech'wörtlich, adj. proverbial.

Sprei'gel, m. -s, pl. -, hoop, tilt.

Sprei'geln, v. a. h. to tilt.

Sprei'ſel, f. Spreiſel.

Sprei'ſen, v. n. irr. f. (ſproß; ge-
 sproſſen), to sprout, to shoot, to
 germinate.

Spriet, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mar. sprit.

Spring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mar.
 sheer of a ship's deck.

Spring', cmp. -bock, m. wild
 goat; -brunnen, m. fountain,
 water-spout, jet; -feder, f. elas-
 tic spring; -flüth, f. spring-
 tide; -gurke, f. wild cucumber;
 -häfer, m. stallion-oats; -häſe,
 m. jerboa; -hengſt, m. stallion;
 -läfer, m. leaping beetle; -lörs-
 ner, pl. caper-spurge; -kraft, f.
 elasticity; -kräftig, adj. elastic;
 -ochs, m. bull kept for breed-
 ing; -quelle, f. fountain;
 spring; -ſtod, m. leaping-pole;
 -tau, n. spring; -zeit, f. coup-
 ling-time; T. spring-tide.

Sprin'gen, v. n. irr. f. (ſprang; ge-
 ſprungen), to leap, to jump, to
 spring; to spout; to gush, to
 issue (from a fountain); to
 burst, to crack; to cover; auf
 Pferd -, to vault on the horse;
 vom Pferde -, to alight; fig. in
 die Augen -, to be evident; -,
 n. -s, leaping, jumping, spring-
 ing. [knight (in chess).

Sprin'ger, m. -s, pl. -e, leaper;

Spring'insfeld, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 romp, hoyden.

Spritz', cmp. -büchse, f. -, pl. -n,
 squirt; syringe; -gurke, f. squirt-
 ing cucumber; -lanne, f. water-
 ing-pot; -flüchen, m. spouted
 cake, fritter; -leder, n. splash-
 ing-leather; -röhrchen, n. pipe
 of a clyster; -röhre, f. syringe;
 -wädel, m. sprinkling brush;
 -wurm, m. tube-worm.

Spritz'e, f. -, pl. -n, syringe,
 squirt; fire-engine; -arbeiter,
 m. fire-man; -haus, n. en-
 gine-house; -leute, pl. fire-
 men; -macher, m. fire-engine-
 maker; -mann, m. fireman;
 -meister, m. engineer; inspec-
 tor of fire-engines; -röhre, f.
 tube or pipe of a fire-engine;
 -schläuch, m. hose; -sucker, m.
 sucker.

Spritz'en, v. a. & n. h. to squirt,
 to syringe, to spout, to spatter,
 to sprinkle.

Sprö'de, adj. brittle, hard,
 inflexible; fig. cold; reserved;
 shy, coy, prudish; -thün, to
 play the demure, to be coy; -,
 f. -, pl. -n, demure person,
 prude.

Sprö'digkeit, f. -, brittleness;
 coyness, prudery.

Spröß, m. -es, pl. -e, sprig, shoot,
 sprout; scion, antler (ſ. a. Sprö-
 ſen). [rung; roundle.

Spröß'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, step, degree,
 Spröß'ſen, v. n. f. to sprout, to
 shoot, to germinate; fig. to de-
 scend from. [beer.

Spröß'senbier, n. -es, -s, spruce-
 Spröß'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, Hunga-
 rian nightingale.

Spröß'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 sprout, shoot, germin, scion;
 descendant.

Spröt'te, f. -, pl. -n, sprat (fish).

Spruch', m. -es, -s, pl. Sprüche,
 sentence, decree, judgment,
 award; adage; einen - thün, to
 pronounce sentence; -büch, n.
 book of sentences; -fähig, adj.
 competent; -mäßig, -reich, adj.
 sententious; -weiſe, adv. in the
 manner of sentences.

Spruch'wort, f. Sprichwort.

Sprü'bel, m. -s, pl. -, fountain,
 well; -bock, m. hot-brained
 person; -quelle, f. bubbling
 source, bubbling fountain; -ſtein,
 m. thermal tuff.

Sprü'deln, v. n. h. to bubble, to
 spout; to sputter, to slabber.

Sprü'd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, sputterer,
 splutterer, slabberer.

Sprü'hen, v. a. & n. h. to sprinkle
 in small drops, to sputter; to
 drizzle; to fly out in sparks, to
 sparkle; fig. to beam.

Sprüh'regen, m. -s, pl. -, drizzling rain.

Sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. **Sprünge**, spring, leap, jump, bound; chink, crack; fissure; einen -machen, to take a leap; auf dem -e ſtehen, to be ready, to be on the brink, to be on the point; einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to assist one's memory; hinter einen (or einem auf die) Sprünge kommen, to discover one's tricks; -gelenk, n. hock; -riemen, m. martingale; -weiſe, adv. by bounds, by leaps.

Sprüde, f. -, spittle, spawl.

Sprüden, v. n. h. to spit, to spawl.

Sprüdz, cmp. -laſten, m. -napf, m. spitting-box, spittoon.

Sprüden, v. r. h. to speed, to make haste.

Sprüf, m. -es, -s, apparition, hobgoblin, spectre; noise, bustle; -geſchichte, f. story of apparitions; -ſtunde, f. midnight-hour.

Sprüfen, v. n. h. to haunt, to be haunted; to make a noise.

Sprüferel, f. -, pl. -en, apparition of hobgoblins or ghosts.

Sprülbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, spindle-tree. [quill.]

Sprüle, f. pl. -n, spool, bobbin;

Sprülen, v. a. h. to spool, wind upon a spool.

Sprülen, v. a. & n. h. to wash, to rinse, to undulate.

Sprüler, m. -s, pl. -, winder.

Sprül', cmp. -faß, n. -gelte, f. rinsing-coop; -keſſel, fump, m. slop basin, rinsing-bowl; -mäd, f. scullery-maid; -napf, m. rinsing-bowl, slop-basin; -wanne, f. rinsing-pan; -waſſer, n. dish-wash, swill, ablution.

Sprülicht, n. swill; hog-wash.

Sprülrad, n. -es, -s, pl. -räder, spool-wheel.

Sprülwurm, m. -es, pl. -würmer, belly-worm, maw-worm.

Sprund, m. -es, -s, pl. **Spründe**, bung, bung-hole, hole; T. channel; -bohrer, m. bung-bore; -geld, n. bung-money; -hefen, pl. yeast, barm; -höbel, m. grooving-plane; -loſt, m. bung-cork; -loch, n. bung-hole; -meſſer, n. cooper's hatchet; -zapfen, m. stopple, bung.

Sprunden, v. a. h. to bung; to groove together; to board.

Sprunder, m. -s, pl. -, beer-porter, wine-porter.

Sprü, f. -, pl. -en, trace, track, footing, footstep; vestige; mark, sign, rut; auf die - kommen, to

come upon the track; auf die - bringen, to put on the scent; -el, n. windegg; -gang, m. track; -loſs, adj. trackless, traceless; -weite, f. T. gauge, width (of a railway).

Sprüren, v. a. & n. h. to trace, to track, to follow by the scent; to feel.

Sprür', cmp. -gang, m. quest of game; -hund, m. blood-hound, limer; fig. spy; -ſinn, m. sagacity.

Sprüten, f. **Sprüden**.

St, int. hush! peace!

Staar, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, starling; cataract; glaucoma; fig. simpleton; den - ſtehen, to couch the cataract; -blind, adj. blind with the cataract, wall-eyed; -brille, f. spectacles for couched eyes; -fell, n. film of the cataract; -maß, m. starling; fig. simpleton; -meſſer, n. cataract-knife; -nadel, f. couching-needle; -ſtehen, n. couching for the cataract; -ſtecher, m. coucher.

Staat, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, state; pomp, parade, show; finery; dress; - mit etwas machen, to make a show of something; -ſachen, pl. public papers, pl.; -ſachen, pl. public funds, pl.; -ſamt, n. public office; -ſangeslegenheit, f. concern of the state, state-affair; -ſanleihe, f. government-loan; -ſausgaben, pl. expenditure; -ſbankrott, m. bankruptcy of the state; -ſbeamte, m. civil-officer; -ſbehörde, f. office of state; -ſbürger, m. citizen; -ſbürgerlich, adj. patriotic; -ſbürgerrecht, n. citizenship; -ſtaffe, f. public exchequer; -ſdame, f. lady of honour; -ſdägen, m. dress sword; -ſdiener, f. Staatsbeamte; -ſdienſt, m. f. Staatsamt; -ſeinkünfte, pl. public revenue, finances, pl.; -ſeisenbahn, f. state-railway; -ſgebäude, n. political edifice, ship of the state, state; -ſgefangene, m. state-prisoner; -ſgefängniß, n. prison of state, state-prison; -ſgeheimniß, n. secret of state; -ſgeſchäft, n. state affair, business of state; -ſgeſchichte, f. history of a state; -ſgeſetz, n. law of a state, constitutional law; -ſgewalt, f. political power, executive power; -ſgläubiger, m. state-creditor; -ſgrundgeſetz, n. fundamental law of a state; -ſgrundsatz, m. political maxim; -ſgut, n. public property; -ſhandel, m. political affair; -ſ-

haushalt, m. administration of revenue, finances, pl.; -ſinter-eſſe, n. political interest; -ſkalender, m. almanac of state, red book; -ſkanzlei, f. chancery of state; -ſkanzler, m. chancellor of state; -ſkleid, n. -ſkleidung, f. state-dress; -ſklüg, adj. politic, political; -ſklügheit, f. policy, politics, pl., political wisdom; -ſklügler, m. politician; -ſkörper, m. body politic; -ſkunft, f. politics, pl., policy; -ſkutsche, f. state-coach; -ſlaſten, pl. public burdens, pl.; -ſlebre, f. science of state or politics; -ſliſt, f. political stratagem; -ſlotterie, f. state-lottery; -ſmann, a politician, statesman; -ſmaxime, f. maxim of state; -ſminister, m. minister of state; -ſhohaupt, n. head of a state; -ſchonomie, f. administration of the public revenue, finances of state, pl.; -ſpächter, m. crover-farmer; -ſpapier, n. state-paper; -ſpapiere, pl. public funds, pl.; -ſpapierhandel, m. business in the stock-exchange; -ſpapierhändler, m. stock-holder, stock-jobber; -ſpferd, n. palfrey; -ſrath, m. council of state, privy council; counsellor of state; -ſrecht, n. political law, public law; politics, pl.; -ſrechtsadj. relating to the public law, -ſrechtslehrer, m. publicist; -ſregierung, f. government of state; -ſreligion, f. religion of a state; -ſrüder, n. helm of the state, government; -ſſache, f. state affair; -ſſchatz, m. public exchequer; -ſſchrift, f. political writing; -ſſchriftſteller, m. publicist; -ſſchuld, f. national debt; -ſſchuldner, m. debtor of the government; -ſſchuldſchein, m. state-paper; -ſſecretär, m. secretary of state; -ſſiegel, n. great seal; -ſſtreich, m. political stratagem; -ſumwälzung, f. political revolution; -ſverbrechen, a. state-crime; -ſverbrecher, n. state criminal; -ſverfaſſung, f. constitution, government; -ſvermögen, n. public property, domains, pl.; -ſverſammlung, f. constitutional assembly; -ſverwalter, m. administrator, governor; -ſverwaltung, f. administration of the state, government; -ſwagen, m. state-carriage; -ſweisheit, f. political wisdom; -ſwirth, m. political economist, financier; -ſwirthſchaft, f. political economy; -ſwissenschaft, f. politics, political

science, science of politics; -st, wohl, n. common weal; -st, Zimmer, n. room of state.
Staat'en, comp. -bund, m. confederacy, union; -geschichte, f. history of the states; -kunde, -lehre, f. knowledge of different states, statistics, pl.; -system, n. states' system; -verein, m. confederacy of states; -versammlung, f. assembly of the states-general.
Stäb, m. -es, -s, pl. Stäbe, staff, stick, rod; ell; field of officers, staff-officers, pl.; fig. seinen - weiter sehen, to continue one's journey; -eisen, n. iron in bars; -hammer, m. forging-hammer; -holz, n. staves, pl., -rechnungsf., f. habdology; -ärzt, m. physician of a brigade; -offizier, m. staff-officer, field officer; -quartier, n. head-quarters; -wurz, f. southern-wood.
Stäb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little staff wand.
Stäb'eln, v. a. b. to set up sticks.
Stäb'el, f. Stäbchen.
Stäb'el, m. -s, pl. -n, sting; prick, prickle, tongue, thorn; -beere, f. gooseberry; -beerbusch, -beerstrauch, m. gooseberry-bush; -böse, m. roach; -fisch, m. stickle-bag; echinus; -nuss, f. water-nut; -rede, f. satirical speech; -reden, pl. satirical remarks, pl.; -roche, m. thorn-back, sting ray; -schnecke, f. murex; -schrift, f. satire; -schwein, n. porcupine, hedge-hog; -stod, m. goad; -wort, n. satirical word, sarcasm. [thorny].
Stäb'el'ig, adj. prickly, spiny.
Stäb'eln, v. a. b. to sting, to prick, to goad, to spur.
Stäb'el'ig, f. Stäbchen.
Stad't, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, palisade, paling, railing, fence of rails.
Städ'tium, n. -s, pl. -dien, stage.
Städ't, f. -, pl. Städ'te, town, city; in der -, in town; nach der -, to town; -abgabe, f. excise, scavage; -adel, m. patricians, pl., town-gentry, town-nobility; -amt, n. municipal office, office in a town; -anwalt, m. city-counsel, syndie; -arzt, m. city-physician; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a town; -bezirk, m. district, quarter; township; territory of a town; -bürger, m. denizen; -commandant, m. commandant of a town; -flur, f. territory of a town; township; -freiheit, f. privilege of town; -gebäude, n. public edifice; -ge-

biet, n. township, territory of a town; -gefängnis, n. public prison of a town; -gend, f. quarter of a town; -gemeinde, -gemeine, f. communality; -gerechtigkeit, f. immunities and privileges of a town, pl.; -gerede, n. town-talk; -gericht, n. town-court; court of justice in a town; -gerichtsbarkeit, f. municipal jurisdiction; -gerichtsrath, m. counsellor of the town-court; -gespräch, -geschwätz, n. town-talk; -graben, m. moat or ditch surrounding a town; -hauptmann, m. captain of the train-bands, town-captain; -haus, n. town-house, senate-house; -kammer, f. city-treasury; -kammerer, m. chamberlain of a city; -keller, m. town-cellar; -knecht, n. townsmen, town-folk; -majör, m. town-major; -maß, n. town standard for measures; -mäßig, adj. townlike; municipal; -mauer, f. town-wall; -militia, train-bands, pl.; -musik, m. town-musician; -neuigkeit, f. news in town, pl.; -obrigkeit, f. town-magistracy, pl.; -ordnung, f. regulations &c. of a town; -pfarre, f. parish of a town; -pfarrer, m. parson in a town, clergyman of the town; -pfeifer, m. musician of the town-band; -physicus, m. city-physician; -post, f. town-post, penny-post; -rath, m. senate of the town, city authorities; member of the senate (of the town), councilman; -recht, n. rights and privileges of the town; municipal laws, pl.; -richter, m. sheriff, president of the municipal council, recorder; -schreiber, m. town-clerk, recorder; -schreiberei, f. rolls; -schule, f. town-school; -schultheiß, m. town-bailiff; -siegel, n. town-seal, city-seal; -soldat, m. town-soldier, city militia-man; -syndicus, m. syndie; -theil, m. f. Stadtviertel; -thür, n. town-gate, city-gate; -thurm, m. tower, prison of a city; -uhr, f. town-clock; -verordneter, m. deputy, delegate of a city, alderman; selectman; -viertel, n. quarter of a town; -vogt, m. town-bailiff; provost; -vogtei, f. office of the provost; prison; -volk, n. town-folk, town-people; -wache, f. guard of a

city; -wäge, f. public balance, public weigh-house; -wägen, m. town-carriage; -wall, m. rampart of a city; -wappen, n. city-arms; -wesen, n. concerns of a city, pl.; -wohnung, f. town-residence; -wundarzt, m. surgeon of the town.
Städ't'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small town; market-town, borough.
Städ't'er, m. -s, pl. -, townsman, citizen, cit.
Städ't'lich, adj. belonging to a town, of a town, townlike, municipal, civil. [degree; easel].
Städ't'fel, f. -, pl. -n, step, rundle.
Städ't'fel, f. -, pl. -en, easel.
Städ't'le, f. -, pl. -n, courier, express, estafet, estafette.
Städ't'ren, v. a. b. (stätt'ir'), to garnish, to furnish, to dress.
Städ't'rer, m. -s, pl. -, garnisher, furnisher, dresser.
Städ't'ring, f. -, pl. -en, garnishing, furnishing, trimming.
Stäg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stay; -stegel, n. say-sail.
Stahl, n. -es, -s, pl. Stähle, steel; fig. sword, dagger; -arbeit, f. steel work; -arbeiter, m. worker in steel; -artig, adj. chalybeate; -bad, n. chalybeate bath; -blau, adj. steel-coloured; -brunnen, m. chalybeate spring; -draht, m. steel-wire; -fabrik, f. steel-forge, steel-manufacture; -farbe, f. steel-colour; -feder, f. steel-spring; steel-pen; -grün, adj. steel-green; -hammer, m. f. Stahlfabrik; -hart, adj. hard as steel, tempered; -härte, f. hardness of steel; -härtung, f. tempering of steel; -hütte, f. forge where steel is made; -kette, f. steel-chain; -knopf, m. steel-button; -kugel, f. martial-ball; -mittel, n. chalybeate remedy; -perle, f. steel-pearl; -platte, f. steel-plate; -quelle, f. chalybeate spring; -schnalle, f. steel-buckle; -spiegel, m. steel-mirror; -stecher, m. steel-engraver; -stecherei, f. steel-engraving; -stich, m. steel-engraving; -waren, pl. hard wares, pl.; -wasser, n. chalybeate water; -werk, n. steel-work; (f. a. Stählen).
Stäh'len, v. a. b. to steel, to harden, to temper. [steel].
Stäh'lern, adj. steely, made of steel.
Stäh'l'ung, f. -, steeling, hardening, tempering.
Stähr, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ram; -lamm, n. male lamb.
Stäh'ren, v. n. b. to cover, to tup; to desire the tup. [hook].
Stä'len, m. -s, pl. -, stake, boat-

science, science of politics; -s-wohl, n. common weal; -s-jimmer, n. room of state.
Staa'ten, cmp. -bund, m. confederacy, union; -geschichte, f. history of the states; -kunde, -lehre, f. knowledge of different states, statistics, pl.; -system, n. states' system; -verein, m. confederacy of states; -versammlung, f. assembly of the states-general.
Stäb, m. -es, -s, pl. **Stäbe**, staff, stick, rod; ell; field of officers, staff-officers, pl.; fig. seinen - weiter sehen, to continue one's journey; -eisen, n. iron in bars; -hammer, m. forging-hammer; -holz, n. staves, pl., -rechnungsf., f. rhabdology; -ärzt, m. physician of a brigade; -s-offizier, m. staff-officer, field officer; -quartier, n. head-quarters; -wurz, f. southern-wood.
Stäb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little staff wand.
Stä'beln, v. a. h. to set up sticks.
Stä'ch, f. **Stechen**.
Stä'chel, m. -s, pl. -n, sting; prick, prickle, tongue, thorn; -beere, f. gooseberry; -beerbusch, -beerstrauch, m. gooseberry-bush; -bär, m. roach; -fisch, m. stickle-bag; echinus; -nuss, f. water-nut; -rede, f. satirical speech; -reden, pl. satirical remarks, pl.; -roche, m. thorn-back, sting ray; -schnecke, f. murex; -schrift, f. satire; -schwein, n. porcupine, hedge-hog; -stod, m. goad; -wort, n. satirical word, sarcasm. [thorny].
Stä'chelig, adj. prickly, spiny.
Stä'cheln, v. a. h. to sting, to prick, to goad, to spur.
Stä'ch'lig, f. **Stachelig**.
Stad't, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, palisade, paling, railing, fence of rails.
Stä'dium, n. -s, pl. -dien, stage.
Städt, f. -, pl. **Städte**, town, city; in der -, in town; nach der -, to town; -abgabe, f. excise, scavage; -adel, m. patricians, pl., town-gentry, town-nobility; -amt, n. municipal office, office in a town; -anwalt, m. city-counsel, syndie; -arzt, m. city-physician; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a town; -bezirk, m. district, quarter; township; territory of a town; -bürger, m. denizen; -commandant, m. commandant of a town; -flur, f. territory of a town; township; -freiheit, f. privilege of town; -gebäude, n. public edifice; -ge-

biet, n. township, territory of a town; -gefängnis, n. public prison of a town; -gend, f. quarter of a town; -gemeinde, -gemeine, f. communality; -gerechtigkeit, f. immunities and privileges of a town, pl.; -gerede, n. town-talk; -gericht, n. town-court; court of justice in a town; -gerichtsbarkeit, f. municipal jurisdiction; -gerichtsrath, m. counsellor of the town-court; -gespräch, -geschwätz, n. town-talk; -graben, m. moat or ditch surrounding a town; -hauptmann, m. captain of the train-bands, town-captain; -haus, n. town-house, senate-house; -kammer, f. city-treasury; -kammerer, m. chamberlain of a city; -keller, m. town-cellar; -kud, n. townsman, cockney; -kirche, f. town-church; -klatsche, f. gossip of the town; -knecht, m. town-beadle; -kundig, adj. notorious; -leben, n. town-life; -leute, pl. townsmen, town-folk; -major, m. town-major; -maß, n. town standard for measures; -mäßig, adj. townlike; municipal; -mauer, f. town-wall; -miliz, f. militia, train-bands, pl.; -musik, m. town-musician; -neuigkeit, f. news in town, pl.; -obrigkeit, f. town-magistracy, pl.; -ordnung, f. regulations &c. of a town; -pfarre, f. parish of a town; -pfarrer, m. parson in a town, clergyman of the town; -pfeifer, m. musician of the town-band; -physicus, m. city-physician; -post, f. town-post, penny-post; -rath, m. senate of the town, city authorities; member of the senate (of the town), councilman; -recht, n. rights and privileges of the town; municipal laws, pl.; -richter, m. sheriff, president of the municipal council, recorder; -schreiber, m. town-clerk, recorder; -schreiberei, f. rolls; -schule, f. town-school; -schultheiß, m. town-bailiff; -siegel, n. town-seal, city-seal; -soldat, m. town-soldier, city militia-man; -syndicus, m. syndie; -theil, m. f. **Stadtviertel**; -thür, n. town-gate, city-gate; -thurm, m. tower, prison of a city; -uhr, f. town-clock; -versorger, m. deputy, delegate of a city, alderman; selectman; -viertel, n. quarter of a town; -vogt, m. town-bailiff; provost; -vogtei, f. office of the provost; prison; -volk, n. town-folk, town-people; -wache, f. guard of a

city; -wäge, f. public balance, public weigh-house; -wägen, m. town-carriage; -wall, m. rampart of a city; -wappen, n. city-arms; -wesen, n. concerns of a city, pl.; -wohnung, f. town-residence; -wundarzt, m. surgeon of the town.
Städ'tchen, n. -s, pl. -, small town; market-town, borough.
Städ'ter, m. -s, pl. -, townsman, citizen, cit.
Städ'tisch, adj. belonging to a town, of a town, townlike, municipal, civil. [degree; easel].
Stä'fel, f. -, pl. -n, step, rundle;
Stä'felchen, f. -, pl. -en, easel.
Stä'fette, f. -, pl. -n, courier, express, estafet, estafette.
Stä'fren, v. a. h. (**stäfirt'**), to garnish, to furnish, to dress.
Stä'fren, m. -s, pl. -, garnisher, furnisher, dresser.
Stä'frung, f. -, pl. -en, garnishing, furnishing, trimming.
Stäg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stay; -s-ge, n. say-sail.
Stahl, n. -es, -s, pl. **Stähle**, steel; fig. sword, dagger; -arbeit, f. steel work; -arbeiter, m. worker in steel; -artig, adj. chalybeate; -bad, n. chalybeate bath; -blau, adj. steel-coloured; -brunnen, m. chalybeate spring; -draht, m. steel-wire; -fabrik, f. steel-forge, steel-manufacture; -farbe, f. steel-colour; -feder, f. steel-spring; steel-pen; -grün, adj. steel-green; -hammer, m. f. **Stahlfabrik**; -hart, adj. hard as steel, tempered; -härte, f. hardness of steel; -härtung, f. tempering of steel; -hütte, f. forge where steel is made; -kette, f. steel-chain; -knopf, m. steel-button; -kugel, f. martial-ball; -mittel, n. chalybeate remedy; -perle, f. steel-pearl; -platte, f. steel-plate; -quelle, f. chalybeate spring; -schnalle, f. steel-buckle; -spiegel, m. steel-mirror; -stecher, m. steel-engraver; -stecherei, f. steel-engraving; -stich, m. steel-engraving; -waaren, pl. hard wares, pl.; -wasser, n. chalybeate water; -werk, n. steel-work; (f. a. **Stählen**).
Stäh'len, v. a. h. to steel, to harden, to temper. [steel].
Stäh'lern, adj. steely, made of
Stäh'lung, f. -, steeling, hardening, tempering.
Stähr, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ram; -lamm, n. male lamb.
Stäh'ren, v. n. h. to cover, to tup; to desire the tup. [hook].
Stä'ten, m. -s, pl. -, stake, boat-

Staſſer, ſ. Staſet.

Stalaffit, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stalactites.

Stall, m. -es, -s, pl. Ställe, stable, stall, sty; -baum, m. spring-tree-bar; -bediente, m. equerry; groom; -bürſte, f. horse-brush; -bede, f. caparison; horse-cloth; -eimer, m. stable-pail; -fütterung, f. feeding in the stable; -geld, n. stallage, stall-money; -hengſt, m. stallion; -junge, m. stable-boy; -knecht, m. hostler, groom; -laterne, f. stable-lantern; -meister, m. equerry, master of the horse, riding-master; -raum, m. stable room, stabling; -thür, f. stable-door; -zins, m. ſ. Stallgeld.

Stall'en, v. a. & n. h. to stable, to find room for; -, v. n. h. to stall, to make water (of horses); to agree. [stable-room, hostry.

Stall'lung, f. -, pl. -en, stabling.

Stamm, m. -es, -s, pl. Stämme, stock, trunk, stem, stalk; race, family, progeny, clan; -ältern, pl. ancestors, progenitors, pl.; -baum, m. genealogical table, pedigree; -büch, n. book of genealogy, album; -büchblatt, n. album-leaf; -büchſtābe, m. radical letter; -burg, f. ancestor's castle; -ende, n. stub; -erbe, m. heir of a family; -folge, f. line of descent; -geld, n. stock, fund, capital; -güt, n. family estate, allodial estate; -halter, m. support of a family; son; -haus, n. original house or mansion of a family; -holz, n. stock-wood; trunk-wood; -löſen, n. fee-simple; -linie, f. lineage; -mutter, f. ancestress; -register, n. genealogical register, pedigree, genealogy; -reihe, f. genealogical series; -ſilbe, f. primitive syllable; -ſitz, m. ancestral seat; -ſprache, f. original language, primitive tongue; -tāfel, f. genealogical table; -väter, m. head of a family, ancestor, progenitor; -vermögen, n. capital, stock; -verwandte, adj. congeneric, of the same origin or descent; der -verwandte, m. congener; -vieh, n. stock of cattle; -volk, n. primitive people; aborigines, pl.; -wappen, n. family-arms, pl.; -wort, n. primitive word, root.

Stamm'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, chisel.

Stamm'meler, ſ. Stammler.

Stamm'meln, v. a. & n. h. to stammer, to stutter; to falter; -, n. -s, stammering, stuttering; faltering.

Stamm'men, v. n. ſ. to originate, to spring, to descend from.

Stamm'men, ſ. Stammen.

Stamm'merer, ſ. Stammler.

Stamm'mhaft, adj. robust, stout, strong, lusty; -igkeit, f. -, robustness, strength, strongness, stoutness.

Stamm'mig, adj. strong, robust, stout, bulky; -keit, ſ. Stammhaftigkeit. [merer, stutterer.

Stamm'mler, m. -s, pl. -, stam-

Stamm'mel, ſ. Stempel.

Stamm'mſe, f. -, pl. -n, stamping, stamper, rammer, pestle.

Stamm'mſen, v. a. & n. h. to stamp, to pound, to beat; T. to pitch.

Stamm'mſer, m. -s, pl. -, stamper, pounder, rammer.

Stampf-, comp. -maſchine, f. stamping-machine; -mühle, f. stamping-mill; -trög, m. stamping-trough; -werk, n. ſ. Stampf-mühle; -zucker, m. pounded sugar.

Stand, m. -es, -s, pl. Stände, stand, standing, standing-place, position; state, station, condition, situation; order, rank, profession; class, quality; height, level (of water &c.); ein Mann von -e, a man of rank; die Stände (des Reichs), the states; in guttem -e, in a good condition; -halten, to keep ground, to stand out; zu -e kommen, to bring about, to accomplish; to be achieved; im -e ſein, to be able; in -e ſehen, to enable; wieder in den vörligen -e ſehen, to restore, to re-establish; außer -e ſehen, to disenable; -baum, m. springtree-bar; -bild, n. statue; -büchſe, f. rifle for target-shooting; -feſt, adj. firm; -gebühr, f. -geld, n. stallage; -träger, m. stall-keeper; -lehre, f. statics, pl.; -ort, -platz, m. station, stand, standing-place; -punkt, m. point of view, stand-point; station; -quartier, n. fixed quarters, cantonment; -recht, n. martial law, court martial; -rede, f. funeral oration, harangue, parentation; -riß, m. elevation (ſ. a. Stehen).

Stand'arte, f. -, pl. -n, standard, banner; -anjunker, m. standard-bearer; -anführer, m. soc.

Stand'chen, n. -s, pl. -, serenade; ein - bringen, to serenade.

Stand'ber, m. -s, pl. -, watertub; large square box with fish.

Stand'beſ-, comp. -adel, m. highest order of nobility; -erhöhung, f. elevation of rank; -gebühr, f. rank, quality; nach -gebühr, according to one's rank; -gemäß,

adj. conformable to one's rank; -gleichheit, f. equality of rank; -herr, m. mediatised prince; baron; -mäßig, ſ. Stande; maß; -person, f. person of rank; -widrig, adj. contrary to one's rank.

Stand'everſammlung, f. -, pl. -n, assembly of the states, diet.

Stand'haft, adj. constant, stable, steady, steadfast; -igkeit, f. constancy, firmness, stability, steadiness, steadfastness.

Stand'ig, adj. continual, stationary; -keit, f. -, fixed state.

Stand'igſch, adj. belonging or relating to the states.

Stand'igſchaft, f. -, states, pl.

Stau'ge, f. -, pl. -n, pole, post, stake; bar; curb-bit; broad; -nblei, n. bar-lead; -abſtrich, f. temple-spectacles, pl.; -adn, n. iron in bars; -anſtrich, f. spring; -angebiß, n. cannon-bit; -angitter, n. iron-grate; -anſtrich, n. gold in ingots; -anſtrich, f. bar-shot; -anſtrich, f. pit-water; a water-engine that rises & water out of a great depth; -anſtrich, n. bar-copper; -anſtrich, f. diaper-linen; -anſtrich, n. thriller, thrill-horse; -anſtrich, m. roll-brimstone; -anſtrich, n. silver ingots; -anſtrich, n. tobacco in carrots; -anſtrich, n. cannon, cannon-bit; -anſtrich, n. bar-tin; -anſtrich, m. beam-compasses, pl.

Stau'gel, ſ. Stengel.

Stau'ſt, ſ. Stufen.

Stau'ter, m. -s, pl. -, wrangler

Stau'terſt, f. -, pl. -n, quarrel bickering.

Stau'terig, adj. fasty.

Stau'tern, v. n. h. to stink, to ferment, to search; to quarrel.

Stau'näſt, n. -es, -s, tin-leaf-tin. [mould, stamp

Stau'ſt, f. -, pl. -n, staus;

Stau'pel, m. -s, pile, heap; stack; warehouse, stocks, slips; &c.

Stau'ſſ vom - laſſen, to land a ship; -bloß, m. stocks; &c.

Stau'tigſeit, f. staple-right; -g, n. staple-goods, pl.; -handel, m. staple-trade; -platz, m. staple-place, mart, emporium;

-recht, n. ſ. Stau'pelgerechtigkeit;

-ſtadt, f. staple-town; -werk, f. ſ. Stau'pelgüt.

Stau'pelbär, adj. that may be

Stau'peln, v. a. & n. h. to pile up; - v. n. ſ. to stalk, to step, to walk

Stau'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, footstep.

Stau'rb, ſ. Sterben.

Stau'rt, adj. strong, stout, robust

be in tune, to accord; to vote;
-, n. -s, tuning; voting.
Stim'mer, m. -s, pl. -, tuner;
voter.
Stimm', cmp. -fāhig, adj. entitled
to vote; -freihēit, f. liberty
of voting, liberty of suffrage;
-führer, m. leader; -gābel, f. tun-
ing-fork; -gēber, m. voter;
-gēbung, f. voting; -hammer,
m. tuning-hammer, key; -hōlj,
n. sounding-post, soul (in a viol-
lin); -pfeife, f. tuning-pipe;
-recht, n. right of suffrage;
-rihe, f. T. glottis; -stōß, m.
sounding-post; -zettēl, m. ticket
on which a vote is (to be) writ-
ten, written vote.
Stimm'ung, f. -, pl. -en, tuning;
tone; disposition, humour; die
öffentliche -, public mind; -hal-
ten, to keep tune.
Stink', cmp. -aas, n. stinking
carrion; -asāt', m. asa foetida;
-boß, m. stinking he-goat;
-fliege, f. stinking fly; -fäfer, m.
buprestis; -raß, m. -thier, n.
pole-cat, skunk; -stein, m. hog-
stone; -topf, m. stink-pot.
Stin'ten, v. n. irr. h. (stānt; ge-
stunten), to stink.
Stin'tig, adj. stinking, rancid.
Stint', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, smelt.
Stipendiāt', m. -en, pl. -en, sti-
pendiary, exhibitioner; (in Eng-
lish Universities) scholar, bur-
sar.
Stipen'dium, m. -s, pl. -dien,
foundation; pension, stipend.
Stip'pen, v. a. & n. h. to steep,
to dip; to dot.
Stirn, f. -, pl. -en, front, fore-
head; fig. face; insolence; ei-
nem die - bieten, to make head
against one, to cope with one;
eine harte - haben, to be brazen-
faced; -äder, f. forehead-vein;
-band, n. frontlet, head-band,
-bein, n. forehead-bone; -binde,
f. frontlet, bandeau; -haar, n.
fore-locks, pl.; -höhle, f. fron-
tal cavity; -locke, f. fore-lock;
-riemen, m. front-stall, frontal;
-seite, f. façade; -wand, f. fron-
tispiece; -wunde, f. frontal
Stöb, f. Stieben. [wound.
Stö'ber, f. Stäuber.
Stö'berig, adj. flying about like
dust or fine snow.
Stö'bern, v. a. h., f. Stieben;
-, v. n. h. to blow about like
dust; to rummage, to be on the
hunt. [weather.
Stö'berwetter, n. -s, sleety, snowy
Stö'cher, f. Gahnschöcher.
Stö'chern, v. a. & n. h. to prick,
to stir, to poke; to pick.

Stöck, m. -es, -s, pl. Stöcke, stick,
staff, cane, walking-stick;
trunk, stem; stump; block;
story (of a house); post, still;
hive; über - und Stein, over
stumps and shrubs, over hedge
and ditch; -ambōß, m. stock-
anvil; -band, n. cane-ribbon;
-blind, adj. stone-blind; -börse,
f. stock-exchange; -dēgen, m.
sword-cane; -dumm, adj. block-
headed; -erbse, f. wild pea;
-falste, m. saker; -fēder, f. head-
quill; -fiedel, f. small fiddle,
kit; -finster, adj. pitch-dark;
-fisch, m. stock-fish, cod-fish;
fig. block-head; -fischfang, m.
cod-fishery; -fischfänger, m. cod-
fisher; -fischhändler, m. seller of
cod-fish or stock-fish; -fied,
m. fustig-stain; -fiedig, adj.
fusty; -fremd, adj. quite strange;
-geige, f. pocket-violin, kit;
-haus, n. block-house, cala-
boose; prison, jail; -jude, m.
downright jew; -hōlj, n. stem-
wood; -knopf, m. cane-head;
-lack, m. stick-lack; -laterne, f.
cresset-light; -meister, m. gao-
ler; -narr, m. arrant fool;
-presse, f. large press; -prügel,
pl. cudgelling; caning; -rōse,
f. rose-mallow; -schirm, m. um-
brella used as a walking-stick;
-schlag, m. stroke with a stick;
-schläge, pl. drubbing; -schnu-
pfen, m. rheum, obstruction in
the head; -spüle, f. Stodsfeder;
-stief, adj. very stiff; -still, adj.
stock-still, quite still, motion-
less; -streich, f. Stodschlag;
-taub, adj. quite deaf; -wache,
f. guard of the prisoners, pri-
son-duty; -werk, n. story, floor;
-zahn, m. molar-tooth, grinder;
-zwinge, f. stick-ferril.
Stöck'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small
stick, little stick.
Stöcken, v. a. h. to stick, to fur-
nish with sticks, to stake; -, v.
n. h. to stop, to stagnate; to
hesitate; to mould; to grow
fusty; to turn stiff; -, n. -s,
stopping, hesitation, cessation;
stagnating; ins - geräthen, to
stagnate. [rotten.
Stö'dig, adj. mouldy, fusty,
Stö'disch, adj. stubborn, obsti-
nate.
Stöcks, pl. stocks, funds.
Stö'dung, f. -, pl. -en, stagna-
tion, cessation, stopping; hesi-
tation.
Stöff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, matter,
subject; material, stuff; -ba:
tig, adj. material, substantial;
-lös, adj. immaterial, incorpo-

real; -lösigkeit, f. immaterial-
ity, incorporeality; -verwandt-
schaft, f. affinity of matter.
Stöff'ge, [-äsch], f. -, pl. -en, T.
barrels, boxes (for dry articles).
Stöff'en, adj. containing of stuff.
Stöff'ig, Stöff'lich, adj. material.
Stöh'nen, v. n. h. to groan; -, v.
a. h. to utter with a groan; -,
n. -s, groaning, groan.
Stoicis'mus, m. -, stoicism.
Stö'ifer, m. -s, pl. -, stoic.
Stö'isch, adj. stoic, stoical.
Stö'ia, f. -, pl. Stöien, stole,
surplice. [pl.
Stö'igebühren, pl. surplice-fea.
Stö'le, f. -, pl. -n, a sort of butter-
cake.
Stö'len, m. -s, pl. -, prop,
post; beluster, hook; T. stain
gallery, gangway; horse-shoe;
-, v. a. h. to furnish with
hooks or props; to rough shoe;
-bau, m. heading and boling;
-hälbe, f. hule; -schacht, n.
shaft of a gallery.
Stölp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, block
Stöl'pe, f. Stulpe.
Stöl'per, m. -s, pl. -e, stumbling.
Stöl'perer, m. -s, pl. -, stumbl.
Stöl'perig, Stöl'perisch, adj.
rough; stumbling. [trip.
Stöl'pern, v. n. f. to stumble, to
Stölj, adj. proud, haughty,
presumptuous; magnificent;
- auf etwas sein, to be proud
of a thing; -, m. -es, pride,
haughtiness, arrogance.
Stölj'ren, v. n. f. to be proud,
to flaunt, to strut, to prance.
Stölj'rer, m. -s, pl. -, spark,
proud fop, beau.
Stöpf's, cmp. -büchse, f. T. stuff-
ing-box; -garn, n. darning-yarn;
-haar, n. stuffing-hair, -lappen,
m. pilch; -nadel, f. darning-
needle; -naht, f. darn; -sigel,
n. drift-sail; -ventil, n. stopper-
valve; -wachs, n. hive-dross,
bee-glue; -werrig, n. oakum
for caulking.
Stöpf'el, f. Stöpsel.
Stöpf'en, v. a. h. to stuff; to
stop, to cram; to darn, to
mend; to obstruct; eine Pfeife
-, to fill a pipe; sich voll -, to
stuff one's self. [gent, stypic.
Stöpf'end, adj. stopping, astrin-
Stöpf'er, m. -s, pl. -, stopper,
cork; darner.
Stöpferei, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)
darning, stopping up, mending.
Stöpf'el, f. -, pl. -n, stubble;
-ader, m. stubble-field; -butter,
f. August-butter; -feld, n. f.
Stoppelader; -gans, f. stubble-
goose; -gebüsch, n. patched

Stránd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, strand, beach, shore, bank; auf den -laufen, to drive on shore, to strand, -fisch, m. fish caught on the beach; -fischerei, f. fishery on the beach; -gerechtigkeit, f. jurisdiction over stranded goods, strand-right; -gūt, n. stranded goods, pl., flotsam; -lohl, m. sea-kale; -läufer, m. strand-snipe; -pfeifer, m. ringed plover; -recht, n. strand-right, shorage, lagan; -reiter, m. land-waiter, tide-waiter; -wache, f. shore-watch, preventive men.

Strán'den, v. n. f. to strand, to run ashore, to be stranded, to suffer shipwreck.

Strán'dung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) being stranded, stranding; shipwreck.

Stráng, m. -es, -s, pl. Stränge, rope, cord, string, skain; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to be hanged; den - verdienen, to deserve being hanged; -leder, n. trace-leather.

Strangul'ren, v. a. h. (strangulir'), to strangle; -, n. -s, strangulation. [hardship, toil.

Strapá'ze, f. -, pl. -n, fatigue.

Strapaz'ren, v. a. b. (strapazir'), to fatigue, to overtire, to harass.

Strä'ße, f. -, pl. -n, road, high-road, high-way; street, strait, narrow pass; -narbeit, f. work in the high-roads; -naussicher, m. surveyor of the high-ways; -n-bau, m. making of roads or streets; -ubelendung, f. lighting of the streets; -ndamm, m. cause-way; -ndieb, m. pick-pocket; -nfeiger, m. scavenger; -ngeleit, n. escort, safe-conduct; -ngeflübel, m. mob, vagabonds, pl.; -njunge, m. little vagabond; -nlaterne, f. street-lantern; -n-raub, m. highway-robbery; -n-rauber, m. highway-man; -n-sperrung, f. barricading of the streets; -nsohl, m. passage-toll.

Strá'teg, m. -en, pl. -en, strategist. [military science.

Strategie, f. -, strategy, strategics, **Strategisch**, adj. strategic, strategical.

Stráu'ben, v. a. & r. h. to bristle up, to struggle against, to strive against, to resist; -, n. -s, bristling, struggling.

Stráu'big, **Stráu'big**, adj. bristling, stiff; resisting, unwilling.

Stráuch, m. -es, -s, pl. (Sträuche), **Stráucher**, shrub, bush; -artig, adj. shrublike; -dieb, m. highway-man, foot-pad; -werf, n. shrubs, bushes, pl., underwood.

Stráu'chein, v. n. h. u. f. to stumble, to make a false step; fig. to fall.

Stráu'chig, adj. shrubby.

Stráuch'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stumbler.

Stráuß, m. -es, pl. Sträusse, bunch, tuft; (Blumen-) nosegay; ostrich (bird); (Kampf) combat, fight, struggle; -ei, n. ostrich-egg; -feder, f. ostrich feather; -huhn, n. ruff; -rabe, m. tufted rook; -vögel, m. ostrich.

Stráuß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, nosegay.

Stráß'ze, f. -, pl. -n, waste-book, day-book.

Stré'be, f. -, pl. -n, prop, stay, buttress; -balken, m. prop, post; -kraft, f. power of extension; -mauer, f. counterfort; -pfahl, m. stay, prop; -pfiler, m. buttress, prop, pier.

Stré'ben, v. n. h. to strive, to struggle; to endeavour; to aspire to; wider etwas -, to struggle against; -, n. -s, striving, effort, endeavour.

Stréb'äm, adj. assiduous, active; -feit, f. -, assiduity, activity.

Stréd'bär, adj. ductile; -feit, f. -, ductility. [space, distance.

Stré'de, f. -, pl. -n, tract, extent.

Stréd's, comp. -eisen, n. stretching-piece; -hammer, m. stretch-hammer; -rahmen, m. stretching-frame; -schicht, f. stretching-course; -walze, f. steel-roller, draw-roller; -werk, n. engine to stretch with.

Stré'den, v. a. & r. h. to stretch, to extend; to lengthen; zu B'den -, to sell; das Gewehr -, to lay down one's arms; fig. sich nach der Dede -, to live according to one's means.

Stré'der, m. -s, pl. -, stretcher.

Stréich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke, lash, blow; trick; einen - bei-bringen, to hit; einem einen - spie-len, to play one a trick; -brett, n. T. plough-ear; -eisen, n. smoothing-iron; -fisch, m. spawner; -garn, n. -garn, n. carded yarn; -hamer, m. drag-net, trammel; -hölzchen, n. lucifer or friction-match; -harpfen, m. spawning carp; -leder, n. strop; -linie, f. line of defence, flank; -maschine, f. carding engine; -maß, n. measure; -messer, n. spatula; -mödel, n. rule; -neß, f. Stréich; garn; -pulver, n. razor-powder; -riemen, m. razor-strop; -schuß, m. grazing-shot; -stein, m. touch-stone; -vögel, m. bird of passage; -wehr, n. bastion, battery; -zeit, f. pairing-time, spawning-time.

Stréi'chein, v. a. h. to stroke; to caress, to cajole.

Stréi'chen, v. a. irr. h. (strich; ge-strichen), to touch; to spread; to strike; to smooth; -, v. n. irr. f. to pass, to rush, to fly; to rove, to migrate; to spawn, to copulate; to graze; herum -, to stroll about; to wander; fig. heraus -, to extol; zusammen -, to sweep together; ein Pfaster -, to spread a plaster; Butter -, to spread butter on; Siegel -, to make tiles; Zerchen -, to catch larks with a net; die Etzel -, to strike or lower the sails; mit Rütchen -, to whip with the rod; -, n. -s, spreading; striking, lowering. [rambler.

Stréi'cher, m. -s, pl. -, rover.

Stréif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Stri-fen, m. -s, pl. -, stripe, streak, track.

Stréif's, comp. -hiebs, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut, blow which only grazes; -höbel, m. strike-block; -licht, n. faint gleam of light; -partie, f. flying party; -ritt, m. one of the horse patrol; -schuß, m. grazing-shot; -wache, f. patrol; -wunde, f. wound on the skin, scratch; -zug, n. excursion, inroad.

Stréi'sen, v. a. h. to stripe; to strip off; to graze; -, v. a. i. to rove; to touch, to graze.

Stréijerei, f. -, pl. -en, excursion, inroad, invasion; skirmish.

Stréifig, adj. streaky, striped.

Stréit, m. -es, -s, combat, fight, quarrel, contest, contention, dispute, debate; law-suit, controversy; in - geräth, to fall at variance; im -e liegen, to be in abeyance; -art, f. battle-axe; (der Indianer), tomahawk; -bold, m. quarrelsome person; -fertig, adj. ready for the combat; -frage, f. question, matter of dispute, controversy; -genos, n. fellow-combatant; -hammer, f. Stréibold; -hammer, m. mallet; -handel, m. law-suit, litigation; -handschuh, m. gauntlet; -hengst, m. battle-horse, courser; -holbe, m. mace; -kräfte, pl. active forces, pl.; -lust, f. quarrelsome disposition; -lustig, adj. litigious; -punkt, m. point of dispute, controverted point; -rede, f. debate, dispute; -ross, n. war-horse, charger; -sache, f. matter in question, matter in dispute; law-suit, litigious concern; -sach, m. controversy; -schrift, f. controversy, polemical treatise; -such, f. litigiousness.

1

4

4

4

hosier; -hōſen, pl. stocking-breeches, pl.; -ſtricker, m. knitter of stockings; -waare, f. hosiery; -wēber, m. stocking-weaver; -wēberel, f. stocking-manufactory; -wirker, m. stocking-manufacturer; -wirkerſtuhl, m. loom.
Strünk, m. -es, -s, pl. Strünke, stump, trunk, stem, stalk.
Strünke, f. -, pl. -n, slut.
Strümpfe, f. -, pl. -n, strap of leather.
Strümpfen, v. n. ſ. to bristle.
Strümpfig, adj. bristly, rough; rugged. [strychnia.
Strüchnis, n. -s, strychnine.
Stübchen, n. -s, pl. -, small room, chamber; gallon, stoop (measure).
Stübche, f. -, pl. -n, room, apartment; sitting-room, dwelling-room; -narrest, m. confinement in one's own room; -narrest haben, to have one's own room for prison; -nbüſen, m. chamber-broom; -nbüſche, m. fellow-lodger, chum, comrade; -nbüſche, f. ceiling; -nbüſche, f. house-fly; -ngelehrte, m. closet-scholar, bookman; -ngemeinſchaft, f. community of lodging; -ngenöſ, -ngesell, m. ſ. Stübenbüſche; -nheizer, m. calefactor; -nhöſer, m. recluse, sedentary; -nhammer, f. bed-chamber; -nmädchen, n. chamber-maid, house-maid; -nöſen, m. stove; -nſchlüſſel, m. chamber-doorkey; -nſiech, adj. sickly from want of exercise; -nſüßer, ſ. Stübenhöſer; -nſtür, f. chamber-door, door; -nuhr, f. chamber-clock; -njins, m. chamber-rent. [ſillip.
Stüber, m. -s, pl. -, stiver (coin);
Stüd, ſ. Stulatürarbeit.
Stüd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, piece, part; fragment; air, tune; article, point; canon; fig. action, trick; in vielen -en, in many points; aus or von ſeinen -en, of one's own accord; nach dem -e verkaufen, to sell by retail; fig. große -e auf einen halten, to make much of one; -arbeit, f. work by the piece or job; -bet-tung, f. platform; -bohrer, m. cannon-bore; -faß, n. butt, -form, f. mould of a gun; -gie-ßer, m. founder of great guns, cannon-founder; -gießerei, f. cannon-foundery, gun-foundery; -güt, n. gun-metal; -güter, pl. piece-goods; -junfer, m. ensign of the artillery; -junfer, cadet of artillery; -hammer, f. breech of a gun; -larren, m. carriage of a gun; -keller, m.

casemate; -ſnecht, m. gun-carrier, soldier of the train; -ſügel, f. cannon-ball; -läder, m. cannon-rammer; -ladung, f. charge for a cannon; -lafette, f. carriage of a cannon; -lieu-tenant, m. lieutenant of the artillery; -metall, n. gun-metal; -pferd, n. artillery-horse; -pforte, f. port, port-hole; -pulver, n. cannon-powder, gun-powder; -richter, m. pointer of a cannon; -ring, m. ferril; -ſchuß, m. canon-shot; -wägen, m. artillery-waggon; -wäll, m. battery; -weise, adv. by retail, by pieces, piece by piece; -werf, n. piece-work; imperfect work; -wiſcher, m. maukin; -züg, m. train of artillery.
Stulatürarbeit, ſ. Stulatürarbeit. [morsel; tune, air; trick.
Stüdchen, n. -s, pl. -, small piece.
Stüdein, v. a. ſ. to cut into small pieces. [to piece, to patch.
Stüden, v. a. ſ. to cut in pieces;
Student, m. -en, pl. -en, student; scholar, collegian; -enblume, f. velvet-flower; -engüt, n. property of a student, pl.; -enjahre, pl. years spent at the college, pl.; -enleben, n. college-life; -enſtreich, m. college-prank; -enverbindung, f. society or corps of students.
Stüden'tenſchaft, adj. studentlike.
Stüden, pl. studies, pl.; T. academical figures, pl.; -zeit-nung, f. study.
Stüden, v. a. & n. ſ. (ſtudirt'), to study; to be at a university; -laſſen, to send to a university, to send to a college; -, n. -s, studying, studies, pl.
Stüder, comp. -lampe, f. -, pl. -n, reading-lamp; -ſtübche, f. study, closet; -zeit, f. time of study; -zimmer, n. ſ. Stüderſtübche;
Stüder, adj. studied; contrived, refined; educated. [learned man.
Stüder, m. -n, pl. -n, scholar,
Stüidium, n. -s, pl. Stüdien, study.
Stüſe, f. -, pl. -n, step; degree, grade; ore, mineral; -närtig, adj. gradual; -nerz, n. ore in pieces; -nfolge, f. -ngang, m. gradation, gradual progress; -nſörmig, adj. in the form of steps; -njahr, n. climacterical year, climacteric; -nleiter, f. fig. gradation; scale; -nweiſe, adv. by steps; by degrees, gradually.
Stuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. Stühle, chair, stool, seat, pew, see, loom; frame, belfry; zu -e gē-

ben, to go to stool; -arm, n. arm of a chair; -beſen, n. chair-pan; -bein, n. leg of a chair; -binder, m. chair-mender; -fir f. St. Peter's day; -ſieſter, n. chair-bottomer; -gang, m. stool; -geld, n. pew-rent; -gurt, n. girth for chairs; -herr, m. chief justice, president; -ſappe, f. chair-cover; -ſiſſen, n. chair-cushion; -ſehne, f. back of a chair; -macher, m. chair-maker; -richter, m. judge; -reſt, f. chair-caster; -ſchlitten, m. small hand-sledge; -ſiß, m. chair-seat; -übergüg, m. ſ. Stuhlſappe; -wägen, m. wheel-chair; -zäpfchen, n. suppository; -zuck, m. tenesmus, obstruction.
Stuhlchen, n. -s, pl. -, little chair.
Stulatürarbeit, f. -, pl. -a stucco-work, stucco.
Stulatürarbeiter, m. -s, pl. -, one that makes stucco-work.
Stülpe, Stülpe, f. -, pl. -a top (of a boot); brim (of a hat); -nſtieſel, m. top-boot.
Stülpen, v. a. ſ. to put the lid on, to cook (a hat), to ſtuff.
Stülpnäſe, f. -, pl. -a snub-nose.
Stumm, adj. dumb, mute, silent; der -e Buchſtabe, the letter.
Stummme, m. & f. -n, pl. -a dumb person, dumb, mute.
Stummel, m. -s, pl. -, stump, end; short pipe.
Stummheit, f. -, dumbness, muteness, aphony. [huddler.
Stümper, m. -s, pl. -, bungler, Stümperel, f. -, pl. -en (the act or a piece of) bungling, huddling, bungled work.
Stümperhaft, adj. bungling, ignorant, unskilful.
Stümpern, v. a. & n. ſ. to bungle, to huddle; -, n. -a + bungling, huddling.
Stumpf, adj. blunt, dull, obtuse, insipid, weak, infirm; -machen, to blunt, to dull; -, m. -es, -s, pl. Stumpfe, stamp, trunk, see mit - und Stiel auſſerſtecken, to thripate, to destroy root & branch; -ſantig, adj. blunt & ged; -näſe, f. snub nose, snub nose; -näßig, adj. flat-nose; -ſchwanz, m. bob-tail; -ſinn, n. stupidity; -ſinnig, adj. stupid, dull; -winſelig, adj. obtuse & gular.
Stumpfchen, n. -s, pl. -, small stump; ein - Licht, a bit or end of a candle.
Stümpfen, v. a. ſ. to blunt, to dull

poem; -maß, f. stubble-feeding; -öbst, n. gleaning of fruit; -rübe, f. late turnip; -weide, f. after-pannage, gleaning; -werf, n. patch-work.
Stoppeler', f. - , pl. -en, (the act or a piece of) patching, compilation, patch-work.
Stöppellig, adj. full of stubble.
Stöppeln, v. a. h. to glean, to patch together. [tide].
Stöppen, v. n. h. T. to stem (the Stöppel', f. - , pl. -n, quick match, lunt. [compiler.
Stöppler, m. -s, pl. - , gleaner;
Stöpsel, m. -s, pl. - , stopper, cork.
Stöpseln, v. a. h. to cork.
Stör, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sturgeon; -rögen, m. sturgeon spawn, caviar.
Störax, m. - , storax.
Störch, m. -es, -s, pl. Störche, stork; -bein, n. stork's leg; -beinig, adj. spindle-shanked; -nest, n. stork's nest; -schäbel, m. stork's bill; stork-bill (plant); T. crane; pantograph.
Störchen, n. -s, pl. - , poker.
Stören, v. a. & n. h. to disturb, to trouble, to hinder; to poke; to stir, to rummage.
Störenfried, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, kill-joy, agitator. [disturber.
Störer, m. -s, pl. - , troubler,
Störerel', f. - , pl. -en, disturbance, rummaging; poking.
Storniren, v. a. h. (stornir'), T. to vacate.
Störrig, adj. stubborn, obstinate, sturdy; refractory; -heit, f. - , stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness, refractory spirit.
Störriß, f. Störrig.
Störstange, f. - , pl. -n, pole for pushing, boat-hook.
Störung, f. - , pl. -en, disturbance, interruption, trouble; irregularity; ohne - , uninterrupted.
Stöß, m. -es, pl. Stöße, thrust, push; kick, blow, stab; shock, breech (of a gun); jolt; pile, packet, heap; impulse; fig. seinem Herzen einen - geben, to overcome one's repugnance; -aar, -ädler, m. kite; -bögen, m. rapier, foil; -gebet, n. ejaculatory prayer; -gewehr, n. weapon for thrusting; -höbel, m. cooper's jointer; -holz, n. wooden pestle; -kante, f. edge, hem; -kissen, n. T. buffer, buffer-head; -linge, f. thrust-blade; -löben, m. bat, beater; -maschine, f. key-grove engine; -naht, f. T. darn; -polster, n. f.

Stößfissen; -riemen, m. jolting-strap; -säge, f. tenon-saw; -seufzer, m. pious ejaculation; -vögel, m. bird of prey; -weise, adv. by starts, by pushes, by fits, by shocks; -wind, m. sudden gust of wind.
Stößel, m. -s, pl. - , pestle, pounder, beetle, rammer.
Stößen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich stöße, stößest, stößt &c.; stieß; gestößen), to thrust; to push, to strike, to hit, to kick; to pound, to stamp, to bruise; to border; to recoil; - , v. r. irr. to hurt one's self; an etwas - , to run or to hit against a thing, to stumble at a thing; an einander - , to knock one against another; auf einen - , to meet with one; von sich - , to spurn, to reject; sich an etwas - , to strike or knock (one's foot &c.) against ...; fig. to hesitate, to scruple at; to take offence at; über den Haufen - , to upset, to overturn; in ein Horn - , to blow a horn; Einem das Messer (den Dolch) in die Brust - , to run a knife (a dagger) into one's breast; an Land - , to go ashore, to land; vom Lande - , to set sail, to shove off; vom Throne - , to dethrone.
Stößer, m. -s, pl. - , thruster, pusher; pounder; pestle; bird of prey, kite.
Stößig, adj. goading; butting.
Stötterer, m. -s, pl. - , stutterer, stammerer. [mering.
Stötterig, adj. stuttering, stammering, faltering.
Stöttern, v. n. & a. h. to stutter, to stammer, to falter.
Stöttern, adj. stuttering, stammering, faltering.
Stradß, adv. straight, straightways; immediately.
Straf-, emp. -amt, n. office of punishment; -anstalt, f. house of correction, penitentiary; -befehl, m. order for punishment; -buch, n. book in which fines are entered; -colonie, f. convict colony; -erlassung, f. remission of punishment; -fall, m. case in which a penalty is inflicted; -fällig, adj. punishable, culpable; -fälligkeit, f. punishableness, culpableness; -geld, n. fine, amercement; -gerechtigkeit, f. penal justice; right of punishing or fining; -gericht, n. punishment; tribunal of punishment; -gesetz, n. penal law; -gesetzbuch, n. penal code; -los, adj. & adv. exempt from punishment, guiltless; with impunity; -losigkeit, f. impunity, guiltlessness, inno-

cence; -mittel, n. means of punishment; -prediger, m. moralizer; -predigt, f. severe lecture; -recht, n. right of punishment, penal justice; -röde, f. Sträfpredigt; -ruthe, f. scourge, rod; -summe, f. mulct, penalty; -urtheil, n. punitive verdict, condemnation; -würdig, adj. punishable; -würdigkeit, f. punishableness.
Sträfbär, adj. culpable, punishable, criminal; -heit, f. - , culpability, punishableness.
Sträfe, f. - , pl. -n, punishment, correction, chastisement, penalty, fine, amercement; bei - des ... , bei - von ... , upon pain of ...; bei schwerer - , under grievous penalties; zu meiner - , for my penance, to punish me; - leiden, to undergo a punishment.
Strafen, v. a. h. to punish, to chastise, to correct; to reprove, so rebuke; an Geld - , to fine, to amerce; mit Worten - , to rebuke, to blame; einen Lügen - , to give one the lie.
Sträfen, adj. punitive.
Sträfer, m. -s, pl. - , punisher, chastiser.
Sträff, adj. stretched, extended, tight, straight; - anliegen, to fit, to sit close. [tightness.
Sträffheit, f. - , straightness,
Sträfflich, adj. reprehensible, faulty; culpable, blamable, punishable; -heit, f. - , blamableness, culpableness, punishableness.
Sträfling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, culprit, offender, convict.
Strahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, beam, ray; waterspout; T. frog (of a horse's foot); -en werfen, to dart beams; -ader, f. T. vein of the frog.
Strahlen, v. a. & n. h. to beam, to emit rays, to dart beams; -antlig, n. radiant face, bright face; -brechend, adj. refracting; -brechung, f. refraction; -glanz, m. radiance; -krone, f. glory, halo, nimbus; -werfen, n. irradiance.
Strahlend, adj. radiant, shining.
Strahllich, adj. like rays or beams. [bright.
Strahlig, adj. radiant, radiated,
Strahlung, f. - , pl. -en, radiation.
Strähne, f. - , pl. -n, skain, hank.
Stramm, adj. stretched, straight, tight. [trample.
Strampeln, v. n. h. to kick, to
Strampfen, v. n. h. to stamp, to tramp.

1

1

4

4

1

5

4

4

1

Syphilitisch, adj. syphilitic.
Syrte, f. -, pl. -n, syrta.
Syrup, f. Sirup.
System, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, system.
Systematiker, m. -s, pl. -, systematist, systematizer.
Systematisch, adj. systematic, systematical.
Systematisieren, v. a. & n. h. (sy-
stematisir'), to systematise.

T

Tabagie [Tabaschi], f. -, pl. -en,
coffee-house, public-house.
Tabad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tobacco;
snuff; -rauchen, to smoke to-
bacco; -schlucken, to take snuff;
-asche, f. tobacco-ashes; -bau,
m. culture of tobacco; -beutel,
m. tobacco-pouch; -blatt, n.
tobacco-leaf; -blei, n. tobacco-
lead; -büchse, f. canister for
tobacco; -dose, f. snuff-box;
-fabrik, f. tobacco-manufacture;
-fabriant m. tobacco-manufac-
turer; -faß, m. tobacco-cask;
-freund, m. lover of smoking;
-geruch, m. tobacco-smell; -ge-
sellschaft, f. smoking-club; -ge-
handel, m. tobacco-trade; -ge-
händler, m. tobacco-dealer;
in snuff; -handlung, f. tobacco-
shop; -kasten, m. tobacco-box;
-lager, n. tobacco-warehouse;
-mühle, f. tobacco-mill; -pack-
chen, n. packet of tobacco; -pi-
pette, f. tobacco-pipe; -pflanze,
f. tobacco-plant; -pflanzung,
f. tobacco-plantation; -rauch,
m. smoke of tobacco; -raucher,
m. tobacco-smoker; -regie, f.
administration of tobacco; -ro-
hr, n. tube of a tobacco-pipe;
-schmitzel, m. ambia; -schneu-
per, m. snuff-taker; -spinner,
m. tobacco-dresser; -stange, f.
carrot of tobacco; -stengel, m.
tobacco-stalk; -stopfer, m. to-
bacco-stopper; -stube, f. smok-
ing-room; -steller, m. tobacco-
dish; -zimmer, n. f. Tabak-
stube.
Tabatière, f. -, pl. -n, snuff-box.
Tabellarisch, adj. in tables, ta-
bular.
Tabell'e, f. -, pl. -n, table, index.
Tabernakel, n. -s, pl. -, taber-
nacle.
Tabulét', n. -es, -s, pedlar's box;
-främ, m. pedlar's ware; -frä-
mer, m. pedlar.
Tact, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, time,
measure; tact; nach dem -e, by
time, by measure; -halten, to

keep time; aus dem -e kommen,
to break time; -schlagen, to
beat the time; -fest, adj. steady
in keeping time; well versed;
-festigkeit, f. correctness of time;
firmness; -halter, m. time-
keeper; -mäßig, adj. conform-
able to time; fig. suitable, re-
gular; -meister, m. time-keeper;
-schlagger, m. leader; -strich, m.
bar.
Tadel, m. -s, fault, blame, blem-
ish; censure; reproach; -los,
adj. faultless, blameless; -losig-
keit, f. faultlessness, blameless-
ness; -sucht, f. censoriousness;
-suchtig, adj. censorious.
Tadelhaft, adj. faulty, blamable,
censurable; -igkeit, f. -, cen-
surableness, blamableness.
Tadeln, v. a. h. to blame, to find
fault with, to censure.
Tadelnswürth, **Tadelnswürdig**,
adj. blameworthy, blamable.
Tadelnswürdigkeit, f. -, blame-
worthiness, blamableness.
Tadler, m. -s, pl. -, fault-finder,
censurer, critic.
Tafel, f. -, pl. -n, plate, table;
dining-table; dinner; cake (of
chocolate &c.); register, roll;
bei -, at table, at dinner, dur-
ing dinner; -aufsatz, m. table-
service; -besteck, n. knife, fork,
and spoon; -bier, n. table-beer;
-blei, n. sheet-lead; -beder, m.
butler; -förmig, adj. tabular;
-förmiges Pianoforte, n. square-
piano-forte; -freuden, pl. plea-
sures of the table, pl.; -gelber,
pl. table-money, allowance of
a prince; -geschirr, n. table-
plate; -glas, n. flat-glass, plate-
glass; -güt, n. domain; -lack,
m. shell-lac; -musik, f. table-
music; -obst, n. dessert-fruit;
-runde, f. round-table; -schei-
der, m. upper journeyman-
tailor; cutter-out; -servis, -sil-
ber, n. plate; -stein, m. table-
diamond; -tuch, n. table-cloth;
-uhr, f. table-clock; -wein, m.
table-wine; -zeug, n. table-linen;
-zimmer, n. dining-room.
Tafelchen, n. -s, pl. -, small
table, tablet.
Tafelholz, n. -es, pl. -bölzer,
wainscoting wood.
Tafeln, v. n. h. to sit at table,
to dine, to sup.
Tafeln, v. a. h. to wainscot, to
board; -, n. -s, wainscoting,
flooring.
Tafelwerk, n. -es, -s, wainscot,
boarded word, checker-work.
Taffet, **Taffet**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
taffeta, sarsenet; -band, n. taf-

fety-riband; -fleid, n. taffeta
dress; -mantel, m. sarsenet-
mantle; -weber, m. taffeta
weaver. [taffeta.
Taffeten, adj. taffety, made of
Taf. m. -es, -s, pl. -e, day; light
of day, open air; lichter -, broad
day; der jüngste -, doom's-day;
bei -, in the day-time; -für -,
day by day; von - zu -, from
day to day; einen - um den an-
dern, every other day; eines
-es, once, one day; heut zu -,
in these days; now-a-days; dies-
er -, these days; nächster -,
one of these days, shortly; heute
über acht -, this day sennight;
es wird -, it dawns; es liegt am
-, it is evident; gute -e haben,
to live at ease; an den - brin-
gen, to bring to light; an den -
kommen, to become known;
-blind, adj. blind in the day;
-blindheit, f. nyctalopy; -sagung,
f. diet, meeting; - und Nacht;
gleiche, f. equinox; -weise, adv.
by days, by the day.
Tages, cmp. -arbeit, f. day-work,
journey-work; -arbeiter, m. day-
labourer; -bericht, m. daily ac-
count, bulletin; -blatt, n. daily
paper, daily journal, daily news;
-buch, n. day-book, diary, jour-
nal; -dieb, m. loiterer, sluggard;
-dienst, m. day-service; -fahrt,
f. day's journey; term; -falter,
m. butter-fly; -frist, f. appointed
day or term; -gelber, pl. daily
allowance of money; -lang, adv.
for whole days; -lohn, m. & n.
wages, pl.; -löhner, m. day-la-
bourer, workman, coker; -löh-
nerarbeit, f. labourer's work;
-marsch, m. day's march; -reise,
f. a day's journey; -wache, f.
day-watch; -wasser, n. T. ex-
ternal water; -werk, n. day's
work, daily task.
Tägelöhner, v. n. h. to work as
a day-labourer. [to dawn.
Tägen, v. imp. h. to grow light,
Tages, cmp. -anbruch, m. -es,
-s, day-break; -befehl, m. order
of the day; -länge, f. length of
the day; -licht, n. day-light;
-meinung, f. fashionable opinion;
-ordnung, f. order of the day;
-presse, f. daily press; -wärme,
f. diurnal heat; -zeit, f. day-
time; bei guter -zeit, at early
morn. [every day, diurnal.
Täglich, **Täglich**, adj. daily,
Tail'e [Täli'e], f. -, pl. -n, waist,
figure, shape.
Täfel, n. -s, pl. -n, tackle; -rei-
ser, m. rigger; -werk, n. tackle,
tackling, rigging.

Tafel'ge [-āfche], f. -, f. Tafel-
werk.

Tafeln, v. a. b. to rig.

Taktik, f. -, tactics.

Taktiker, m. -s, pl. -, tactician.

Taktisch, adj. tactical.

Talar, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, robe,
gown.

Talent, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, talent,
endowment; -los, adj. without
talents; -voll, adj. endowed
with talent, talented.

Talg, m. -es, -s, tallow, suet;
-artig, adj. tallowy; -drüsen, pl.
sebaceous glands; -händler, m.
tallow-chandler; -licht, n. tal-
low-candle. [to yield tallow.

Tal'gen, v. a. & n. b. to tallow;

Tal'gicht, adj. tallowlike. [suety.

Tal'gig, adj. tallowish, tallowy.

Tal'smān, m. -s, pl. -e, talisman.

Tal'je, f. -, pl. -n. T. long-tackle;
-recp, n. lanlard.

Tal'jen, v. a. b. T. to furnish with
tackle, to bowse.

Tal's, m. -es, -s, talc, isinglass;
-erde, f. magnesite; -schiefer, m.
talcose slate.

Tamarinde, f. -, pl. -n, tama-
rind; -mark, n. pulp of the ta-
marind. [drummer.

Tambour [-buhr], m. -s, pl. -e,

Tambourin' [-burāngb'], n. -s, pl.
-s, tambour, tambourine; -nā-
del, f. tambour-needle.

Tambour'ren [-bur-], v. a. b.
(tambourir'), to embroider with
a tambour, to tambour.

Tambour'nādel, f. -, pl. -n,
tambour-needle.

Tam's, m. -, tammy.

Taud, m. -es, -s, trifle, toy; idle
talk, prattle.

Tändelei, f. -, pl. -en, (act of)
trifling, toying; playfulness.

Tändler, f. Tändler.

Tändelhaft, adj. playful, trifling;
-igkeit, f. -, playfulness.

Tändelig, f. Tändelhaft.

Tändel, emp. -markt, m. -es, -s,
pl. -märkte, place where frip-
pery is sold; -puppe, f. puppet,
doll; -schürzen, n. short apron;
-stöckchen, m. little stick; -woche,
f. honey-moon.

Tändeln, v. n. b. to trifle, to
play, to dawdle, to dangle.

Tändler, m. -s, pl. -, trisler, play-
ful person. [weed, sea-wrack.

Tang, m. -es, -s, fucus, sea-
Tangel, f. -, pl. -n, leaf of the
pine; -holz, n. wood of the pine.

Tangen'te, f. -, pl. -n, tangent.

Tann'apfel, f. Tannenapfel.

Tann'e, f. -, pl. -n, fir, fir-tree;
-napfel, m. fir-cone; -nbaum, m.
fir-tree; -nbrett, n. deal board;

-nbaum, m. fir-grove; -nharz,
n. resin of firs; -nholz, n. fir-
wood, deal; -nnadeln, f. pl. the
needle-like leaves of the fir-
tree; -nwald, m. fir-wood, forest
of fir-trees; -nzapfen, m. cone
of firs.

Tann'en, adj. of fir, made of fir.

Tann'icht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fir-
grove.

Tann'te, f. -, pl. -n, aunt.

Tanz, m. -es, pl. Tänze, dance;

fig. fight, brawl, row; -bär, m.

dancing-bear; -boden, m. danc-
ing-room, ball-room; -fest, n.

ball; -gesellschaft, f. dancing-
assembly; -kunst, f. art of danc-
ing; -lust, f. taste for dancing;

-lustig, adj. fond of dancing;

-meister, m. dancing-master;

-ordnung, f. dancing regulation;

-platz, m. dancing-ground;

-saal, m. dancing-room; -schritt,

m. dancing-step; -schuh, m.

pump; -schule, f. dancing-school;

-stüden, n. jig; -stunde, f.

dancing-lesson; -sucht, f. pas-
sion for dancing; -tour, f. figure;

-wuth, f. mania for dancing.

Tanz'chen, n. -s, pl. -, short dance.

Tanz'en, v. a. & n. b. to dance.

Tän'ger, m. -s, pl. -, dancer;

partner. [partner.

Tän'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, dancer,

Tän'gerlich, adj. fam. inclined to
dance.

Tapet, n. -es, -s, carpet; auf's -
bringen, to bring on the carpet,

to bring in, to introduce; auf
dem -e sein, to be upon the

tapis.

Tapete, f. -, pl. -n, tapet, tapest-
ry, hanging; -nborde, f. paper-

border; -nfabrik, f. tapestry-

manufactory; -nfabrikant, m.

tapestry-manufacturer; -nhan-

del, m. tapestry-business; -n-

händler, m. seller of hangings,

paper-hanger; -nliste, f. room-

border; -npapier, n. paper for

rooms; -nthur, f. Arras-door;

-nwirker, m. tapestry-maker.

Tapezerei, f. -, pl. -en, hang-

ings, pl., tapestry.

Tapez'ren, v. a. b. (tapezirt'), to

line with tapestry, to paper.

Tapez'rer, m. -s, pl. -, uphol-

sterer, paper-hanger; -nadel, f.

tapestry-needle; -waare, f.

upholstery.

Tapez'rung, f. -, pl. -en, lining

with tapestry.

Tap'fer, adj. vallant, brave, va-

lorous, courageous, gallant;

-feit, f. -, valour, bravery,

courage.

Tap're, f. -, pl. -n, paw.

Tap'ren, v. n. b. to grope, to fumble;
-, n. -s, groping, fumbling.

Tap'pisch, adj. awkward, clumsy.

Tapp's, m. -es, pl. -e, awkward
fellow. [amount of tare.

Tarrā, f. -, tare; -rechnung, f.

Taran'tel, f. -, pl. -n, tarantula;

-stich, m. bite of a tarantula.

Tarif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tarif;

book (table) of rates.

Tar'ren, v. a. & n. b. (tarirt'), to

tare. [taroc-card.

Tarrof, n. -s, taroc; -fark, f.

Tart'sche, f. -, pl. -n, targ,

targe.

Tartüffe, m. -s, hypocrite.

Tartüffel, f. -, pl. -n, truff;

potatoes.

Tasche, f. -, pl. -n, pocket, pouch,

scrip; in die - stecken, to pocket,

to pouch; aus der - spielen, to

juggle; -tauegäbe, f. pocket-

edition; -utlich, n. pocket-book

-kalender, m. pocket-almanac;

-nlieb, m. pickpocket; -n-

zeug, n. pocket-fire; -n-

stuck, n. pocket-size; -n-

futter, n. pocket-lining; -n-

geld, n. pocket-money, purse-

money; -n-

stich, m. punger, crab; -n-

stich, m. pocket-knife; -n-

stich, m. pocket-pistol; -n-

stich, m. pocket-mirror; -n-

stich, m. juggling; -n-

stich, m. juggler, conjurer; -n-

stich, m. juggler, juggling;

-n-

stich, m. juggling-trick;

-n-

stich, n. pocket-handkerchief;

-n-

uhr, f. watch; -n-

örterbuch, n. pocket-dictionary.

Taschentrant, n. -es, -s, caseweed.

Tasch'ner, m. -s, pl. -, trunk-

maker, wallet-maker; -arbeit, f.

trunk-maker's work; -ge-

schäft, m. trunk-maker's journeyman;

-handwerk, n. trade of a trunk-

maker; -meister, m. master

trunk-maker.

Tas, n. -fess, pl. -fess, heap.

Tas'se, f. -, pl. -n, cup and saucer.

cup; dish. [keys, pl.

Tastatur, f. -, pl. -en, key-board.

Tast'bar, adj. palpable; -keit, f.

-, palpability.

Tast'e, f. -, pl. -n, key; -n-

strument, n. instrument with keys.

Tast'en, v. a. & n. b. to touch, to

feel, to grope.

Tast'er, m. -s, pl. -, feeler, an-

tenna; -stiel, m. crooked com-

passes, pl. [careen.

Tast'schein, v. a. b. to stroke, to

Tattow'ren, v. a. b. to tattoo.

Tat'se, f. -, pl. -n, paw, claw.

Tau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cable, cord,

rope, tow; -aufer, m. tow-er-

chor; -ende, n. junk; -länge, f.

Telegraphist' ren, v. a. & n. h. to telegraph.
Telegrā'phisch, adj. telegraphic.
Telegraphist', m. -en, pl. -en, telegrapher.
Teleskōp', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, telescope.
Teleskōp'isch, adj. telescopic, telescopic.
Tel'le, f. -, pl. -n, slight dint.
Tel'ler, m. -s, pl. -, plate; der hōlzerne -, trencher; -förmig, adj. plate-shaped, flat and round; -korb, m. plate-basket; -leder, m. spunger, lick-sauce; -muschel, f. lampin; -mütze, f. trench-cap; -ring, m. wicker-stand for plates; -schranf, m. china-cupboard; -tisch, n. napkin; -wärmer, m. plate-warmer.
Tellur', n. -s, Tellū'rium, n. tellurium.
Tēmpel, m. -s, pl. -, temple, church; -bau, m. temple-building; -diener, m. priest; -dienst, m. divine worship; -herr, m. knight-templar; -orden, m. order of the Temple; -ritter, f. Tempelherr; -weihe, f. consecration of a temple; -gipfel, f. pinnacle.
Temperament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, temperament, temper.
Temperatūr', f. -, pl. -en, temperature. [annealing-furnace.
Tēmp'erdōsen, m. -s, pl. -ōsen.
Temper'ren, v. a. h. (temperir'), to temper, to Neal. [templar.
Tēmp'ler, m. -s, pl. -, knight.
Tēmp'pō, n. -s, pl. Tēmp'pī, time, measure; movement.
Temporär, adj. temporary.
Tēmp'us, n. -, pl. -pora, T. time, tense.
Tendēl, n. -s, pl. -, T. visorium.
Tendēnz, f. -, pl. -en, tendency, tendency.
Tēn'der, m. -s, pl. -, T. tender.
Tēn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, floor; thrashing-floor, barn-floor.
Tēnōr', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tenor, tenor-singer; -geige, f. tenor-viol; -stimme, f. tenor-voice.
Tenorist', m. -en, pl. -en, tenor-singer.
Tēp'pich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, carpet; tapestry; -bēsen, m. carpet broom; -fabrikant, m. carpet-manufacturer; -händler, m. dealer in carpets and covers; -wirker, m. carpet-manufacturer.
Termin', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, term; time, limit; einen - ansetzen, einen - ansetzen, to fix a time; -weise, adv. by terms, upon terms, by instalments.
Terminir' ren, v. n. h. (terminir'), to go a begging.

Terminologie', f. -, terminology, technical language. [termite.
Termit', m. -en, pl. -en, termites.
Tēr'ne, f. -, pl. -n, ternion.
Terpentin, Terpentīn', m. -es, -s, turpentine; -baum, m. turpentine-tree; -firnis, m. turpentine-varnish; -geist, m. spirits of turpentine; -öl, n. turpentine-oil. [-s, ground.
Terrain' [Terrāng], m. -s, pl. Terrā'ise, f. -, pl. -n, terrace.
Tērri'ne, f. -, pl. -n, bowl, tureen, terrine.
Territoriāl, adj. territorial.
Territoriāl'recht, n. -, territorial privilege; sovereignty. [ritory.
Territō'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien, territory.
Terrorist' ren, v. a. h. (terrorist'), to terrorize.
Terroris'mus, m. -, terrorism.
Terrorist', m. -en, pl. -en, terrorist. [of the third class.
Tertiā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, scholar.
Tertiā'n'steber, n. -s, pl. -, tertian ague. [tierce.
Tēr'tie, f. -, pl. -n, tertian; third.
Terzeröl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pocket pistol, pistolet. [trio.
Terzett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tierceet.
Tesch'ne, f., Teshing', m. & n., superior kind of rifled barrel.
Tēst, m. -es, -s, T. test, coppel; -eid, m. test-oath.
Testament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, testament, will, last will; ohne -, intestate; -erbe, m. testamentary heir; -eröffnung, f. opening of a will; -macher, m. testator; -sverfügung, f. testamentary disposal; -svollstrecker, m. executor; -szeuge, m. witness to a will.
Testamentā'risch, Testament'lich, adj. testamentary, by will.
Testā'tor, m. -s, pl. -ōren, testator.
Test'ren, v. n. h. (testir'), to leave a will, to testify.
Test'rer, f. Testator. [tetrachord.
Tetra'chord, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
Teu'fe, f. -, pl. -n, T. depth.
Teufel, m. -s, pl. -, devil; T. openig-machine; ein armer -, a poor fellow; den - auch! the devil a bit! der - ist los, hell is broke loose; -er fragt den - dārnach, he does not care a straw about it; -mäßig, adj. devilish; -sabbis, m. devil's bit; -sarbeit, f. hard work; -sbanner, m. exorcist, conjuror; -sbeschwörer, m. exorcist; -sbraten, m. rake-hell; -sbrant, f. hag; -sbrüt, f. wicked set, wicked generation; -sbred, m. asa foetida; -sferl, m. devil of a fellow; -sflauc, f. devil's

claw; -slehre, f. demonology; -sweg, m. very bad road; -werk, n. devilish work; -witz, n. diablerie; -witz, n. elenath.
Teufelchen, n. -s, pl. -, devilkin.
Teufel', f. -, pl. -en, devilish trick, devilishness. [licial.
Teuf'lich, adj. devilish, diabolic.
Tēxt, m. -es, pl. -e, text; words (to music); lecture; T. double plea; -mäßig, adj. textual; -worte, pl. words of the original, pl.
Tēxtur', f. -, pl. -en, texture.
Thāl, n. -es, -s, pl. Thäler, dale, vale, valley; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a valley; -flus, a river through valleys; -gehänge, n. sloping, shelving; -grund, a bottom of a valley; -hängig, adj. sloping; -stadt, f. town in a valley; -wärts, adv. toward the valley; -weg, m. road through a valley.
Thä'ler, m. -s, pl. -, thaler German (Prussian) dollar.
Thāt, f. -, pl. -en, deed, action, fact; exploit, achievement; ein frischer -, in the fact, in the very act; in der -, indeed, in fact; er hat den Räuber mit der -, his doing answers his name; -bestand, m. matter of the fact; -beweis, m. active proof; -belegung, f. fact; -kraft, f. energy; -sache, f. matter of fact, fact; -sächlich, adj. founded on fact (f. a. Thün).
Thāt'en, v. a. & n. h. to do.
Thāt'en-, omp. -drang, m. -s, -t, desire for action; -los, adj. inactive, indolent; -reich, adj. rich in deeds. [petrator.
Thāt'er, m. -s, pl. -, deed, per.
Thāt'ig, adj. active, busy; -heit, f. -, activity.
Thāt'lich, adj. actual in fact or deed; violent; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, violence, act of violence.
Thau, m. -es, -s, dew; -beer, f. dew-berry; -würm, f. dew-worm; -schlag, m. dew, blight; -tropfen, m. dew-drop; -wetter, n. thaw, thawing weather; -wind, m. thaw-wind, thawing-wind. [n. f. to thaw.
Thau'en, v. imp. h. to dew; -, '.
Thau'ig, adj. dewy.
Theā'ter, m. -s, pl. -, theatre stage; (-gebäude), play-house; -billet, n. ticket; -casier, n. treasurer to the theatre; -dichter, m. stage-writer, dramatic poet; -director, m. manager of a theatre; -held, m. dramatic ranting actor; -leben, n. theatrical life; -loge, f. box in a

<p>theatre; -maler, m. scene-painter; -routine, f. stage-practice; -streich, m. stage-trick; -stück, n. piece for the stage, play; -wesen, n. theatricals, pl.; -zettel, m. play-bill.</p> <p>Theatiner, m. -s, pl. -, Theatine (monk). [scenic, scenical.</p> <p>Theatralisch, adj. theatrical.</p> <p>Thee, m. -s, tea; -artig, adj. of the nature of tea, tea-like; -aufguss, m. infusion of tea; -baum, m. tea-tree, tea-plant; -blatt, n. tea-leaf; -brett, n. tea-board; -büchse, f. tea-canister; -gesellschaft, f. tea-party; -kanne, f. tea-pot; -lästchen, n. tea-caddy; -kessel, m. tea-kettle; -kuchen, m. tea-cake; -löffel, m. tea-spoon; -maschine, f. tea-urn, tea-kitchen; -pulver, n. tea-powder; -schale, f. tea-dish; -sieb, n. tea-strainer; -tasse, f. tea-cup and saucer; -tisch, m. tea-table, tea-board; -topf, m. tea-pot; -trinker, m. tea-drinker; -urne, f. tea-urn; -wasser, n. tea-water; -zeug, n. tea-things.</p> <p>Theer, m. & n. -es, -s, tar, grease for carriages; -brenner, m. tar-burner; -brenneret, f. manufactory of tar; -büchse, f. tar-box, grease-box; -hufen, pl. dregs of pitch and tar, pl.; -hütte, f. tar-hut; -kessel, m. tar-kettle; -ofen, m. tar-kiln; -pinsel, m. tar-link, pitch-mop; -schmelzer, f. Theerbrenner; -tonne, f. tar-barrel; -wedel, m. tarring-brush.</p> <p>Theeren, v. a. h. to tar; -n. -s, tarring.</p> <p>Theericht, adj. tarlike. [tarry.</p> <p>Theerig, adj. smeared with tar.</p> <p>Theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, part; division; share, portion; deal; volume, tome; party; zum -, partly, in part; großen -s, in a great measure; größten -s, for the most part; der größte -, the most part; ich für meinen -, I for my part; -haben, to have a share, to participate; -an etwas nehmen, to take part; fig. to take an interest in; zu -werden, to fall to one's lot or share; -begriff, m. partial notion; -haber, m. partaker, participator; partner, sharer; -nahme, f. participation; interest; -nehmend, adj. participating, sympathizing; -nehmer, m. partaker, participant, part-owner; -nehmer eines Verbrechens, T. accomplice; -nehmung, f. Theilnahme; -scheibe, f. T. platform; division; -weise, adj. in part,</p>	<p>partial; -zahlung, f. payment in part; -zettel, m. divider.</p> <p>Theilbar, adj. partible, divisible; -keit, f. -, divisibility, divisibleness.</p> <p>Theilchen, n. -s, pl. -, particle.</p> <p>Theilen, v. a. h. to divide, to part, to share; -, v. r. h. to divide itself; to share one with another. [divisor.</p> <p>Theiler, m. -s, pl. -, divider, T.</p> <p>Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, adj. partaking, sharing, participant; -machen, to participate in, to communicate; -werden, to partake of, to share. [participation.</p> <p>Theilhaftigkeit, f. -, partaking.</p> <p>Theils, adv. partly, in part.</p> <p>Theilung, f. -, pl. -en, division, partition; sharing; separation; -linie, f. dividing line; -recht, n. right of division; -regel, f. rule of division; -strich, m. line of division; -svertrag, m. treaty of partition; -szahl, f. dividend; -zeichen, n. mark of division. [me, teak.</p> <p>Theißbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume.</p> <p>Theiß, n. -s, pl. -sä, thema, theme; essay; subject.</p> <p>Theokratie, f. -, pl. -en, theocracy.</p> <p>Theokratisch, adj. theocratic, theocratical.</p> <p>Theolog, m. -en, pl. -en, theologian, divine. [vinity.</p> <p>Theologie, f. -, theology, div.</p> <p>Theologisch, adj. theological.</p> <p>Theorbe, f. -, pl. -n, theorbe.</p> <p>Theorem, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, theorem.</p> <p>Theoretiker, m. -s, pl. -, theorist.</p> <p>Theoretisch, adj. theoretic, theoretical; speculative.</p> <p>Theorie, f. -, pl. -en, theory.</p> <p>Theosophisch, adj. theosophical.</p> <p>Therapeut, m. -en, pl. -en, therapist. [pents.</p> <p>Therapeutik, Therapie, f. ther.</p> <p>Therapeutisch, adj. therapeutical.</p> <p>Theriac, m. -s, treacle, theriac; -büchse, f. theriac-box.</p> <p>Thermometer, m. -s, pl. -, thermometer. [thesis.</p> <p>Thes, f. -, pl. Thesen, (Thesen).</p> <p>Ther, adj. dear, costly; expensive; beloved; die -e Zeit, dearth; hoch und -schwören, to swear a solemn oath.</p> <p>Therung, Therung, f. -, pl. -en, dearth; famine.</p> <p>Therurg, m. -en, pl. -en, theurgist.</p> <p>Therurgisch, adj. theurgic.</p> <p>Thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, animal, beast, brute; T. deer, hind, doe, mule; -ähnlich, adj. like an animal or brute; -anbeter, m. worshipper of animals; -anbetung,</p>	<p>f. worship of animals; -art, f. species of animal; artig, f. Thierähnlich, -argenei, f. veterinary medicine; -argeneifunde, f. veterinary science; -argeneischule, f. veterinary school; -arzt, m. farrier, veterinary surgeon; -beschreibung, f. zoography; -klasse, f. class of animals; -fleisch, n. flesh of animals; -garten, m. park, menagerie; -gattung, f. genus of animals; -gefecht, n. combat of animals; -geschichte, f. Thiergeschichte; -gemälde, n. picture of animals; -gestalt, f. form of an animal; -keim, m. embryo; -klasse, f. class of animals; -kraft, f. animal power; -kreis, m. zodiac; -kunde, -lehre, f. zoology; -malerei, f. painting of animals; -pflanze, f. zoophyte; -quäler, m. tormentor of animals; -quäleret, f. cruelty to animals; -reich, n. animal kingdom; -schau, f. cattle-show; -schinder, m. tormentor of animals; -stein, m. zoolithus; -stüd, f. Thiergemälde; -wärter, m. keeper of a menagerie, parker; -welt, f. animal world; -wesen, n. animal nature; -verglieberer, m. zootomist.</p> <p>Thierchen, n. -s, pl. -, animalcule.</p> <p>Thierheit, f. -, animal nature, brutishness.</p> <p>Thierisch, adj. animal, brutish, bestial. [sugar.</p> <p>Thömasander, m. -s, moist.</p> <p>Thön, m. -es, -s, clay; -art, f. sort of clay; -artig, adj. clayish; -erde, f. argillaceous earth, clay; -grube, f. clay-pit; -kugel, f. ball made of clay; -land, n. clay-land; -schiefer, m. clay-slate; -stein, m. clay-stone.</p> <p>Thöner, adj. of clay, clayey earthen. [ous.</p> <p>Thönicht, adj. clayish, argillaceous.</p> <p>Thönig, adj. clayey.</p> <p>Thör, m. -en, pl. -en, fool; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, gate, gateway; -fahrt, f. Thörweg, -flügel, m. wing of a gate; -geld, n. gate-money; -glocke, f. gate-bell; -kette, f. gate-chain; -riegel, m. bar of a gate; -schließer, m. porter, -schluß, m. shutting of the gates; -schlüssel, m. key of the gate; -schreiber, m. receiver of town dues or tolls; gate-clerk, -perre, f. gate-shutting; -wache, f. gate-watch; -wärter, m. gate-keeper; -weg, m. gateway; -zettel, m. gate-bill, ticket (given at a gate); -zoll, m. toll or duty paid at the gate.</p>
---	---	--

Thör'heit, f. -, pl. -en, folly, foolishness, silliness; foolish action. [surd.

Thör'icht, adj. foolish, silly, absurd. Thör'in, f. -, pl. -nen, foolish woman, fool.

Thran, m. -es, -s, train-oil, blubber; -faß, n. train-oil tub; -geruch, m. smell of train-oil; -seife, f. black soap; -sieber, m. train-oil-boiler; -speck, m. blubber.

Thran'ne, f. -, pl. -n, tear, drop; -nauge, n. weeping eye; -ndrüse, f. lachrymal gland; -nfeucht, adj. wet with tears; -nfistel, f. lachrymal fistula; -nfluß, m. torrent of tears; T. lachrymation; -ngang, m. lachrymal duct; -nguß, m. torrent of tears; -nstrug, m. lachrymatory; -ulcer, -nliß, adj. tearless, without tears; -nquelle, f. source of tears; -nstrom, m. torrent of tears; -nvoll, adj. tearful; -nweide, f. weeping willow.

Thran'neu, v. n. h. to run with tears, to weep, to drop; -, n. -s, running, dropping.

Thran'neud, adj. weeping, in tears.

Thran'nicht, adj. tasting of train-oil.

Thran'nig, adj. containing train-oil, greasy.

Thron, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, throne, auf den - setzen, to enthrone, to enthrone; vom -e stößen, to dethrone, to dethrone; -bestizung, f. accession to the throne; -bewerber, m. competitor for the throne, pretender to the throne; -bewerbung, f. claim to the throne; -erbe, m. prince hereditary; -erledigung, f. vacancy of the throne; -folge, f. succession; -folger, m. successor; -himmel, m. canopy; -raub, m. usurpation; -räuber, m. usurper; -rede, f. speech (of the king or queen) from the throne (on opening the diet or parliament); -saal, m. -zimmer, n. throne-room.

Thron'en, v. n. h. to sit on a throne, to be enthroned, to reign.

Thun'lich, f. Thunlich.

Thun, v. a. irr. h. (thāt; gethān'), to do, to perform, to make; to act; to affect (to be); to behave; -als ob, to pretend, to feign; es thut nichts, it is no matter, it does not matter; es thut nichts, it is necessary; es thut mir leid, I am sorry; es ist darum gethān, it is done for, it is lost; das thut nicht gut, that

will not do; wohl-, to do well; wehe -, to hurt; böse -, to pretend to be angry; blöde -, to behave bashfully; vertrant -, to affect familiarity; zu wissen -, to give notice, to inform; zu haben, to be busy, to be occupied; mit einem zu - haben, to have to deal with one, to be connected with one; gut -, to be of use, to benefit; seine Schuldigkeit -, to do one's duty; sein Bestes -, to do one's best; einem einen Bissen -, to serve one a trick; einen Knall -, to give a crack; Büße -, to do penance; -, n. -s, doing, performing, action; conduct, practices, pl.; sein - und Wesen, his ways; sein - und Treiben, sein - und Lassen, his actions, his proceedings.

Thun'lich, m. -es, pl. -e, tunny, tun-fish.

Thun'lich, adj. feasible, practicable; -feit, f. feasibility, practicableness.

Thür, f. -, pl. -en, door; einem die - weisen, to turn one out of doors; hinter der - Abschied nehmen, to take French leave; -angel, f. hinge of a door; -band, n. loop; -beschlag, m. door-plate; -feld, n. pannel or square of a door; -flügel, m. fold of a door; -gesims, n. cornice of a door; -griff, m. door-handle; -häfen, m. door-hook; -hüter, m. porter, door-keeper; -fette, f. door-chain; -flinke, f. door-latch; -flopf, m. door-knocker, door-clapper; -matte, f. door-mat; -pfoste, f. door-post; -riegel, m. door-bolt; -schloß, n. door-lock; -schlüssel, m. key of a door; -schwelle, f. sill, door-sill; -stüber, f. Thürhüter; -stüd, n. picture over the door; -vorbang, m. door-curtain.

Thür'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little door; T. suction-valve.

Thurm, m. -es, -s, pl. Thürme, tower; steeple, spire; rook, castle (at chess); -bau, m. building of a tower; -eule, f. screech-owl; -fahne, f. vane; -falk, m. hawk; -förmig, adj. in the form of a tower; -höch, adj. very high, towering; -höhe, f. height of a tower; -knopf, m. ball of a steeple; -schwalbe, f. black-martin; -spitze, f. spire; -uhr, f. clock of a steeple; -verließ, n. dungeon; -wache, f. sentinel in a tower; -wärter, m. warder of a steeple.

Thurm'chen, n. -s, pl. -, turret.

Thür'men, v. a. h. to pile up,

to heap up; -, v. r. h. to tower, to rise high. [a tower.

Thür'mer, m. -s, pl. -, warder of Thymian, m. -s, thyme.

Tiara, f. -, pl. -ren, tiar, tiara, triple crown (of the pope).

Tid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, touch; whim. [-, v. n. h. to tick.

Tiden, v. a. h. to touch gently;

Tid'ad, adv. pit-a-pat.

Tief, adj. deep, low; profound; high; far; - in Schulden sein, to be over head and ears in debt; -trauern, to be in deep mourning; in tiefen Gedanken sein, to be lost in thought; -braun, adj. hollow-eyed; -blau, adj. dark blue; -blick, m. penetration, sharp-sightedness; -denk, adj. penetrating, profound; -rund, adj. concave; -sinn, m. thoughtfulness; profoundness; melancholy; -sinnig, adj. pensive, thoughtful; profound; melancholy; -sinnigheit, f. melancholy.

-tönend, adj. deep-sounding.

Tiefe, f. -, pl. -n, depth, deepness, profundity, deep.

Tiefen, v. a. b. to deepen.

Tiefel, m. -s, pl. -e, crucible; melting-pot.

Tieger, Tiger, m. -es, pl. -, tiger. -artig, adj. tiger-like; -fell, n. tiger-skin; -hund, m. tiger-dog; -katz, f. tiger-cat; -klau, f. tiger's claw; -tier, n. tiger; -wolf, m. tiger-wolf; -wut, f. fury of a tiger.

Tiegerin, f. -, pl. -nen, tigress.

Tigern, v. a. h. to speckle, to spot. [redeemable

Tilgbär, adj. extinguishable.

Tilgen, v. a. h. to blot out; to eradicate, to extinguish; to pay, to sink, to discharge (a debt).

Tilgung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of blotting out; extinguishing; annulling; extirpation; paying; -fond, m. sinking-fund; -schein, m. bill of amortisation.

Tille, f. -, pl. -n, socket.

Tinctur, f. -, pl. -en, tincture, infusion. [tincture, to tinge

Tingiren, v. a. h. (tingiren), to tinge.

Tinte, f. -, pl. -n, ink; tint; Tincture; -faß, n. ink-horn; ink-stand; -nisch, m. cottle; -nisch, f. ink-bottle; -nisch, m. ink-blot; -nglas, n. ink-glass; -nhorn, n. ink-horn; -nisch, f. intensified; -nisch, n. ink-powder; -nisch, m. ink-horn; -nisch, m. cork of an ink-horn or ink-bottle.

Tintig, adj. inky.

to strive; to aspire after; cин-
стать, встать, в. н. в. to endeavor.

Trau'ern, v. n. h., um einen, to mourn for one, to be in mourning; to grieve, to be afflicted.
Trau'ernde, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mourner.
Trau'fe, f. -, pl. -n, eaves, gutter.
Trauf', comp. -bad, m. shower-bath; -dach, n. drip; -faß, n. water-tub, water-butt; -naß, adj. dripping-wet; -recht, n. gutter-right; -rinne, f. house-gutter; -röhre, f. gutter-pipe; -stein, m. gutter.
Trau'feln, v. a. & n. h. to drop, to drip, to trickle.
Trau'fen, **Träu'fen**, v. a. & n. h. to shower down; to drop, to drip, to fall in drops.
Trau'lich, adj. familiar, cordial, intimate; comfortable; -feit, f. -, cordiality, intimacy; comfortableness.
Traum, m. -es, -s, pl. Träume, dream; fig. fancy, reverie; der-ist ausgegangen, the dream has come to pass; -ausleger, m. interpreter of dreams; -auslegung, f. interpretation of dreams; -bild, n. vision; -büch, n. dream-book; -deuter, f. Traumausleger; -deuterisch, adj. interpretative of dreams; -gebilde, -gesicht, n. phantom, vision; -gott, m. god of dreams, Morpheus; -welt, f. realm of dreams.
Träu'men, v. a. & n. h. to dream; fig. to fancy, to imagine; es träumte mir, I dreamed; sich -lassen, to imagine, to fancy.
Träu'mer, m. -s, pl. -, dreamer, visionary, visionist.
Träumerei, f. -, pl. -en, dreaming, revery, chimera, idie fancy. [sionary, chimerical.
Träu'merisch, adj. fanciful, vi-
Traun! int. indeed! forsooth! truly!
Trau'rig, adj. sad, sorrowful, doleful, melancholy, pensive, mournful; -feit, f. -, sadness, sorrowfulness, dolefulness, grief, Melancholy.
Traut, adj. dear, beloved.
Traut'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-heart.
Trau'ung, f. -, pl. -en, nuptials, wedding, marriage-ceremony; -sfeiern, pl. wedding fees, pl.; -schein, m. marriage-certificate; -stag, m. wedding-day.
Travestie, f. -, pl. -en, travesty.
Travestiren, v. a. h. (travestir'), to travesty.
Trä'ber, f. Träber.
Trä'den, v. a. h. to drag.
Tréd', comp. -schüte, f. -, pl. -n, drag-boat, track-scout; -feil, n.

towing-ropes; -weg, m. towing-path.
Tréff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hit, smart blow; -, n. -es, -s, club (at cards); -bube, m. knave of clubs.
Tréff'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich treffe, trifft, trifft zc.; träf; getroffen; triff), to hit, to strike; to hit upon, to hit off; to besal, to meet with; nicht -, to miss, to fail; Anstalten -, to make preparations; Maßregeln -, to take measures; eine Wahl -, to make a choice; sich getroffen fühlen, to find one's self hit; -, -s, pl. -, battle, fight, combat, action; ein - liefern, to join battle.
Tréff'end, adj. striking, appropriate; suitable.
Tréff'er, m. -s, pl. -, prize.
Tréff'lich, adj. excellent, eximious, exquisite, admirable; -feit, f. -, excellence, eximiousness, choiceness.
Tréib', comp. -anker, m. -, driving-anchor; -eis, n. drifting ice; loose floating ice; -haus, n. hot-house; -jagd, f. chase where the game is driven to certain places; -öfen, m. refining oven; -räd, n. T. driving-wheel; -sand, m. quicksand, drifting sand.
Tréibe, comp. -bett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hotbed; -herd, m. refining hearth.
Tréiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (trieb; getrieben), to drive; to put in motion, to move, to push; to carry on, to exercise, to perform; to do; to press, to urge; to force; to be driven, to float along; Handel -, to negotiate, to deal (mit, in); Scherz -, to make sport; Pöffen -, to jest; in die Enge -, to press hard, to reduce to difficulties; auf's Äußerste -, to bring to extremes; vdr Anker -, to drag the anchor; in die Flucht -, to put to flight; etwas zu weit -, to carry a thing too far; -, n. -s, (act of) driving; pressing, urging; performing, exercising.
Tréiber, m. -s, pl. -, driver, drover, beater; T. taskmaster.
Tréiberei, f. -, pl. -n, (practice of) driving, urging.
Tréilen, v. a. h. to track.
Trémulánt', m. -en, pl. -en, T. quaver, trill.
Trémulíren, v. a. h. (trémulír'), T. to quaver, to trill.
Trénnbär, adj. separable; -feit, f. -, separability, separableness.
Trén'nen, v. a. & r. h. to separate, to divide, to sever, to disjoin,

to dismember; to disunite; to take off.
Trén'n', comp. -messer, n. -s, pl. -, ripping-knife; -punkt, m. point of separation, diaeresis.
Trén'nung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, severing, disjoining, division; disunion; parting; + stunde, f. parting-hour; -trich, n. diaeresis ("); division (-or).
Trén'se, f. -, pl. -n, snaffle, bridle.
Trén'sen, v. a. h. T. to worn.
Trépan', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, trepan.
Trépaníren, v. a. h. (trépanír') to trepan.
Trép'pe, f. -, pl. -n, staircase, stairs, pl.; flight (of steps); -nabsteg, m. landing-place; + förmig, adj. in the form of a staircase; -engeländer, n. balustrade; -nhaus, n. staircage; -rann, m. well-hole; -spindel, f. spindle of a staircase.
Trésör', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, treasury; -schein, m. treasury-bill, treasury-note.
Trés'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cockle, dam.
Tréss'e, f. -, pl. -n, lace, galon; -nhüt, m. galoon-hat, laced hat; -nkleid, n. laced coat; + mühe, f. laced cap, galon-cap; -urod, m. f. Treßfleisch.
Tréster, pl. grounds, banks (of grapes); -wein, m. after-wine.
Tré'ten, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich trete, tritt, tritt zc.; trät; getreten; tritt), to tread, to set down the foot; to step; näher -, to approach, to draw near; fig. einem zu nahe -, to offend one; to wrong one; in Dienst -, to enter into service; ins Mittel -, to interpose, to mediate; auf die Seite -, to step or stand aside; auf jemandes Seite -, to side with one; an jemandes Stelle -, to get one's place; -, n. -s, (act of) treading, trampling.
Tré'ter, m. -s, pl. -, treader.
Trét', comp. -mühle, f. -, pl. -n, treadmill; -räd, m. treader wheel, crane-wheel; -schein, m. treadle.
Treu, adj. faithful, trusty, true, loyal; das -e Gedächtnis, tenacious memory; -bruch, m. violation, breach of faith; -brüchig, adj. faithless; -herzig, adj. simple-hearted; -herzigkeit, f. simple-heartedness; -lös, adj. faithless; -lösigkeit, f. faithlessness.
Treu'e, f. -, fidelity; faithfulness, loyalty; auf Eren und Glaubra upon faith; der Eid der -, oath of allegiance.
Treu'lich, adj. faithful, truly, honestly.
Tré'ngel, m. -s, pl. -, triangle.

sound of the trumpet; -nāj, m. f. Trompētenregister.

Trompēten, v. n. ḡ. (trompēter), to trumpet, to sound the trumpet.

Trompēter, m. -s, pl. -, trumpeter; -marīḡ, m. trumpet-march; -pferd, m. trumpeter's horse; -stūden, n. air on or for the trumpet, flourish.

Trōpe, m. -n, pl. -n, trope; (-gegenben, f.) pl. the tropics.

Tröpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Tröpfe, ninny, simpleton.

Tröpf-, cmp. -bād, n. shower-bath, douche; -naß, adj. dripping wet; -pfanne, f. dripping-pan; -stein, m. stalactites; -steinartig, adj. stalactitic; -wein, m. droppings, pl.

Tröpfbar, adj. liquid, fluid; -feit, f. -, liquidity, fluidness.

Tröpfchen, n. -s, pl. -, little drop.

Tröpfeln, v. a. & n. ḡ. to drop, to drip, to trickle.

Tröpfen, v. a. & n. ḡ. to drop, to drip, to run; -, n. -s, dropping; -, m. -s, pl. -, drop; -weise, adv. by drops.

Tröphē, f. -, pl. -n, trophy.

Tröpflich, adj. tropic, tropical; figurative, metaphorical.

Tröb, m. -fēd, baggage of an army; crowd; gang; -būbe, -fnecht, m. baggage-boy, soldier's boy, blackguard; -pferd, n. baggage-horse; -wāgen, m. baggage waggon.

Tröst, m. -es, consolation, comfort, encouragement; -zūspreden, to console; -schöpfen, to take comfort; -brief, m. letter of consolation; -gedanke, m. consolatory thought; -grund, m. consolatory argument; -lōs, adj. comfortless, disconsolate, inconsolable, -lōsigkeit, f. comfortlessness, disconsolation; -rēde, f. consolatory harangue; -reich, adj. full of comfort, consolatory; -schreiben, n. f. Tröstbrief; -wort, n. word of consolation, consolatory speech.

Tröstbar, adj. consolable; -feit, f. -, consolableness.

Trösten, v. a. & r. ḡ. to comfort, to console.

Tröster, m. -s, pl. -, comforter, consoler; Holy Ghost.

Tröstlich, adj. consolable, consolatory; comfortable; -feit, f. -, consolableness, comfortableness.

Tröstung, f. -, pl. -en, consolation, comfort.

Trött, m. f. Trāb.

Trötte, f. -, pl. -n, wine-press.

Trötten, Tröttren, f. Trāben.

Trōb, m. -es, defiance, scorn, spite, daring, boldness, obstinacy, refractoriness, insolence; dirzum -e, in spite of you; -bieten, to bid defiance, to brave; -fopf, m. stubborn fellow; -föpfig, adj. stubborn; -föpfigkeit, f. stubbornness; -winkel, m. pouting place; -, prp. in defiance of, in spite of, notwithstanding, equal to any; er läuft - einem, he runs as fast as any one; er läuft - einem Pferde, he runs as fast as any horse.

Trōgen, v. n. ḡ. to dare, to brave, to defy, to be refractory, to be obstinate; auf etwas -, to boast of a thing.

Trōhig, adj. daring, defying, insolent, forward, refractory; -feit, f. -, defiance, stubbornness.

Trōgewicht, n. -es, -s, troy-weight

Trüb'angig, adj. dim-eyed, dark-sighted.

Trübe, adj. troubled, cloudy, gloomy, dull, dim, sad.

Trübel, m. -s, trouble, tumult.

Trüben, v. a. & r. ḡ. to trouble, to make muddy, to dim, to sadden, to grow gloomy.

Trüb'āl, f. -, pl. -e, tribulation, calamity, adversity.

Trüb'felig, adj. afflicted, woful, sorrowful, miserable, calamitous; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, calamity, adversity, misery.

Trüb'fynn, m. -es, -s, sadness, dejection, melancholy.

Trüb'fynnig, adj. sad, dejected, pensive; melancholy; -feit, f. f. Trüb'fynn.

Trüch'sch, m. -, pl. -ffe, lord high steward, sewer.

Trüde, f. -, pl. -n, sorceress, hag.

Trüffel, f. -, pl. -n, truffle, earth-nut; die virginische -, tuckahoe; -hund, m. truffle-dog; -jagd, f. hunting for truffles; -jäger, m. searcher of truffles, truffle-hunter; -lāger, n. truffle bed; -paßete, f. truffle pie; -fucher, m. searcher of truffles; f. a. Trüffel-hund.

Trüg, m. -es, -s, deceit, fraud, fallacy; -bild, -gebilde, n. phantom; -gewebe, n. tissue of fraud; -lōs, adj. artless; -lōsigkeit, f. artlessness; -schluß, m. paralogism, sophism, fallacy; -voll, adj. deceitful; -werk, n. illusion (f. a. Trügen).

Trügen, v. a. & n. irr. ḡ. (trög; getrōgen), to deceive, to delude, to prove fallacious; -, v. r. irr. ḡ. to be mistaken.

Trügend, adj. fallacious, deceptive.

Trügerisch, adj. deceptive, delusive, fraudulent.

Trüg'lich, adj. fallacious, delusive, illusory; -feit, f. -, fallibility, fallaciousness, deceitfulness.

Trühe, f. -, pl. -n, chest, trunk

Trumear' [Trümō], m. -s, pl. -s, pier; -spiegel, m. pier-glass

Trumm, n. -es, -s (pl. Trümmer), lump, stump, wreck, fragment; -erg, n. ore in fragments

Trümmer, pl. fragments, pl. wreck, rubbish, remains, pl.

Trümmerhaft, adj. ruinous, decayed.

Trumpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Trümpe, trump; -as, n. trump-act;

-farbe, f. colour of trump;

-karte, f. trump-card.

Trüm'pfen, v. a. ḡ. to trump.

Trünf, m. -es, -s, drinking, draught; potion, liquor; den ergeben sein, to be given to drinking.

Trünfen, adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; von Freude -, intoxicated with joy; - machen, to make drunk, to fuddle; -kel, m. drunkard, sucker.

Trünfheit, f. -, drunkenness; intoxication.

Trünf'sucht, f. Trünf'sucht.

Trüpp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, troop, gang, set; flock, flight; -adv. in troops, in flocks.

Trüppe, f. -, pl. -n, company of players, set of players;

Truppen, pl. forces, troops, pl.

Trüppel, m. -s, pl. -, small troop.

Trüt'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, turkey, turkey-cock.

Trüt'hähnchen, n. -s, pl. -, turkey-poult. [key-hea.

Trüt'henne, f. -, pl. -hähnen, turkey-hen.

Trüt'bündnis, n. -fēd, pl. -fe, offensive alliance. [offence, pl.

Trüt'waffe, f. -, pl. -n, arms of war.

Trüt'lo, m. -s, pl. -s, soldier's cap.

Trübne, m. f. Fernrohr.

Zuch, n. -es, -s, pl. Zücher, cloth, drab; handkerchief, neckcloth;

-artig, adj. like cloth; -fabrik, f. cloth manufactory; -fabrikant, m. cloth manufacturer;

-färber, m. cloth-dyer; -gewölke, n. cloth-shop; -hülle, f. cloth-hall;

-handel, m. cloth-trade; -händler, m. cloth-merchant;

-draper, m. cloth-merchant; -shop, cloth-trade; -hosen, pl. cloth-trowsers, cloth-breeches;

-kleid, n. cloth-dress; -laden, m. cloth-shop; -lager, n. cloth-warehouse; -lappen, m. cloth-

seized with a shudder; -, v. r. irr. h. to run too much.
überläufer, m. -s, pl. -, deserter, run-away; apostate.
überlaut, adj. & adv. very loud, too loud.
überleben, v. a. h. (überlebt), to survive, to outlive.
überlebende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, survivor, outliver.
überlegen, v. a. h. to lay over, to lay upon; überlegen, v. a. h. (überlegt), to turn over in one's mind, to think upon, to reflect upon, to consider.
überlegen, adj. superior, surpassing. [pre-eminence.
überlegenheit, f. -, superiority.
überlegsam, adj. reflecting, considerate, prudent. [considerate.
überlegt, adj. well-considered.
überlegung, f. -, pl. -en, consideration, deliberation; reflection; ohne -, inconsiderately.
überlei, adj. remaining, superfluous. [over, to peruse.
überlesen, v. a. irr. h. to read
überliefern, v. a. h. (überliefern), to deliver up, to surrender.
überlieferung, f. -, pl. -n, (act of) delivering, surrender; tradition.
überlisten, v. a. h. (überlistet), to overreach, to outwit, to take by surprise.
überlistung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) outwitting, taking by surprise.
übermächten, v. a. h. (übermachtet), to remit, to transmit, to consign; to send; to deed.
übermacht, f. -, superior force, superiority, predominance.
übermächtig, adj. superior (in force), prevalent, predominant.
übermächung, f. -, pl. -en, remittance, consignment.
übermalen, v. a. h. (übermalt), to paint over.
übermännern, v. a. h. (übermännert), to overcome, to overpower, to overmaster. [fluity.
übermäßig, n. -es, excess; super-
übermäßig, adj. beyond measure, exceeding, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant; -heit, f. -, immoderateness, excess.
übermaßet, adj. over-masted.
übermaßet, adj. over-fed.
übermauern, v. a. h. (übermauert), to mure up.
übermeistern, v. a. h. (übermeistert), to master, to conquer, to overrule.
übermenslich, adj. superhuman.
übermorgen, adv. the day after to-morrow.
übermorgens, adj. happening the day after to-morrow.

übermüth, m. -es, -s, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence; wantonness, excessive merriment.
übermüthig, adj. haughty, insolent, presumptuous; wanton; -heit, f. -, superciliousness.
übernächten, v. n. h. (übernachtet), to stay till night; to sleep for the night. [night-flat.
übernächten, adj. kept for a night;
übernahme, f. -, pl. -en, taking possession of; taking charge of; taking upon one's self; acceptance.
übernatürlich, adj. supernatural; -heit, f. -, supernaturalness.
übernehmen, v. a. irr. h. (übernehmen), to receive, to take possession of, to accept; to overreach; to undertake, to overcome; -, v. r. irr. to overdo one's self, to undertake too much; to surfeit one's self.
übernehmer, m. -s, pl. -, receiver, undertaker, manager.
übernehmung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) taking the charge or possession of, acceptance; overdoing.
überoxyd, n. -s, pl. -e, peroxyd, hyperoxyd.
überpeffern, v. a. h. (überpeffert), to over-pepper.
überprügeln, v. r. h. (überprügelt), to tumble over.
überragen, v. a. h. (überragt), to overtop, to tower above.
überträgen, v. a. h. (überträgt), to surprise, to take unawares.
übertragung, f. -, pl. -en, surprise. [to cover with turf.
übertragen, v. a. h. (überträgt), to rake over.
überrechnen, überrechnen, v. a. h. (überrechnet), to count over, to reckon over; to calculate.
überrechnung, f. -, pl. -en, calculation, computation.
überreden, v. a. h. (überredet), to persuade.
überredend, adj. persuasive.
überredung, f. -, pl. -en, persuasion; -sgabe, f. gift or power of persuasion. [exuberant.
überreich, adj. too rich, very rich,
überreichen, v. a. h. (überreicht), to present, to deliver; to hand over.
überreichung, f. -, pl. -en, presenting, handing over, delivery.
überreif, adj. over-ripe, too ripe.
überreiten, überreiten, v. a. irr. h. (übergeritten, überritten), to ride over, to out-ride, to over-ride.
überreiz, m. -es, pl. -e, excessive excitement, too great sensibility.

überreizbar, adj. too excitable.
überreizen, v. a. h. (überreigt), to over-excite, to over-irritate.
überreizung, f. -, pl. -en, exciting to excess, excessive excitement.
überrennen, überrennen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. (übergerannt, überannt), to run down; to outrun, to run beyond (the mark).
überrest, m. -es, -s, pl. -, remains, remainder, remnant.
überriennen, v. a. irr. f. to run over, to overflow.
überroth, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, great-coat, upper-coat, overcoat, surcoat.
überstumpfen, v. a. h. (überstumpft), to surprise, to seize unawares.
überstumpfung, f. -, pl. -en, taking by surprise, surprisal.
über's, für: über das.
überstehen, v. a. h. (übersteht), to sow over; to over-sow, to sow too much.
überstehen, v. a. irr. h. (überstehen), to salt too much, to oversalt.
überstätt, adj. glutted, satiated.
überstättigen, v. a. h. (überstättigt), to oversalt, to surfeit, to oversaturate. [oversaturated.
überstättigt, adj. oversaturated.
überstättigung, f. -, pl. -en, business, satiety, surfeit, T. oversaturation. [ert, to overeat.
überstärken, v. a. h. (überstärkt), to surpass in sound, to outdo in sound, to drown.
überstärken, v. a. h. (überstärkt), to overshadow, to over-shadow.
überstärkung, f. -, pl. -en, overshadowing, overshadowing.
überstärken, v. a. h. (überstärkt), to overrate, to over-estimate.
überstärkung, f. over-estimation, overrating.
überstehen, v. a. & n. h. (überstehen), to overlook, to survey.
überstehen, f. -, looking over, survey.
überstehen, v. a. h. (überstehen), to cover with foam;
überstehen, v. n. h. to foam over, to overflow foaming.
überstehen, v. a. irr. h. (überstehen), to shine upon, to out-shine.
überstehen, v. a. h. (überstehen), to send over, to remit, to consign. [ing over, remitting.
überstehen, f. -, pl. -en, send-
überstehen, v. a. h. (überstehen), to overshoot, to miss; to

186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697

- Um'führen, v. a. h. to lead a roundabout way.
 Um'füllen, v. a. h. to pour into another vessel, to transfuse.
 Um'gaffen, v. r. h. to gaze about.
 Um'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, circuit, procession; intercourse, commerce; company, acquaintance; ich konnte es nicht - haben, I could not help it; - mit einem haben, to hold intercourse with one, to associate with one; -gericht, n. circuit-court; -gespräche, f. language of conversation; -woche, f. rogation-week.
 Um'gänglich, adj. sociable, conversable; -keit, f. -, sociability, conversableness.
 Um'gärnen, v. a. h. (umgärnt'), to surround with nets; to ensnare.
 Um'gaukeln, v. a. h. (umgaukelt'), to dance round.
 Um'geben, v. a. irr. h. to put on, to help on; to give again (at cards); Um'geben, v. a. irr. h. (umge'ben), to surround, to environ; to enclose.
 Um'gebung, f. -, pl. -en, environs, pl., neighbourhood; surrounding company.
 Um'gegend, f. -, pl. -en, environs, pl., surrounding country.
 Um'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go round, to go about; to go a roundabout way; to haunt; mit einem -, to associate with one, to have intercourse with; to deal with; auf etwas, mit etwas -, to be occupied with a thing, to design, to intend; er ist zwei Meilen umgegangen, he came two miles about; mit Fügen -, to deal in falsehoods; Um'gehen, v. a. irr. h. (umgán'gen), to go round about, to go about; fig. to avoid, to evade, to forbear; den Feind -, to turn the enemy's flank.
 Um'gehend, adj. going about, prevalent; mit -er Post, by return of post.
 Um'gēhung, f. -, pl. -en, going round; evasion, elusion.
 Um'gekehrt, adj. inverse, inverted. [duty.
 Um'geiß, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, retail.
 Um'gestalten, v. a. h. to transform.
 Um'gestaltung, f. -, pl. -en, transformation.
 Um'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to re-found, to new-cast; to transfuse; Um'gießen, v. a. irr. h. (umgōß'en), to circumfuse.
 Um'gittern, v. a. h. (umgittert'), to surround with a grating.
 Um'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig up, to turn up.
 Um'grénzen, v. a. h. (umgrénzt'), to limit, to set bounds, to confine. [ing, boundary, bound.
 Um'grénzung, f. -, pl. -en, boundary.
 Um'gucken, v. r. h. to look about.
 Um'gürten, v. a. h. (umgürtet'), to gird round; to surround.
 Um'guß, m. -ßes, pl. -güsse, new-casting; transfusion.
 Um'häben, v. a. irr. h. to have on, to have about.
 Um'hacken, v. a. h. to hew down, to cut down, to fell.
 Um'hál'sen, v. a. & r. h. (umhál'set'), to hug, to embrace. [hug.
 Um'hál'sung, f. -, pl. -en, embrace.
 Um'hang, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge, hanging about, curtain, veil.
 Um'hängen, v. a. irr. h. Um'hängen, v. a. h. to hang about; to put on; to hang at another place. [down.
 Um'häuchen, v. a. h. to breathe.
 Um'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to fell, to hew down, to cut down; -, n. -s, felling, hewing down.
 Um'heften, v. a. h. to stitch up anew, to restitch.
 Um'hér, adv. around, about, round about; - laufen, to ramble; to rove; - stehen, to stand about; - gehen, to wander, to rove, to ramble.
 Um'hérgehen, adj. rambling; ambulatory.
 Um'hin, adv. about; ich kann nicht -, I cannot forbear, I cannot but; I cannot help.
 Um'hül'en, v. a. h. to envelop, to wrap round; to wrap up.
 Um'hül'ung, f. -, pl. -en, enveloping, veiling.
 Um'hüpfen, v. a. h. to skip about.
 Um'jauchzen, v. a. h. to surround shouting for joy.
 Um'kehr, f. -, turning back, return; fig. conversion.
 Um'kehren, v. n. f. to turn round, to turn back, to return; -, v. a. & r. h. to turn, to turn round; to invert; to change; to overturn, to overthrow, to subvert.
 Um'kehrung, f. -, pl. -en, turning, turning round, overturning; inversion; conversion.
 Um'sippen, v. a. h. & n. f. to tilt over, to turn over, to fall backwards.
 Um'klammern, v. a. h. to clasp in one's arms; to cling to.
 Um'kleiden, v. a. h. to dress anew, to put on other clothes; to hang round; -, v. r. h. to change one's dress.
 Um'klebung, f. -, pl. -en, new-dressing, changing one's dress fig. travesty.
 Um'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to perish to die; vör Hunger -, to starve with hunger.
 Um'kränzen, v. a. h. to tack up.
 Um'kránzen, v. a. h. (umkránzt') to wreath, to crown.
 Um'kreis, m. -ses, pl. -se, circle circuit, circumference; external periphery; zehn Meilen im - ten miles in circuit, ten miles round.
 Um'kreifen, v. a. h. (umkreift') to revolve, to turn round.
 Um'láden, v. a. irr. h. to load again, to reload; to load another carriage or vessel.
 Um'ládung, f. -, pl. -en, loading anew; reloading; loading another carriage or vessel.
 Um'lágern, v. a. h. (umlágert') to surround closely; to besiege, to besiege, to besiege.
 Um'lauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, rotation, circulation; circular letter; in - bringen, to circulate.
 -scapital, n. floating capital; -schreiben, n. circular letter; -zeit, f. revolution.
 Um'laufen, v. a. irr. h. to run over, to run down; -, v. a. irr. f. to revolve, to run round, to turn round; to circulate.
 Um'laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, variation of a noun, modification of a vowel.
 Um'legen, v. a. h. to lay over, to bend round; to lay again in place differently; to surround; -, v. n. h. to turn round, to change; T. to careen; -, v. a. h. to turn to one side, to turn over, to bend; -, n. -s, laying over; bending; T. careening.
 Um'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in another direction.
 Um'leiten, v. a. h. & a. f. to turn round, to turn about; to turn back. [round, turning back.
 Um'lenkung, f. -, pl. -en, turning.
 Um'leuchten, v. a. h. to surround with light.
 Um'liegend, adj. circumjacent, surrounding; die -e Gegend, environs, pl., neighbourhood.
 Um'mähen, v. a. h. to mow down, to cut down.
 Um'mauern, v. a. h. (ummauert') to surround with masonry.
 Um'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure again.
 Um'münzen, v. a. h. to recast to new-coin.
 Um'náchten, v. a. h. (umnáchtet') to surround with darkness.
 Um'náhen, v. a. h. to sew again.

Un'bekannt, adj. unknown, unacquainted with; -heit, f. -, ignorance, obscurity.	Un'beschlagen, adj. unshod; fig. not versed. [closed.]	Un'betönt, adj. not accented, unaccented.
Un'bekanntheit, f. unacquaintedness, ignorance.	Un'beschneiden, adj. uncircum-	Un'beträchtlich, adj. inconsiderable; -heit, f. -, inconsiderableness. [lamented.]
Un'bekehrbar, adj. inconvertible.	Un'bescholten, adj. unblamed, blameless; irreproachable; -heit, f. blamelessness, irreproachableness.	Un'betrauert, adj. unmourned.
Un'beleidet, adj. unclothed, bare.	Un'beschränkt, adj. unlimited, unbounded, absolute; -heit, f. -, unlimitedness, unboundedness; absoluteness.	Un'betreten, adj. unbeaten, untrodden. [f. -, inflexibleness.]
Un'besümmert, adj. unconcerned, careless, easy; -heit, f. -, unconcernedness, carelessness.	Un'beschreiblich, adj. indescribable; inexpressible; -heit, f. -, inexpressibleness.	Un'beugsam, adj. inflexible; -heit, f. -, inflexibleness.
Un'belaubt, adj. leafless.	Un'beschrieben, adj. blank, not described.	Un'bewacht, adj. not guarded.
Un'belebt, adj. lifeless, inanimate; -heit, f. -, inanimateness; dulness.	Un'beschützt, adj. unprotected.	Un'bewaffnet, adj. unarmed.
Un'belesen, adj. not read in books, unlettered, illiterate; -heit, f. -, want of reading; illiterateness.	Un'beschwert, adj. unmolested; unencumbered.	Un'bewährt, adj. not tried, not proved.
Un'beliebig, adj. unpleasant.	Un'besetzt, adj. inanimate.	Un'bewandert, adj. not versed.
Un'beliebt, adj. disliked, unpopular; -heit, f. unpopularity.	Un'bestehen, adj. unseen.	Un'beweglich, adj. immovable, motionless; -heit, f. -, immobleness.
Un'bemannt, adj. unmanned, not equipped.	Un'beiegt, adj. unoccupied, free.	Un'beweint, adj. undeplored.
Un'bemerkt, Un'bemerktbar, adj. imperceptible.	Un'besiegbär, Un'besiegbär, adj. invincible.	Un'beweislich, adj. incapable of being proved.
Un'bemerkt, adj. unnoticed, unobserved. [poor.]	Un'besoldet, adj. having no pay.	Un'bewiesen, adj. unproved.
Un'bemittelt, adj. not wealthy.	Un'besonnen, adj. thoughtless, inconsiderate, imprudent, indiscreet, rash; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, imprudence, indiscretion, rashness.	Un'bewohnbar, adj. uninhabitable; -heit, f. uninhabitableness.
Un'benaunt, adj. not told, not named; anonymous; T. indefinite.	Un'besorgt, Un'besorgt, adj. not done; careless, easy, unconcerned; -heit, f. -, carelessness, unconcernedness, ease.	Un'bewölkt, adj. cloudless.
Un'benommen, Un'benommen, adj. unforbidden, permitted, not prohibited; es bleibt ihm -, he is under no restriction as to that.	Un'beständig, adj. incorrigible; -heit, f. -, incorrigibleness.	Un'bewußt, adj. unknown; ignorant of; unconscious of; -heit, f. -, unconsciousness. [said.]
Un'benutzt, adj. not used, not taken advantage of.	Un'bestand, m. -es, -s, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness, fickleness.	Un'bezähmt, Un'bezähmt, adj. untamed, unbridled; -heit, f. -, unbridleness. [not doubted, undoubted.]
Un'bequem, adj. incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable, uneasy; -lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, incommodiousness; inconvenience, uncomfortableness, uneasiness. [advice.]	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'bezähmt, Un'bezähmt, adj. unconquerable, insuperable, invincible.
Un'beräthen, adj. destitute of.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'bezwungbar, adj. unconquerable, insuperable, invincible.
Un'beréchenbar, adj. not computable, incalculable.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'bezwunglich, f. -, insuperableness, invincibleness.
Un'beredt, adj. not eloquent.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'biegsam, adj. inflexible, unpliant; -heit, f. -, inflexibility, unpliantness.
Un'berent, adj. unrepented.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'bill, f. -, injustice, injury.
Un'berichtigt, adj. not corrected; not settled, unpaid. [unhorsed.]	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'billig, adj. inequitable, unfair, unjust; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, unreasonableness, unfairness, injustice, unreasonable action.
Un'beritten, adj. not mounted.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'brauchbar, adj. of no use, useless; -heit, f. -, uselessness.
Un'berückfichtigt, adj. unnoticed, disregarded.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'brüderlich, adj. unbrotherly.
Un'berufen, adj. not called for.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'büßfertig, adj. impenitent; -heit, f. -, impenitence. [cruel.]
Un'berühmt, adj. not renowned, obscure.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'christlich, adj. unchristian.
Un'berührt, Un'berührt, adj. untouched; fig. not mentioned.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Und, conj. and; - nicht, nor; in - da, at such a place; der - da, such a one.
Un'beschädet, adv. without prejudice, without detriment.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'dank, m. -es, -s, ingratitude.
Un'beschädigt, adj. unhurt, uninjured, safe, sound.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Un'dankbar, adj. ungrateful, unthankful; -heit, f. -, ingratitude.
Un'beschäftigt, adj. disengaged, unemployed.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Undehnbar, adj. that cannot be stretched; not ductile.
Un'bescheiden, adj. rude, indiscreet; -heit, f. -, want of modesty, indiscretion.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Undenkbar, adj. unimaginable, unimagined; -heit, f. -, unimaginableness.
Un'beschent, adj. ungifted.	Un'beständig, adj. inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle; -heit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.	Undenklich, adj. immemorial.

ness, blamelessness; irreproachableness. [haft.	under; Unterbin'den, v. a. irr. h. (unterbun'den), to bandage.	Un'tergēhen, v. n. irr. f. to go down, to sink; to set; to perish, to go to ruin, to be wrecked; to become extinct.
Un'tadelig, Untä'delig, f. Untädel- Un'tauglich, adj. unfit, unsuit- able, unapt, useless, good for nothing; - machen, to disqualify, to incapacitate.	Unterbin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, ban- daging. [suffragan.	Un'tergehilfe, m. -n, pl. -n, sub- ordinate assistant. [copse.
Un'tauglichkeit, f. -, unfitness, unaptness, uselessness.	Un'terbischof, m. -es, -s, pl. -schöfe, Unterbleiben, v. n. irr. f. (unter- bleiben,) to be left undone; to discontinue, cease.	Un'tergehölz, n. -es, underwood, Un'tergeordnet, adj. subordinate, secondary, inferior.
Untaxirt', adj. not taxed.	Unterbleibung, f. -, discontinua- tion, cessation.	Un'tergericht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, in- ferior court of judicature.
Un'ten, adv. below, beneath, un- derneath, under; - an, last, at the lowest end, at the lowest place; nach -, downward; von -, from below.	Un'terbootsmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, boatswain's-mate.	Un'tergerichtsbärkeit, f. -, pl. -en, inferior jurisdiction.
Un'ter, prp. under; below, be- neath; among, amongst, be- tween, betwixt, amid, amidst; by, during; - einander, one with another; - Wege, on the way; - andern, amongst other things; - der Zeit, in the mean time; - dem Namen, by the name of; - der Hand, underhand, private- ly; - der Presse, in the press; - uns gesagt, be it spoken be- tween us; -, adj. (der, die, das untere), inferior, lower, nether; -, m. -s, pl. -, knave (at cards).	Unterbröchen, v. a. irr. h. (un- terbrö'chen), to interrupt.	Un'tergehöben, adj. suppositi- tions, counterfeit, false.
Un'terab'geordnete, m. -n, pl. -n, subdelegate. [subdivision.	Unterbrö'chung, f. -, pl. -en, inter- ruption, intermission.	Un'tergehöb, n. -ffes, pl. -ffe, ground-floor.
Un'terabtheilung, f. -, pl. -en, Un'teradern, v. a. h. to plough under. [vice-admiral.	Un'terbreiten, v. a. h. to spread under, to submit.	Un'tergehöll, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, under-carriage.
Un'teradmiral, m. -es, -s, pl. -räde, Un'teramit, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter, inferior office.	Un'terbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring under shelter, to place; to provide for. [cing; providing for.	Un'tergewand, n. -es, -s, pl. -mä- der, under-garment. [sword.
Un'terarm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore- arm. [sleeve.	Un'terbringung, f. -, pl. -en, pla-	Un'tergewehr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Untergräben, v. a. irr. h. (unter- gräben), to undermine; to cor- rupt. [dermining, subversion.
Un'terärmel, m. -s, pl. -, under-	Unterbrö'chen, adj. interrupted.	Untergräbung, f. -, pl. -en, un-
Un'terarzt, m. -es, pl. -ärzte, sur- geon's assistant. [inspector.	Un'terbach, n. -es, -s, pl. -bächer, advental. [dean.	Un'tergräd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, in- ferior degree. [der-girdle.
Un'teraufseher, m. -s, pl. -, sub-	Un'terbechant, m. -en, pl. -en, sub-	Un'tergurt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Un'teraufsicht, f. -, under-inspec- tion. [trave.	Un'terbed, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. lower-deck. [cover.	Un'terhalb, prp. below, at the lower end, in the lower part of, under, beyond.
Un'terbalken, m. -s, pl. -, T. archi-	Un'terbede, f. -, pl. -n, unter-	Un'terhalt, m. -es, -s, mainte- nance, sustenance; livelihood, keep; T. alimony.
Un'terbau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sub- structure, foundation; ground- work, earthworks (of a railway).	Un'terbef, Unterbefsen, adv. in the meantime, meanwhile; while, whilst.	Un'terhalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep under, to hold under; Unterhält- ten, v. a. irr. h. (unterhält'en), to maintain, to sustain, to sup- port; to continue; to entertain, to amuse; -, v. r. irr. h. (unter- hält'en), to amuse one's self; to be entertained, to converse.
Un'terbauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäuche, lower belly.	Unterbrü'den, v. a. h. (unterbrüdt'), to oppress, to suppress.	Unterhältend, adj. entertaining, amusing.
Un'terbauen, v. a. h. (unterbaut'), to build a substructure.	Unterbrü'dend, adj. oppressive.	Unterhält'er, m. -s, pl. -, enter- tainer; supporter.
Un'terbeamt, m. -n, pl. -n, infe- rior officer, subaltern.	Unterbrü'der, m. -s, pl. -, op- pressor, suppressor.	Unterhält'ung, f. -, pl. -en, main- tenance, sustenance, support; entertainment; amusement, conversation; -blatt, n. belle- tristic journal; -sgabe, f. gift or power of conversation; -kosten, pl. expenses of one's board; -stück, n. short play.
Un'terbefehlshaber, m. -s, pl. -, vice-commandant, under-chief.	Unterbrü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, op- pression, suppression.	Unterhändler, m. -s, pl. -, ne- gotiator; mediator; go-between; commissioner.
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'tere, f. Unter, adj. [divide.	Unterhändler'ung, f. -, pl. -en, treaty, negotiation, transaction; -schiff, n. ship with a flag of truce.
Un'terbefehlshaber, m. -s, pl. -, vice-commandant, under-chief.	Un'tereinteilen, v. a. h. to sub-	Un'terhaus, n. -fes, lower part of a house; Lower House (of
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'tereinteilung, f. -, pl. -en, sub- division.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Unterfän'gen, v. r. irr. h. (unter- fän'gen), to undertake; to dare, to venture, to attempt.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'terfeldherr, m. -n, pl. -en, lieutenant-general, subordinate commander.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'terförster, m. -s, pl. -, under- forester, under-ranger.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'terfutter, n. -s, lining.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'terfütter, v. a. h. to line.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'tergang, m. -es, -s, sinking, setting (of the sun &c.); Occident, West; fall, ruin, de- cline, destruction; - der Sonne, sunset. [ordinate species.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'tergattung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'tergebäude, n. -s, pl. -, under- building.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'tergeben, v. a. irr. h. (unter- geben), to submit, to commit.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'tergebene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, inferior, subaltern; pupil.	
Un'terbeförderung, f. -, pl. -en, in- ferior court. [pl.	Un'tergebiß, n. -ffes, pl. -ffe, lower row of teeth.	

Un'verkürzt, Unverkürzt', adj. un-
abridged.
Un'verlangt, adj. undesired.
Un'verleß'bär, Un'verleß'lich, adj.
inviolable; invulnerable; -feit,
f. -, inviolableness, invulnera-
bleness.
Un'verleßt, Unverleßt', adj. not
vulnerated, not violated; un-
hurt.
Un'verlustbär, adj. inalienable.
Un'verlusten, Unverlust'en, adj.
not lost, sure.
Unverlösch'bär, Unverlösch'lich,
adj. inextinguishable.
Un'vermögt, f. Unvermögt.
Unvermögl'ich, unavoidable, in-
evitable; -feit, f. -, unavoi-
dableness, inevitableness.
Unvermerkt, adj. unperceived,
imperceptible; insensible.
Un'vermietet, adj. untenanted.
Un'vermindert, adj. undiminished,
unabated.
Un'vermischt, adj. not mixed, pure.
Un'vermögen, n. -s, inability,
incapacity; impotence.
Un'vermögend, adj. unable, feeble,
impotent; poor.
Unvermuthet, adj. unexpected,
inopinate; -, adv. unawares.
Unvernünftig, adj. indistinct,
inaudible; -feit, f. -, indistinct-
ness, inaudibleness.
Un'vernunft, f. -, want of reason,
irrationality, unreasonableness.
Un'vernünftig, adj. irrational,
unreasonable; -feit, f. -, unrea-
sonableness, irrationality.
Unverpflügt, adj. not taken care
of, unprovided for.
Un'verrichtet, adj. unperformed;
-er Sache, not having obtained
one's object, vainly.
Un'verrückt, adj. not moved;
fixed, unmoved. [optional.
Unversagt, adj. unforbidden;
Un'verschämt, adj. shameless,
impudent, insolent; -heit, f. -,
pl. -en, shamelessness, impu-
dence, insolence.
Un'verschuldet, adj. not indebted;
undeserved, unencumbered, un-
merited; innocent.
Un'verschiegen, adj. indiscreet;
-heit, f. -, indiscretion.
Un'versch'en, adj. unexpected,
unlooked for, inopinate.
Un'versch'enß, adv. unexpectedly,
unawares.
Unversehr'bär, adj. inviolable;
-feit, f. -, inviolability.
Unversehrt, adj. unhurt, safe.
Unversieg'bär, Unversieg'lich, adj.
inexhaustible, undrainable;
-feit, f. inexhaustibleness.
Unversiegelt, adj. unsealed.

Un'versöhnbar, Un'versöhnlich, adj.
implacable, irreconcilable; -feit,
f. implacableness, irreconcila-
bleness.
Un'versöhnt, adj. unreconciled.
Un'versorgt, adj. unprovided for,
unplaced.
Un'verständnis, m. -es, -s, want of
judgment, want of sense, want
of wit, imprudence.
Un'verständig, adj. imprudent,
injudicious; foolish; -feit, f. -,
imprudence; want of judg-
ment.
Un'verständlich, adj. unintelli-
gible, incomprehensible; ob-
scure; -feit, f. -, unintelligibi-
lity. [dissembled, candid.
Unversteilt, adj. undisguised, un-
Un'verseuert, adj. unentered,
duty unpaid. [untried.
Unversucht, adj. unexperienced,
Unvertilg'bär, adj. indelible, in-
extirpable; -feit, f. -, indelible-
ness, inextirpableness.
Un'vertraglich, adj. unsociable,
quarrelsome; incompatible; -feit,
f. -, unsociableness, quarrelsome
disposition; incompatibility.
Unverwahrt, adj. unguarded,
not kept.
Un'verwandt, adj. unmoved, fixed.
Unverwehrt, adj. unprohibited,
not forbidden.
Un'verwiltlich, adj. unfading,
immarcescible, imperishable;
-feit, f. -, immarcescibleness.
Un'verwerflich, adj. unexception-
able.
Unverwets'lich, adj. incorruptible,
imputrescible; -feit, f. -, impu-
trescibility.
Unverwund'lich, adj. not to be
overcome, not to be forgotten.
Unverwund'bär, adj. invulnerable;
-feit, f. -, invulnerableness.
Unverwüst'lich, adj. indestructible.
Un'verzagt, adj. undismayed, un-
daunted; intrepid; -heit, f. -,
intrepidity, undauntedness.
Unverzeih'lich, adj. unpardonable;
inexcussable; -feit, f. -, unpar-
donableness.
Un'verzinsbär, Un'verzinslich, adj.
paying no interest.
Un'verzollt, adj. no duty paid
for, uncustomed.
Unverzög'lich, adj. & adv. imme-
diate, without delay; imme-
diately, forthwith; -feit, f. -,
immediateness.
Un'vollendet, adj. unfinished.
Un'vollkommen, adj. imperfect;
-heit, f. -, pl. -en, imperfection.
Un'vollständig, adj. incomplete,
defective; -feit, f. -, incomple-
teness, defectiveness.

Un'vollständig, adj. incomplete.
Un'vorbereitet, adj. unprepared.
Un'vordenklich, adj. immemorial
time out of mind.
Un'vörgreiflich, adj. unpresuming.
Unvörher'gesehen, adj. unfore-
seen; unexpected.
Un'vörsätzlich, Un'vörsichtlich, adj.
& adv. unintentional; without
any purpose; -feit, f. -, uninten-
tionalness.
Un'vörsicht, f. Unvorsichtigkeit.
Un'vörsichtig, adj. improvident,
inconsiderate, incautious; -feit,
f. -, pl. -en, improvidence, in-
considerateness.
Un'vortheilhaft, adj. disadvan-
tageous, unprofitable.
Un'wahr, adj. untrue, false,
feigned. [untrue.
Un'wahrhaft, adj. not veracious,
Un'wahrhaftigkeit, f. -, want of
veracity.
Un'wahrheit, f. -, pl. -en, untruth,
falsity, falsehood.
Un'wahrscheinlich, adj. impro-
bable, unlikely; -feit, f. -, pl.
-en, improbability, unlikeli-
ness.
Unwan'delbär, adj. immutable,
unchangeable, constant; -feit,
f. -, immutability, unchan-
geableness.
Un'wegsam, adj. impassable, im-
practicable, pathless; -feit, f. -,
impassableness, pathlessness.
Un'weiblich, adj. unwomanly.
Unwei'gerlich, adj. unrefusing; -,
adv. without opposition.
Un'weise, adj. unwise, impru-
dent, foolish.
Un'weislich, adv. unwisely.
Un'weit, prp. not far off, not far
from.
Un'werth, adj. unworthy; -, m.
-es, -s, unworthiness, want of
value; futility.
Un'wesen, n. -s, disorder, con-
fusion; disturbance, noise.
Un'wesentlich, adj. immaterial,
unsubstantial, unessential; -feit,
f. -, immaterialness, non-essen-
tialness.
Un'wetter, n. -s, bad weather,
rough weather; storm.
Un'wichtig, adj. unimportant,
inconsiderable, insignificant, of
no consequence; -feit, f. -, non-
importance, inconsiderableness,
insignificancy.
Unwiderleg'bär, Unwiderleg'lich,
adj. irrefutable, unanswerable;
-feit, f. -, irrefutableness.
Unwiderruff'en, adj. unrevoked.
Unwiderruff'lich, adj. irrevocable;
-feit, f. -, irrevocableness.
Un'widersehl'ich, adj. irresistible;

Un'terschiebung, f. -, pl. -en, sup-
position, substitution, forging.
Un'terschied, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
difference, distinction, discrimi-
nation; partition; ohne -,
without distinction, indiscrimi-
nately; einen - machen, to dis-
criminate. [diverse; distinct.
Unterschieden, adj. different.
Unterschiedenheit, f. Verschieden-
heit. [diverse.
Unterschiedlich, adj. different.
Un'terschlächsig, adj. under-shot;
-e Rad, n. breast-wheel.
Unterschlā'gen, v. a. irr. h. (un-
ter'schlā'gen), to embezzle, to
purloin; Briefe -, to intercept
letters; einem ein Bein -, to
supplant one, to trip up.
Unterschlā'gung, f. -, pl. -en,
embezzling, intercepting; sup-
plantation.
Un'terschieß, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
fraud, embezzlement, smug-
gling; - machen, to embezzle,
to defraud, to smuggle.
Unterschnē'den, v. a. irr. h. (un-
ter'schnē'ten), to undercut.
Unterschnē'ben, v. a. irr. h. (un-
ter'schnē'ben), to subscribe, to
sign, to put one's name to.
Unterschnē'ber, m. -s, pl. -,
subscriber; (Un'terschnē'ber),
under-clerk.
Un'terschrift, f. -, pl. -en, sig-
nature, subscription.
Un'terschūle, f. -, pl. -n, inferior
school, preparatory school.
Un'terschūllehrer, m. -s, pl. -,
second master, usher.
Un'terschūren, v. a. h. to stir
under (the fire).
Un'terschwēfelsäure, f. -, hypo-
sulphuric acid.
Un'terschwelle, f. -, pl. -n, sill,
threshold, sub-sill (of a railway).
Un'terschief, adj. submarine; -e
Telegraphentau, n. submarine
telegraph cable. [sail.
Un'tersēgel, n. -s, pl. -, lower
Un'tersētte, f. under side.
Un'tersēcretär, m. under-secretary.
Un'tersēzen, v. a. h. to put under,
to set under. [stuffed.
Untersēßt, adj. thick and short.
Untersē'geln, v. a. h. (untersē'-
geln), to seal, to put the seal to.
Untersē'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, seal-
ing. [go to the bottom.
Un'tersēnken, v. n. irr. f. to sink, to
Un'tersēß, m. -es, pl. -e, lower seat.
Un'tersēßmeister, m. -s, pl. -e,
under-caterer. [to underwash.
Untersēß'len, v. a. h. (untersēß'len'),
Un'tersēßmeister, m. -s, pl. -,
under-equerry.
Un'tersēßmen, f. Unterseßmen.

Un'tersēßhalter, m. -s, pl. -,
deputy governor.
Un'tersēßte, adj. lowest, undermost;
das - zu oberst lehren, to turn
topsy-turvy.
Un'tersēßten, v. a. h. to put in
amongst, to foist in, to incor-
porate.
Untersēß'den, v. r. h. (untersēß'-
den), to dare, to venture, to
attempt.
Un'tersēßle, f. -, pl. -n, infe-
rior place, lower place.
Un'tersēßstellen, v. a. h. to place
under, to put under; sich -, v. r.
h. to go under shelter.
Un'tersēßstemen, v. a. h. to prop
under, die Arme -, to set akimbo.
Un'tersēßsternmann, m. -es, -s, pl.
-männer, steer's-mate.
Untersēß'schen, v. a. irr. h. (un-
tersēß'schen), to mark with a
line, to underline; -, n. -s, un-
derlining, scoring. [under.
Un'tersēßstreu, v. a. h. to strew
Un'tersēßstrümpfe, n. pl. under-
stockings, pl. [room.
Un'tersēßstube, f. -, pl. -n, lower-
Un'tersēßstufe, f. -, pl. -n, lower
grade, lower degree.
Untersēß'sgen, v. a. h. (untersēß's-
gen), to under-prop; to support; to
uphold, to aid.
Untersēß'sung, f. -, pl. -en, un-
der-propping, support; aid, help,
assistance; -s heer, n. army of
reserve; -s rad, n. T. supporting-
wheel.
Untersēß'schen, v. a. h. (untersēß's-
chen), to inquire into, to investigate,
to examine, to search; to probe;
genau -, to scrutinize; wieder -,
to re-investigate.
Untersēß'schung, f. -, pl. -en, inqui-
ry, examination, scrutiny;
probing; in - sein, to be under
examination; -s richter, m. inqui-
sitor.
Un'tersēß'sche, f. -, pl. -n, saucer.
Un'tersēß'schen, v. a. h. & n. f. to
dive, to submerge, to immerse,
to duck.
Un'tersēß'schung, f. -, pl. -en, di-
ving, submersian, immersion.
Un'tersēß'steller, m. -s, pl. -, stand.
Un'tersēß'stän, adj. subject to, de-
pendent; -, m. -en, pl. -en, sub-
ject, dependent.
Un'tersēß'stänig, Un'tersēß'stänig, adj.
subject; submissive, humble;
-seit, f. -, subjection; submis-
siveness, humbleness.
Untersēß'stänigst, Un'tersēß'stänigst, adj.
most submissive, most humble.
Un'tersēß'steil, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
lower part, inferior part.
Un'tersēß'stēten, v. n. irr. f. to step

under shelter; to stand under;
-, n. -s, taking shelter.
Un'tersēß'stēten, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
T. under-deck. [under-sheriff.
Un'tersēß'stēten, m. -es, -s, pl. -vögte,
Un'tersēß'stēten, m. -es, -s, pl.
-münder, under-guardian.
Untersēß'stēten, adj. grown be-
tween; interlarded, streaky.
Un'tersēß'stēten, m. -es, -s, under-
wood; lower part of a forest.
Un'tersēß'stēten, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälle,
false trench, faussebraye.
Un'tersēß'stēten, adv. downwards,
towards the lower part.
Untersēß'stēten, v. a. h. (untersēß'-
stēten), to underwash.
Un'tersēß'stēten, n. -s, under-water.
Untersēß'stēten, Unterseß'stēten, adv. by
the way, on the way, on the
road; - lassen, to leave undone,
not to do; - bleiben, to be left
on the road, to stay behind.
Untersēß'stēten, adv. sometimes.
Untersēß'stēten, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
seß'stēten), to instruct, to teach.
Untersēß'stēten, m. -s, pl. -, instruc-
tor, teacher.
Untersēß'stēten, f. -, pl. -en, in-
struction, teaching.
Un'tersēß'stēten, f. -, nether-world,
lower regions.
Untersēß'stēten, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
seß'stēten), to submit, to subdue;
-, v. r. irr. h. to submit to, to
resign one's self to.
Untersēß'stēten, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
jection, submission.
Un'tersēß'stēten, f. -, pl. -n, under-
waist-coat. [low wind.
Un'tersēß'stēten, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
Untersēß'stēten, v. r. irr. h. (unter-
seß'stēten), to dare, to venture,
to hazard, to presume.
Untersēß'stēten, adj. obnoxious (to),
subject (to).
Un'tersēß'stēten, m. -es, under-
growth, under-wood.
Untersēß'stēten, v. a. h. (unter-
seß'stēten), to wallow under.
Untersēß'stēten, adj. subject, sub-
missive; -machen, to submit, to
subdue; -seit, f. -, subjection,
submissiveness.
Un'tersēß'stēten, m. -es, -s, pl. -gähne,
under-tooth, lower-tooth.
Untersēß'stēten, v. a. h. (untersēß'-
stēten), to sign, to subscribe.
Untersēß'stēten, m. -s, pl. -, subscri-
ber. [undersigned.
Untersēß'stēten, m. -n, pl. -n, the
Untersēß'stēten, f. -, pl. -en, sig-
nature; subscription; ratifica-
tion.
Un'tersēß'stēten, v. a. irr. h. to draw
under, to put under; Unterseß'stēten,
v. r. irr. h. (untersēß'stēten), to un-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Un'verkürzt, Unverkürzt', adj. un-
abridged.
Un'verlangt, adj. undesired.
Un'verletzt, Un'verletzt', adj. in-
violable; invulnerable; -feit, f. -, inviolableness, invulnera-
bleness.
Un'verletzt, Unverletzt', adj. not
vulnerated, not violated; un-
hurt.
Un'verlustbar, adj. inalienable.
Un'verlusten, Unverlusten', adj.
not lost, sure.
Unverlöschbar, Unverlöschlich, adj.
inextinguishable.
Un'vermögt, f. Unvermögt.
Unvermeidlich, unavoidable, in-
evitable; -feit, f. -, unavoi-
dableness, inevitableness.
Unvermerkt, adj. unperceived,
imperceptible; insensible.
Un'vermietet, adj. untenanted.
Un'vermindert, adj. undiminished,
unabated.
Un'vermischt, adj. not mixed, pure.
Un'vermögen, n. -s, inability,
incapacity; impotence.
Un'vermögend, adj. unable, feeble,
impotent; poor.
Unvermuthet, adj. unexpected,
inopinate; -, adv. unawares.
Unvernünftig, adj. indistinct,
inaudible; -feit, f. -, indistinct-
ness, inaudibleness.
Un'vernunft, f. -, want of reason,
irrationality, unreasonableness.
Un'vernünftig, adj. irrational,
unreasonable; -feit, f. -, unrea-
sonableness, irrationality.
Unverpflügt, adj. not taken care
of, unprovided for.
Un'verrichtet, adj. unperformed;
-er Sache, not having obtained
one's object, vainly.
Un'verrückt, adj. not moved;
fixed, unmoved. [optional.
Unversagt, adj. unforbidden;
Un'verschämt, adj. shameless,
impudent, insolent; -feit, f. -,
pl. -en, shamelessness, impu-
dence, insolence.
Un'verschuldet, adj. not indebted;
undeserved, unencumbered, un-
merited; innocent.
Un'verschiegen, adj. indiscreet;
-heit, f. -, indiscretion.
Un'versch'en, adj. unexpected,
unlooked for, inopinate.
Un'versch'en, adv. unexpectedly,
unawares.
Unversehrbar, adj. inviolable;
-feit, f. -, inviolability.
Unversehrt, adj. unhurt, safe.
Unversiegbar, Unversieglich, adj.
inexhaustible, undrainable;
-feit, f. inexhaustibleness.
Un'versiegelt, adj. unsealed.

Un'versöhnbar, Un'versöhnlich, adj.
implacable, irreconcilable; -feit,
f. implacableness, irreconcila-
bleness.
Un'versöhnt, adj. unreconciled.
Un'versorgt, adj. unprovided for,
unplaced.
Un'verständnis, m. -es, -s, want of
judgment, want of sense, want
of wit, imprudence.
Un'verständig, adj. imprudent,
injudicious; foolish; -feit, f. -,
imprudence; want of judg-
ment.
Un'verständlich, adj. unintelli-
gible, incomprehensible; ob-
scure; -feit, f. -, unintelligibi-
lity. [dissembled, candid.
Unversteilt, adj. undisguised, un-
Un'verseuert, adj. unentered,
duty unpaid. [untried.
Unversucht, adj. unexperienced,
Unvertilgbär, adj. indelible, in-
extirpable; -feit, f. -, indelible-
ness, inextirpableness.
Un'vertraglich, adj. unsociable,
quarrelsome; incompatible; -feit,
f. -, unsociableness, quarrelsome
disposition; incompatibility.
Unverwahrt, adj. unguarded,
not kept.
Un'verwandt, adj. unmoved, fixed.
Unverwehrt, adj. unprohibited,
not forbidden.
Un'verwelflich, adj. unfading,
immarcescible, imperishable;
-feit, f. -, immarcescibleness.
Un'verwerflich, adj. unexception-
able.
Unverwetslich, adj. incorruptible,
imputrescible; -feit, f. -, impu-
trescibility.
Unverwundlich, adj. not to be
overcome, not to be forgotten.
Unverwundbar, adj. invulnerable;
-feit, f. -, invulnerableness.
Unverwundlich, adj. indestructible.
Un'verzagt, adj. undismayed, un-
daunted; intrepid; -heit, f. -,
intrepidity, undauntedness.
Unverzeihlich, adj. unpardonable;
inexcussable; -feit, f. -, unpar-
donableness.
Un'verzinsbar, Un'verzinslich, adj.
paying no interest.
Un'verzollt, adj. no duty paid
for, uncustomed.
Unverzöglich, adj. & adv. imme-
diate, without delay; imme-
diately, forthwith; -feit, f. -,
immediateness.
Un'vollendet, adj. unfinished.
Un'vollkommen, adj. imperfect;
-heit, f. -, pl. -en, imperfection.
Un'vollständig, adj. incomplete,
defective; -feit, f. -, incomple-
teness, defectiveness.

Un'vollständig, adj. incomplete.
Un'vorbereitet, adj. unprepared.
Un'vordenklich, adj. immemorial
time out of mind.
Un'vörgreiflich, adj. unpresuming.
Unvörhergesehen, adj. unfore-
seen; unexpected.
Un'vorfällig, Un'vorsehlich, adj.
& adv. unintentional; without
any purpose; -feit, f. -, uninten-
tionalness.
Un'vorsicht, f. Unvorsichtigkeit.
Un'vorsichtig, adj. improvident,
inconsiderate, incautious; -feit,
f. -, pl. -en, improvidence, in-
considerateness.
Un'vortheilhaft, adj. disadvan-
tageous, unprofitable.
Un'wahr, adj. untrue, false,
feigned. [untrue.
Un'wahrhaft, adj. not veracious,
Un'wahrhaftigkeit, f. -, want of
veracity.
Un'wahrheit, f. -, pl. -en, untruth,
falsity, falsehood.
Un'wahrscheinlich, adj. impro-
bable, unlikely; -feit, f. -, pl.
-en, improbability, unlikeli-
ness.
Unwan'delbar, adj. immutable,
unchangeable, constant; -feit,
f. -, immutability, unchan-
geableness.
Un'wegsam, adj. impassable, im-
practicable, pathless; -feit, f. -,
impassableness, pathlessness.
Un'weiblich, adj. unwomanly.
Unwei'gerlich, adj. unrefusing; -,
adv. without opposition.
Un'weise, adj. unwise, impru-
dent, foolish.
Un'weislich, adv. unwisely.
Un'weit, prp. not far off, not far
from.
Un'werth, adj. unworthy; -, m.
-es, -s, unworthiness, want of
value; futility.
Un'wesen, n. -s, disorder, con-
fusion; disturbance, noise.
Un'wesentlich, adj. immaterial,
unsubstantial, unessential; -feit,
f. -, immaterialness, non-essen-
tialness.
Un'wetter, n. -s, bad weather,
rough weather; storm.
Un'wichtig, adj. unimportant,
inconsiderable, insignificant, of
no consequence; -feit, f. -, non-
importance, inconsiderableness,
insignificancy.
Unwiderlegbar, Unwiderleglich, adj.
irrefutable, unanswerable;
-feit, f. -, irrefutableness.
Unwiderstehen, adj. unrevoked.
Unwiderstehlich, adj. irrevocable;
-feit, f. -, irrevocableness.
Un'widersehllich, adj. irresistible:

-bläse, f. urine-bladder; -gläs, n. urinal; -treibend, adj. diuretic.
 Irin'ren, v. n. h. (urinirt), to make water, to urinate.
 Ir'teim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primitive germ.
 Ir'traft, f. -, pl. -fräfte, primitive power; original faculty.
 Ir'tunde, f. -, pl. -n, deed, document, record, diploma; zu -deisen, in witness whereof; -nberwahrer, m. keeper of the records; master of the rolls; -n-gewölbe, n. room for keeping the records; -n-sammlung, f. collection of records, archives, pl. [attest, to prove.
 Ir'tunden, v. a. h. to testify, to Ir'tundlich, adj. & adv. authentic, documental; authentically; by document. [land.
 Ir'tand, n. -es, -s, primordial.
 Ir'taub, m. -es, -s, leave; furlough; -nehmen, to take leave of absence; auf -gehen, to go on furlough.
 Ir'tauber, m. -s, pl. -, absentee.
 Ir'tant, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primitive; sound.
 Ir'ticht, n. -es, -s, primitive light.
 Ir'tmenich, m. -en, pl. -en, first man.
 Ir'tmuster, n. -s, pl. -, prototype.
 Ir'tne, f. -, pl. -n, urn.
 Ir'toehs, m. -en, pl. -en, ure-ox.
 Ir'tplöblich, adj. & adv. very sudden, on a sudden.
 Ir'tuell, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, fountain-head, original source.
 Ir'tsache, f. -, pl. -n, cause, reason, motive.
 Ir'tschlich, adj. casual, causative; -keit, f. -, causality.
 Ir'tchrift, f. -, pl. -en, prototype, original text; original.
 Ir'tchriftlich, adj. documental.
 Ir'tprache, f. -, pl. -n, primitive language.

Ir'tprung, m. -es, -s, origin; source; -szeugnis, n. certificate of origin. [mitive, primordial.
 Ir'tsprunglich, adj. original, primitive.
 Ir'tstamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -stämme, original stock; primitive race.
 Ir'tstoff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primitive matter, primary matter; principle; element; -theilchen, n. primitive atom; corpuscle.
 Ir'text, m. -es, pl. -e, original ext.
 Ir'theil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, judgment, decision, sentence, verdict; nach meinem -e, in my judgment, in my opinion; ein -ber etwas abgeben, to give one's opinion upon something; -s-big, adj. capable of judging;

-s-kraft, f. -s-vermögen, n. faculty of judgment; -s-spruch, m. judgment, decision, verdict.
 Ir'theilen, v. a. & n. h. to decide, to judge, to pass sentence; to give one's opinion.
 Ir'theiler, m. -s, pl. -, judge, judge. [niters, pl.
 Ir'türstern, pl. ancestors, progenitors.
 Ir'türgrößmutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, great great-grandmother.
 Ir'türgrößvater, m. -s, pl. -väter, great great-grandfather.
 Ir'tvolf, n. -es, -s, pl. -völker, primitive people. [election.
 Ir'twahl, f. -, pl. -en, original Ir'twähler, m. -s, pl. -, original elector.
 Ir'twahlversammlung, f. -, pl. -en, primary electoral assembly.
 Ir'twald, m. -es, pl. -wälder, primeval forest.
 Ir'twelt, f. -, primitive world, primeval world.
 Ir'twesen, n. -s, pl. -, first being.
 Ir'twort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter, primitive word. [growth.
 Ir'twüchsig, adj. of primitive Ir'tzeit, f. -, primitive time.
 Ir'tzustand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, primitive condition.

Ir'tzweck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, principal object. [T. usance.
 Usanz', f. -, pl. -en, usage, custom; U's, n. -, usance; -wechsel, m. bill at usance.
 Usurpation', f. -, usurpation.
 Usurpator, m. -s, pl. -oren, usurper. [usurp.
 Usurporen, v. a. h. (usurpirt'), to Utensilien, pl. utensils, pl.
 Utö'pian, f. Utopia.
 Utö'pisch, adj. Utopian.

B.

Bacant', adj. vacant, void.
 Bacanz', f. -, pl. -en, vacancy; pl. vacation, holidays.
 Vaccination', f. -, pl. -en, vaccination. [to vaccinate.
 Vacciniren, v. a. h. (vaccinirt'),
 Vacciren, v. n. h. (vacirt'), to be vacant.
 Bäg, adj. vague.
 Bagabund', m. pl. -n, vagabond.
 Bagabundiren, v. n. f. to vagabondise.
 Balz', n. -s, farewell, valediction; -schmaus, m. farewell dinner.
 Balz'ta, f. -, value.
 Balvatiön', f. -, valuation; -s-tabelle, f. tariff of coins.
 Bäm'vür, m. -s, pl. -e, vampire.

Banil'le [-nill'e], f. -, vanilla.
 Barian'te, f. -, pl. -n, various reading.
 Variation', f. -, pl. -en, T. division. [vary.
 Barit'ren, v. n. h. (varitri'), to Basall', m. -en, pl. -en, vassal.
 Basal'lenschaft, f. -, vassalage.
 Bäs'e, f. -, pl. -n, vase.
 Bäter, m. -s, pl. Bäter, father; old man; -erbe, n. patrimony; -freude, f. joy of a father; -haus, n. paternal habitation; -herz, n. paternal heart; -huld, f. father's kindness; -land, n. native country; father-land; -lands-liebe, f. love of one's country, patriotism; -liebe, f. paternal love; -lös, adj. fatherless; -lösigkeit, f. orphanage; -mord, -mörder, m. parricide; -mörderisch, adj. parricidal; -name, m. father's name; -pflicht, f. duty of a father; -recht, n. right of a father; -sbrüder, m. uncle; -schwester, f. paternal aunt; -segnen, m. paternal benediction; -seite, f. father's side; -söhne, n. father's darling; -sorge, f. fatherly care; -stadt, f. native town; -stand, m. paternity; -stelle, f. place of a father; -stelle vertreten, to be as a father, to be instead of a father; -theil, m. patrimony, father's estate; -ün'ser, n. the Lord's Prayer.
 Bäterländisch, adj. of one's country; native.
 Bäterlich, adj. fatherly, paternal, as a father; das -e Erbtheil, patrimony. [paternity.
 Bäter'schaft, f. -, fathership.
 Batican', m. -es, -s, Vatican; fig. the Papal see.
 Vegetabilien, pl. vegetables.
 Vegetabilisch, adj. vegetable.
 Vegetation', f. -, vegetation.
 Vegetiren, v. n. h. (vegetirt'), to vegetate.
 Behm, f. Behm.
 Beil'chen, n. -s, pl. -, violet; -blau, adj. violet-blue; -essig, m. vinegar of violets; -farbig, adj. violet-coloured; -geruch, m. odor of violets; -saft, -syrup, m. violet-syrup; -stod, m. violet-plant; -strauß, m. nosegay of violets; -wurzel, f. ireos root.
 Beits, cmp. -bohne, f. kidney-bean, French bean; -tanz, m. Vitus's dance.
 Belin' (-lengh), n. -s, vellum; -papier, n. vellum-paper, vellum.
 Bentil', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, valve; -klappe, f. valve-box.
 B'ne, f. -, pl. -n, vein; -nblut, n. venal blood.

Benetie , f. -, venereal disease, syphilis.	fit ; - der Stimme, breaking of the voice.	Verbāun'te , m. & f. -n, pl. -i, exile, outlaw.
Ben'risch , adj. venereal, syphilitic.	Verān'lassen , v. a. h. to occasion, to cause, to induce, to engage.	Verbān'nung , f. -, pl. -en, banishment, exile, proscription.
Bēnus , f. -, Venus; -bärt, m. fuller's thistle; -beule, f. bubo; -seuche, f. venereal disease; -tempel, m. temple of Venus.	Verān'laffer , m. -s, occasioner, author.	-ort , m. place of exile; -fartheil, n. sentence of banishment.
Verāb'folgen , v. a. h. to send, to remit, to deliver up; -lassen, to deliver, to give in hand, to give up. [delivery.	Verān'lassung , f. -, pl. -en, occasion, cause, inducement, motive.	Verbau'en , v. a. h. to shut by building; to spend in or by building.
Verāb'folgung , f. -, sending.	Verān'schau'lichen , v. a. h. to render conspicuous, to illustrate.	Verbau'ern , v. n. f. to rusticize.
Verāb'rēden , v. a. h. to bespeak, to concert, to agree upon.	Verān'schlägen , v. a. h. to rate, to estimate, to tax.	Verbau'ung , f. -, stopping up (by building).
Verāb'rēdung , f. -, pl. -en, concerting, agreement. [to give up.	Verān'schlagung , f. -, estimation, estimate, valuation, taxation.	Verbei'ssen , v. a. irr. h. to suppress; to stifle, to brook; -, v. r. irr. h. to lock the teeth; kein Schmerz -, to brook one's pain.
Verāb'reichen , v. a. h. to deliver.	Verān'statten , v. a. h. to prepare; to arrange; to manage.	das Lachen -, to forbear laughing; den Schimpf -, to put up with an affront. [suppressing.
Verāb'reichung , f. -, pl. -en, delivering, giving up. [to omit.	Verān'staltung , f. -, pl. -en, preparation; management.	Verbeißung , f. -, swallowing.
Verāb'säumen , v. a. h. to neglect.	Verānt'worten , v. a. h. to answer for, to account for; -, v. r. h. to defend one's self, to justify one's self.	Verbēne , f. -, pl. -n, ironwort, vervain (plant).
Verāb'säumung , f. -, pl. -en, neglect, negligence.	Verānt'wortlich , adj. answerable, accountable for, responsible; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, answerableness, accountableness, responsibility.	Verbēgen , v. a. irr. h. to hide to conceal; -, v. r. irr. h. to sound. [concealment.
Verāb'schmen , v. a. h. to abhor, to abominate.	Verānt'wortung , f. -, answering for; justification; defence; auf Ihre -, at your own peril.	Verbērgung , f. -, hiding, concealing.
Verāb'scheuung , f. -, abhorrence, abomination; -swürdig, adj. detestable, abominable.	Verāt'beiten , v. a. h. to work, to work up, to employ, to consume.	Verbēss'erer , m. -, corrector, reformer, improver.
Verāb'schieden , v. a. h. to dismiss, to discharge. [dismissal.	Verāt'beitung , f. -, working, consuming by work.	Verbēss'erlich , adj. corrigible, reformable, improvable.
Verāb'schiedung , f. -, dismissal.	Verāt'gen , v. a. h. einem etwas, to take ill, to blame for, to find fault with. [m'ing.	Verbēss'ern , v. a. h. to mend, to correct, to reform, to improve, to meliorate.
Veract'en , v. a. h. to pay excise for. [an agreement upon.	Verāt'gung , f. -, taking ill, blaming.	Verbēten , v. a. h. to remove by prayer; to spend in prayer.
Veractord'ren , v. a. h. to make.	Verāt'men , v. n. f. to grow poor, to impoverish. [ment.	Verben'gen , v. r. h. to bow, to make a reverence. [reverence.
Verāch'ten , v. a. h. to despise, to scorn, to condemn; to disdain.	Verāt'mung , f. -, impoverishment.	Verben'gung , f. -, pl. -en, bowing.
Verāch'ter , m. -s, pl. -, despiser, contemner, scorner, disparager.	Verär'genen , v. a. h. to spend in physio. [mification.	Verbie'gen , v. a. irr. h. to bend by bending. [to prohibit.
Verāch'tlich , adj. despicable, contemptible; contemptuous, scornful; -heit, f. -, despicableness, contemptibleness, contemptuousness.	Verāstelung , Verā'stung , f. -, ratrium, n. -s, veratrine, veratria. [by auction.	Vertie'ten , v. a. irr. h. to fortify.
Verāch'tung , f. -, contempt, scorn, disdain; -swürdig, adj. contemptible, mean.	Verāuction'en , v. a. h. to sell.	Verbil'den , v. a. h. to spoil, to pervert; to mis-educate.
Verāhn'lichen , v. a. h. to assimilate. [tion.	Verāuction'ung , f. -, pl. -en, selling by auction, public sale.	Verbil'dung , f. -, mis-education.
Verāhn'lichung , f. -, assimilation.	Verāus'gäben , v. a. h. to pay away.	Verbind'bär , adj. that may be united.
Verāllgemein'ern , v. a. h. to generalize.	Verāu'ßerer , m. -s, pl. -, alienator.	Verbin'den , v. a. irr. h. to bind up, to tie up; to unite, to join, to combine; to oblige; to engage; to misplace the sheet (of a book); sich einem - : oblige one; sich Ehelich - : marry; eine Wunde -, to dress a wound; die Augen -, to blindfold.
Verāl'ten , v. n. f. to grow old, to grow obsolete, to antiquate.	Verāu'ßerlich , adj. alienable.	Verbind'lich , adj. obliging, binding; obligatory; sich einem machen, to oblige one.
Verāl'tet , adj. out of use, antiquated, obsolete.	Verāu'ßern , v. a. h. to alienate.	Verbind'lichkeit , f. -, pl. -en, obligation; compliment, favour.
Verān'derlich , adj. changeable, alterable, variable, inconstant, fickle; -heit, f. -, changeableness, variableness; inconstancy, fickleness.	Verāu'ßerung , f. -, pl. -en, alienation. [sume in baking.	Verbin'dung , f. -, pl. -en, (m of) binding, dressing; combination; conjunction; connexion; relation; union; alliance, copulation, marriage; engagement - einer Wunde, dressing of a wound; -bahn, f. junction.
Verān'dern , v. a. h. to change, to alter, to vary, to turn; -, v. r. h. to change one's condition; to marry; seine Wohnung -, to shift one's lodging; die Religion -, to change one's religion.	Verbā'den , v. a. irr. h. to con-	
Verān'derung , f. -, pl. -en, change, alteration, variation;	Verbāl' , adj. verbal.	
	Verbāl'hörniß'en , v. a. h. to deteriorate. [deterioration.	
	Verbāl'hörniß'ung , f. -, pl. -en,	
	Verbānd' , m. -es, pl. -bände, dressing, bandage, binding; ligature; alliance, association, union; connexion.	
	Verbān'nen , v. a. h. to banish, to exile, to proscribe, to outlaw.	

•
•
•
•

destructive, pernicious; -heit, f. -, corruptibility, destructiveness, ruinousness.
 Verderb'niß, n. -ſſeß, corruption, perverseness, perversity, perdition.
 Verderbt', adj. corrupted, corrupt; -heit, f. -, corruption, perverseness.
 Verderbung, f. -, spoiling, corruption.
 Verdeuten, v. a. h. to misconstrue.
 Verdeutsch'en, v. a. h. to explain, to translate into German; to explain.
 Verdeutsch'er, m. -s, pl. -, translator into German.
 Verdeutsch'ung, f. -, pl. -en, translating into German.
 Verdicht'bär, condensable.
 Verdicht'en, v. a. h. to condense, to thicken, to compress.
 Verdicht'ung, f. -, condensation.
 Verdicken, v. a. h. to thicken, to condense.
 Verdick'ung, f. -, thickening, condensation, concretion.
 Verdicht', n. -s, pl. -e, verdict (of a jury).
 Verdie'len, v. a. h. to board.
 Verdie'nen, v. a. h. to gain; to earn; to merit, to deserve.
 Verdienst', m. -es, gain, profit, reward, lucre; -, n. -es, pl. -e, merit, desert; nach -, deservedly.
 Verdienst'lich, adj. meritorious, deserving; -heit, f. -, meritoriousness.
 Verdienst'los, adj. destitute of merit.
 Verdienst'voll, adj. full of merit, well deserving.
 Verdient', adj. merited, deserved; meritorious; die -e Strafe, condign punishment; sich - machen um ..., to deserve well of.
 Verdin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to hire; to agree about or for; -, v. r. irr. h. to bind one's self, to enter into service.
 Verdin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) hiring, agreement.
 Verdol'metschen, v. a. h. to interpret, to translate.
 Verdol'metschung, f. -, interpretation, translation.
 Verdönn'ert, adj. confounded.
 Verdöpp'eln, v. a. h. to double, to redouble.
 Verdöpp'elung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) doubling, duplication.
 Verdöpp'ler, m. -s, pl. -, doubler.
 Verdor'ben, adj. corrupted, spoiled, marred, wasted, ruined, destroyed; -heit, f. -, spoiled condition; corruptness, depravity.

Verdör'ren, v. n. h. to dry up, to wither.
 Verdör'ung, f. -, drying up.
 Verdrän'gen, v. a. h. to drive away, to push away, to displace, to supplant; aus dem Besiße -, to dispossess.
 Verdrän'gung, f. -, removal, supplanting; - aus dem Besiße, dispossession.
 Verdrē'hen, v. a. h. to distort, to contort, to wrench; to pervert.
 Verdrē'her, m. -s, pl. -, distorter.
 Verdrē'hung, f. -, pl. -en, distortion, contortion; perversion; rolling (of the eyes).
 Verdrei'fachen, v. a. h. to triple.
 Verdrieß'en, v. imp. irr. h. (verdroß; verdrossen), to grieve, to cause disgust, to trouble; sich keine Mühe - lassen, to spare or grudge no pains.
 Verdrieß'lich, adj. morose, peevish, ill-humoured, troublesome, irksome, vexatious; - machen, to fret.
 Verdrieß'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, moroseness, fretfulness, irksomeness, peevishness, ill humour, vexatious circumstance.
 Verdriß', f. Verdrießen.
 Verdriß'en, adj. loath, averse; lazy, slow; -heit, f. -, reluctance, averseness; slowness, indolence.
 Verdrü'den, v. a. h. to misprint; to consume in printing.
 Verdrü'den, v. a. h. to press out of shape.
 Verdrüß', m. -ſſeß, anger, vexation, trouble, chagrin; - machen, to give trouble, to vex.
 Verdrüß'lich, f. Verdrieß'lich.
 Verdüf'ten, v. n. h. to exhale, to evaporate.
 Verdün'pfen, v. n. f. to grow.
 Verdün'feln, v. a. & r. h. to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.
 Verdün'felung, f. -, (act of) darkening, eclipsing, obscuration; - der Augen, dimness of sight.
 Verdün'feler, m. -s, pl. -, obscurer.
 Verdün'n'bär, adj. that may be thinned or diluted; rarefiable.
 Verdün'nen, v. a. h. to thin, to attenuate, to rarefy, to dilute.
 Verdün'nung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) thinning, attenuation, rarefaction, dilution; -smittel, n. diluter.
 Verdün'sten, v. n. f. Verdün'sten, v. a. h. to evaporate, to exhale.
 Verdün'stung, f. -, evaporation.
 Verdür'sten, v. n. f. to die with thirst.
 Verdür'rt, adj. perishing with dry thirsty, parched.

Verdū'stern, v. a. h. to darken, to obscure.
 Verdū'szen, v. a. h. to browbeat.
 Verdūgt', adj. abashed, disconcerted, puzzled.
 Verē'deln, v. a. & r. h. to enable, to improve, to refine.
 Verē'dlung, f. -, pl. -en, improvement. [to join by wedlock.
 Verē'helichen, v. a. & r. h. to marry.
 Verē'helichung, f. -, pl. -en, marrying, marriage.
 Vereh'ren, v. a. h. to honour, to venerate; to revere; to adorn; einem etwas -, to present with, to make one a present.
 Vereh'renswürth, f. Verehrungswürdig.
 Vereh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, reverencer.
 Vereh'rlich, adj. honourable.
 Vereh'ung, f. -, pl. -en, veneration, reverence; adoration.
 Vereh'ungswürdig, adj. venerable, honourable.
 Vereiden, Vereidigen, v. a. h. to bind by oath, to administer an oath.
 Vereidet, Vereidigt, adj. sworn.
 Vereidung, Vereidigung, f. -, pl. -en, binding by oath.
 Verein', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, union, confederation, association, society, club; -sſtaatra, pl. states belonging to the German commercial union.
 Verein'bär, adj. reconcilable, compatible.
 Verein'bären, v. a. h. to accord, to reconcile, to join.
 Verein'bärkeit, f. -, reconcilableness, compatibility.
 Verein'bärlich, f. Vereinbär.
 Verein'bärung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) uniting, according; union, confederacy, alliance.
 Vereinen, f. Vereinigen.
 Vereinfachen, v. a. h. to simplify.
 Vereinfachung, f. -, pl. -en, simplification.
 Vereinigen, v. a. h. to unite, to join, to combine, to associate, to reconcile; -, v. r. h. to agree, to accord, to make league with; die Vereinigten Staaten, the United States; sich über etwas -, to agree upon anything.
 Vereinigung, f. -, pl. -en, union, association, alliance, accord, agreement; -sort, a place of resort; -spunkt, a point of union, centre of union.
 Vereintich, adj. compatible.
 Vereinsamen, v. a. h. to isolate, to isolate.
 Vereint', adj. united, joined.
 Vereinseln, v. a. h. to dismember.

ber, to separate, to retail, to parcel out, to single.
 Verei'zelung, f. -, pl. -en, dismembering, retailing, selling in single portions.
 Verei'sen, v. a. h. to cover with iron.
 Verei'teln, v. a. h. to frustrate, to disappoint, to baffle.
 Verei'telung, f. -, pl. -en, frustration, disappointment.
 Verei'tern, v. n. f. to suppurate.
 Verei'terung, f. -, pl. -en, supuration. [some.]
 Verē'teln, v. a. h. to render loath.
 Verē'gen, Verē'gern, v. a. h. to narrow, to straiten, to contract; -, v. r. h. to grow narrow.
 Verē'gung, Verē'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, straitening, narrowing.
 Verē'ben, v. a. h. to bequeath, to leave; -, v. r. h. to devolve upon. [bequest].
 Vererb'lich, adj. transmissible (by bequest).
 Vererb'ung, f. -, (act of) leaving (by bequest), devolving upon.
 Verē'ben, v. a. h. to convert to earth.
 Verē'gen, v. a. h. to convert into ore, to mineralize.
 Verē'gung, f. -, mineralization.
 Verē'wigen, v. a. h. to perpetuate; to eternalize, to immortalize.
 Verē'wigte, adj. deceased, late.
 Verē'wigung, f. -, perpetuation, eternalizing; immortalizing.
 Verē'deln, v. n. f. to burn away quickly.
 Verē'fahr'bär, adj. transportable.
 Verē'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to convey, to export, to transport; -, v. n. irr. f. mit einem -, to treat, to deal, to proceed, to manage; redlich mit einem -, to deal honestly with one; den Zoll -, to defraud the toll; -, v. r. irr. h. to miss the road; -, n. -s, treating, proceeding, dealing, management.
 Verē'fahrungsart, f. -, pl. -en, treatment, procedure.
 Verē'fall, m. -es, -s, decay, decline, ruin, disuse, expiration; -tag, m. day of payment; in-geräthen, to go to ruin; -zeit, f. time of payment; vor der -zeit, before due; zur -zeit, when due; bis zur -zeit, till due.
 Verē'fallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall, to decay, to decline, to go to ruin, to be forfeited, to be lapsed, to become due, to expire; auf etwas -, to hit upon, to fall upon, to think of, to take a fancy to; in Strafe -, to incur a penalty.
 Verē'fälsch'bär, adj. falsifiable.

Verē'fälschen, v. a. h. to falsify, to adulterate, to forge, to interpolate; Münzen -, to debase coins.
 Verē'fälscher, m. -s, pl. -, falsifier, interpolater, debaser.
 Verē'fälschung, f. -, pl. -en, falsifying, adulteration, interpolation, debasing.
 Verē'fängen, v. r. irr. h. to be caught, to be ensnared, to catch the breath; fig. to betray one's self.
 Verē'fänglich, adj. captious, insidious, dangerous; -heit, f. -, captiousness.
 Verē'färben, v. r. h. to change colour.
 Verē'fassen, v. a. h. to compose, to write. [composer, writer].
 Verē'fasser, m. -s, pl. -, author.
 Verē'fassung, f. -, pl. -en, constitution, condition, situation, state, preparation, composition; -sfreund, m. constitutionalist; -smäßig, adj. constitutional; -smäßigkeit, f. constitutionality; -surkunde, f. magna charta, charter of the constitution, constitution; -widrig, adv. anticonstitutional, unconstitutional; -widrigkeit, f. unconstitutionality.
 Verē'faulen, v. n. f. to rot, to putrify.
 Verē'faulenz, v. a. h. to spend lazily, to idle away.
 Verē'faul, adj. rotten.
 Verē'fechten, v. a. irr. h. to defend, to fight for; to dispute.
 Verē'fechter, m. -s, pl. -, defender, champion.
 Verē'fechtung, f. -, defending, defence, maintaining.
 Verē'fehlen, v. a. h. to miss, to mistake, to fail.
 Verē'fehlen, v. a. h. to outlaw.
 Verē'feinden, v. a. h. to hostileize, to make enemies; -, v. r. h. to conceive a hatred.
 Verē'feinern, v. a. h. to refine, to improve, to polish; -, v. r. h. to refine one's self.
 Verē'feinerung, f. -, pl. -en, refinement, improvement.
 Verē'fertigen, v. a. h. to make, to fabricate, to manufacture, to compose. [composer].
 Verē'fertiger, m. -s, pl. -, maker.
 Verē'fertigung, f. -, making, manufacturing, fabrication, composing.
 Verē'feuern, v. a. h. to consume by fire, to burn away.
 Verē'fetzen, v. a. h. to felter.
 Verē'finstern, m. -s, pl. -, obscurer.
 Verē'finstern, v. a. h. to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.
 Verē'finsternung, f. -, darkening, obscuring, eclipse.

Verē'firren, v. a. h. to ridge.
 Verē'firrung, f. -, ridging.
 Verē'ficken, v. a. h. to entangle.
 Verē'flachen, v. r. h. to become flat, to become level.
 Verē'flachen, v. a. h. to form into a level, to flatten.
 Verē'flachern, v. n. f. to flicker away.
 Verē'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to interlace, to interweave, to involve, to implicate.
 Verē'flechtung, f. -, pl. -en, interlacing, interweaving, entwining, involving.
 Verē'fließen, v. a. h. to consume in patching.
 Verē'fliegen, v. r. irr. f. to fly off or away, to pass rapidly, to evaporate.
 Verē'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow off or away, to subside (of water); to expire, to pass.
 Verē'flößen, adj. past, gone, last.
 Verē'flößen, v. a. h. to transport on floats, to float.
 Verē'fluchen, v. a. h. to curse, to execrate. [confounded].
 Verē'flucht, adj. cursed, execrable;
 Verē'fluchtigen, v. a. h. to volatilize; fig. to subtilize; -, v. r. h. to become volatile, to pass off in vapour or gas.
 Verē'fluchtigung, f. -, volatilization. [malediction].
 Verē'fluchung, f. -, execration.
 Verē'fluch, m. -fluch, expiration, lapse.
 Verē'folg, m. -es, -s, continuation, progress, course, pursuance.
 Verē'folgen, v. a. h. to pursue; to persecute; to continue; -getrichlich -, to prosecute at law.
 Verē'folger, m. -s, pl. -, pursuer; persecutor; prosecutor.
 Verē'folgung, f. -, pl. -en, pursuit; suit; persecution; prosecution; -sucht, f. spirit of persecution; -wuth, f. rage or persecuting.
 Verē'frachten, v. a. h. to pay the freight; to convey as freight, to charter, to send or carry goods; wieder -, to recharter.
 Verē'frachter, m. -s, pl. -, freighter, charterer. [ing, chartering].
 Verē'frachtung, f. -, pl. -en, freight.
 Verē'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to devour, to consume in gluttony, to glut.
 Verē'frühen, v. a. h. to precipitate, to hasten. [able].
 Verē'füg'bär, adj. disposable, available.
 Verē'fügen, v. a. h. to dispose, to order; to enact; to provide; -, v. r. h. to resort, to betake one's self to.
 Verē'fügung, f. -, pl. -en, disposal.

1

1

1

1

5

3

11

1

1

9

■

•

—

Verhū'tung, f. -, pl. -en, prevention, hindering. [pothecate.
Verhypothec'ren, v. a. h. to hypothecate.
Verinteress'ren, v. a. h. to pay interest for; -, v. r. h. to return interest.
Verir'ren, v. r. h. to lose one's way; to go astray, to go the wrong way. [erring.
Verirrt', adj. strayed, straying;
Verir'zung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) losing one's way; erring; aberration; error. [drive away.
Verjā'gen, v. a. h. to chase, to drive away.
Verjā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, chasing, driving away.
Verjāhr'bār, adj. prescriptible.
Verjāhr'en, v. n. f. to grow old; T. to fall under the right of prescription.
Verjāhr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, prescription; -srecht, n. prescriptive right, prescription. [lamenting.
Verjām'mern, v. a. h. to pass over.
Verjūn'gen, v. a. h. to make young again, to renovate; to reduce to a small scale; -, v. n. h. to grow young again; der verjüngte Maßstab, reduced scale, lessening scale.
Verjūn'gung, f. -, pl. -en, rejuvenescence; renovation.
Verjāl'ben, v. a. h. to cast a calf.
Verjāl'ten, v. a. h. to calcine.
Verjāl'tung, f. -, calcination.
Verjāl'ten, v. r. h. to catch cold.
Verjāl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, catching cold.
Verjānn't', adj. mistaken.
Verjāp'pen, v. a. h. to mask, to muffle up; -, v. r. h. to put on a mask. [fling up.
Verjāp'pung, f. -, masking, muffle.
Verjāuf', m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, sale, vent; zum - ausstellen, to expose for sale; -sbedingungen, f. pl. terms of sale; -släden, m. shop; -spreis, m. selling price; -stall, m. stall for retailing goods; -szimmer, n. sale-room.
Verjāu'fen, v. a. h. to sell, to vend, to dispose of; unter dem Preise -, to under-sell.
Verjāu'fer, m. -s, pl. -, vender, seller.
Verjāu'flich, adj. by sale; saleable, vendible; -feit, f. -, saleableness; venality.
Verjāu'fung, f. -, pl. -en, selling, vendition.
Verkehr', m. -es, -s, intercourse, commerce, traffic, trade, business, communication; seinen - mit einem haben, to have intercourse with one; -sfreiheit, f. free trade; -smittel, n. currency.
Verkehr'en, v. a. h. to turn, to

turn upside down; to pervert; to convert; to change; -, v. n. h. mit einem -, to have intercourse with, to traffic, to frequent.
Verkehr't', adj. reversed, inverted; perverted, perverse, wrong; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, perversity, perverseness; perverse action; preposterousness.
Verkehr'ung, f. -, (act of) turning, perversion, inversion. [wedge.
Verket'ten, v. a. h. to plug up; to wedge.
Verket'tung, f. -, pl. -en, wedging.
Verkenn'bār, adj. easy to be mistaken.
Verkenn'en, v. a. irr. h. to mistake, to misapprehend, to take for another. [concatenate.
Verkett'en, v. a. h. to chain, to concatenate.
Verkett'ung, f. -, pl. -en, concatenation; fig. connexion.
Verkér'ern, v. a. h. to accuse of heresy; to slander.
Verkér'erung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation of heresy; -sfucht, f. zealotism. [lute.
Verkér'ten, v. a. h. to cement; to cement.
Verkér'tung, f. -, cementing, luting.
Verklā'gen, v. a. h. to accuse; to bring to justice; to bring an action against one.
Verklā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser, plaintiff, informer.
Verklā'ge, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, defendant, accused. [information.
Verklā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation.
Verklām'mern, v. n. irr. f. (verklämmern; verklām'mern), to be numb with cold.
Verklām'mern, v. a. h. to fasten with cramp-irons.
Verklā'ren, v. a. h. to glorify, to transfigure, to transform.
Verklārt', adj. glorified, bright, serene. [ship's protest.
Verklā'ung, f. -, pl. -en, T. glorification, transfiguration.
Verklāt'schen, v. a. h. to blab; to slander, to calumniate.
Verklāt'schung, f. -, slandering, calumny.
Verkle'ben, **Verkle'ben**, v. a. h. to plaster over, to lute, to chink.
Verklebung, **Verklebung**, f. -, plastering up, luting.
Verkle'den, **Verkle'den**, v. a. h. to waste in dropping.
Verkle'den, v. a. h. to wainscot, to line; to disguise; -, v. r. h. to disguise one's self, to mask.
Verklebung, f. -, pl. -en, lining; moulding; disguising, disguise.
Verkle'nerer, m. -s, pl. -, detractor, slanderer.
Verkle'neren, v. a. h. to diminish,

to lessen; to detract, to slander, to backbite.
Verkle'nerung, f. -, pl. -en, diminution, lessening, detraction, defamation, disparagement; -sglās, n. diminishing glass; -syllabe, f. diminutive syllable; -swort, n. diminutive.
Verkle'nern, v. a. h. to glue up, to paste. [away, to expel.
Verklū'gen, v. n. irr. f. to be lost.
Verklū'mm, f. Verklū'mmen.
Verklū'l'en, v. a. & n. h. to detain.
Verklū'tern, v. n. h. to decrepitate.
Verklū'tern, v. a. h. to rattle, to crease.
Verklū'tern, v. a. h. to easily.
Verklū'terung, f. -, pl. -en, effluvia.
Verklū'tern, v. a. h. to tie, to bind, to unite, to combine; verknüpfen mit, to be attended with.
Verklū'tung, f. -, pl. -en, tying, connecting, combination, connexion.
Verklū'ten, v. a. h. & n. f. to boil too much, to boil away.
Verklū'ten, v. a. & n. f. to burn to coal, to convert into coal, to carbonize.
Verklū'tung, f. -, pl. -en, carbonization.
Verklū'mern, v. n. irr. f. to turn to perish; to go to ruin.
Verklū'ten, v. a. h. to cut up.
Verklū'tern, v. a. h. to corrupt, to embody. [personification.
Verklū'terung, f. -, pl. -en, corruption.
Verklū'tigen, v. a. h. to feed, to feed.
Verklū'tigung, f. -, (act of) feeding.
Verklū'tern, v. a. h. to misplace, to put out of order.
Verkle'nen, v. r. irr. h. to creep away; to hide one's self.
Verklū'meln, v. a. h. to crumble; -, v. r. h. to waste away. [crock.
Verklū'mern, v. n. f. to grow.
Verklū'meln, v. a. h. to cripple, to stunt, to mutilate; -, v. n. to get crippled, to be stunted.
Verklū'melt, adj. crippled.
Verklū'meln, v. n. f. & r. b. to creep.
Verklū'mern, v. a. h. to pine away, to wear away; to stunt.
Verklū'mern, f. -, pl. -en, resting, pining away; spoil.
Verklū'meln, **Verklū'meln**, v. a. h. to announce, to publish, to promulgate; to foretell, to predict.
Verklū'mer, **Verklū'mer**, m. pl. -, announcer, publisher, foreteller, predictor.
Verklū'migung, f. -, pl. -en, nunciation; publication.

- -

, , , , , , , , , ,

1
4

Verleum'ersch adj. calumnious, slanderous, abusive.
Verleumdung, f. -, pl. -en, calumny, slander, defamation, detraction.
Verlieb'en, v. r. h. to fall in love with, to take a fancy to.
Verliebt, adj. in love, enamoured, amorous; ein -es Paar, a fond couple; - machen, to enamour; - sein in ..., to be in love with.
Verlieb'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, amoroso, innamorato.
Verliebt'heit, f. -, amorousness.
Verlie'bern, v. a. h. to squander, to dissipate. [lying.
Verlie'gen, v. r. irr. h. to spoil by
Verlie'ren, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ver-
 lōr; verli'ren), to lose; to suf-
 fer a loss; verli'ren gēhen, to be
 lost; den Bräutigam -, to be cast in
 a law-suit; aus den Augen -,
 aus dem Gesichte -, to lose sight
 of; -, v. r. irr. h. to lose one's
 self; to lose one's way; to dis-
 perse, disappear, to steal away.
Verlie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, loser.
Verlie's, n. -es, pl. -, dungeon.
Verli'b'en, v. a. h. to affiancé, to
 betroth, to espouse.
Verli'b'niss, n. -fess, pl. -fse, affi-
 ance, betrothment, espousals,
 pl. [trothed.
Verli'b'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, be-
Verli'b'ung, f. -, pl. -en, betroth-
 ment, affiancé, espousals, pl.;
 -sangeige, f. public announce-
 ment of betrothal; -sfest, f.
 celebration of the espousals;
 -skarte, f. card of betrothal;
 -sring, m. betrothal-ring; -stäg,
 m. day of betrothment, betroth-
 ing-day. [with holes.
Verli'b'chen, v. n. h. to furnish
Verli'b'en, v. a. h. to mislead, to
 seduce. [seducer.
Verli'b'er, m. -s, pl. -, enticer.
Verli'b'ung, f. -, pl. -en, entice-
 ment. [to cease blazing.
Verli'b'ern, v. n. f. to flare away;
Verli'b'gen, adj. given to lying.
Verli'ob'nen, v. a. h., einem etwas,
 to requite, to pay; es verli'obnt
 (sich) nicht der Mühe, it is not
 worth the trouble, it is not
 worth while.
Verlo's'en, v. a. h. to dispose of
 by lot, to draw lots, to raffie
 for, to allot.
Verlo's'ung, f. -, pl. -en, dispos-
 ing by lot, raffling for, allot-
 ment. [-t Sohn, prodigal son.
Verli'b'ren, adj. lost, forlorn; der
Verli'sch'bär, adj. extinguishable.
Verli'schen, v. a. h. to extinguish;
 -, v. n. f. to be extinguished;
 to expire.

Verli'schung, f. -, (act of) extin-
 guishing, extinction.
Verli's'en, f. Verlo's'en.
Verli'then, v. a. h. to solder up,
 to solder up. [ing, soldering up.
Verli'thung, f. -, pl. -en, solder-
Verli'st, m. -es, pl. -e, loss; da-
 mage, disadvantage, detriment;
 bei -, on pain of ..., under pe-
 nalty of losing; - erleiden, to
 suffer a loss, to be a loser.
Verli'stig, adj. forfeited, deprived
 of, lost; sich - machen, - werden,
 to forfeit, to lose; - erklären, to
 declare to have forfeited.
Verli'm'chen, v. a. h. to stop, to
 shut; einem etwas, to leave, to
 bequeath.
Verli'm'niss, n. -fess, pl. -fse, be-
 quest, legacy; -erbe, m. devisee,
 legatee.
Verli'm'ung, f. -, pl. -en, stop-
 ping, shutting; bequeathing,
 dividing. [up.
Verli'm'len, v. a. irr. h. to grind
Verli'm'len, v. a. h. to give in
 marriage; -, v. r. h. to marry,
 to celebrate nuptials.
Verli'm'lung, f. -, pl. -en, espou-
 sals, celebration of nuptials;
 -sangeige, f. marriage advertise-
 ment; -sfest, f. -sfest, n. nup-
 tials, pl., wedding ceremony;
 -stäg, m. wedding-day.
Verli'm'nen, v. a. h. to admo-
 nish, to exhort.
Verli'm'ner, m. -s, pl. -, admo-
 nisher, exhorter.
Verli'm'nung, f. -, pl. -en, admo-
 nition, exhortation.
Verli'm'ledei'en, v. a. h. to curse,
 to execrate, to imprecate.
Verli'm'ledei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, exe-
 cration, malediction, imprec-
 ation. [in painting.
Verli'm'len, v. a. h. to consume
Verli'm'nigfaltigen, v. a. h. to
 diversify, to multiply, to va-
 riegate.
Verli'm'nigfaltigung, f. -, diver-
 sification, variegation.
Verli'm'keln, v. a. h. to palliate,
 to colour. [llation, colouring.
Verli'm'kelung, f. -, pl. -en, pal-
Verli'm'ern, v. a. h. to mure up,
 to wall up; to consume in ma-
 sonry-work.
Verli'm'erung, f. -, pl. -en, (act
 of) muring up, walling up; im-
 muring.
Verli'm'then, v. a. h. to pay toll.
Verli'm'bär, adj. multipliable.
Verli'm'ren, v. a. h. to augment,
 to multiply; -, v. r. h. to grow
 more, to multiply, to increase.
Verli'm'rer, m. -s, pl. -, aug-
 menter, multiplier.

Verli'm'ung, f. -, pl. -en, aug-
 mentation, increase, multiply-
 ing, multiplication; -trieb, m.
 instinct of propagation.
Verli'm'den, v. a. irr. h. to avoid
 to evitate, to shun, to shun.
Verli'm'dlich, adj. avoidable, evi-
 table; -feit, f. -, evitableness.
Verli'm'dung, f. -, (act of) avoid-
 ing, avoidance, shunning, re-
 bearing. [suppose, to men-
Verli'm'nen, v. a. h. to think, to
Verli'm'nt, **Verli'm'ntlich**, adj.
 presumptive, pretended, sup-
 posed. [to inform, to tell.
Verli'm'den, v. a. h. to announce
Verli'm'dung, f. -, announcing
 telling.
Verli'm'gen, v. a. h. to mingle, to
 mix, to intermix; to confound;
 -, v. r. h. to meddle with, to
 intermeddle.
Verli'm'gung, f. -, pl. -en, mix-
 ling, mixture; medley; confu-
 sion. [manize; to incarnate.
Verli'm'sch'lichen, v. a. h. to be-
Verli'm'sch'lichung, f. -, incarn-
 ation; incarnation.
Verli'm's'en, v. a. h. to perceive, to
 interpret; über -, to take away.
Verli'm's'ung, f. perceiving; tak-
 ing; marking.
Verli'm's'en, v. a. irr. h. to mea-
 sure, to measure out, survey; -,
 v. r. irr. h. to measure wrong,
 to dare, to protest solemnly;
 to boast; -, adj. presumptuous,
 temerarious, audacious; -ke-
 f. -, presumption, temerity,
 audacity; rash action.
Verli'm's'er, m. -s, pl. -, measure-
 surveyor.
Verli'm's'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of
 measuring, surveying; mistake
 in measuring.
Verli'm'then, v. a. h. to let out
 to lease, to hire (one's self); to
 rent; -, v. r. h. to hire one's
 self out, to go into service.
Verli'm'ther, m. -s, pl. -, hire-
 letter, lessee.
Verli'm'thung, f. -, pl. -en, (act
 of) letting out, leasing, hiring.
Verli'm'dern, v. a. h. to dim-
 inish, to lessen; to abate; to
 reduce; -, v. r. h. to grow less,
 to decrease.
Verli'm'derung, f. -, pl. -en, di-
 minution, lessening, decrease,
 abatement, reduction.
Verli'm'sch'bär, adj. miscible.
Verli'm'schen, v. a. h. to mix, to
 mingle, to intermix; T. to ame-
 gamate; sich (fleischlich) mit einer
 Person -, to cohabit with a per-
 son. [miscellaneous.
Verli'm'sch't, adj. mixed, mingled.

Bermischung, f. -, pl. -en, mixture; intermixture; T. amalgamation; die fleischliche -, carnal intercourse; -regel, f. rule of alligation.

Bermißen, v. a. h. to miss, to want; to regret; vermißt werden, to be missing.

Bermitteln, v. a. h. to mediate, to interpose, to negotiate, to compose. [by way of.

Bermittelt, prp. by means of, Bermittelung, f. -, pl. -en, mediation, interposition, accommodation; durch - der Herren R. R., by the medium of Messrs. N. N.

Bermittler, m. -s, pl. -, Bermittlerin, f. -, pl. -nen, mediator (mediatrix), interceder, interposer.

Bermöden, v. n. f. to moulder, to rot. [rotting.

Bermöderung, f. -, mouldering, Bermöge, prp. by virtue of, by dint of, according to.

Bermögen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to be able to do, to have the power; einen zu etwas -, to prevail upon one to do; etwas über einen -, to have power over one; -, n. -s, ability, power, faculty; fortune, wealth, riches, pl., property; bewegliches -, moveable goods; das ist or geht über mein -, that surpasses my power; er hat tausend Thaler im -, he is worth a thousand thalers; -bestand, n. state or amount of property, state of one's fortune; -steuer, f. property-tax; -sumstände, pl. means, riches, pl.

Bermögend, adj. able, powerful; rich, wealthy, propertied.

Bermöglich, adj. able, strong.

Bermooßen, v. n. f. to be overgrown with moss. [to rot.

Bermörchen, v. n. f. to moulder,

Bermümen, v. a. h. to muffle, to mask.

Bermummte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, masked person, mask.

Bermümmung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) masking, mummery.

Bermüngen, v. a. h. to mint out.

Bermüthen, v. a. h. to conjecture, to suppose, to presume; to expect; -, n. -s, supposition, guessing, presuming; expectation; meinem - nach, as I expected. [bale, presumptive.

Bermüthlich, adj. likely, probable.

Bermüthung, f. -, pl. -en, conjecture, opinion, supposition, guess; appearance. [lect, to slight.

Bernäb'lässigen, v. a. h. to neg-

Bernäb'lässigung, f. -, pl. -en, neglect, negligence, slighting.

Bernä'geln, v. a. h. to nail up, to spike (a cannon); fig. ganz vernagelt sein, to be a blockhead.

Bernä'gelung, f. -, nailing up; spiking.

Bernä'hen, v. a. h. to sew up; to spend or consume in sewing.

Bernä'rben, v. n. f. to heal to a scar, to cicatrize.

Bernä'bung, f. -, healing to a scar, cicatrization.

Bernä'ren, v. a. h. to fool away; -, v. r. h. to become foolishly fond (in, of), to conceive a foolish passion (in, for).

Bernärrt', adj. foolishly fond, infatuated, foolish; -heit, f. -, infatuation, foolishness.

Bernä'schen, v. a. h. to squander in delicacies.

Bernä'sch', adj. dainty, lickerish.

Bernähm'bär, f. Bernähmlich.

Bernäh'men, v. a. irr. h. to understand, to hear, to perceive; to examine, to try; sich - lassen, to express one's self, to intimate one's opinion; -, n. -s, hearing, perceiving; intelligence; das gute -, good understanding, good intelligence; das schlechte -, misunderstanding, discord; dem - nach, according to report; in gutem - mit einem stehen, to be on a good understanding with one.

Bernähm'lich, adj. audible; intelligible, perceptible, distinct; -heit, f. -, audibleness; intelligibleness, perceptibility.

Bernäh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, interrogation, examination, trial.

Berne'gen, v. r. h. to bow, to make a courtesy.

Berne'gung, f. -, pl. -en, bow, courtesy, obeisance.

Berne'nen, v. a. h. to answer in the negative; to deny.

Berne'nend, adj. negative; eine -e Antwort geben, to answer negatively.

Berne'nung, f. -, pl. -en, negation, denial; -swort, n. negative.

Bernicht'bär, adj. annihilable.

Bernicht'en, v. a. h. to annihilate, to annul, to cancel; to destroy.

Bernicht'er, m. -s, pl. -, annihilator, annuller; destroyer.

Bernicht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, annihilation, annulling, destruction; -srieg, m. war to the knife.

Berne'ten, v. a. h. to rivet, clinch.

Berne'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) rivetting, clinching.

Bernunft', f. -, reason; sense; judgment; die gesunde -, com-

mon sense; - annehmen, - brauchen, to hear reason; -begriff, m. idea; -beweis, m. proof founded upon reason; -gebrauch, m. use of reason; -gemäß, adj. according to reason; -gesetz, n. law of reason; -glaube, m. rational belief; -grund, m. argument of reason; -heirath, f. marriage of reason; -kraft, f. faculty of reason; -lehre, f. logic, art of reasoning, dialectics; -lehrer, m. logician; -löss, adj. irrational, reasonless; -lössigkeit, f. want of reason; -mäßig, adj. & adv. reasonable, rational; -mäßigkeit, f. reasonableness, rationality; -recht, n. law of nature; -religion, f. natural religion; -schluß, m. syllogism; -wesen, n. rational being; -widerig, adj. contrary to reason, irrational; -wissenschaft, f. philosophy.

Bernünftelei', f. -, pl. -en, subtle reasoning, refining, subtlety.

Bernünftein, v. n. h. to subtilize.

Bernünf'tig, adj. rational, reasonable; sensible, judicious, discreet; der -e Mann, man of sense; -handeln, to act according to reason; -reden, to speak reason, to talk sense.

Bernünf'tigkeit, f. -, rationality, reasonableness.

Bernünf'tler, m. -s, pl. -, subtle reasoner.

Berb'den, v. a. h. to lay waste, to desolate; -, v. n. f. to grow waste, to become desolate.

Berb'dung, f. -, pl. -en, desolation, devastation. [to disclose.

Beroffenbären, v. a. h. to reveal,

Berb'sentlichen, v. a. h. to make

(publicly) known, to publish.

Berb'sentlichung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) publishing; publication; public announcement, advertisement. [tion.

Berb'sterung, f. -, frequent repeti-

Berb'len, v. a. h. to oil.

Berörb'nen, v. a. h. to order, to dispose, to prescribe, to institute; to enact; to ordain.

Berörb'nete, m. -n, pl. -n, constituent; commissary.

Berörb'nung, f. -, pl. -en, order, ordinance; prescription; ordaining, appointment.

Berpäch'ten, v. a. h. to farm, to lease, to let out, to let by lease.

Berpäch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, lessor.

Berpäch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, farming, leasing.

Berpä'den, v. a. h. to pack up; to consume in packing; to lose by packing.

Berpä'dung, f. -, pl. -en, pack-

bers, m. -es, pl. -e. verse, strophe, stanza; -art, f. species of verse; -bau, m. versification; -macher, m. versemaker; -maß, n. metre, measure; -messung, f. scanning. beräuen, v. a. h. to consume in sowing. beräugen, v. a. & n. h. to deny, to refuse; to miss fire, to fail; ich bin schon veräugt, I am already engaged. beräugung, f. -, pl. -en, denial, refusal; engaging. beräufbüchstäbe, m. -es, pl. -n, initial letter, capital letter. beräugen, v. a. h. to over-salt; fig. to spoil, to imbitter. beräugung, f. -, over-salting; fig. imbitting. berämmeln, v. a. r. h. to assemble, to meet, to congregate, to convene. berämmung, f. -, pl. -en, assembly, meeting; congregation; convocation; die heimsliche -, conventicle; die massen-hafte -, mass-meeting; -nhaus, 1. assembly-house; -ort, m. meeting-place; -saal, m. hall of assembly, meeting-hall; -zeit, f. time of meeting. beräuden, v. a. h. to cover with sand; -, v. n. f. to be covered with sand. beräudung, f. -, pl. -en, covering or filling with sand. beräuf, m. -es, pawning, mortgaging, pledge; alloy; -haus, 1. house for pawning, lombard. beräuen, v. a. h. to spoil, to soil, to dirty. beräueru, v. n. f. to become sour, to grow crabbed. beräueru, v. a. h. to sour too much, to make too acid. beräuerung, f. -, over-souring. beräufen, v. a. irr. h. to quander in drinking. beräumen, v. a. h. to neglect, to slight, to miss. beräum'nig, f. & n. -fies, pl. -fie. beräumung, f. -, pl. -en, neglect, neglecting. beräuchern, v. a. h. (of Jews), to sell. beräuffen, v. a. h. to procure, to provide; -, v. r. h. to obtain, to acquire. beräuffer, m. -s, pl. -, procurer. beräuffung, f. -, (act of) procuring, providing, supplying. beräufeln, v. a. h. to joke away, to play away. beräulen, v. a. h. to furnish with a shell or cover; to furnish with handles.

Berschal'en, v. n. irr. f. to cease sounding, to die away. Berschal'men, v. a. h. T. to fasten the hatches. Berschalung, f. -, pl. -en, furnishing with a shell or cover, furnishing with a handle. Berschäm't, adj. bashful, shamefaced, modest; -heit, f. -, bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty. Berschän'gen, v. a. h. to intrench, to fortify, to barricade. Berschän'gung, f. -, pl. -en, intrenchment, fortification. Berschär'fen, v. a. h. to heighten, to render more severe. Berschär'ren, v. a. h. to hide in the ground, to inter, to bury. Berschär'ten, v. a. h. to obscure, to shade, to dark. Bercheiden, v. n. irr. f. to expire, to die, to de cease. Berchen'ten, v. a. h. to give away, to make a present; to retail (liquor). Berchen'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) giving away, donation; selling (liquors). Bercher'en, v. a. irr. h. to clip. Bercher'gen, v. a. h. to trifle away; to forfeit. Bercher'gung, f. -, trifling away. Berchen'chen, v. a. h. to frighten away, to scare. [away, scaring. Berchen'chung, f. -, frightening. Berchiden, v. a. h. to send away, to transport, to dispatch. Berchidung, f. -, pl. -en, sending away, transportation. Berchie'ben, v. a. irr. h. to displace, to remove, to shift; to defer, to delay, to procrastinate. [stinator. Berchie'ber, m. -s, pl. -, procrastinator. Berchiebung, f. -, dislocation, shifting; deferring. Berchie'den, adj. different, various, diverse, several, sundry; -artig, adj. of different species, heterogeneous; -artigkeit, f. difference, heterogeneity. Berchie'denheit, f. -, pl. -en, difference, diversity, variety. Berchie'dentlich, adv. differently, severally. Berchie'nen, v. a. h. to furnish with bands or rails; to rim (a wheel). Berchie'sen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot away, to spend in shooting; -, v. n. irr. f. to fade, to lose colour, to go; -, v. r. irr. h. to mistake in shooting; fig. to fall in love (in, with). Berchiffen, v. a. h. to ship, to export in ships; wieder -, to reship.

Berschiffer, m. -s, pl. -e, shipper. Berschiffung, f. -, pl. -en, shipment, exportation; -sgewicht, n. shipping-weight; -spesen, pl. shipping-expenses, pl. Berschiffen, v. n. f. to be grown over with reeds. Berschimmeln, v. n. f. to mould, to become mouldy. [mouldy. Berschimmelt, adj. moulded, Berschimm'pfen, v. a. h. to disgrace, to disfigure. Berschimm'pfung, f. -, disfiguration. Berschiss', m. f. Berrus. Berschläch'ten, v. a. h. to kill, to slaughter, to butcher. Berschläd'en, v. a. h. to convert into dross; -, v. n. f. to turn into dross. Berschläd'ung, f. -, scorification. Berschläd'fen, v. a. irr. h. to sleep away; es -, to oversleep one's self; -, adj. sleepy, drowsy; -heit, f. -, sleepiness, drowsiness. Berschläg, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, partition, partition-wall. Berschläd'gen, v. a. irr. h. to nail up, to drive away; to cast away; to stamp (coins) imperfectly; -, v. n. irr. f. to cool; to take cold (of horses), to be foundered, to import, to matter; es verschlägt mir nichts, it is indifferent to me, it does not matter; sich etwas -, to neglect something, to deprive one's self of a thing; sich die Kunden -, to disoblige one's customers; -, adj. cunning, crafty, sly, subtle, adrift, cast away. Berschläd'genheit, f. -, cunningness, craftiness, shrewdness. Berschläm'men, v. a. h. to fill with mud; -, v. n. f. to be filled with mud. Berschläch'tern, v. a. h. to deteriorate, to make worse; -, v. r. h. to become deteriorated. Berschläch'terung, f. -, pl. -en, deterioration. Berschlei'ern, v. a. h. to veil. Berschlei'fen, v. a. h. to convey on a sledge. Berschlei'men, v. a. h. to stop with slime or phlegm, to obstruct with slime or phlegm. Berschlei'mung, f. -, pl. -en, obstruction from slime or phlegm. Berschleiss', m. -es, consumption, sale. [sume; to sell. Berschlei'sen, v. a. irr. h. to convert. Berschlem'men, v. a. h. to lavish in gormandizing. Berschlen'dern, v. a. h. to saunter away, to loiter away. Berschleip'en, v. a. h. to misplace, to hide.

1
1
1
1

51*

803

Berück'schen, v. a. h. to hush up, to hide, to smother.
 Berück'schung, f. -, pl. -en, hushing up, hiding.
 Berück'eln, v. a. h. to take ill, to take amiss; einem etwas -, to blame a person for a thing.
 Berück'en, v. a. h. to commit, to perpetrate. [tion.
 Berück'ung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetration.
 Berück'eln, v. a. h. to deteriorate, to debase.
 Berück'hren, v. a. h. to dishonour, to disgrace, to defame.
 Berück'hren, f. -, pl. -en, dishonour, disgrace, defamation.
 Berück'einigen, v. a. h. to disunite, to set at variance; -, v. r. h. to fall out, to quarrel.
 Berück'einigung, f. -, pl. -en, disunion, discord, quarrel.
 Berück'glimpfen, v. a. h. to calumniate, to slander, to asperse.
 Berück'glimpfen, m. -s, pl. -, calumniator, defamer, slanderer.
 Berück'glimpfung, f. -, pl. -en, calumniation, defamation, detraction.
 Berück'glücken, v. n. f. to become unfortunate, to meet with an accident; to be lost, to perish; to miss, to miscarry; to sink, to be cast away.
 Berück'glückung, f. -, fatal accident; perishing; miscarriage.
 Berück'heiligen, v. a. h. to profane, to desecrate. [profanation.
 Berück'heiligung, f. -, pl. -en, profanation.
 Berück'reinigen, v. a. h. to soil, to defile, to pollute.
 Berück'reinigung, f. -, pl. -en, soiling, defilement, contamination. [figure, to deform.
 Berück'halten, v. a. h. to disfigure.
 Berück'haltung, f. -, pl. -en, disfiguration.
 Berück'trennen, v. a. h. to embezzle, to defraud, to steal away, to purloin. [bezzler.
 Berück'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzler.
 Berück'trennung, f. -, pl. -en, embezzlement, defrauding.
 Berück'trennen, v. a. h. to disfigure, to mar. [ring.
 Berück'trennung, f. -, pl. -en, disfiguration.
 Berück'sachen, v. a. h. to cause, to occasion. [occasioning.
 Berück'sachung, f. -, causing.
 Berück'theilen, v. a. h. to doom, to condemn, to sentence; zu einer Geldstrafe -, to fine; einen zum Tode -, to pass sentence of death upon one.
 Berück'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, doom, condemnation, sentence.
 Berück'fältigen, v. a. h. to multiply, to diversify.

Berück'fältiger, m. -s, pl. -, multiplier.
 Berück'fältigung, f. -, pl. -en, multiplication. [druplicate.
 Berück'sachen, v. a. h. to qualify.
 Berück'kommenlich, adj. perfectible.
 Berück'kommen, v. a. h. to perfect, to perfectionate, to improve. [sector, improver.
 Berück'kommen, m. -s, pl. -, perfection, improvement, accomplishment; -sfähigkeit, f. perfectibility.
 Berück'kommen, v. a. h. to complete, to integrate. [completer.
 Berück'kommen, m. -s, pl. -, completing, complement.
 Berück'theilen, v. a. h. to prejudice, to circumvent.
 Berück'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, fraud.
 Berück'chen, v. a. h. to pass away in watching; to watch.
 Berück'chen, v. a. irr. h. to outgrow; -, v. n. irr. f. to be grown over; to grow in a deformed manner; die Kleider -, to grow out of one's clothes; -, adj. deformed, hunchbacked.
 Berück'gen, v. a. h. to weigh out (f. Berück'gen).
 Berück'ren, v. a. h. to keep, to preserve; to secure; -, v. r. h. to keep one's self from, to keep off, to guard against.
 Berück'rer, m. -s, pl. -, preserver, keeper.
 Berück'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, money deposited.
 Berück'lich, adv. in custody, in safety; - niederlegen, to deposit.
 Berück'los, v. a. h. to spoil (a child); to neglect; Feuer -, to cause fire by neglect.
 Berück'loft, adj. neglected; abandoned, unattended to.
 Berück'losung, f. -, pl. -en, spoiling (a child); neglect, carelessness.
 Berück'lung, f. -, pl. -en, preservation; custody, keeping, guard; protestation; in - geben, to give in charge, to commit to one's keeping; -smittel, n. preservative; -sort, m. depository.
 Berück'sen, v. n. f. to become an orphan; to be deserted.
 Berück'set, adj. orphan, fatherless, motherless; deserted.
 Berück'ten, v. a. h. to manage, to conduct, to administer, to manage, to hold, to carry on.
 Berück'ter, m. -s, pl. -, administrator; manager; steward (of an estate).

Berück'ter, f. -, pl. -en, administrator; manager; steward (of an estate).
 Berück'terin, f. -, pl. -en, administratrix; steward's wife.
 Berück'tung, f. -, pl. -en, administration, government; management; -sausschuss, m. officiating committee; -sbehörde, f. administration; -sbeginn, n. jurisdiction; -sfach, n. department; -sfreis, m. sphere of administration; -srath, m. council of administration; -szweig, n. branch of administration.
 Berück'telbar, adj. transmutable.
 Berück'teln, v. a. h. to alter, to change; to transform, to metamorphose; -, v. r. h. to change, to shift, to turn.
 Berück'tung, f. -, pl. -en, changing, turning; transformation, metamorphosis.
 Berück't, adj. related, allied to; congenial; T. affect mit -er Hand, with the back of the hand.
 Berück'te, m. & f. -s, pl. -e, relation, kin, kinsman, kinwoman; der nächste -, next of kin.
 Berück'tschaft, f. -, pl. -en, relation, kindred, affinity; consanguinity; parentage; -grad, m. degree of kindred.
 Berück'tschaftlich, adj. allied; congenial. [to forewarn.
 Berück'ten, v. a. h. to warn.
 Berück'tung, f. -, pl. -en, warning, forewarning.
 Berück'schen, v. a. irr. h. to consume in washing, to wash away, to wear out. [to frustrate.
 Berück'sern, v. a. h. to soak; to water.
 Berück'serung, f. -, (act of) watering, soaking.
 Berück'en, v. a. h. to consume in weaving; to interweave.
 Berück't, adj. interwoven.
 Berück'tung, f. -, pl. -en, interweaving, contexture.
 Berück'seln, v. a. h. to change, to exchange, to shift; to confound, to mistake.
 Berück'selung, f. -, pl. -en, changing, exchanging; mistake, confounding.
 Berück'gen, adj. audacious, temerarious, daring; rash; -heit, -, pl. -en, audacity, audaciousness, temerity; rashness.
 Berück'en, v. a. h. to blow away.
 Berück'ren, v. a. h. to hinder, to keep from, to prohibit, to forbid.
 Berück'tigen, v. a. h. to effeminate.
 Berück'tig, adj. deniable.

Berwei'gern, v. a. h., einem etwas, to deny, to refuse.	involve; -, v. r. h. to entangle one's self. [intricate.	Berwün'den, v. a. h. to wound, to hurt.
Berwei'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, denial, refusal.	Berwi'delt, adj. complicated.	Berwün'dern, v. r. h. to wonder, to be surprised; es wundert mich, I wonder.
Berwei'len, v. n. & r. h. to tarry, to stay, to sojourn; to delay; to retard.	Berwi'delung, f. -, pl. -en, entangling, implication; complication; intrigue.	Berwün'derung, f. -, wondering, wonder, admiration, surprise; -svoll, -swürdig, adj. wonderful, admirable; -zeichen, n. sign of admiration. [wounding, wound.
Berwei'lung, f. -, tarrying, stay.	Berwie'gen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh out, to sell by weight; -, v. r. irr. h. to make a mistake in weighing.	Berwün'dung, f. -, pl. -en, Berwün'schen, v. a. h. to curse, to imprecate; to bewitch.
Berwei'nen, v. a. h. to pass weeping; to weep away.	Berwie'sene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, proscrip't, exile, outlaw.	Berwün'scht, adj. cursed; spell-bound, bewitched.
Berweint', adj. red with weeping.	Berwil'dern, v. n. f. to grow wild, to grow savage; to run wild.	Berwün'schung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) cursing, curse, imprecation.
Berweis', m. -[es, pl. -[e, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, check; einen - geben, to reprimand, to animadvert, to row.	Berwil'dert, adj. wild, savage.	Berwün'seln, v. a. h. to lose at dice; etwas -, to play at dice for a thing. [too much.
Berwei'sen, v. a. irr. h. to refer to; to banish, to exile; to rebuke, to reprimand, to reprehend.	Berwil'derung, f. -, growing wild; wildness. [grant.	Berwün'sen, v. a. h. to season
Berwei'sung, f. -, pl. -en, reference; banishment, exile; rebuke.	Berwil'higen, v. a. h. to allow, to	Berwü'sten, v. a. h. to lay waste, to waste, to desolate, to destroy.
Berwél'sen, v. n. f. to fade, to wither, to decay; -n, -[s, fading, withering, wilting. [ize.	Berwil'igung, f. -, pl. -en, allowance, permission, consent, grant.	Berwü'stlich, adj. that may be ruined.
Berwél'sichen, v. a. h. to secular-	Berwün'den, v. a. irr. h. to inter-	Berwü'ster, m. -[s, pl. -, waster, devastator, destroyer.
Berwél'sichung, f. -, pl. -en, secularization.	twist; to overcome, to get the better of.	Berwü'stung, f. -, pl. -en, devastation, destruction, desolation.
Berwén'den, v. a. irr. h. to turn away, to turn about; to bestow upon, to apply, to spend; -, v. r. irr. h. to intercede for, to interest one's self in. [sor.	Berwir'fen, v. a. h. to work up, to forfeit; to commit, to perpetrate.	Berzä'gen, v. n. f. to despair, to despond.
Berwén'der, m. -[s, pl. -, interces-	Berwir'tlichen, v. a. h. to realize.	Berzägt', adj. faint-hearted, discouraged, dispirited, desponding; - machen, to dishearten, to discourage.
Berwén'dung, f. -, pl. -en, turning away; spending; applying, intercession.	Berwir'tlichung, f. -, pl. -en, realization; [forfeit.	Berzägt'heit, f. -, faint-heartedness, despondency, timidity.
Berwér'sen, v. a. irr. h. to reject, refuse; to throw into a wrong place; -, v. r. irr. h. to throw wrong; to warp.	Berwir'tung, f. -, forfeiture,	Berzä'gung, f. -, desponding, despondency.
Berwér'slich, adj. rejectable; blamable, objectionable, exceptionable; -feit, f. -, blamableness, exceptionableness.	Berwir'ren, v. a. h. to complicate, to entangle; to confound, to embarrass, to puzzle, to perplex.	Berzäh'len, v. r. h. to misreckon, to miscount, to mistake; -, n. -[s, misreckoning.
Berwér'sung, f. -, pl. -en, throwing away; rejection, refusal.	Berwirrt', adj. complicated, entangled, confounded; puzzled, distracted, confused; perplexed; crazed.	Berzäh'nen, v. a. h. to furnish with teeth, to indent.
Berwér'then, v. a. h. to convert into money.	Berwir'rung, f. -, pl. -en, complication, entangling, disturbance; confusion, perplexity, embarrassment, distraction.	Berzäh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, indenting, notching.
Berwér'sen, v. a. h. to administer, to manage; -, v. n. f. to moulder, to putrify, to rot, to perish.	Berwir'tshäften, v. a. h. to dissipate, to waste.	Berzäh'fen, v. a. h. to tap out, to sell by the pint.
Berwér'ser, m. -[s, pl. -, administrator, manager, vicar.	Berwi'schen, v. a. h. to wipe away, to wipe out; to blot out.	Berzäh'fung, f. -, tapping out, selling by the pint.
Berwér'slich, adj. perishable, corruptible; -feit, f. perishableness, corruptibility.	Berwi'stern, v. n. f. to be weather-beaten, to disintegrate.	Berzär'teln, v. a. h. to spoil with overfondness, to cocker, to fondle; -, v. r. h. to pamper one's self.
Berwér'sung, f. -, corruption, putrefaction; administration.	Berwitt'wet, adj. widowed, dowager.	Berzär'telt, adj. spoiled, pampered.
Berwét'ten, v. a. h. to lose by betting, to bet, to wager.	Berwö'gen, adj. temerarious, bold: -heit, f. -, temerity boldness.	Berzär'telung, f. -, pl. -en, cockering, pampering.
Berwét'tert, adj. blasted; vulg. damned, confounded.	Berwö'hnen, v. a. h. to accustom to bad habits, to cocker; -, v. r. h. to contract an ill habit, to spoil one's self.	Berzäu'bern, v. a. h. to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate.
Berwi'den, adj. last, past, former.	Berwö'hnung, f. -, pl. -en, bringing up to bad habits, cockering.	Berzäu'berung, f. -, pl. -en, enchantment, witchcraft, fascination.
Berwieh'sen, v. a. h. to use up in waxing.	Berwör'fen, adj. abject, reprobate, abandoned; -heit, f. abjectness, corruption.	Berzäu'nen, v. a. h. to hedge in, to fence. [fencing, fence.
Berwi'deln, v. a. h. to entangle, to implicate, to complicate, to	Berwör'ren, adj. confused, intricate; -heit, f. -, pl. -en, confusedness, confusion, intricateness.	Berzäu'nung, f. -, pl. -en, hedging,
	Berwünd'bär, adj. vulnerable; -feit, f. -, vulnerableness.	Berzē'chen, v. a. h. to spend in drinking.

Berjēh'n'ten, v. a. h. to pay tithe for, to tithe, to decimate.
Berjēh'n'tung, f. -, titheing, decimation.
Berjēh'ren, v. a. h. to consume, to spend, to waste.
Berjēh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, consumer, spender, waster.
Berjēh'rung, f. -, consumption, wasting.
Berjēch'n'en, v. a. h. to misdraw; to write down, to note down, to record, to specify; -, v. r. h. T. to mistake in drawing.
Berjēch'n'is, n. -ſſe, pl. -ſſe, list, catalogue, register; tariff; inventory.
Berjēch'n'ung, f. -, pl. -en, noting, marking, specification; T. misdrawing.
Berjēt'h'en, v. a. irr. h. to pardon, to forgive, to excuse.
Berjēt'her, m. -s, pl. -, forgiver.
Berjēib'lich, adj. pardonable, remissible, excusable.
Berjēt'h'ung, f. -, pardon, forgiveness; ich bitte um -, I beg your pardon.
Berjēt'ren, v. a. h. to distort, to wry.
Berjēt'rung, f. -, pl. -en, distortion.
Berjēt'teln, v. a. h. to scatter, to disperse, to spill, to lavish, to squander, to mislay.
Berjēcht', m. -es, -s, renunciation, resignation, quit-claim; - auf etwas ih'n, - leisten, to renounce, to resign, to disclaim; -leistung, f. -, pl. -en, renunciation, abandonment.
Berjēch't'en, v. a. h. auf etwas, to renounce, to resign.
Berjēch'en, v. a. irr. h. to draw wrong; to miseducate, to spoil (a child); to distort, to delay; -, v. n. irr. h. to stay, to tarry, to delay; -, v. r. irr. h. to withdraw, to make a false move (at chess), to disappear; to warp; - Sie ein wenig, stay a little; den Mund -, to spoil a child; den Mund -, to make wry faces.
Berjēch'ung, f. -, distortion; bad education. [alm.
Berjēch'en, v. r. h. to miss one's
Berjēren, v. a. h. to decorate, to adorn.
Berjērer, m. -s, pl. -, decorator.
Berjērung, f. -, pl. -en, decoration, ornament.
Berjīm'mern, v. a. h. to furnish with timber-work, to prop with timber. [with timber.
Berjīm'merung, f. -, providing
Berjīn'ten, v. a. h. to sink; to dove-tail (boards).
Berjīn'n'en, v. a. h. to tin.
Berjīn'n'ung, f. -, tinning.

Berjīn's'en, v. a. & r. h. to pay interest.
Berjīn's'lich, adj. bearing interest.
Berjīn's'ung, f. -, pl. -en, paying interest. [er, delayer.
Berjīb'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, loiterer.
Berjīb'geru, v. a. h. to retard, to delay, to procrastinate, to put off.
Berjīb'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, retardation, delay, procrastination, protraction. [tiabie.
Berjōll'bār, adj. customable, dutiable.
Berjōll'en, v. a. h. to pay toll, custom or duty.
Berjōll'lung, f. -, pl. -en, paying custom or duty, clearance.
Berjōt'teln, v. a. h. to waste, to scatter. [to convulse.
Berjū'd'en, v. a. h. to contract,
Berjū'd'ern, v. a. h. to sugar over, to sugar too much.
Berjū'd'erung, f. -, sugaring over.
Berjū'd'it', adj. in raptures, in ecstasy, entranced; -heit, f. -, ecstasy, rapture. [vulsion.
Berjū'd'ung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
Berjūg', m. -es, -s, delay, stay, put off, retardation.
Berjūg'lich, adj. dilatory.
Berjwē'feln, v. n. f. to despair, to despond.
Berjwē'felt, adj. desperate.
Berjwē'flung, f. -, despair, desperation; in - gerāthen, to fall into despair; -svoll, adj. desperate. [mify, to branch out.
Berjwē'gen, v. a. & r. h. to ramification. [away, to clip.
Berjwē'd'en, v. a. h. to pinch
Berjwē'd'it', adj. strange, odd.
Bēs'per, f. -, vespers, evening service, afternoon; evening-time; curfew; die sicilianische -, Sicilian Vespers; -brōd, n. afternoon's luncheon; -glōde, f. evening-bell; -prēdiger, m. afternoon-preacher; -prēdigt, f. afternoon-sermon; -zeit, f. afternoon, vespers.
Bēs'peru, v. n. h. to bever, to take one's afternoon's luncheon.
Bēst'lin, f. -, pl. -nen, vestal.
Bē'ste, f. -, pl. -n, firmament; fortress; prison.
Bēt'tel, f. -, pl. -n, doxy, slut, strumpet. [lation.
Bēt'ter, m. -s, pl. -n, cousin, relation.
Bēt'terlich, adj. consinlike.
Bēt'terngunst, f. -, nepotism.
Bēt'terschaft, f. -, relationship, kindred.
Berir', comp. -beutel, m. -s, pl. -, puzzle-purse; -glās, n. vexing glass; -ring, m. puzzle-ring; -schloß, n. puzzle-lock.

Berir'ren, v. a. h. to vex, to tease.
Berir'rei', f. -, pl. -en, vexation.
Bejler', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vizier.
Bejār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vicar, deputy, substitute.
Bejariāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, vicarship, vicegerency.
Bejari'ren, v. a. h. to administer the vice-gerency.
Bejari'rend, adj. vicarious.
Vice, comp. vice; -admirāl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vice-admiral; -cānzler, m. vice-chancellor; -commandant, m. vice-commandant; -consul, m. vice-consul; -director, m. deputy-manager; -fōnig, m. vice-roy; -prāzident, m. vice-president; deputy-chakman.
Vistuāl'en, pl. victuals, eatables. pl.; -händler, m. dealer in eatables. [verification.
Vidimātiōn', f. -, legalization.
Vidim'ren, v. a. h. (vidimār'), to legalize.
Vieh, n. -es, -s, beast, brute, animal; cattle; stock; jnn -machen, to brutalize; -jgeri, f. medicine for animals, medicine for cattle; -argenteude, f. veterinary art; -arzt, m. veterinary surgeon, veterinarian; -bremse, f. ox-fly; -dieb, m. cattle-stealer; -diebstahl, m. stealth of cattle; -futter, n. fodder, provender; -handel, m. trade in cattle; -händler, m. dealer or trader in cattle, grazier; -hirt, m. herdsman; -hof, m. yard for cattle; -krankheit, f. disease of cattle; -māgd, f. maid for the cattle; -markt, m. market for cattle; -mast, f. mast; -mäster, m. grazier; -schwemme, f. watering-pond for cattle; -seuche, f. murrain; -stall, m. stable for cattle; -stand, m. stock of cattle, live-stock; -sterben, n. murrain, distemper among cattle; -steuer, f. duty paid on cattle; -tränk, f. watering-pond for cattle; -treiber, m. drover; -weide, f. pasturage; -zucht, f. breeding cattle, keeping cattle.
Vie'h'isch, adj. beastly, bestial, brutal, brutish.
Viel, adj. & adv. much, many, a great deal, abundance; -er niger, much less; ziemlich -, a good many; -andere, quite otherwise; noch einmal so -, as much more, as much again; so - ich weiß, for aught I know; -armig, adj. many-armed; -artig, adj. multifarious; -äugig, adj. many-eyed; -blättrig, adj.

Vör'rüfung, f. -, advancing, moving before.
Vör'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call forth, to cite, to summon.
Vör'rufung, f. -, calling forth.
Vör'saal, m. -es, -s, pl. -säle, hall, entrance-room, anteroom.
Vör'sagen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to repeat, to rehearse, to say to one; to dictate.
Vör'sänger, m. -s, pl. -, precentor.
Vör'satz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, design, purpose, intention; mit -, designedly, intentionally; on purpose; einen - fassen, to take a resolution.
Vör'sätzlich, adj. intentional, designed, deliberate; -feit, f. -, deliberation, wilfulness.
Vör'schanze, f. -, pl. -n, outwork, lunette.
Vör'schein, m. -es, -s, appearance; zum - bringen, to bring to light, to produce; zum - kommen, to come to light.
Vör'scheinen, v. n. irr. h. to shine before, to shine through.
Vör'schicken, v. a. h. to send forward.
Vör'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to push forward, to advance; to plead.
Vör'schieber, m. -s, pl. -, bolt; lid.
Vör'schießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to shoot before another person; to dart or rush forward; to jut out; Geld -, to advance money. [or shine before.
Vör'schimmern, v. n. h. to glitter
Vör'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, proposal, proposition, motion; T. appoggiatura; einen - machen, to make a proposal, to propose; in - bringen, to propose, to motion.
Vör'schlagen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to put before; to strike before; to propose, to motion; to nominate; to overprize, to overrate.
Vör'schlagung, f. -, pl. -en, proposing.
Vör'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag forth.
Vör'schlichte, f. -, T. the first dressing of the yarn.
Vör'schmad, m. -es, -s, foretaste, predominating flavour.
Vör'schmeden, v. a. h. to foretaste, to have a foretaste; -, v. n. h. to predominate.
Vör'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to carve, to cut out; -, n. -s, carving.
Vör'schneider, m. -s, pl. -, carver.
Vör'schnell, adj. forward, rash; hasty, premature.
Vör'schnelligkeit, f. -, hastiness, rashness, precipitation. [cut.
Vör'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first
Vör'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to

prescribe; to set a copy; fig. to order, to command.
Vör'schreien, v. n. irr. h. to cry before a person, to surpass in crying or bawling.
Vör'schreiten, v. n. irr. h. to step or stride forth; to advance, to march on.
Vör'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, writing-copy; prescription; direction, order, command; T. recipe.
Vör'schriftsmäßig, adj. according to direction.
Vör'schritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first step, advance; measure.
Vör'schub, m. -s, shoving forward; aid; assistance; - thun, to supply, to help, to assist.
Vör'schuh, m. -s, pl. -e, upper-leather, vamp.
Vör'schühen, v. a. h. to new-vamp, to new-cap (boots).
Vör'schule, f. -, pl. -n, preparatory school.
Vör'schuß, m. -fess, pl. -schüsse, first shot; money advanced; advance; im - sein, to be in advance; -weise, adv. in advance.
Vör'schütten, v. a. h. to pour out before; Futter -, to give provender.
Vör'schützen, v. a. h. to make a dam; fig. to pretend, to plead, alledge. [tence, excuse.
Vör'schüttung, f. -, pl. -en, pre-
Vör'schwätzen, v. a. h. to prattle to.
Vör'schwäben, v. n. h. to flash before, to hover before; Einem -, to float before the mind.
Vör'segel, n. -s, pl. -, foresail.
Vör'segeln, v. n. f. to sail before; to out-sail.
Vör'sehen, v. r. irr. h. to be on one's guard, to take care, to take heed.
Vör'sehung, f. -, providence.
Vör'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be before; da sei Gott vor! God forbid!
Vör'setzen, v. a. h. to set before; to place or put before; to prefix; -, v. r. h. to resolve upon, to intend.
Vör'setz, emp. -fenster, n. outside-window, fenestral; -schirm, m. chimney-screen.
Vör'setlich, f. Vorsätzlich.
Vör'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, placing before, putting before.
Vör'seyn, f. Vorsein.
Vör'sicht, f. -, foresight, precaution; circumspection; providence; -smaßregel, f. precautionary measure, means of precaution.
Vör'sichtig, adj. cautious, circumspect; -feit, f. -, cautiousness, circumspection.

Vör'silbe, f. -, pl. -n, T. prefix.
Vör'singen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to sing to.
Vör'sitz, m. -es, presiding, presidency, presidentship, chair; den - haben, to preside, to be chairman.
Vör'sitzen, v. a. irr. h. to preside.
Vör'sitzende, m. -n, pl. -n, president, chairman.
Vör'sommer, m. -s, spring-time.
Vör'sorge, f. -, pl. -n, foresight, precaution. [ful.
Vör'sorglich, adj. provident, care-
Vör'spann, f. -es, -s, relay-horses, additional horses; -pferd, n. additional horse.
Vör'spannen, v. a. h. to extend or stretch before; to put (horses) to.
Vör'spannung, f. -, furnishing with relays, putting additional horses to.
Vör'spiegeln, v. a. h. to make a false show, to illude.
Vör'spiegelung, f. -, pl. -en, illusion, deceit, amusing with idle hopes.
Vör'spiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prelude, preamble; - auf der Orgel, voluntary.
Vör'spielen, v. a. & n. h. to prelude; to play to.
Vör'spieler, m. -s, pl. -, leader, concert-master.
Vör'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to speak before a person; -, v. n. irr. h. to give one a call, to visit.
Vör'sprecher, f. Fürsprecher.
Vör'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap before; to be prominent.
Vör'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge, start, advantage.
Vör'spül, m. -s, ill fore-boding omen, portent. [to portend.
Vör'spülen, v. n. h. to forebode.
Vör'stadt, f. -, pl. -städte, suburb.
Vör'städter, m. -s, pl. -, suburban.
Vör'städtisch, adj. suburban.
Vör'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, hall, security; superior; board of directors.
Vör'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to prick before; -, v. n. irr. h. to be prominent, to predominate.
Vör'stedärmel, m. -s, pl. -, cover-sleeve.
Vör'steden, v. a. h. to stick before; to prefix, to appoint, to mark.
Vör'stednadel, f. -, pl. -n, broach.
Vör'steder, m. -s, pl. -n, pin, peg.
Vör'stellen, v. a. irr. h. to stand before; to be prominent, to project; to administer, to govern, to rule, to manage.
Vör'stellen, adv. above.

Wab'zeichen, n. -, pl. -, token, sign, prognostic.
 Wai'bel, n. -s, pl. -, sergeant; summoner, apparitor.
 Waid, m. -es, -s, woad; mit -färben, to woad; -asche, f. woad-ashes; -färber, m. woad-dyer; -mühle, f. woad-mill.
 Waid'mann, f. Weidmann.
 Wai'se, f. -, pl. -n, orphan; -ngeld, n. money belonging to wards; -nhaus, n. orphanhouse, orphan-asylum, orphanotrophy; -nfind, n. orphan-child; -nfinder, pl. charity-children; -nfräule, m. orphan-boy; -nmädchen, n. orphan-girl; -nmutter, f. foster-mother of orphans; -nstand, m. orphanage; -nväter, m. foster-father of orphans.
 Wai'zen, f. Weizen.
 Wäld, m. -es, -s, pl. Wälder, forest, wood; -ameise, f. wood-ant; -apfel, m. wood-apple; -bach, m. wood-brook; -baum, m. forest-tree; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a forest; (im Westen v. Amerika), backwoods-man; -birne, f. wild-pear; -blume, f. wood-flower; -brand, m. conflagration of a forest; -brüder, m. hermit, anchorite; -distel, f. holly; -dorf, n. woodland-village; -drossel, f. beccafico; -dunkel, n. darkness of the forest; -eyrich, m. ivy; -erdbeere, f. wood-strawberry; -esel, m. wild-ass; -eule, f. wood-owl; -farn, m. wood-fern; -flachs, m. flax-weed; -fröbel, m. mischief done in a forest; -geflügel, n. wood-birds, pl.; -gehäge, n. park, warren; -geier, m. osprey; -gerecht, adj. experienced in forest matters; -gerechtigkeit, f. right over a forest; -gericht, n. forest-court, eyre; -gesang, m. singing of birds in forests; -gesetz, n. forest-law; -gott, m. sylvan, satyr; -gotttheit, f. sylvan-deity; -gräf, m. lord of a forest; -häher, m. common jackdaw; -hahn, m. wood-cock; woodlandhare; -haus, n. forest-house; -holunder, m. mountain-elder; -hönig, m. wild honey; -horn, n. French-horn, bugle horn; -hornist, m. French-horn-player; -huhn, n. wood-hen; -hüter, m. wood-ward; -hütte, f. wood-hut; -irsche, f. wild cherry; -irschbaum, m. wild cherry-tree; -fresse, f. wild cresses; -kummel, m. wild cumin; -läufer, m. wood-ward, forester; -leben, n. forest-life; -leben, n. forest held in fief;

-lerche, f. wood-lark; -lilie, f. wood-lily; honeysuckle; -linde, f. stone-linden tree; -mann, m. forester, wood-man; satyr; -marf, f. wood-boundary; -mast, f. mastage or pannage of a forest; -maus, f. wood-mouse; -meise, f. wood-titmouse; -meister, m. wood-ward, wood-roof (plant); -mensche, m. satyr, orang-outang; -nahrung, f. cultivation of a wood; -nymphe, f. woodnymph, dryad; -oese, m. buffalo, wild bull; -rabe, m. wood-crow; -rabe, f. virgin's bower; -recht, n. forest-laws; -reich, adj. woody, richly wooded; -revier, n. ward; -sache, f. forest concern; -schaden, m. damage done in a forest or wood; -schlange, f. wood-snake; -schnecke, f. wood-snail; -schneise, f. wood-cock; -schütze, m. ranger of the woods; -schwamm, m. fungus growing on trees; -stabt, f. forest-town; -strom, m. rapid stream, wood-torrent; -taube, f. wood-pigeon, wood-culver; -teufel, m. satyr; -vogel, m. wood-bird; -vogel, m. wood-ward; -wärts, adj. towards the wood; -wasser, n. wood-water; -weg, m. road through a forest, lane; -wiese, f. meadow in or near a wood; -winde, f. woodbine; -wirthschaft, f. management and cultivation of woods; -zeichen, n. mark on trees in a forest; -ziege, f. wood-goat; f. a. Forst....
 Wäldchen, n. -s, pl. -, small wood, grove, thicket, shrubbery. [wood.
 Wäldicht, adj. resembling a
 Wäldig, adj. woody, wooded.
 Wäldung, f. -, pl. -en, forest; woodland. [ing-machine.
 Wälfte, f. -, pl. -n, fulling, fulling-machine.
 Wälf, comp. -faß, n. fulling-tub; -holz, n. fuller's bench; -mühle, f. fulling-mill, fullery; -müller, m. fulling-miller, fuller, tucker; -trög, m. fulling-trough.
 Wäl'ten, v. a. h. to full, to mill (cloth); vulg. to beat.
 Wäl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, fuller; -distel, f. fuller's thistle; -erde, f. fuller's earth.
 Wäl'tren, f. pl. the Valkyrae.
 Wäll, m. -es, -s, pl. Wälle, rampart, wall; dam, bank; -arbeiter, m. worker at the ramparts; -gang, m. rampart; -feller, m. casemate; -schild, m. ravelin.
 Wäl'lach, m. -en, -es, -s, pl. -en, castrated horse, gelding.
 Wäl'lachen, v. a. h. to geld.

Wäl'lacher, m. -s, pl. -, gelder.
 Wäll'brüder, m. -s, pilgrim, palmer.
 Wäl'len, v. n. h. to bubble, to boil up; to undulate; to wave.
 Wäl'len, v. a. h. to cause to boil.
 Wäl'ler, m. -s, pl. -, traveller, pilgrim.
 Wäll'fabrer, f. Wollfabrer.
 Wäll'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, pilgrimage, peregrination.
 Wäll'fabren, v. n. f. to go on a pilgrimage. [palmer.
 Wäll'fabrer, m. -s, pl. -, pilgrim.
 Wäll'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, whale; -artig, adj. cetaceous; -barte, f. whale-fin; -fabrer, m. whaler; -fang, m. whale-fishery; -fänger, m. whale-fisher; -fisch, m. whale-sperm; -pinfel, m. whale's pizzle; -speck, m. whale-blubber; -thran, m. whale-oil, train-oil.
 Wäll'nuss, f. -, pl. -nüsse, walnut; -baum, m. walnut-tree; bei weiße -baum, hickory; -schale, f. walnut-shell.
 Wäll'rath, m. spermaceti.
 Wäll'roß, n. -fise, pl. -fise, river-horse, walrus; -zahn, m. morse tooth.
 Wäll'lung, f. -, pl. -en, ebullition; fig. motion, agitation.
 Wäll'wurz, f. -, wall-wort, comfrey. [slope.
 Wällm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, waving.
 Wälpurgis, f. Walpurgis, Wal-purge; -abend, m. -nacht, f. Walpurgis's evening (night), night of the first of May.
 Wällsch, adj. Italian; strange, foreign; der -e Hahn, turkey-cock; die -e Bohne, kidney-bean; die -e Nuß, walnut; -kohl, m. savoy or crisped cabbage.
 Wäl'ten, v. n. h. to manage, to rule; schalten und -, to rule, to domineer, to govern; -, n. -s, management, ruling.
 Wäll'ze, f. -, pl. -n, roller, cylinder; -nformig, adj. cylindrical; -nmaschine, f. cylinder-printing machine; -npreße, f. roll press; -nmaschine, f. volute; -nstein, m. rolling-stone. [mill; to waltz.
 Wäll'zen, v. a. & n. h. to roll, to waltz; wälzen, v. a. & r. h. to roll; to wallow, to welter; die Schuld auf einen -, to lay the fault upon one.
 Wäll'zer, m. -s, pl. -, waltz; waltzer.
 Wäll'holz, m. -es, pl. -hölzer, rolling-pin.
 Wäll'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rolling-machine; rolling-mill.
 Wäll'mie, f. -, pl. -n, dew-lap.
 Wäll'mis, n. -fise, pl. Wäll'miser, doublet; waistcoat, jacket, jer-

kin; -macher, -schneider, m. doublet-maker. [belly, paunch.
 Wām'pe, f. -, pl. -en, dew-lap;
 Wām'sen, v. a. h. vulg. to jerk, to carry.
 Wānd, f. -, pl. Wānde, wall; side; quarter (of a horse-hoof); die spānische -, folding-screen; -banf, f. bench fixed to a wall; -belleidung, f. wainscoting; -gemälde, n. mural painting; -hāfen, m. wall-hook, cloak-pin; -kalender, m. sheet-almanac; -leuchter, m. sconce; -pfeller, m. wall-pillar; -schrank, m. cupboard, closet; -spiegel, m. pier-glass; -uhr, f. house-clock (f. a. Winden).
 Wān'del, m. -s, conduct, behaviour; traffic, commerce; change, mutation; Wāndel und -, trade, business; -stern, m. planet.
 Wān'delbār, adj. mutable, changeable; inconstant; ruinous, perishable; -fett, f. -, mutability, changeableness; inconstancy; ruinousness. [mutable.
 Wān'delōs, adj. unalterable, im-
 Wān'deln, v. n. f. to walk, to wander; to live.
 Wān'delung, f. Wandlung.
 Wān'der-, comp. -büch, n. passport-book; road-book; -gefell, m. travelling journeyman; -jahr, n. travelling year; -leben, n. vagrant life; -ratte, f. lemming; -schmann, m. traveller; -stāb, m. walking-staff; den -stāb ergreifen, to go on travels; -volk, n. nomadic nation; -zeit, f. travelling-time.
 Wān'derer, m. -s, pl. -, wanderer; traveller. [to travel
 Wān'dern, v. n. f. to wander,
 Wān'derschaft, f. -, travelling, peregrination, travels; auf die -gehen, to go on one's travels.
 Wān'dersmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -leute, wayfarer, traveller, wanderer.
 Wān'derung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) travelling; migration.
 Wānd'lung, f. -, pl. -en, transformation; T. transubstantiation.
 Wān'ge, f. -, pl. -n, cheek, jowl, jole; -abēin, n. cheek-bone.
 Wān'felmüth, m. -es, -s, fickleness, inconstancy, changeableness.
 Wān'felmüthig, adj. fickle, inconstant, changeable, unsettled; -fett, f. f. Wān'felmüth.
 Wān'fen, v. n. f. to totter, to reel, to shake, to stagger; to hesitate.
 Wann, adv. when; dann und -, now and then, some times; seit -? since what time?

Wān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, coop, tub, fan.
 Wān'nen, v. a. h. to fan, to winnow; -, adv. whence; von -? from whence? [paunch.
 Wān'st, m. -es, pl. Wān'ste, belly, Wān'ze, f. -, pl. -n, bug; -nbis, m. bug-bite; -nfrant, n. bug-bane; -nisch, f. Wanzenbiß.
 Wān'zig, adj. buggy, full of bugs.
 Wāp'pen, n. -s, pl. -, arms; escutcheon, scutcheon; -bild, n. figure in an escutcheon; -binde, f. label; -büch, n. book of heraldry, armorial; -bede, f. pavilion; -farben, f. pl. armorial colours, tinctures; -figur, f. heraldic figure, charge, device; -halter, m. supporter; -herold, m. herald; -kennner, m. armorist; -könig, m. herald, king at arms; -kunde, -kunst, f. blazonry, heraldry; -schild, n. scutcheon, coat of arms; -zierde, f. accompaniment.
 Wāp'pen, v. a. h. to arm.
 Wār, f. Sein, v. n.
 Wārb, f. Werben.
 Wārb, f. Werden.
 Wārdein', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, warden; assayer, essayer.
 Wār'diren, v. a. h. (wardirt'), T. to essay, to try, to value.
 Wār'lich, f. Wahrlich.
 Wārf, f. Werfen.
 Wārm, adj. & adv. warm, hot; -sitzen, to be a warm man; einem den Kopf -machen, to heat one's brains; -bier, n. hot beer; -blütig, adj. warmblooded; -brunnen, m. hot wells, pl.
 Wār'me, f. -, warmth, warmth; T. heat; fig. fervour, ardour; -grad, m. temperature, degree of heat; -leitend, adj. conducting heat; -leiter, m. T. conductor (of heat); -leitung, f. conduction of heat; -messer, m. thermometer; -stoff, m. caloric.
 Wār'men, v. a. & r. h. to warm, to heat. [pan.
 Wār'mer, m. -s, pl. -, warming-
 Wār'm's, comp. -flasche, f. -, pl. -n, warming-bottle; -lampe, f. thermolamp; -pfanne, f. warming-pan; -stein, m. stone for warming; -stube, f. -zimmer, n. warming-room.
 Wār'nen, v. a. h., einen vor et-
 was -, to warn of, to admonish against. [admonisher.
 Wār'ner, m. -s, pl. -, monitor,
 Wār'nung, f. -, pl. -en, warning, admonition, caution; zur -die-
 nen lassen, to take for a warn-
 ing.
 Wār't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, warder.

Wār'te, f. -, pl. -n, watch-tower, belfry; observatory.
 Wār'tefrau, f. -, pl. -en, nurse.
 Wār'ten, v. a. & n. h. to stay, to wait, to attend to; to nurse; -, n. -s, staying. [keeper.
 Wār'ter, m. -s, pl. -, waiter,
 Wār'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, waiting-woman, female waiter, nurse.
 Wār'tesaal, m. -es, pl. -säle.
 Wār'tezimmer, n. -s, pl. -, wait-
 ing-room.
 Wār'tgeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -a, money for waiting; half-pay.
 Wār'tthurm, m. -es, -s, pl. -türme, watch-tower, belfry.
 Wār'tung, f. -, nursing, tending, attendance; culture.
 Wār'um, adv. why, wherefore.
 Wār'wolf, f. Währwolf.
 Wār'ze, f. -, pl. -n, wart; nipple, pap, dug; -nförmig, adj. papillary.
 Wār'zig, adj. warty.
 Was, pr. what, that; was für ein (eine), what kind of, what; -immer, whatever.
 Wāsch', comp. -banf, f. washing-bench; -bär, m. racoon; -bassin, n. basin, bason; -bied, m. washing-beetle; -bod, n. wash-
 ing-stool; -faß, n. washing-tub; -frau, f. washer-woman, hand-
 ress; -geld, n. pay for washing; -gette, f. wash-pail; -gold, n. wash-gold; -handschuh, m. wash-leather-glove; -haus, n. wash-house, washing-house; -kessel, m. wash-kettle, copper; -kann, f. ewer; -kammer, f. cloth-peg; -küfe, f. washing-tub; -lapp, m. dish-clout; -leder, n. wash-leather; -leine, f. line for dry-
 ing linen; -mäd, f. laundry-
 maid; -schwamm, m. sponge; -stisch, m. washhand-stand; -trö, m. washing-trough; -maschine, f. washing-machine; -platz, n. wash-room; -wanne, f. wash-
 ing-tub; -wasser, n. water for
 washing; -zeitel, m. wash-bill; -zuber, f. Wāschfaß.
 Wāsch'e, f. -, washing; linen; wash-
 house; schwache -, foul linen.
 Wāsch's, comp. -kiste, f. wardrobe
 closet for linen; -kammer, f. clothes-peg; -korb, m. back-
 basket; -schrank, m. press for
 linen.
 Wāsch'en, v. a. & n. irr. (ich wāsch
 wāschst, wāschst etc.; wāsch; gen.
 schen), to wash; fig. to chat
 gossip; ich wāsch meine hānd
 in Unschuld, I wash my hands
 on't; -, n. -s, washing; fig.
 gossiping. [gossip.
 Wāsch'er, m. -s, pl. -, washer,

Wäſcherel', f. -, pl. -en, gossiping, idle talk.

Wäſcherin, f. -, pl. -nen, laundress.

Wäſchbaſt, adj. gossiping, babbling; -igſeit, f. -, talkativeness.

Wäſjen, m. -s, turf, green sward.

Wäſſer, n. -s, pl. **Wäſſer**, water; T. aqua; -einnömen, to water; -ziehen, T. to make water; fig. zu -machen, to frustrate; zu -werden, to turn to water; to come to nought; zu -reiſen, to go by water, to voyage; -äſtern, m. guelder-rose; -ampfer, m. water-dock; -arm, adj. waterless; -armüth, f. scarcity of water; -bäd, n. bath; -bau, m. hydraulics; water-work; -baukunſt, f. hydraulic architecture; -becken, n. basin, bason; -behälter, m. reservoir, cistern; -beſchädigt, adj. damaged by water; -beſchreiber, m. hydrographer; -beſchreibung, f. hydrography; -bläschen, n. hydatid, watery pustule; -bläſe, f. bubble; blister; -blatter, f. water-pock; -blei, n. molybdæna; -blüme, f. aquatic flower; water-lily; -brei, m. paste, pap; -bruch, m. hydrocele; -damm, m. dike, mole; -dampf, m. steam of water; -dicht, adj. water-proof; -dock, f. wet-dock; -doctor, m. hydropathist; -druck, m. T. hydrostatic pressure; -dunſt, m. watery vapour; -eimer, m. water-pail; -epplöſ, m. water-parsley; -fahrt, f. going by water, water-carriage, aquatic excursion; -fall, m. cataract, cascade; -farbe, f. water-colour; -faß, n. water-tub; -feuerbäd, n. water-sun; -feuerwerk, n. fireworks on the water; -fläche, f. surface of the water; -flaſche, f. water-bottle; -fliege, f. drake; -fluth, f. water-flood, inundation, deluge; -fracht, f. water-carriage; -froſch, m. water-frog; -furche, f. water-furrow; -gälle, f. water-gall; quagmire; -gang, m. aqueduct; -gefaß, n. water-tub, vessel; -geflügel, n. water-fowl; -geräde, adj. level; -gerinne, n. water-pipes, pl.; -geſchwulſt, f. tumor filled with water, oedema; -gewächſ, n. water-plant; -gläs, n. water-glass; -gklich, adj. level, horizontal; -gott, m. water-god; Neptune; -göttin, f. water-goddess; Thetis; -gräben, m. water-trench, moat; -hahn, m. T. water-cock; -hälter, m. reservoir, cistern; -hältig, adj. hydrated, hydrous, watery; -hart, adj. impenetrable to water; -heilauſſalt,

f. hydropathic establishment; -heilfunde, f. hydropathy; -hell, adj. clear as water; -henne, f. water-quail; -höhe, f. height of water; -holunder, m. water-elder; -hoſe, f. water-spout; -huhn, n. water-hen, coot; -hund, m. water-dog; -jagd, f. water-hunting; -jungfer, f. dragon-fly; -kanne, f. ewer; -kaſten, m. cistern; -keſſel, m. chaffern; -kitt, m. water-cement; -kopf, m. hydrocephalus; -kraft, f. water-power; -kraſtlehre, f. hydraulics, pl.; -krefte, f. water-cresses; -krügg, m. water-pot, pitcher; -kunſt, f. water-work, hydraulics; -lehre, f. hydrology; -leitung, f. aqueduct, conduit; -lilie, f. water-lily; -linie, f. water-line; -linſen, pl. duckweed; -mälerei, f. painting in water-colours; -mangel, m. want of water, scarcity of water; -mann, m. T. Aquarius; -maſchine, f. hydraulic engine; -maus, f. water-rat; -melone, f. water-melon; -meſſer, m. hydrometer; -meſſung, f. hydrometry; -mühle, f. water-mill; -müller, m. water-miller; -müß, n. hasty pudding; -nixte, f. river-nymph; -nöth, f. scarcity of water; distress occasioned by inundation; -nuß, f. water-nut; water-caltrop; -nymphe, f. river-nymph; -orgel, f. hydraulic-organ; -partie, f. excursion in a boat; water-party; T. water-scenery; -paß, m. level of the water; adj. level; horizontal; -perle, f. mock-pearl; false pearl; -peffer, m. water-pepper; -pflanze, f. water-plant; -plaß, m. watering-place; preſſe, f. hydrostatic press, hydraulic press; -prübe, f. water-gauge; water-ordeal; -proviand, m. supply of water; -pumpe, f. water-pump; -quelle, f. spring of water; -räbe, m. cormorant; räd, n. water-wheel; -rälle, f. water-rail; -ratte, -raße, f. water-rat; -reich, adj. abounding in water; -reiß, n. water-shoot; -reiſe, f. journey by water, voyage; -riſe, m. monster of the deep; -rinne, f. water-channel, gutter; -röhre, f. water-pipe; -röſe, f. water-rose, water-lily; -rübe, f. aquatic turnip; -ränle, f. water-spout; water-column; -ſchäden, m. damage caused by inundation; -ſchäufel, f. water-shovel; -ſchen, adj. afraid of water, hydrophobous; -ſcheu, f. horror of water, hydrophobia;

-ſchierling, m. water-hemlock; -ſchildkröte, f. terrapin; -ſchlange, f. water-snake; -ſchlund, m. abyss of water, gulf; -ſchnecke, f. water-snail; -ſchraube, f. T. Archimedes' screw, spiral pump, water-screw; -ſchwalbe, f. water-swallow; -ſeite, f. water-side, side turned to the water; -ſnöth, f. distress occasioned by inundation, high-flood; -ſpiegel, m. surface of the water; -ſpinne, f. water-spider; -ſpriße, f. water-engine; -ſtäg, m. T. bob-stay; -ſtand, m. height of the water; -ſtänder, m. water-tub; -ſtandlehre, f. hydrostatics, pl.; -ſtation, f. T. water-station; -ſtieſel, m. water-boot; -ſtoff, m. hydrogen; -ſtrahl, m. jet of water; -ſtreiſ, m. watery streak; -ſucht, f. dropsy; -ſüchtig, adj. dropsical; -ſuppe, f. water-porridge; water-gruel; -taufe, f. christening with water; -tenſel, m. coot; -thier, n. aquatic animal; -thür, n. water-gate, flood-gate; -tiefe, f. depth of water; -tonne, f. water-cask; -träger, m. water-carrier; -transport, m. conveyance by water, water-carriage; -trenſe, f. bradoon, snaffle; -tréten, n. treading water; -treter, m. water-treader; -trinker, m. water-drinker, hydropotist; -trögg, m. water-trough; -tropfen, m. water-drop; -uhr, f. water-clock; -vöggel, m. water-fowl; -wäge, f. hydrometer; hydrostatic balance, level; -wäggel, f. hydrostatics, pl.; wäſſergeret', f. hydromancy; -wäggel, n. -wäggel, m. water-plantain; -wehr, n. wear, dam, dike; -weide, f. water willow, osier; -welle, f. billow, wave; -welt, f. ocean; -werk, n. water-work; -wirbel, m. whirlpool; -wöggel, f. large wave, billow; -wüſte, f. watery waste; -zeichen, n. water-mark; -zoll, m. water-toll; toll paid for a water-carriage; -züber, m. water-tub. [rill.]

Wäſſerchen, n. -s, pl. -, pool, **Wäſſerig**, adj. watery; fig. flat; insipid; einem den Mund -machen, to make one's mouth water; -keit, f. -, wateriness, waterishness; fig. flatness, insipidity.

Wäſſerlös, adj. waterless.

Wäſſern, v. a. & n. b. to water; to irrigate; to soak.

Wäſſerung, f. -, pl. -en, watering, irrigation.

Wā'ten, v. n. f. to wade, to ford.
Wāt'sad, m. -es, -s, pl. -säde, wallet.
Wār'scheln, v. n. f. to waddle.
Wāt'te, f. -, pl. -u, wadding, wad.
Wāt'ten, pl. flats, banks of sand and clay, pl. [wad.
Watt'ren, v. a. h. (wattirt'), to
Wau, m. -es, -s, weld, dyer's-wood. [-leue, f. rat-line.
Wē'be, f. -, pl. -u, web, west;
Wē'ben, v. a. r. & irr. (wēbte, wōb; gewēbt, gewōben), to weave: to work, to entwine; fig. to form.
Wē'ber, m. -s, pl. -, weaver; -baum, m. weaver's beam, warp- ing-loom; -blatt, n. slale; -distel, f. teasel; -gesell, m. jour- neyman-weaver; -handwerk, n. weaver's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for weavers; -lamm, m. f. Wēberblatt; -far- de, f. fuller's thistle, teasel, car- doon; -lābe, f. weaver's chest; -meister, m. master-weaver; -schere, f. weaver's shears; -schiffchen, n. -schūpe, m. shuttle; -spüle, f. spool; -stuhl, m. loom; -tettel, m. warp.
Wēberel', f. -, pl. -en, weaving.
Wēb'stuhl, m. f. Weberstuhl.
Wēb'sel, m. -s, pl. -, vicissitude, change, turn; exchange; bill of exchange, bill; der offene -, let- ter of credit; der gegogene -, draft; draught; -agent, m. ex- change-broker; bill-broker; -arrest, n. confinement for non acceptance of exchange, confi- nement because of not liquida- ted bills; -baig, m. changeling, urchin; -bank, f. bank, exchan- ge; -brief, m. bill of exchange, bill; -büch, n. bill-book; -bür- ge, m. surety, bail; -bürgschaft, f. surety; -comptoir, n. exchan- ge, banking-house; -conto, n. account of exchange; -contract, m. bond of exchange; -cours, m. course of exchange; -dür- täge, f. bill-brokerage; -credit, m. paper-credit, credit in blank; -fähig, adj. having the right of drawing bills of exchange; -fall, m. alternative, dilemma; -fieber, n. intermitting fever; -frist, f. term of payment for a bill of exchange; -geld, n. bank-money, exchange-money; agio; -gericht, n. court for regulating exchange-matters; -gesang, m. alternative song; -ge- schäft, n. banking or discount- ing business, banker's line; -gläubiger, m. bearer of a bill of exchange, payee; -handel,

m. f. Wechselgeschäft; -händler, m. discount of bills; -hand- lung, f. f. Wechselgeschäft; -jahr, n. climacterical year; -inhaber, f. Wechselgläubiger; -mäkler, m. bill-broker; -ordnung, f. ex- change-regulations, pl.; -varti, n. par of exchange; -vferde, pl. relay-horses; -preis, m. ex- change; -platz, m. place of ex- change; -proceß, m. proceed- ings at law in exchange mat- ters; -rechnung, f. account of banking transactions, banker's account; -recht, n. laws concer- ning bills of exchange; -reim, m. alternative rhyme; -reiter, m. jobber in bills of exchange; -reiterel', f. bill-jobbing; -sen- dung, f. remittance of bills of exchange; -sensäl, f. Wechsel- mäkler; -schuld, f. debt founded on a bill of exchange; -spfen, pl., charges, pl.; -thäler, m. dol- lar of exchange; -tisch, m. bank- er's table; banker's counter; -uianj', f. usance in exchange; -verjährung, f. prescription of a bill of exchange; -ver- fehr, m. circulation of bills; -wind, m. shifting wind; -win- kel, m. alternate angle; -wirth- schaft, f. rotation of crops; -wü- cher, m. profit made in dis- counting bills; -zahlung, f. bill- money, exchange-money.
Wēb'seln, v. a. & n. h. to change, to exchange, to shift, to alter- nate; Briefe mit einem -, to cor- respond with one; Worte -, to exchange words, to quarrel.
Wēb'selub, adj. alternative.
Wēb'selstetig, adj. mutual, reci- procal; alternate; -felt, f. -, re- ciprocity; mutualness.
Wēb'selweise, adv. by turns, alternately, reciprocally, mu- tually. [money-changer.
Wēb'sler, m. -s, pl. -, banker.
Wēd, m. -es, -s, pl. -c (en), roll of bread; roll of butter.
Wē'den, v. a. h. to wake, to awake.
Wē'der, m. -s, pl. -, waker; ala- rum, alarm-watch, larum- clock; -werk, n. work in a la- rum-clock.
Wēd'uhr, f. -, pl. -en, larum-clock.
Wē'del, m. -s, pl. -, tail; fan, brush. [to fan.
Wē'deln, v. n. h. to wag (the tail);
Wē'der, conj. neither; - ..., noch ..., neither ..., nor ...
Wēg', adv. away, gone, -, int. begone!
Wēg, m. -es, -s, pl. -c way, pas- sage, walk, path, road; man- ner, expedient; means; -gerä-

des -es, direct, straight; unter -es, by the way, on the way, at the road; sich auf den - machen to set out; etwas aus dem - räumen, to remove any-thing; fig. einen aus dem -c räumen, to dispatch one; einem im - stehen oder sein, to stand in one's way, to hinder one.
Wēg'arbeiten, v. a. h. to wurt away, to remove.
Wēg'bannen, v. a. h. to banish.
Wēg'begeben, v. r. irr. h. to go away, to depart, to retire
Wēg'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite away, to bite off.
Wēg'beizen, v. a. h. to corrode.
Wēg'betten, v. a. h. to separate beds. [away.
Wēg'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow
Wēg'bleiben, v. n. irr. f. to stay away, to stay out, to be omitted.
Wēg'bliden, v. n. h. to look away.
Wēg'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break off, to break away; to veak forth.
Wēg'brennen, v. a. h. & a. f. irr. to burn away, to burn down.
Wēg'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring or carry away.
Wēg'drängen, v. a. h. to push away, to force away.
Wēg'drüden, v. a. h. to displace by pressing, to press away.
Wēg'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to go.
Wē'ge:, cmp. -amt, n. road- office; -aufseher, m. surveyor of the roads; -bereiter, m. surveyor of the highways; -besserung, f. repairing of highways; -baum, n. plantain, way-bread; -gel, n. turnpike, toll, wheelage; -lägerer, m. way-layer; -larung, f. way-laying; -messer, a. odometer; log; -scheibe, f. one-way; -tritt, m. knot-grass; -wart, f. cichory, succory; -z rung, f. travelling expenses, pl.; -zeichen, way-mark; -zeil, m. Wēgegeld.
Wē'geilen, v. n. f. to hasten away
Wē'gen, prp. because of, for the sake of, on account of, for, & reason of.
Wē'gerich, m. -es, -s, plantain
Wē'essen, v. a. irr. h. to eat up to eat away.
Wēg'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to carry away, to drive away with, v. n. irr. f. to drive away, to ride away.
Wēg'fabrt, f. -, driving away, departure.
Wēg'fäll, m. in -bringen, to abo- lish, to cancel.
Wēg'fällern, v. n. irr. f. to &

away or off; to be omitted, to be deducted. [away.	Weg'lenken, v. a. h. to turn off.	Weg'schicken, v. a. h. to send away, to send off.
Weg'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch	Weg'locken, v. a. h. to entice away, to decoy. [to blot out.	Weg'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove away, to remove.
Weg'faulen, v. n. i. to rot away, to rot off.	Weg'löschen, v. a. h. to efface, openly.	Weg'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot off. [away, to beat off.
Weg'feilen, v. a. h. to file off.	Weg'machen, v. a. h. to make away, to remove; to efface; -, v. r. h. to withdraw.	Weg'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat
Weg'fischen, v. a. h. to fish away, to snatch away. [away.	Weg'marschieren, v. n. i. (weg-marschirt'), to march away.	Weg'schleichen, v. r. irr. h. to steal away, to sneak away, to slink away.
Weg'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly	Weg'müssen, v. n. irr. h. to be obliged or forced to go.	Weg'schleifen, v. a. h. to carry away on a sledge; -, v. a. irr. h. to grind off.
Weg'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow away. [away by floating.	Weg'nahme, f. -, (act of) taking away, seizure, capture.	Weg'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag away. [away.
Weg'häben, v. a. h. to carry	Weg'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take away; to seize, to capture.	Weg'schleudern, v. a. h. to fling
Weg'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to eat up, to devour.	Weg'packen, v. a. h. to pack away, to put away; -, v. r. h. to go off. [off, to whip away.	Weg'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw away.
Weg'führen, v. a. h. to lead away, to carry away. [away.	Weg'peitschen, v. a. h. to whip	Weg'schmelzen, v. a. h. & v. n. irr. f. to melt away.
Weg'gabeln, v. a. h. to snatch	Weg'prügeln, v. a. h. to beat away. [brushing or cleaning.	Weg'schnappen, v. a. h. to snap or snatch away.
Weg'gang, m. -es, -s, going away.	Weg'putzen, v. a. h. to remove by	Weg'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut away, to cut off.
Weg'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give away. [to go off.	Weg'radieren, v. a. h. (wegradirt'), to erase.	Weg'schnecken, v. a. h. to fling away. [away.
Weg'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go away,	Weg'raffen, v. a. h. to snatch away, to sweep off.	Weg'schrecken, v. a. h. to frighten
Weg'gewöhnen, v. a. h. to disaccustom. [away.	Weg'rauben, v. a. h. to take away by robbery, to rob.	Weg'schütten, v. a. h. to pour away. [away, to wash away.
Weg'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour	Weg'räumen, v. a. h. to remove, to clear away. [moving.	Weg'schwemmen, v. a. h. to float
Weg'häben, v. a. irr. h. to have one's share, to have got; to anticipate; fig. to understand, to comprehend.	Weg'räumung, f. -, removal, re-	Weg'schwimmen, v. n. irr. f. to swim away.
Weg'halten, v. a. irr. h. to keep off, to withdraw.	Weg'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub away, to rub off.	Weg'segeln, v. n. f. to sail away.
Weg'hängen, v. a. irr. h. to hang away, to hang in another place.	Weg'reise, f. -, departure.	Weg'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to look away.
Weg'haschen, v. a. h. to snatch away. [away, to cut off.	Weg'reisen, v. n. f. to set out on a journey, to depart.	Weg'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be absent; to be lost; über etwas -, to be above a thing; mit etwas -, to be off with a thing. [away.
Weg'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to cut	Weg'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull away, to pull down, to demolish, to snatch from.	Weg'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send
Weg'heben, v. a. irr. h. to lift up and away. [away with dogs.	Weg'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride away, to ride off.	Weg'sengen, v. a. h. to singe off.
Weg'heßen, v. a. h. to chase	Weg'rollen, v. a. h. to roll away.	Weg'setzen, v. a. h. to put away; to place out of the reach of; sich über etwas -, to disregard a thing, not to mind a thing; ein Kind -, to expose a child.
Weg'hölen, v. a. h. to carry or fetch away.	Weg'rücken, v. a. & n. h. to remove, to draw away.	Weg'sollen, v. n. h. to be obliged to go. [away; to vomit.
Weg'hüpfen, v. n. f. to hop away.	Weg'rüdern, v. n. f. to row away.	Weg'spielen, v. a. irr. h. to spit
Weg'jagen, v. a. h. to drive away.	Weg'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call away. [to saw off.	Weg'sprengen, v. a. h. to blow away with gunpowder; -, v. n. f. to ride off at full speed.
Weg'japern, v. a. h. to snatch away, to capture.	Weg'sägen, v. a. h. to saw away,	Weg'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap away; to run away.
Weg'kaufen, v. a. h. to forestall.	Weg'säen, adj. pervious.	Weg'spülen, v. a. h. to wash away.
Weg'kehren, v. a. h. to sweep away; to turn off.	Weg'schaben, v. a. h. to scrape off.	Weg'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to prick off, to cut away. [to hide.
Weg'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to get away; to come off; to be lost.	Weg'schaffen, v. a. h. to remove, to carry away; to make away with.	Weg'steden, v. a. h. to put aside;
Weg'können, v. n. irr. h. to be able to go or get away. [away.	Weg'schaffung, f. -, (act of) removing, removal, carrying away. [away.	Weg'stehlen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to steal away. [to put aside.
Weg'kratzen, v. a. h. to scratch	Weg'scharren, v. a. h. to rake	Weg'stellen, v. a. h. to put away,
Weg'kriechen, v. n. irr. f. to creep away, to crawl away.	Weg'schaufeln, v. a. h. to remove with a shovel.	Weg'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die away. [away, to repel.
Weg'kriegen, v. a. h. vulg. to get the hang of a thing, to comprehend, to find out a thing.	Weg'schenken, v. a. h. to give away.	Weg'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to push
Weg'küssen, v. a. h. to kiss away.	Weg'scheren, v. a. irr. h. to shear away, to shave away; -scheren, v. r. h. to go away.	Weg'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike away; to erase. [away.
Weg'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave out, to omit, to let go; to permit one to go away.	Weg'scheuchen, v. a. h. to frighten, to scare away.	Weg'strömen, v. n. f. to stream
Weg'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) passing over, omission.		
Weg'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run away, to run off, to desert.		
Weg'legen, v. a. h. to put aside, to put away.		

Weg'ihūn, v. a. irr. h. to put away, to put aside. [away.
Weg'irāben, v. n. f. to trot
Weg'irāgen, v. a. irr. h. to bear away, to carry away. [away.
Weg'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive
Weg'treten, v. a. & n. irr. to tread off, to step aside, to step away.
Weg'trinken, v. a. h. to drink up, to drink off.
Weg'wälzen, v. a. b. to roll away.
Weg'wandern, v. n. i. to wander away.
Weg'wart, f. -, succory. [away.
Weg'waschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash
Weg'wehen, v. a. h. to blow away.
Weg'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to order to depart, to turn away.
Weg'weiser, m. -s, pl. -, way-mark, guide, leader. [away.
Weg'wenden, v. a. irr. h. to turn
Weg'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw away, to cast away, to reject; -, v. r. irr. h. to abase one's self, to prostitute one's self.
Weg'werfung, f. -, (act of) throwing away, rejecting, rejection.
Weg'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe away.
Weg'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to want to go, to wish to go. [away.
Weg'wünschen, v. a. h. to wish
Weg'wurf, m. -es, pl. -würfe, refuse; out-cast.
Weg'zaubern, v. a. h. to charm away, to remove by enchantment.
Weg'zerren, v. a. h. to drag away, to tear or tug away.
Weg'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw away, to draw off, to pull away; -, v. n. irr. f. to march away or off; to shift one's lodging.
Weg'zug, m. -es, -s, (act of) marching off, removal, departure.
Weh, adj. & adv. sore, aching, painful; -thūn, to ache, to pain; to hurt, to offend one; -, n. -es, -s, woe, pain, ache, grief; **Wehen**, pl. pains of labour, pangs, pl.; **Wehen haben**, to be in labour, to be in travail.
Wehe! int. wo! woe!
Wehe, f. -, pl. -n, drift-snow.
Wehen, v. n. h. to blow.
Wehklage, f. -, pl. -n, wailing, lamentation.
Wehklagen, v. n. h. (geweh'klagt), to wail, to lament; -, n. -s, wailing, lamenting.
Wehmuth, f. -, sadness, sorrowfulness, wofulness.
Wehmuthig, adj. sad, sorrowful, woful, mournful. [wife.
Wehmutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, midwife.
Wehr, f. -, pl. -en, defence; bulwark; weapon; **Reich zur** -

stellen, to stand upon one's guard; to resist; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wear, dam, dike; -**damm**, m. dam for protection; -**gähänge**, -**gehent**, n. shoulder-belt; -**kraft**, f. military force, forces, pl.; -**linde**, f. line of defence; -**los**, adj. unarmed, defenceless; -**losigkeit**, f. want of defence; -**mann**, m. warrior, militia-man; -**pflucht**, f. military duty; -**stand**, m. military order; -**system**, n. military system.
Wehren, v. a. h. to check, to restrain; to obviate, to prevent; **einem etwas** -, to keep one from, to forbid; -, v. r. h. to defend one's self, to make resistance, to resist.
Wehrhaft, adj. capable of bearing arms; -**machen**, to arm.
Wehrhaftigkeit, f. -, capability of bearing arms, ability of defending one's self.
Wehtage, pl. days of pain, days of smart, days of sorrow, pl.
Weib, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, woman, female; wife.
Weibchen, n. -s, pl. -, little woman; female (of animals), she.
Weiber, cmp. -**adel**, m. -s, female nobility; -**arbeit**, f. women's work; -**art**, f. run of women, manner of women; -**brust**, f. woman's breast; -**feind**, m. woman-hater, misogynist; -**feindschaft**, f. misogyny; woman's hatred; -**freund**, m. friend to women, lover of the female sex; -**geflatsch**, -**geschwätz**, n. chit-chat of women; -**gunst**, f. favour of women; -**halstuch**, n. woman's neck-cloth; -**hass**, m. women's hate; hatred against women, misogyny; -**hemb**, n. shift, smock; -**herrschaft**, f. female dominion, petticoat-government; -**huch**, m. fox, coxcomb; -**krankheit**, f. women's disease; -**laune**, f. woman's whim; -**lehen**, n. female self; -**liebe**, f. woman's love; love for women; -**list**, f. subtlety of women, women's cunning; -**mantel**, m. mantua; -**name**, m. woman's name; -**narr**, m. coxcomb, sop; -**raub**, m. rape of women; -**regierung**, f. -regiment, n. i. **Weiberherrschaft**; -**rod**, m. gown, petticoat; -**sache**, f. women's matters; -**schen**, adj. averse to women; -**schmuck**, m. woman's attire; -**staat**, m. women's finery; -**stand**, m. womanhood; -**stimme**, f. female voice; treble; -**sucht**, f. fondness for women; -**tracht**, f. woman's dress, wo-

men's attire; -**voll**, n. women, females, pl.; -**zimmer**, n. women's apartment.
Weiberhaft, **Weiblich**, adj. womanish, effeminate.
Weiblich, adj. feminine, female, womanly; -**feit**, f. -, womanliness, feminine nature; female delicacy.
Weib's, cmp. -**bild**, n. woman, female; -**gesicht**, n. woman's face; -**gestalt**, f. woman's shape; -**leute**, pl. women, pl.; -**person**, f. female. [female.
Weibsen, n. -s, pl. -, woman.
Weich, adj. soft, tender, weak; -**machen**, to soften; to affect, to move; -**werden**, to soften; fig. to relent; -**bottich**, m. steep-vat; soaking tub; -**herzig**, adj. & adv. tender-hearted, soft; -**herzigkeit**, f. tender-heartedness, softness; -**hüfig**, adj. having a soft hoof; -**hufe**, f. f. **Weichbottich**; -**leibig**, adj. loose in the bowels; -**losigkeit**, f. looseness in the bowels; -**mäulich**, adj. soft-mouthed; -**mäulichkeit**, f. soft-mouthedness; -**müthig**, f. **Weichherzig**; -**schalig**, adj. that has a soft shell.
Weichbild, n. -es, pl. -er, precinct, boundary and jurisdiction of a town, township.
Weiche, f. -, softness; soaking; (pl. -n), flank; side; T. siding-rail, switch, siding-place; -**steller**, m. T. switchman, eccentric-keeper.
Weichen, v. a. h. to soak, to steep, to soften; -, v. n. irr. f. (wich; gewichen), to give ground, to make way; to yield, to retreat. [ness, mellowness.
Weichheit, f. -, softness, weakness.
Weichlich, adj. soft, tender, delicate; flabby; -**feit**, f. softness, weakness, effeminacy, delicacy.
Weichling, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, weakling, voluptuary, effeminate man.
Weichsel, cmp. -**fisch**, f. -, pl. -n, agriot; -**fischbaum**, m. agriot-tree; -**jopf**, m. plica Polonica.
Weide, f. -, pl. -n, willow, osier, pasture, pasture-ground; food; -**acker**, m. pasture-ground; -**freiheit**, f. right of pasture; -**geld**, n. money paid for pasture; -**land**, n. pasture-ground; -**nach**, m. willow-brook; -**nand**, n. wither, wicker; -**nast**, bast of willow; -**nbaum**, m. willow-tree, willow; -**nblatt**, n. willow-leaf; -**nbruch**, m. willow-grove; -**nbusch**, m. willow-bush; -**nerde**, f. mould from rotten willows; -**ngebüsch**.

tarous; -steingeist, m. spirit of tartar; -steindöl, n. oil of tartar; -steinsauer) adj. tartaric; -steinsäure Salz, n. tartrate; -steinsäure, f. tartaric acid; -steuer, f. duty on wine; -stock, m. vine, vine-plant; -suppe, f. wine-soup, -trüber, pl., husks or skins or pressed grapes, pl.; -traube, f. bunch of grapes; -trichter, f. Weintrüber; -trinker, m. wine-drinker, wine-bibber; -trunken, adj. intoxicated with wine; -verfälscher, m. adulterator of wine; -verfälschung, f. adulterating of wine; -visirer, m. wine-gauger; -vorräth, m. store of wine; -wage, f. wine-gauge; -wetter, n. weather favourable to the vines; -wirth, m. vintner, tavern-keeper; -wirthschaft, f. vintry; -zapfer, m. wine-tapper; -zeche, f. wine-score; -zeichen, n. sign of a tavern; -zieher, m. vine-dresser; -zoll, m. duty on wine; -zuber, m. wine-tub.

Wei'nen, v. a. & n. h. to weep, to cry. [lamentable.

Wei'nenwürth, adj. deplorable,

Wei'nerlich, adj. inclined to weep, weeping, whining. [winy.

Wei'nicht, Wei'nig, adj. vinous,

Weis, adv. einem etwas - machen, to make one believe, to impose a fiction upon one.

Wei'se, adj. wise, sage; knowing, cunning; -, m. -n, pl. -n, sage, wise man, philosopher; der Stein der -n, philosophers' stone.

Wei'se, f. -, pl. -n, mode, manner, way, fashion, method; melody, tune; auf seine -, in no wise.

Wei'sel, m. -s, pl. -, queen-bee.

Wei'sen, v. a. irr. h. (wieß; ge- wießen, to show, to point out; to direct; to teach, von sich -, to decline, to refuse, to send back; aus dem Lande -, to exile, to banish. [hand (of a clock).

Wei'ser, m. -s, pl. -, queen-bee;

Weisheit, f. -, wisdom, prudence; knowledge; -sdünkel, m. conceit, pride of knowledge; -sfor- scher, m. searcher after wisdom, philosopher; -sfräm, m. mock-philosophy; -slehrer, m. philo- sopher; -sgrabn, m. wisdom- tooth, grinder. [dently.

Weislich, adv. wisely, pru-

Weisling, m. -s, pl. -t, wiseacre.

Weiß, adj. white; fig. clean; blank; -e Wäsche, clean linen; -gerben, to tan; -steden, to blanch; fig. sich -brennen, to exculpate one's self; -baden, n.

baking white bread; -bäcker, m. baker of white bread; -bier, n. white-beer, pale-beer; -birke, f. white birch; -blech, n. tin-plate; -blütig, adj. having white blood; -bröb, n. white bread, wheaten bread; -buche, f. white beech, yoke-elm; -bü- chen, -büchen, adj. of yoke-elm; -dorn, m. white-thorn, haw- thorn; -erz, n. white-copper ore; -fisch, m. whiting-blai, bleak- fish; -fledig, adj. white-speck- led; -gär, adj. tanned; -gelb, adj. whitish yellow, flaxen; -gerber, m. tanner; -glühend, adj. of a white heat; -glühbille, f. white heat; -gold, n. platina; -grau, adj. hoary, light-gray, white-gray; -haarig, adj. white- haired; gray-haired; -hubn, n. white grouse, ptarmigan; -hül- den, n. robin white-breast; -kohl, m. -kraut, n. white cab- bage; -kopf, m. hoary head, -kupfer, n. white copper; -leder, n. white leather; -metall, n. queen's metal; -nähterei, f. plain work; -pappel, f. white poplar, abele; -schedig, adj. white- speckled; -schimmel, m. white horse; -tarne, f. silver fir; -vi- triöl, n. white-vitriol, sulphate of zinc; -wein, m. white wine; -zeug, n. white linen.

Wei'sagen, v. a. & n. h. to pre- dict, to prophesy. [foreteller.

Wei'säger, m. -s, pl. -, prophet,

Wei'sägerin, f. -, pl. -nen, pro- phetess, divineress.

Wei'sagung, f. -, pl. -en, pro- phesy, divination, predication.

Wei'se, f. -, white, whiteness.

Wei'sen, v. a. h. to whiten, to

whitewash; -, n. -s, whitening.

Wei'ser, m. -s, pl. -, whitener, whitewasher; plasterer.

Wei'slich, adj. whitish. [ting.

Wei'sling, m. -es, -s, pl. whi-

Weist, f. Wissen.

Weis'thum, n. -s, pl. -thümer, le- gal sentence, legal document, precedent. [order, instruction.

Wei'sung, f. -, pl. -en, direction,

Weit, adj. & adv. distant, remote,

far, far off, afar; wide, large;

-und breit, far and near; in so

-, as far; -besser, far better; bei

-em, by far; von -em, afar,

from afar; das geht zu -, that's

too much; es ist mir - lieber, ich

habe es - lieber, I like it much

more; das geht ins -e, it is as-

tonishing; das Weite fliehen, to

flee; -läufig, adj. distant, dif-

fuse - circumstantial; -

veness, pro-

lixity; -en machen, to stand upon ceremony, to be punctilious; -schichtig, adj. large; -schweifig, adj. prolix, circumstantial, tedious; -schweifigkeit, f. prolixity, diffuseness, verbi- sity, tediousness; -sichtig, adj. far-sighted; fig. far-piercing; -sichtigkeit, f. long-sightedness; -spurig, adj. wide-tracked; -trë- gend, adj. far-ranging.

Wei'te, f. -, pl. -n, wideness, large- ness, width, amplitude; dis- tance, remoteness.

Wei'ten, v. a. & n. h. to widen, to expand; -, v. r. h. to get wide.

Wei'ter, adv. farther, further; more distant; else; - nichts, nothing more; und so -, and so forth, et cetera; -bringen, to further; -gehen, to go on, to proceed, to continue; -kom- men, to get on, to proceed; -, int. proceed! go on!

Wei'terung, f. -, pl. -en, amplitude, length; unnecessary, proceed- ing.

Wei'ten, m. -s, wheat; der tür- kische -, Indian wheat, maize; der geröstete -, popped corn; -ader, m. wheat-field; -ähr, f. wheat ear; -bier, n. wheaten- beer; -bröb, n. wheaten-bread; -ernte, f. wheat-harvest, crop; -feld, n. f. Weizenader; -garbe, f. wheat-sheaf; -Hele, f. wheat- bran; -horn, n. wheat-grain; -mehl, n. wheaten meal, wheat- flour; -reich, adj. rich in wheat; -schrot, m. bruised wheat; -stroh, n. wheat-straw.

Wel'cher, Wel'che, Wel'ches, pr. who, that, which; what; some, any; derjenige -, he that.

Wel'chergehalt, conj. how, in what manner.

Wel'cherlei, adj. of what kind.

Well, adj. withered, faded, wrinkled; -werden, to fade away. [fade, to dry.

Well'en, v. n. f. to wither, to

Well'heit, f. -, withering, fading, flaccidity. [mc, axletree.

Well'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bän-

Well'e, f. -, pl. -n, wave, billow,

surge; axletree; faggot; -n schla-

gen, to undulate; -unbewegung,

f. undulating motion; -unbinder,

m. faggot-maker; -unförmig, adj.

undulatory, undulating; -an-

nke, f. spiral line; -unschlag, m.

billowing, breaker; -unschnecke,

f. spiral shell; -theorie, f. undu-

latory theory, wave-theory.

Well'er, m. -s, pl. -, cylinder, -ar-

beit, f. work of loam and straw.

mud-work; -decke, f. ceiling of loam and straw; -mauer, -wand, f. loam-wall. [walls.]

Wél'ern, v. a. h. to make mud-
 Wél'ig, adj. undulating.

Wél's, m. -fisch, pl. -se, shad-fish.

Wél'sch, f. Wälsch.

Wél't, f. -, pl. -en, world; uni-
 verse; earth; people; die schön-
 -, the fair sex; die gelehrte -,
 the learned world, learned
 people; alle -, every body; in
 aller - nicht, by no means;
 auf die - kommen, to be born;
 zur - bringen, to bring forth;
 sich in die - schicken, to accommo-
 date one's self to the world;
 -all, n. universe; -alter, n. age
 of the world; period; -anschau-
 ung; -ansicht, f. view of the
 world; contemplation of the
 world, theory of life; -axe, f.
 axis of the world; -bau, m.
 system of the world, universe;
 -begebenheit, f. historical event;
 occurrence in the world; -be-
 herrscher, m. ruler of the world;
 -bekannt, adj. notorious; -be-
 rühmt, adj. far-famed; -beschrei-
 ber, m. cosmographer; -beschrei-
 bung, f. cosmography; -brand,
 m. conflagration of the universe;
 -brauch, m. custom of the world;
 -bühne, f. stage of the world;
 -bürger, m. cosmopolite; -bür-
 gerförm, m. -bürgerthum, n. cos-
 mopolitism; -ende, m. end of
 the world; -entstehung, f. for-
 mation of the world; -entsteh-
 ungslöhre, f. cosmogony; -er-
 fahrung, f. experience of the
 world; -eröbeter, m. conqueror
 of the world; -freuden, pl. mun-
 dane pleasures, pl.; -gang, m.
 course of the world; -ganze, n.
 universe; -gebäude, n. fabric of
 the world; -gend, f. region of
 the world, cardinal point of
 the world; -geist, m. spirit of
 the universe; -geistlich, adj. se-
 cular; -geistliche, m. secular
 clergyman; -geistlichkeit, f. se-
 cular clergy; -gericht, n. last
 judgment, doom; -geschichte, f.
 universal history; -gesetz, n.
 universal law; -getümmel, n.
 bustle of worldly affairs; -gür-
 tel, m. zone; -handel, m. com-
 merce at large, universal com-
 merce; -händler, pl. worldly af-
 fairs, pl.; -heiland, m. Saviour;
 -karte, f. map of the world;
 -kenntniß, f. knowledge of the
 world; -kind, n. worldling,
 man; -klug, adj. prudent, poli-
 tic; -klugheit, f. worldly wis-
 dom, prudence; -körper, m.

heavenly body; -kreis, m. circle
 of the world, orb; -kügel, f.
 globe; -kunde, f. knowledge of
 the world; -kundig, adj. noto-
 rious, public; -lauf, m. course
 of the world; -lehre, f. cosmo-
 logy; -leute, pl. people of the
 world, worldly-minded people;
 -lust, f. pleasure of this world;
 -mann, m. man of the world,
 worldling; polite man; -markt,
 m. emporium; -meer, n. ocean,
 main sea; -mensch, m. world-
 ling; -ordnung, f. system of
 the world; -pol, m. pole of
 the world; -priester, m. secular
 priest; -regierung, f. govern-
 ment of the world; -richter, m.
 judge of the world; -schöpfer,
 m. Creator; -seele, f. mundane
 soul; -sinn, m. worldliness,
 worldly mind; -sitte, f. manners
 of the world, pl.; -strich, m. re-
 gion of the earth, climate; -sys-
 tem, system of the world; -theil,
 m. part of the world; -tön, m.
 politeness, good breeding; -um-
 gang, m. intercourse with the
 world; -umsegler, m. circum-
 navigator of the globe; -umse-
 gelung, f. circumnavigation of
 the globe; -umwälzung, f. revo-
 lution of the globe; -unter-
 gang, m. end of the world; -ur-
 theil, n. opinion of the world;
 -verhältniß, n. relation to the
 world; -verkehr, m. intercourse
 with the world; -weise, m. phi-
 losopher; -weisheit, f. philoso-
 phy; -wunder, m. wonder of the
 world.

Wél'ten-, cmp. -heer, n. host of
 worlds; -raum, m. mundane
 space; -richter, m. Supreme
 Judge of the world.

Wél'tlich, adj. & adv. worldly;
 temporal, secular; -gesinnt,
 worldly minded; -e Güter, pl.
 temporals, pl.; -machen, to
 secularize.

Wél'tlichkeit, f. -, worldliness;
 secularity; temporality.

Wél'tling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 worldling.

Wén'de-, cmp. -hals, m. -fisch, pl.
 -hälse, wry-neck; -kreis, m. tro-
 pic; -punkt, m. turning point;
 T. solstitial point; pole; -zir-
 kel, f. Wendekreis. [ing-stairs, pl.]
 Wén'deltreppe, f. -, pl. -n, wind-
 Wén'den, v. a. & n. h. to turn;
 to direct to; to spend upon; -,
 v. r. h. to turn; to face; sich an
 Jemanden -, to address one's
 self to a person, to apply to a
 person, to accost one; den
 Rücken -, to turn one's back.

Wén'dung, f. -, pl. -en, turning,
 turn, T.; facing about.

Wén'ig, adj. & adv. little, few,
 some; ein -, a little; mit -
 Worten, in a few words.

Wén'iger, adj. less, fewer; nichts
 desto -, notwithstanding.

Wén'igkeit, f. -, smallness, lit-
 tleness; insignificance; meine
 -, my own little self.

Wén'igste, (der, die, das), adj.
 least; zum -n, at least; der
 wénigst Fordernde, lowest con-
 tractor. [least.]

Wén'igstens, adv. at least, at the
 Wén'n, adv. & conj. if, in which
 case, when, whenever; als -,
 as if; -gleich, -schon, though,
 although; -nicht, if not; -etwa,
 if perhaps; -jemals, if ever;
 -andere, provided that.

Wén'zel, m. -s, pl. -, knave, pam.

Wer, pr. who, he who; whoever,
 whosoever; -da? who is there?
 -es auch sei, whoever, whoso-
 ever.

Wer'be-, cmp. -geld, n. -es, -s,
 pl. -er, bounty, press-money;
 -haus, n. recruiting-house;
 -liste, f. roll, list of recruits;
 -officier, m. recruiting-officer;
 -platz, m. recruiting-place.

Wer'ben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
 werbe, wirbt, wirbt zc.; warb;
 geworben), to recruit, to raise
 soldiers; to levy, to enlist; um
 etwas -, to court, to sue, to apply
 for. [officer.]

Wer'ber, m. -s, pl. -, recruiting-
 Wer'bung, f. -, pl. -en, (act
 of) recruiting, levy, levying;
 courting; wooing.

Wer'den, v. n. irr. f. (ich werde,
 wirst, wird zc.; wurde [ward]; ge-
 worden), to become, to grow, to
 turn, to be, to prove; to happen;
 es wird mir übel, I feel ill; dar-
 aus wird nichts, that comes to
 nought; was wird mir dafür?
 what am I to have for it? es
 wird regnen, it will rain; es
 wird gesagt, it is said; andere -,
 to alter, to change; los -, to
 get rid of; Mode -, to come in-
 to fashion; zu Theil -, to fall
 to one's share; Soldat -, to turn
 soldier; Kaufmann -, to be-
 come a merchant, to set up for
 a merchant; Doctor -, to take
 the degrees of a doctor.

Wer'den, n. (state of) becoming
 or growing, genesis; im -, in
 progress, in embryo; im - be-
 griffen, nascent.

Wer'der, m. -s, pl. -, ait.

Wer'fen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
 werfe, wirft, wirft, zc.; warf, ge-

worfen), to throw, to cast; to bring forth, to whelp; -, v. r. irr. h. to warp, to bend; zu Wō-ben -, to throw down; das Wōō -, to cast lots; sich einem zu Wō-ßen -, to throw one's self at a man's feet.

Wērt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wharf, dock, dock-yard; T. west, woof. Wērt'e, f. -, pl. -n, west, woof; riddle.

Wērg, f. Wērig.

Wērt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, work, action, deed; workmanship; building; fortification; ins - setzen, ins - richten, to put in practice, to execute, to perform; im -e sein, to be in hand; zum -e schreiten, to set to work; -banf, f. working-table; -biene, f. working-bee; -gerāth, n. tools, pl.; -haus, n. work-house; -heilig, adj. hypocritical; -heiligkeit, f. hypocrisy; -holz, n. timber; -künstlich, adj. mechanical; -leute, pl. workmen; -mann, m. work-man, labourer; -meister, m. work-master, surveyor, foreman; -statt, -stätte, f. workshop, work-house; -stellig, adj. executed; -stellig machen, to effectuate, to perform, to execute; -stube, f. work-room; -stüd, n. free-stone; -stuhl, m. loom; -täg, m. working-day, work-day; -thätig, adj. operative, practical; -thätigkeit, f. activity; -tisch, m. working-table; -verständige, m. architect; connoisseur; -zeug, n. instrument, tool, implement; organ.

Wērteltäg, f. Wērtäg.

Wērt'müth, m. -es, -s, wormwood; -becher, m. cup of wormwood; -bier, n. purl; -bitter, adj. bitter as wormwood; -trank, m. drink made up with wormwood.

Wērt're, f. -, pl. -n, mole-cricket.

Wērt'rig, n. -es, -s, tow, oakum.

Wērt'st, f. -, pl. -e, worst, Russian mile.

Wērt'h, adj. worth, worthy, deserving, valuable; dear; der Wērt'e -, worth mentioning; der Wērt'e -, worth while, worth the trouble; -halten, -schätzen, to esteem, to value; -, m. -es, -s, worth, value; price, rate; ohne -, of no value; -bestimmer, m. valuer, appraiser; -bestimmung, f. valuation, appraisal; -er-faß, m. equivalent; -lōs, adj. worthless, undeserving; -lōs'ig: keit, f. worthlessness; -schätzung, f. esteem, regard.

Wē'ten, n. -s, pl. -, being; substance, nature; reality; charac-

ter; behaviour, conduct; affairs, concerns; noise, ado; das gemei-ne Wē'ten, commonwealth; das gezwungene -, forced air, affectation; viel -s machen, to make much of, to make much ado; nicht viel -s machen, to be quiet; -lehre, f. ontology; -lōs, adj. unsubstantial; -seinheit, f. con-substantiality.

Wē'tenheit, f. -, being, essence, nature, essentiality, entity.

Wē'tentlich, adj. essential, real, substantial; intrinsic; -keit, f. -, essentiality, reality.

Wē't'pe, f. -, pl. -n, wasp; -neste, n. wasp-net; -nistich, m. sting of a wasp.

Wē't'en, pr. whose.

Wē't'halb, Wē't'm'e'gen, adv. wherefore, why, for what reason, for what cause, upon what account.

Wē't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, west, occident; west-wind; -ende, n. western extremity; -grenze, f. western frontier; -indienfahrer, m. Westindiaman; -küste, f. west-coast; -seite, f. west-side; -wärts, adv. westward; -wind, m. west-wind.

Wē'te, f. -, pl. -n, waistcoat; -knopf, m. waistcoat-button; -tasche, f. waistcoat-pocket; -zeug, m. & n. waistcoat-stuff.

Wē't'en, f. Wē't.

Wē't'erhemd, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, chrisom-cloth.

Wē't'lich, adj. western, westerly; -, adv. westward.

Wē'tt, adv. even, equal; -machen, to quit scores.

Wē't'e, f. -, pl. -n, bet, wager; fig. emulation; um die -, in emulation of; was gibt die -? name your wager? etwas um die - thun, to vie.

Wē't't, cmp. -eifer, m. emulation, contention; -eiferer, m. emulator; -gesang, m. song of emulation; -kampf, m. contest; combat; -kämpfer, m. pugilist; -lauf, m. race, running; -läufer, m. one who runs a race; -rennen, n. contest in running, race, running; -renner, m. race-horse, courser; -ritt, m. course, race on horseback; -streit, m. contention, contest, emulation.

Wē't'eiferen, v. n. h. to vie, to emulate, to contend.

Wē't'en, v. a & n. h. to lay, to lay a wager, to bet, to wager.

Wē't'er, m. -s, pl. -, better, wagger; -, -s, pl. -, weather; storm, tempest; T. vapours; (böie -) choke-damp, noxious

exhalations; schōnes -, far weather; schlechtes -, foul weather; -ableiter, m. lightning-conductor; -beobachtung, f. meteorologic observation; -dach, n. eaves, pent-house; -dicht, adj. weather-proof; -fabne, f. vane, weather-cock; -gäße, f. brewing, ox-eye; -glās, n. weather-glass, barometer; -glocke, f. storm-bell; -hahn, m. weather-cock; -heil, m. thunderbolt; -firtl, m. devil of a fellow. -flüchtig, adj. cleft by frost. -kunde, f. meteorology; -kundig, adj. weather-wise; -lan-nisch, adj. peevish, irritable; -leiter, m. conductor; -leuchte, n. heat-lightning; -loch, n. bad weather quarter; -männchen, a. anemoscope; -nacht, f. tempestuous night; -propheet, a. weather-prophet; -propheetung, f. prediction of the weather; -säule, f. wather-spout; -schacht, m. air-shaft; -schaden, m. damage done by the weather; -scheide, f. that part of the sky where the thunder-clouds separate; -schirm, m. screen; -schlag, m. hail-storm; damage by storm; -seite, f. weather-side; -strahl, m. flash of lightning; -vögel, m. plover; -wechsel, m. change of the weather; -wendisch, adj. changeable, irritable; inconstant; -wirbel, m. typhon; -wolke, f. thunder cloud; tempestuous cloud; -scud; -zeichen, n. prognostic of a tempest; -zeiger, m. weather-index. [lighten.

Wē't'erleuchten, v. imp. b. w. Wē't'ern, v. imp. h. to thunder; -, v. n. to swear, to curse.

Wē't'en, v. a. h. to rub; to whet; to sharpen. [table-steel, steel.

Wē't'stahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stähk.

Wē't'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, whastone, hone.

Whist, Whist'spiel, n. -es, whist; (Whist)marke, f. whist-marker, fish.

Wich, f. Weichen. [blacking.

Wich'born, m. -es, -s, eglantine.

Wich'se, f. -, pl. -n, waxing, sweet-briar; blacking; vulg. thrashing, stripes. [ing-brush.

Wich's'bürste, f. -, pl. -n, black.

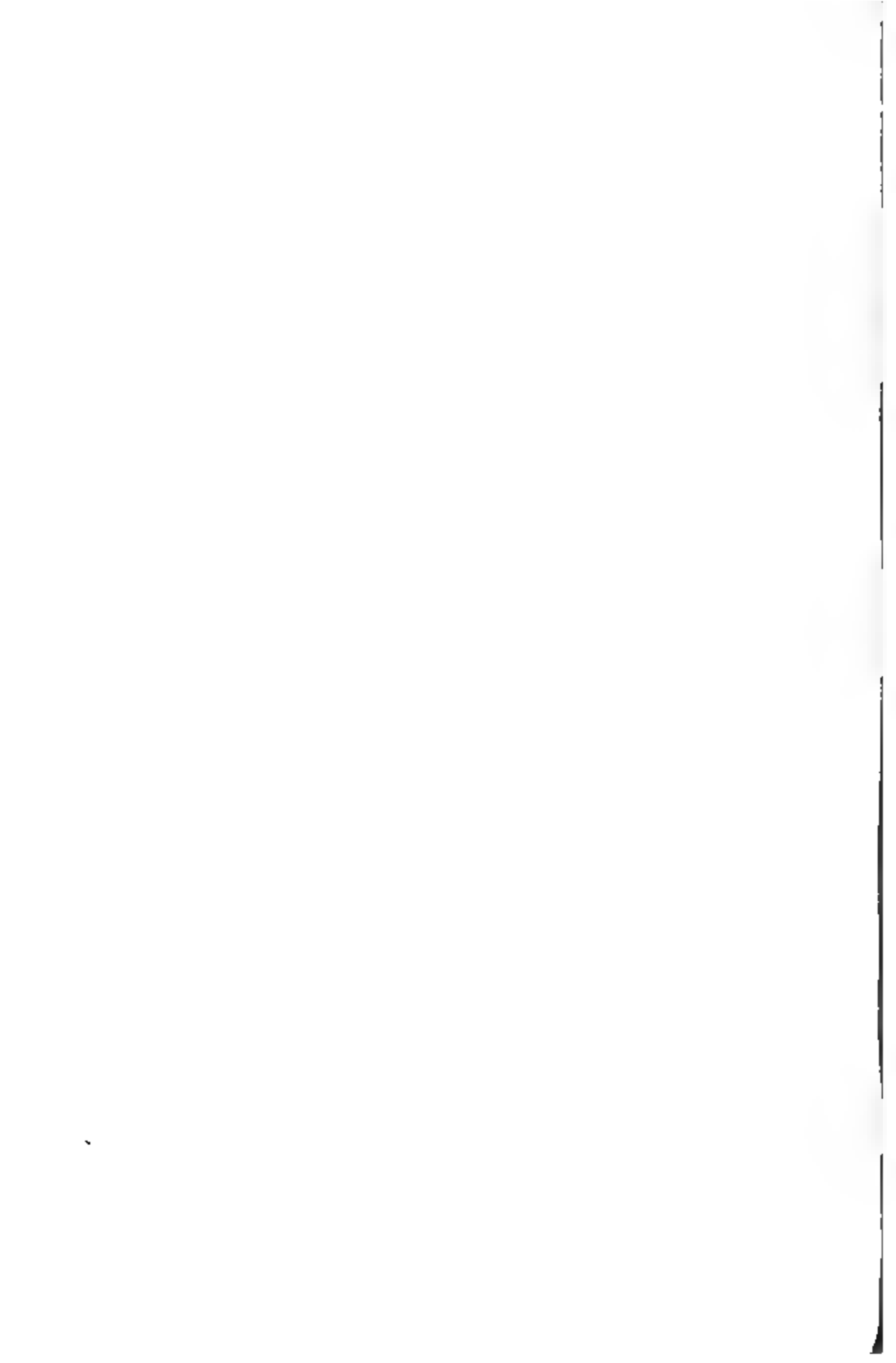
Wich'sen, v. a. h. to black, w. wax; vulg. to thrash.

Wicht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (er), wight creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.

Wich'telzopf, f. Weichselzopf.

Wich'tig, adj. weighty; important, considerable; essential.

of consequence; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, weightiness; importance, considerableness, consequence; matter of importance.	tation, confutation; contradiction; -schrift, f. rebutment.	dict, to gainsay; -, v. r. irr. h. to contradict one's self.
Wi'de, f. -, pl. -n, vetch; die spānische -, scarlet-lupin; -nbrod, n. vetch-bread; -nutter, n. provender of vetches, oats and vetches; -nlee, m. sainfoin; -nstroh, n. vetch-straw.	Wi'derlich, adj. & adv. repugnant; offensive, nauseous; -feit, f. -, offensiveness, nauseousness.	Widerfpre'chend, adv. contradictory. [tradictor, gainsayer.
Wi'del, m. -s, pl. -, roller, roll; curling-paper; lap-board; -band, n. swathing-band; -flechte, f. -moos, n. hairy tree-moss; -kind, n. child in swathing-clothes; -maschine, f. T. (silk-) reel; -raupe, f. caterpillar; -schür, f. swaddling-cloth; swathing-band; -zeug, n. swaddling-clothes, pl.	Wi'dern, v. n. h. to be repugnant, to nauseate.	Widerfpruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, contradiction, gainsaying, opposition; ohne -, without contradiction; -sgeist, m. spirit of contradiction.
Wi'deln, v. a. h. to wind up, to roll, to curl; to wrap up; to twist; to swaddle, to swathe (a child).	Wi'dernatürlich, adj. contrary to nature, preternatural, unnatural; -feit, f. -, preternaturalness.	Wi'derstand, m. -es, -s, resistance, opposition; -leisten, to resist.
Wi'derfroh, f. Wi'derfroh.	Wi'derpart, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, opposition, counterpart, adversary, opponent.	Widerstehen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (widerstanden), einem, to resist, to withstand; to be repugnant.
Wi'der, m. -s, pl. -, ram; T. aries; -horn, n. ram's horn; -kopf, m. ram's head.	Wi'derprall, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, re-verboration, rebound. [bound.	Widersteh'lich, adj. resistible.
Wi'der, prp. against, contrary to, in opposition to; für und -, pro and con.	Wi'derprallen, v. n. h. & j. to re-	Wi'derstos, m. -es, pl. -stöße, counter-shock.
Wi'derbelfern, Wi'derbellen, v. n. h. to contradict, to gainsay.	Wi'derrä'then, v. a. irr. h. (wider-rä'then, to dissuade from.	Widerstreb'en, v. n. h. (wider-strebt'), einem, to strive against; to struggle against; -, n. -s, resistance, opposition, reluctance. [tradiction, opposition.
Wi'derbelferer, Wi'derbeller, m. -s, pl. -, disputations fellow.	Wi'derrä'thung, f. -, pl. -en, dissuading, dissuasion.	Wi'derstreit, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, con-
Wi'derebrist, m. -en, pl. -en, antichrist.	Wi'derrechtlich, adj. illegal, unlawful; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, illegality, unlawfulness.	Widerstreit'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (widerstritten), einem, to contradict; to contest; to militate against. [tory; militating.
Wi'derehrlich, adj. antichristian.	Wi'derrede, f. -, pl. -en, contradiction, objection; ohne -, unquestionably, unanimously.	Widerstreit'end, adj. contradic-
Wi'derdrud, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. reiteration, reaction.	Wi'derrist, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, withers, pl.	Widerstreit'er, m. -s, pl. -, contradic-
Widerfab'ren, v. n. irr. f. (widerfab'ren), to happen, to befall.	Wi'derruf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, recantation, revocation, retraction.	Wi'derwärtig, adj. contrary, adverse, repugnant; odious; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, adversity, disappointment; reverse of fortune.
Wi'dergefchlich, adj. illegal.	Wi'derrü'fen, v. a. irr. (wider-rü'fen), to revoke, to recant, to retract, to disavow, to countermand.	Wi'derwille, m. -ns, aversion, reluctance, repugnance, illwill.
Wi'derhaken, m. -s, pl. -, barbel-hook, grapple-hook, beard.	Wi'derrü'flich, adj. revocable; -feit, f. -, revocableness.	Wi'derwillig, adj. reluctant, cross-grained.
Wi'derhall, m. -es, -s, re-echo.	Wi'derrü'fung, f. -, pl. -en, revocation. [sary, antagonist.	Wi'd'men, v. a. & r. h. to dedicate, to devote.
Wi'derhallen, v. n. h. to re-echo, to echo.	Wi'dersacher, m. -s, pl. -, adversary.	Wi'd'mer, m. -s, pl. -, dedicator.
Wi'derhalt, m. -es, -s, hold, support, counter-hold, resistance.	Wi'derscheinen, m. -es, -s, reverberation, reflexion.	Wi'd'mung, f. -, pl. -en, dedica-
Wi'derhalten, v. n. irr. h. to hold out, to hold against, to resist.	Wi'dersce, f. -, mar. back-sweep of the waves, surf.	tion; -schrift f. dedication.
Wi'derklage, f. -, pl. -n, counter-plea, recrimination.	Widerse'gen, v. r. h. (widerse'gt'), to resist, to oppose.	Wi'drig, adj. contrary, adverse; repugnant, loathsome, nauseous. [trary case, else.
Wi'derklage, f. -, pl. -n, counterpoise, counter-pillar, spur.	Widerse'glich, adj. refractory; resistible; -feit, f. -, refractoriness; refractory act.	Wi'drigenfalls, adv. in the con-
Widerleg'bär, adj. confutable, disapprovable.	Widerse'gung, f. -, pl. -en, opposition, repugnance.	Wi'drigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, contra-
Widerle'gen, v. a. h. (widerlegt'), to refute, to confute, to contradict.	Wi'dersinn, m. -es, -s, inconsistency, contradiction; wrong sense, nonsense.	riety, adversity; offensiveness.
Widerle'ger, m. -s, pl. -, refuter.	Wi'dersinnig, adj. inconsistent, contradictory; nonsensical, absurd; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, nonsensicalness, absurdity.	Wie, adv. & conj. how; as, like; when; - auch, as also; - ich (sbe, as I see.
Widerleg'lich, adj. confutable.	Wi'derspänstig, adj. refractory, obstinate, stubborn; der -e, m. refractory; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness. [trary, counterpart.	Wie'beln, v. n. h. to crowd.
Widerleg'lichkeit, f. -, confutableness.	Wi'derspiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, con-	Wie'de, f. -, pl. -n, osier, willow, withy. [wing, peewit.
Widerleg'gung, f. -, pl. -en, refu-	Widerfpre'chen, v. n. irr. h. (wi-	Wie'dehopf, m. -es, pl. -e, lap-
	derspro'chen), einem, to contra-	Wie'der, adv. again, anew, afresh, in return; back; hin und -, to and fro; - gesund werden, to recover; - güt machen, to redress, to requite; - lebendig machen, to revivificate; - gerecht machen, to redress; - zu sich kommen, to recover one's self.
		Wie'derabdrud, f. Wiederdrud.



Wissenschaft, f. —, pl. —*en*, science

learning, erudition; knowledge, intelligence; die schönen -en, the belles lettres; -lehre, f. theory of the sciences.
Wissenschaftlich, adj. scientific, scientific; -gebildet, learned; -keit, f. scientific precision.
Wissenschaftlust, f. -, desire of knowledge.
Wissenswürth, **Wissenswürdig**, adj. worth knowing, remarkable.
Wissenswürdigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, thing worth knowing.
Wissentlich, adj. knowing, conscious, deliberate, wilful.
Wismuth, f. **Wismut**.
Wittern, v. a. h. to scent, to smell; -, v. imp. h. to thunder.
Witterung, f. -, weather, temperature; T. scent; -stunde, -s. lehrte, f. meteorology.
Witt'frau, f. -, pl. -en, widow.
Witt'hum, n. -es, -s, dowry; widowhood. [ner, widower.
Witt'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männ.
Witt'we, f. -, pl. -n, widow; -n: casse, f. fund for the support of widows; -n:gehalt, m. widow's pension, jointure; -n:jahr, n. year of widowhood; -n:stücker, m. widow's vell; -n:stüb, m. widow's residence; -n:stand, m. widowhood; -n:trauer, f. widow's weeds, pl.
Witt'wen'schaft, f. -, widowhood.
Witt'wer, m. -s, pl. -, widower.
Witz, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wit, sense, wittiness; understanding; -h:ben, to be witty; -bold, m. witty fellow; -fopf, m. witty person; -los, adj. without wit; -reich, adj. witty; -wort, n. sally.
Witzelei, f. -, pl. -en, witticism.
Witzeln, v. n. h. to affect wit.
Witzig, adj. witty, ingenious; ein -er Kopf, a wit.
Witzigen, v. a. h. to teach wit, to make wise; gewitzigt werden, to learn wit.
Witzigkeit, f. -, wittiness.
Witzling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wit, witling. [unless.
Wo, adv. where; - nicht, if not,
Woh, f. **Wöhen**.
Wohel, adv. whereby, whereat, whereto, in which, at which.
Woh'che, f. -, pl. -n, week; die -n, a woman's lying; in den -n liegen, to lie in; in -n kommen, to be brought to bed; -narbeit, f. weekly work; -n:besuch, m. visit to a woman lying-in; -n:bett, n. child-bed; -n:blatt, n. weekly publication, weekly paper; -n:stieber, n. puerperal fever; -n:geld, n. weekly pay, weekly wages, pl.; -n:stünd n. newborn

child; -n:lang, adj. for weeks; -n:lohn, m. f. **Wochenlohn**; -n:markt, m. weekly market-day; -n:prediger, m. preacher on week-days; -n:predigt, f. sermon preached on a week-day; -n:rechnung, f. weekly bill; -n:schrift, f. weekly publication; -n:stube, f. lying-in-room; -n:täg, m. commonday, week-day; -n:visite, f. f. **Wochenbesuch**; -n:weise, adv. weekly, by the week.
Wöchentlich, adj. weekly, every week. [dary.
Wöchner, m. -s, pl. -, hebdoma-
Wöchnerin, f. -, pl. -nen, woman lying-in.
Wöden, m. -s, pl. -, distaff.
Wodurch, adv. whereby, by what means, by which, through which, through what.
Wöfern, conj. if, provided, in case; - nicht, unless.
Wöfar, adv. wherefore, for what, for which.
Wöge, f. **Wiegen**.
Wöge, f. -, pl. -n, billow, wave; -n:bruch, m. breakers.
Wöggen, adv. against which; for which, for what, in return for which. [fluctuate; to crowd.
Wögen, v. n. h. to wave, to
Wöggig, adj. wavy, surgy.
Wöher, adv. whence, from what place.
Wöhin, adv. whither, what way.
Wohl, adv. well; indeed; perhaps; probably; ja -! to be sure, of course; leben Sie -! fare you well! - mir! well for me! happy for me! mir ist -, ich befinde mich -, I am well; es kann - sein, it may be so; -, n. -es, -s, weal welfare, wellbeing; das gemeine -, public weal; -achtbar, adj. esteemed; -angebracht, adj. well timed, seasonable; -anständig, adj. well-becoming, decent; -anständig, f. decency, decorum; -bedacht, -bedächtlich, adj. well considered, deliberate; -befinden, n. being well, good health; -begabt, adj. well endowed; -behaben, n. comfort, delight; -behalten, adj. safe, in good condition; -bekannt, adj. well known; -beleibt, adj. corpulent; -beleibtheit, f. corpulency; -beschaffen, adj. in good condition; -beredt, adj. eloquent; -besetzt, adj. well occupied, well filled; -bestallt, adj. duly appointed; -bewußt, adj. well-known; -ehrwürdig, adj. reverend; -erfahren, adj. well skilled, expert; -ergehen, n. welfare, prosperity;

-erhalten, adj. safe, in good condition; -erwogen, adj. well-considered; -erzogen, adj. well bred; -fabri, f. welfare, prosperity, happiness; -fahrtsausschuß, m. committee of public safety; -feil, adj. cheap; -feilheit, f. cheapness; -geartet, adj. well mannered; -gebildet, adj. well made; -geboren, adj. well-born; -geborner Herr, Gm. -geboren! Sir! -gefallen, n. pleasure, delight, satisfaction; -gefallen haben an, to take delight in; -gefällig, adj. pleasant, agreeable; -gelaunt, adj. in a good humour; -gelitten, adj. well-wished; -gemeint, adj. well-meant, well intended; -gemüth, adj. cheerful, merry; -genährt, adj. well-fed, corpulent; -geneigt, adj. affectionate; -geräthen, adj. well-performed, well-bred; -geruch, m. fragrant, flavour; -geschmack, m. agreeable taste; -gejunt, adj. well-minded, well-intentioned; -gestittet, adj. well-behaved; well-mannered; -gestalt, f. fine shape; -gestaltet, adj. well-shaped; -gewogen, adj. well-affected, benevolent; -gewogenheit, f. benevolence; -gezeugen, adj. well-educated, well-bred; -gezeugenheit, f. good breeding, good manners, pl.; -häbend, adj. opulent, wealthy, well-to-do; -häbtheit, f. opulence; -klang, m. agreeable sound, euphony; -klingend, -lautend, adj. well-sounding, euphonic; -leben, n. good cheer, merry life; banquetting; -meinend, adj. well-meaning, kind; -redenheit, f. eloquence; -riechend, adj. sweet-scented, fragrant; -schmeckend, adj. well-tasted; -sein, n. good health, welfare, prosperity; -stand, m. welfare, prosperity, health; decorum; -that, f. good action, benefit; -thäter, m. benefactor; -thäterin, f. benefactress; -thätig, adj. beneficent, charitable, salutary; -thätigkeit, f. beneficence, charitableness, charity; -thün, v. vid. below; -verdient, adj. well-deserved, well-deserving; -verhalten, n. good conduct; -verwahrt, adj. well-guarded, well-protected; -verwundet, adj. well experienced; -weislich, adv. wisely prudently; -wollen, n. well-wishing, benevolence, favour; -wollend, adj. well-wishing, benevolent; -ziemend, adj. well-becoming suitable.

Wohler int. well! come on!
Wohler int. well! cheer up!
cheer up! hst, to be in good health
Wohler v a. hst h. to do well, to do good, to benefit
Wohler v a. hst h. to wish well, to be kindly disposed
Wohler v a. hst h. to lodge, to dwell, to abide, to reside
Wohler adj. dwelling, living abiding, residing
Wohler a. -rd pl. -hst
dwelling-house
Wohler adj. comfortable, convenient: -hst, f. - amfor-

L. -d. (-d)
-rd, pl.
as, abid-
domini,
-d, att-
um, par-

Wohlung, f. - pl. -en, dwelling, habitation, mansion, lodging, residence
Wohlung, a. -d pl. -i
Wohlung, m. -hst (house), rent

Wohler, v a. hst h. to wish, to wish [willing]

Wohlung, f. - pl. -en, want
Wohler m. -rd, -d pl. -hst

wolf, fig. chasing, was, hst d. hst - ruten to have leather to riding, -dangr f. saltrop, -dangr a wolf's eye, -dangr m. wolf's skin, -dangr f. lupine, wolf's-beam, -dangr f. breed of wolves, -dangr a. -dangr f. ant-trap, -dangr a jaws and teeth of a wolf, -dangr adj. gray like a wolf, -dangr f. wolf's trap, -dangr -dangr f. wolf-hunting, -dangr m. wolf-dog, -dangr m. canine appetite, -dangr f. wolf-hooting, wolf-chase, -dangr f. wolf's claw, -dangr a hair of a wolf, -dangr m. enormous appetite, -dangr f. wolf's-milk, euphorbia (plant), -dangr m. fur of wolves, -dangr f. wolf's skin, -dangr m. wolf's-milk

Wohler v a. hst h. to whip
Wohler f. - pl. -en -ra wolf

Wohler adj. wolfish, wolfish
Wohler, a. -d, pl. -i, small cloud. Sundry cloud

Wohler, f. - pl. -en cloud, -dangr adj. like clouds, -dangr m. burst of a cloud, rain-snow, -dangr m. mist, -dangr m. sky, wolfish -hst, -hst, adj.

clouds, serene, -dangr m. cover with clouds

Wohler v a. h. to cloud, to cover with clouds

Wohler adj. cloudy, clouded

Wohler m. -rd, -d pl. -en, work in wool -rd, m. wool

on-droper, wool-drawer, -dangr m. wool-driver, -dangr f. exportation of wool, -dangr m. wool-drawer, -dangr m. wool-loft, -dangr m. wool-dyer, -dangr f. dying of wool, -dangr m. wool-trade

-dangr m. wool-merchant, -dangr f. wool-establishedment, wool-trade, -dangr m. wool-comb, wool-card, -dangr m. wool-comber, -dangr m. woolly head, -dangr f. card, -dangr a. mullin, -dangr m. wool-market, -dangr a. wheel for spinning wool, -dangr m. wool-cash, -dangr m. pluck, -dangr f. wool -shears, pl. -dangr m. wool-beaver -dangr f. sheep-shearing, shearing-time, -dangr f. wool-spinning, -dangr f. wool-spinning, -dangr a. lanifrons animal, -dangr f. wool-washing, -dangr m. -wifer, m. weaver in wool

Wohler f. - wool, to be - g. hst, dyed to gain, fig. to be - hst, to be in alliance - d. hst a wanted binding, - d. hst f. woolen cloth manufacturer, - d. hst a woolen-yarn, -dangr f. wool-warn, woolens, woolen stuff, -dangr m. woolen weaver, -dangr m. & a. woolen stuff

Wohler v. a. & a. hst h. (h) will, will, will it, will it go well? well, to will to be willing, to please, to have a mind, to intend, to desire, to wish, to want, to be about, will's hst! if God please! well! what do you want? what would you have? well! - If you please, be it as it may, or with right well or ill, he does not know his own mind, id. weller hst, I had rather, idem well, to wish one well, to favour one, - d. hst, will, - d. hst made of wool, woolen, - d. hst pl. woolens, pl.

Wohler adj. resembling wool

Wohler adj. wooly

Wohler, f. - voluptuousness, sensuality, luxury

Wohler adj. voluptuous, delicious, luxurious, -dangr f. voluptuousness, sensuality

Wohler m. -rd, -d pl. -en, voluptuary, sensualist [with hst]

Wohler, adv. wherewith? hst, wherewith, after what according to which, wherewith

Wohler f. - pl. -en, delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture, -dangr m. alycian fields, pl. -dangr hst a heart's joy, -dangr m. mouth of delight, May, -dangr m. rapture, -dangr f. in rapture

Wohler adj. delightful, hst

Wohler adv. wherewith, where of what, in what, wherewith - hst hst? where does the hst lie?

Wohler, adv. wherewith, wherewith, on which, on what, up what, wherewith

Wohler, adv. from what, in which, wherewith, wherewith by which, wherewith

Wohler, adv. wherewith, to what, into which (hst)

Wohler, v a. hst h. to know, wherewith, (Wohler) m. l. to mowing-floor

Wohler, v a. & a. hst h. to choke, to choke

Wohler, adv. wherewith, wherewith, in which, in what

Wohler f. (Wohler)

Wohler, m. pl. mar rolling with hst, a. -d, -d, pl. -d (hst)

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

word, expression, term, post card, - upon my honour, or - word for word, hst - d. in a word, hst - d. give fair words, to speak, to speak, to keep one's word, clute being - d. hst - d. hst, to begin to speak to hst, to lead the discourse, to speak; -dangr

words, laconic; -flauber, m. word-catcher, nice critic; -flauberei, f. word-catching; -främ, m. idle discourse, verbosity; -främerei, f. dealing in mere words; -räthsel, m. rebus; -regifter, n. index of words; -reich, adj. rich in words, copious; -reich: tbüm, m. wordiness; -schwall, m. bombast; -sinn, m. verbal sense, literal sense; -spiel, n. pun, quibble; -streit, m. logomachy, contention about words; -ström, m. abundance of words; -verbindung, f. connexion of words; -verdröber, m. distorter, pettifogger; -verständnis, m. literal meaning; -verzeichnis, n. index of words; -wechsel, m. conversation; dispute; altercation.

Wörter-, comp. -büch, n. dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary; -vorräth, m. stock of words.

Wörtlich, adj. literal, verbal; -, adv. verbatim.

Wörtlich, adv. of what, whereof, whereon, whereupon, over what, upon which, at what, at which.

Wörtlich, adv. under which, whereunder, among which.

Wörtlich, adv. where. [of what.

Wörtlich, adv. where of, of which.

Wörtlich, adv. before which, from what, for which, whereat.

Wörtlich, adv. against which.

Wörtlich, adv. whereto, whereat, wherefore, for which, for what.

Wörtlich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wreck, wrack; remains, refuse, outcast, rubbish; -gut, n. wrecked goods, pl.; -vögel, m. gossander.

Wörtlich, m. -s, pl. -, wrecker.

Wörtlich, m. -s, usury; -treiben, to practise usury; -blume, f. golden daisy; -jüsen, pl. usurious interest.

Wörtlich, f. -, usury.

Wörtlich, m. -s, pl. -, usurer.

Wörtlich, Wörtlich, adj. usurious.

Wörtlich, v. n. h. to practise usury; -mit ..., to lend ... upon usury; to luxuriate, to pullulate, to grow exuberantly.

Wörtlich, m. -es, growth, shape, size, stature (f. a. Wachsen).

Wörtlich, f. -, weight, burden.

Wörtlich, v. n. h. to weigh heavy.

Wörtlich, v. a. & n. h. to root, to dig up; to stir, to rummage; fig. to agitate.

Wörtlich, m. -s, pl. -, (political) agitator, radical.

Wörtlich, f. -, pl. -n, hole cut in the ice. [ling; roll, roller.

Wörtlich, f. -es, pl. Wörtlich, swollen.

Wörtlich, adj. stuffed, puffy.

Wörtlich, adj. wounded, sore, galled; fig. grieved; -argenei, f. remedy for wounds; surgery; -argeneifunde, -argeneifunst, f. surgery; -arzt, m. surgeon; -ärztlich, adj. surgical; -balsam, m. vulnerary balsam; -essen, f. essence for wounds; -traut, n. wound wort; -mittel, n. vulnerary; -salbe, f. vulnerary salve; -wasser, n. arquebusade.

Wörtlich, f. -, pl. -n, wound, hurt; -nmaai, n. cicatrice, scar; -völl, adj. full of wounds.

Wörtlich, n. -s, pl. -, wonder, miracle, marvel, prodigy; des -s halber, for novelty's sake; das nimmt mich -, I wonder at it; -bild, n. miraculous image; -blume, f. marvel of Peru; -brunnen, m. miraculous well; -cür, f. miraculous cure; -ding, n. prodigy, wondrous thing; -gabe, f. miraculous gift; -geschichte, f. marvellous story; -glaube, m. belief in miracles; -gröf, adj. prodigious; -kind, n. wondrous child; -lein, adj. wondrously small; -kraft, f. miraculous power; -land, n. fairy land; -mär, f. marvellous tale; -mittel, m. miraculous remedy; -schön, adj. wonderfully fine; wonderfully beautiful; admirably fair; -that, f. wonderful deed; miracle; -thäter, m. worker of miracles; -thätig, adj. performing miracles, miraculous; -thier, n. monster, prodigy; -voll, adj. wonderful, miraculous -werk, n. miraculous work, miracle; -wirsend, adj. miraculous; -wirsung, f. miracle; -zeichen, n. miraculous sign.

Wörtlich, adj. wonderful, marvellous, strange; -keit, f. -, wonderfulness.

Wörtlich, adj. miraculous.

Wörtlich, adj. strange, odd, whimsical; -keit, f. -, strangeness, oddity, waywardness, whimsicalness, freakishness.

Wörtlich, v. a. imp. n. & r. h. to wonder (über, at), to be astonished, to astonish. [ing.

Wörtlich, adj. astonishing.

Wörtlich, adj. wonderful.

Wörtlich, m. -es, pl. Wörtlich, wish, desire; nach -e, to one's wish, as one could wish.

Wörtlich, f. -, pl. -n, magic wand.

Wörtlich, v. a. h. to wish, to desire; to long; Glück -, to congratulate.

Wörtlich, adj. desirable.

Wörtlich, f. -, pl. -n, dignity, honour; office; das ist unter meiner -, it is beneath me; -nträger, m. dignitary; -voll, adj. dignified, grave, solemn.

Wörtlich, v. a. h. to estimate, to tax, to value.

Wörtlich, f. -, pl. -en, estimation, taxation, valuation.

Wörtlich, adj. worthy, deserving, estimable.

Wörtlich, v. a. h. to deign, to vouchsafe; to value, to rate, to estimate; to favour.

Wörtlich, f. -, worthiness, merit, worth.

Wörtlich, adj. worthily.

Wörtlich, f. -, pl. -en, vouchsafing; estimation, valuation.

Wörtlich, m. -es, -s, pl. Wörtlich, cast, throw; litter, brood; turn; eis nem in den - kommen, to come in one's way, to meet with one; -anker, m. stream-anchor; -ausfertau, m. stream-cable; -batterie, f. mortar-battery; -geschöf, n. missile; -geschöf, n. mortar-piece; -maschine, f. catapult; -netz, n. casting-net; -pfel, m. dart; -schäufel, f. winnowing shovel; -scheibe, f. discus, quoit; -speiß, m. javelin; -weite, f. distance of throwing.

Wörtlich, m. -s, pl. -, die; cube; die - kneipen, to cog the dice; -becher, m. dice box; -form, f. cubic form; -föble, f. cubical coal; -maß, n. cubic measure; -spiel, n. game at dice; -spieler, m. dice-player, dicer; -tisch, m. table to play at dice on.

Wörtlich, adj. resembling a die or cube. [cubinat.

Wörtlich, adj. cubiform, cubic.

Wörtlich, v. a. h. to checker; -, v. n. h. to play at dice, to dice.

Wörtlich, m. -s, pl. -, dice-player, dicer.

Wörtlich, f. -, pl. -n, choke-pear.

Wörtlich, v. a. h. to choke; to throttle; hinunter -, to swallow down. [ing angel.

Wörtlich, m. -s, pl. -, destroy-destroyer, killer.

Wörtlich, m. -s, pl. -, strangler, destroyer, killer.

Wörtlich, adj. murderous.

Wörtlich, m. -es, -s, pl. Wörtlich, worm; vermin; maggot; fig. poor little child; grief, sorrow; -ähnlich, -artig, adj. vermicular; -argenei, f. vermifuge; -arzt, -doctör, m. quack; -fleber, n. fever occasioned by worms;

-förmig, adj. vermiform, worm-shaped, vermicular; -fräß, m. worm-holes; -fräßig, adj. worm-eaten; -frankheit, f. illness from worms; -fügelchen, n. worm-cake; -loch, n. worm-hole; -mehl, n. worm-dust; -mittel, n. vermifuge; T. helminthagogue; -pillen, pl., pills against the worms; -pläschen, n. f. Wurmfügelchen; -pulver, n. worm-powder; -salbe, f. worm-salve; -samen, m. worm-seed; -stich, m. worm-hole; -stichig, adj. worm-eaten; -treibend, adj. expelling worms; -widrig, adj. anthelmintic.
Wur'men, v. n. h. to crawl like a worm; -, v. imp. h. to vex, to fret, to tease.
Wur'mig, adj. wormy; worm-eaten; maggotty.
Wur'st, f. -, pl. Wur'ste, sausage, pudding; - wider -, measure for measure; -bügel, m. T. funnel; -maul, n. blubber-lip; -mäulig, adj. blubber-lipped; -suppe, f. pudding-broth.
Wur'z, f. -, pl. -en, wort, root.
Wur'ze, f. -, pl. -n, seasoning, spice; (brewer's) wort, malt liquor.
Wur'z', emp. -apfel, m. aromatic apple; -büchse, f. spice-box; -geruch, m. scent of spice, aromatic smell; -geschmack, m. aromatic taste; -handel, -frām, m. trade in spices; -främer, m. grocer, spicer; -läden, m. grocer's shop; -mühle, f. spice-mill; -nägelein, n. -neife, f. clove; -schachtel, f. spice-box; -wein, m. hippocras.
Wur'zel, f. -, pl. -n, root; -schlagen, -treiben, to take root; -artig, adj. like a root; -büchstäbe, m. radical letter; -fäfer, f. rootlet; -gewächs, n. vegetable of which the roots are eatable; bulbous plant; -feim, m. radicle; -knöten, m. knot of roots; -mann, m. herbalist; -mehl, n. fecula; -reich, adj. full of roots; -stibe, f. radical syllable; -wert, n. roots, pl.; -wort, n. radical word; -zahl, f. root of a number.
Wur'zelchen, n. -s, pl. -, radicle.
Wur'zelig, adj. rooty.
Wur'zeln, v. n. h. to strike root, to get roots, to root.
Wur'zen, v. a. h. to season, to spice; -, n. -s, seasoning.
Wur'zhaft, Wur'zig, adj. spicy, aromatic.
Wur'sch, f. Waschen. [quickly].
Wur'schen, v. n. f. to slip, to pass

Wur'ste, f. Wiffen.
Wur'st, m. -es, chaos; filth, rubbish, trash.
Wur'st, adj. desert, waste, desolate; wild, dissolute.
Wur'ste, f. -, pl. -n, desert, wilderness. [to waste].
Wur'sten, v. n. h. to be lavish; Wurstenei, f. -, pl. -en, desert, wilderness, desolate country.
Wur'stheit, f. -, wildness; dissoluteness.
Wur'sting, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, dissolute fellow, debauchee, spendthrift.
Wur'stung, f. -, pl. -en, waste-land.
Wur'sth, f. -, rage, fury; madness; in - geräthen, to fly into a passion; seine - anlassen, to vent one's rage; -beere, f. deadly nightshade; -entbrannt, adj. furious; -schneubend, adj. breathing rage.
Wur'sthen, v. n. h. to rage, to chafe, to foam; to rave; Wur'sthend, adj. furious, raging, frantic, mad; das -e Meer, Arthur's chase.
Wur'stherich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bloodhound, tyrant. [ing lust].
Wur'stiger, Wur'stigerde, f. -, raging.
Wur'stig, adj. furious, raging.

X.

Xanthin', n. -s, xanthine.
Xen'ie, f. -, pl. -n, xenia; -ndich, m. epigrammatist.
Xylograph', m. -en, pl. -en, xylographer.
Xylographie', f. -, xylography; xylographic impression.
Xylogrā'phisch, adj. xylographic, xylographical.
X'eswein, m. -s, sherry.

Y.

Yacht, f. Jacht.
Yam'swurzel, f. -, pl. -n, yam.
Yä'nen, v. n. h. to bray (like asses). [elm-tree, Dutch-elm].
Y'perbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume.
Y'op, m. -es, -s, hyssop.
Y'tererde, f. -, yttria.

Z.

Zaar, m. -en, pl. -en, czar.
Zä'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, czarina.
Zäch, f. Zähe.

Zä'dchen, n. -s, pl. -, antlet-lap, purr, point.
Zä'de, f. -, pl. -n, dental, tooth spike, prong; twig; -nblatt, a dented leaf; -nlinie, f. notched line; -nwolle, f. eot-wool.
Zä'de, f. -, pl. -n, tick.
Zä'den, v. a. b. to tooth, to dent; -, m. -s, pl. -, f. Zä'd.
Zä'dig, adj. pointed, pronged, toothed, indented.
Zä'gel, m. -s, pl. -, tail.
Zä'gen, v. n. h. to tremble, to be in fear, to despair. [mit].
Zä'ghast, adj. faint-hearted. +
Zä'ghastigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, faint-heartedness, timidity.
Zä'he, adj. tough, tenacious, clingy, clammy.
Zä'hheit, Zä'higkeit, f. -, toughness, tenacity; clamminess.
Zähl, f. -, pl. -en, number, cipher, figure; -amt, n. pay-office treasury; -brett, n. counting board, counter; -büchstab, a numeral letter; -fähig, adj. able to pay, solvent; -figür, f. Zeichens; -frist, f. Zahlungsfrist. -los, adj. numberless; -losigkeit, f. numberlessness; -meister, a pay-master, treasurer; -perle, f. counting-pearl; -pfennig, a counter; -reich, adj. numerous; -tag, m. pay-day; -verhältnis, n. proportion; -wert, a numerical value; -woche, f. pay-week; -wort, n. number, numerical word; -zeichen, n. cipher figure. [pald, da].
Zähl'bär, adj. payable, to be
Zähl'bär, adj. numerable, computable. [counter].
Zähl'brett, n. counting-board.
Zähl'en, v. a. & n. h. to pay.
Zähl'en, v. a. h. to number, to tell, to count, to reckon.
Zähl'en, emp. -folge, f. -, order of numbers; -lehre, f. arithmetic; -lotterie, f. lottery by numbers; -reihe, f. progression of numbers; -stun, m. faculty of numeration; -verhältnis, a proportion.
Zähl'er, m. -s, pl. -, payer.
Zähl'er, m. -s, pl. -, teller, numerator. [br].
Zähl'tisch, m. -es, pl. -e, f. Zählung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) paying, payment; -leiste: pay; die - einstellen, to set payment; -sfähig, adj. able to pay, solvent; -sfähigkeit, f. ability to pay, solvency; -stift, term of payment, time for payment; -schein, m. receipt, receipt; -stermin, m. term of payment, time of payment.

Wohlán', int. well! come on!
Wohlauf', int. well! cheer up!
cheer up! - *sein*, to be in good health.
Wohl'thūn, v. n. irr. h. to do well; to do good, to benefit.
Wohl'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish well, to be kindly disposed.
Woh'n'en, v. n. h. to lodge, to dwell, to abide, to reside.
Wohn'haft, adj. dwelling, living, abiding, residing.
Wohn'haus, n. -*ies*, pl. -*häuser*, dwelling-house.
Wohn'lich, adj. comfortable, convenient; -*keit*, f. -, comfortableness.
Wohn'ort, m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*e*, (-*örter*), **Wohn'platz**, m. -*es*, pl. -*plätze*, dwelling-place, abiding-place, habitation.
Wohn'sitz, m. -*s*, pl. -*e*, domicil, abode, residence.
Wohn'stūbe, f. -, pl. -*n*, sitting-room, dwelling-room; parlour.
Wohn'ung, f. -, pl. -*en*, dwelling, habitation, mansion, lodging, residence. [**Wohnstube**.]
Wohn'zimmer, n. -*s*, pl. -, f.
Wohn'zins, m. -*ies*, (house-), rent.
Wöl'ben, v. a. & r. h. to vault, to arch. [**vaulting**.]
Wöl'bung, f. -, pl. -*en*, vault.
Wölf, m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. **Wöl'fe**, wolf; fig. chafing, wen; *sich ein-reiten*, to lose leather in riding; -*sängel*, f. caltrop; -*s-auge*, n. wolf's eye; -*sbalg*, m. wolf's skin; -*sbohne*, f. lupine, wolf's-bean; -*sbrüt*, f. brood of wolves; -*seifen*, n. -*sfälle*, f. caltrop; -*sgebiss*, n. jaws and teeth of a wolf; -*sgrau*, adj. gray like a wolf; -*sgrube*, f. wolf's trap; -*sbaß*, -*sheße*, f. wolf-baiting; -*hund*, m. wolf-dog; -*s hunger*, m. canine appetite; -*s jagd*, f. wolf-hunting, wolf-chase; -*sflau*, f. wolf's claw; -*sflager*, n. lair of a wolf; -*smägen*, m. enormous appetite; -*smilch*, f. wolf's-milk; euphorbia (plant); -*spelz*, m. fur of wolves; -*s (sch)ucht*, f. wolf's glen; -*s zah'n*, m. wolf's-tooth.
Wöl'fen, v. n. h. to whelp.
Wöl'fin, f. -, pl. -*nen*, she-wolf.
Wöl'fisch, adj. wolfish, wolvis.
Wöl'fchen, n. -*s*, pl. -, small cloud, fleecy cloud.
Wöl'fe, f. -, pl. -*n*, cloud; -*n-artig*, adj. like clouds; -*nbruch*, m. burst of a cloud, rain-spout; -*ndunst*, m. mist; -*n himmel*, m. sky, welkin; -*leer*, -*niß*, adj.

cloudless, serene; -*jug*, m. current of clouds.
Wöl'fen, v. a. h. to cloud, to cover with clouds.
Wöl'fig, adj. cloudy, clouded.
Wöll' emp. -*arbeit*, f. -, pl. -*en*, work in wool; -*arbeiter*, m. wool-en-draper, wool-dresser; -*auf-läuser*, m. wool-driver; -*aus-fuhr*, f. exportation of wool; -*bereiter*, m. wool-dresser; -*bö-den*, m. wool loft; -*färber*, m. wool-dyer; -*färberei*, f. dying of wool; -*haudel*, m. wool-trade; -*händler*, m. wool-merchant; -*handlung*, f. wool-establishment; wool-trade; -*famm*, m. wool-comb, wool-card; -*fämmer*, m. wool-comber; -*fopf*, m. woolly head; -*främpel*, f. card; -*fraut*, n. mullein; -*markt*, m. wool-market; -*rād*, n. wheel for spinning wool; -*sack*, m. wool-sack; -*sammet*, m. plush; -*schere*, f. wool-shears, pl.; -*schläger*, m. wool-beater; -*schür*, f. sheep-shearing, shearing-time; -*spinnerei*, f. wool-spinning; -*spinnerin*, f. wool-spinster; -*vieh*, n. laniferous animal; -*wäsche*, f. wool-washing; -*wäber*, m., -*wirter*, m. weaver in wool.
Wöl'le, f. -, wool; in der -*gefärbt*, dyed in grain; fig. in der -*sein*, to be in affluence; -*nband*, n. worsted binding; -*nfabrik*, f. woolen-cloth manufacture; -*nfabrikant*, m. wool-en cloth manufacturer; -*ngarn*, n. woolen-yarn; -*nwaare*, f. wool-ware; woolens, woolen stuff; -*nwebet*, m. woolen weaver; -*nzeug*, m. & n. woolen stuff.
Wöl'len, v. a. & n. irr. h. (*ich will, willst, willst*; *molte, gemolte*; *molle*), to will, to be willing, to please; to have a mind, to intend; to desire, to wish, to want; to be about; *will's Gott!* if God pleases! *was - Sie?* what do you want? what would you have? *wenn Sie -*, if you please; *dem sei wie ihm wolle*, be it as it may; *er weiß nicht, was er will*, he does not know his own mind; *ich molte lieber*, I had rather; *einem wohl -*, to wish one well, to favour one; -, n. -*s*, volition, will; -, adj. made of wool, wool-en; -*e Waaren*, pl. woolens, pl.
Wöl'licht, adj. resembling wool.
Wöl'lig, adj. wooly.
Wöl'lust, f. -, voluptuousness, sensuality, luxury.

Wöl'lüstig, adj. voluptuous, bi-dinous, luxurious; -*keit*, f. -, voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wöl'lüstling, m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*e*, voluptuary, sensualist. [which
Womit', adv. wherewith, by
Wendach', whereafter, after which according to which, whereupon
Won'ne, f. -, pl. -*n*, delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture; -*feld*, n. elysian fields, pl.; -*fühl*, n. heart's joy; -*monat*, m. month of delight, May; -*mel*, m. rapture; -*trunk*, m. in raptures.
Won'ig, adj. delightful, blisful.
Worán', adv. whereon, whereat what, in what, whereby. - *liegt es?* where does the fact lie?
Worauf', adv. whereon, whereupon, on which, on what, upon what, whereto.
Woraus', adv. from what, from which, wherefrom, out of which by which, whence.
Worein', adv. whereinto, into what, into which. [now.
Wor'fen, v. a. h. to fan, to winnow; (**Wor'f**) *tenac*, f. winnowing-floor.
Wor'gen, v. n. & r. h. to retch; to choke, to keck.
Wörin', adv. wherein, whereinto, in which, in what.
Wörnäch', f. **Wönach**.
Wör'pen, m. pl. mar. rolling wave
Wört, n. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*e* (**Wörter**, word; expression, term, parole auf's -, upon my honour; *ver-gu -*, word for word; *mit einer -e*, in a word; *güte -e* *geben*, to give fair words, to entreat. *sein - halten*, to keep one's word; *einen beim -e* *halten*, to take one at his word; *bei-nehmen*, to begin to speak; *bei-führen*, to lead the dis-course, to speak; -*äbnlichkeit*, f. paranomacy; -*arm*, adj. poor in words; -*aufwand*, m. profusion of words; -*bruch*, m. breach of promise; -*brüchig*, adj. faith-less; -*brüchigkeit*, f. faithlessness; -*erklärung*, f. verbal explanation; -*fechterei*, f. cavil-ing at words; -*folge*, f. order of words; -*forschung*, f. etymology; -*fugung*, f. syntax; -*rer*, m. spokesman, speaker. -*fülle*, f. redundancy of words. -*gepränge*, n. pompous words bombast, -*gezahl*, n. verbal dispute; -*grübelei*, f. subtilising words; -*lampf*, m. dispute about words; -*farg*, adj. sparing

words, laconic; -flauber, m. word-catcher, nice critic; -flauberel, f. word-catching; -främ, m. idle discourse, verbosity; -främerel, f. dealing in mere words; -räthfel, m. rebus; -re-gister, n. index of words; -reich, adj. rich in words, copious; -reich-thüm, m. wordiness; -schwall, m. bombast; -sinn, m. verbal sense, literal sense; -spiel, n. pun, quibble; -streit, m. logomachy, contention about words; -ström, m. abundance of words; -verbindung, f. connexion of words; -verdröber, m. distorter, pettifogger; -verständnis, m. literal meaning; -vergleichnis, n. index of words; -wechsel, m. conversation; dispute; altercation.

Bör'ter, comp. -büch, n. dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary; -vorräth, m. stock of words.

Bör'tlich, adj. literal, verbal; -, adv. verbatim.

Bör'tber, adv. of what, whereof, whereon, whereupon, over what, upon which, at what, at which.

Bör'n'ter, adv. under which, whereunder, among which.

Bö'selbst, adv. where. [of what.

Bö'vön, adv. where of, of which,

Bö'vör, adv. before which, from what, for which, whereat.

Bö'm'ber, adv. against which.

Bö'ju, adv. whereto, whereat, wherefore, for which, for what.

Brä'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wreck, wrack; remains, refuse, out-cast, rubbish; -gut, n. wrecked goods, pl.; -vögel, m. gossander.

Brä'der, m. -s, pl. -, wrecker.

Bü'cher, m. -s, usury; -treiben, to practise usury; -blüme, f. golden daisy; -zin'en, pl. usurious interest.

Bü'cherel, f. -, usury.

Bü'cherer, m. -s, pl. -, usurer.

Bü'cherhaft, Bü'cherlich, adj. usurious.

Bü'chern, v. n. h. to practise usury; - mit ..., to lend ... upon usury; to luxuriate, to pullulate, to grow exuberantly.

Bü'ch's, m. -es, growth, shape, size, stature (f. a. Wach'sen).

Bü'cht, f. -, weight, burden.

Bü'ch'ten, v. n. h. to weigh heavy.

Bü'h'len, v. a. & n. h. to root, to dig up; to stir, to rummage; fig. to agitate.

Bü'h'ler, m. -s, pl. -, (political) agitator, radical.

Büh'ne, f. -, pl. -n, hole cut in the ice. [ling; roll, roller.

Bül'st, f. -es, pl. Bül'ste, swell-

Bül'stig, adj. stuffed, puffy.

Bünd, adj. wounded, sore, galled; fig. grieved; -arzenei, f. remedy for wounds; surgery; -arzneifunde, -arzneifunst, f. surgery; -arzt, m. surgeon; -ärztlich, adj. surgical; -balsam, m. vulnerary balsam; -essen, f. essence for wounds; -fraut, n. wound wort; -mittel, n. vulnerary; -salbe, f. vulnerary salve; -waffel, n. arquebusade.

Bäu'de, f. -, pl. -n, wound, hurt; -nmaul, n. cicatrice, scar; -nvoll, adj. full of wounds.

Bün'der, n. -s, pl. -, wonder, miracle, marvel, prodigy; des

-s halber, for novelty's sake; das nimmt mich -, I wonder at it; -bild, n. miraculous image;

-blüme, f. marvel of Peru;

-brunnen, m. miraculous well;

-eür, f. miraculous cure; -ding, n. prodigy, wondrous thing;

-gäbe, f. miraculous gift; -ge-

schichte, f. marvellous story;

-glaube, m. belief in miracles;

-größ, adj. prodigious; -kind, n.

wondrous child; -klein, adj.

wondrously small; -kraft, f.

miraculous power; -land, n.

fairy land; -mär, f. marvel-

lous tale; -mittel, m. miracu-

lous remedy; -schön, adj. won-

derfully fine; wonderfully beau-

tiful; admirably fair; -that, f.

wonderful deed; miracle; -thä-

ter, m. worker of miracles;

-thätig, adj. performing mirac-

les, miraculous; -thier, n. mon-

ster, prodigy; -voll, adj. won-

derful, miraculous -werk, n.

miraculous work, miracle; -wir-

kend, adj. miraculous; -wir-

kung, f. miracle; -zeichen, n. mi-

raculous sign.

Bün'derbär, adj. wonderful,

marvellous, strange; -feit, f. -,

wonderfulness.

Bün'derhaft, adj. miraculous.

Bün'derlich, adj. strange, odd,

whimsical; -feit, f. -, strange-

ness, oddity, waywardness,

whimsicalness, freakishness.

Bün'dern, v. a. imp. n. & r. h.

to wonder (über, at), to be as-

tonished, to astonish. [ing.

Bün'dernswärth, adj. astonish-

Bün'dersam, adj. wonderful.

Bün'sch, m. -es, pl. Bün'sche,

wish, desire; nach -e, to one's

wish, as one could wish.

Bün'schelnüthe, f. -, pl. -n, ma-

gic wand.

Bün'schen, v. a. h. to wish, to desire; to long; Glück -, to congratulate.

Bün'schenswerth, adj. desirable.

Bür'de, f. -, pl. -n, dignity, honour; office; das ist unter meiner -, it is beneath me; -nträger, m. dignitary; -voll, adj. dignified, grave, solemn.

Bür'dern, v. a. h. to estimate, to tax, to value.

Bür'derung, f. -, pl. -en, estima-

tion, taxation, valuation.

Bür'dig, adj. worthy, deserving, estimable.

Bür'digen, v. a. h. to deign,

to vouchsafe; to value, to rate,

to estimate; to favour.

Bür'digheit, f. -, worthiness,

merit, worth.

Bür'diglich, adj. worthily.

Bür'digung, f. -, pl. -en, vouch-

safing; estimation, valuation.

Bürf, m. -es, -s, pl. Bürfe, cast,

throw; litter, brood; turn; eis-

nem in den - kommen, to come

in one's way, to meet with one;

-anker, m. stream-anchor; -an-

sertau, m. stream-cable; -batte-

rie, f. mortar-battery; -geschöß,

n. missile; -geschütz, n. mortar-

piece; -maschine, f. catapult;

-netz, n. casting-net; -pfel, m.

dart; -schaukel, f. winnowing

shovel; -scheibe, f. discus, quoit;

-spieß, m. javelin; -weite, f.

distance of throwing.

Bür'fel, m. -s, pl. -, die; cube;

die - knipen, to cog the dice;

-becher, m. dice box; -form, f.

cubic form; -föhl, f. cubical

coal; -maß, n. cubic measure;

-spiel, n. game at dice; -spieler,

m. dice-player, dicer; -tisch, m.

table to play at dice on.

Bür'felicht, adj. resembling a die

or cube. [cubinat.

Bür'felig, adj. cubiform, cubic,

Bür'felu, v. a. h. to checker; -,

v. n. h. to play at dice, to dice.

Bür'feler, m. -s, pl. -, dice-player,

dicer.

Bürg'birne, f. -, pl. -n, choke-pear.

Bür'gen, v. a. h. to choke; to

throttle; hinunter -, to swallow

down. [ing angel.

Bürg'engel, m. -s, pl. -, destroy-

Bür'ger, m. -s, pl. -, strangler,

destroyer, killer.

Bür'gerlich, adj. murderous.

Bürm, m. -es, -s, pl. Bürmer,

worm; vermin; maggot; fig.

poor little child; grief, sorrow;

-ähnlich, -artig, adj. vermicu-

lar; -arzenei, f. vermifuge;

-arzt, -doctor, m. quack; -fieber,

n. fever occasioned by worms;

-firmig, adj. v shaped, worm worm-holes; -maas, -maas worms; -fip cake, -fip, -mip, n. w. a. vermifuge gum; -pilen, the worms; **Wurmigelede** worm-powder alive, -fipen -fip, m. w. adj. worm-on expelling was anthelmintic.

Wurmig, v. n. h. to crawl like a worm; -v. imp. h. to vex, to fret, to tease.

Wurmig, adj. wormy; worm-eaten, maggoty.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. Wurte, sausage, pudding; -wurrt -, measure for measure; -Wurrt, m. T. f. -Wurrt, n. blubber-lip, -Wurrt, adj. blubber-lipped; -Wurrt, f. pudding-broth.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, wort, root. **Wurrt**, f. -, pl. -en, seasoning, spice; (brewer's) wort, malt liquor.

Wurrt, comp. -Wurrt, m. aromatic apple; -Wurrt, f. spice-box; -Wurrt, m. scent of spice, aromatic smell; -Wurrt, m. aromatic taste; -Wurrt, -Wurrt, m. trade in spices, -Wurrt, m. grocer, apothecary; -Wurrt, m. grocer's shop; -Wurrt, f. spice-mill; -Wurrt, m. -Wurrt, f. clove; -Wurrt, f. spice-box, -Wurrt, m. hipocrene.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, root; -Wurrt, -Wurrt, to take root; -Wurrt, adj. like a root; -Wurrt, m. radical letter, -Wurrt, f. rootlet; -Wurrt, n. vegetable of which the roots are eatable; bulbous plant; -Wurrt, m. radicle, -Wurrt, m. knot of roots, -Wurrt, m. herbalist; -Wurrt, n. fennel; -Wurrt, adj. full of roots; -Wurrt, f. radicle of lable; -Wurrt, n. roots, pl.; -Wurrt, n. radical word, -Wurrt, f. root of a number.

Wurrt, n. -, pl. -, radicle. **Wurrt**, adj. rooty.

Wurrt, v. n. h. to strike root, to get roots, to root.

Wurrt, v. n. h. to season, to spice; -v. a. -, seasoning.

Wurrt, f. Wurrt. **Wurrt**, adj. spiky, aromatic.

Wurrt, f. Wurrt. [quickly]. **Wurrt**, v. n. f. to slip, to pass

Wurrt, f. -, rage, fury; madness; in - Wurrt, to fly into a passion; let - Wurrt, to vent one's rage; -Wurrt, f. deadly nightshade; -Wurrt, adj. furious, -Wurrt, adj. breathing rage.

Wurrt, v. n. h. to rage, to chase, to foam, to rave; **Wurrt**, then, adj. furious, raging, frantic, mad, but - Wurrt, Arthur's chase.

Wurrt, m. -, -en, pl. -en, bloodhound, tyrant. [big hunt].

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, rage, **Wurrt**, adj. furious, raging.

3.

Wurrt, n. -, xanthine.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, xania; -Wurrt, m. epigrammatist.

Wurrt, m. -, pl. -en, xylographer.

Wurrt, f. -, xylography; xylographic impression.

Wurrt, adj. xylographic, xylographical.

Wurrt, m. -, cherry.

9.

Wurrt, f. Wurrt.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, yam. **Wurrt**, v. n. h. to bray (like asses). [elm-tree, Dutch-elm].

Wurrt, m. -, pl. -en, yam. **Wurrt**, m. -, pl. -en, hyssop.

Wurrt, f. -, yuria.

3.

Wurrt, m. -, pl. -en, ear.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. Wurrt.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, n. -, pl. -, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

Wurrt, f. -, pl. -en, earina.

tion, journal, periodical; -ström, m. course of time; -umstände, pl., circumstances, conjuncture; -verderb, m. wasting of time, time misspent; -verhältniß, n. proportion of time; -verlauf, m. lapse of time; -verlust, m. loss of time; -vertreib, m. pastime, amusement, sport; -vertreibend, adj. amusing, diverting; -verwandte, m. contemporary; -wechsel, m. change of times; -weilig, adj. actual, temporary; -weise, adv. periodical; -wind, m. periodical wind; -wort, n. verb.

Zeithet, adv. since, hitherto.

Zeithetrig, adj. done hitherto, of the present age, modern.

Zeitig, adj. early, timely; ripe, mature. [to mature.

Zeitigen, v. a. h. & n. f. to ripen,

Zeitigung, f. -, maturation, maturity, ripeness.

Zeitlich, adj. temporary. temporal; actual, present; early.

Zeitliche, n. -n, temporality; das - segnen, to die.

Zeitlichkeit, f. -, temporariness; temporality, temporals, pl.

Zeitung, f. -, pl. -en, news, tidings, pl.; newspaper, gazette;

-sammt, n. f. Zeitungsexpedition;

-blatt, n. newspaper; -expedition, f. newspaper-office; -legition, n. gazetteer; -nachricht, f. newspaper-report; -redacteur, m. editor of a newspaper;

-schreiber, m. gazetteer, newspaper writer; -stempel, m. newspaper stamp; -steuer, f. newspaper tax; -sträger, m. hawk, news-monger, newsmen. [mate.

Zeitbruder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, in-

Zeit, f. -, pl. -n, cell; -nformig, adj. cellular; -gewebe, n. cellular texture. [nut.

Zeiternuß, f. -, pl. -nüsse, cob-

Zeitig, adj. cellular.

Zeitig, m. -en, pl. -en, zealot.

Zeitig, adj. zealous.

Zeit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tent, pavilion; -baum, m. tent-pole;

-bett, n. tent-bed; -dach, n. tent-cover, awning; -deck, f. cover for the tent, blanket; -pfahl, m. -stange, f. tent-pole; -schneider, m. tent-maker; -stuhl, m. camp-stool; -tuch, n. tent-cloth; -wagen, m. tent-waggon, baggage-waggon. [zenge, tablet.

Zeitchen, n. -s, pl. -, cake, lo-

Zeit, m. -s, pl. -, ambler, ambling-horse, palfrey; -gang, m. ambling-pace.

Zenith, m. -es, -s, zenith.

Zent, f. -, pl. -e, hundred; penal

judicature; -gericht, n. court of penal judicature; -graf, -richter, m. criminal judge.

Zentner, m. -s, pl. -, quintal, hundred-weight; -last, f. heavy weight; -schwer, adj. very heavy.

Zephyr, m. -s, pl. -e, zephyr.

Zepher, n. -s, pl. -, scepter, mace; fig. das - führen, to have the staff in one's own hand; -lehen, n. royal fief; -träger, m. scepter-bearer. [moll.

Zerarbeiten, v. r. h. to toil and

Zerbeißen, v. a. h. to bite to pieces, to crack (a nut).

Zerbürsten, v. n. irr. f. to burst asunder.

Zerbläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow to pieces, to disperse by blowing. [boring.

Zerbohren, v. a. h. to spoil by

Zerbrechen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to break, to break to pieces, to fracture; sich den Kopf -, to rack one's brains.

Zerbrüchlich, adj. fragile, brittle; -keit, f. -, fragility, brittleness.

Zerbrückung, f. -, (act of) breaking; fracturing.

Zerbröckeln, v. a. h. & n. f. to crumb, to crumble.

Zerdrücken, v. a. h. to spoil by turning. [to pieces.

Zerdrücken, v. a. irr. h. to thrash

Zerdrücken, v. a. h. to crush; to ruffle.

Zerschlagen, v. a. irr. h. to crush in driving over; -, v. n. irr. f. to be dispersed, to fly asunder; -, adj. disorderly, loose.

Zerschallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall to pieces, to fall to ruins; mit ein- nem -, to fall out with one; -, adj. ruinous; at variance; T. pulverulent.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to divide.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to file to pieces, to spoil by filing.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to tatter, to slash, to mangle.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to lacerate.

Zerschneiden, v. n. irr. f. to melt, to dissolve.

Zerschneiden, v. a. irr. h. to eat away, to gnaw, to corrode.

Zerschneiden, f. -, corrosion.

Zerschneiden, v. n. irr. f. to crack from frost. [dissolve.

Zerschneiden, v. n. irr. f. to melt, to

Zerschneiden, m. -s, pl. -, anatomist, dissector; analyzer.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to dismember; to dissect, to anatomize; to analyze.

Zerschneiden, f. -, pl. -en, dissection, anatomy; analysis; -schnitt, f. anatomy; -messer, n.

dissecting-knife; -saal, m. anatomical theatre; -tisch, m. dissecting table.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to hack in pieces, to cut to pieces.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to break with a hammer.

Zerschneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut asunder, to cut in pieces.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to chew.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to comminute, to diminish. [pieces.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to beat to

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to crack.

Zerschneiden, v. n. f. to crack.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. & n. f. to crush, to crack. [to bruise.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to crush, Zerschneiden, adj. crushed; fig. contrite.

Zerschneiden, f. -, pl. -en, crushing, bruising; fig. contrition.

Zerschneiden, Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to rumple, to ruffle.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. & n. f. to boil to pieces. [asunder.

Zerschneiden, v. n. f. to crash

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to claw to pieces.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to scratch, to wound by scratching.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to crumble, to crumb. [dissolve, liquefy.

Zerschneiden, v. a. irr. h. to melt, Zerschneiden, f. -, melting, dissolving, liquefaction.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to dilacerate.

Zerschneiden, v. n. f. to dry up, to crack, to leak.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to take to pieces; to carve; to dissect, to disjoin, to analyze.

Zerschneiden, m. -s, pl. -, carver; dissector, anatomist.

Zerschneiden, f. -, pl. -en, discom- position, dissection, analyzing.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to perforate.

Zerschneiden, adj. ragged, tattered; -heit, f. -, raggedness.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to grind to powder. [bruise, to grind.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to crush, to

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to mangle, to dilacerate. [corrode.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to gnaw, to

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to annihilate, destroy.

Zerschneiden, f. -, pl. -en, anni- hilation, destruction.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to pick to pieces. [asunder.

Zerschneiden, v. n. f. to burst

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to bruise, to break. [to pulverize.

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to powder,

Zerschneiden, v. a. h. to crush by pressing, to squash.

Zie'ge, f. -, pl. -n, goat, she-goat; -nauge, n. goat's eye, aegilops; -nbürt, m. goat's beard; -nbod, m. he-goat; -nfell, n. goat's skin; -nfüß, m. goat's foot; -nhaar, n. goat's hair; -nhirt, m. goat-herd; -nfüße, m. goat-cheese; -nflamm, n. kid; -nleder, n. goat's leather, kid; -nmelker, m. goat-sucker (bird); -nmilch, f. goat's milk; -npelz, m. goat's skin.

Zie'gel, m. -s, pl. -, tile, brick; -freichen, to mould tiles; -arbeit, f. brick-work; -brennen, n. burning of tiles or bricks; -brenner, m. tile-maker, brick-maker, brick-burner; -brenneret, f. tiler's hut, tile-kiln, brick-kiln; -dach, n. roof covered with tiles; -decker, m. tiler, brick-layer; -erde, f. brick-clay; -erg, n. tile-ore; -farbe, f. tile-colour; -farben, -farbig, adj. tile-coloured; -form, f. tile-mould; -hütte, f. tile-kiln, brick-kiln; -mehl, n. brick-dust; -meister, m. master-tiler; -ofen, m. tile-kiln, brick-kiln; -röth, adj. brick-colour; -scheune, f. f. Ziegelbrenneret; -schoppen, -schuppen, m. shed for tiles; -sparren, m. tile-rafter; -stein, m. brick, tile; -streicher, m. brick-maker; -thön, m. brick-clay. [brick-kiln.

Ziegelei', f. -, pl. -en, tile-kiln, **Zie'gelei**, v. a. & n. h. to make tiles. [geon.

Zie'genbäuer, m. -s, pl. -, blind-
Zie'ger, m. -s, a sort of whey, milk-whey; -füße, m. cheese made of sour milk. [maker.

Zieg'ler, m. -s, pl. -, tiler, brick-
Zieh, f. Ziehen.

Zieh', emp. -band, n. string; -bank, f. wire-drawer's bench; -brücke, f. draw-bridge; -brunnen, m. draw-well; -eisen, n. wire-draw-ing iron; -geld, n. pay for nursing; -harmonika, f. accordion; -junge, m. draw-boy; -kind, n. foster-child; -klinge, f. blade, scrape; -löben, m. pulley; vice; -kraft, f. power of drawing; attractive force; -leine, f. towing rope; -mutter, f. nurse, foster-mother; -ochse, m. draught-ox; -pflaster, n. vesicatory; -rolle, f. pulley; -säge, f. drawing-saw, jacksaw; -seil, n. towing-rope; -vater, m. foster-father; -wäge, f. steel-yard; -werk, n. machine for drawing; -zange, f. drawing-pincers, pl. [ductility.

Zieh'bär, adj. ductile; -feil, f. -, **Zie'he**, f. -, nursing; in die -geben, to put out to nurse.

Zie'hen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. h. (zög; gezögen), to draw; to pull, to lug, to tug; to migrate (of birds); to breed; to cultivate; to bring up, to educate; to rifle (a gun); to haul (a ship); -, v. r. irr. h. to move (slowly); to warp, to cast; die Glode -, to pull the bell; den Degen -, to draw the sword, bei den Haaren -, to pull by the hair; einen Gräben -, to throw up a ditch; den Hüf -, to take off the hat; Zichter -, to make candles; Gesicht -, to make faces; in Betrachtung -, to take into consideration; Nutzen -, to draw advantage, to reap profit; zur Strafe -, to punish; zur Verantwortung -, to call to account; zu Rätbe -, to consult; in Zweifel -, to call into question; Pflanzen -, to raise plants; aus der Verlegenheit -, to extricate from a difficulty; die Worte -, to drawl; zu Felde -, to take the field; in den Krieg -, to go to war; auf die Wache -, to mount guard; aus dem Dienste -, to go out of service; fig. in die Länge -, to draw out, to protract; den Kürzern -, to be a loser; sich etwas zu Gemütbe -, to take to heart; -, n. -s, drawing; hauling; - in den Gliedern, shooting pain, rheumatic affection of the limbs.

Zie'her, m. -s, pl. -, drawer, tower.

Zie'hung, f. -, pl. -en, (act of) drawing, draft; rheumatic affection; -liste, f. list of drawers.

Ziel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, term, limit; aim, butt, scope; ein setzen, to set bounds to, to limit; -punkt, m. aim; -scheibe, f. mark; target, white; die -scheibe des Spottes, butt, laughing-stock; -tag, m. term-day.

Zie'len, v. n. h. to aim, to take one's aim; fig. to allude to.

Zie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, aimer; marker.

Ziel'los, adj. aimless.

Zie'men, v. imp. h. to become, to be fit, to be suitable.

Zie'mer, m. -s, pl. -, saddle (of venison), back-piece; pizzle.

Ziem'lich, adj. pretty, tolerable, middling; near; -wohl, tolerably well.

Zie'pen, v. n. h. to chirp, to pip.

Zier, f. -, ornament; grace; honour; -affe, m. affected person, fop; -bengel, m. dandy; -garten, m. flower-garden; -gärtner, m. fancy-gardener; -gewächse, n. pl. -pflanzen, f. pl. decorative plants.

Zie'rath, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ornament, decoration, finery.

Zier'de, f. -, pl. -n, ornament, decoration, adornment; fig. grace, honour.

Zie'ren, v. a. h. to adorn, to decorate, to set off, to garnish; -, v. n. h. to be an ornament; -, v. r. h. to be affected, to be coy, to be prim.

Ziererei', f. -, pl. -en, affectation, affected behaviour, primness, airs, pl.

Zier'lich, adj. elegant, neat, nice, fine, smart; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, elegance, neatness, nicety.

Zier'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bean, coxcomb, fop.

Zie'selmaus, f. -, pl. -mäuse, **Zie'selratte**, f. -, pl. -n, marmot.

Ziffer, f. -, pl. -n, cipher, figure, numeral; -blatt, n. dial; -nschrift, f. ciphers, pl.

Ziffern, v. n. h. to cipher.

Zigen'ner, m. -s, pl. -, gipsy; -bande, f. gang of gipsies; -frau, f. gipsy woman; -leben, n. gipsy life; -mädchen, n. gipsy girl; -sprache, f. language of the gipsies, gibberish; -volk, n. gipsies.

Zigen'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, gipsy.

Zim'mer, n. -s, pl. -, room, apartment, chamber; timber (of furs); -arbeit, f. carpenter's work; -ast, f. -beil, n. carpenter's axe; -brief, m. contract for building a ship; -decke, f. ceiling; -gesell, m. journeyman carpenter; -handwerk, n. carpenter's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for carpenters; -hof, m. timber-yard; -holz, n. timber; -kunst, f. carpentry; -mann, m. carpenter; -meister, m. master-carpenter; -platz, m. timber-yard; -polster, m. foreman-carpenter; -reihe, f. suit of apartments; -säge, f. carpenter's saw; -werk, n. carpenter's work. [ter.

Zim'merer, m. -s, pl. -, carpen-

Zim'mern, v. a. h. to timber, to square. [ing; frame-work.

Zim'merung, f. -, (act of) timber-

Zim'met, **Zimmt**, m. -es, -s,

cinnamon; -baum, m. cinna-

mon-tree; -blume, -blüthe, f.

cinnamon-flower, cinnamon-

button; -braun, adj. cinnamon-

brown; -farbe, f. cinnamon-colour;

-farben, -farbig, adj. cinnamon-

coloured; -füßen, m. pudding

of cinnamon; rice, and sugar;

-öl, n- cinnamon-oil; -rinde, f.

bark of the cinnamon-tree, cin-

namon; -röhren, n. roll of cin-

namon; -säure, f. cinnamic acid;

-wasser, n. cinnamon-water.

Customs Union; -vereinsstaaten, pl. states belonging to a tariff-union; -wesen, n. affairs concerning the customs, pl.
 Zöllbär, adj. liable to paying duty or custom; -feit, f. -, liability to pay duty.
 Zöll'en, v. a. h. to pay custom; fig. to give, to pay.
 Zöll'ner, m. -s, pl. -, toll-gatherer; publican.
 Zö'ne, f. -, pl. -n, zone.
 Zoogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, zoographer.
 Zoographie', f. -, zoography.
 Zoölög', m. -en, pl. -en, zoologist.
 Zoologie', f. -, zoology.
 Zoölög'isch, adj. zoological.
 Zootomie', f. -, zootomy, dissection of animals.
 Zöpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Zöpfe, tuft of hair, pigtail, cue; fig. any thing obsolete, absurd formality, pedantry; -band, n. pigtail-tie; -ende, n. top-end; -haar, n. cue-hair; -perrücke, f. wig with a pigtail.
 Zörn, m. -es, -s, pl. Zörne, anger, wrath, indignation, passion, rage, violence; in -geräthen, to fly into a passion, seinen -auslassen, to vent one's passion; -blid, m. frown; -entbraunt, adj. enraged; -glühend, adj. furious; -müthig, adj. irascible; -wüth, f. fury, rage. [passionate, raging.
 Zörnig, adj. angry, wrathful.
 Zö'te, f. -, pl. -n, obscenity, bawdry; rag; -n reissen, to talk bawdry; -n reissen, n. ribaldry; -n reisser, m. obscene talker; -n reisseret', f. obscene talking.
 Zö'tenhaft, adj. obscene, bawdy.
 Zö'tig, adj. obscene; ragged.
 Zö'tel, f. -, pl. -n, shag, rag; -bär, m. shaggy bear; -bärt, m. shaggy beard; -bärtig, adj. shaggy bearded; -haar, n. shaggy hair; -wolle, f. cot-gare.
 Zö'telig, adj. shaggy.
 Zö'teln, v. n. f. to dawdle.
 Zö'ticht, Zö'tig, adj. raggy, ragged, shaggy.
 Zu, prp. & adv. at, by, to, for, in, on; too; shut; -Deutsch, in German; -Füsse, on foot; -Pferde, on horseback; -Hause, at home; -Wasser, at sea; -Wasser und -Lande, by sea and by land; zur Hand, at hand; zur Rechten, on the right hand side; zur Noth, if need be; zur Hälfte, by half; zum Glück, happily, luckily; -groß, too great; geh -! go on! -sein, to be shut.
 Zubauen, v. a. h. to close by building.

Zubehör, n. -es, -s, appurtenance, purtenance.
 Zubeißen, v. n. irr. h. to bite at.
 Zubefommen, v. a. irr. h. to get in addition. [named.
 Zubenāmt, Zubenannt, adj. sur-
 Zuber, m. -s, pl. -, tub.
 Zubereiten, v. a. h. to prepare, to dress, to adjust.
 Zubereiter, m. -s, pl. -, preparer; adjuster.
 Zubereitung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, dressing; adjustment.
 Zubinden, v. a. irr. h. to tie up, to bind up; die Augen -, to blindfold.
 Zubläsen, v. a. irr. h. to close by blowing; to whisper to, to prompt; -, v. n. irr. h. to begin to blow.
 Zubläser, m. -s, pl. -, prompter.
 Zubleiben, v. n. irr. f. to remain shut.
 Zublinken, v. a. h. to wink.
 Zubringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring to; to spend, to offer; die Zeit -, to spend the time.
 Zubringer, n. -s, pl. -, tube or apparatus for conveying water to the fire-engine.
 Zubroden, v. a. h. to contribute of one's own.
 Zubühse, f. -, pl. -n, supply, contribution.
 Zubüßen, v. a. h. to contribute, to spend.
 Zucht, f. -, breeding, breed; herd; discipline, education; chastity, modesty; in -und Ehren, with due propriety; in -halten, to keep under discipline; -biene, f. queenbee; -fähig, adj. disciplinable; -gewohnt, adj. disciplined; -haus, n. house of correction, penitentiary, bridewell; -hausgefängene, -häuser, m. correctioner; -hengst, m. stallion, -hundin, f. hound-bitch; -los, adj. without discipline, disorderly; -losigkeit, f. indiscipline, insubordination; -meister, m. taskmaster; -mittel, n. corrective; -ochs, m. bull (for breeding); -polizei, f. correctional police; -polizeigericht, n. tribunal of correctional police; rüthe, f. rod of correction; fig. scourge; -sau, f. farrow; -schäf, n. ewe; -schäferet, f. breeding sheep-farm; -schule, f. seminary; -stier, m. bull; -stute, f. mare; -vieh, n. cattle for breeding.
 Züch'tig, adj. chaste, modest, discreet.
 Züch'tigen, v. a. h. to chastise, to discipline, to correct.
 Züch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, chastiser.

Züch'tigkeit, f. -, chastity, modesty, pudicity.
 Züch'tiglich, adv. modestly.
 Züch'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, chastisement, correction.
 Züch'tling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, correctioner, prisoner. [move.
 Züdf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shrug;
 Zü'den, v. a. & n. h. to draw; to shrug, to shrink, to stir; to make a short quick motion, to move; die Achseln -, to shrug one's shoulders; -, n. -s, stirring, move, moving.
 Zü'den, v. a. h. das Schwert -, to draw the sword.
 Zü'der, m. -s, sugar; Zü't - loaf of sugar; mit -bestreuen, to strew with sugar; -sieden, to bake or refine sugar; -ahorn, m. maple, sugar-maple; -alaun, m. alum-sugar; -apfel, m. sugar-apple; -ärtig, adj. saccharine; -bäcker, m. sugar-baker, confectioner; -bäckerei', f. confectionary; -bau, m. cultivation of the sugar-cane; -birne, f. sugar-pear, rousselet; -bohne, f. sugar-bean; -brezel, f. sweet-bun; -bröb, n. sugar-bread, sweet-biscuit; -büchse, -büchse, f. sugar-basin, sugar-canister, sugar-caster; -erbise, f. sugar-pea; -gebäckene, n. comfits; sweetmeats, pl.; -geschmack, m. flavour of sugar; -fabrik, f. f. Zuderfiederei; -güß, m. crust of sugar; -handel, m. sugar-trade; -hut, m. sugar-loaf; -fand, m. sugar-candy; -fessel, m. sugar-boiler; -forb, m. sugar-basket; -förner, pl. sugar-plums; -löffel, m. sugar-spoon; -maudel, f. sugar-plum; -mäulchen, n. dainty-mouth, dainty-person; -mehl, n. powder-sugar; -melone, f. sweet melon, muskmelon; -messer, a. sugar-knife; -mühle, f. sugar mill; -papier, n. sugar-blue-paper; -pflanzung, f. sugar-plantation; -pflaume, f. sugar-plum; -plantäge, f. Zuder: pflanzung; -plätzchen, n. sugar-cake, sweet-cake; -raffinerie, f. sugar-refinery; -reibe, f. sugar-grater; -rohr, n. sugar-cane; -rübe, f. sweet turnip; -saft, m. juice of sugar; -saß, m. molasses, lees of sugar, pl.; -säure, f. saccharine acid; -schachtel, f. sugar-box, canister; -schälchen, n. sugar-dish; -schäle, f. sugar-basin; -schöte, f. Zudererbise; -sieden, n. refining of sugar; -sieder, m. refiner of sugar, sugar-boiler, sugar-baker; -siederet', f. sugar-work, sugar-house; -stengel, m. sugar-stick; -stoff, m.

Customs Union; -vereinsstaaten, pl. states belonging to a tariff-union; -wesen, n. affairs concerning the customs, pl.
 Zöll'bar, adj. liable to paying duty or custom; -feit, f. -, liability to pay duty.
 Zöll'en, v. a. h. to pay custom; fig. to give, to pay.
 Zöll'ner, m. -s, pl. -, toll-gatherer; publican.
 Zö'ne, f. -, pl. -n, zone.
 Zoogräph', m. -en, pl. -en, zoographer.
 Zoographie', f. -, zoography.
 Zoölög', m. -en, pl. -en, zoologist.
 Zoologie', f. -, zoology.
 Zoölög'isch, adj. zoological.
 Zootomie', f. -, zootomy, dissection of animals.
 Zöpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Zöpfe, tuft of hair, pigtail, cue; fig. any thing obsolete, absurd formality, pedantry; -band, n. pigtail-tie; -ende, n. top-end; -haar, n. cue-hair; -perücke, f. wig with a pigtail.
 Zörn, m. -es, -s, anger, wrath, indignation, passion, rage, violence; in - geräthen, to fly into a passion, seinen - anlassen, to vent one's passion; -bild, m. frown; -entbrannt, adj. enraged; -glühend, adj. furious; -müthig, adj. irascible; -wüth, f. fury, rage. [passionate, raging.
 Zörnig, adj. angry, wrathful.
 Zö'te, f. -, pl. -n, obscenity, bawdry; rag; -n reißen, to talk bawdry; -n reißen, n. ribaldry; -n reißen, m. obscene talker; -n reißen, f. obscene talking.
 Zö'tenhaft, adj. obscene, bawdy.
 Zö'tig, adj. obscene; ragged.
 Zöt'tel, f. -, pl. -n, shag, rag; -bär, m. shaggy bear; -bärt, m. shaggy beard; -bärtig, adj. shaggy bearded; -haar, n. shaggy hair; -wolle, f. cot-gare.
 Zöt'telig, adj. shaggy.
 Zöt'teln, v. n. f. to dawdle.
 Zöt'ticht, Zöt'tig, adj. raggy, ragged, shaggy.
 Zu, prp. & adv. at, by, to, for, in, on; too; shut; - Deutsch, in German; - Füße, on foot; - Pferde, on horseback; - Hause, at home; - Wasser, at sea; - Wasser und - Lande, by sea and by land; zur Hand, at hand; zur Rechten, on the right hand side; zur Noth, if need be; zur Hälfte, by half; zum Glück, happily, luckily; - groß, too great; geh -! go on! - sein, to be shut.
 Zü'bauen, v. a. h. to close by building.

Zü'behör, n. -es, -s, appurtenance, purtenance.
 Zü'beißen, v. n. irr. h. to bite at.
 Zü'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to get in addition. [named.
 Zü'benämt, Zü'benannt, adj. sur-
 Zü'ber, m. -s, pl. -, tub.
 Zü'bereiten, v. a. h. to prepare, to dress, to adjust.
 Zü'bereiter, m. -s, pl. -, preparer; adjuster.
 Zü'bereitung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, dressing; adjustment.
 Zü'binden, v. a. irr. h. to tie up, to bind up; die Augen -, to blindfold.
 Zü'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to close by blowing; to whisper to, to prompt; -, v. n. irr. h. to begin to blow.
 Zü'bläser, m. -s, pl. -, prompter.
 Zü'bleiben, v. n. irr. f. to remain shut.
 Zü'blinzen, v. a. h. to wink.
 Zü'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring to; to spend, to offer; die Zeit -, to spend the time.
 Zü'bringer, n. -s, pl. -, tube or apparatus for conveying water to the fire-engine.
 Zü'broden, v. a. h. to contribute of one's own.
 Zü'büße, f. -, pl. -n, supply, contribution.
 Zü'büßen, v. a. h. to contribute, to spend.
 Zucht, f. -, breeding, breed; herd; discipline, education; chastity, modesty; in - und Ehren, with due propriety; in - halten, to keep under discipline; -biene, f. queenbee; -fähig, adj. disciplinable; -gewohnt, adj. disciplined; -haus, n. house of correction, penitentiary, bridewell; -hauseingefangene, -hauseiter, m. correctioner; -hengst, m. stallion; -hündin, f. hound-bitch; -lös, adj. without discipline, disorderly; -losigkeit, f. indiscipline, insubordination; -meister, m. taskmaster; -mittel, n. corrective; -ochs, m. bull (for breeding); -polizei, f. correctional police; -polizeigericht, n. tribunal of correctional police; rüthe, f. rod of correction; fig. scourge; -sau, f. farrow; -schäf, n. ewe; -schäfer, f. breeding sheep-farm; -schule, f. seminary; -stier, m. bull; -stute, f. mare; -vieh, n. cattle for breeding.
 Züch'tig, adj. chaste, modest, discreet.
 Züch'tigen, v. a. h. to chastise, to discipline, to correct.
 Züch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, chastiser.

Züch'tigkeit, f. -, chastity, modesty, pudicity.
 Züch'tiglich, adv. modestly.
 Züch'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, chastisement, correction.
 Züch'tling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, correctioner, prisoner. [move.
 Zü'd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shrug;
 Zü'den, v. a. & n. h. to draw; to shrug, to shrink, to stir; to make a short quick motion, to move; die Achseln -, to shrug one's shoulders; -, n. -s, stirring, move, moving.
 Zü'den, v. a. h. das Schwert -, to draw the sword.
 Zü'der, m. -s, sugar; Züt -, loaf of sugar; mit - bestreuen, to strew with sugar; -sieden, to bake or refine sugar; -ahorn, m. maple, sugar-maple; -alaun, m. alum-sugar; -apfel, m. sugar-apple; -ärtig, adj. saccharine; -bäcker, m. sugar-baker, confectioner; -bäckerei, f. confectionary; -bau, m. cultivation of the sugar-cane; -birne, f. sugar-pear, rousselet; -bohne, f. sugar-bean; -brezel, f. sweet-bun; -bröb, n. sugar-bread, sweet-biscuit; -büchse, -büchse, f. sugar-basin, sugar-canister, sugar-caster; -erbie, f. sugar-pea; -gebäckene, n. comfits; sweetmeats, pl.; -geschmack, m. flavour of sugar; -fabrik, f. f. Zuderfiederei; -güß, m. crust of sugar; -handel, m. sugar-trade; -hüt, m. sugar-loaf; -kand, m. sugar-candy; -kessel, m. sugar-boiler; -korb, m. sugar-basket; -körner, pl. sugar-plums; -löffel, m. sugar-spoon; -mandel, f. sugar-plum; -mäulchen, n. dainty-mouth, dainty-person; -mehl, n. powder-sugar; -melone, f. sweet melon, muskmelon; -messer, a. sugar-knife; -mühle, f. sugar mill; -papier, n. sugar-blue-paper; -pflanzung, f. sugar-plantation; -pflaume, f. sugar-plum; -plantäge, f. Zuder: pflanzung; -plätzchen, n. sugar-cake, sweet-cake; -raffinerie, f. sugar-refinery; -reibe, f. sugar-grater; -rohr, n. sugar-cane; -rübe, f. sweet turnip; -saft, m. juice of sugar; -saß, m. molasses, lees of sugar, pl.; -säure, f. saccharine acid; -schachtel, f. sugar-box, canister; -schälchen, n. sugar-dish; -schäule, f. sugar-basin; -schöte, f. Zudererbise; -sieden, n. refining of sugar; -sieder, m. refiner of sugar, sugar-boiler, sugar-baker; -siederei, f. sugar-work, sugar-house; -stengel, m. sugar-stick; -stoff, m.

saccharine matter, sugar;
-streuer, m. sugar-stifter; -süß,
adj. sweet as sugar, sugary;
-waare, f. sweetmeats, pl.;
-wasser, n. sugar-water; -werk,
n. sweetmeat, comfit, confection;
-worte, f. sweetpea; -worte, pl.
honied words, flatteries, pl.;
-wurzel, f. skirret; -zange, f.
sugar tongs, pl.
Zü'derig, adj. sugary, saccharine.
Zü'dern, v. a. h. to sugar, to
season with sugar.
Zü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, convulsion, fit.
Zü'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam up.
Zü'decken, v. a. h. to cover; -, v.
r. h. to cover one's self.
Zudem', adv. besides, moreover,
in addition.
Zü'denken, v. a. irr. h. to destine,
to design, to intend for.
Zü'drängen, v. n. h. to squeeze on;
-, v. r. h. to intrude one's self
in or into.
Zü'drehen, v. a. h. to turn to, to
shut by turning; to screw fast.
Zü'dringlich, adj. importunate,
intruding, obtrusive, over-offi-
cious; -feit, f. -, pl. -en, impor-
tunity, importunateness, obtru-
siveness.
Zü'drücken, v. a. h. to close by
pressure, to shut; fig. ein Auge
-, to connive at, to pretend ig-
norance. [fragrance.
Zü'dusten, v. a. h. to waft in
Zü'eggen, v. a. h. to cover with
harrowing.
Zü'eignen, v. a. h. to appropriate;
to attribute; to dedicate; -, v.
r. h. to appropriate to one's
self, to assume, to arrogate.
Zü'eigner, m. -s, pl. -, dedicator.
Zü'eignung, f. -, pl. -en, appro-
priation; dedication, dedicatory
letter; -schrift, f. dedicatory
letter, dedication.
Zü'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten to.
Zü'erfennen, v. a. irr. h. einem
etwas, to adjudge, to adjudicate,
to decree; eine Strafe -, to con-
demn to a punishment.
Zü'erfennung, f. -, pl. -en, adju-
dication, award.
Zü'ertheilen, v. a. h. to allot, to
assign, to award. [ment, award.
Zü'ertheilung, f. -, pl. -en, allot-
ment.
Zü'erst, adv. firstly, first, at first.
Zü'fahren, v. n. irr. f. to go on, drive
on, to drive faster; to rush
upon; blind -, to run rashly,
upon to act hastily.
Zü'fäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, chance,
hazard, hap, accident, casualty,
adventure; fit; durch -, by
chance.
Zü'fälen, v. n. irr. f. to fall

towards; to shut of itself; to
rush or fall upon; to fall to one's
share, to develope upon; to fall
to by succession.
Zü'fällig, adj. & adv. acciden-
tal, fortuitous, casual; not es-
sential, casually, by accident;
-feit, f. -, pl. -en, casualty,
contingency.
Zü'falten, v. a. h. to fold up.
Zü'fegen, v. a. h. to sweep over.
Zü'fertigen, v. a. h. to expedite,
to dispatch, to send.
Zü'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to close
by plaiting or twisting.
Zü'fliden, v. a. h. to patch up.
Zü'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly to-
wards, to fly to.
Zü'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow to,
to flow towards; fig. einem et-
was - lassen, to bestow upon
one, to impart. [wards.
Zü'flößen, v. a. h. to float to-
Zü'flucht, f. -, refuge, shelter,
recourse; seine - wöjü nehmen,
to take one's refuge, to have
recourse to; -ort, m. place of
refuge, retreat, shelter, asylum.
Zü'fluß, m. -fließ, pl. -flüsse, in-
flux, flow; affluent; affluence;
supply.
Zü'flüstern, v. a. h. to whisper to.
Zü'flüsterung, f. -, pl. -en, whis-
per, whispering, insinuation.
Zü'fluthen, v. n. f. to flow to-
wards.
Zü'folge, prp. according to, in
consequence of, in pursuance
of, by virtue of.
Zü'fördern, v. a. h. to forward to.
Zü'fördern, f. Zü'vörderst.
Zü'fragen, v. a. h. bei einem, to
call for, to enquire.
Zü'friede, adj. content, content-
ed, satisfied, pleased, happy;
ich bin es -, well and good;
laßt mich -, let me alone! -stei-
len, to content, to satisfy; sich -
geben, to content one's self.
Zü'friedehelt, f. -, contented-
ness, contentment, satisfaction.
Zü'frieren, v. n. irr. f. to freeze
up or over, to congeal.
Zü'fügen, v. a. h. to do, to cause;
to inflict; to adjoin, to add; ein
Zeid -, to do mischief.
Zü'führen, f. -, pl. -en, conveyance,
import, importation; arrivals;
supplies, pl.
Zü'führen, v. a. h. to lead to; to
convey, to import; to supply.
Zü'führer, m. -s, pl. -, procurer.
Zü'füllen, v. a. h. to fill up.
Zü'g, m. -es, -s, pl. Züge, pull,
tug; (act of) drawing; draught;
train; passage; procession; ex-
pedition; lineament, feature;

move (at chess); trait (of cha-
racter); draught (of air); ein
-Vögel, a flight of birds; ein
-Dehnen, a yoke of oxen; ein
-Pferde, a team of horses; auf
einen -, at one draught; ein-
-thun, to give a pull; im -
sein, to be in train; in den letzten
Zügen liegen, to be breathing
one's last, to breathe one's last;
-band, n. boot-strap; -baum,
m. draw-beam; -brücke, f. draw-
ing-bridge; -fisch, m. migratory;
-führer, m. leader; lieutenant;
(railway-)conductor, guard;
-garn, n. drag-net; -graben, m.
draining-ditch; -fette, f. chain-
trace; -leder, n. elastic leather;
-leine, f. towing-rope; -linie, f.
towing-line; -loch, n. vent-hole,
air-hole; -luft, f. draught of
air; -messer, n. drawing-knife;
-netz, f. Züggarn; -ochs, m.
draught-ox; -pferd, n. draught-
horse; -pflaster, n. vesicatory;
-riemen, m. draw-latch; traces,
pl.; -ring, m. draw-ring; -rolle,
f. pulley; -schraube, f. draw-
screw; -seil, n. draw-line;
halser; -stange, f. draw-bar;
-stück, n. favourite piece; -tau,
n. towing-cable; -taube, f. mi-
gratory pigeon; -thor, n. draw-
gate; -vieh, n. draught-cattle;
-vögel, m. bird of passage;
-volk, n. wandering tribe;
-weise, adv. by troops, in troops,
in flocks; -winde, m. draught of
air; -winde, f. pulley, draw-
beam, windlass.
Zü'gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, addition,
surplus; supplement.
Zü'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge,
access, approach; avenue, en-
try; supply; -haben, to have
access.
Zü'gänglich, adj. accessible, af-
fable, accostable; -feit, f. -,
accessibility, affability, accost-
ableness.
Zü'geben, v. a. irr. h. to add; to
give into the bargain; to allow,
to permit, to grant, to concede,
to own, to consent, to confess;
sich -, to be submissive.
Zü'gedacht, adj. intended for,
destined, designed for.
Zü'gegen, adv. present.
Zü'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go on
to walk on, to walk faster, to
move towards; to shut; to
happen; to proceed, to take
place; wie geht das zu? how
comes that? spitzig -, to end in
a point.
Zü'gehör, f. Zü'gehör. [to belong
Zü'gehören, v. n. h. to appertain

Zü'gehörig, adj. appertaining, belonging to, proper.	Zü'hörer, m. -s, pl. -, auditor, hearer, scholar. [auditory.	Zü'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, admission, admittance; granting, allowance, permission.
Zü'gel, m. -s, pl. -, rein, reins, pl., bridle; mit verhängtem -, at full speed; einem Pferde in die - fallen, to stop a horse; im - halten, to keep in check; die - schießen lassen, to give the reins; -hand, f. bridle-hand; -löse, adj. unbridled, licentious, dissolute; -lösigkeit, f. licentiousness, dissoluteness; -ring, m. bridle-ring.	Zü'hörerschaft, f. -, hearers, pl.; Zü'jagen, v. a. h. to drive to, to chase towards; to gallop towards.	Zü'lauf, m. -es, -s, concourse, conflux, frequency, crowd; viel - haben, to be well frequented, to have a run of customers.
Zü'geln, v. a. h. to bridle, to curb.	Zü'jauchzen, v. a. & n. h. to shout to, to hail, to huzza; Beifall -, to applaud; -, n. -s, acclamation.	Zü'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run on; auf etwas -, to run to or towards a thing; spitzig -, to end in a point.
Zü'gemüße, n. -s, vegetables, greens, herbs, pl.	Zü'kehren, v. a. h. to turn to; einem den Rücken -, to turn one's back to any one.	Zü'lauschen, v. a. h. to listen to.
Zü'genannt, adv. surnamed.	Zü'keilen, v. a. h. to close with wedges, to plug up.	Zü'legen, v. a. h. to cover, to shut; to add; to assign, to attribute; sich etwas -, to provide one's self with a thing, to get something. [paste up.
Zü'geritten, adj. broken in, managed, trained. [associate.	Zü'ketten, v. a. h. to close up with a small chain.	Zü'leimen, v. a. h. to glue up, to glue.
Zü'gesellen, v. a. & n. h. to associate.	Zü'ketten, v. a. h. to close with cramp-irons.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'geständnis, n. -es, pl. -nisse, concession, admission.	Zü'klappen, v. a. h. to let the flap close; -, v. n. f. to fall to (of a trap). [applaud.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'gestehen, v. a. irr. h. to concede, to grant; to allow, to permit.	Zü'klatschen, v. n. h. Beifall -, to applaud.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'gethan, adj. given, attached, addicted.	Zü'kleben, v. a. h. to glue up.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'gießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pour to; to fill up with; to pour on.	Zü'kleistern, v. a. h. to close by pasting, to paste over.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'gig, adj. windy.	Zü'klappen, v. a. h. to shut with a latch, to latch.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'gleich, adv. at the same time, at once, together; withal.	Zü'knöpfen, v. a. h. to button up.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'gleichsein, n. -s, coexistence.	Zü'knöpfen, v. a. h. to tie, tie up.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'graben, v. a. h. to cover with earth.	Zü'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come to, to get up to, to approach; -, v. imp. f. to belong to; to behave, to become, to fall to one's share; to be suitable; to be fit; einem etwas - lassen, to let one have thing, to communicate.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'greifen, v. n. irr. h. to take hold of; to lend a hand; to fall to. [buckle.	Zü'korken, v. a. h. to cork up.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'gürten, v. a. h. to gird, to gird.	Zü'kost, f. -, side-dish, vegetables, pl.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'guß, m. -fess, pl. -güsse, infusion, addition.	Zü'kriegen, v. a. h. to be able to shut; to get to boot.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'häben, v. n. irr. h. to have shut.	Zü'kunst, f. -, future, futurity, time to come; coming ages; in -, for the future.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'häfen, Zü'häfen, v. a. h. to fasten (with hooks).	Zü'künftig, adj. future, to come.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'halten, v. a. irr. h. to keep shut, to keep closed, to keep locked up; to stop; die Hand -, to clench the fist.	Zü'lachen, v. n. h. to laugh to.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'hämmern, v. a. h. to close by hammering. [to cover.	Zü'lächeln, v. n. h. to smile to.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'hängen, v. a. h. to hang up.	Zü'länge, f. -, pl. -n, addition, increase, augmentation, extra-pay; make-weight.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'harken, v. a. h. to rake up.	Zü'langen, v. a. & n. h. to reach, to hand to; to reach; to help one's self; to suffice, to be enough, to be sufficient.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'hauen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to form by hewing, to rough-hew, to fashion; to strike on.	Zü'länglich, adj. sufficient, enough; competent; -feit, f. sufficiency; competence.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'heften, v. a. h. to clasp.	Zü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'heften, v. a. h. to stitch up.	Zü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'heilen, v. a. h. & n. f. to heal up, to close, to consolidate.	Zü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'heilung, f. -, healing up, consolidation. [with the plane.	Zü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'höbeln, v. a. h. to prepare.	Zü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'hörchen, v. n. h. to hearken, to listen.	Zü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'hörcher, m. -s, pl. -, listener.	Zü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.
Zü'hören, v. n. h. to hearken, to give ear to, to attend.	Zü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer.	Zü'leihen, v. a. h. to lend.

Zurückgezogen, adj. retired; -heit, f. -, retirement.	Zurückschlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat back, to repulse.	tract; to recover; -, v. r. irr. h. to retire, to retreat.
Zurückhalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back, to retain, to stop; -, v. n. irr. h. to be reserved; to be cautious. [coy; close.	Zurückschrecken, v. a. h. to make one start with horror, to frighten back. [write back.	Zurückziehung, f. -, pl. -en, retirement, withdrawing. [retreat.
Zurückhaltend, adj. reserved, shy, Zuhaltung, f. -, pl. -en, keeping back; reservedness, shyness.	Zurückschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write back.	Zurückzug, m. -es, -s, march back, Zuhuf, m. -es, -s, call, acclamation.
Zurückholen, v. a. h. to fetch back, to trace back.	Zurückschreiten, v. n. irr. f. to stride back.	Zurufen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to give a call, to acclaim; einem -, to call to one; Beifall -, to applaud.
Zurückjagen, v. a. h. to drive back.	Zurücksegeln, v. n. f. to sail back.	Zurufend, adj. acclamatory.
Zurückkaufen, v. a. h. to buy in, to repurchase.	Zurücksehen, v. n. irr. h. to look back, to retrospect; fig. to reflect on the past.	Zurüsten, v. a. h. to prepare, to fit out, to equip, to arm.
Zurückkehr, f. -, return.	Zurücksehn, v. r. h. to wish one's self back, to have a longing to return.	Zurüstung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, fitting out, equipping.
Zurückkehren, v. n. f. to return.	Zurücksenden, f. Zurückschicken.	Zuversagt, f. -, pl. -n, promise, engagement, pledge, word.
Zurückkehrend, adj. returning.	Zurücksetzen, v. a. h. to put back; fig. to neglect, to disregard.	Zuversagen, v. a. h. to promise, to engage, to pledge; -, v. n. h. to answer, to correspond, to agree with.
Zurückkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come back, to return.	Zurücksetzung, f. -, pl. -en, disregard, neglect. [back.	Zusammen, adv. together jointly; combined; alle -, all together, in a body. [into a ball.
Zurückkönnen, v. n. h. to be able to return.	Zurückfallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall back, to rebound.	Zusammenbilden, v. a. h. to form
Zurückkunft, f. -, return.	Zurückspringen, v. n. irr. f. to leap back, to rebound.	Zusammenberufen, v. a. irr. h. to convoke, to summon together.
Zurücklassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave behind; to abandon.	Zurückstehen, v. n. irr. h. n. f. to stand back.	Zusammenberufung, f. -, pl. -en, convocation.
Zurücklaufen, n. -, return, reflux; retrogradation.	Zurückstoßen, v. a. irr. h. to push back, to repel.	Zusammenbiegen, v. a. h. to fold or bend together.
Zurücklaufen, v. n. irr. f. to run back, to flow back.	Zurückstößung, f. -, pushing back repulsion; -kraft, f. repelling power. [reflect.	Zusammenbinden, v. a. irr. h. to bind or tie together.
Zurücklegen, v. a. irr. h. to lay aside, to lay apart; to travel over; einen Weg -, to go a distance. [back.	Zurückstrahlen, v. a. h. & n. f. to reflect.	Zusammenbitten, v. a. irr. h. to invite together.
Zurücklehnen, v. a. & r h. to lean back, to reconduct. [back.	Zurücktreiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive back, to thrust back, to repel.	Zusammenblasen, v. a. irr. h. to assemble by sound of trumpet.
Zurückleiten, v. a. h. to lead back, to reconduct. [back.	Zurücktreten, v. n. irr. f. to step back, to draw back; to retract, to withdraw.	Zusammenbrechen, v. a. irr. h. to break to pieces; to fold together; -, v. n. irr. f. to break down.
Zurückleuchten, v. a. h. to light back, to deliver again.	Zurücktritt, m. -es, pl. -e, (act of) stepping back; recession, retreat; withdrawal.	Zusammenbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring together, to collect, to gather, to assemble.
Zurückliefern, v. a. h. to send back, to deliver again.	Zurückweichen, v. n. irr. f. to recede, to give way, to retire, to withdraw.	Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückmarsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, march back, marching back.	Zurückweisen, v. a. irr. h. to show back, to send back; to give a foil.	Zusammenbrängung, f. -, compression, concentration.
Zurückmarschieren, v. n. f. (zurückmarschieren), to march back, to retire. [drawal.	Zurückweisung, f. -, pl. -en, rejection, repulsion, refusal, reference. [throw back; to reflect.	Zusammenbrüchbar, adj. compressible; -keit, f. -, compressibility. [compress.
Zurücknahme, f. -, retraction, withdrawal.	Zurückwerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw back; to reflect.	Zusammenbrüchen, v. a. irr. h. to break to pieces; to fold together; -, v. n. irr. f. to break down.
Zurücknehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take back, to retract; to withdraw. [to rebound.	Zurückwerfung, f. -, reflection (of rays).	Zusammenbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring together, to collect, to gather, to assemble.
Zurückprallen, v. n. f. to recoil; return. [back, to return.	Zurückwirken, v. n. h. to act or operate retrogressively, to react.	Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückreisen, v. n. f. to travel back, to return. [row back.	Zurückwirkung, f. -, pl. -en, reaction, retro-action.	Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückreiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride back, to return. [row back.	Zurückwollen, v. n. irr. h. to want to go back.	Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückrücken, v. a. h. & n. f. to move back, to recall.	Zurückwünschen, v. a. h. to wish back; sich -, v. r. to have a desire to return.	Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückrufung, f. -, revocation.	Zurückzahlen, v. a. h. to pay back, to reimburse.	Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückschandern, v. n. f. to recoil with horror, to start. [back.	Zurückzahlung, f. -, pl. -en, paying back, reimbursement.	Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückschauen, v. n. h. to look back, to return. [back, to return.	Zurückziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw back, to push back, to repel.	Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückschicken, v. a. h. to send back, to deliver again.		Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.
Zurückschieben, v. a. irr. h. to beat back, to push back, to repel.		Zusammenbrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to abridge.

close together; to comprehend, to comprise; kurz -, to abridge.	Zufām'menflopfeln, v. a. h. to couple together.	to destroy by shooting; 6:2 - , to club or contribute money
Zufām'menflechten, v. a. irr. h. to braid together, to twist together. [to botch up.	Zufām'menfrischen, v. n. irr. to squat, to crouch, to creep together, to shrink.	Zufām'menschlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike together; to knock in pieces; die Hände -, to clasp one's hands.
Zufām'menfliden, v. a. h. to patch.	Zufām'menfunft, f. -, pl. -fünfte, meeting, assembly, congregation; interview; conference; die heimliche -, conventicle.	Zufām'menschmelzen, v. a. b. u. melt, to dissolve; -, v. n. irr. diminish.
Zufām'menfließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow together, to meet together, to join together.	Zufām'menlauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, concourse; mob, riot.	Zufām'menschmieren, v. a. b. u. compile negligently, to scribble.
Zufām'menfluß, m. -fließ, pl. -flüsse, conflux; concourse; coincidence.	Zufām'menlaufen, v. n. irr. f. to get together, to flock together; to shrink up, to curdle.	Zufām'menschnähen, v. a. b. u. lace together.
Zufām'menfordern, v. a. h. to call together, to convoke. [vocation.	Zufām'menlaufend, adj. convergent. [sonance, harmony.	Zufām'menschrumphen, v. a. h. to shrivel, to shrink.
Zufām'menforderung, f. -, con-	Zufām'menlaut, m. -es, -s, con-	Zufām'menschweigen, v. a. b. u. weld (together).
Zufām'menfrieren, v. n. irr. f. to freeze together.	Zufām'menläuten, v. a. h. to ring the bells in a peal.	Zufām'mensetzen, v. a. h. to compound, to compose; -, v. r. h. to set together.
Zufām'menfügen, v. a. h. to join, to unite; to pair, to couple.	Zufām'menlegen, v. a. h. to lay together, to fold up; to contribute. [collect; to read together.	Zufām'mensetzung, f. -, pl. -en, composition, construction, combination, union.
Zufām'menfügung, f. -, joining, conjunction.	Zufām'menlesen, v. a. irr. h. to take together; fig. to economize; -, v. r. irr. h. to do a thing cleverly; to collect one's self, to show one's self a man.	Zufām'mensetzen, v. a. h. to put together; to pin together.
Zufām'mengatten, v. a. h. to match, to couple.	Zufām'mennähmen, v. a. irr. b. to take together; fig. to economize; -, v. r. irr. h. to do a thing cleverly; to collect one's self, to show one's self a man.	Zufām'mensstellen, v. a. h. to put together; to group; to compare.
Zufām'mengäben, v. a. irr. h. to join in matrimony, to marry; -, v. r. irr. h. to close up.	Zufām'mennägen, v. a. h. to nail up or together.	Zufām'menstellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting together, comparison; combination; juxtaposition.
Zufām'mengähen, v. n. irr. f. to go together, to close, to shrink.	Zufām'mennähen, v. a. h. to sew up or together. [pack up.	Zufām'mensstimmen, v. a. h. to tune together; -, v. n. h. to agree; to accord; to coincide; nicht -, to disagree.
Zufām'mengehören, v. n. h. to belong to one another.	Zufām'menpacken, v. a. b. to adjust together; -, v. n. h. to agree, to fit.	Zufām'mensprechend, adj. congruous, harmonious.
Zufām'mengeräthen, v. n. irr. f. to attack one another, to come to blows, to have a quarrel with one. [ed, composed.	Zufām'menpassen, v. a. h. to adjust together; -, v. n. h. to agree, to fit.	Zufām'mensprechung, f. -, agreement, harmony.
Zufām'mengesetzt, adj. compound.	Zufām'menpressen, v. a. h. to press together, to compress.	Zufām'menstopfen, v. a. h. to patch together, to collect.
Zufām'menhalten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to hold together; to confront, to compare; to assist one another.	Zufām'mentrassen, v. a. h. to rake up together; -, v. r. h. to collect one's self, to gather one's self.	Zufām'menstoß, m. -es, pl. -stöße, concussion; collision.
Zufām'mendaltung, f. -, holding together, comparing, confronting. [nexion.	Zufām'menrechnen, v. a. h. to sum up; to settle an account.	Zufām'menstoßen, v. a. irr. h. to dash together, to knock together; -, v. n. irr. f. to meet to confine or border upon; to join. [flow together, to join.
Zufām'menhang, m. -es, -s, con-	Zufām'menrollen, v. a. h. to roll or wrap up; -, v. n. f. to roll or curl up.	Zufām'menströmen, v. n. f. u. to flow together, to join.
Zufām'menhängen, v. n. irr. h. to hang together, to cohere, to be connected. [up.	Zufām'menrotten, v. r. h. to troop together, to flock together; to conspire, to plot.	Zufām'mensuchen, v. a. h. to gather, to collect.
Zufām'menhäufen, v. a. h. to heap	Zufām'menrottung, f. -, pl. -en, trooping together; mob, riot.	Zufām'menthun, v. a. irr. h. to put together, to join; to mix.
Zufām'menhäufung, f. -, heaping up, accumulation. [together.	Zufām'menrücken, v. [a. b. & n. f. to approach, to draw near, to move together.	Zufām'menträgen, v. a. irr. h. to bring together, to carry together; to compile.
Zufām'menheften, v. a. b. to stitch	Zufām'menrufen, v. a. irr. h. to call together to convoke.	Zufām'mentreffen, v. n. irr. f. to meet together, to encounter; to coincide with; -, n. -s, meeting, rencounter; coincidence.
Zufām'menheilen, v. a. & n. h. to heal up; to consolidate; -, n. -s, healing up; consolidation.	Zufām'menscharren, v. a. h. to scrape together to accumulate.	Zufām'mentreten, v. a. irr. h. to tread to pieces; -, v. n. irr. to join; to associate with.
Zufām'menheizen, v. a. h. to provoke, to set at variance.	Zufām'menschauern, v. n. f. to shudder, to be seized with terror.	Zufām'mentrinken, n. -s, com- potation. [clation.
Zufām'menhezung, f. -, setting at variance. [together.	Zufām'menscheiden, v. a. h. to send together; -, v. r. h. to suit, to agree together.	Zufām'mentritt, m. -es, -s, approach.
Zufām'menjochen, v. a. h. to yoke	Zufām'menschließen, v. a. irr. h. to grow together.	
Zufām'menketten, v. a. h. to chain together.		
Zufām'menkitten, v. a. h. to cement.		
Zufām'menklang, m. -es, -s, symphony, concert.		
Zufām'menkneipen, v. a. h. to tie together; to connect.		
Zufām'menkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come together, to meet, to assemble.		

Zuäm'menwachſung, f. -, pl. -en, growing together; T. proſphysis.
Zuäm'menwickeln, v. a. h. to roll up, to envelop.
Zuäm'menwirken, v. a. h. to act together, to co-operate.
Zuäm'menzählen, v. a. h. to add, to sum up in a total.
Zuäm'menziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw together, to contract; to assemble; -, v. r. irr. h. to shrink, to assemble, to gather, to concentrate. [gent, coſtive.
Zuäm'menziehend, adj. aſtrin-
Zuäm'menziehung, f. -, pl. -en, contraction; concentration.
Zuäm'mit', prp. together with.
Zu'faß, m. -eß, pl. -fäße, addition; codicil; allay.
Zu'ſchaugen, v. a. h., einem etwas, ſam. to procure. [sharpen.
Zu'ſchärfen, v. a. h. to point, to
Zu'ſcharren, v. a. h. to fill up by ſcraping over. [to behold.
Zu'ſchauchen, v. n. h. to look at,
Zu'ſchaner, m. -e, pl. -, ſpectator, beholder. [tatress.
Zu'ſchauerin, f. -, pl. -nen, ſpec-
Zu'ſchauſeln, v. a. h. to cloſe by ſhovelling. [to prepare.
Zu'ſchiden, v. a. h. to ſend to;
Zu'ſchieben, v. a. irr. h. to ſhove to, to push to; to cloſe; den Riegel -, to push the bolt; einem den Eid -, to tender an oath to one, to give one the oath.
Zu'ſchießen, v. a. irr. h. to add; -, v. n. irr. h. to give fire; ſig. auf einen -, to ruſh upon one.
Zu'ſchläg, m. -eß, -e, pl. -ſchläge, adjudication; additional payment.
Zu'ſchlagen, v. a. irr. h. to ſhut forcibly; to adjudge, to adjudicate, to allay; -, v. n. irr. h. to ſtrike hard. [to procure.
Zu'ſchleppen, v. a. h. to carry to,
Zu'ſchließen, v. a. irr. h. to lock up, to cloſe.
Zu'ſchmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw to; to continue throwing; die Thür -, to ſlam the door.
Zu'ſchmierem, v. a. h. to ſmear up, to daub over. [to ſtrap up.
Zu'ſchnallen, v. a. h. to buckle,
Zu'ſchnappen, v. a. h. to ſnap at; -, n. f. to ſhut with a ſnap, to catch. [cutting-board.
Zu'ſchneidebrett, n. -eß, -e, pl. -er,
Zu'ſchneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut out. [with ſnow.
Zu'ſchneien, v. imp. h. to cover
Zu'ſchnitt, m. -eß, -e, pl. -e, cut.
Zu'ſchnüren, v. a. h. to lace; die Kehle -, to throttle.
Zu'ſchrauben, v. a. h. to ſcrew up, to ſcrew on.

Zu'ſchreiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to write on; to aſcribe, to impute, to attribute; to put to one's credit. [to, to call to.
Zu'ſchreien, v. n. irr. h. to ſhout
Zu'ſchrift, f. -, pl. -en, writing, letter, dedication.
Zu'ſchüren, v. a. h. to feed (the fire), to ſtir up.
Zu'ſchuß, m. -ſeß, pl. -ſchüße, addition; contribution, ſupply of money. [with; to pour to.
Zu'ſchütten, v. a. h. to fill up
Zu'ſchwären, v. n. irr. f. to cloſe by ulceration.
Zu'ſchwellen, v. n. irr. f. to cloſe by ſwelling.
Zu'ſchwimmen, v. n. f. to ſwim towards; to continue to ſwim.
Zu'ſchwören, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to ſwear to.
Zu'ſegeln, v. n. h. to ſail towards.
Zu'ſehen, v. n. irr. h. to look at, to look upon; to ſuffer.
Zu'ſehend, **Zu'ſehend**, adv. viſibly. [to be cloſe.
Zu'ſein, v. n. irr. f. to be ſhut,
Zu'ſenden, v. a. h. to ſend to, to convey to, to remit, to conſign.
Zu'ſender, m. -e, pl. -, remitter.
Zu'ſetzen, v. a. h. to add, to adjoin; to ſet on the fire; to preſſ hard, to preſſ cloſe, to urge; to add; to contribute; to loſe by degrees; T. die Segel -, to ſet ſail; dem Feinde -, to purſue the enemy. [give aſſurance.
Zu'ſichern, v. a. h. to aſſure, to
Zu'ſicherung, f. -, pl. -en, aſſurance, aſſeſſation.
Zu'ſiegeln, v. a. h. to ſeal up; -, n. -e, ſealing up.
Zu'ſpeiße, f. -, pl. -n, by-meat, vegetables. pl. [barricade.
Zu'ſperren, v. a. h. to ſhut, to
Zu'ſpißen, v. a. h. to point, to ſharpen to a point.
Zu'ſprüche, f. -, pl. -n, encouragement, conſolation.
Zu'ſprechen, v. a. irr. h. to inſtil by ſpeaking; to adjudicate, to adjudge; Muth -, to encourage, to cheer; Erößt -, to comfort; -, v. n. irr. h. einem -, to address one; to call in or upon one.
Zu'ſpringen, v. n. irr. f. to leap forward; to ruſh upon, to haſten to.
Zu'ſpruch, m. -eß, -e, encouragement; conſolation; call, ſhort viſit; customers; viel - haben, to have a run of customers.
Zu'ſpünden, v. a. h. to bung up.
Zu'ſtammeln, v. a. h. to ſtammer to.

Zu'ſtand, m. -eß, -e, pl. -ſtände, condition, ſtate, ſituation. caſe; -ſwort, n. neuterverb.
Zu'ſtändig, adj. appertaining; ſuitable, competent, becoming; -ſeit, f. -, property; competence.
Zu'ſteden, v. a. h. to pin, to pin up; to ſtop; to impart ſecretly.
Zu'ſtehen, v. n. irr. h. to be becoming, to become.
Zu'ſtellen, v. a. h. to ſhut by putting before; to hand to, to deliver. [contribution.
Zu'ſteuer, f. -, pl. -n, additional
Zu'ſteuern, v. a. h. to contribute; -, v. n. f. to ſteer towards.
Zu'ſtimmen, v. n. h. to agree to, to conſent. [ſent, acquieſcence,
Zu'ſtimmung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
Zu'ſtopfen, v. a. h. to ſtop up; to cloſe, to mend; to cork.
Zu'ſtopfen, v. a. h. to cork.
Zu'ſtopfen, v. a. irr. h. to cloſe by pushing, to ſhut; -, v. n. irr. f. to happen, to beſal.
Zu'ſtrömen, v. n. f. to ſtream to, to flow to.
Zu'ſtürmen, v. n. f. to ruſh in upon.
Zu'ſtürzen, v. n. f. to ruſh towards; to ruſh on, to aſſault.
Zu'ſtutzen, v. a. h. to trim up; to poliſh, to inſtruct. [ſumble.
Zu'tappen, v. n. f. to grope, to
Zu'that, f. -, pl. -en, neceſſaries, ingredient, furniture.
Zu'theilen, v. a. h. to allot, to aſſign, to diſtribute, to impart.
Zu'thülich, adj. inſinuating, attached, officious; -ſeit, f. -, inſinuation, attachment, officious-
Zu'thün, v. a. irr. h. to cloſe, to ſhut; to add; -, v. r. irr. h. to inſinuate one's ſelf, to ingratiate one's ſelf; einem zügethün ſein, to be attached to a perſon; -, n. -e, aſſiſtance, help, aid.
Zu'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry to, to bring; to report; -, v. r. irr. h. to happen, to chance, to come, to paſſ.
Zu'träger, m. -e, pl. -, carrier; tale-bearer, reporter. [telling.
Zu'trägerel', f. -, pl. -en, tale-
Zu'träglich, adj. uſeful, conducive, wholeſome; -ſeit, f. -, pl. -en, conduciveness, uſefulneſs, wholeſomeſneſs.
Zu'trauen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to give one credit for, to truſt, to rely upon; -, n. -e, truſt, confidence, reliance, dependence.
Zu'traulich, adj. conſiding; confident, truſting; -ſeit, f. -, pl. -en, confidentneſs, truſt.
Zu'treffen, v. n. irr. f. to agree, to concur, to coincide, to be

just, to prove right; to take place.
 Zü'treiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to drive towards; to drive on.
 Zü'treten, v. a. irr. h. to close by treading, - v. n. irr. f. to tread on, to step on.
 Zü'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink to; to drink one's health, to pledge.
 Zü'tritt, m. -es, -e, access, admittance, admission, entry; fütren - Zü'ten, to have free admission; - bekommen, to be admitted; - Zü'timmer, n. audience-chamber.
 Zü'tschen, v. a. h. to suck.
 Zü'tschünden, n. -s, pl. -, sucking-bottle.
 Zü'tverlässig, adj. sure, certain, authentic; -, adv. certainly, to be sure; fett, f. - pl. -en, certainty, surety, credibility.
 Zü'tversicht, f. -, confidence, trust, assurance; mit -, confidently.
 Zü'tversichtlich, adj. confident, sure; -fett, f. -, confidentness.
 Zü'tvör, adv. before, first, heretofore, formerly. [of all.
 Zü'tvörderst, adv. before all, first.
 Zü'tvorkommen, v. n. irr. f. to anticipate; to prevent, to obviate. [obliging, complaisant.
 Zü'tvorkommend, adj. preventing; Zü'tvorkommenheit, f. -, pl. -en, complaisance, politeness.
 Zü'tvorkommung, f. -, pl. -en, preventing.
 Zü'tvorkommen, v. n. irr. f. to outrun.
 Zü'tvorkommen, v. a. irr. h. to outdo, to surpass, to excel.
 Zü'twachse, m. -es, increase, accession, augmentation; growth.
 Zü'twachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow over, to accrue. [to.
 Zü'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh.
 Zü'twälzen, v. a. h. to roll towards; fig. to impute.
 Zü'twandern, v. n. f. to wander towards. [towards.
 Zü'twanken, v. n. f. to totter.
 Zü'twarten, v. a. h. to wait, to attend.
 Zü'twege, adv. - bringen, to bring about, to effect, to effectuate.
 Zü'twehen, v. a. h. to blow to.
 Zü'twellen, adv. sometimes, at times.
 Zü'tweisen, v. a. irr. h. to show to, to direct to, to recommend.
 Zü'twenden, v. a. h. to turn to, to procure [or cast to; to fill up.
 Zü'twerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw.
 Zü'twickeln, v. a. h. to wrap up, to envelop.
 Zü'twider, prep. & adv. contrary to, against; offensive; - ban:

best, to contravene, to act in object, end, scope, design, opposition to; against, to have or to, - fütren, to.
 Zü'twiegen, f. Zü'twischen, v. a. at, to beckon sign to. (by
 Zü'twintern, v. n.
 Zü'twischen, v. a.
 Zü'twischen, v. a. |
 Zü'tziehen, v. a. to, to draw to; as a participat
 -, v. r. irr. h. one's self, to Krankheit -, to sich Zü'tziehen -, 1 self in quarrels.
 Zü'tziehung f. -, incurring, help.
 Zü'tzucht f. -, be Zü'tzug, m. -es, -e, lary troops, and
 Zü'tzen v. a. twitch; fig. to c
 Zwang, m. -es coercion; comp want of ease; 1 neamus. ober -, mit -, by comp to impose resti
 sich - antihän, to -dienst, m. con -eib, m. compu
 fig. adj. hoof-h liege-see; -löss, ned; -mühe, f. n. right of comp
 gerung, f. sub
 Zwingen).
 Zwangsges, emp. - of correction; pelled service; -gefeß, n. compu
 f strait-walston means of cons measure; -weiff
 pulation, by force
 Zwan'gen, v. a.
 Zwan'zig, adj. 2 -fach, adj. twi
 bent'zig, m. twa dard; -jährig, years, -pfündig
 pounds.
 Zwan'ziger, m. - twenty years
 Zwan'zigerlei, 2 twenty kreutzen
 different sorts.
 Zwan'zigste, adj.
 Zwan'zigstel, n. 20th part.
 Zwar, conj. cert to be sure, indee
 Zwerf, m. -es,

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the purpose and scope of the study. It is followed by a brief review of the literature on the subject. The third part of the report is a description of the methods used in the study. This is followed by a presentation of the results of the study. The final part of the report is a discussion of the results and their implications.

Alphabetisches Verzeichniß

der

E i g e n n a m e n.

Es wird sowohl in England wie in Amerika immer gebräuchlicher, bei ausländischen geographischen Namen, besonders bei Städtenamen, die ursprüngliche Schreibweise derselben beizubehalten, wie z. B. Braunschweig (anstatt Brunswick), München (anstatt Munich), Wien (anstatt Vienna).

In England as well as in the United States of America the principle of retaining the original form of geographical names begins to prevail, so that f. i. the German orthography of the names of German cities, such as Braunschweig, München, Wien, grows into use instead of Brunswick, Munich, Vienna.

A.

Aa'chen, n. Aix-la-Chapelle.
Aal'borg, n. Aalborg.
Aar, f. Aar.
Aar'gau, n. Aargau.
Aa'ron, m. Aaron.
Abá'ed, n. Abaco.
Abbevill'e, n. Abbeville.
Ab'el, m. Abel.
Ab'erdeen, n. Aberdeen.
Abergavén'ny, n. Abergavenny.
Aberné'thy, n. Abernethy.
Ab'ingdon, n. Abingdon.
Ab'bo, n. Abo.
Ab'boufir, n. Aboukir.
Ab'brādam, m. Abram, Abraham.
Ab'brā'tes, n. Abrantes.
Abrū'zen, pl. Abruzzi, pl.
Ab'salón, m. Absalom.
Ab'ū'fir, f. Aboufir.
Ab'ysfi'nien, n. Abyssinia.
Ab'ysfi'nier, m. Abyssinian.
Ab'ysfi'nisch, adj. Abyssinian.
Acheen, n. Acheen.
Achil'les, m. Achilles.
Adám, m. Adam.
Ad'elbert, m. Ethelbert.
Adelgūn'de, f. Adelgunda.
Ad'elheid, f. Alice, Assy.
Ad'el'ne, f. Adelina.
Ad'olph, m. Adolphus.
Ad'riān (Ad'riān), m. Adrian.
Adrianō'pel, n. Adrianople.
Adriā'tische Meer, n. Adriatic Sea.

Afrīkā, n. Africa.
Afrīkā'ner, m., afrīkā'nisch, African.
Agā'the, f. Agatha.
Agē'a, n. Aegean.
Agē'ische Meer, n. Aegean Sea.
Ag'gerhuus, n. Aggerhuus.
Ag'i'dius, m. Giles.
Ag'i'nā, n. Egina.
Agincourt, n. Agincourt.
Ag'nes, f. Agnes.
Agrī'cola, m. Agricola.
Ag'p'ter, Ag'p'tier, m., äg'p'tisch, adj. Egyptian.
Ag'p'ten, n. Egypt.
Aisne, n. Aisne.
Ajá'cio, n. Ajaccio.
Alabā'ma, n. Alabama.
Alarī'ch, m. Alarie.
Albā'nien, n. Albania.
Albā'ufer, m., albā'nisch, adj. Albanian.
Albā'nus, m. Alban.
Albemarle', n. Albemarle.
Al'berich, m. Alberic, Aubry.
Al'bert, Al'brecht, m. Albert.
Albu'fera, n. Albufera.
Ale'p'po, n. Aleppo.
Alexān'der, m. Alexander, Scander. [Alexandria.
Alexān'drien, n. Alessandria,
Alexandri'ne, f. Alexandrina.
Alē'ria (Al'fe), f. Alice.
Alē'xis, m. Alexis.
Al'fred, m. Alfred.
Algier', n. Algiers.
Al'gierer, m. Algerine.

Al'gierisch, adj. Algerian.
Alieán'te, n. Alicant.
Alleghá'ny, m. Alleghany.
Al'merich, m. Emery.
Al'pen, pl. Alps.
Al'phón'sus, m. Alphonso.
Al'pisch, adj. Alpine.
Al'tenburg, n. Altenburg.
Al'tona, n. Altona.
Amā'liā, f. Amelia.
Amazō'nenström, m. Amazon.
Amboy'nā, n. Amboyna.
Ambrō'siā, f. Ambrosia.
Ambrō'sius, m. Ambrose.
Amē'rifā, n. America.
Amērifā'ner, m., amērifā'nisch, adj. American.
Am'ersfort, n. Amersfort.
Am'iens, n. Amiens.
Amphī'on, m. Amphion.
Amsterdām', n. Amsterdam.
Anēō'nā, n. Ancona.
Andalū'sien, n. Andalusia.
An'des, pl. Andes.
Andrē'as, m. Andrew.
Anē'as, m. Eneas.
Angers', n. Angers.
An'glesea, f. Anglosea, Anglesey.
An'halt, n. Anhalt.
An'na, f. Ann, Anne.
Ann'chen, n. Nan, Nanny, Nancy.
An'selm, m. Anselm.
An'spach, n. Anspach.
Antil'len, pl. Antilles.
Antiō'chus, m. Antiochus.
An'tōn, m. Anthony.

Cayén'ne, n. Cayenne.
Cé'lebes, n. Celebes.
Cephaló'nia, n. Cephalonia.
Cér'es, f. Ceres.
Cevén'nen, pl. Cevennes.
Chaldá'a, n. Chaldea.
Chálóns', n. Chalons.
Chám'berry, n. Chamberry.
Champá'gne, f. Champaign.
Chandernagó're, n. Chandernagore.
Chár'leston, n. Charleston.
Charleví'le, n. Charleville.
Charlót'te, f. Charlotte.
Chárl'ton, n. Charlton.
Chá'tham, n. Chatham.
Chél'sea, n. Chelsea.
Chel'tenham, n. Cheltenham.
Chér'burg, n. Cherburg.
Ché'sapeake, n. Chesapeake.
Ché'shire, n. Cheshire.
Chí'chester, n. Chichester.
Chí'le, n. Chile.
Chimbordá'ß, m. Chimborazo.
Chí'ná, n. China. [nese.
Chín'se, m., chín'sisch, adj. Chi-
Chís'wick, n. Chiswick.
Chrí'stel, f. Chris.
Chrí'stián, m. Christian.
Christiá'ne, f. Christiana.
Christiá'niá, n. Christiania.
Christí'ne, f. Christina.
Chrí'stoph, m. Christopher.
Chúm'leigh, n. Chumleigh.
Clá'rä, f. Clare.
Clau'diä, f. Claudia.
Clau'dius, m. Claudius.
Clé'mens, m. Clement.
Clementí'ne, f. Clementina.
Clermónt', n. Clermont.
Clé've, n. Cleves.
Clío, f. Clio.
Cö'blenz, n. Coblenz.
Cö'burg, n. Coburg.
Coím'brä, n. Coimbra.
Cöl'chester, n. Colechester.
Cöln, n. Cologne. [bia.
Colúm'bia, n. Colombia, Colum-
Concór'diä, f. Concordia.
Cón'garee, n. Congaree.
Connée'ticut, n. Connecticut.
Cón'räd, m. Conrad.
Constán'tia, f. Constance.
Cón'stantín, m. Constantine,
Conny. [nople.
Constantínó'pel, n. Constanti-
Cordill'eren, pl. Cordilleras.
Cór'dová, n. Cordova.
Cór'fu, n. Corfu.
Corné'lius, m. Cornelius.
Cór'se, m., cör'sisch, adj. Corsican.
Cör'siä, n. Corsica.
Cour'tray, n. Courtray.
Crä'eu, n. Cracow.
Cré'ta (Cán'diä), n. Crete.
Croä'te, m. Croat, Croatian.
Croä'ten, n. Croatia.

Cüm'berland, n. Cumberland.
Cupí'dö, m. Cupid.
Curagó'a, n. Curacao.
Cür'distan, n. Kurdistan.
Cür'land, f. Kurland.
Cürt, m. Gurth.
Cuxhå'ven, n. Cuxhaven.
Cy'peru, n. Cyprus.
Cyril'lus, m. Cyril.

D.
Dalmä'tien, n. Dalmatia.
Damas'cus, n. Damascus.
Dän'burg, n. Danbury.
Dä'ne, m. Dane.
Dä'nemark, n. Denmark.
Dä'niel, m. Dan, Daniel.
Dän'zig, n. Dantsic.
Dardanél'len, pl. Dardanelles.
Dári'us, m. Darius.
Därm'stadt, n. Darmstadt.
Dauphinee', f. Dauphin.
Dä'vid, m. David.
Deb'örä, f. Deborah.
De'laware, m. Delaware.
Délft, n. Delf.
Dél'hi, n. Delhi.
Demarä'rä, n. Demarara.
Dés'sau, n. Dessau.
Deut'sche, m., deutsch, adj. German.
Deut'scher Bund, m. German Con-
federation.
Deutsch'land, n. Germany.
De'venter, n. Deventry.
Diä'nä, f. Diana.
Dí'dö, f. Dido.
Diép'pe, n. Dieppe.
Diet'rich, m. Derric.
Dí'nä, f. Dinah.
Dioný'siä, f. Dionysia, Denis.
Dioný'sius, m. Dionysius, Denis.
Dít'marsen, pl. Ditmarsen.
Dnié'per, m. Dnieper, Nieper.
Dnié'ster, m. Dniester, Niester.
Domí'nieus, m. Dominic.
Dö'nau, f. Danube; -fürstenthü-
mer, n. pl. the Dannbian princi-
palities, Roumania.
Dört'recht, n. Dordrecht.
Dorothe'ä, f. Dorothy.
Dör'pat, n. Dorpat.
Dört'mund, n. Dortmund.
Drä've, f. Drave.
Dres'den, n. Dresden.
Dron'theim, n. Drontheim.
Dub'lin, n. Dublin.
Du'rö, m. Duero.
Dül'sburg, n. Duisburg.
Dül'wich, n. Dulwich.
Düm'fries, n. Dumfries.
Düm'wich, n. Damwich.
Dün'kirchen, n. Dunkirk.
Dür'ham, n. Durham.
Dür'lach, n. Durlach.
Düs'seldorf, n. Dusseldorf.
Dwi'nä, f. Dwina.

E.
E'berhard, m. Everard.
E'bro, m. Ebro.
Ed'dystone, n. Eddystone.
Ed'enton, n. Edenton.
Ed'gar, m. Edgar.
Ed'gesseld, n. Edgefield.
Ed'inburh, n. Edinburg.
Ed'mund, m. Edmund.
E'duard, m. Edward.
Ed'win, m. Edwin.
Ef'fingham, n. Effingham.
E'ger, n. Eger.
Egyp'ten, f. Ägypten.
Eb'renreich, m. Anaraut.
Eis'meer, n. Arctic Ocean, Frozen
Ocean, Polar Sea.
El'be, f. Elbe.
Elberfeld', n. Elberfeld.
El'bingen, n. Elbing.
Eleonó're, f. Eleanor.
El'ias, m. Elias.
El'ise, f. Eliza.
Elisabeth, f. Elizabeth.
Elisabethchen, n. Assy, Bess.
El'sass, m. & n. Alsace.
El'sasser, m. Alsatian.
El'se, f. Alison.
Elsinó're, f. Elsinore.
El'wangen, n. Elwang.
Emä'nuel, m. Emanuel.
Em'il, m. Emile.
Em'lie, f. Emily.
Em'merich, m. Emmerio.
Eng'land, n. England.
Eng'länder, m. Englishman.
Eng'länderin, f. English-woman.
Eng'lisch, adj. english.
E'pernay, n. Epernay.
Eras'mus, m. Erasmus.
Er'dingen, n. Erding.
Er'furt, n. Erfurt.
E'rie, m. Erie.
Ernst, m. Ernest.
Er'zerum, n. Erzerum.
Esä'ias, m. Esaias.
Estremadü'rä, n. Estremadura.
Etsch, f. Adige.
Eugen', m. Eugene.
Eugé'niä, f. Eugenia.
Eu'phrat, m. Euphrates.
Euró'pä, n. Europe. [European.
Europä'er, m., europäisch, adj.
Euse'bius, m. Eusebius.
Eustä'chius, m. Eustace.
Eustä'thius, m. Eustathius.
E'vä, f. Eve.
E'xeter, n. Exeter.

F.
Fä'bian, m. Fabian.
Fälén'ja, n. Faenza.
Fair'feld, n. Fairfield.
Fälk'land, n. Falkland.

Si'am, n. Siam.
 Sib'rien, n. Siberia. [Sicilian.
 Siciliā'ner, m., sicilīā'nisch, adj.
 Sici'llen, n. Sicily.
 Si'z'nā, n. Sienna.
 Si'er'rā-Deō'nā, f. Sierra-Leone.
 Si'er'rā-Revā'dā, f. Sierra-Nevada.
 Sig'mund, m. Sigismund.
 Sili'striā, n. Silistria.
 Simbirsk', m. Simbirsk.
 Si'mon, m. Simon.
 Simphē'ropol, n. Simpheropol.
 Sim'plon, m. Simplon.
 Sim'son, m. Sampson. [pore.
 Singapō're, n. Singapore, Sinca.
 Sinigāg'liā, n. Sinigaglia.
 Slavō'nien, n. Slavonia.
 Smolēnsk', n. Smolensk.
 Smyr'nā, n. Smyrna.
 Snow'hill, n. Snowhill.
 So'i'ssonē, n. Soissons.
 Solfā'tarā, m. Solfatara.
 Sō'merset, n. Somerset.
 Sophi'e, f. Sophia, Sophy.
 Sorēn'tō, m. Sorrento.
 South'wark, n. Southwark.
 Spaa, n. Spa.
 Spā'nien, n. Spain.
 Spā'nier, m. Spaniard.
 Spā'nisch, adj. Spanish.
 Spei'er, n. Speyr, Spire.
 Spitz'bergen, n. Spitzbergen.
 Spolt'ō, n. Spoleto.
 Sporā'den, pl. Sporades.
 Spree, f. Spree.
 Stag'i'rā, n. Stagira.
 Stām'būl, n. Stamboul.
 Stār'gard, n. Stargard.
 Staun'ton, n. Staunton.
 Stei'ermarf, n. Stiria.
 Stē'phān, m. Stephen.
 Stettin', n. Stettin.
 Stey'er, f. Steyer.
 Stillēs Meer, n. Stillēr De'ān, Pacific (Ocean).
 Stod'hōlm', n. Stockholm.
 Stōn'ehāven, n. Stonehaven.
 Stō'nington, n. Stonington.
 Stralsūnd', n. Stralsund.
 Strāß'burg, n. Strasburg.
 Strē'liß, n. Strellitz.
 Stuhl:Beißenburg, n. Stuhl-Weissenburg.
 Stutt'gard, n. Stutgard.
 Süd'-Amērika, n. South-America.
 Süd':Amērikāner, m., süd'amēri-kānisch, adj. South-American.
 Süd'deutschland, n. South-Germany, Southern Germany.
 Südersee', f. Zuyder-Sea.
 Sud'ten, pl. Sudetes.
 Süd-Ju'dien, n. Southern India.
 Süd'see, f. Southsea.
 Sü'e, n. Suez.
 Sū'matrā, n. Sumatra.
 Sumbā'wa, n. Sumbawa.

Sünd, m. Sound.
 Surinam, n. Surinam.
 Susān'ne, f. Susan, Susanna.
 Sūs'chen, n. Suky. [nah.
 Susquehān'nab, m. Susquehan-
 Swān'sea, n. Swansea.
 Swinemūn'de, n. Swinemunde.
 Syd'nep, n. Sydney.
 Syrafūs', n. Syracuse.
 Sy'rier, m., sy'risch, adj. Syrian.
 Sy'rien, n. Syria.

T.

Tā'bor, m. Tabor.
 Tacā'mes, n. Tacames. [ganrog.
 Tā'ganrog, m. Taganrock, Ta-
 Tāh'i'i, m. Tahiti.
 Tā'jō, m. Tagus.
 Talavē'rā, n. Talavera.
 Tallahā'ssee, n. Tallahassee.
 Tamarā'ta, n. Tamaraca.
 Tampi'tō, n. Tampico.
 Tanjō're, n. Tanjore.
 Tappahān'noē, n. Tappahannock.
 Tāp'tee, n. Taptee.
 Tar'нопōl, n. Tarnopol.
 Tarragō'nā, n. Tarragona.
 Tartār, m. Tartar.
 Tartarei', f. Tartary.
 Tartā'risch, adj. tartarian.
 Tas mā'nīa, n. Tasmania.
 Taun'ton, n. Taunton.
 Tāvistōē, n. Tavistock.
 Tehā'ma, n. Tehama.
 Te'heran, n. Teheran.
 Tehuān'tepet, n. Tehuantepec.
 Tē'mesvar, n. Temesvar.
 Tenerif'ā, n. Teneriffe.
 Tennē'ssee, n. Tennessee.
 Tē'rel, m. Terek.
 Ternā'te, n. Ternate.
 Terraci'na, n. Terracina.
 Terzē'rā, n. Terceira.
 Tē'schen, n. Teschen.
 Tetuan, n. Tetuan.
 Tē'ras, n. Texas.
 Thēm'se, f. Thames.
 Thē'obald, m. Theobald, Thibald.
 Thē'odōr, m. Theodore.
 Theodō'siūs, m. Theodosius.
 Thērē'se, Thērē'sia, f. Theresa.
 Thessā'lien, n. Thessaly.
 Thessā'lier, m. Thessalian.
 Thibēt', n. Thibet.
 Thionvill'le, n. Thionville.
 Thō'mas, m. Thomas.
 Thū'ringen, n. Thuringia.
 Thū'ringer, m., thū'ringisch, adj. Thuringian.
 Tif'lis, n. Tiflis.
 Timō'thēus, m. Timothy.
 Tirō'ler, m., tirō'lerisch, adj. Tyrolian.
 Ti'tus, m. Titus.
 Tob'as, m. Tobias.
 Tō'dte Dē'ā, n. Dead Sea.

Tofay', n. Tokay.
 Tolē'dō, n. Toledo.
 Tolō'sā, n. Tolosa.
 Tombū'tu, n. Tombuctoo.
 Ton'ningen, n. Tonningen.
 Torne'ā, m. & n. Tornea.
 Tortō'lā, n. Tortola.
 Tortō'nā, n. Tortona.
 Tortō'sā, n. Tortosa.
 Tosē'nā, n. Tuscany.
 Toulōn', n. Toulon.
 Toulou'se, n. Toulouse.
 Tour'nav, n. Tournay.
 Tours, n. Tours.
 Tow'ceter, n. Towcester.
 Trafalgār, n. Trafalgar.
 Trān'quebar, n. Tranquebar.
 Transilvā'nien, n. Transylvania.
 Trebisōnd', n. Trebisond.
 Tridēt', Tridēt', n. Trent.
 Trevi'sō, n. Treviso.
 Tri'er, n. Treves, Triers.
 Triēst', n. Trieste.
 Trī'nidad, n. Trinidad.
 Tri'polis, n. Tripoli, Tripolis.
 Tripoli's'jā, n. Tripolizza.
 Trō'jā, n. Troy.
 Trojā'ner, m. Trojan.
 Trope's, n. Troyes.
 Tschertā'sien, n. Tscherkask.
 Tū'bingen, n. Tübingen.
 Tungū'se, m. Tungusa.
 Tū'nīs, n. Tunis.
 Turin', n. Turin, Torino.
 Tür'ke, m. Turk.
 Türkei', f. Turkey.
 Tür'kestan, n. Turkestan.
 Tür'kisch, adj. Turkish.
 Turkomān'ne, m. Turcoman.
 Tosā'nā, n. Tuscany.
 Twee'dale, n. Tweeddale.
 Ty'nemouth, n. Tynemouth.
 Tyrol', n. Tyrol.
 Tyrol'ler, m., tyrol'lerisch, tyrol'lich, adj. Tyrolian.

U.

Udi'ne, n. Udine.
 Ukra'ne, f. Ukraine.
 Ulm, n. Ulm.
 Ul'rich, m. Ulrich.
 Uls'wāter, n. Ulswater.
 Ulys'ses, m. Ulysses.
 Um'brien, n. Umbria. [garian.
 Un'gar, m., un'garisch, adj. Hun-
 un'garn, n. Hungary.
 Un'terwalden, n. Unterwalden
 Upsā'lā, n. Upsal, Upsala.
 Ū'ral, m. Oural, Ural.
 Ūr'ban, m. Urban.
 Urbī'nō, n. Urbino.
 Ūr'sulā, f. Ursula.
 Uruguay', n. Uruguay.
 Ū'sedom, n. Usedom.
 Ū'ticā, n. Utica.
 Ū'rēcht, n. Utrecht.

B.

Balbi'viā, n. Valdivia.
 Balence', n. Valence.
 Balén'ciā, n. Valencia.
 Bá'lenciennes, n. Valenciennes.
 Bā'lentin, m. Valentine.
 Ballabóli'd', n. Valladolid.
 Bā'lois, n. Valois.
 Balparai'sō, n. Valparaiso.
 Van Die'mensland, n. Van-Die-men's Land, Tasmania.
 Bā'rinas, n. Varinas.
 Bassál'borough, n. Vassalborough.
 Bender', f. Vondée.
 Benē'biā, n. Venice. [Venetian.
 Benetiā'ner, m., benetiā'nisch, adj.
 Be'nus, f. Venus.
 Bēra-Grūz', n. Vera-Cruz.
 Verdūn', n. Verdun.
 Bēr'mont, n. Vermont.
 Bērō'nā, n. Verona.
 Bērō'niā, f. Veronica.
 Versail'les, n. Versailles.
 Vesūv', m. Vesuvius.
 Bē'gib, n. Wexio.
 Bī'borg, n. Viborg.
 Bicén'zā, n. Vloenza.
 Bī'l'ach, n. Villach.
 Vincén'nes, n. Vincennes.
 Vincēnz', m. Vincent.
 Virgī'nie, f. Virginia, Virginy.
 Virgī'nen, n. Virginia, Virginy.
 Virgī'ner, m., virgī'nisch, adj. Virginian.
 Viter'bō, n. Viterbo.
 Viviers', n. Viviers.
 Vizigipá'tam, n. Vizigipatam.
 Flie'bingen, n. Flushing.
 Volhū'nien, n. Volhynia.
 Vor'arlberg, n. Vorarlberg.
 Vulcān', m. Vulcan.

B.

Bāl'ded, n. Waldeck.
 Bā'les, Bāl'lie, n. Wales, Wallis.
 Bāl'achei', f. Walachia.

Bāl'lie, n. Wales.
 Bāl'pole, n. Walpole.
 Bāl'sch, adj. Italian.
 Bāl'sch'land, n. Italy.
 Bāl'tham, n. Waltham.
 Bāl'ther, m. Walter.
 Bān'lockhead, n. Wanlockhead.
 Bār'schau, n. Warsaw.
 Bār'wick, n. Warwick.
 Bā'shington, n. Washington.
 Bā'terford, n. Waterford.
 Bā'terloō, n. Waterloo.
 Bā'terville, n. Waterville.
 Bā'vertree, n. Wavertree.
 Bear'mouth, n. Wearmouth.
 Bēd'nesbury, n. Wednesbury.
 Bēib'sel, f. Vistula.
 Bēi'mar, n. Weimar.
 Bēlschuen'burg, n. Neufchatel.
 Bērt'heim, n. Wertheim.
 Bē'sel, n. Wesel.
 Bē'ser, f. Weser.
 Bē'sterreich, n. Austrasia.
 Bēstin'blen, n. West-Indies.
 Bēstmán'land, n. Westmanland.
 Bēstmin'ster, n. Westminster.
 Bēstmō'reland, n. Westmoreland.
 Bēstphā'len, n. Westphalia.
 Bēstphā'le, Bēstphā'linger, m., westphā'lisch, adj. Westphalian.
 Bēst'reich, n. Westrie.
 Bēt'teran, f. Weteraw.
 Bēp'lar, n. Wetzlar.
 Bē'gio, n. Wexio.
 Bēy'mouth, n. Weymouth.
 Bhit'chāven, n. Whitehaven.
 Bīd'low, n. Wicklow.
 Bīen, n. Vienna.
 Bīes'bāden, n. Wisbaden.
 Bīl'helm, m. William.
 Bīl'helmi'nc, f. Wilhelmina.
 Bīl'mington, n. Wilmington.
 Bīl'nā, n. Wilna.
 Bīnchē'ster, n. Winchester.
 Bīn'dau, n. Windaw.
 Bīnd'sor, n. Windsor.
 Bīn'fried, m. Winifrid.
 Bīscōn'sin, m. Wisconsin.
 Bīs'mar, n. Wismar.

Bī'tham, n. Witham.
 Bō'burn, n. Woburn.
 Bōl'senbüttel, n. Wolfenbüttel.
 Bōl'gā, f. Wolga, Volga.
 Bōl'verhampton, n. Wolverhampton.
 Bōol'wich, n. Woolwich.
 Bōr'cester, n. Worcester.
 Bōr'stead, n. Worstead.
 Brēx'ham, n. Wrexham.
 Būr'temberg, n. Wurtemberg.
 Būr'zburg, n. Wurzberg.
 Bō'borg, n. Wyborg.

X.

Xē'nophōn, m. Xenophon.
 Xē'res, n. Xeres.
 Xē'ges, m. Xerxes.
 Xē'mo, n. Ximo.
 Xāl'la, n. Xulla.

Y.

Yār'mouth, n. Yarmouth.
 Yār'row, n. Yarrow.
 Yōn'ne, n. Yonne.
 Yōrk, n. York.
 Y'pern, n. Ypern.
 Y'sel, f. Yssel.
 Yū'catán, n. Yucatan.
 Y'verdūn, n. Yverdun.

Z.

Zacatē'cas, n. Zacatecas.
 Zachar'as, m. Zacharia, Zachary.
 Zachā'us, m. Zacheus.
 Zā'nesville, n. Zanesville.
 Zān'guebar, n. Zanguebar.
 Zān'iz, n. Zante.
 Zēmplin', n. Zemplin.
 Zit'tau, n. Zittau.
 Znā'ym, n. Znaym.
 Zūl'lichau, n. Züllichau.
 Zū'rich, n. Zurich.
 Zū'tphen, n. Zutphen.
 Zwi'brücken, n. Deuxponts.
 Zwi'dau, n. Zwickau.

W.

Waldw'ia, n. Valdivia.
 Walence', n. Valence.
 Walen'cia, n. Valencia.
 Wal'encennes, n. Valenciennes.
 Wal'entin, m. Valentine.
 Walladolib', n. Valladolid.
 Wal'ois, n. Valois.
 Walparal'so, n. Valparaiso.
 Van Dic'mensland, n. Van-Die-men's Land, Tasmania.
 War'inas, n. Varinas.
 Waffal'borough, n. Vassalborough.
 Wende', f. Vendee.
 Wene'dig, n. Venice. [Venetian.
 Wene'tia'ner, m., wene'tia'niſch, adj.
 We'nus, f. Venus.
 Wera-Cruz', n. Vera-Cruz.
 Werdun', n. Verdun.
 Wermont, n. Vermont.
 Werd'nä, n. Verona.
 Werd'nieä, f. Veronica.
 Wersail'les, n. Versailles.
 Wessuv', m. Vesuvius.
 Wex'io, n. Wexio.
 Wiborg, n. Viborg.
 Wicén'za, n. Vicenza.
 Wiltach, n. Villach.
 Vincén'nes, n. Vincennes.
 Vincénz', m. Vincent.
 Wirtg'nle, f. Virginia, Virginy.
 Wirtg'nlen, n. Virginia, Virginy.
 Wirtg'nler, m., wirtg'niſch, adj. Virginian.
 Witer'bō, n. Viterbo.
 Wivlers', n. Viviers.
 Wizigipatam, n. Vizigipatam.
 Wlie'ſingen, n. Flushing.
 Wolhō'nien, n. Volhynia.
 Wor'arlberg, n. Vorariberg.
 Wuleān', m. Vulcan.

W.

Wald'ed, n. Waldeck.
 Wäl'les, Wäl'lie, n. Wales, Wallis.
 Wäl'achel', f. Walachia.

Wäl'lie, n. Wales.
 Wäl'pole, n. Walpole.
 Wäl'sch, adj. Italian.
 Wäl'sch'land, n. Italy.
 Wäl'tham, n. Waltham.
 Wäl'ther, m. Walter.
 Wän'lockhead, n. Wanlockhead.
 Wār'schau, n. Warsaw.
 Wār'wid, n. Warwick.
 Wā'shington, n. Washington.
 Wā'terford, n. Waterford.
 Wā'terloos, n. Waterloo.
 Wā'terville, n. Waterville.
 Wā'vertree, n. Wavertree.
 Wear'mouth, n. Wearmouth.
 Wēd'nesbury, n. Wednesbury.
 Wēleh'sel, f. Vistula.
 Wei'mar, n. Weimar.
 Welsch'nen'burg, n. Neufchatel.
 Wert'heim, n. Wertheim.
 Wē'sel, n. Wesel.
 Wē'ser, f. Weser.
 Wē'sterreich, n. Austrasia.
 Westin'dien, n. West-Indies.
 Westmān'land, n. Westmanland.
 Westmīn'ster, n. Westminster.
 Westmō'reland, n. Westmoreland.
 Westphā'len, n. Westphalia.
 Westphā'le, Westphā'liger, m., westphā'lisch, adj. Westphalian.
 Wē's'reich, n. Westrie.
 Wēt'teran, f. Weteraw.
 Wē'tlar, n. Wetzlar.
 Wē'rio, n. Wexio.
 Wey'mouth, n. Weymouth.
 Wht'ehāven, n. Whitehaven.
 Wicl'ow, n. Wicklow.
 Wien, n. Vienna.
 Wies'bāden, n. Wiesbaden.
 Wilt'helm, m. William.
 Wilhelm'inc, f. Wilhelmina.
 Wilt'mington, n. Wilmington.
 Wilt'nä, n. Wilna.
 Winchē'ster, n. Winchester.
 Wīn'dau, n. Windaw.
 Wīnd'sor, n. Windsor.
 Wīn'fried, m. Winifrid.
 Wiscōn'sin, m. Wisconsin.
 Wis'mar, n. Wismar.

Wit'tham, n. Witham.
 Wō'būrn, n. Woburn.
 Wōl'senbüttel, n. Wolfenbittel.
 Wōl'gā, f. Wolga, Volga.
 Wōl'verhampton, n. Wolverhampton.
 Wōol'wich, n. Woolwich.
 Wōr'cester, n. Worcester.
 Wōr'stead, n. Worstead.
 Wrex'ham, n. Wrexham.
 Würt'emberg, n. Wurtemberg.
 Wūrz'burg, n. Warzburg.
 Wy'borg, n. Wyborg.

X.

Xē'nophōn, m. Xenophon.
 Xē'res, n. Xeres.
 Xēr'ges, m. Xerxes.
 Xī'mo, n. Ximo.
 Xū'l'a, n. Xulla.

Y.

Yār'mouth, n. Yarmouth.
 Yār'row, n. Yarrow.
 Yōn'ne, n. Yonne.
 Yōrk, n. York.
 Y'pern, n. Ypern.
 Y'sel, f. Yssel.
 Yū'catān, n. Yucatan.
 Y'verdūn, n. Yverdun.

Z.

Zacatē'cas, n. Zacatecas.
 Zachar'as, m. Zacharia, Zachary.
 Zachā'us, m. Zacheus.
 Zā'nesville, n. Zanesville.
 Zān'guebar, n. Zanguebar.
 Zān'tē, n. Zante.
 Zēmplin', n. Zemplin.
 Zit'tau, n. Zittau.
 Znā'ym, n. Znaym.
 Zūl'lichau, n. Züllichau.
 Zū'rich, n. Zurich.
 Zūt'phen, n. Zutphen.
 Zwei'brücken, n. Deuxponta.
 Zwi'dau, n. Zwickaw.

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100



